SELECTED

SWATERRESOURCES ABSTRACTS



VOLUME 20, NUMBER 3 MARCH 1987 **S** ELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS (SWRA) is produced by the Geological Survey, U.S. Department of the Interior, and published monthly by the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce.

SWRA is available to Federal agencies and their contractors or grantees in water resources research upon request, citing contract or grant number and sponsoring agency. Write: Water Resources Division, U.S. Geological Survey, MS 425, Reston, VA 22092. The SWRA Journal is also available on subscription from NTIS, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161. Annual subscription rates for the North American Continent are: Journal only, \$115, Journal and Annual Indexes, \$145; Indexes only, \$50. Other addressees, write for prices.

Some documents abstracted in this journal can be purchased from NTIS. Price codes are given in the entries and a current code-price conversion table is printed on the outside back cover. Other documents are available from originating organizations or authors as indicated in the citation.

SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS

A monthly publication of the Geological Survey U.S. Department of the Interior

VOLUME 20, NUMBER 3 MARCH 1987

W87-01771 -- W87-02561



The Secretary of the Interior has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department. Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1987.

As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department of the Interior has responsibility for most of our nationally owned public lands and natural resources. This includes fostering the wisest use of our land and water resources, protecting our fish and wildlife, preserving the environmental and cultural values of our national parks and historical places, and providing for the enjoyment of life through outdoor recreation. The Department assesses our energy and mineral resources and works to assure that their development is in the best interests of all our people. The Department also has a major responsibility for American Indian reservation communities and for people who live in Island Territories under U.S. administration.

PREFACE

elected Water Resources Abstracts, a monthly S elected Water Resources Abstracts, a mountain journal, includes abstracts of current and earlier reports, and pertinent monographs, journal articles, reports, and other publication formats. These documents cover water resources as treated in the life, physical, and social sciences and the related engineering and legal aspects of the characteristics, supply condition, conservation, control, use, or management of water resources. Each abstract includes a full bibliographic citation and a set of descriptors which are listed in the Water Resources Thesaurus. The abstract entries are classified into 10 fields and 60 groups similar to the water resources research categories established by the Committee on Water Resources Research of the then Federal Council for Science and Technology.

Selected Water Resources Abstracts is designed to serve the scientific and technical information needs of scientists, engineers, and managers as one of several services of the Water Resources Scientific Information Center. The cumulative SWRA file from 1968 and monthly updates are available also in magnetic tape through lease from NTIS.

THE WATER RESOURCES SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CENTER DOES NOT PROVIDE COPIES OF DOCUMENTS ABSTRACTED IN THIS JOURNAL. Sufficient bibliographic information is given to enable readers to order the desired documents from local libraries or other sources.

Comments and suggestions concerning the contents and arrangement of this bulletin are welcome.

Water Resources Scientific Information Center U.S. Geological Survey MS 425 National Center Reston, VA 22092

CONTENTS

SUBJECT FIELDS AND GROUPS

Please use the edge index on the back cover to locate Subject Fields and Indexes.

01 NATURE OF WATER

Includes the following Groups: Properties; Aqueous Solutions and Suspensions.

02 WATER CYCLE

Includes the following Groups: General; Precipitation; Snow, Ice, and Frost; Evaporation and Transpiration; Streamflow and Runoff; Groundwater; Water in Soils; Lakes; Water in Plants; Erosion and Sedimentation; Chemical Processes; Estuaries.

03 WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Includes the following Groups: Saline Water Conversion; Water Yield Improvement; Use of Water of Impaired Quality; Conservation in Domestic and Municipal Use; Conservation in Industry; Conservation in Agriculture.

04 WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Includes the following Groups: Control of Water on the Surface; Groundwater Management; Effects on Water of Man's Nonwater Activities; Watershed Protection.

05 WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

includes the following Groups: Identification of Pollutants; Sources of Pollution; Effects of Pollution; Waste Treatment Processes; Ultimate Disposal of Wastes; Water Treatment and Quality Alteration; Water Quality Control.

06 WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Includes the following Groups: Techniques of Planning; Evaluation Process; Cost Allocation, Cost Sharing, Pricing/Repayment; Water Demand; Water Law and Institutions; Nonstructural Alternatives; Ecologic Impact of Water Development.

07 RESOURCES DATA

Includes the following Groups: Network Design; Data Acquisition; Evaluation, Processing and Publication.

08 ENGINEERING WORKS

Includes the following Groups: Structures; Hydraulics; Hydraulic Machinery; Soil Mechanics; Rock Mechanics and Geology; Concrete; Materials; Rapid Excavation; Fisheries Engineering.

09 MANPOWER, GRANTS, AND FACILITIES

Includes the following Groups: Education—Extramural; Education—In-House; Research Facilities; Grants, Contracts, and Research Act Allotments.

10 SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Includes the following Groups: Acquisition and Processing; Reference and Retrieval; Secondary Publication and Distribution; Specialized Information Center Services; Translations; Preparation of Reviews.

SUBJECT INDEX

AUTHOR INDEX

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX

SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS

2. WATER CYCLE

2A. General

USE OF A NUMERICAL GROUND-WATER FLOW MODEL FOR HYPOTHESIS TESTING, Wisconsin Univ.-Madison. Dept. of Geology and For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-01875

WETLAND ECOSYSTEM STUDIES FROM A HYDROLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE, Geological Survey, Denver, CO. Water Resources For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01881

APPLICABILITY OF THE GREEN AND AMPT INFILTRATION EQUATION TO RANGE-Utah State Univ., Logan. Watershed Science Unit. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-01883

NEBRASKA'S SANDHILLS LAKES: A HYDRO-GEOLOGIC OVERVIEW, Nebraska Univ., Lincoln. Conservation and Survey Div.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.
W87-01898

TIME SERIES ANALYSIS IN PERSPECTIVE, Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Systems Design Engineering. K. W. Hipel. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 4, p 609-624, August 1985. 2 fig, 2 tab, 76 ref.

Descriptors: *Time series analysis, *Mathematical studies, *Model studies, Data analysis, Environmental impact assessment, Model classification, Stochastic hydrology.

Stochastic hydrology.

By employing a set of criteria for classifying the capabilities of time series models, recent developments in time series analysis are assessed and put into proper perspective. In particular, the inherent attributes of a wide variety of time series models and modeling procedures are described. Additionally, it is explained how these models can address many of the time series problems encountered when modeling hydrologic, water quality and other kinds of time series. For instance, families of time series models are available for modeling series which may contain nonlinearities or may follow non-Gaussain distributions. Based upon a sound physical understanding of a problem and results from exploratory data analyses, the most appropriate model to fit to a data set can be found during confirmatory data analyses by following the identification, estimation and diagnostic check stages of model construction. Promising future research projects for developing flexible classes of time series models for use in water resources applications are suggested. Selecting a suitable stochastic model to fit to a time series can be considered as both an art and a science. (Peters-PTT)

PAST AND FUTURE OF ANALYSIS OF WATER RESOURCES TIME SERIES, George Washington Univ., Washington, DC. International Water Resources Inst. V. Yevjevich, and N. B. Harmancioglu. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 4, p 625-633, August 1985. 4 fig. 12 ref. NSF Grant CEE 8405289/8541631.

Descriptors: *Mathematical studies, *Time series analysis, *Stochastic hydrology, Supply and demand series, Water resources development,

Water resources supply and demand time series consist of several or all of the four basic character-

istics: tendency, intermittency, periodicity and sto-chasticity. Their importance changes from one type of variables to another. A bridge needs to be made between the general methods of mathematics chasticity. Their importance changes from one type of variables to another. A bridge needs to be made between the general methods of mathematics and the methods of finding the physically-consistent properties of any particular series. Time series analysis in hydrology and water resources has not always consisted of a joint use of statistical and physical approaches. The history of evolution of investigative methods proves a general picture on where the state-of-the-art of analysis of time series in hydrology have varied significantly over the past, from the stress on search for periodicities and persistence in annual series to the emphasis on the series stochastic properties. Supply and demand series are often highly interrelated, which fact is most often neglected in planning water resources systems in general, and water storage capacities in nosticular. The future of series analysis in water resources will likely be by a joint use of physically-based structural analysis and the use of advanced methods of treating data by stochastic processes, statistical estimation and inference techniques. The most intriguing challenge of the future of this analysis may be the treatment of nonnormal, non-linear and in general nonstationary hydrologic and water use time series. The proper treatment of complex multivariate processes will also challenge the specialists, especially for the purposes of transfer of information between data on variables at given points, or between data on variables and given points or both. (Peters-PTT)

SOME SIMPLE MODELS FOR CONTINUOUS VARIATE TIME SERIES, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA.

Naval Postgradu P. A. W. Lewis.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 4, p 635-644, August 1985. 54 ref. Office of Naval Research NR042-469.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Time series analysis *Mathematical studies, Exponential models Gamma models, Weibull models, Laplace models Beta models, Non-Gaussian time series.

A survey is presented of some recently developed models for continuous variate non-Gaussian time series. Exponential, Gamma, Weibull, Laplace, Beta and Mixed Exponential models are considered for the marginal distributions of the stationary time series. The emphasis is on models which are simple and flexible in the following senses: the models should be specified in terms of easily observed and measured quantifiers; the models should be parametrically parsimonious and parametrically simple; the models should be easy to generate on computers; and the models should be easy to fit to data, both formally and informally. Most of the models are random coefficient, additive linear models. Some discussion of the meaning of autoregression and linearity is given, as well as suggestions for higher-order residual analysis for non-Gaussian models. No attempt has been made to completely survey all the models for continuous variate time series which have been proposed. (Peters-PTT) W87-01902

SOME SIMPLE MODELS FOR DISCRETE VARIATE TIME SERIES,
University of Strathclyde, Glasgow (Scotland). Dept. of Mathematics.
E. McKenzie.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 4, p 645-650, August 1985. 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Time series analysis, *Mathematical studies, Poisson ratio, Geometric distribution, Negative binomial distribution, Binomial distribution, Time-dependent behavior, Hydrology, Seasonal variation.

Simple models which can be used easily for either the modelling or the generation of dependent sequences of discrete random variates are reviewed. The models are all first order autoregressive processes. Most of them, however, can be extended to alternative forms of dependence. A feature of the models is the specification of their marginal distri-

butions as an intrinsic component. In particular, the Poisson, Geometric, Negative Binomial, and Binomial distribution are discussed, and models for Binomial distribution are discussed, and models for each presented. Some of the properties of each model are noted and the extension to higher order and alternate forms of dependence discussed. Methods of introducing time-dependent behavior into the models in order to deal with seasonality are presented in detail. This is of particular interest in hydrology, since almost all data there is heavily influenced by seasonal variation. The structure of the models presented here allows an easy introduction of time-dependence in a natural way. (Peters-PTT) PTT) W87-01903

THRESHOLD TIME SERIES MODELING OF TWO ICELANDIC RIVERFLOW SYSTEMS, Chinese Univ. of Hong Kong, Shatin. Dept. of Statistics.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 4, p 651-661, August 1985. 7 fig, 1 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: "Model studies, "River flow, "Mete-orological data collection, Time series models, Pre-cipitation, Temperature, Vatusdalsa River, Jokulsa River, Iocland geography, Threshold models, Wind, Radiation.

Experiences in building time series models which connect the flows in two Icelandic rivers with the meteorological variables of precipitation and temperature are reported. The geographical and meteorological conditions of the Vatnadalsa and Jooroiogical conditions of the Vainsdalsa and Jokulsa rivers are, in many aspects, similar. The main
characteristic of Vatnadalsa is direct runoff. The
most important difference of the drainage area of
Jokulsa cystri as compared with Vatnadalsa is that
it includes a glacier covering 155 sq km out of a
total area of 1200 sq km. In areas where precipitation may be either in the form of rain or snow
linear models are inadequate to describe the relationship between the river and the meteorological
variables. The methodology of threshold models
seems to be well suited to whether it is freezing or
not. The possibility of identifying an alternative
threshold variable is also explored. To a certain
extent, the results support the view that threshold
models may be suitable. Apart from long-term
changes in the geography the flow is completely
determined by the weather; there is no feedback
detectable on the level of accuracy attainable by
actual observations. The estimated models hardly
accord with this, however, for the autoregressive
coefficients contribute much more to the description of the variations of the rivers than the meteorological variables. The threshold models can only
be considered partially successful from the point of
view of reducing the data to 'Gaussian white
noise'. There are various possibilities of improving
upon the modeling. Among these are the introduction of more meteorological variables, such as
wind and radiation or precipitation from more than
one station. Direct observations of the state of the
hydrological system, might be more to the point.
With such information appropriate modeling
would offer a great deal from the models presented
in this paper. However, sharp changes in relations
in relationships according to temperature and the
presence of snow would still be present. Thresholds in some form could also be convenient for
dealing with the nonlinearity in more elaborate
models. (Peters-PTT) kulsa rivers are, in many aspects, similar. The main characteristic of Vatnsdalsa is direct runoff. The W87-01904

STATISTICAL IDENTIFICATIONS OF STORAGE MODELS WITH APPLICATION TO STO-

CHASTIC HYDROLOGY, Institute of Statistical Mathematics, Tokyo (Japan). T. Ozaki.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 4, p 663-675, August 1985. 8 fig, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Stochastic hydrology, *Statistics, *River flow, Time series, Discrete time version, Precipitation, Maximum likelihood

Group 2A-General

A method for the statistical identification of storage models for daily riverflow time series, together with numerical results, is described. The first step in the identification process is to obtain a discontinuous contract. wan numerical results, is described. The first step in the identification process is to obtain a discrete time version of a storage model using a local linearization approach. It is shown that the discrete time version thus obtained may be utilized in the identification of the original storage model. A statistical method for the identification of daily rainfall time series models used in simulation is also presented. This identification procedure employs the maximum likelihood method for point process data analysis and is illustrated by means of sumerical examples. (Author's abstract) W87-01905

FRACTIONAL DIFFERENCING MODELING

IN HYDROLOGY,
Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford (England).
J. R. M. Hosking.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No.
4, p 677-682, August 1985. 2 fig. 1 tab, 37 ref.

Descriptors: *Time series analysis, *Model studies, *Statistics, Fractional differencing, Long-term dependence, Time series.

The usefulness of fractional differencing to timeseries modeling is discussed, with emphasis on
hydrologic applications. A methodology for fitting
fractionally differenced ARIMA models is described, and examples are presented. Fractional
differencing is a tool for modeling time series
which have long-term dependence; i.e., series in
which the correlation between distant observations, though small, is not negligible. Fractionally
differenced ARIMA models are formed by permitting the differencing parameter d in the Box-Jenkins ARIMA (p.d,g) models to take nonintegral
values; they permit the simultaneous modeling of
he long-term and short-term behavior of an observed time series. In many applications the utility
of fractional differencing may be small. The usual
ARIMA models can approximate the dependence
structure of any finite length of time series and will
be adequate for short-term forecasting of individual values. The benefits of fractional differencing
may be most evident in long-term prediction, especially in forecasts of long run averages of time
series. For many water resources projects the
project lifetime will be too short for long-term
dependence to be of any importance. The kind of
power-law dependence which is modeled by fractional differencing occurs in a wide range of fields
of scientific inquiry and seems worth further investigation. (Peters-PTT)
W87-01906

APPROACHES TO MULTIVARIATE MODEL-ING OF WATER RESOURCES TIME SERIES, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil

Engineering.
J. D. Salas, G. Q. Tabios, and P. Bartolini.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No.
4, p 683-708, August 1985. 11 fig. 9 tab, 76 ref.
NSF Grant CEE-8110782.

Descriptors: *Stochastic hydrology, *Model studies, *Multivariate analysis, Data generation, Water resources systems, Statistics.

resources systems, Statistics.

Stochastic techniques for modeling of multivariate time series of inputs and outputs of water resource systems are analyzed and discussed. Alternative approaches suggested for modeling multiseries of water resources systems are reviewed and compared. Most approaches fall within the general modeling procedures suggest a three-stage iterative process, namely: model identification, parameter estimation and diagnostic checks. Although a number of statistical tools are already available to follow such modeling process, in general, it is not an easy task, especially if high order vector ARMA models are used. However, simpler ARMA models such as the contemporaneous and the transfer-function models may be sufficient for most applications in water resources. Examples of modeling bivariate and trivariate streamflow series are presented. Alternative modeling procedures are used and compared by using data generation

techniques. The results suggest that low order models, as well as contemporaneous ARMA models, reproduce quite well the main statistical characteristics of the time series analyzed. It is assumed that the same conclusions apply for most water resources time series. Future developments and applications of aggregation approaches offer a viable alternative for multivariate modeling of water resources time series. (Peters-PTT)

CONTEMPORANEOUS AUTOREGRESSIVE-MOVING AVERAGE (CARMA) MODELING IN WATER RESOURCES,

MAIberts URSOURCES, Alberts Univ., Edmonton. Dept. of Finance and Management Science. F. Camacho, A. I. McLeod, and K. W. Hipel. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 4, p 709-720, August 1985. 6 fig. 4 tab, 49 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Stochastic hydrology, *River flow, Multivariate models, CARMA models, Estimation of parameters, Multisite hydrology, Unequal sample size.

The Contemporaneous Autoregressive-Moving Average (CARMA) model is a simple and efficient model that can be used to fit many multivariate hydrological time series. For certain types of multistation river flow systems, the CARMA model is naturally obtained when the physical restrictions of the system or the characteristics of the data are the system or the characteristics of the data are taken in consideration during the formulation of the model. It is shown how the CARMA model can optimally be used to handle multiple time series where the number of observations in each series may be different. Adequate model building techniques, as well as computational and statistical efficient algorithms to estimate the parameters of the model, are given. The methodologies and applications of the CARMA model are illustrated with three examples. It is also shown how the full multivariate ARMA model may lead to losses in efficiency of the estimators when the CARMA model is adequate. (Author's abstract) W87-01908

ASSESSMENT OF REMOTE SENSING INPUT TO HYDROLOGIC MODELS, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, MD. Hydrology Lab.

A. Rango. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 4, p 423-432, June 1985. 3 fig. 3 tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Remote sensing, *Water data, *Hydrologic data, *Hydrologic models, *Snowmelt, Model development, Regression models, Snow-core data.

Past studies are reviewed and present and future usefulness of remote sensing in hydrologic models is evaluated. Remotely sensed variables such as land cover type and snow cover extent can be used directly and effectively in a few specific hydrologic models. Regression models can also be developed using physiographic and snow-cover data to permit estimation of discharge characteristics over extended periods such as a season or year. Most models, however, are not appropriate to readily accept as input the various types of remote sensing parameters that can be obtained now or in the future. Because this new technology has the potential for producing hydrologic data that has significant information content on an areal basis, both inexpensively and repetitively, effort can be devoticated in the sense of the sense of

DERIVATION OF THE GAMMA DISTRIBU-TION BY USING THE PRINCIPLE OF MAXI-MUM ENTROPY (POME),

a Water Resources Research Inst., Baton

V. P. Singh, and K. Singh. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 6, p 941-952, December 1985. 3 fig, 5 tab, 31 ref.

Descriptors: *Entropy, *Hydrographs, *Unit hydrographs, *Parametric hydrology, *Gamma distribution, Mathematical studies, Least squares method, Maximum likelihood estimation, Method of moments, Method of cumulants, Principle of maximum entropy, Rainfall-runoff events.

maximum entropy, Rainfall-runoff events.

The principle of maximum entropy (POME) was used to derive the two-parameter gamma distribution used frequently in synthesis of instantaneous or finite-period unit hydrographs. The method of parameter estimation is compared with the methods of moments (MOM), cumulants (MOC), maximum likelihood estimation (MLE), and least squares (MOLS). The POME yielded the minimally prejudiced gamma distribution by maximizing the entropy subject to two appropriate constraints which were the mean of real values and the mean of the logarithms of real values and the mean. The provided a unique method for parameter estimation. Experimental data were used to compare this method with the methods of moments, cumulants, maximum likelihood estimation, and least squares. POME can be used to derive the two-parameter gamma distribution, provided the two required appropriate constraints are specified. It offers an alternative method for parameter estimation. There exists a unique relationship between MLE and POME methods. For four experimental rainfall-runoff events, the gamma distributions yielded by POME than MOM and MOLS but the opposite was true for peak discharge. The recession hydrograph was better reproduced by POME than MOM and MOLS but the opposite was true for the rising hydrograph. (Peters-PTT)

APPROACH TO PARAMETER ESTIMATION AND STOCHASTIC CONTROL IN WATER RE-SOURCES WITH AN APPLICATION TO RES-ERVOIR OPERATION, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and Water Resources.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W87-02269

HURST BEHAVIOR OF SHIFTING LEVEL PROCESSES, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Statis-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W87-02276

ASSESSMENT OF THE INSTANTANEOUS UNIT HYDROGRAPH DERIVED FROM THE THEORY OF TOPOLOGICALLY RANDOM NETWORKS,

Geological Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-02282

RESERVOIR MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS MODELS: A STATE-OF-THE-ART REVIEW,
California Univ., Los Angeles. Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A.
W87-02296

OPTIMAL MULTIRESERVOIR NETWORK CONTROL BY THE DISCRETE MAXIMUM PRINCIPLE, Dorsch Consult G.m.b.H., Munich (Germany,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W87-02298

GROUND SURFACE SLOPE AS A BASIN

SCALE PARAMETER,
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. School of Civil and
Environmental Engineering.
Y. B. Zecharias, and W. Brutsaert.
Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21,
No. 12, p 1895-1902, December 1985. 5 fig, 3 tab,
30 ref.

Descriptors: *Slopes, *Basins, *Geomorphology, Topography, Soil surveys, Estimating equations, Model studies, Watersheds, Appalachian Plateau, Statistical methods.

Statistical methods.

A method for determining the typical alope of a basin is proposed which considers basin geometry and geomorphological characteristics and involves only those quantities that can be essily extracted from topographic maps. Characteristic basin slope values of 19 Applachian Plateau watersheds were determined using this method. These values were compared with those using Horton's intersection line method and with those derived from county soil survey reports and maps. Comparisons showed close agreement between the three sets of values. Similar comparisons involving values obtained by previous slope methods indicated that they were poorly related to actual average basin slope, and that most were incapable of detecting small differences in slope between similar watersheds. The proposed method significantly reduces the amount of work required by other methods of comparable accuracy. (Michael-PTT)

EMERGENCE OF GLOBAL-SCALE HYDROL-OGY, Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Dept. of

Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Camoriage. Dept. of Civil Engineering. P. S. Eagleson. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 9, p 6S-14S, August 1986. 8 fig, 39 ref.

Descriptors: *Hydrological regime, *Forecasting, Environmental effects, Hydrology, Atmosphere, Model studies, Measuring instruments, Water

Emerging problems of environmental change and of long range hydrologic forecasting demand knowledge of the hydrologic cycle at global rather than catchment scale. Changes in atmosphere and/or landscape characteristics modify the earth's metabolism through changes in its biogeochemical cycles. The most basic of these is the water cycle which directly affects the global circulation of both atmosphere and ocean, and hence is instrumental in shaping weather and climate. Defining the spatial extent of the environmental impact of a local land surface change, or identifying, for forecasting purposes, the location and nature of climatic anomalies that may be causally linked to local hydrologic persistencies, requires global scale dynamic modeling of the coupled ocean-atmosphere-land surface. Development, evaluation, verification, and use of these models requires the active participation of hydrologists along with a wide range of other earth scientists. The current state of these models with respect to hydrology, their weaknesses, data needs, and potential utility are discussed. (Author's abstract)

LOOKING FOR HYDROLOGIC LAWS, University Coll., Galway (Ireland). Dept. of Engineering Hydrology. J. C. I. Dooge.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 9, p 46S-58S, August 1986. 5 fig, 3 tab, 92 ref.

Descriptors: *Hydrologic properties, *Hydrological regime, *Research needs, Model studies, Hydrologic models, Floods.

The search for regularities in hydrologic relationships is discussed against the background of the general types of predictive models used in sciences.

The various approaches to the study of water are compared and contrasted. Flood hydrology at the present time draws both on a microscale approach based on continuum mechanics and on a macroscale approach based on the statistical study of large aggregates. Neither approach is entirely appropriate to catchment hydrology, which involves systems intermediate in size between the local scale at a major geographical region. Nevertheless, the microscale and macroscale approaches are relevant to the formulation and verification of hydrologic laws at the intermediate mesoscale of the catchment. Those elements of present flood hydrology that are soundly based on deductions from hypotheses confirmed by data either hydrologic or nonhydrologic would contribute in varying degrees to a scientific theory of flood hydrology at the catchment scale. A good deal of work needs to be done to develop such a theory through synthesis and new inspiration. It is appreciated that in the interim, practical hydrologists must continue to use existing techniques to solve problems of economic and social importance. However, the endeavor to produce such a theory would be well worthwhile. (Lantz-PTT) PTT) W87-02315

NOTE ON SIMULATION OF SAMPLES OF GAMMA-AUTOREGRESSIVE VARIABLES, George Washington Univ., Washington, DC. International Water Resources Inst. J. T. B. Obeysekera, and V. Yevjevich. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 10, p 1569-1572, October 1985. 5 fig, 13 ref. NSF Grant CEE-7916817.

Descriptors: *Simulation analysis, *Autoregressive models, *Distribution analysis, *Hydrologic models, Model studies, Statistical analysis, Stochastic hydrology, Mathematical studies.

tic hydrology, Mathematical studies.

The generation of samples of stochastic processes of given autocorrelation structure and marginal distribution is a current problem in stochastic hydrology. Past attempts to solve this problem have focussed attention primarily on generating samples of akewed hydrologic variables of the first-order autoregressive model. Another widely suggested procedure uses a skewed distribution. A procedure for the generation of samples of an autoregressive scheme that has an exact gamma marginal distribution with given mean, variance, and skewness is reported. Some characteristics of the commonly used Wilson-Hilferty transformation is shown to have a mixed distribution with anonnegligible probability mass at its lower bound. For high skewness within the limits of its suggested applicability the probability mass can be large, with the probability density function of the modified Wilson-Hilferty variate significantly deviating from the corresponding gamma distribution it is intented to approximate. (Lantz-PTT) W87-02387

2B. Precipitation

DETERMINATION OF ACETIC, FORMIC, AND PROPANOIC ACIDS IN RAIN WATER BY REVERSE-PHASE HIGH-PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research COMMONATOGRAPHY,
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research
Organization, Aspendale (Australia). Div. of Atmospheric Research.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W87-01866

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF TECHNIQUES FOR SPATIAL INTERPOLATION OF PRE-CIPITATION, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil Chiorato State Carry, Carlon Balas.
G. Q. Tabios, III, and J. D. Salas.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 365-380, June 1985. 12 fig. 11 tab, 21 ref. NSF Grant CEE-8110782.

Descriptors: *Probability distribution, *Interpola-tion techniques, *Precipitation, *Mathematical

studies, *Least squares method, Thiessen polygon, Polynomial interpolation, Inverse distance method, Multiquadric interpolation, Optimal interpolation, Kriging interpolation, West Point, Crete, Hastings, Osceloa.

Oscelos.

The applicability of various proposed interpolation techniques for estimating annual precipitation at selected sites is examined. These techniques include the commonly used Thiesen polygon, the classical polynomial interpolation by Lagrange or least-squares method, the inverse distance method, multiquadric interpolation, optimal interpolation, and Kriging interpolation. Thirty years of annual precipitation data at 29 stations located in the Region II of the North Central continental United States are used for the study. The stations include Albion, Arcadia, Aurora, Beatrice I, Clay Center, Crete, Ericson 6WNW, Ewing, Fairmont, Franklin, Genoa 2W, Hastings, Kearney Lincoln Agro Farm, Oakdale, Osceloa, Osmond, Ravenna, St. Paul, Schuyler, Stanton, Superior, Upland, Utica, Wahoo, Wakefield, Waithill, Western, and West Point. The comparison is based on the error of estimates obtained at the following five selected sites: Ericson, West Point, Crete, Hastings, and Osceloa. The Kriging and optimal interpolation techniques are superior to the other techniques. However, the multiquadric technique is almost as good as those two. The inverse distance interpolation and the Thiesen polygon gave fairly satisfactory results while the polynomial interpolation did not produce good results. (Peters-PTT)

STORM CHARACTERISTICS OF CONVECTIVE-SCALE PRECIPITATION.

E. A. Pani, and D. R. Haragan. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 393-405, June 1985. 12 fig, 6 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: "Precipitation, "Storms, "Radar, Hydrometeorology, Hydrology, Meteorology, Data classification scheme, Probability distribution, Storm duration, Rainfall volume, Clusters, Remote sensing, Satellites.

storm duraston, kannan votume, Crusters, Remote sensing, Satellites.

A classification scheme for convective precipitation, having applications in both analysis and modeling of meteorological and hydrological events, is presented. The method is based upon observations of rainfall at the ground, radar scans of storm events, and visible and infrared satellite imagery of larger storm systems. A data classification scheme for convective precipitation with characteristics which are distinctly different among the four categories has been established. Empirical cumulative probability distributions for storm duration, rainfall volume, and time between storms were derived for each of the convective categories and showed marked dissimilarities. These distributions are particularly useful for the development of meteorological and hydrological models. The stratification is applicable to the experimental design of weather modification projects. When atmospheric conditions limit storm development to cells, rain avaseldom observed. Cells, that produce small amounts of rainfall when they do precipitate, would not appear to be likely candidates for rainfall amounts of rainfall when they do precipitate, would not appear to be likely candidates for rainfall amounts of rain, but since they are longer lived than cells, may be better candidates for seeding if they could be encouraged to form large clusters. Large and nested clusters usually produce large amounts of natural precipitation. A few of these large storms usually account for most of a season's rainfall. (Peters-PTT)

REGIONAL FREQUENCY ANALYSIS OF HYDROLOGIC MULTIYEAR DROUGHTS,

DROILOGE MULTIYEAR DROUGHTS, Kansas State Geological Survey, Lawrence. J. Sadeghipour, and J. A. Dracup. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 481-487, June 1985. 3 fig. 4 tab, 25 ref. NSF Grant 77-11137; Univ. California Water Resources

Group 28-Precipitation

Center Grant W-615.

Descriptors: *Drought, *Frequency analysis, *Multivariate analysis, Hydrologic models, California, Sacramento Valley, San Joaquin Valley.

Mutitvariate analysis, Hydrologic models, California, Sacramento Valley, San Joaquin Valley, Regional frequency analysis of hydrologic multiyear drought is discussed. A drought event is defined by three parameters: severity, duration, and magnitude. A drought is characterized as any year or consecutive number of years during which severage annual streamflow is continuoualy below the long-term mean annual runoff. A method is proposed to standardize drought severities with a duration adjustment to enable comparison among drought events. The possibility of generating a long series of hydrologic droughts by use of the statistical parameters derived from the short historical sample is investigated. The proposed procedures are applied to historical streamflow records from the Central Valley region of California. The Central Valley region of California. The Central Valley is divided into two subdivisions: the Sacramento Valley in the north and the San Joaquin Valley intensive streams were used in the regional frequency study: Choschilla R., Falls Cr., Merced R., Middle Tuolumne R., San Joaquin R., South Tuolumne R., and Woods Cr.. In applying extreme drought frequency analysis to the San Joaquin Valley streams, a determined from a historic record of 46 years. The index drought method is utilized to estimate drought section of the secondard propher frequency curve can be obtained. This study proposes a standardization method to put the drought events with different durations on a comparable basis. The regional drought frequency study demonstrates the necessity of improvements in the present techniques for the frequency analysis of droughts. Extensive research remains to be accomplished in the regional hydrologic analysis of the severity, duration, and frequency of droughts. (Peters-PTI) (P

SATELLITE PASSIVE 37-GHZ SCATTERING-BASED METHOD FOR MEASURING OCEAN-

IC RAIN RATES, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Huntaville, AL. George C. Marshall Space Flight For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-01960

MULTIPLE REMOTE SENSOR OBSERVA-MULTIPLE REMOTE SENSOR OBSERVA-TIONS OF SUPERCOOLED LIQUID WATER IN A WINTER STORM AT BEAVER, UTAH, Utah Univ., Salt Lake City. Dept. of Meteorology. K. Sassen, R. M. Rauber, and J. B. Snider. Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology JCAMEJ, Vol. 25, No. 6, p 825-834, June 1986. 9 fig. 2 tab, 7 ref. NOAA Awards 83-5175, 84-5237, and 83-5187.

Descriptors: "Remote sensing, "Supercooling, "Clouds, "Water, "Storms, "Beaver, Utah, Cloud-seeding, Snow, Storm water, Temporal distribution, Spatial distribution, Precipitation, Weather

Remote sensing observations are used to characterize the temporal and spatial distribution of cloud liquid water in a winter storm from the 1983 Utah/NOAA Cooperative Weather Modification Program. The remote sensors, located at a mountainbase site near Beaver, Utah, consisted of a dual-channel microwave radiometer operated in an azimuthal scanning mode, and a polarization lidar and K sub u-band radar both operated in the vertically pointing mode. The cloud system was associated with the passage of a weak cold front and produced only light snowfall across the barrier network of precipitation gages. Although the amounts of supercooled water detected radiometrically varied considerably during the storm, liquid water depths were consistently enhanced in the direction of the barrier. The spatial distribution of liquid water underwent a transition from a primarily orographic distribution to a more area-wide pattern

immediately behind the front, and then became convective as the storm dissipated. A new method of analysis applied to the scanning microwave radiometer measurement appears promising for relating liquid water concentrations with the local topography. The near real-time availability of the measurements may lead to improvements in cloud seeding strategies. (Author's abstract) W87-01961

WATER VAPOR VERTICAL PROFILE STRUC-TURES RETRIEVED FROM SATELLITE DATA VIA CLASSIFICATION AND DISCRIMINA-

TION, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of At-

mospheric Science. A. E. Lipton, D. W. Hillger, and T. H. Vonder Haar. Monthly Weather Review MRWEAB, Vol. 114, No. 6, p 1103-1111, June 1986. 8 fig. 2 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: "Water vapor, "Profiles, "Satellite technology, "Classification, "Weather forecasting, Statistical analysis, Mathematical studies, Weather, Regression analysis, Precipitation, Forecasting.

Regression analysis, Precipitation, Forecasting.

A method is presented for retrieving the basic vertical structure of water vapor profiles from satellite-observed radiances. The statistical tools of empirical orthogonal function analysis and clustering were used to define classes of vertical structure of water vapor. As a result, any water vapor sounding can be assigned to one of four vertical structure classes. Each class was shown to be identified with certain types of weather features. Multiple regression was used to retrieve approximate total precipitable water by use of brightness temperatures simulated for the Defense Meteorological Satellite Program SSH-2 infrared sounder, resulting in explained variances of about 80%. Discriminant analysis was then applied to retrieve the vertical structure class of each water vapor profile, giving percentages of correct discrimination near 60%. Selection from among the SSH-2 spectral channels was used to optimize both the total water regression and the structure class discrimination. It also was shown that separation of soundings by total water content generally improves discrimination skill by a few percent. The results suggest that this retrieval approach should be particularly useful for subjective weather forecasting. (Author's abstract)

RAINFALL SHORTAGE AND EL NINO-SOUTHERN OSCILLATION IN NEW CALE-DONIA, SOUTHWESTERN PACIFIC, Surtropac Group, Noumea (New Caledonia). A. Morliere, and J. P. Rebert. Monthly Weather Review MRWEAB, Vol. 114, No. 6, p 1131-1137, June 1986. 6 fig, 4 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: "Rainfall, "El Nino, "New Caledor "Rainfall distribution, "Seasonal variati "Weather forcasting, Precipitation, Statisti analysis, Mathematical studies, Forecasti

Drought.

About three months after the beginning of an El Nino/Southern Oscillation (ENSO) year, a rainfall shortage develops over all of New Caledonia and lasts for 12 months. There is, on the average, a 22% decrease over the mean monthly rainfalls for one year. This result is based on the study of a rainfall composite, and of a composite obtained from the first empirical orthogonal function (EOF), extracting more than half of the variance over 30 years of measurement at 18 stations. Poor correlation with the Southern Oscillation index shows that only a small part, if any, of the rainfall variance is predictable through ENSO. Though the one-year shortage is significant, the monthly variability in a drought period is strong, and in order to interpret the shortage in probabilistic terms one would need to adjust the rainfall distribution, or transform this distribution to percentile ranks. However, the phenomenon can be considered as its own predictor, and it is concluded that disasters associated with the drought could be forecasted six months in advance. (Doria-PTT)

INFLUENCE OF THE ATLANTIC, PACIFIC, AND INDIAN OCEANS ON SAHEL RAIN-

British Meteorological Office, Bracknell (Eng-T. N. Palmer

Nature NATUAS, Vol. 322, No. 6076, p 251-253, July 17, 1986. 3 fig, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Atlantic Ocean, *Drought, *Pacific Ocean, *Indian Ocean, *Sah *Rainfall, *Weather, *Climatology, Water temperature, Temperature, Model studies Precipitation rate, Rainfall distribution of the company of

Persistently dry and wet periods of several years in the Sahel have been accompanied by global-scale patterns of sea-surface temperature (ST) anomaly. The response of a general circulation model (GCM) of the atmosphere to an observed composite SST difference field between a number of such dry and wet periods has been reported elsewhere to show substantial reduction in Sahel rainfall compared with values from a simulation with climatological SSTs. The same model's response to the individual components of the composite SST difference field in the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian Oceans. Over the western Sahel, the Atlantic and Pacific fields have a comparable effect in reducing rainfall, whereas the Indian Ocean field produces a slight enhancement. Results suggest that, over the eastern Sahel, the Indian Ocean has the dominant role in reducing rainfall. (Doria-PTT)

ACIDITY OF SCOTTISH RAINFALL INFLU-ENCED BY CLIMATIC CHANGE,

University of East Anglia, Norwich (England). Climatic Research Unit.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02078

CONTRASTING RESPONSE TO SIMULATED ACID RAIN OF LEAVES AND COTYLEDONS OF CABBAGE (BRASSICA OLERACEA L.), Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Botany. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02081

CLIMATE PREDICTION IN THE TROPICS, Wisconsin Univ.-Madison. Dept. of Meteorology. S. Hastenrath.

Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society, Vol. 67, No. 6, p 696-702, June 1986. 4 fig, 70 ref. NSF Grant ATM84-13575.

Descriptors: *Climatology, *Tropic zone, *Weather forecasting, *Prediction, Climatic data, Climatic zones, Meteorological data collection, Statistical analysis, Statistical methods, Rainfall, Monscons, India, Indonesia, El Nino, Seasonal variation, Drought, Brazil, Africa, Hurricanes.

Results of published work on climate prediction in several tropical areas are presented and five categories of prediction approaches are suggested. These include: (1) extrapolation of empirically or theoretically deduced periodicities; (2) assessment of statistical relationships between rainfall and various meteorological elements; (3) the relationship betwen preseason rainfall and that at the height of the rainy season; (4) diagnostic studies of climate and circulation anomalies coupled with statistical methods; and, (5) numerical models. The predictive potential of these methods are evaluated in terms of the practical benefits of climate prediction. (Michael-PTT) W87-02109

URBAN HYDROMETEOROLOGY REVIEW. Illinois State Water Survey Div., Champaign. Climatology and Meteorology Section.
F. A. Huff.

Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society, Vol. 67, No. 6, p 703-711, June 1986. 9 fig, 1 tab, 23

Precipitation—Group 2B

Descriptors: *Weather forecasting, *Urban hydrology, *Chicago, *Illinois, *Hydrometeorology, Metropolitan water management, Meteorological data collection, Urban runoff, Storm water, Rainfall intensity, Rainfall-runoff relationships, Rain gages, Monitoring, Thunderstorms, Weather modification, Flood forecasting, Flood frequency, Flood control

Hydroclimatic factors in the design and operation of urban hydrologist systems are discussed in terms of frequency distribution of storm rainfall, time distribution of rainfall as illustrated by profiles of several Illinois storms, characteristics and effects of intense localized storms, and hydrologic implications of inadvertent weather modification as demonstrated by METROMEX studies of heavy rainstorms and climate-related increases in floods. The Chicago dense raingage network for monitoring storm rainfall in an urban area is described. The importance of more detailed and realistic hydroclimatic models for use in the design and operation of flood control systems is emphasized. (Michael-PTT) PTT) W87-02110

DETERMINATION OF ERODABILITY OF A SUBTROPICAL CLAY SOIL: A LABORATORY RAINFALL SIMULATOR EXPERIMENT, Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Harare (Zimbabwe). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W87-02119

EFFECT OF SOWING TIME ON GROWTH, YIELD AND WATER-USE OF RAIN-FED WHEAT IN THE WIMMERA, VIC., Victoria Dept. of Agriculture, Werribee (Australia). Animal Research Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W87-02142

INFLUENCE OF TRANSITION METAL COM-PLEXES ON ATMOSPHERIC DROPLET ACIDITY, Bell Labs., Murray Hill, NJ. T. E. Graedel, C. J. Weschler, and M. L. Mandich. Nature NATUAS, Vol. 317, No. 6034, p 240-242, September 19, 1985. 1 fig., 3 tab, 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Transition metals, *Acid rain, *Metal complexes, *Acidity, *Atmospheric droplets, Metals, Precipitation, Water chemistry.

Transition metals are among the common constituents of cloud droplets, raindrops, and other atmospheric droplets. In order to evaluate the relative importance of pathways catalysed by transition metals in the atmospheric droplet chemistry a detailed model of chemistry, the first of its kind, has been modeled which incorporates transition metal complexes. The computer simulations suggested that at pH 4, transition metal catalysed pathways account for 30-55% of the oxidation of S(IV) to S(VI). The calculations which were made auggested that transition metal reactions are the principal sources of free radicals in atmospheric droplets and that a catalytic cycle involving the Fe(II) - Fe(III) couple was an efficient producer of organic acids from oxidation of the ubiquitous atmospheric aldehydes. (Author's abstract)

REGIONAL ACIDIC CLOUD/FOG WATER EVENT IN THE EASTERN UNITED STATES, Institute of Ecocystem Studies, Milbrook, NY. K. C. Weathers, G. E. Likens, F. H. Bormann, J. S. Eaton, and W. B. Bowden. Nature NATUAS, Vol. 319, No. 6055, p 657-658, February 20, 1986. 1 fig, 1 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Clouds, *Fog, *Water, *Eastern United States, *Acidic water, *Water pollution sources, *Acid rain, Precipitation, Ecosystems, Sulfates, Nitrates, Pollution.

Cloud and fog water constitutes an important hy-drological input to specific ecosystems. There are but a few data on the chemistry of cloud and fog

water; those that exist suggest generally low pH values and high concentrations of major inorganic cations, anions and trace metals, when compared with rain water collected from the same or nearby locations. The first analysis of a widespread, episodic cloud/fog event, using samples which were collected during August 1984, at six non-urban sites in the eastern United States, has been presented. The analysis showed that the pH was extremely low (2.8-3.09) and concentrations of sulphate and nitrate were 7-43 times greater than those for average precipitation at four eastern sites, and higher than previously reported values for cloud/fog water in the eastern United States. Such water may add ecologically significant amounts of pollutants and nutrents to many ecosystems in the region. (Author's abstract)

EFFECIS OF SIMULATED ACIDIC RAIN ON ONE SPECIES EACH OF PSEUDOPARMELIA, USNEA, AND UMBILICARIA, Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. Environmental Sciences Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02191

ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION TO REMOTE RECEPTORS: I. PRECIPITATION QUANTITIES FRO THE ILWAS-NETWORK, Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, NY. Dept. of Chemical and Environmental Engineering. A. H. Johannes, and E. R. Altwicker. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 28, No. 1/2, p 39-53, 1986. 4 4 fig. 5 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, Precipitation g *Precipitation, Watersheds, N Water basin bility, *Precipitation networks, Acidification.

A dense precipitation network was operated for 45 months in three remote watersheds in the Adirondack Park of New York. The network consisted of 4 to 7 wet/dry collectors spaced 3 m to 30 km spart; network operation was on an event basis. The chief objective was an accurate determination of atmospheric inputs into the three watersheds and an assessment of intra- and interbasin variability. Approximately 96% of all possible events were captured. One of the watersheds received from 6 to 36% less precipitation on a seasonal basis. The capture efficiency relationship between volume collected and standard rain gauge was quantified and shown to be a function of precipitation quantity, type and sampler location. (See also W87-02198, W87-02199) (Author's abstract) W87-02199 (Author's abstract) W87-02197

ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION TO REMOTE RECEPTORS: II. TEMPORAL AND SPATIAL VARIATION OF INORGANIC ION SPECIES IN PRECIPITATION OVER THE ILWAS-NET-WORK.

Rensselser Polytechnic Inst., Troy, NY. Dept. of Chemical and Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02198

ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION TO REMOTE RECEPTORS: III. STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF PRECIPITATION DATA FROM THE

ILWAS-NETWORE,
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, NY. Dept. of
Chemical and Environmental Engineering.
E. R. Altwicker, P. E. Shanaghan, and A. H.

Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 28, No. 1/2, p 71-88, 1986. 4 fig, 7 tab, 19 ref, 2

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Atmospheric deposition, *Statistical analysis, *Precipiation, *ILWAS-network, New York, Acidification.

A statistical analysis of the precipitation data base from the Integrated Lake-Watershed Acidification Study (ILWAS) is presented. Included in this anal-ysis are: equivalence of distributional form of the concentrations; ion pair concentration analysis; re-

gression by site and season; precipitation type; and multiple regressions. The analysis emphasized the ions H, NH4, SO4, and NO3. Variability in H was explained through SO4 and NO3; spatial variability for the species pairs SO4-H, NO3-H, and SO4-NH4, and NO3-NH4 does not suggest significant differences among sites on a seasonal basis. (See differences among sites on a seasonal basis. (See also W87-02197, W87-02198) (Author's abstract) W87-02199

SCALE OF FLUCTUATION OF RAINFALL

MODELS, Universidad Simon Bolivar, Caracas (Venezuela). Graduate Program in Hydrology and Water Re-

I. Rodriguez-Iturbe.
Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22,
No. 9, p 15S-37S, August 1986. 16 fig. 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Rainfall, *Model studies, *Fluctua-tions, Spatial distribution, Temporal distribution, Rainfall distribution, Rainfall intensity.

The role of scale in the rainfall characterizations resulting from different rainfall models is the main issue under study. Three different types of models are analyzed: temporal rainfall models at a point, areal storm rainfall models, and space-time rainfall representations. The perspective is taken that precipitation models need mainly to incorporate those features of the process which lead to an adequate representation under some amount of local averaging, either in time or in space or in space and time. Thus the characteristics of the averaged rainfall process resulting from the different models are analyzed with a special emphasis on the role of the scale of fluctuation of the process in these characteristics. (Author's abstract) W87-02313

AREAL REDUCTION FACTORS FROM RAIN MOVEMENT,

L. Bengtsson, and J. Niemczynowicz.
Nordic Hydrology, Vol. 17, No. 2, p 65-82, 1986.
11 fig. 9 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Rainfall distribution, *Reduction fac-tors, *Areal precipitation, *Sweden, Convective storms, Hyetographs, Rainfall intensity, Rain-storms, Rainfall rate, Rainfall.

storms, Rainfall rate, Rainfall.

The relation between rain movement and areal reduction of rain intensity is investigated, and an approach for calculating areal reduction factors from point hyetographs and storm speed is suggested. Results indicate that convective storms seem to follow a similar pattern over Sweden. Storm speed and parameters that describe the shape of synthetic hyetographs are almost equal for different places. Therefore, areal reduction factors are very much the same for different Scandinavian cities. A relationship exists between areal reduction of point rainfall and storm movement, and from the information about rain intensity at a point and storm speed, areal precipitation, and moving storm derived areal reduction factors (MARF) can be determined. If historical storm data is not available, MARF can be estimated from synthetic design storms. MARF's calculated for Lund agree very well with areal reduction factors determined from observations in a dense net of rain gauges. Since convective storms are of similar character at all places in Sweden. MARF calculated by the moving storm approach should represent the true areal reduction for most places in Sweden. (Lantz-PFT) W87-02327

LOCAL RAINFALL VARIABILITY - A POTEN-TIAL BIAS FOR BIOECOLOGICAL STUDIES IN THE CENTRAL AMAZON,

In The Estatus Andrews (Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazonia, Manaus (Brazil).

M. de N. G. Ribeiro, and J. Adis.
Acta Amazonica, Vol. 14, No. 1/2, p 159-174, March-June 1984. 8 fig, 2 tab, 28 ref.

Group 2B-Precipitation

Descriptors: *Amazon Basin, *Rainfall, *Rainfall intensity, *Statistics, Ecology, Microclimates, Sea-

Rainfall data registered between 1910 and 1979 at Manaus confirm the existence of a dry season between June and November (monthly rainfall: 42-162 mm) and a rainy season from December until May (monthly rainfall: 211-300 mm). Annual precipitation amounted to 2105 mm with about 75% of the rainfall recorded during the rainy season. Rainfall data collected over 12 months at eight stations in the vicinity of and at Manaus are compared. Annual precipitation was lower in Inundation Regions (130-2150 mm) compared with Dryland Regions (2400-2550 mm). Considerable differences are found in rainfall patterns (intensity, frequency, and time of rainfall). This is also true quency, and time of rainfall). This is also true record period are compared. Thus, it is highly recommended that precipitation data for bioecological studies be collected at the study site. (Author's abstract)

EFFECTS OF ACID PRECIPITATION ON GROUND WATER QUALITY IN THE NORTH-EASTERN UNITED STATES, IEP, Inc., Worthington, OH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02468

2C. Snow, Ice, and Frost

THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL IN-VESTIGATION ON DENSE SNOW AVA-LANCHE MOTION, (INVESTIGATION VESTIGATION ON DENSE SNOW AVALANCHE MOTION, (INVESTIGATION THEORIQUE ET EXPERIMENTALE DES CARACTERISTIQUES DYNAMIQUES DES AVALANCHES DE NEIGE DENSE), G. Brugnot, and J. P. Vila.

La Houille Blanche, Vol. 85, No. 2, p 133-142, 1985. 8 fig. 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Dense anow, *Avalanches, *Navier-Stokes models, *Voellmy models, *Saint-Venant models, Mathematical models, Japan, Canada, Switzerland, Soviet Union, France, Computation,

The status of research conducted on dense snow avalanche motion is discussed; experimental work is analyzed from the standpoints of load measurements and kinematic measurements and modelling and computation are discussed. Programs of research in the following nations are described. Japan, Canada, Switzerland, Soviet Union, and Prance. Models of simplified type (Voellmy), Navier-Stokes unstationary models, and Saint-Venant models are described. (Rochester-PTT) W87-01965

SIGNIFICANCE OF GROUND FREEZING ON SOIL BULK DENSITY UNDER ZERO TILL-

Guelph Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Land Resource Science.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-02028

MEASUREMENT OF ORGANIC CARBON IN POLAR SNOW SAMPLES, New Hampshire Univ., Durham. Dept. of Earth Sciences.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-02178

SPRING MELTWATER MIXING IN SMALL

ARCTIC LAKES, Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg. Dept. of Zoology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02253

RADIATION BALANCES OF MELTING SNOW COVERS AT AN OPEN SITE IN THE CEN-TRAL SIERRA NEVADA, CALIFORNIA.

San Diego State Univ., CA. Dept. of Geography. E. Aguado. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1649-1654, November 1985. 7 fig, 2 tab,

Descriptors: *Solar radiation, *Snow cover, *Snowmelt, *Sierra Nevada, Snowpack, Snow density, Albedo, Cloud cover, Melting.

Radiation balances of melting snowpacks at an open site in the Sierra Nevada, California were measured for three seasons. The snow covers were examples of below-normal, near-normal and above-normal water equivalents. Two of the snow covers melted under clear skies in late spring and the other melted under cloudier conditions when less extraterrestrial radiation was available. No relationship between snow density and albedo was observed. The disposition of solar radiation and albedos and their rates of decline were similar for the three melt seasons, despite dissimilarities in melt conditions. Absorbed solar radiation and a cloudiness index were useful predictors for net radiation, accounting for 71% of the total variance. (Author's abstract) W87-02277

MELTWATER MOVEMENT IN NATURAL HETEROGENEOUS SNOW COVERS, National Hydrology Research Inst., Ottawa (On-

P. Marsh, and M. -K. Woo.
Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21,
No. 11, p 1710-1716, November 1985. 7 fig, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Snowmelt, *Meltwater movement, *Snow cover, *Flow measurement, Flow profiles, Melting, Physical properties, Ice-water interfaces, Sierra Nevada, Canada, Arctic, Hydraulic models, Flow discharge, Mathematical equations, Field tests, Fluctuations.

Flow measurements at the base of Arctic snow covers reveal that flow varies from zero to 240% over small areas of the mean surface meltwater flux. Flow variability is primarily controlled by ice layers in the snow cover and is not caused by vertical flow channels with larger grain sizes. Daily fluctuations in flow variability were not sensitive to changes in snow depth or the number of ice layers, but were inversely related to flow volume, with lower variability during high flow days. A multiple-flow path model was developed to route water down independent flow paths, each of which carried a different portion of the flow. The model was successfully applied to data covering several days from the Canadian Arctic and one day from the Sierra Nevada, and may be generally applicable to snow covers in different environments. (Author's abstract)

CLASSIFICATION OF SEASONAL SNOW COVER CRYSTALS,

COVER CRYSTALS, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab., Hanover, NH. S. C. Colbeck. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 9, p 598-70S, August 1986. 23 fig. 34 ref. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Project 4A161120AT24/SS/004.

Descriptors: *Crystals, *Snow cover, *Snow crystals, *Snow metamorphism, *Classification, Snowmelt, Slush, Particles, Ice.

A new classification system that is based on the current understanding of anow metamorphism is proposed. Many crystals could simply be called grain clusters, melt-freeze particles or slush in a wet snow cover and faceted or rounded in a dry snow cover. Problems arise in a wet snow cover because many particles are neither distinctly melt-freeze particles nor grain clusters in a dry snow cover because ice particles often have both rounded and faceted portions. Furthermore, in a dry snow cover mixed particles can develop for more than one reason. The first level of interpretation requires only a casual observation whereas higher levels of interpretation, may require some knowl-

edge of the history of the crystals. For most practical purposes the use of the first level of classification should be adequate for crystals that developed below the surface, whereas for research purposes the greater detail provided in the second level is often necessary. The terms rounded and faceted are descriptive and easily used, although there is a chance that the equilibrium form is partly faceted at low temperatures. Crystals that first grow into a distinct form on the surface and are later buried also undergo complicated processes that are difficult to describe in simple terms. For example, surface hoar crystals (IVA) are sharply faceted during rapid growth, but tend to round off when buried (IIB3). (Lantz-PTT)

EXTRAPOLATING SNOW MEASUREMENTS ON THE MARMOT CREEK EXPERIMENTAL BASIN, Northern Forest Research Centre, Edmonton (Al-

P. Y. Bernier

Nordic Hydrology, Vol. 17, No. 2, p 83-92, 1986. 6

Descriptors: *Snow management, *Snow survey, *Snow depth, *Marmot Creek, *Statistical analysis, *Snow cover, Snow density, Spatial distribution, Snow pillows, Snow.

from 1969 to 1980, each March, snow depth and water equivalents were sampled around 249 pins of a grid covering the forested portion of the Marmot Creek basin. Continuous records from four snow pillows, and monthly data from six snow courses were used to extrapolate the spatially intensive grid data to other winter months. Snow courses were better estimators of grid data than snow pillows. Readings from about 80% of the pins were correlated to the data from one or the other snow pillows. Readings from about 80% of the pins were correlated to the data from one or the other snow pillows. demonstrating the feasibility of obtaining winter-long estimates of snow distribution from a once-a-month sampling of a few snow courses. Paring of points on the basis of goodness of fit appears to yield good extrapolating relations, with an r to the 2nd power above 0.70. The ability of a snow course to track the year-to-year variations in the March data of individual points of the grid was not related to similarities in elevation or aspects between the course and the pins. (Lantz-PTT) W87-02328

FRAZIL MEASURED IN THE LABORATORY

AND IN THE FIELD, National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontar-io). Hydraulics Research Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02330

2D. Evaporation and Transpiration

CORRELATION BETWEEN CRASSULACEAN ACID METABOLISM AND WATER UPTAKE IN SENECIO MEDILEY-WOODII, Zurich Univ. (Switzerland). Inst. of Plant Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W87-01840

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY METHODS IN HYDRO-BIOLOGICAL STUDIES, Gosudarstvennyi Gidrobiologii Inst., Leningard

(USSR). V. N. Nikulina

Soviet Journal of Ecology SJECAH, Vol. 16, No. 3, p 169-176, May/June 1985. 3 fig. 27 ref. Translated from Ekologiya, No. 3, p 55-63, May-June

Descriptors: *Hydrobiology, *Assay, *Phytoplankton, Bioassay, Plankton, Aquatic life, Eplimnion.

Advantages and disadvantages are discussed for three types of experiments with biological assays used for production-biological purposes: using a test culture under laboratory conditions, and using

natural phytoplankton in situ. It is observed that an isolate volume of water with a natural plankton composition, given several assumptions, simulates the epilinnic layer of a water mass and makes it possible to solve many established problems. (Aupossible to solution's abstract) W87-01868

LAKE EVAPORATION STUDIES USING SAT-ELLITE THERMAL INFRARED DATA, Brigham Young Univ., Provo, UT. Dept. of Civil Engineering

Engineering. W. Miller, and A. Rango. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 6, p 1029-1036, December 1985. 8 fig, 1 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: "Evaporation, "Satellite technology, *Remote sensing, "Water temperature, "Thermal infrared data, Lake surface temperature, Heat Ca-pacity Mapping Mission, Utah Lake, Regression analysis, Correlation analysis.

analysis, Correlation analysis.

Thermal infrared radiation data were acquired by the Heat Capacity Mapping Mission (HCMM) satellite over the surface area (385 ac hm) of Usah Lake during periodic overpasses in 1978 and 1979. The thermal infrared data were converted to lake surface temperatures which were subsequently used in correlations with lake evaporation. Correlations between HCMM surface temperature and pan-derived evaporations exceeded rho = 0.90 when HCMM night and day/night average temperatures and two-day average evaporation values were tested. Similar regression studies were done using monthly data from a conceptual evaporation model and the evaporation pan versus monthly HCMM temperature data. In this test both the HCMM day and night monthly temperature versus the monthly model or pan evaporation had correlations exceeded rho = 0.95. Empirical estimates of both short and long term lake evaporation using satellite thermal infrared data seem feasible. Attempts to use the HCMM thermal information as direct input to a theoretical approach to calculating evaportion were inconclusive; however, a definite potential seems to exist. (Author's abstract) W87-01938

SOIL HEAT FLUX, THERMAL CONDUCTIVI-TY, AND THE NULL-ALIGNMENT METHOD, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra (Australia). Div. of Envi-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-01982

MODEL EVALUATIONS OF THE IMPACT OF PERTURBED WEATHER CONDITIONS ON SOIL-RELATED CHARACTERISTICS, Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem (Israel). Seagram Centre for Soil and Water Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-02019

WATER HYACINTHS: EFFECTS ON TRANSPI-RATION AND WATER USE EFFICIENCY, Agricultural Research Service, Phoenix, AZ. Water Conservation Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W87-02294 ATMOSPHERIC CO2 ENRICHMENT

CATCHMENT-SCALE EVAPORATION AND THE ATMOSPHERIC BOUNDARY LAYER, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. School of Civil and Environmental Engineering.

W. Brutsaert.
Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22,
No. 9, p 398-45S, August 1986. 51 ref. NSF Grant
ATM8115713.

Descriptors: *Evaporation, *Atmospheric boundary layer, *Hydrologic scale, Forecasting, Hydrologic budget, Floods, Droughts, Model studies, Watershed, Hydrologic studies, Transport.

Evaporation is an important component of the hydrological cycle; for example, over land surfaces

it amounts on average to about 60% of precipitation. This means that for hydrological purposes such as water budget calculations, the prediction or forecasting of floods and droughts, and for dynamic weather forecasting and climate modeling, it is indispensable to have reliable information on land surface evaporation. In mapping a strategy for this, decisions must be made regarding the scales at which this phenomenon is best parameterized. The problem of its determination involves not just sampling, but also its measurement or its calculation. Available methods of parameterization are still inadequate for many practical purposes. Improved parameterization methods at the regional and watershed scale will require a more thorough understanding of the turbulent transport mechanisms in the atmospheric boundary layer. The ABL is of interest at this scale, because of the integrating power of the atmosphere. The structure of the ABL at a given location reflects the overall effect of upwind surface conditions over fetches of the order of tens of kilometers. Therefore a more thorough understanding of turbulent transport mechanisms in the atmospheric boundary layer should lead to improved parameterization methods of evaporation at the regional and watershed scale. (Lantz-PTT)

2E. Streamflow and Runoff

EFFECTS OF SUCCESSIVE FLOW PERTURBATIONS ON STREAM INVERTEBRATES, Otago Univ., Dunedin (New Zealand). Dept. of Zoology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01812

INFLUENCE OF SNOWCOVER DEVELOP-MENT AND GROUND FREEZING ON CATION LOSS FROM A WETLAND WATER-SHED DURING SPRING RUNOFF, Trent Univ., Peterborough (Ontario). Watershed Ecosystems Program. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01815

SIMULATION OF TURBULENT DISPERSION USING A SIMPLE RANDOM MODEL OF THE USING A SIMPLE RANDOM MODEL OF THE FLOW FIELD, Heriot-Watt Univ., Edinburgh (Scotland). Dept. of Offshore Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01832

MAPPING PALEOCHANNELS IN FLUVIAL DEPOSITS THROUGH THE APPLICATION OF GEOTECHNICAL STRATIGRAPHY,

B. Brillinger. illetin of the Association of Engineering Geolo-ts, Vo. 23, No. 1, p 5-9, February 1986. 2 fig. 6 A. B. Brilli Bulletin of

Descriptors: *Engineering geology, *Geohydro logy, *Fluvial deposits, *Dallas, *Texas, *Trinit River, *Channel flow, Gasoline, Paleohydrology.

Flows of water, as well as hazardous fluids, may be encountered in excavations in fluvial deposits. Downtown Dallas, Texas is built on Holocene fluvial deposits of the Trinity River, where significant flows of water and gasoline from the fluvial sands and gravels have occurred in excavations. To predict subsurface flow paths for water and bezardous fluids, paleochannel locations and dimensions must be determined. The organization and snalysis of over 1,000 geotechnical logs from the downtown area made it possible to map the paleochannels and associated fluvial deposits. Fluvial environments encountered by these borings were interpreted based on the concept of geotechnical stratigraphy. An empircal stream formula, used to calculate the radius of curvature for mean-der bends, was used to help predict the presence of a large meander loop which extended outside of the downtown area. (Author's abstract) W87-01841 W87-01841

Streamflow and Runoff-Group 2E

ORIENTATION OF CLAMSHELLS AS A VE-LOCITY INDICATOR IN A CANAL, Water and Power Resources Service, Sacramento, CA. Mid-Pacific Region.

N. P. Prokopovich.
Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists, Vol. 23, No. 1, p 61-76, February 1986. 14 fig. 2 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Flow velocity, *Clams, *Canals, *Delta-Mendota Canal, Currents, Sediments, California, Channel flow, Corbicula fluminea.

Orientation of isolated abells of Corbicula fluminea on the surface of clam-bearing sediments in the Delta-Mendota Canal, California, indicates that water velocities within the boundary zone at the surface of the sediments are lower on the inside radius of canal bends as compared with water velocities on the outside radius of the bends or on tangents. In both cases, however, velocities are strong enough to overturn a notable percentage of half abells on a soft substrate into a 'stable' (concave downward) position. Hence, the study indicates the existance of the near-bottom currents capable of moving particles as large as clam shells. Most of canal bottom sediments are composed of much smaller particles. Deposition of such sediments is therfore not a simple mechanical process, but involves filter feeding of Corbicula. (Author's abstract) W87-01842

APPLICATION OF A LOW-FLOW ASSESS-MENT MODEL FOR THE MONONGAHELA RIVER BASIN, CH2M Hill International Corp., Gainesville, FL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W87-01895

THRESHOLD TIME SERIES MODELING OF TWO ICELANDIC RIVERFLOW SYSTEMS, Chinese Univ. of Hong Kong, Shatin Dept. of Statistics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W87-01904

OPTIMAL IDENTIFICATION OF MUSKIN-GUM ROUTING COEFFICIENTS, North Carolina Univ. at Charlotte. Dept. of Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C.
W87-01913

CORRELATION OF ANNUAL PEAK FLOWS FOR PENNSYLVANIA STREAMS, Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Dept. of Civil Engineering, D. J. Wall, and M. E. Englot. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 459-464, June 1985. 2 fig, 2 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Floods, *Peak discharge, *Peak flow, *Correlation analysis, *Flood peak, *Flood frequency, Pennsylvania, Statistical methods, Stream.

A common assumption in flood frequency analysis is that annual peak flows are independent events. The validity of this assumption with regard to Pennsylvania streams was investigated by statistically analyzing the dependence between annual peak flows and determining if basin carryover effects relate to the degree of dependence. Five tests of dependence, the autocorrelation test, the median crossing test, the turning points test, the rank difference test, and the Spearman rank order serious correlation coefficient test were applied to the series of annual peak flows for 57 streams. Of the 57 streams analyzed, only two exhibited signs of dependence by at least two of the tests performed, and the baseflow component of annual peak flows are allowed to the degree of dependence exhibited between annual peak flows. It was concluded that the assumption of independence of annual peak flows is valid in flood frequency analysis for Pennsylvania streams. (Author's abstract) W87-01918

Group 2E-Streamflow and Runoff

TECHNIQUE FOR MEASURING SCOUR AND FILL OF SALMON SPAWNING RIFFLES IN HEADWATER STREAMS, Weyerhaeuser Co., Tacoma, WA. Environmental Forestry Research. Forestry Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W87-01925

USING LANDSAT DATA TO CLASSIFY LAND USE FOR ASSESSING THE BASINWIDE RUNOFF INDEX, Florida Univ, Gainesville. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W87-01928

DERIVATION OF THE GAMMA DISTRIBU-TION EY USING THE PRINCIPLE OF MAXI-MUM ENTROPY (POME), Louisiana Water Resources Research Inst., Baton

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W87-01929

JUSTIFICATION FOR A REDUCTION IN THE CREST-STAGE GAGE PROGRAM IN LOUISI-

CRESS-9-A-ROS OF CRESS-

APPLICATION OF MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING IN PLANNING SURFACE WATER STORAGE,

Arizons Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Hydrology and Water Resources. N. Buras.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 6, p 1013-1020, December 1985. 7 fig. 11 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Reservoirs, *River basins, *Dynamic programming, *Surface storage, Narmada, India, Reservoir yields, Navagam, Surface reservoir, Hydrologic regime, Streamflows.

One of the major river basins on the Indian subcontinent, still largely undeveloped and which recently attracted some attention, is the Narmada.
This river basin, with an estimated mean annual
flow of 28 million acre-feet (Maf), over 34 billion
cun (Benn), at a reliability of 0.75, has more than
30 potential reservoir sites on the main stem and
ributaries. The last downstream reservoir site is
Navagam. Designing a surface reservoir involves
the concept of reservoir yield. This concept embodies three basic information items: hydrologic
regime, active storage volume, and reservoir release policy. The magnitude of the active storage
was prescribed by a legal procedure, so the planning issue became that of determining the reservoir
field given the hydrological information. A stochastic dynamic programming model was formulated to derive a schedule of seasonal optimal
reservoir releases and their respective probabilities
of occurrence. This schedule is the reservoir yield.
The yearly cycle was divided into three seasons
representing the actual climatic conditions, and
conditional probabilities linking streamflows in
consecutive seasons were estimated. An operating
policy was postulated, based on the same set of
legal decisions that prescribed the active storage
volume, and target reservoir releases were assumed. Similarly, target storages at the end of each
season were set up. The optimizing/minimizing
criterion in the dynamic programming formulation
was the sum of squares deviations of actual releases
and final storage volumes from their respective
targets. (Peters-PTT)
W87-01936

SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION OF FACULTA-TIVELY ENTEROPATHOGENIC VIBRIOS (VIBRIO CHOLERAE, VIBRIO MIMICUS, VIBRIO PARAHAEMOLYTICUS) IN THE FRESHWATER OF THE ELBE RIVER AT HAMBURG

Hygienisches Inst. (Germany, F.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01957

RIVER DYNAMICS AND THE DIVERSITY OF AMAZON LOWLAND FORSST, Turku Univ. (Finland). Dept. of Biology. J. Salo, R. Kalliola, I. Hakkinen, Y. Makinen, and

Nature NATUAS, Vol. 322, No. 6076, p 254-258, July 17, 1986. 3 fig, 1 tab, 43 ref.

Descriptors: *Rivers, *Hydrodynamics, *Dynamics, *Amazon forest, *Species diversity, *Forests, Rain forests, Erosion, Satellite technology, Succession, Deposition, Sedimentation, Forest soils, Geomorphology.

The degree of forest disturbance caused by river-channel erosion was studied in 500,000 sq km of the Peruvian Amazon by using analyses of Lansant multi-spectral scanner images. Results indicate that in the upper Amazon region, primary succession on newly deposited riverine solis is a major mode of forest regeneration. Landsat imagery analyses show that 26.6% of the modern lowland forest has characteristics of recent erosional and depositional activity; 12.0% of the Peruvian lowland forest is in successional stages along rivers. This successional activity; 12.0% of the Peruvian lowland forest is in successional stages along rivers. This successional development is used to classify the western Amazon rainforests according to their geomorphological erosion-deposition pattern. It is proposed that by causing high site turnover, disturbance, and variation in forest structure the river dynamics may be a major factor in creating and maintaining the high between-habitat (beta-type) species diversity characterizing the upper Amazon. (Doria-PTT) PTT) W87-02077

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSES OF A NATIVE AND AN INTRODUCED DESERT FISH TO EN-VIRONMENTAL STRESORS, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Wildlife and

Cantorna Onto, Davis. Dept. of winding and Fisheries Biology. D. T. Castleberry, and J. J. Cech, Jr. Ecology ECOLAR, Vol. 67, No. 4, p 912-918, August 1986. 1 fig. 2 tab, 41 ref.

Descriptors: "Fish physiology, "Fish establishment, "Deserts, "Stresors, "Rivers, "Adaptation, Chubs, Fish populations, Species diversity, Metablism, Temperature effects, Oxygen depletion, Stream fisheries, Fluctuations, Aquatic habitats.

The physiological responses to abiotic stresses typical of desert rivers of two similar cyprinids (Mojave tui chub and arroyo chub) were compared. These species were selected because the introduced arroyo chub has displaced the native Mojave tui chub from its desert river habitat. The introduced species, when compared to the native, exhibited more appropriate resting-routine metabolic rate responses to increased temperature and decreased oxygen tension and showed better swimning performance responses to high water velocity conditions that are typical of the river habitat. This result was expected because the arroyo chub has a longer evolutionary history in fluctuating stream habitats. It is concluded that differences in adaptation contributed to the replacement of adaptation contributed to the replacement of Mojave tui chub by the arroyo chub. (Author's

CHARACTERISTICS OF HIGH-ENERGY ME-ANDERING RIVERS: THE CANTERBURY PLAINS, NEW ZEALAND, McGill Univ., Montreal (Quebec). Dept. of Geog-

raphy.
M. A. Carson.
Geological Society of America Bulletin BUGMA,
Vol. 97, No. 7, p 886-895, July 1986. 11 fig, 2 tab,

Descriptors: *Meanders, *Alluvial channels, *Sediment transport, *New Zealand, *Channel flow, *Channel morphology, Gravel channel accretion, Flow characteristics, Flow pattern, Channel scour, Avulsion, Flumes.

Four natural, gravel-bedded meandering rivers in New Zealand were studied in relation to individual bends and relatively long reaches. Bends that are overwidened relative to channel traverses are distinguished from bends found in constant-which channels. Imbrication directions on bars in the former show no evidence of bed flow aligned toward the inner bank. Bar level accretion is due to general flow divergence. Imbrication patterns of constant width channels in the main part of the bends indicate a bed flow toward the outer bank that causes intense flow convergence and soour along that zone. Localized soour along the outer bank produces a downstream gravel bar that diverts flow against the upvalley bank. This results in premature inflection and a tendency for upvalley channel migration. Avulsion may arrest this migration and aid in keeping sinuosity relatively low. The similarity in behavior between these rivers at the reach level and late-stage pseudomeandering observed in flumes is also discussed. (Michael-PTTT) W87-02129

GRAVITY CURRENTS IN ROTATING SYS-

Australian National Univ., Canberra. Research School of Earth Sciences. R. W. Griffiths.

Annual Review of Fluid Mechanics ARVFA3, Vol. 18, p 59-89, 1986. 9 fig. 40 ref.

Descriptors: "Water currents, "Gravity studies, "Hydrodynamics, "Rotational flow, "Gravity flow, Gravity waves, Buoyancy, Steady flow, Flow characteristics, Flow profiles, Boundary conditions, Waves, Eddies, Mathematical equations, Mathematical models.

The structure and dynamics of gravity currents in rotating systems are presented. The formation of gravity currents from localized sources of buoyancy is described. The structure of steady currents that vary only slowly in the streamwise direction and simple models of free-surface currents, flow on a inclined bottom and the effects of topography on bottom currents are reviewed. The generation of inertial boundary currents in response to broad geostrophic flow that normally occurs in coastal areas is discussed. Results of theoretical and experimental studies of density fronts and boundary currents as well as laboratory and oceanic observations of large-amplitude waves and eddies are presented. Theoretical investigations of the effect of finite-amplitude waves on boundary gravity currents are used as background to describe the leading edge of a gravity current in terms of a bore or shock wave. Experimental studies of intruding bores and the application of Bernoulli's equation to predict nose speed and width are also examined. (Michael-PTT)

THREE-DIMENSIONAL AND UNSTEADY BOUNDARY-LAYER COMPUTATIONS, Office National d'Etudes et de Recherches Aerospatiales, Toulouse (France).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B.
W87-02226

CRITICAL LAYERS IN SHEAR FLOWS, McGill Univ., Montreal (Quebec). Dept. of Mathe-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W87-02227

APPROACH TO PARAMETER ESTIMATION AND STOCHASTIC CONTROL IN WATER RESOURCES WITH AN APPLICATION TO RESERVOIR OPERATION, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and Water Resources.

H. A. Loaiciga, and M. A. Marino.
Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1575-1584, November 1985. 6 fig. 2 tab, 33 ref, append. Grant UCAL-WRC-W-634.

Streamflow and Runoff-Group 2E

Descriptors: *Estimating equations, *Stochastic process, *Parametric hydrology, *Reservoir operation, *California, Model studies, Probabilistic process, Reservoir releases, Flood routing, Flood control, Storage.

An algorithm for estimating parameters in which state-space models represent hydrologic processes in which state variables are observed with error is based on maximizing conditional expectation of the likelihood function of the state equation. The estimation algorithm is numerically stable and guarameters local convergence under mild conditions. This estimation algorithm can be coupled with an optimal control method to yield a combined control estimation technique that can be easily implemented. Application of the theory and methods is given for flood routing via reservoir operation in a three-reservoir system of the California Central Valley Project. (Michael-PTT) W87-02269

NONPARAMETRIC KERNEL ESTIMATION OF FLOOD FREQUENCIES, Ottawa Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ing. K. Adamowski. K. Adamowski. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1585-1590, November 1985. 3 fig, 5 tab,

Descriptors: *Parametric hydrology, *Estimating equations, *Flood frequency, *Statistical analysis, *Statistical methods, Statistical models, Probabilistic process, Design floods, Probability distribution.

In a currently used approach to flood frequency analysis based on parametric statistical inference, the assumption is made that the distribution function that describes flood data is known as in a log-Pearson type III distribution. Such an assumption is not always justified and could result in variability in estimating design floods. A new method is developed based on a nonparametric procedure for estimating the probability distribution function. Results indicate that design floods computed from the different assumed distribution and the nonparametric method provide comparable results. This nonparametric method is a viable alternative, does not require a distributional assumption and has the ability of estimating multimodal distributions. (Author's abstract) thor's abstract) W87-02270

SHENANDOAH WATERSHED STUDY: CALI-BRATION OF A TOPOGRAPHY-BASED, VARIABLE CONTRIBUTING AREA HYDRO-LOGICAL MODEL TO A SMALL FORESTED CATCHMENT,

Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environ-mental Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W87-02300

TESTING FLOOD FREQUENCY ESTIMATION METHODS USING A REGIONAL FLOOD GENERATION MODEL,
Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Civil Engi-

D. P. Lettenmaier, and K. W. Potter. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21, No. 12, p 1903-1914, December 1985. 3 fig, 6 tab,

Descriptors: *Estimating equations, *Flood frequency, *Hydrologic models, Flood forecasting, Drainage area, Parametric hydrology, Probabilistic process, Regional floods, Regional analysis.

A regional flood generation model is proposed in which the logarithms of the first two moments of annual flood distribution at a site depend on the logarithm of the drainage area. The model is parameterized in terms of the regional mean coefficient of variation and the site-to-site coefficient of variation of the coefficient of variation. Eight flood frequency estimation methods, including two atsite and aix regional methods were evaluated. Generated floods were drawn from extreme value 1, lognormal and Pearson 3 parent distributions. The

regional estimators had lower root mean square errors than the at-site methods, even when the region was moderately heterogeneous, except when the parent was extreme value 1. The flood index method based on regional probability weighted moments performed well when the regional mean coefficient and coefficient of variation were both low. As these parameters increased, performance degraded due to dominance of the quantile estimation variance by the variance in the at-site estimator. Results suggest that improvements in regional flood estimation will come from improved estimators of the at-site mean annual flood rather than the regional flood frequency distribution. (Author's abstract)

MODELING ALLUVIAL CHANNELS, D. R. Dawdy, and V. A. Vanoni. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 9, p 71S-81S, August 1986. 2 fig, 3 tab, 69 ref.

Descriptors: *Alluvial channels, *Channel erosion, *Model studies, Sediment transport, Mathematical models, Bank erosion, Scour, Channel improve-

The present state-of-the-art for modeling the flow of water, and the transport of sediment in alluvial channels is assessed. The characteristics of several presently available models are described, along with their similarities and differences. To improve the performance of such models, several processes must be better modeled. First, sediment transport functions must be better understood, and better criteria must be presented by the modelers for their selection. Sediment transport functions must be calibrated to field data, preferably field data at the site to be modeled. Second, the bed armoring process must be better understood, and the theoretical approaches used should be verified, if possible. The various empirical algorithms used to simulate the interchange of sediments between the bed and the flow should be compared and, if possible, calibrated. Third, the modification of the cross section as a result of net seour and fill should be better understood, and a physical basis presented for any modification algorithm. Bank crosion is an important problem, and it should be included in models for event modeling as well as those for long-term response, such as for meander migration. Stability problems should be discussed and presented in a more general framework. Finally, the boundary conditions (stage downstream, sediment input upstream) have a strong influence on model results. Their determination is an important part of every model application, although they are not a part of the model. Criteria for choice of boundary conditions should be given more emphasis by the modelers in the descriptions of their models. (Lantz-PIT) PIT) W87-02317

FLOOD ESTIMATES: HOW GOOD ARE THEY, Linsley, Kraeger Associates Ltd., Santa Cruz, CA. R. K. Linsley.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 9, p 159S-164S, August 1986. 1 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Flood frequency, *Flood peak, *Flood forecasting, Research needs, Hydrologic properties, Hydrologic data, Prediction.

properties, Hydrologic data, Prediction.

The few tests available suggest that procedures and assumptions in common use for estimating flood peak frequency for ungaged streams are subject to large errors and are biased toward overestimates. Economic analysis of costs and benefits is ignored by many agencies in favor of designing to an arbitrarily selected probability level, commonly 1%. In view of the large expenditures for storm drainage and flood damage mitigation, one may question the wisdom of this approach. Some steps that would help correct the situation are: (1) Professional and scientific societies should encourage the effective testing of hydrologic methods. This should include the requirement that papers which propose new techniques must include the results of tests against observed data in sufficient number to be indicative of the overall accuracy of the method; (2) Professional and scientific societies

ahould take a stand in favor of accuracy and the abandonment of obsolete and unreliable hydrologic methods. They should be as much concerned with application as research; (3) Some organization or coalition of organizations and agencies should undertake formal tests of methods which are in common use, following a pattern similar to that proposed by the Hydrology Subcommittee of the Water Resources Council; (4) Research funding sources should encourage and support testing of hydrologic methods by individual scientists or teams of scientists; (5) Research funding sources should encourage and support research on methods for estimating frequency of flooding as a priority topic; (6) Professional and scientific societies should support a program of specialty certification or registration in hydrology to assure that those practicing in the field are at least minimally competent; (6) Public agencies at all levels of government should adapt their procedures to those proven to be reliable in comparative tests, and (8) University instruction in hydrology should include actual application of methods to flood estimates under simulated field conditions, as a means of educating students to the limitations of hydrologic procedures. (Lantz-PTT)

BRIDGING THE GAP BETWEEN FLOOD RE-SEARCH AND DESIGN PRACTICE. New South Wales Univ., Kensington (Australia). School of Civil Engineering. Por primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A. W87-02325

STRUCTURE AND DYNAMICS OF THE FRENCH UPPER RHONE ECOSYSTEMS: 27. POPULATIONS DYNAMICS OF GAMMARIDS POPULATIONS DYNAMICS OF GAMMARIDS STRUCTURE ET FONCTIONNEMENT DES ECOSYSTEMES DU HAUT-RHONE FRAN-CAIS: 27. DYNAMIQUE DES POPULATIONS DE GAMMARES), Lyon-1 Univ., Villeurbanne (France). Dept. de Biologie Animale et Ecologie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02337

MICROBIAL INVESTIGATIONS IN RIVERS: V. TAXONOMICAL ANALYSIS OF BACTERIA POPULATIONS FROM THE RIVERS ELBE AND TRAVE AT DIFFERENT SEASONS (MIK-AND IRAVE AT DIFFERENT SEASONS UMBA-ROBIOLOGISCHE UNTERSUCHUNCEN IN FLUSSEN: V. TAXONOMISCHE ANALYSE VON BAKTERIENPOPULATIONEN AUS ELBE AND TRAVE ZU VERSCHIEDENEN JAHRESZEITEN), Kiel Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Polarokolo-

gie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02343

LOCALIZED CATASTROPHIC DISRUPTION LOCALIZED CATASTROPHIC DISSIPPTION OF THE GASCONADE RIVER FLOOD FLAIN DURING THE DECEMBER 1982 FLOOD, SOUTHEAST MISSOURI, Southern Illinois Univ. at Carbondale. Dept. of Geology.

Geology.
D. F. Ritter, and D. S. Blakley.
Geology GLGYB, Vol. 14, No. 6, p 472-476, June
1986. 5 fig. 2 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Flood damage, *Gasconade River, *Missouri, *Flood plains, Sand, Gravel, Flood rating, Flood plain management, Erosion, Bridges, Drainage ditches.

mber 1982 floods in southeast Missouri The December 1982 floods in southeast Missouri were the largest on record for many rivers. Overbank sand and gravel were deposited on many flood-plain sites, and scouring of flood-plain surfaces was common. The flood plain of the Gasconade River near Mt. Sterling, Missouri, underwent significantly greater erosional and depositional alteration than any other locality in the region. Here, sand and gravel derived from the Gasconade channel were deposited on the flood-plain surface as a lobate ridge 30-100 m wide, 1-2 m high, and about 1 km long. A large scour hole cocupying an area of

Group 2E-Streamflow and Runoff

5 ha was vertically eroded into the flood plain to a maximum depth of more than 7 m. These processes destroyed prime farmland and threatened bridge safety. The magnitude of erosion and deposition at Mt. Sterling was probably increased by several factors. First, removal of tree stands that lined the edge of the flood plain prior to construction of the new bridge eliminated a buffer zone that previously dissipated flow energy by turbulence, retarded flow velocity across the flood-plain surface, and promoted deposition in the near-channel zone of the flood plain. Second, placing the bridge on piers and excavating drainage ditches beneath and near the bridge created conditions needed for flow separation, macroturbulence, and vortex-related erosion. Finally, it should be noted that the construction at Mt. Sterling represents a change in the internal character of the flood-plain system. Therefore, geomorphic responses here reflect crossing of intrinsic thresholds. These are different from the more common human effects that result from externally generated changes in the discharge and/or load of a river. (Lantz-FIT)

COMPUTATION OF STEADY-STATE, GRADU-ALLY VARIED FLOWS IN PARALLEL CHAN-

NMAS, Washington State Univ., Pullman. Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering.
M. H. Chaudhry, and A. M. Schulte.
Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering CJCEB8, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 39-45, February 1986. 5 fig. 1 tab, 11 ref. 2 apneend.

Descriptors: *Steady-state flow, *Parallel chan-nels, *Surface flow, *Mathematical equations, *Channel flow, Flow profiles, Mathematical stud-ies, Algorithms, Computers, Open channels.

To compute the water-surface profiles in steadystate, gradually varied flows in open channels, an
algorithm is presented that allows calculation of
the flow depths and discharges at all sections of a
parallel-channels system simultaneously instead of
by the presently used trial-and-error computations.
This algorithm is accurate, efficient, and suitable
for computer solution. As compared to other methods, it may be used directly for computing flows in
parallel channels without necessitating graphical
plots or other trial-and-error manual computations.
A procedure is outlined so that the resulting marix
for a parallel-channels system may be banded in
order to increase accuracy and to reduce computer
time and storage. A parallel-channels system is
solved for illustration purposes and the results are
compared with those obtained by the fourth-order
Runge-Kutta method. (Author's abstract)
W87-02375

DOWNSTREAM DILUTION OF A LAHAR: TRANSITION FROM DEBRIS FLOW TO HYPERCONCENTRATED STREAMFLOW, Cascades Volcano Observatory, Vancouver, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W87-02381

COMPARISON OF ESTIMATED PROBABLE MAXIMUM FLOOD PEAKS WITH HISTORIC

MAXIMUM FLOOD PEAKS WITH HISTORIC FLOODS, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center.
K. I. Bullard.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as PB86 212511, A09 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. 165 p, 50 tab, 62 plates, 76 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Flood peak, *Historic floods, *Flood forecasting, Flood profiles, Santa Ana River, Riverside, California, Little Red River, Shirley, Arkansas, Little Nemaha River, Syracuse, Nebraska.

This study compares estimated probable maximum flood (PMF) peaks with peak floodflows recorded from selected extreme rainfloods in the 48 conterminous states. Records of peak floodflows from thousands of sites were available for the data collection phase of the study. Initial data collection efforts produced a list of approximately 600 of the

extreme and more recent events not covered in previous studies of extreme United States flood peaks. Of these events, 61 were compared with estimated PMF peaks computed using current data and methodology. All of the floods selected for comparison had some field measurements of the flood event and supporting hydraulic computations to produce the recorded peak flow. The earliest event studied was the January 1862 flood on the Santa Ana River near Riverside, California. This flood had a peak flow estimated to be 317,000 cm fr/s. PMF calculations for this study produced a peak of 441,200 cm fr/s for a drainage area of 720 sq mi. The historic event represented 72% of the PMF peak. The most recent event studied was for the Middle Ford of the Little Red River near Shirley, Arkanasa. On December 3, 1982, a flood peak of 241,000 cu fr/s was measured for the 302 sq mi basin. This flood more than doubled the previous high recorded flood (from nearly 50 years of records). The PMF peak for this site was estimated top be 318,400 cu fr/s, making the 1982 event 76% of the PMF. One of the largest percentages of the PMF in this study was for the Little Nemaha River near Syracuse, Nebraska. The peak flow at this site occurred on May 9, 1950. It was recorded as 225,000 cu fr/s for a drainage area of 218 aq mi. This was over 1,000 cu fr/s for a for basin of over 200 sq mi. The PMF peak estimated for this site was 277,000 cu fr/s. Therefore, the 1950 peak represents 81% of the PMF. (Lantz-PFT) PTT) W87-02544

2F. Groundwater

EXCESS UNSUPPORTED 210PB IN LAKE SEDIMENT FROM ROCKY MOUNTAIN LAKES: A GROUNDWATER EFFECT, Maine Univ. at Orono. Dept. of Geological Sci-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01796

ISOLATION, IDENTIFICATION, AND GROWTH OF WELL-WATER BACTERIA, Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Microbiology and Immunology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-01869

APPLICATION OF CONTINUOUS SEISMIC REFLECTION METHODS TO HYDROLOGIC STUDIES, Geological Survey, Hartford, CT. Water Re-sources Div. P. P. Haeni.

Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 23-31, January-February 1986. 8 fig, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Geophysics, *Seismic reflection studies, *Seismic properties, *Lakes, *Rivers, *Geologic information, *Aquifers, *Hydrologic boundaries, Housatonic River, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Connecticut River, Florida, Sarasota, Port Charlotte.

Port Charlotte.

Oil and gas exploration and engineering studies in water-covered areas routinely use continuous seismic profiling techniques to obtain subsurface geologic information. Such profiling also can be used effectively in hydrologic studies to define the geologic framework of aquifer systems, to locate hydrologic boundaries, and in some places, to interpret the lithologic character of aquifers and confining beds. High-resolution continuous seismic profiling, through the use of nonexplosive sound sources can be used to produce continuous records that require little data processing before hydrogeologic interpretation. High-resolution tuned transducer, minisparker, Uniboo, and small airgus systems operating from small boats in shallow water are capable of transmitting energy that can penetrate up to a hundred meters of earth materials. The resulting analog records of the reflected seismic signal closely resemble geologic sections. Surveys on the Housatonic River in Connecticut and Massachusetts, and on the Connecticut River, in water from 1 to 10 meters deep, have defined the

bedrock surface beneath 60 meters of stratified drift. Seismic-reflection profiling also was used to determine the extent and thickness of recent lake-bottom deposits in two Connecticul lakes. Surveys along 90 kilometers of river channels in the Sara-sota-Port Charlotte, Florida area have defined in detail the stratigraphy and continuity of the shal-low aquifers. (Author's abstract) low aquifer W87-01872

IN REVERSE PROBLEM IN GROUND WATER: MODEL DEVELOPMENT,

Youngstown State Univ., OH. Dept. of Civil Engi-L. A. Khan.

Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 32-38, January-February, 1986. 5 fig, 14 ref. NSF Grant CEE-8025809.

Descriptors: *Algorithms, *Model studies, *Aquifers, *Inverse problems, Simulation models, Finite difference models.

A model to solve the inverse problem in ground water has been developed. The model consists of an unconstrained multivariable optimization algorithm and a ground-water simulation model. The optimization algorithm is a modified version of Newton's second derivative method. It is a ground-water-specific algorithm and was found to be more efficient than other more general unconstrained optimization algorithms requiring first-and/or second-order derivatives and those requiring no derivatives. The groundwater simulation model is based on a finite-difference technique but it can be replaced easily by a finite-element model. The results of an application of this model to real aquifer are discussed in a companion paper titled 'Inverse Problem in Ground Water: Model Application.' (See also W87-01874) (Author's abstract) W87-01874)

INVERSE PROBLEM IN GROUND WATER: MODEL APPLICATION, Youngstown State Univ., OH. Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering. L. A. Khan.

Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 39-48, January-February 1986. 14 fig. 6 tab, 9 ref. NSF Grant CEE-8025809.

Descriptors: "Aquifers, "Mathematical models, "Hydraulic conductivity, "Model studies, Finite difference analysis, Miami River Valley, Ohio, Fairfax-New Baltimore aquifer, Storativity, Histor-ical data, Water-table elevations.

Ical data, Water-table elevations.

The inverse model developed in the companion paper entitled, 'Inverse Problem in Ground Water: Model Development', has been applied to the Fairfax-New Baltimore aquifer in the lower Great Miami River Valley, Ohio. The information obtained from U. S. Geological Survey maps showed four distinct zones of differing hydraulic conductivities were made subjectively. The values of storativity were also assigned subjectively. The inverse model converged within five iterations, and an excellent match with the historical data was obtained. A sensitivity analysis was made to determine the response of the model to various initial guesses for the hydraualic conductivity, various assigned values of storativity and the number of zones. The sensitivity analysis showed that the calculated hydraulic conductivities were insensitive to initial guesses but sensitive to the assigned values were absorbed by the surrogate hydraulic conductivity and the number of zones. However, reasonable deviations in the assigned values were absorbed by the surrogate hydraulic conductivity and the number of zones. However, reasonable deviations in the assigned values were absorbed by the surrogate hydraulic conductivity and the number of zones. However, reasonable deviations in the assigned values were absorbed by the surrogate hydraulic conductivity and the number of zones. However, reasonable deviations in the assigned values were absorbed by the surrogate hydraulic conductivity and the number of zones. However, reasonable deviations in the assigned values were absorbed by the surrogate hydraulic conductivity and the model remained a good input-output model. (See also W87-01874)

USE OF A NUMERICAL GROUND-WATER FLOW MODEL FOR HYPOTHESIS TESTING, Wisconsin Univ.-Madison. Dept. of Geology and Geophysics.
D. P. Krabbenhoft, and M. P. Anderson.

Groundwater-Group 2F

Groundwater GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 49-55, January-February 1986. 8 fig. 1 tab, 17 ref. NSF Project DEB 8012313.

Descriptors: *Groundwater movement, *Mathematical models, *Surface-groundwater relations, *Hydraulic gradient, *Seepage, Mathematical studies, Wisconsin, Trout Lake, Aquifers, Glacial-outwash sediments.

ies, Wisconsin, Trout Lake, Aquifers, Glacialoutwash sediments.

A numerical ground-water flow model was applied to isolate the factors that account for an anomalous distribution of seepage and associated hydraulic gradients in a ground water/lake system in northern Wisconsin. The model demonstrates that the hydrologic factors responsible for the anomaly are keys to understanding the dynamics of the entire flow system. Additionally, the study demonstrates the value of ground-water flow models for hypothesis testing and verification of seemingly anomalous field data, which might otherwise be considered suspect and be attributed to faulty instruments. The site modeled in this study is the ground-water flow system along the southeastern whore of Trout Lake, a large kettle lake in northern Wisconsin. The lake is situated in an aquifer consisting of glacial-outwash sediments approximately 50 m thick. Field studies documented the presence of seepage to the lakebed which deviates significantly from the generally accepted dogma that ground-water seepage rates decrease exponentially with distance from shore. The numerical ground-water model facilitated identification of the hydrologic control, namely the presence of a unit of high hydraulic conductivity, that accounts for the anomalous data, and is important for understanding the dynamics of the flow system. Field data including seepage measurements, visual inspection of lakebed materials and springs, and information obtained during drilling, indicate that a lens of coarse-grained material was not fully appreciated until a ground-water model was used to simulate the flow system. The model indicated that the presence of the coarse-grained lens has a marked effect on the flow pattern in the nearshore area causing downward hydraulic gradients which divert ground water into the lens and cause the occurrence of a localized high-seepage area offshore where the lens intersects the lake. The numerical models are practical tools for interpreting field data and for use in hypot

PARAMETER IDENTIFICATION OF A GROUND-WATER CONTAMINANT TRANS-PORT MODEL,
Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Walnut Creek, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01876

SIMPLIFIED ANALYSIS OF TWO-WELL TRACER TESTS IN STRATIFIED AQUIFERS, Auburn Univ., AL. Dept. of Civil Engineering. O. Guven, R. W. Falta, F. J. Molz, and J. G. Melville. Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 63-71, January-February 1986. 6 fig. 16 ref, append.

Descriptors: "Aquifers, "Groundwater movement, "Computer programs, "Tracers, Aquifer stratification, Mathematical models, Advection pattern, Hydrodynamic dispersion.

Several effects of aquifer stratification on the results of two-well tracer tests are illustrated by means of a simplified computer model. It is assumed that the aquifer is horizontal, confined, of constant thickness and porosity, and perfectly stratified in the vicinity of the test wells. The monuniform advection pattern is taken into account in detail by the model, but the local hydrodynamic dispersion is completely neglected. This simplified model has been verified in part by comparison with available analytical solutions valid for homogeneous aquifers and in part by comparisons with the results of a two-well field experiment. The applications of the model to several field situations with assumed values of the relevant parameters

show that the concentration versus time breakthrough curve measured at the withdrawal well
during a standard two-well test would be very
sensitive to variations of the hydraulic conductivity in the vertical. Without the use of supplementary observation wells with isolated multilevel sampling points, the standard test would give little
useful information about the hydraulic and dispersive characteristics of an aquifer. Factors such as
the length of the tracer injection period, the use of
recirculation and the physical size of the experiment all have a strong effect on the breakthrough
curve measured at the withdrawal well, making
the interpretation of field results difficult unless
aquifer stratification is measured and taken into
account. (Peters-PTT) account. (Peters-PTT) W87-01877

AQUIFER TEST ANALYSIS IN FRACTURED ROCKS WITH LINEAR FLOW PATTERN, King Abdulaziz Univ., Jeddah (Saudi Arabia). Dept. of Hydrology. Z. Sen. Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 72-78, January-February 1986. 6 fig. 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater movement, *Aquifers, *Fracture permeability, *Mathematical models, Vertical fracture, Finite width, Linear flow, Draw-

Vertical fracture, Finite width, Linear flow, Drawdown.

Methods for determining aquifer parameters for fractured rocks in which linear flow predominates are presented. Solutions are presented for determining aquifer parameters by convenient type curves for an infinitesimally small or a finite width of vertical fracture from which water is withdrawn. A major vertical fracture in a permeable rock mass may act as an extended well and can provide water through pumping either directly from the fracture itself or if the fracture width is not enough to install pumps, from an abstraction well drilled in the fracture. In such a case, the ground-water flow is not radial but linear toward the fracture and the flow lines are perpendicular to the fracture are as an attended of the fracture width corresponding to a planar source or sink, and a finite width fracture in which the effects of ground-water storage in the fracture are taken in to account. The necessary type curves are presented for the main and observation wells. The type curve in the linear flow pattern case is extremely different from the radial flow solution, especially for long times. Recovery type curves are also given. For small times after the pump-stop, the drawdown in the observation well continues to increase for a while, and then it decreases symptotically to zero drawdown after the passage of a very long time. For finite width fractures, there are type curves, each one for different storage coefficients. They perform initial straight-line portions representing the fracture storage effect and final straight-line portion which indicated linear flow pattern toward a fracture or solution cavity. (Peters-PTT)

VALUATION OF IMPROVED IRRIGATION EFFICIENCY FROM AN EXHAUSTIBLE GROUNDWATER SOURCE, Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W87-01916

GEOLOGIC INFERENCE FROM FLOW NET TRANSMISSIVITY DETERMINATION: TRANSMISSIVITY THREE CASE STUDIES, THREE CASE STUDIES, Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA. W. A. Rice, and S. M. Gorelick. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 6, p 919-930, December 1985. 17 fig. 1 tab, 22 ref. DOE Contract DE-AC06-76RLO No. 1830.

Descriptors: *Geohydrlogy, *Groundwater move-ment, *Groundwater, *Parametric hydrology, *Transmissivity, Graphical analysis, Inverse meth-ods, Subsurface geologic structures, Hanford Site,

Washington, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado, Nevada Test Site, Nevada, Bedrock controls, Monte Carlo simulation, Hydraulic gradient.

Monte Carlo simulation, Hydraulic gradient.

A graphical inverse method for determining the regional transmissivity distribution was applied to three field problems. These case studies discuss the sensitivity of the technique and its utility in inferring subsurface geologic structures that control groundwater flow. The study areas were the Handrod Site, Washington; the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado; and the Nevada Test Site, Nevada. The inverse method is graphical because it relies on construction of a "flow net" over the groundwater domain and then scaling a known transmissivity along each steamtube according to the aspect ratio of each element in the streamtube. This method can aid in flow system conceptualization by revealing the location of bedrock controls for groundwater flow. It is a valuable tool for aiding the hydrogeologist in asking questions about the nature of trends in the pattern of transmissivity values. Quantitative estimates of regional transmisivities can be used as starting points for further parameter refinement. Sensitivity analysis using Monte Carlo simulation shows that quantitative estimates of transmissivity can be obtained when measurement error in the hydraulic head does not cause a large error in the hydraulic gradient. (Peters-PTT)

OPTIMAL STEADY-STATE IN GROUNDWAT-ER MANAGEMENT, California Univ., Riverside. Dept. of Soil Science and Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W87.01931. For primar W87-01931

AIRBORNE THERMAL MAPPING OF A FLOW-THROUGH LAKE IN THE NEBRASKA SANDHILLS, Nebraska Univ., Lincoln. Conservation and Survey Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01933

ENIWETOK ATOLL ISLAND: GEOTHERMAL SYSTEM IN THE NATURAL STATE, (ATOLL D'ENIWETOK: SYSTEME GEOTHERMIQUE INSULAIRE A L'ETAT NATUREL), CEA Centre d'Enudes de Bruyeres-le-Chatel, Mon-touse (France). CEA Centre of Entoes of Bruyers-te-Chatel, Mon-trouge (France). G. Samaden, P. Dallot, and R. Roche. La Houille Blanche, Vol. 85, No. 2, p 143-151, 1985. 21 ftg. 1 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Atolls, *Eniwetok, *Bikini, *Subsur-face temperature, *Groundwater flows, Thermal gradient diffusion, Islands, Permeability, Lime-stone diagenesis, Mathematical models, Computa-

Deep drilling campaigns were conducted on Eni-wetok and Bikini atolls in 1932 and later. They made it possible to measure temperatures to a depth of approximately 1,200 m. A negative tem-perature gradient was observed. A general model of groundwater flows was developed together with the corresponding computation program. The phenomenon of thermal gradient revernal at the levels measured is explained by the combined effect of diffusion and convection. A five-layer model is used to determine permeability values according to depth and to adjust the computed temperature profile in the lower section of the limestone layer. These results are compared to those obtained by the studies of Cenozoic lime-stone diagenesis on Eniwetok Atoll. The overall functional models obtained by these two different approaches are satisfactorily complementary and consistent. (Author's abstract)

FLOW AND CONTAINMENT OF INJECTED WASTES, Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Wilmington, DE. Central Research and Development Dept.

Group 2F-Groundwater

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02052

CHEMICAL FATE OF INJECTED WASTES, Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Wilming DE. Engineering Dept. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02034

LABORATORY STUDY OF ELECTROMIGRA-TION AS A POSSIBLE FIELD TECHNIQUE FOR THE REMOVAL OF CONTAMINANTS FROM GROUND WATER, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02060

WATER WELL INDUSTRY SUPPLIERS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W87-02073

CORROSION AND INCRUSTATION, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8G. W87-02074

SIMULTANEOUS OUTFLOW OF FRESH WATER AND INFLOW OF SEA WATER IN A COASTAL SPRING, ntpellier-2 Univ. (France). Lab. d'Hydrogeolo-

gie. C. Drogue, and P. Bidaux. Nature NATUAS, Vol. 322, No. 6077, p 361-363, July 24, 1986. 4 fig. 13 ref.

Descriptors: "Mediterranean, "Groundwater movement, "Coastal streams, "Saline water intru-sion, "Springs, "Hydrodynamics, "Coastal aquifers, "Hydraulics, Flow characteristics, Karst hydrolo-gy, Karst, Salinity, Chemical properties, Saline water, Subsurface water, Encroachment.

waiter, Subsurface water, Encroachment.

The simultaneous outflow of fresh water and inflow of salt water at a karstic spring (Source de la Roubine) running into a salt-water lagoon on the French Mediterranean coast was studied. In the absence of rain, ries of several tens of centimeters last from a few hours to 4-5 days. As we been observed in the water level near the spring, last from a few hours to 4-5 days. At the same time, a current of salt water runs along the bottom of the channel below the fresh water and in the opposite direction, from there one or two of the springs and entering into the aquifer. Water continues to run out of the other springs and flows toward the lagoon on top of the salt water. It appears that the variations in the water level of the spring are caused by variations in the level of the lagoon on the west bank. Easterly winds cause the water level to rise on the west bank and fall on the east bank, thus setting up a hydraulic gradient in the salt water directed toward the spring. The superposition of the two flows and the low apparent miscibility of the two streams are caused by differences in deasity. The origin of most of the salinity of the spring, however, is contamination of deep groundwater by the penetration of sea water into the karst. When lagoon water has flowed in, it runs by gravity to the interface of the salt water encroachment and may then be taken by groundwater flow to springs under the lagoon or under the sea. Geological structures which could enable this phenomenon to occur are very common in the limestone coasts around the Mediterranean. (Peter-PTT) (Peters-PTT) W87-02079

GROUND WATER PLAN HAS REGIONAL FOUNDATION, Kellogg Corp., Littleton, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W87-02108

OF EVAPORATIVE DISCHARGE FROM AQUIFERS: LITTLE KNOWN SPANISH ECOSYSTEMS DESERVING PROTECTION, Universidad Autonoma de Madrid (Spain). Dept. de Ecologia.

F. G. Bernaldez, C. P. Perez, and A. S. Carmona. Journal of Environmental Management JEVMA, Vol. 21, No. 4, p 321-330, December 1985. 7 fig, 22

Descriptors: *Aquifers, *Evaporation discharge, *Spain, *Evapotranspiration, Arid climates, Arid lands, Climates, Water policy, Water supply develnt, Water scarcity

The ecological functions, impact responses and possible protection policies associated with aquifers in semi-arid areas are reviewed through an examination of the evaporative discharge characteristics of the Madrid, Spain aquifer. The ecological importance of evaporative discharge areas is discussed in terms of climatic influences, variations in landscapes and biogeographical characteristics. The ecological vulnerability of these areas to damage caused by uncontrolled water pumping is described, and several water resource protection policy options are recommended. (Michael - PTT) way. 1971.

INFLUENCE OF DRAINAGE ON N-MINERAL-IZATION AND VEGETATION RESPONSE IN WET MEADOWS: II. CIRSIO-MOLINIETUM STANDS,
Groningen Rijksuniversiteit (Netherlands). Dept.
of Plant Ecology. or Plant Ecology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I.
W87-02134

AUTOCHTHONOUS BACTERIA IN THE CHALK AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON GROUNDWATER QUALITY IN EAST ANGLIA, British Geological Survey, Wallingford (England). Hydrogeology Research Group. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02207

ILLUSTRATION AND VERIFICATION OF AD-JOINT SENSITIVITY THEORY FOR STEADY STATE GROUNDWATER FLOW, INTERA Technologies, Inc., Austin, TX. J. L. Wilson, and D. E. Metcaife. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1602-1610, November 1985. 4 fig. 3 tab, 18 ref. aroped.

Descriptors: "Sensitivity analysis, "Steady flow, "Model studies, "Groundwater movement, Hydraulics, Flow characteristics, Statistical models, Mathematical equations, Boundary conditions.

Three one-dimensional flow problems are used to illustrate the application of adjoint sensitivity theory to steady state groundwater flow. Adjoint states are analytically derived for four performance measures: hydraulic head at a point, spatially average hydraulic head, Darcy velocity at a point and flux from a prescribed head boundary Sensitivity coefficients calculated for average head and adjoint states are interpreted and their usefulness discussed. Implementation of a numerical adjoint sensitivity flow code is described and the computed adjoint states are used in the code to evaluate sensitivities of model results to model input parameters. The one-dimensional flow problems are used to verify the numerical code. Both the analytically derived adjoint states, including those involving jump conditions, and nonlinear sensitivity coefficients for model output values are successfully reproduced. (Michael-PTT)

DEVELOPMENT OF MULTIPLE SEEPAGE FACES ON LAYERED SLOPES, British Columbia Univ., Vancouver. Dept. of Geological Sciences. logical Sciences. J. J. Rulon, R. Rodway, and R. A. Freeze. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1625-1636, November 1985. 17 fig, 5 tab,

Descriptors: *Seepage, *Slopes, *Geomorphology, *Mathematical models, *Groundwater movement, Water table profiles, Hydraulic gradient, Hydrau-

lic conductivity, Hydraulic models, Steady flow, Aeration zone, Slope stability, Flow measurement, Erosion, Drainage patterns.

Water table configuration and hydraulic-head distribution in layered hillsides was analyzed. A finite-element model simulated two-dimensional, asturated-unsaturated steady state flow through layered slopes. A laboratory sand tank experiment was used to verify the model. Layered slopes featured multiple seepage faces, perched water tables and wedge-ahaped unsaturated zones. Hydraulic-head distribution and water table configuration were dependent on the position of impending layers and the ratio of hydraulic conductivity between adjacent layers. This work has geotechnical implications in terms of alope stability and control of groundwater into excavations, geomorphological implications with respect to landform development by mass movements and surface water erosion and hydrogeological implications in regard to flow path analysis in contramination studies. Appendix includes experimental data. (Michael-PTI) W87-02274 W87-02274

FLOW TO A WELL IN A MULTIAQUIFER Lincoln Coll. (New Zealand). Dept. of Civil Engi-

B. Hunt. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1637-1641, November 1985. 3 fig. 2 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Well hydraulics, *Groundwater movement, *Flow profiles, *Aquifer characteris-tics, *Mathematical models, Mathematical equa-tions, Steady flow, Unsteady flow, Eigenvalue problems.

Solutions are calculated for steady and unsteady flow to a well in a multisquifer system with N-horizontal aquifers. Aquifer and aquitard properties may vary among layers, but are assumed to be constant in the horizontal direction. Closed form solutions first require solution of generalized eigenvalue problems for numerical evaluation. The matrices appearing in these problems are symmetric and positive definite thus proving that eigenvalues are real and positive and that a solution always exists. A solution is presented for a numerical example involving flow to a well in a system of five aquifers. (Author's abstract)
W87-02275 W87-02275

FIELD DETERMINATION OF THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVI-TY TENSOR OF ANISOTROPIC MEDIA: 1.

TY TENSOR OF ANISOTROPIC MEDIA: 1. THEORY,
Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA.
P. A. Hsieh, and S. P. Neuman.
Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21,
No. 11, p 1655-1665, November 1985. 14 fig, 17 ref,
6 annead.

Descriptors: "Hydraulic conductivity, "Ground-water movement, "Anisotropy, "Tensile stress, Boreholes, Borehole geophysics, Monitoring, In-jection, Selective withdrawal, Hydraulic models, Model studies, Mathematical equations.

A field method for determining three-dimensional conductivity tensor and specific storage of an anisotripic porous or fractured medium is proposed. This cross-hole testing method consists of fluid injection into or withdrawal from packed-off intervals in a number of boreholes and monitoring the transient head response in neighboring boreholes. This method provides direct field information on whether it is proper to regard the medium as uniform and anisotropic on the scale of the test. Theoretical expressions decribing transient and steady state head response in monitoring intervals of arbitrary lengths and orientations to constant rate injection/withdrawal intervals of similar or different lengths and orientations are presented. The conditions under which these intervals can be treated as mathematical points are explored through asymtotic analysis. The theory of images

Groundwater-Group 2F

is used to analyze the effect of planar no-flow and constant-head boundaries on transient and steady state head response. (See also W87-02279) (Au-thor's abstract) W87-02278

FIELD DETERMINATION OF THREE-DIMIN-SIONAL HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY TENSOR OF ANISOTROPIC MEDIA: 2. METHODOLOGY AND APPLICATION TO FRACTURED ROCKS, Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. P. A. Hsieh, S. P. Neuman, G. K. Stiles, and E. S.

Simpson. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1667-1676, November 1985, 15 fig. 4 tab, 10 ref. NRC Contract NRC-04-78-275.

Descriptors: *Groundwater movement, *Hydrau-lic conductivity, *Anisotropy, *Field tests, *Ten-sile stress, *Boreholes, Borehole geophysics, Moni-toring, Injection, Selective withdrawal, Hydraulic models, Arizona, Geologic fractures, Granite, Mathematical equations, Statistical analysis.

Mathematical equations, Statistical analysis.

Methods for interpreting the results of cross-hole tests in anisotripic porous or fractured media are described. Test results can be analyzed graphically in cases where injection and monitoring intervals are short in relation to distance between them. Directional hydraulic diffusivity and quantity can be determined by curve matching from the transient variation of hydraulic head in a given monitoring interval. The principal values and direction of the hydraulic conductivity tensor can be evaluated by fitting an ellipsoid to the square roots of the directional diffusivities. Six directional measurements are generally required, but a larger number may be needed to fit an ellipsoid to the data by least squares. If computed values fluctuate so severely that a meaningful least squares fit is not possible, the subsurface may not behave as a uniform anisotropic medium on the scale of the test. Test results from a granitic rock near Oracle, AZ illustrate how the method works for fractured rocks. Oracle granite is shown to respond as a near uniform, anisotropic medium and its hydraulic conductivity is strongly controlled by the orientations of major fracture sets. Cross-hole test results are consistent with the results of more than than 100 single-hole packer tests conducted at the site. (See also W87-02278) (Author's abstract) W87-02279

ANALYSIS OF HYDRODYNAMIC DISPERSION IN DISCRETE FRACTURE NETWORKS USING THE METHOD OF MOMENTS, Royal Inst. of Tech., Stockholm (Sweden). Dept. of Chemical Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02280

ASSESSMENT OF THE INSTANTANEOUS UNIT HYDROGRAPH DERIVED FROM THE THEORY OF TOPOLOGICALLY RANDOM NETWORKS, Geological Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water Resources Div. M. R. Karlinger, and B. M. Troutman. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1693-1702, November 1985. 13 fig. 1 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Unit hydrographs, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Networks, *Topology, Basins, Hydraulics, Linear programming, Sensitivity analysis, Hydrology, Mathematical equations, Mathematical models, Probabilistic process, Alabama, Kentucky.

An instantaneous unit hydrograph (iuh) based on the theory of topologically random networks (topological iuh) was evaluated in terms of basin characteristics and hydraulic parameters. Hydrographs, computed using linear routing methods for each of two drainage basins in Alabama and Kentucky, were the basis for comparing topological iuh's. Elements in sets of basin characteristics for the topological iuh's are the number of first-order streams only or the number of sources together with the number of channel links in the topological

diameter. Hydraulic parameters are the values of celerity and diffusivity constant. Sensitivity analyses indicate that the mean celerity of internal links in the network is the critical hydraulic parameter for determining the shape of the topological inh, while the diffusivity constant has only minimal influence. Asymptotic analysis does not require a large number of sources to approximate the topological inh with the Weibull probability density function. (Author's abstract)

COMPUTATIONALLY EFFICIENT ALGO-RITHMS FOR PARAMETER ESTIMATION AND UNCERTAINTY PROPAGATION IN NU-MERICAL MODELS OF GROUNDWATER

Western Australia Univ., Nedlands. Centre for Water Research. L. R. Townley, and J. L. Wilson. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21, No. 12, p 1851-1860, December 1985. 4 fig, 31 ref,

Descriptors: *Estimating equations, *Mathematical models, *Groundwater movement, *Parametric hydrology, Numerical analysis, Boundary conditions, Statistical methods, Statistical analysis, Statistical models, Aquifer characteristics, Computer

Computational algorithms are presented for steady and transient models in which squifer storage coefficients, transmissivities, distributed inputs and boundary values can be simultaneously uncertain. Features of these algorithms include: a new form of generalized boundary condition; a concise discrete derivation of the adjoint problem for transient models with variable time steps; an efficient technique for calculating the approximate second derivative during line searches in weighted least squares estimation; and, a new first-order, second-movement algorithm for calculating covariance of predicted heads due to a large number of uncertain parameter values. These techniques are presented in matrix form and their efficiency depends on the structure of sparse matrices that occur repeatedly throughout the calculations. Details of matrix structures are provided for a two-dimensional linear triangular finite element model. (Author's abstract) abstract) W87-02301

HYDROLOGIC MECHANISMS GOVERNING FLUID FLOW IN A PARTIALLY SATURATED, FRACTURE, POROUS MEDIUM, California Univ., Berkeley. Earth Sciences Div. J. S. Y. Wang, and T. N. Narasimhan. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21, No. 12, p 1861-1874, December 1985. 17 fig. 1 tab, 26 ref, append. DOE Contract DE-AC03-76SF00098.

Descriptors: "Fluid flow, "Groundwater move-ment, "Hydrologic properties, "Partially saturated flow, Statistical analysis, Statistical methods, Geo-logic fractures, Saturated flow, Saturation, Hy-draulic conductivity, Pressure distribution, Simula-tion analysis, Drainage, Prorosity, Yucca Mountain, Tuff, Mathematical equations, Fluid mechanics.

aun, Mathematical equations, Fluid mechanics.

A conceptual model of the hydrology of a partially saturated, fractured, porous medium is presented. A general statistical theory for flow along the fractures and between the matrix blocks and the fractures under partially saturated conditions is constructed. Results obtained from a simple statistical sperture distribution model for fracture saturation, hydraulic conductivity and the effective matrix-fracture flow area as functions of pressure are presented. Drainage from a column of fractured tuff is simulated using available parameters for the densely welded tuff of the Topopah Spring Member at Yucca Mountain in southern Nevada. From the cases simulated for the fractured porous columns with discrete vertical and horizontal fractures and porous matrix blocks explicitly accounted for, it is observed that highly transient changes from fully saturated to partially saturated conditions are extremely sensitive to fracture properties. Nevertheless, the quasi-steady changes of the fluid

flow of a partially saturated, fractured, porous system can be approximately simulated without taking the fractures into account. (Michael-PTT)

SCATTERING FUNCTIONS AND INFILTRA-

SCATTERING TO THE SCIENTIFIC AND INCOME.

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra (Australia). Div. of Environmental Mechanics.

Libliographic entry see Field 2G. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-02304

STEADY STATE FLOW PASSING THROUGH A CYLINDER OF PERMEABILITY DIFFER-ENT FROM THE SURROUNDING MEDIUM, Nevada Univ. System, Reno. Desert Research Inst. S. W. Wheatcraft, and F. Winterberg. S. W. Wheatcraft, and F. Winterberg. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21, No. 12, p 1923-1929, December 1985. 8 fig, 8 ref. DOE Contract DE-AC08-85NV10384.

Descriptors: *Steady flow, *Permeability, *Groundwater movement, Porosity, Flow pattern, Flow profiles, Mathematical equations, Flow measurements, Hydrologic models, Contamination,

Solutions for flow through a cylinder are developed, analyzed and verified. A generalized method by which a cylinder of permeability is embedded in the surrounding porous medium is presented. This method is valid for any complex potential flow fleld that obeys the Laplace equation. Cases of flow to a well and uniform lateral flow with an embedded cylinder are reviewed to demonstrate general applicability of the method. Equations are obtained for the relative amount of flow passing through the cylinder compared to the surrounding medium. This method has potential applications in contaminant transport problems and for the direct measurement of groundwater velocity in boreholes. (Michael-PTT) W87-02308

WATER FLOW AND SOLUTE TRANSPORT PROCESSES IN THE UNSATURATED ZONE, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and Water Resources. ary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. For prima: W87-02319

SIMULATION OF NONAQUEOUS PHASE OR-GANIC COMPOUNDS IN THE SUBSURFACE, Princeton Univ., NJ. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02320

STATISTICAL THEORY OF GROUNDWATER FLOW AND TRANSPORT: PORE TO LABORA-TORY, LABORATORY TO FORMATION, AND FORMATION TO REGIONAL SCALE, Tel-Aviv Univ. (larsel). Faculty of Engineering.

G. Dagan. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 9, p 120S-134S, August 1986. 7 fig. 1 tab, 46

Descriptors: *Groundwater movement, *Flow profile, *Porous media, *Model studies, Hydraulic conductivity, Transmissivity, Pore water, Statisti-cal analysis, Theoretical analysis, Mathematical studies, Flow domains.

The statistical approach has been applied increasingly to groundwater flow problems in the last decade. This development has been motivated by the recognition of the fact that prous formations are heterogeneous, i.e., with properties which vary in an irregular manner in space. Flow domains are characterized by the length scale L of their spatial extent and three such scales of a fundamental nature are introduced: the laboratory, the local, and the regional scale. Heterogeneity is characterized by the spatial correlation scale I of the property of interest, the three scales corresponding to the above ones being the pore scale, the log hydraulic

Group 2F-Groundwater

conductivity, and the log transmissivity integral scales. The medium properties and related flow variables are regarded as random space functions which astisfy two basic requirements: they enjoy some type of stationarity and I << I. An additional scale D is the measurement or computational scale, characterizing the size of the measurement device of a flow variable or the element over which the variable is averaged for computational purposes. In both cases, the interest resides in the space average of the flow variable over a volume or area of length scale D. The primary aim of the theory of flow and transport through porcus media to determine the statistical moments of the space-averaged variables, given the statistical structure of the spatially variable property. The main objective of the study is to show that flow and transport problems at the three fundamental scales can be treated by a unified statistical approach, along this line. The specific aspects of each scale are examined Separately, and arces of interest for future research are indicated. In the concluding remarks it is submitted that the statistical approach to groundwater flow has become a comprehensive theory, beyond the stage of an ad hoc modeling technique. (Author's abstract)

STOCHASTIC SUBSURFACE HYDROLOGY FROM THEORY TO APPLICATIONS, Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Dept. of Civil Engineering. L. W. Gelhar.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 9, p 1335-145S, August 1986. 12 fig. 2 tab, 44 ref. NSF Grants ECE-8311786 and INT-8212574; TVA Contract TV-61664A.

Descriptors: "Groundwater movement, "Stochastic hydrology, "Subsurface water, "Theoretical analysis, "Flow profiles, Heterogeneity, Aquifers, Hydraulic conductivity, Dispersivity, Monte Carlo Method, Statistical analysis, Mathematical studies.

Method, Statistical analysis, Mathematical studies. Research on the stochastic analysis of subsurface flow has developed rapidly in the last decade, but applications of this approach have been very limited. But the control of the c

MIXING EFFECTS OF CARBONATE DIS-SOLVING WATERS ON CHEMICAL AND 13-C/12-C COMPOSITIONS, Marie Carie-Sklodowska Univ., Lublin (Poland). Inst. of Physics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W87-02329

ANALYSIS OF THE EPHEMEROPTERA-EMERGENCE OF THE BREITENBACH NEAR SCHLITZ/HESSE (F.R.G.), (ANALYSE DER EPHERMEROPTERA-JAHRESEMERGENZ DES BREITENBACHES BEI SCHLITZ/
HESSEN (BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLANDI),
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.
W57-02344

PILOT PLANT STUDY ON WATER QUALITY CHANGES DURING GROUNDWATER RE-CHARGE, Ministeria was Volkanova M.

CHARGE, Ministerie van Volksgezondheid en Milieuhygiene Leidschendam (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02358

ORGANIC INDICATORS OF GROUNDWATER POLLUTION BY A SANITARY LANDFILL, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid (Spain).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-02362

DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE OF SINGLE-WELL TRACER TESTS AT THE MOBILE SITE, Auburn Univ., AL. Dept. of Civil Engineering. F. J. Molz, J. G. Melville, O. Guven, R. D. Crocker, and K. T. Matteson.
Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21, No. 10, p 1497-1502, October 1985. 11 fig. 2 tab, 9 ref. EPA Agreement CR 810704-01-0.

Descriptors: "Performance evaluation, "Design standards, "Tracer studies, "Test wells, "Mobile, "Alabama, Observation wells, Peristaltic pumps, Hydraulic properties, Hydraulic conductivity, Permeability, Injection wells.

Tracer tests are the most reliable field methods for obtaining information describing advection and dispersion in aquifers. This paper describes the design and performance of single-well tracer tests utilizing multilevel observation wells at a field site near Mobile, Alabama. In a given observation well, a total of 7 sampling zones were isolated using inflatable packers and silicone rubber plugs. All instrumentation was contained within a removable insert that extended from the well bottom to the land surface. Each sampling zone contained an electrical conductivity probe and was connected to the surface with two lengths of vacuum tubing. When combined with peristaltic pumps, the tubing allowed mixing of the sampling zone contents as well as water sample collection. A total of 5 experiments were performed using bromide as a conservative tracer. Results showed that the sampling zones were well isolated and that sampling zone mixing was necessary to achieve results that were independent of probe placement within a given zone. Both electrical conductivity and bromide concentration breakthrough curves indicated the presence of a high horizontal permeability zone in the bottom third of the aquifer, although the concentration data were considered the more accurate and reliable. Permeability values based on tracer travel times from the injection-recovery well to the multilevel observation well varied by a factor of 4 over the aquifer thickness. Such results are reasonably consistent with permeability trends inferred during thermal energy storage experiments performed previously at the same site. (Author's abstract)

COMPARISON OF SEVERAL METHODS OF SOLVING NONLINEAR REGRESSION GROUNDWATER FLOW PROBLEMS, Ceological Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water Resources Div. R. L. Cooley. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21,

Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21, No. 10, p 1525-1538, October 1985. 5 fig, 16 tab, 21 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: "Groundwater movement, "Flow profiles, "Statistical methods, "Computer models, Aquifers, Regression analysis, Statistical analysis, Marquardt Method, Newton Method, Fletcher-Reeves Method, Computers.

Computational efficiency and computer memory requirements for four methods of minimizing func-

tions were compared for four test nonlinear-regression steady state groundwater flow problems. The fastest methods were the Marquardt and quasi-linearization methods, which required almost identical computer times and numbers of iterations; the next fastest was the quasi-Newton method, and last was the Fletcher-Reeves method, which did not converge in 100 iterations for two of the problems. The fastest method per iteration was the Fletcher-Reeves method, and this was followed closely by the quasi-Newton method. The Marquardt and quasi-linearization methods were slower. For all four methods the speed per iteration was directly related to the number of parameters in the model. However, this effect was much more pronounced for the Marquardt and quasi-linearization methods than for the other two. Hence the quasi-Newton (and perhaps Fletcher-Reeves) method might be more efficient than either the Marquardt or quasi-linearization methods if the number of parameters in a particular model were large, although this remains to be proven. The Marquardt method required somewhat less central memory than the quasi-linearization method for three of the four problems. For all four problems the quasi-Newton method, and the Fletcher-Reeves method required alightly less memory than the quasi-Newton method. Memory requirements were not excessive for any of the four methods. (Author's abstract) W87-02382

EMPIRICAL FUNCTION TO DESCRIBE MEASURED WATER DISTRIBUTIONS FROM HORIZONTAL INFILTRATION EXPERIMENTS

MENTS, Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Agronomy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-02383

GEOCHEMISTRY OF GROUNDWATER IN CRETACEOUS SEDIMENTS OF THE SOUTH-EASTERN COASTAL PLAIN OF EASTERN MISSISSIPPI AND WESTERN ALABAMA, Geological Survey, Atlanta, GA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W87-02384

MODELING THREE-DIMENSIONAL FLOW IN CONFINED AQUIFERS BY SUPERPOSI-TION OF BOTH TWO- AND THREE-DIMEN-SIONAL ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS, Indiana Univ. at Bloomington. School of Public and Environmental Affairs. H. M. Haitjema.

Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21, No. 10, p 1557-1566, October 1986. 10 fig, 23 ref.

Descriptors: "Groundwater movement, "Aquifers, "Mathematical models, Confined aquifers, Mathematical analysis, Flow profiles, Hydrologic models.

A technique is presented to incorporate three-dimensional flow in a Dupuit-Forchheimer model. It is based on the superposition of approximate analytic solutions to both two- and three-dimensional flow features in a confined aquifer of infinite extent. Three-dimensional solutions are used in the domain of interest, while farfield conditions are represented by two-dimensional solutions. Approximate three-dimensional solutions have been derived for a partially penetrating well and a shallow creek. Each of these solutions satisfies the condition that no flow occurs across the confining layers of the aquifer. Because of this condition, the flow at some distance of a three-dimensional feature, its three-dimensional solution is replaced by a corresponding two-dimensional one. The latter solution is trivial as compared to its three-dimensional counterpart, and its use greatly enhances the computational efficiency of the model. As an example, the flow is modeled between a partially penetrating well and a shallow creek that occur in a regional aquifer system. (Author's abstract)

Groundwater-Group 2F

HEAT PUMP ON GROUND WATER AND COMBINED SOLAR/GEOTHERMAL POWER. A PILOT OPERATION ON 24 DWELLINGS AT AULNAY-SOUS-BOIS, (POMPE A CHALEUR SUR NAPPE ET HELIOGEOTHERMIE, UNE OPERATION PILOTE SUR 224 LOGE-MENTS A AULNAY-SUR-BOIS), Ecole Nationale Superieure des Mines de Paris, Fontainebleau (France). Centre d'Information Geologique. Geologique.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B.
W87-02423

STORAGE IN A DEEP AQUIFER AT HIGH TEMPERATURE. PILOT PLANT IN PLAISIR, (STOCKAGE EN NAPPE PROFONDE A HAUTE TEMPERATURE. PILOTE DE PLAI-SIRD, CEA Centre d'Etudes Nucleaires de Saclay, Gif-nr-Y-vette (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W87-02425

SECOND ANNUAL EASTERN REGIONAL GROUND WATER CONFERENCE, National Water Well Association, Worthington, OH. OH. Available from the National Water Well Associa-tion, 500 W. Wilson Bridge Road, Worthington, OH. 43085. July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine, 1985. 579 p.

Descriptors: *Conferences, *Groundwater *Groundwater management, *Groundwater pollution, Groundwater movement, Acid rain, Geohydrology, Geophysics, Information exchange.

This conference covered several topics, including leaking underground storage tanks, surface geophysics in groundwater investigations, groundwater contamination and remediation, groundwater and contamination flow through fractured rock, groundwater development in coastal areas, acid rain, groundwater management and regulatory considerations. Government officials, consulting geologists, engineers and researchers, industry representatives and other interested persons met to learn and discuss state-of-the-art techniques employed in groundwater studies. The conference provided a forum for all who attended to communicate and share their experiences in the subject areas discussed at the conference. These proceedings are a compilation of papers presented by the conference speakers. (See also W87-02438 through W87-02437)

STEP-BY-STEP APPROACH TO GROUND-WATER CONTAMINATION PROBLEMS, Massachusetts Dept. of Environmental Quality Engineering, Boston. gineering, Boston.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W87-02438

HYDROGEOCHEMISTRY OF RADON IN GROUND WATER, Maine Geological Survey, Augusta. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W87-02442

RADON GAS IN GROUND WATER OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. For primary ibiliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02443

EFFECTS OF SUBURBAN DEVELOPMENT ON THE GROUNDWATER OF THE STOCK-TON FORMATION BUCKINGHAM TOWN-SHIP, BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Plymouth Meeting, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W87-02444

WATER-QUALITY IN SAND AND GRAVEL AQUIFERS IN MAINE: THE INFLUENCE OF

ACID DEPOSITION, AGRICULTURE, AND OTHER NON-POINT CONTAMINATION SOURCES, Maine Dept. of Environmental Protection, Augus-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02445

UNDERGROUND TANKS THREA GROUND WATER QUALITY, Massachusetts Audubon Society, Lincoln. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02446 THREATEN

NEW REQUIREMENTS FOR UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANES, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02447

UNDERGROUND TANK PRIORITIZATION - WHERE DO WE START, PLANNING AND IM-PLEMENTING AN UNDERGROUND TANK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM FOR A MULTI-SITE/MULTI-TANK FACILITY, RMT, Inc., Madison, WI. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02448

AVAILABLE TECHNOLOGY FOR THE MONI-TORING OF UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, Veterans Administration Hospital, Denver, CO. Veteran Administration Hospital, Denver, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02449

SUBSURFACE MONITORING TECHNIQUES FOR THE DETECTION OF LEAKS NEAR GAS-OLINE UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, New Hampshire Water Supply and Pollution trol Commission, Concord. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02450

REPLACEMENT OF SALT CONTAMINATED WATER SUPPLIES IN BEDROCK AQUIFERS IN MAINE, Maine Dept. of Transportation, Augusta. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02451

LOCATING AND EVALUATING POTABLE WATER SUPPLIES IN AN EXTENSIVELY MINED AREA: A CASE HISTORY, SRW Associates, Inc., Pittsburgh, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W87-02452

ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY/TERRAIN CON-DUCTIVITY SURVEYS TO TRACE PROCESS WASTEWATER LEACHATE IN GROUNDWAT-ER FROM A SPRAY IRRIGATION SYSTEM, Jordan Gorrill Associates, Portland, ME. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02454

MONITORING PLUME MIGRATION USING GROUND SURFACE CONDUCTIVITY, Empire-Thomsen, Groton, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02455

CONVENTIONAL AND STATE-OF-THE-ART GEOPHYSICAL TECHNIQUES FOR FRAC-TURE DETECTION, Weston Geophysical Corp., Westborough, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02436

CONTINUOUS SEISMIC-REFLECTION PRO-FILING OF A GLACIAL-DRIFT DEPOSIT ON

THE SACO RIVER, MAINE AND NEW HAMP-SHIRE, Geological Survey, Augusta, ME. Water Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02457

GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT PLANNING FOR COASTAL PLAIN OF NEW JERSEY, Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Boston, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W87-02489

RECENT ASSESSMENT OF THE HYDROGEO-LOGY AND GROUNDWATER AVAILABILITY OF THE NORTHEEN NEW JERSEY COASTAL PLAIN AQUIFERS, Jordan (Edward C.) Co., Inc., Portland, ME. M. Miremadi, and W. Murray. IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 320-339, 4 fig, 2 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: "Geohydrology, "Groundwater po-tential, "Coastal plains, "Coastal aquifers, "New Jersey, Groundwater management, Saline water intrusion, Groundwater potential, Groundwater mining, Groundwater movement.

mining, Groundwater movement.

A hydrogeologic study was completed for the five major aquifers of the northern New Jersey coastal plain. The aquifers and interbeded confining layers form a wedge of unconsolidated sand, silt and clay which outcrops to the west and dips beneath the Atlantic Ocean to the east. Piezometric and groundwater diversion data for 1983 were obtained from the U.S. Geological Survey and New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection to evaluate the effects of increased water use in the last five years. A groundwater mass balance was completed to assess the availability of additional groundwater supplies and the potential for saltwater encroachment. The 1983 piezometric levels show that the regional drawdowns have decreased less since 1978 indicating a trend toward equilibrium in the aquifers between total recharge, groundwater pumping and natural discharge to the Atlantic Ocean. The mass water balance shows both groundwater deficits have the greatest potential for saltwater intrusion. Results of the mass balance analysis suggests that the Magothy-Raritan Formation shows the most potential for additional groundwater withdrawal. Modeling of 3510 ac miles, suggests that the drawdown in the area of the proposed withdrawal does not have a significant effect on the current piezometric surface. The study shows the value of combining analytical methods with groundwater relieve to the regional aquifer management. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02459

EVALUATION OF GROUND WATER WELL SUPPLIES IN COASTAL NEW HAMPSHIRE BY UTILIZING SURFACE PIEZOMETRIC IN-FORMATION, New Hampshire Univ., Durham. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W87-0246

MEAN SEA LEVEL - AN ELUSIVE BOUNDARY, Santa Clara Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engineering. D. W. Urish, and M. M. Ozbilgin. IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 348-358, 6 fig. 1 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: "Sea level, "Boundary conditions, "Coastal aquifers, "Groundwater, "Saline water intrusion, Tidal hydraulics, Tides, Piezometers, Mathematical studies.

In many island and coastal groundwater problems the position of the groundwater - free sea water

Group 2F-Groundwater

interface is an essential, but highly dynamic boundary. Within usual tidal ranges this boundary easily fluctuates as much as 5 ft vertically, and on a sandy beach, as much as 20 ft horizontally. The fluctuating boundary commonly is simplified to a fixed position in problem formulation. This fixed position is frequently taken as the location of local mean free water level (Mean see level) in the adjacent salt water body. While various techniques are available to determine local mean sea level, and are difficult because of the dynamic nature of the coastal margin. More importantly, none really give the boundary position to which the fresh groundwater of a phreatic aquifer responds. Both theoretical analysis an field investigations of coastal groundwater conditions indicate an effective boundary significantly higher than local mean sea level. Tidal fluctuation and wave runup on a sloping beach cause a mounding of sea water in the upper beach with a consequent effective mean sea level. This phenomenon is particularly important in the small island and in near-coast situations where Ghyben-Herzberg relationship is applied in conjunction with field water table measurements to estimate the characteristics of the fresh water lens. In coastal hydrological situations a good approximation for the vertical position of the groundwater-free sea water boundary is the mean equivalent salt water head in a fully screened piezometer located in the beach near the upper swash line. This is effective mean sea level. The horizontal position of the boundary is them the intersection of effective mean sea level. The horizontal position of the boundary is them the intersection of effective mean sea level with the beach face. The veracity of this technique is demonstrated by field research in a New England barrier beach. (See also W87-02437) (Author's abstract)

HYDROGEOLOGIC STUDIES IN CRYSTAL-LINE FRACTURED ROCK, Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Wayne, NJ. D. R. Ganser, P. G. Henning, and R. J. Henning. IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 361-383, 10 fig, 1 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Geohydrology, *Geologic fractures, *Crystalline rocks, *Groundwater movement, Hydraulic properties, Stress, Permeability, Geophysics, Drilling, Boreholes, Cost analysis.

ics, Drilling, Boreholes, Cost analysis.

A review of the controlling factors of groundwater flow in fractured crystalline rocks, demonstrates that fracture frequency, fracture aperture and the hydraulic connection (influenced by persistence or continuity) are the primary factors influencing the overall permeability of rock formations. Because permeability is a function of the aperture cubed and because fracture aperture is a function of rock stress, the overall bedrock stress in the area of interest is also an important criteria. A complete study of fracture flow should include several investigative techniques which compliment each other together providing the most thorough understanding of subsurface conditions. These include remote neasing/ lineament analysis, geologic mapping, geophysics, drilling, and borehole logging and testing. The case histories presented indicate how solutions to characterizing subsurface flow in crystalline rocks can be cost-effectively realized. The use of remote sensing and geophysical techniques allow more efficient planning of a drilling program. Special drilling and borehole testing methods can then provide the specific parameters necessary for the hydrologic analysis. The investigative emphasis should not be on one component of the investigation but on the sum of all information gathered by all techniques. (See also W87-02437) (Laniz-PTT)

COMMON PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED WHEN EVALUATING CONTAMINANT MIGRATION IN BEDROCK: A SURVEY OF CASE HISTORIES IN NEW ENGLAND, GHR Engineering Associates, Inc., New Bedford, MA.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02463

IDENTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT OF OVERBURDEN AND FRACTURED BEDROCK AQUIFERS AT SELECTED HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES IN NEW HAMPSHIRE, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02465

GROUND WATER MONITORING AT A HAZ-ARDOUS WASTE FACILITY LOCATED OVER FRACTURED VOLCANIC ROCK, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02466

POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF ACIDIC PRECIPI-TATION ON A SOLE-SOURCE AQUIFER, New York State Legislative Commission on Water Resources Needs of Long Island, Hauppauge. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02467

EFFECTS OF ACID PRECIPITATION ON GROUND WATER QUALITY IN THE NORTH-EASTERN UNITED STATES, IEP, Inc., Worthington, OH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02468

HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE INVESTIGA-TIONS: VINYL CHLORIDE CONTAMINA-TION OF GROUNDWATER, Suffolk County Dept. of Health Services, Hauppauge, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02469

RESPONSE TO GASOLINE CONTAMINA-TION OF RESIDENTIAL WATER WELLS - A CASE STUDY,
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

INVESTIGATION AND REMEDIATION OF A MINERAL SPIRIT PRODUCT LOSS IN A SHALLOW UNCONFINED AQUIFER, O'Brien and Gere Engineers, Inc., Syracuse, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W87-02472

EVALUATION OF CONTAMINATION BY OR-GANICS AND HEAVY METALS IN A SOIL AND BEDROCK AQUIFER, Goldberg-Zoino and Associates, Inc., Newton Upper Falls, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02473

MANAGING GROUND WATER SUPPLIES IN A SOLE SOURCE AQUIFER, S E A Consultants, Inc., Boston, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W87-02474

HYDROGEOLOGIC PLANNING FOR THE NE-SHAMINY CREEK BASIN, SOUTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA, Neshaminy Water Resources Authority, Jamison,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W87-02475

REMOVAL OF ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS FROM GROUNDWATER: STATUS OF EPA DRINKING WATER RESEARCH PROGRAM, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Research and Development. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W87-02478

DISPOSAL OF REVERSE OSMOSIS WATER TREATMENT PLANT REJECT WATER BY IN-JECTION WELL: AN ASSESSMENT OF GEO-CHEMICAL PLUGGING,

Missimer and Associates, Inc., Cape Coral, FL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02492

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIFTH NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM AND EXPOSITION ON AQUI-FER RESTORATION AND GROUND WATER MONITORING.

National Water Well Association, Worthington,

Available from the National Water Well Associa-tion, 500 W. Wilson Bridge Rd., Worthington, OH. 43085. May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Co-lumbus, OH. 1985. 750 p.

Descriptors: *Conferences, *Aquifer management *Groundwater quality, *Monitoring, Symposium Aquifers, Groundwater movement, Water sampling, Water analysis, Hydrocarbons, Case studies Wells.

Weils.

The symposium covered a wide range of topics including physical containment methods, hydrodynamic control, pumping and treatment of contaminated groundwater, modeling in planning and evaluating remedial action, monitoring program/system design, monitoring well design, groundwater sampling and analysis, monitoring investigations, monitoring and recovery of hydrocarbons in groundwater, and case histories. Government officials, consulting geologists, engineers and researchers, industry representatives and other interested persons met to learn and discuss state-of-the-art techniques employed in groundwater monitoring studies and aquifer cleanup projects. Additionally, the latest in state-of-the-art instrumentation and equipment was discussed and displayed. The symposium provided a forum for all who attended to communicate and share their experiences in the rapidly developing fields of aquifer restoration and groundwater monitoring. These proceedings are a compilation of papers presented by the symposium speakers. (See also W87-02498 thru W87-02542) (Author's abstract)

ASSISTANCE FOR RCRA PERMIT APPLI-CANTS, ental Protection Agency, Chicago, IL. Environme Region V. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02498

RCRA PERMIT PROTOCOL FOR A CORRECTIVE ACTION PROGRAM, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02499

GROUND WATER MONITORING IN FLORI-DA - LIVING WITH HYDROLOGIC AND REGULATIVE PECULIARITIES, Geraghty and Miller, Inc., Tampa, FL R. E. Moon.

R. E. MOON.

IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 43-48.

Descriptors: *Groundwater quality, *Monitoring, *Florida, *Regulations, Aquifers, Potable, Groundwater pollution, Water quality control, Path of pollutants, Hydrologic aspects.

Florida has good reason to pursue and enforce legislation protecting groundwater, since much of the state is positioned directly above aquifers having the capacity to yield tremendous volumes of fresh potable water. In addition, large areas of the State's three principal aquifers (and and gravel, Floridan, and Biscayne) have direct hydrologic connections with the land surface, so that contaminants disposed of at the surface can rapidly infiltrate downward to degrade the groundwater. Laws designed to protect these drinking-water sources have tended to place the major emphasis on sources of pollution, with far less consideration

Groundwater—Group 2F

given to variations in hydrologic conditions. Groundwater legislation is enforced by conditions written into groundwater permits and/or compliance orders. These documents describe, among other things, the required level of treatment for aquifer restoration projects, maximum distances of vertical and horizontal contaminant migration, groundwater standards, and groundwater classifications. These requirements may appear appropriate, but are often impractical where hydrologic anomalies are encountered. Florida's increasing population and its demand for fresh water presents a challenging case for groundwater protection. Many of the elements of a protection strategy can be demonstrated by considering relationships between regional industrial activities, hydrologic conditions, and groundwater monitoring requirements. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT)

POINT-IN-TIME COMPARISON; AN ALTER-NATIVE TO THE STATISTICAL REQUIRE-MENTS OF RCRA ACCEPTED BY EPA, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

GUIDELINES FOR MONITORING WELL IN-STALLATION, Wisconsin Dept. of Natural Resources, Madison. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02505

CHANGES OF GROUND WATER QUALITY AROUND A WELL DURING ACID TREAT-MENT, Krakow Technical Univ. (Poland). Faculty of San-itary and Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02506

GROUND WATER QUALITY ANOMALIES ENCOUNTERED DURING WELL CONSTRUCTION, SAMPLING, AND ANALYSIS IN THE ENVIRONS OF A HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY, Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Walnut Creek, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02507.

DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF DEEP MULTILEVEL PIEZOMETER NESTS IN CO-LUMBIA RIVER BASALTS AT THE HANFORD STIE, WASHINGTON,
Atomics International Div., Richland, WA. Rockwell Hanford Operations.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.
W87-02508

MONITORING WELLS - CHICAGO TARP, Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago, IL. II.

B. Macaitis, and J. Sobanaki.

IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring. May 21-24, 1985, The Pawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 169-183, 8 fig.

Descriptors: *Monitoring wells, *Chicago, *Groundwater, Well function, Design standards, Design criteria, Construction, Hydraulic machin-ery, Values, Pumps, Electrical equipment.

The Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago, in conjunction with the ongoing construction of its multi-billion dollar Tunnel and Reservoir Plant (TARP), has constructed several well systems to monitor groundwater conditions adjacent to those portions of the tunnel systems built to date. The reasoning behind the placement and type of wells associated with each tunnel subsystem, is discussed. Details are given, regarding the initial monitoring well design utilized, problems encountered with the initial wells, and modifications made to the design. It then elaborates on the revised design. The revised design rectified several of the initial design problems by: (1) elevating the sam-

pling vault above-ground; (2) eliminating all electrical boxes from the interior of the vault; and (3) completely eliminating the check values from the discharge line and the pump, etc. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02509

FACTORS REQUIRING RESOLUTION IN IN-STALLING VADOSE ZONE MONITORING SYSTEMS, Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Santa Ana, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02510

GROUND WATER FLOW IN LIMESTONE TERRANES: STRATEGY RATIONALE AND PROCEDURE FOR RELIABLE, EFFICIENT MONITORING OF GROUND WATER QUALITY IN KARST AREAS,
National Park Service, Mammoth Cave, KY.
J. F. Quinlan, and R. O. Ewers.
IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Cround Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 197-234, 12 fig., 100 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater movement, *Lime-stone, *Monitoring, *Groundwater quality, *Karst, Karst hydrology, Path of pollutants, Aquifers, In-filtration, Free water, Monitoring wells, Springs, Dye tracers.

Observation wells drilled to monitor pollutants in most limestone terrains are likely to miss detecting them, and to be a waste of time and money, because it is extremely improbable that such wells will intercept the conduits through which pollutants move. Groundwater flow and pollutant flow in most karst areas is not described by the radially dispersive characteristics of flow in granular or fractured media. Most flow in karst squifers is surbulent, occurs in discrete conduits that are dendritic or trellised, is analogous to the flow of surface streams, and terminates in springs which have water quality representative of the mean of the groundwater basin. Surface streams are fed by infiltration water stored in interstream areas. Similarly, cave conduits are fed by diffuse Darcian flow through fine fractures. Flow is convergent in the upper and middle reaches of surface stream networks and cave conduit systems. In the lower reaches of both, however, flow is commonly divergent and in distributaries. Waste disposal sites should not be located in karst terrains. But if one is, the design of a groundwater monitoring network for a site in a maturely karsted area should include: (1) locating all springs, streams in sinkhole bottoms, and major streams in caves, (2) dye-tracing to establish connected points, (4) monitoring of at least one spring shown by dye-tracing not to be connected to the site, as a control, and (5) dyetracing to delineate groundwater basin boundaries. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT)

COMPARISON OF SAMPLING MECHANISMS AVAILABLE FOR SMALL-DIAMETER GROUND WATER MONITORING WELLS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02512

SYSTEMATIC APPROACH FOR EVALUATING THE QUALITY OF GROUND WATER MONITORING DATA, Kennedy/Jenks Engineers, San Francisco, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W87-02513

USE OF CONDUCTIVITY PROFILES IN GROUND WATER QUALITY INTERPRETA-TION, Jordan (Edward C.) Co., Inc., Portland, ME. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02514

OPTIMAL HYDRAULIC CONTAINMENT OF CONTAMINATED GROUND WATER, EMCON Associates, San Jose, CA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. For primar W87-02516

GEOPHYSICAL DETECTION OF GRAVEL CHANNELS IN UNCONSOLIDATED SEDI-MENTS, NUS Corp., Pittsburgh, PA. P. J. Jones, and M. W. Lucas. IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 345-356, 6 fig. 1 ref.

Descriptors: "Geophysics, "Unconsolidated aediments, "Gravel, "Channels, Conductivity, Electromagnetic waves, Magnetic studies, Resistivity, Groundwater movement, Flow pattern, Clay, Sand, Gravel, Groundwater quality.

Sand, Gravel, Groundwater quality.

Electromagnetic conductivity and magnetometer surveys were performed to determine possible contaminant migration pathways and locations of buried metal at a hazardous waste disposal site on the east coast. Surveys were concentrated on site and southeast of the site, in the direction of presumed groundwater flow. Approximately 300 conductivity measurements were obtained with the instrument in different configurations, in order to prepare two resistivity maps of the site. Resistivity differences relate to inhomogeneities of the subsurface structure, and anomalously low resistivity readings may indicate a contaminant plume. Contours of the conductivity data show a resistivity high trending northeastward across the survey area. Magnetometer data show a magnetic low in this same area. These anomalies were thought to indicate an interbedded gravel deposit, such as those typical of coastal plain regions. A drilling program completed after the geophysical survey confirmed the presence of a buried gravel channel surrounded by sand and clay at the location of the anomaly. No significant amounts of contamination were noted. The resistivity high can therefore be associated with this gravel channel, rather than being indicative of a significant change in ground-water quality. The magnetic low is due to the different magnetic susceptibilities of clay, sand, and gravel. (See also W87-02497) (Author's abstract) W87-02517

DEVELOPMENT OF A GROUND WATER MODEL UTILIZING THE INSTALLATION AND TESTING OF A VARIABLE DEPTH CLUSTER MONITORING WELL NETWORK, Hess (R.K.R.) Associates, Stroudsburg, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A. W87-02518

COMBINED EM RESISTIVITY AND FLUORO-METRY WITH DIRECT GROUNDWATER FLOW MEASUREMENT FOR LOCAL CHAR-ACTERIZATION OF LANDFILL PLUMES, K-V Associates, Inc., Falmouth, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02519

GRADIENT CONTROL FOR CONTAINMENT Geotechnical Engineers, Inc., Winchester, MA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

SUBSURFACE POLLUTION CONTAINMENT USING A COMPOSITE SYSTEM VERTICAL CUT-OFF BARRIER, Wehran Engineering Corp., Middletown, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W87-02521

EFFECTIVENESS OF A COMPACTED CLAY LINER IN PREVENTING GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION,

Group 2F-Groundwater

Science and Education Administration, University Park, PA. Northeast Watershed Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8G. W87-02522

MITIGATION OF HYDROCARBON CON-TAMINATION IN WATER SUPPLY AQUIFERS VIA MULTI RECOVERY WELL FOR HYDROLOGIC CONTROL, Groundwater Technology, Inc., Concord, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02523

USE OF DIRECT-READING GROUNDWATER FLOWMETERS AND WATER LEVELS TO DETERMINE THE RECOVERY ZONE OF A PUMPING WELL, K-V Associates, Inc., Falmouth, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02525

SUBSURFACE HYDROCARBON VAPORS: LOW LEVEL SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES APPLICABLE TO THEIR IDENTIFICATION/MITIGATION, Groundwater Technology, Inc., Chadds Ford, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02526

VACUUM: DEFENSE SYSTEM FOR GROUND WATER VOC CONTAMINATION, Geotec, Caparra Heights, Pr. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02527.

CONSIDERATIONS FOR THE CURRENT AND FUTURE PRACTICE OF BIORECLAMATION OF ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS/IMPORTANT ASPECTS OF FIELD APPLICABILITY IN GROUNDWATER RESTORATION, Groundwater Technology, Inc., Chadds Ford, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02528

REMEDIATION STRATEGIES USING EN-HANCED BIORECLAMATION, FMC Corp., Princeton, NJ. Aquifer Remediation Systems. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02529

RESTORATION OF WATER QUALITY IN A MULTIAQUIFER SYSTEM VIA INSITU BIODEGRADATION OF THE ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS, Groundwater Technology, Inc., Chadds Ford, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02330

REMEDIATION OF A LEAKING UNDER-GROUND STORAGE TANK WITH EN-HANCED BIORECLAMATION, Groundwater Technology, Inc., Chicago, IL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-0253

UNSATURATED ZONE MONITORING AND RECOVERY OF UNDERGROUND CONTAMI-NATION, Terra Vac, Inc., Dorado, PR. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02532

IN SITU PHYSICAL/BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF METHYLENE CHLORIDE (DICH-LOROMETHANE) CONTAMINATED GROUND WATER, O.H. Materials Co., Findlay, OH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02534

RESPONSE TO AN ENVIRONMENTAL INCI-DENT AFFECTING GROUND WATER,

O.H. Materials Co., Findlay, OH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02535

AQUIFER RESTORATION: CASE HISTORIES, O.H. Materials Co., Findlay, OH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-0238

PETROLEUM RECOVERY IN A TIDAL ENVI-RONMENT, Chevron USA, Inc., Concord, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02539

GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION FROM UNDERGROUND SOLVENT STORAGE TANES, SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA, Cooper Engineers, Inc., Richmond, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02540.

EFFECTIVENESS OF HIGHWAY DRAINAGE SYSTEMS IN PREVENTING SALT CONTAMI-NATION OF GROUND WATER, Massachusetts Dept. of Public Works, Wellesley Hills. Research and Materials Section. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W87-02541

DEVELOPMENT OF AN ADEQUATE RCRA GROUND WATER MONITORING SYSTEM IN FRACTURED SEDIMENTARY BEDROCK: A CASE STUDY, West Virginia Dept. of Natural Resources, Charleston. Div. of Water Resources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02542

PILOT PLANT STUDIES OF TWO PROCESSES FOR OXIDATION OF AQUEOUS SULFIDE-PARADOX VALLEY UNIT, COLORADO RIVER BASIN SALINITY CONTROL PROJECT, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02549.

2G. Water In Soils

EFFECT OF INCORPORATION OF CROP RESIDUES ON DEVELOPMENT OF DIAZO-TROPHS AND PATTERNS OF ACETYLENE-REDUCING ACTIVITY IN NILE VALLEY SOILS,
Cairo Univ., Giza (Egypt). Faculty of Agriculture.
N. A. Hegazi, H. M. Khawas, R. S. Farag, and M. Monib.
Plant and Soil PLSOA2, Vol. 90, No. 1-3, p 383-389, 1986. 3 fig. 18 ref.

Descriptors: "Crop residues, "Soil organic matter, "Soil bacteria, "Diazotrophs, "Nitrogen fixation, Acetylene reduction, Wheat, Maize, Nitrogenase, Flood irrigation, Seasonal variation, Giza, Egypt, Nile River valley.

Acetylene-reducing activity and populations of diazotrophic bacteria were estimated simultaneously in Giza (Egypt) soils after harvest of wheat and maize crops. Amendment of soil with residues of either crop together with flood irrigation enhanced the development of diazotrophs and nitrogenase activities in the soil. Bacterial numbers and acetylene-reducing activity decreased as soils drief of collowing flood irrigation. Activities decreased progressively with each cycle of irrigation following the original incorporation of organic master. Nitrogenase activity in the soil was greater in the cooler winter than in summer. (Author's abstract) W87-01774

EFFECT OF STRAW EXTRACT ON WATER ABSORPTION AND GERMINATION OF

WHEAT (TRITICUM AESTIVUM L. VARIETY RR-21) SEEDS,
Govind Ballabh Pant Univ. of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar (India). Dept. of Soil Science.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W87-0179

EFFECT OF SULFUR-CONTAINING NITRO-GEN FERTILIZERS ON THE ELEMENTAL COMPOSITION OF CELERY (APILIUM GRA-VEOLENS) GROWN ON A POLLUTED MARSH SOIL,

Kiel Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Pflanzenernaehrung und Bodenkunde. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-01781

APPLICABILITY OF THE GREEN AND AMPT INFILTRATION EQUATION TO RANGE-LANDS, Utah State Univ., Logan. Watershed Science Unit. M. Devaurs, and G. F. Gifford. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 19-27, February 1986. 6 fig. 4 tab, 17 ref. ARS Projects 749 and 771.

Descriptors: *Simulated rainfall, *Soil texture, *Infiltration, Equation parameters, Rangelands, Least aquares method, Predictive triangles, Mathematical models.

The use of Green and Ampt infiltration equation parameters (determined by least squares fitting of field infiltration data or predicted from soil texture properties) to characterize infiltration on spatially varying rangeland sites was investigated. A least squares regression approach reduces the physically based parameters in the Green and Ampt to empirical coefficients since negative coefficients are obtained, particularly on plots with low infiltration rates. Green and Ampt parameters predicted from soil texture data describe infiltration rates less than 3 cm/hr. The applicability of these Green and Ampt parameters appears limited to sites with lower infiltration rates. Results indicate that soil texture predictive triangles, developed to describe infiltration on agricultural soils, need revision to adequately describe infiltration patterns on rangelands. (Author's abstract)

EMITTER SPACING AND GEOMETRY OF WETTED SOIL VOLUME,
Technion - Israel Inst. of Tech., Haifa. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W87-01953

HIGH BASIN OF THE OUANNE: CONSE-QUENCES OF TRANSFORMATIONS OF THE FARMLAND ON THE WATER STORAGE CA-PACITY OF THE SOIL, (LE HAUT BASSIN DE L'OUANNE: CONSEQUENCES DES TRANS-FORMATIONS DU PAYSAGE AGRAIRE SUR LA CAPACITE DE STOCKAGE DE L'EAU DANS LES SOLS), FOR primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W87-01971

TEMPERATURE DEPENDENCE OF SOIL HY-DRAULIC PROPERTIES, Auburn Univ., AL. Dept. of Agonomy and Soils. J. W. Hopmans, and J. H. Dane. Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 50, No. 1, p 4-9, January-February 1986. 6 fig, 4 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil properties, *Temperature dependence, *Water retention curve, *Soil water, Surface temperature, Hydraulics, Permeability coefficient, Dual-energy gamma system, Viscosity, Pressure head, Prediction, Sandy loam.

A dual-energy gamma system was used to investigate temperature effects on the water retention curve and the hydraulic conductivity function of a

Water In Soils-Group 2G

Norfolk sandy loam soil (Typic Paleudults). These hydraulic properties were determined from simultaneous measurements of soil water pressure head, volumetric water content, and soil temperature at 13 measurement points along a lucite flow cell during transient drainage conditions while mainsiming a temperature gradient. It was concluded that temperature influences water retention more than can be explained by surface tension changes of pure water only. Entrapped air was not considered to be the primary cause of the larger temperature effect. The influence of temperature on measured hydraulic conductivities was close to predictions from viscosity changes for most of the measurement points. Deviations from predicted hydraulic conductivity values were attributed to thermal vapor flow. Temperature had little or no effect when hydraulic conductivity was plotted versus soil water pressure head. (Author's abstract)

SOIL HEAT FLUX, THERMAL CONDUCTIVI-TY, AND THE NULL-ALIGNMENT METHOD, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra (Australia). Div. of Environmental Mechanics.

ronmental Mechanics.
D. A. DeVries, and J. R. Philip.
Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSID4,
Vol. 50, No. 1, p 12-18, January-February 1986. 1
fig, 3 tab, 19 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Soil heat flux, *Thermal conductivity, *Null-alignment method, *Null-point calorimetry, *Evaporation, Soil horizons, Prediction, Philip-De Vries theory, Mathematical models, Calculations.

culations.

Study of the energy balance of drying bare soils indicates that the major errors of null-point calorimetry are likely to arise from net evaporation in upper soil layers. A net evaporation rate of at least 1 mm/day probably occurred in the example used to indicate the null-alignment. This small evaporation rate changes the soil heat flux density (a) profile so radically that null-alignment may give thermal conductivity (lambda) values averaging about 52% of the correct ones. Diurnal variations of latent heat sink strengths, null-points, and temperature gradients, combine to produce diurnal variation of the error in null-aligned lambdas, thereby explaining the reported diurnal variation of null-aligned lambda. Since errors tend to be large and negative in the daytime, and small and positive at night, 24-hr averages are likely to be too small. Null-alignment does not provide the precise measures of q and lambda its exponents supposed, so that various null-alignment-based critiques of the Philip-De Vries theory of heat and moisture transfer in soils, and of the De Vries model of lambda, cannot be sustained. (Author's abstract)

TRANSPORT OF CADMIUM BY ORGANIC SOLVENTS THROUGH SOIL, Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Soils, Water and Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01983

SODICTTY LEVELS OF SOILS EQUILIBRAT-ED WITH WASTEWATERS, Agricultural Research Organization, Bet-Dagan (Israel), Volcani Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-01984

TRANSPORMATIONS OF INORGANIC PHOS-PHORUS DURING THE FLOODING AND DRAINING CYCLES OF SOIL, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Agronomy and Range Science.

Range Science.

R. N. Sah, and D. S. Mikkelsen.

Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4,
Vol. 50, No. 1, p 62-67, January-February 1986. 4
fig, 4 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Flooding, *Draining, *Inorganic phosphorus, *Aluminum, *Iron, *Calcium, *Soil chemistry, *Rice, Annual cycles, Clay.

The changes that occur among the inorganic P forms during flooding and after drainage in four soils were investigated. Significant changes in the inorganic P fractions aluminum-P (Al-P), iron-P (Fe-P), calcium-P (Ca-P), and reduciant soluble-P (RS-P) occurred in soils during their flooding and draining cycles. Typically, the Fe-P fractions increased and Al-P fractions decreased when soils were flooded. The Ca-P fraction increased during flooding in two soils that had initially high levels of Ca-P, but was almost unchanged in two other soils with lower Ca-P content. The RS-P fraction decreased during flooding in the soils subjected to annual flooding. During the change from the subjected to annual flooding. During the drainage period, Fe-P and Al-P fractions decreased and RS-P fractions increased in flooded receptant of the soils, soils, probably due to occlusion of Fe-P and Al-P fractions decreased furing the drainage period. Padded as Ca(H2PO4)2.H2O was recovered mainly in the Fe-P and Al-P fractions. The recovery of Fe-P was greater in flooded-drained soils and Al-P was greater in unflooded soils. (Author's abstract) w87-01985

DECOMPOSITION OF METHYL NITRITE IN SOLUTIONS AND SOILS, Melbourne Univ., Parkville (Austrialia). School of Agriculture and Forestry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01986

AMMONIA VOLATILIZATION FROM NITRO-GEN SOURCES APPLIED TO RICE FIELDS: L METHODOLOGY, AMMONIA FLUXES, AND NITROGEN-15 LOSS, International Fertilizer Development Center, Muscle Shoals, AL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01987

AMMONIA VOLATILIZATION FROM NITRO-GEN SOURCES APPLIED TO RICE FIELDS: IL FLODWATER PROPERTIES AND SUB-MERGED PHOTOSYNTHETIC BIOMASS, International Fertilizer Development Center, Muscle Shoals, AL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01988

AVAILABLE NITROGEN AND NITROGEN CY-CLING IN FOREST SOILS EXPOSED TO SIM-ULATED ACID RAIN, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. Dept. of Agronomy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01990

EFFECT OF IRRIGATION METHOD AND ACETYLENE EXPOSURE ON FIELD DENITRIFICATION MEASUREMENTS, Brigham Young Univ., Provo, UT. Dept. of Soil Microbiology.
R. E. Terry, E. N. Jellen, and D. P. Breakwell.
Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 50, No. 1, p 115-120, January-February 1986.
4 fig, 4 tab, 35 ref.

Descriptors: *Denitrification, *Acetylene, *Nitrogen, *Sprinkler irrigation, *Flood irrigation, Soil atmosphere, Decomposition, Microorganisms, Metabolism:

This study attempted to: (1) observe the efects of sprinkle and flood irrigation on denitrification losses and (2) evaluate the effects of acetylene (C2H2) exposure on inhibition of nitrification and C2H2 decomposition. Acetylene was introduced into the soil atmosphere of field plots either by continuous diffusion of C2H2 from dispersion uthe placed in the soil to a depth of 25 cm. Some plots received C2H2 through dispersion tubes continuously for 42 days, while rotated plots were treated for 7 days and then abandoned in favor of fresh plots. Denitrification losses from the fallow,

clay loam soil were approximately 16 kg N/ha and 3 kg N/ha when the soil was sprinkle-irrigated (42-day totals). Soil microorganisms began to metabolize C2H2 after 7 days of continuous exposure. The problems of C2H2 decomposition and decreased C2H2 partial pressure were overcome by rotating field plots every 7 days. (Rochester-FTT) W87-01991

SIMULTANEOUS DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE, ORGANIC CARBON, AND TOTAL NITROGEN BY NEAR INFRARED REFLECTANCE SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries, Toowoomba (Australia). Wheat Research Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87.0192

COASTAL PLAIN SOILS OF SOUTHEASTERN NIGERIA: II. FORMS OF EXTRACTABLE IRON, ALUMINUM, AND PHOSPHORUS, Michigan State Univ., East Lansing. Dept. of Crop and Soil Sciences.

O. Lekwa, and E. P. Whiteside.
Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 50, No. 1, p 160-166, January-February 1986. 2 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Iron oxide, *Aluminum oxide, *Soil chemistry, *Coastal plain soils, *Nigeria, *Drainage, *Dithionite extraction, Inorganic phosphorus, Organic phosphorus, Ammonium oxalate extraction, Sand, Clay, Loam.

tion, Sand, Clay, Loam.

The distribution of citrate dithionite and ammonium-oxalate extractable Fe2O3 and Al2O3 were determined in sine Coastal Plain pedons of southeastern Nigeria. Distribution of available, organic, and active inorganic forms of P, plus the P flazition and available water holding capacities of these soils also were studied. The dithionite extractable Fe2O3 and Al2O3 generally increased with depth and clay content in each of the six loamy, well-drained pedons studied. The active Fe ratio usually decreased with depth, suggesting that higher proportions of Fe2O3 were generally present in more crystalline forms in the lower horizons of the well-drained soils. The active Al ratio usually increased with depth, but it was high throughout the poorly-drained, loamy aquic pedons. The well-drained aquic pedons contained larger amounts of Fe2O3 (dithionite) than Al2O3 (dithionite) and the active Fe ratios were higher. The loamy udic pedons and the loamy aquic pedons contained larger amounts of Al2O3 (dithionite) than Fe2O3 (dithionite). The sandy Aquod was very low in dithionite and oxalate Fe2O3. The relative abundance of extractable inorganic P forms was generally in the order Fe-P > Al-P > Ca-P in the well-drained loamy pedons. Organic P forms was generally in the order Fe-P > Al-P > Ca-P in the well-drained loamy pedons. Organic P fin all the pedons was relatively high in the surface horizons. (Author's abstract) W87-01993

PROPERTIES, CLASSIFICATION, AND IN-TERPRETATIONS OF MINESOILS AT TWO SITES IN WEST VIRGINIA, West Virginia Univ., Morgantown. Div. of Plant and Soil Sciences. N. C. Thurman, and J. C. Sencindiver. Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 50, No. 1, p 181-185, January-February 1986. 3 ffg. 4 tab. 16 ref.

Descriptors: "Mine soil, "Soil tazonomy, "Soil classification, "Hydrogen ion concentration, "Particle size, "Soil reaction, "Lithology, Percolation, Acidity, Droughtiness, Topography, Slopes, Monongalia County, West Virginia.

Minesoils on two surface mines in Monongalia County, West Virginia, were classified using a proposed ameadment to Soil Taxonomy. Minesoil properties and interpretations for selected nonagricultural uses were determined for both sites. The proposed ameadment grouped minesoils into families based on differences in rock fragment lithology, soil reaction (pH), and particle size. The mine-

Group 2G-Water In Soils

soils had a high rock fragment content (33-45%), high bulk density (1.55-1.86 Mg/cu m), low porosity (26-38%), low water retention capacity (0.07-0.12 kg/kg), moderately-slow estimated hydraulic conductivity (0.1-1 micron/sec), and irregular distribution of organic C with depth, and low plt (4.1-5.1). Soil factors affecting the nonagricultural use of the mine sites were slow percolation, stoniness, acidity, and droughtiness. Site factors (slope, irregular topography, size of the site, and the presence of highwalls and steep outslopes) were more limiting to development than soil factors. Classification using the proposed amendment to Soil Taxonomy sided in separating minesoils according to differences in management-related properties and could be useful for general planning. (Author's abstract)

DERIVATION OF LAND QUALITIES TO ASSESS ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS FROM SOIL SURVEYS, Stichting voor Bodemkartering, Wageningen (Netherlands). Dept. of Soil Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W87-01995

EARTHWORMS AS A FACTOR IN THE RE-DUCTION OF SOIL CRUSTING, National Soil Erosion Lab., West Lafayette, IN. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W87-01996

FACTORS AFFECTING THE STABILITY OF SOIL CRUSTS IN SUBSEQUENT STORMS, Agricultural Research Organization, Bet-Dagan (Israel). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF A HAPLOXEROLL AFTER FIFTY YEARS OF RESIDUE MANAGEMENT, Agricultural Research Service, Pendleton, OR. Columbia Plateau Conservation Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W37-01999

FIELD MEASUREMENT OF DENITRIFICA-TION IN IRRIGATED SOILS, Brigham Young Univ., Provo, UT. Dept. of Agronomy and Horticulture. S. L. Hallmark, and R. E. Terry. Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 1, p 35-44, July 1985. 6 fig. 5 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Denitrification, *Irrigation, *Soil atmosphere, *Nitrogen, *Pertilizers, *Acetylene inhibition technique, Ammonium sulfate, Potassium nitrate, Soil chemistry, Spring wheat, Nitrous oxide reduction.

Two methods for introducing C2H2 to the soil atmosphere for denitrification measurement by the C2H2 inhibition technique were compared and the effects of N fertilizer source and cropping on dentrification losses were observed. In June and July 1981, C2H2 dissolved in water was used to irrigate fallow plots left unfertilized or fertilized with NH4/2SO4 or KNO3 at 200 kg N/ha. Total denitrification losses of 10.1, 19.7, and 18.7 kg N/ha were measured from unfertilized plots and plots fertilized with (NH4/2SO4 and KNO3, respectively, with 3.70 kg N2O-N/ha emitted from fertilized plots receiving no C2H2. In summer 1982, denitrification losses from cropped soils irrigated with C2H2-treated water were compared with those from soils that received C2H2 through dispersion tubes, whereas during the same period 0.30 kg N/ha was lost from cropped plants irrigated with C2H2-treated water. Both dispersion tubes, whereas during the same period 0.30 kg N/ha was lost from cropped plants irrigated with C2H2-treated water. Both dispersion tubes and irrigation water should be used to provide adequate C2H2 partial pressures in the soil atmosphere for inhibition of N2O reduction throughout the irrigation cycle. (Author's abstract)

W87-02001

CHARACTERISTICS AND GENESIS OF SOME SOILS IN THE SOUTHERN FOOTHILLS OF CENTRAL ALBORZ, IRAN, Utah State Univ., Logan. Dept. of Soil Science and Biometeorology. F. Rooyani, and A. R. Southard. Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 1, p 45-54, July 1985. 5 fig. 4 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil genesis, *Landforms, *Iran, *Hezardareh formation, Organic carbon, Jajerud River, Latyan Reservoir, Slopes, Precipitation, runoff, Weathering, Erosion, Soil classification, Central Alborz.

Five soils representing the major landforms on part of the watershed of the Jajerud River and Latyan Reservoir, Iran, were examined. The soils occur on the Hezardarch formation, a poorly-cemented conglomerate and volcanic ash. All the soils are calcareous and nonsaline, with a pH range of 7.5-8.1. Organic carbon decreases regularly with depth, even in the soils on the stream terrace positions, indicating that, if these soils underwent flooding in the past, evidence of cyclic accumulations of or steep slope gradients (> 10%) are classified as Torriorthents and Calciorthids. The soils on nearly level slopes (< 2%) are classified as Xerochrepts because of mottling, cambic horizons and more effective precipitation due to less runoff, possible runin, and less removal of weathering products by erosion. Genesis and classification of these soils are discussed. (Rochester-PTT)

ESTIMATING AVAILABLE WATER-HOLDING CAPACITY OF WESTERN NIGERIAN SOILS FROM SOIL TEXTURE AND BULK DENSITY, USING CORE AND SIEVED SAMPLES, Ife Univ. (Nigeria). P. O. Aina, and S. P. Periaswamy. Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 1, p 55-58, July 1983. 2 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: "Soil texture, "Bulk density, "Soil samples, "Soil water capacity, Sieves, Nigeria, Cores, Prediction, Water retention, Silt, Clay, Particle size, Regression equations, Standard errors, Statistics, Soil physical properties.

Statistics, Soil physical properties.

Using core and sieved soil at -1/3 and -15 bar matric potentials, water retention was determined on a number of western Nigerian soils and related by predictive equations to soil textural separates and bulk density (BD). Soils were from forested and cultivated croplands over 12 sites selected in the sedimentary and basement complex regions to give a representative range of soil textures and bulk densities. Water retention and -1/3 bar by core was estimated by functions of sand and BD with a minimum standard error (SE) of 1.7% and for sieved soil by functions of slit and clay (SE 1.36%). Clay content alone predicts the -15 bar water (SE 0.70%, r squared = 0.93). Available water-storage capacity (AWSC), expressed on a gravimetric basis by the core method, can be predicted with a SE of 1.54% by the regression equation AWSC = 14.01 + 0.03 (alt x clay) - 8.78 (BD), with r squared of 0.83. This is related to the sieved soil AWSC as follows: AWSC sub core = 14.04 + 1.07(AWSC sub sieved) - 9.46(BD) + 0.14(sand). (Author's abstract)

PHOSPHATE MOVEMENT IN COLUMNS OF SANDY SOIL FROM A WASTEWATER-TRRI-GATED SITE, Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Soil Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02004

NEW CONCEPT FOR RECLAIMING SODIC SOILS WITH HIGH-SALT WATER, Thesasloniki Univ., Salonika (Greece). School of Agriculture. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-02005

EFFECT OF SOIL SUBMERGENCE ON UREA HYDROLYSIS, International Fertilizer Development Center, Muscle Shoals, AL. Fertilizer Technology Div. N. K. Savant, A. F. James, and G. H. McClellan. Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 2, p 81-88, August 1985. 4 fig. 5 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Urea hydrolysis, *Soil water, *Flooding, *Algae, *Iron oxides, *Urease, Soil chemistry, Wetland rice soils, Oxidation-reduction potential, Oxygen.

potential, Oxygen.

The effect of soil submergence on urea hydrolysis was evaluated in laboratory experiments in which time in the floodwater, the oxidized soil, and the reduced soil were considered. In a submerged soil system with about 1 mm of floodwater and incubated for <24 hr, the depletion of O2 seemed to retard the hydrolysis. With a longer submergence time, soil Eh decreased, and soil urease activity also decreased to a nearly stable value. On reoxidation of the reduced soil under a continuous 1 cm of floodwater, however, the soil urease activity increased markedly. In general, the order of the urea hydrolysis in the main three components of the wetland soil system was oxidized soil > reduced soil > floodwater (without algae). The presence of algae increased urease activity in the floodwater. The iron oxides (FeO-Fe2O3, Fe2O3, and alpha-FeOOH), which may be present in the floodwater and the underlying oxidized layer, did not seem to influence urease activity. These results show that urease activity will show temporal and spatial variations in wetland rice soils. (Rochester-PTT)

DISSOLUTION RATE OF GYPSUM IN AQUE-OUS SALT SOLUTIONS, Texas A and M Univ., El Paso. Agricultural Research and Extension Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-02007

SPATIAL VARIABILITY OF SOIL WATER TENSION IN AN IRRIGATED SOIL. New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces. Dept. of Crop and Soil Sciences. M. H. Saddig, P. J. Wierenga, J. M. H. Hendrickx, and M. Y. Hassain. Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 2, p 126-132, August 1985. 6 fig. 1 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil water, *Tensiometers, *Trickle irrigation, *Flooding, *Rain, *Spatial variability, Chile pepper, Leaf area index.

Ninety-nine tensiometers were installed along a 76-m row planted with chile peppers and irrigated through trickle tubing placed 5 cm below the soil surface, with measurements of soil water tension obtained after the plants had achieved a leaf area index > 3. Readings were taken after the row was irrigated through the trickle line, after rainfall, and at the end of the season after surface flooding of the row from both sides. Extensive spatial variability and little spatial dependence (distance of dependence always < 6 cm) was seen in soil water tension measured along the row. Variability and spatial dependence were a function of the method of water application, time after water application, and the magnitude of the soil water tension. Variability was greatest and spatial dependence smallest for water application through a trickle line. Variability was the least and spatial dependence through the present after rain or extensive flooding. (Author's abstract)

COMPUTER SIMULATIONS OF THE TRANS-PORT OF PESTICIDES WITH NONUNIFORM WATER FLOW IN GREENHOUSE SOIL, Institute for Pesticide Research, Wageningin (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02011

Water In Soils-Group 2G

COMPARISON OF THE UNSATURATED HY-DRAULIC CONDUCTIVITIES OF CALCARE-OUS AND NONCALCAREOUS SOILS, Texas Tech Univ., Lubbock. Dept. of Plant and Soil Science.

D. Nkalai, and R. E. Zartman.
Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 3, p 179-183,
September 1985. 3 fig. 3 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Calcareous soils, *Hydraulic conductivity, *Unsaturated flow, *Noncalcareous soils, *Permeability coefficient, *Infiltration, *Soil water, Soil horizons, Estacado series, Friona series,

Soil water release curves, Depth.

Hydraulic properties of adjoining calcareous and noncalcareous soils were compared in the field; soils were the calcareous Estacado series (fine loamy, mived, thermic, Calciorthidic Paleustoll) and the n-kcalcareous Friona series (fine loamy, mixed, thermic Petrocalcic Paleustoll). In situ, unsaturated hydraulic conductivities were determined in the Apl, Apl, Btl, and Btl horizons of each soil. Water was ponded daily and allowed to infiltrate under falling head conditions. Water additions were terminated when the tensiometers in the Btl horizons indicated no change of the soil water potential from the previous day. Hydraulic conductivities were calculated using in situ change of soil water contents and soil water potentials with time, the soils being covered to prevent evaporation. The noncalcareous soil had higher hydraulic conductivities than the calcareous Apl and Apl horizons had higher hydraulic conductivities than the noncalcareous soil at the same water potential. In situ soil water release curves indicated that the calcareous soil at the same water potential in the paired horizons. Unsaturated hydraulic conductivities increased with depth of both soils. (Rochester-PTTT) W87-02012 (Rochester-PTT)

PREDICTION OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVI-TY FROM SOIL WATER RETENTION DATA, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Camberra (Australia). Div. of Forest

Crgarich.
T. Talsma.
Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 3, p 184-188, Septembr 1985. 3 fig. 1 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil water, *Hydraulic conductivity, *Soil moisture retention, *Permeability coefficient, *Mathematical models, *Sandy loam, *Clay, Soil

Simple relationships are reported among soil water content, theta, soil water potential, psi, and hydraulic conductivity, K, tested on five uniform soil materials, for which the necessary parameters were obtained in the laboratory, and on nine field soils, where the parameters were obtained in situ. Agreement between experimental K(theta) relationships and those calculated from saturated hydraulic conductivity and the water retention curve psi(theta) was good for four laboratory soils, but was only adequate in the high water content range for a fine fand. For the field soils, agreement was good for four soils, adequate in the higher water content range for two, and inadequate for three soils in the sandy loam to light clay range. (Author's abstract) W87-02013

APPLICATON OF ATMOSPHERIC NEUTRONS TO SOIL MOISTURE MEASURE-

hi Medical Coll., (Japan). Dept. of Phys-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02014

MOVEMENT OF SURFACE AND DEEP-PLACED PHOSPHORUS IN A SANDY LOAM SOIL IN RELATION TO INITIAL SOIL WEI-NESS, AMOUNT OF WATER APPLIED, AND EVAPORATION POTENTIALS, Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi. Div. of Agricultural Physics.

P. K. Sharma, A. K. Sinha, and T. N. Chaudhary. Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 4, p 256-263, October 1985. 9 fig, 1 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil water movement, *Phosphorus, *Evaporation, *Sandy loam, *Irrigation, *Leaching, Isotope studies, Subsoil, Soil horizons, Trans-

port.

Laboratory studies were conducted on the effect of initial soil water content and amount of water applied on the movement of surface- (0-2 cm) and deep-placed (8-10 cm) P, under potential evaporation (PE) rates of 2.2-7.5 mm/day in a sandy loam (Typic Ustochrept) soil. P was applied as diamonium hydrogen orthophosphate at a rate of 300 ppm, labeled with 10 microcuries 32P/g P. Initial soil wetness affected P displacement by affecting the time needed to leach the soil. P mobility increased with amount of water applied, but the P front lagged behind the water front. Increasing rates of evaporation did not affect the distribution of P in the displaced zone. P peaks shifted upward, and their number increased from one, under no evaporation, to two under evaporation conditions. The effect of PE was more pronounced on displacement of surface-placed P than on deep-placed P; even under higher PE, deep-placed P was better distributed in subsoil than surface-placed P, which showed a tendency to accumulate in the surface soil layers. (Author's abstract)

IN SITU MEASUREMENT OF FIELD-SATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, SORPTIVITY, AND THE ALPHA-PARAMETER USING THE GUELPH PERMEAMETER, Guelph Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Land Resource Science.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02016

STATIC AND DYNAMIC THREE-DIMENSION-AL STUDIES OF WATER IN SOIL USING COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHIC SCANNING, EMBRAPA-UEPAE, Sao Carlos (Brazil). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02017

EFFECT OF SIMULATED ACID RAIN ON NITRATE AND AMMONIUM PRODUCTION IN SOILS FROM THREE ECOSYSTEMS OF CAMELS HUMP MOUNTAIN, VERMONT, Vermont Univ., Burlington. Dept. of Plant and Soil Science.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02018

MODEL EVALUATIONS OF THE IMPACT OF PERTURBED WEATHER CONDITIONS ON SOIL-RELATED CHARACTERISTICS, Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem (Israel). Seagram Centre for Soil and Water Sciences. Y. Mahrer, and M. Segal. Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 5, p 368-375, November 1985. 8 fig. 2 tab, 24 ref. NSF Grant ATM 8414181, NOAA Grant NA81RAH00001.

Descriptors: "Numerical models, "Evaporation, "Soil-weather relationships, "Soil atmosphere, "Weather patterns, "Israel, "Soil temperature, Cloud cover, Equations, Long-wave radiation, Vapor pressure deficit, Mathematical models, Perturbations.

An interactive atmosphere-soil numerical model was employed to evaluate the impact of perturbed weather conditions on the diurnal patterns of soil moisture, soil temperature, and surface layer fluxes. Common weather perturbations occurring during the spring in Israel were modelled, including cloudiness, passage of a warm front, and passage of a cold front. The soil temperature patterns generally showed peak values for the surface temperature around noon and later in the afternoon for the perturbations patterns. A time lag in the downward penetration of the thermal effect was evident in all simulated cases. Cloudiness, which reduced

incoming solar radiation by 50%, produced the most significant perturbation of soil temperature, thus reflecting the dominance of the solar radiation component in the interface heat balance equation. Passage of fronts involved two effects: (1) modify-Passage of tronts involved two effects: (1) modifying the exchange of heat between the soil and the atmosphere through sensible heat fluxes and (2) modifying the long-wave radiation at the soil surface. Patterns of soil wetness, evaporation fluxes, and the air vapor pressure deficit were significantly affected by changes in the weather. (Rochester-PTT) W87-02019

SOIL SALINITY AS AFFECTED BY HIGH-SULFATE WATER,

Agricultural Research Inst., Nicosia (Cyprus). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-02020

DISSOLUTION OF GYPSUM IN ALKALI

Central Soil Salinity Research Inst., Karnal (India). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-02021

INSPECTIONAL ANALYSIS IN THE THEORY OF WATER FLOW THROUGH UNSATURAT-ED SOIL, California Univ., Riverside. Dept. of Soil and En-

vironmental Scie

vironmental Sciences.

G. Sposito, and W. A. Jury.

Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4,

Vol. 49, No. 4, P 791-798, July-August 1985. 29 ref.

Electric Power Research Institute Contract

Project RP2485-6.

Descriptors: *Soil water movement, *Mathematical analysis, *Soil water, *Unsaturated soil, Mathematical equations, Flow discharge, Richards equation, Scaling theory, Similitude analysis, Hydraulic conductivity, Soil water potential, Diffusivity.

conductivity, Soil water potential, Diffusivity.

Conventional inspectional analysis was applied to the one-dimensional Richards equation to provide a unified classification scheme for three microscopic scaling approaches which have been used to describe soil water flow phenomena under laboratory or field conditions. Scaling parameters and smillarity groups developed in an inspectional analysis of the Richards equation, depended upon the boundary and initial conditions imposed as well as on the special physical hypotheses invoked. Nielsen similarity analysis was based on a zero-flux boundary condition and the assumption that the hydraulic conductivity, soil water diffusivity, and matric potential were exponentional functions of water content. Warrick similarity analysis was formulated independently of the boundary and initial conditions while adopting three scaling parameters to define reduced forms of the water content, hydraulic conductivity, and matric potential. Two of these parameters are often correlated. Macroscopic Miller similarity analysis was based on the physical postulate that water transport through unsaturated soil was governed by viscous flow and capillary forces. It differed from the classical Miller similar media concept in which it required a scaling parameter for the volumetric water content, and makes no direct reference to the geometrical structure of a soil at the pore scale. (Author's abstract)

ANALYSIS OF SOIL WATER CONTENT AND TEMPERATURE USING STATE-SPACE AP-PROACH,

California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and Water Resources. F. Morkoc, J. W. Biggar, D. R. Nielsen, and D. E.

Roiston.
Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4,
Vol. 49, No. 4, p 798-803, July-August 1985. 10 fig.
1 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil water, *Temperature, *State-space approach, *Data acquisitions, Estimaties,

Group 2G-Water In Soils

Mathematical equations, Mathematical analysis, Irrization, Mathematical models, Statistical analysis.

nganon, Mathematical models, Statistical analysis. The autoregressive moving average statistical method require that the observations manifest stationarity, meaning that the expected value of the observations is constant over the domain considered, but can also be used to estimate missing observations. However, the state-space model can be used for esmoothing or estimating and forecasting a relatively short, nonstationary series of observations. A first order state-space model was used here to estimate the missing observations of 0- to 5-cm gravimetric soil water content. Joint analysis of observed water content and soil surface temperatures from a sorghum field irrigated by two line source irrigation system were used. The parameters of the model indicated the degree of spatial correlation between the two measured parameters. The expectation maximization algorithm, and Kalman smoothed estimators were used to estimate the first order state-space model parameters by maximum likelihood. (Khumbstta-PTT)

COMPARISON OF LIQUID RETENTION CURVES WITH POLAR AND NONPOLAR LIQUIDS,

nic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-

Daytons, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Agronomy.
R. J. Lenhard, and R. H. Brooks.
Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4,
Vol. 49, No. 4, p 816-821, July-August 1985. 10 fig.
1 tab, 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Liquid retention, *Soil chemistry, Minerals, Adsorption, Clays, Soil-water potential, Capillarity, Hydraulic properties.

Capillary pressure-saturation data obtained on uncoasolidated porous media containing different
clay minerals with different liquids, were compared to evaluate the effect of clay-water interactions on liquid-retention characteristic. The clay
minerals used were kaolinite, illite and a Ca-montmorillonite. The wetting fluids were distilled water
and a light hydrocarbon, soltrol. The hydraulicvariables, capillary pressure and saturation, were
transformed to account for differences in contact
angle, density, and surface tension of the liquids.
The liquid-retention functions obtained for the different wetting fluids for the kaolinite samples were
statistically similar, while those obtained for montmorillonite and illite were different. The difference
was because the montmorillonite samples swelled
up with water. The difference for the illite samples
could be accounted for by an immobile water
layer. (Author's abstract)
W87-02024

TEMPORAL STABILITY OF SPATIALLY MEASURED SOIL WATER PROBABILITY DENSITY FUNCTION, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Grenoble (France). Inst. de Mecanique de Grenoble. G. Vachaud, A. Passerat Silans, P. Balabanis, and M. Vanclin.
Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 49, No. 4, p 822-828, July-August 1985. 7 fig. 2 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: "Soil water, "Temporal distribution, "Probability density function, "Spatial distribution, Time series analysis, Statistical analysis, Soil tex-ture, Mathematical studies, Stability analysis, Measuring instruments, Moisture meters, Data ac-quisition, Data interpretation.

Soil water data collected from three different fields were analyzed by two techniques (temporal analysis on the differance between individual and spatial average values and Spearman's rank correlation) to search if time-invariant characteristic statistical properties of the probability density functions can be assigned to individual locations. A grass field was equipped with neutron access tubes and surveyed 24 times during a 2 1/2 year period while another field with olive trees was subjected to quarterly measurements for two consecutive years. The latter field cropped in wheat was gravimetrically sampled on a regular spatial pattern five

different times, and was routinely surveyed during a 1 year period at four selected locations, using a neutron moisture meter. A very significant timestability of particular individual locations characterized by the same parameter in the statistical distribution of the observations taken over the field was shown by the data. Some locations conserve the property to represent the mean and extreme values of the field content at any time along the year. This stability is explained by relationships between soil texture and water content. (Khumbatta-FTI) W87-02025

STEADY ABSORPTION FROM SPHEROIDAL CAVITIES,

CAVITIES, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra (Australia). Div. of Envi-ronmental Mechanics.

ronmental Mechanics.
J. R. Philip.
Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4,
Vol. 49, No. 4, p 828-830, July-August 1985. 2 fig.

Descriptors: *Soil water movement, *Spheroidal cavities, *Infiltration, *Adsorption, *Soil water, Unsaturated flow, Saturation, Subirrigation, Mathematical models, Flow rates.

ematical models, Flow rates.

There is a growing interest in the effect of the shape of the surface of a cavity on the infiltration rate. Appropriate solutions for various cavity geometries, as well as giving results for steady absorption will yield the leading term of the expansion sought (for small and moderate dimensionless cavity lengths) for the steady infiltration rate from such cavities. An important family of cavity shapes is provided by spheroids with two semiaxes of length a and the third of length of b. Considered here are the full gamut of shapes, from the case b/a tends to infinity (the needle), through the range of prolate spheroids (b/a > 1), to the sphere (b/a = 1), to the range of oblate spheroids (b/a < 1) and the case b/a tends to 0 (the disc). Exact solutions are given for steady adsorption from prolate and oblate spheroidal cavities (or bulbs of saturation). The solutions for the needle, sphere and disc are special cases. Apart from their direct relevance to systems with negligible gravity, the results yield the leading terms of expansions describing steady infiltration for small and moderate values of the dimensionless cavity (or bulb) length. (Khumbatta-PTT) (Khumbatta-PTT) W87-02026

PHYSICAL AND MINERALOGICAL DATA TO DETERMINE SOIL HYDRAULIC PROPER-

Auburn Univ., AL. Dept. of Soil Science.
W.E. Puckett, J. H. Dane, and B. F. Hajek.
Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSID4,
Vol. 49, No. 4, p 831-836, July-August 1985. 3 fig,
4 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil properties, *Hydraulic proper-ties, *Ultisol, *Mineralogy, Permeability, Fluid mechanics, Soil water potential, Hydraulic con-ductivity, Porosity, Surface area, Particle size, Sta-tistical analysis, Regression analysis, Mathematical

Physical, mineralogical and soil hydraulic properties of Ultisols developed in unconsolidated sediments of the Lower Coastal Plain were studied.
Soil water retention curves, saturated hydraulic
conductivity, bulk density, quantitative mineralogy, surface area, and particle size distribution were
determined by horizon for seven pedons. Relationships among them were analyzed by regression
analysis. Fine sand, sand and clay percentages
were highly correlated with saturated hydraulic
conductivity, surface area and volumetric water
contents at specific pressure heads. Correlation
coefficients >0.95 were obtained for regression
coefficients >0.95 were obtained for regression
coefficients of a quick characterization, of soil hydraulic
properties from particle size distribution data. No
significant correlations were found between soil
hydraulic and mineralogical properties of the clay
fraction. (Author's abstract)

W87-02027

SIGNIFICANCE OF GROUND FREEZING ON SOIL BULK DENSITY UNDER ZERO TILL

Guelph Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Land Resource

Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 49, No. 4, p 973-978, July-August 1985. 9 fig,

Descriptors: *Frost, *Ground freezing, *Zero tillage, *Soil water, *Bulk density, Ice lenses, Freezethaw, Soil compaction, Pores, Soil porosity, Ground ice.

Ground ice.

In Ontario, soil bulk densities were persistently higher in soils on which zero tillage was practiced, than in soils which were conventionally tilled, in spite of the fact that the formation of ice lenses in winter on soils which are frost susceptible may produce porosity sufficiently large to cause displacements of the ground surface of several centimeters. Studies were carried out on two different soils over two winters on which different tillage treatments were practiced, to explain the anomalous behavior. Soils under zero tillage accumulated more snow over winter and did not freeze as deeply as soils that were plowed in the fall, resulting in a greater surface displacement on the fall plowed soil. Soils under both tillage treatments quickly consolidated prior to spring planting. The formation of ice lenses tended to create inherently unstable pores which collapsed as the ice melted and the soils drained. The unstable nature of pores created by ice lenses appeared to be in contrast to the characteristics of pores created by tillage which were more stable because of their formation by the vertical and horizontal displacements of peds. (Author's abstract)

EFFECTS OF SUBSOILING AND IRRIGATION ON CORN PRODUCTION,

North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of

North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Soil Science. D. K. Cassel, and E. C. Edwards. Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 49, No. 4, p 996-1001, July-August 1985. 4 fig. 7 tab, 16 ref. USDA-ARS Agreement No. 58-7830-9-77.

Descriptors: "Subsoiling, "Irrigation, "Corn, "Crop production, Tensiometers, Agricultural hydrology, Soil management, Tillage pans, Root length.

Deep tillage and irrigation are two soil management techniques that have been used separately to alleviate water shortages for crops growing on soils having root restricting tillage pans. The purpose of this study was to evaluate the effects of inrow-subsoiling (a), irrigation (1), and in-row-subsoiling plus irrigation on corn (Zea mays L.) production on Wagram soils, having a dense tillage pan. Main plot treatments were CD (Conventional tillage, dryland), CI (Conventional tillage, dryland), and SI (in-row-subsoiled and bedded, irrigation when SWP < 40 kPa at 0.30-m depth). Total growing season precipitation in 1979 was near normal; 1980 and 1981 were both drought years. The CI, SD, and SI treatments always had significantly higher yields of grain and stover, and lower numbers of barren plants compared to treatment CI, SD, and SI were 23, 28, and 36% greater, respectively, than the 2.56 value for CD. Mean grain yields for treatments CI, SD, and SI were 23, 28, and 36% greater, respectively, than the 2.56 value for CD. Mean grain yields for treatments CI, SD, and SI were 215, 197, and 277% greater, respectively than the 2.58 mg/ha CD yield. Apparent irrigation water use efficiencies were 0.031 and 0.014 mg/ha/mm for treatments CI and SI, respectively. Estimates of subsoil water utilization using neutron attenuation and tensionmeter data were 50 mm/yr, which resulted in an apparent subsoil water use effeciency of 0.10 mg/ha/mm. (Author's abstract)

W87-02029

DEPTH OF SURFACE SOIL-RUNOFF INTER-ACTION AS AFFECTED BY RAINFALL, SOIL SLOPE, AND MANAGEMENT, Agricultural Research Service, Durant, OK. Water Quality and Watershed Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 21.

SPATIAL VARIABILITY OF FIELD-MEAS-URED SOIL-WATER CHARACTERISTICS, Eidgenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich

Edigenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich (Switzerland).
P. J. Greminger, Y. K. Sud, and D. R. Nielsen.
Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4,
Vol 49, No. 5, p 1075-1082, September-October 1985. 13 fig. 7 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil physics, *Spatial variability, *Soil water, *Geohydrology, Statistical analysis, Van Genuchten Model, Graphical analysis, Loan, Probability distribution, Sand, Topsoil.

Van Genuchten Model, Graphical analysis, Loan, Probability distribution, Sand, Topsoil.

One hundred neutron access pipes were placed 1 m apart along a 100 m transect together with tensiometers located at soil depths of 0.3 and 0.6 m. After ponding the experimental site with water for at least 4 d, the site was allowed to be drained and covered with 0.3 m of straw to reduce evaporation. Measurements of soil-water content (theta) and soil-water pressure head (b) initially made at 2-h intervals, were made less frequently as redistribution proceeded. The mean soil water characteristic curve for the 100 m transect of Yolo loam described by the van Genuchten model provided estimates of theta within + or - 0.04 cu m/cu m for h > -36,000 Pa when values of (theta, h) from all 100 sites were composted. When values of theta and h measured within a horizontal distance of 1 m were used for each of the 100 sites, the van Genuchten model provided estimates of theta for a given value of h within th limitations of measurement by the neutron moisture meter method. Spatial crosscorrelation coefficients between theta and h during redistribution, manifested significant values for distances of 10 m or less. It appears that improved estimates of theta (h) across a field of Yolo loam can be achieved using geostatistical methods for lags 10 m. Because autocorrelation lengths of theta(t) and h(t) at a particular soil depth were found to depend upon the internal drainage properties of the entire soil profile, a maximum distance between pairs of like observations could not be established for improving estimates of theta or h. Crosscorrelations between theta for a given value of h and percentage of sand proved useful for identifying the variations in the soil water characteristica curves measured at the 0.3 m soil depth, and of little value for the 0.6 m depth. Their utility is based upon the fact that small differences in percentage of sand in the topsoil yield significant entire the separation distance between the secure. The practical

EVALUATION OF THE HOT AIR METHOD FOR MEASURING SOIL WATER DIFFUSI-VITY,

rdam Univ. (Netherlands). Dept. of Soil Sci-

Amsterdam Univ. (Netherlands). Dept. of Soil Science and Geology.

J. J. M. Van Grinsven, C. Dirksen, and W. Bouten.
Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSID4,
Vol. 49, No. 5, p 1093-1099, September-October
1985. 6 fig, 5 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: "Soil water diffusivity, "Soil water movement, "Hot air method, "Soil water, "Diffusi-vity, Simulation, Hydraulic conductivity, Desorp-tion, Thermal water flow, Vapor flow, Evapora-

The Hot Air Method (HAM) is said to be a fairly new and simple method of measuring soil water diffusivity. With the introduction of temperatures

much higher than originally proposed, the validity of the underlying assumptions must be questioned. Phillp's iterative solution was adapted for desorption out of a semi-infinite column at constant surface water content, to evaluate the effects of soil type and boundary water contents on the experimental results. Errors due to deviations from assumed isothermal conditions were evaluated for the large temperature increases that occur in soil columns during execution of HAM. Evaporation losses and water redistribution during sampling of the soil column were evaluated by simulation. With the present usage of air temperatures up to 250 degree C, and sampling times of several minutes, HAM did not satisfy the prerequisite assumptions. Reports of favorable results from HAM were probably due to mutual compensation of different errors and to considerable smoothing of experimental results. In spite of its great experimental advantages, one should be dissuaded from using HAM unless the experimental errors are minimized and the calculation technique made objective and reproducible. This paper however, proposes some improvements for the experimental procedures. (Author's abstract)

ESTIMATING SOIL WATER CHARACTERISTICS FROM SIMPLER PROPERTIES OR LIMITED DATA,

Agricultural Research Service, Durant, OK. Water Quality and Watershed Research Lab. L. R. Ahuja, J. W. Naney, and R. D. Williams. Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSID4, Vol. 49, No. 5, p 1100-1105, September-October 1985. 4 fig, 6 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil water, *Data interpretation, *Statistical methods, Statistical analysis, Soil water potential, Spatial distribution, Wateraheds, Hydrologic models.

Broad-based regression equations were investigated for estimation of the spatially variable soil water content-matric potential relationships in a 1.6-ha watershed, from the textural and structural properwatershed, from the textural and structural properties of soil. A simple log-log line based on two known values and estimates obtained from one known value for each relationship and a complete relationship for one case using the similar-media scaling concept were examined. The results were compared with measurements on 189 soil cores from different sites and horizons. In general, the soil water contents calculated at different matric potentials were larger than the measured values. The mean relative error ranged from 8% to 29% with the standard deviation of errors ranging from 17% to 36%. The model which incorporated two measured soil water contents as additional variables reduced the errors in calculated values considerably. A simple log-log line drawn through the two known points gave nearly the same accuracy. The estimates from the method of scaling were better than those from the method of scaling were better than those from the model based on textural and structural variables alone. (Khumbatta-PTT) W87-02034

MODEL FOR THE SOIL SOLUTION COMPO-

SITION OF AN OASIS, Holwon Univ., Alexandria (Egypt). A. M. Elprince. Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSID4, Vo. 49, No. 5, p 1121-1128, September-October 1985. 8 fig, 3 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: "Oasis, "Soil solution, "Hydrologic models, "Al-Hassa, "Saudi Arabia, "Chemical pre-cipitation, "Soil properties, Salinity, Gypsum, Computer models, Mathematical studies, Chemical analysis, Sodium, Chlorine, Magnesium sulfate, Bi-

A static computer model based on the evaporative concentration of irrigation waters has been developed for the origin of soil solution compositions in the Al-Hassa oasis, Saudi Arabia. The model predicted the precipitation of calcite and the conversion of smectite to attaupliste when in equilibrium with atmospheric CO2 pressure. Precipitation of gypsum when irrigation water was concentrated by a factor of 3.7, and the precipitation of silica gel

when the water was concentrated by a factor of 7.5 were also predictable. The model may be applicable to other cases in arid environments. Mineral fractionation follows a natural slope within the oasis, as indicated by the isoconcentration lines for salinity, carbonates, and gypaum in oasis soils. Six primary processes were considered responsible for the formation of soil solutions from irrigation water under oasis conditions. The processes are deaquation due to transpiration and evaporation, precipitation and dissolution of soil mineral phases, K fization, Na and CI retention, MgSO4(0) formation, and biological formation of HCO3. Agricultural production of dates was absent in areas where the electrolytic conductivity of 1:5 soil solution extracts exceeded 6 dS/m (i.e., in gypsum and silica gel precipitation areas). (Khumbatta-PTT) W87-02035 en the water was concentrated by a factor of

HIGH HUMIDITY-INDUCED INCREASE IN WATER REPELLENCY IN SOME SANDY SOILS,

Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Agronomy. G. W. Jex, B. H. Bleakley, D. H. Hubbell, and L.

G. W. Jes, B. H. Bleakley, D. H. Hubbell, and L. Munro.
Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 49, No. 5, p 1177-1182, September-October 1985. 5 fig, 6 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Sand, *Water, *Humidity, Soil water, Electron microscopy, Antibiotics, Actinomycetes, Relative humidity, Soil bacteria, Gamma radiation.

The degree of resistance to water penetration of diverse water repellent soils was found to be controlled by their moisture states. Repellency was found to increase sharply when samples were incubated at 100% relative humidity and to decline when wetted or when incubated at humidities < 90%. A nonwater-repellent soil in the field did not become repellent after incubation at 100% humidity. A Florida soil was used for detailed studies. Repellency increase in this sand was temperature dependent and could be eliminated by gamma irradiation. Application of antibiotics prior to incubation suggested that prokaryotic organisms were essential to repellency increase. A dilution study of the St.Lucie soil incubated at 100% relative humidity for various periods revealed that the actinomycete population correlated best with the repellency increase. When incubated, St. Lucie sand was investigated by electron microscopy, and actinomycetes were found to dominate the visual field. A model for repellency increase and decline based on soil humidity was offered. (Author's abstract) W87-02036

USE OF SOIL SURVEY DATA FOR REGIONAL SOIL WATER SIMULATION MODELS, Stichting voor Bodemkartering. Wageningen (Netherlands). Dept. of Applied Soil Physics. J. H. M. Wosten, J. Bouma, and G. H. Stoffelsen. Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 49, No. 5, p 1238-1244, September-October 1985. 5 fig. 4 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil surveys, *Simulation analysis, *Model studies, *Soil water, Water regime, Evapotranspiration, Soil horizons, Hydraulic conductivity, Soil profiles, Soil water potential.

A detailed soil survey of an area of 650 ha was used to obtain basic soil physical data for a simulation model of the water regime in the unsaturated zone. Nine major soil horizons were defined on the basis of pedological classification, and other easily measurable characteristics like texture, structure, organic matter content, and bulk density. Multiple measurements of hydraulic conductivity and moisture retention curves were made, yielding average curves. Only five of the nine major soil horizons were different from a soil physics point of view. Representative soils for the mapping units were transformed into soils composed of a characteristic sequence of some of these five horizons. A simulation map was thus created from the soil map, which contained 41 delineated areas as compared to 110 delineations on the soil map, Sixty independ-

Group 2G-Water In Soils

ent test borings indicated 80 + or - 6% purity comparing borings, and the legend of the simulation map. A simulation run for one pedon with the simulation model SWATRE, showed excellent agreement between measured and calculated evapotranspiration for the years 1976, 1977 and 1978. potranspiration for (Author's abstract)

FACTORS AFFECTING OXIDATION-REDUC-TION PROCESSES IN AN OXISOL WITH A SEASONAL WATER TABLE, North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Soil Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W87-02038

TILLAGE EFFECTS ON SOIL WATER RETEN-TION AND PORE SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF TWO MOLLISOLS, Maryland Univ., College Park. Dept. of Agrono-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W87-02040

THEORY, CONSTRUCTION, AND O ATION OF SIMPLE TENSIOMETERS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02058 AND OPER-

NITRATE LEACHING THROUGH SANDY SOIL AS AFFECTED BY SPINKLER IRRIGA-TION MANAGEMENT, Nebraska Univ., North Platte. Dept. of Agronomy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W87-42092

PHOSPHORUS SOLUBILITY IN SLUDGE-AMENDED CALCAREOUS SOILS, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces. Dept. of Crop and Soil Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02098

SULFUR AND CARBON ISOTOPES AS TRAC-ERS OF SALT-MARSH ORGANIC MATTER FLOW.

Marine Biological Lab., Woods Hole, MA. Eco-

systems Center:
B. J. Peterson, R. W. Howarth, and R. H. Garritt.
Ecology ECOLAR, Vol. 67, No. 4, p 865-874,
August 1986. 7 fig. 2 tab, 30 ref. NSF Grant No.
DEB 81-04701.

Descriptors: *Sulfur isotopes, *Tracers, *Carbon isotopes, *Isotopic tracers, *Organic matter, *Salt marshes, Cape Cod, Spartina, Food chains, Sulfur bacteria, Sulfdes, Sulfates, Phytoplankton, Assimilative capacity, Detritus, Plankton.

Sulfur and carbon isotopes were used to trace flows of organic matter from producers to consumers in the Great Sippewissett Salt Marsh on Cape Cod. Spartina alterniflora and sulfur oxidizing bacteria assimilated isotopically light sulfides which were detected in consumers. Phytoplankton and uplaand plants assimilated isotopically heavier sulfates with little or no fractionation. A dual isotope approach showed that mud snail and killifish depend heavily on Spartina detritus while filter feeders such as oysters and ribbed mussels depend on a mixture of plankton and Spartina detritus. These were both shown to be more important organic matter sources for marsh macroconsumers than either sulfur-oxidizing bacteria or organic matter derived from terrestrial inputs. (Author's abstract) abstract)

PREPARATION OF UNSMEARED SOIL SUR-FACES AND AN IMPROVED APPARATUS FOR INFILTRATION MEASUREMENTS, Sydney Univ. (Australia). Dept. of Soil Science. A. J. Koppi, and H. R. Geering. Journal of Soil Science, Vol. 37, No. 2, p 177-181, June 1986. 1 fig. 3 tab, 7 ref. Descriptors: *Infiltration rate, *Measuring instruments, *Epoxy resins, *Soil surfaces, *Soil sealants, *Surface sealing, Subsoil.

A quick setting epoxy resin can be used to prepare a soil surface for infiltration measurements. Experiments using alluvial prairie soil and red podzolic soil showed more rapid entry of water with resin treatment when compared with conventionally treated soil surfaces. Longer infiltration rates appear to more closely reflect field structural conditions. A subsoil infiltration apparatus with a water reservoir remote from the hole that measures constant head infiltration through a specially prepared auger hole is also described. (Michael-PTT)

MODEL FOR PARTICLE-SELECTIVE TRANS-PORT OF TRACERS IN SEDIMENTS WITH CONVEYOR BELT DEPOSIT FEEDERS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Ann Arbor, MI. Great Lakes Environmental Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02124

EFFECT OF IRRIGATION ON SOIL OXYGEN STATUS AND ROOT AND SHOOT GROWTH OF WHEAT IN A CLAY SOIL, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Griffith (Australia).

W. S. Meyer, H. D. Barra, R. C. G. Smith, N. S. White, and A. D. Heritage.
Australian Journal of Agricultural Research AJAEA9, Vol. 36, No. 2, p 171-185, 1985. 5 fig, 3 tab, 30 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Irrigation, *Flooding, *Soil oxygen, *Clay loam, *Wheat, *Plant growth, *Lysimeters, *Sampling, Root development, Soil aeration, Soil texture, Nitrogen, Crop yield, Soil drainage, Root

Two watering treatments (flood and control) were applied to undisturbed and repacked cylinders of Marah clay loam housed in a lysimeter facility. Wheat was grown in the cylinders and soil was kept either well watered with frequently applied small amounts or subjected to three separate periods of inundation (flood treatment). Greater pore space and better drainage of the repacked soil ensured that its average soil oxygen level was three times that of undisturbed soil, but inundation rapid-jud decreased soil oxygen in both samples. Root growth slowed when oxygen levels were 15% less than those occurring in dry aerated soil, and ceased when soil oxygen was less than 10% of the maximum after a 48-hour inundation period. Leaf and stem growth were not particularly sensitive to root zone conditions which may have been due to the advanced stage of plant growth when treatroot zone conditions which may have been due to the advanced stage of plant growth when treat-ments were applied and to low nitrogen status. The data indicate that if soil oxygen levels decresse as a result of flooding, wheat root growth will stop and grain yield will decrease. Improved seration of fine-textured soils is only possible if internal drain-age is improved and prolonged inundations avoid-ed. Appendices contain separate articles on a ly-simeter facility for root zone studies and methods for obtaining undisturbed soil cores. (Author's abfor obtaining undisturbed soil cores. (Author's ab-

MODELING THE EFFECTS OF ACID DEPOSI-TION: ESTIMATION OF LONG-TERM WATER QUALITY RESPONSES IN A SMALL FOREST-ED CATCHIMENT, Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environ-mental Sciences.

mental Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.
W87-02271

MELTWATER MOVEMENT IN NATURAL HETEROGENEOUS SNOW COVERS, National Hydrology Research Inst., Ottawa (On-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2C. W87-02284

STEADY TWO- AND THREE-DIMENSIONAL FLOWS IN UNSATURATED SOIL: THE SCATTERING ANALOG, Melbourne Univ., Parkville (Australia). Dept. of

Mathematics.

R. T. Waechter, and J. R. Philip. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21, No. 12, p 1875-1887, December 1985. 9 fig, 2 tab,

Descriptors: *Unsaturated soils, *Unsaturated flow, *Soil water movement, *Steady flow, Porosity, Statistical methods, Mathematical equations, Mathematical models, Scattering, Infiltration, Hydrologic models, Hydrologic properties, Flow characteristics, Fluid mechanics.

A first exposition of the analog between steady flow in unsaturated soils and porous media and plane pulse scattering is presented. Steady infiltra-tion from circular cylindrical and spherical cavities tion from circular cylindrical and spherical cavities is described. Asymptotic methods prove accurate and results replace and explain previous semi-empirical estimates of the limiting behavior of flows. One particular result is that the depth of the effectively wetted region for the cylinder is 128 times the depth for the sphere, thus confirming and supplementing previous studies. A byproduct of this study is the correction of a long-standing, classical result in scattering theory. The prospect for extending these methods to flows in other geometries, heterogeneous soils and generally to linear convection-diffusion processes is also discussed. (Michael-PTT)

SCATTERING FUNCTIONS AND INFILTRA-

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra (Australia). Div. of Envi-ronmental Mechanics.

Valer Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21, No. 12, p 1889-1894, December 1985. 23 ref.

Descriptors: "Scattering, "Infiltration, "Saturated flow, "Unsaturated flow, "Groundwater movement, "Soil water movement, Hydrologic models, Hydrologic properties, Mathematical equations, Flow characteristics, Steady flow, Saturated soils, Boundary conditions, Soil water, Wetting, Fluid mechanics.

Van de Hulst theorems give simple connections between the forward scattering function and the total extinction cross section in the theory of scattering plane harmonic waves by an obstacle. Analagous theorems are proved for two- and three-dimensional steady flows in saturated soils from finite cavities of arbitrary size and shape and with arbitrary boundary conditions on the cavity surface. These theorems connect 'downward wetting functions' and total cavity flow rates. Relations between scattering functions in the wave context functions' and total cavity flow rates. Relations between scattering functions in the wave context and wetting functions in the soil water context are established. Flow rates for a large range of cavity shapes can be inferred from extant results on forward scattering functions. It is proved that at large dimensionless radius, flow is concentrated at a small angular region vertically beneath the cavity and has a Gaussian distribution with angular standard deviation. Michael.PTT? ard deviation. (Michael-PTT) W87-02304

PHYSICS' OF SOIL WATER PHYSICS, California Univ., Riverside. Dept. of Soil and En-vironmental Sciences.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 9, p 83S-88S, August 1986. 38 ref. NSF Grant CEE-79-20778.

Descriptors: *Soil water, *Soil physics, *Mathematical analysis, Mathematical equations, Algorithms, Richards Equation, Flow profiles, Heat

Some aspects of the underlying conceptualizations (as opposed to experimental methodologies or mathematical algorithms) in soil water physics are

Lakes-Group 2H

reviewed. Contemporary issues relating to the symmetry properties of the Richards Equation, the status of the energy picture of soil water, and the theoretical description of coupled heat and water flows in soil are raised to exemplify as yet unresolved problems in the 'physics' of soil water physics. Four besic questions which formalize these problems are posed as suggestions for future research. These questions discuss: (1) the possible groups of similarity transformations of the Richards Equation and how they may be used to classify the behavior of water in soils; (2) what is the most general form of the law of internal energy balance for soil water which is consistent with the Richards Equation; (3) defining the heating flux density vector which can lead to a predictive model of coupled heat and water flow in soil that is both self-consistent and experimentally testable; and (4) how the microscopic or the molecular behavior of water in soil can lead to macroscopic transport equations and to the observed values of macroscopic transport coefficients. (Lantz-PTT) W87-02318

WATER FLOW AND SOLUTE TRANSPORT PROCESSES IN THE UNSATURATED ZONE, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and

Water Resources. D. R. Nielsen, M. T. van Genuchten, and J. W.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 9, p 89S-108S, August 1986. 17 fig, 254 ref.

Descriptors: *Unsaturated flow, *Soil water move-ment, *Solute transport, *Aeration zone, Chemical properties, Physical properties, Microbiological studies, Vadose zone, Research needs, Groundwater movement, Groundwater, Flow discharge, Mathematical models.

Mathematical models.

Reviewed is the current conceptual understanding of the basic processes of water flow and chemical transport in the unsaturated (vadose) zone, and of various deterministic mathematical models that are being used to describe these processes. During the past few decades, a tremendous effort has been directed toward unravelling the complexities of various interactive physical, chemical, and microbiological mechanisms affecting unsaturated flow and transport. Unfortunately, segmented, disciplinary research has contributed to a lack of experimental and theoretical understanding of the vadose zone, which, in turn, has precluded the accurate prediction and management of flow and contaminant transport through it. Thus a more unified and interdiaciplinary approach is needed that considers the most pertinent physical, chemical, and biological processes operative in the unsaturated zone. Challenges for both fundamental and applied researchers to reveal the intricacies of the zone and to integrate these with currently known concepts are numerous, as is the urgency for progress inasmuch as our soil and groundwater resources are increasingly subjected to the dangers of long-term pollution. Specific research areas in need of future investigation are outlined. (Author's abstract) W87-02319

DEGRADATION OF CIS- AND TRANS-PER-METHRIN IN FLOODED SOIL, Maryland Univ., College Park. Dept. of Botany. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02372

EMPIRICAL FUNCTION TO DESCRIBE MEASURED WATER DISTRIBUTIONS FROM HORIZONTAL INFILTRATION

HORIZONTAL INFILITATION EXPERIMENTS, Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Agronomy. J. F. McBride, and R. Horton. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21, No. 10, p 1539-1544, October 1985. 5 fig. 2 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Infiltration, *Soil water movement, *Mathematical analysis, *Horizontal flow, *Soil water, Regression analysis, Least squares method, Soil textures, Soil saturation, Diffusivity, Mathematical equstions.

Introduced is a function that can be used to describe soil water distribution curves produced from horizontal infiltration experiments. The function's flexibility enables it to fit (by linear least squares regression) water distribution data for a wide range of soil textures. The function is easy to differentiate and to integrate. The proposed rapid, simple method compares favorably with previous methods, and yields calculated values of D(theta) (where D = soil water diffusivity, and theta water content), that reach expected large values near saturation. This is a clear advantage over other available simple methods of determining D(theta) from horizontal infiltration, where it is assumed that soil water diffusivity is exponentially related to water content. Accordingly, they describe D(theta) adequately in the midrange of water contents but miss the important values near saturation. The use of scaled axes, the other application of the method presented, offers a quick and easy procedure to obtain values of D(theta). This approach reduces calculations to a minimum. (Lantz-PTT)

REMEDIATION STRATEGIES USING ENHANCED BIORECLAMATION, FMC Corp., Princeton, NJ. Aquifer Remediation For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02529

SOIL DESTRUCTION AND SOIL POLLUTION, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02557

2H. Lakes

SHIFTS IN THE INTRACELLULAR ATP POOLS OF IMMOBILISED NOSTOC CELLS (CYANOBACTERIA) INDUCED BY WATER STRESS, Florida State Univ., Tallahassee. Dept. of Biologi-

Cal Science M. N. S. Morrison.
Plant and Soil PLSOA2, Vol. 90, No. 1-3, p 211-221, 1986. 8 fig, 22 ref. NSF Grant PCM-8203709.

Descriptors: *Adenosine triphosphate, *Cyanophyta, *Water stress, *Photophosphorylation, *Electron transport, *Oxidative phosphorylation, Sodium azide, Carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenyl-hydrazone, Water potentials, Plant physiology, Nitrogenase, Chloramphenicol.

Rewetting of immobilized, desiccated cells of Nostoc commune UTEX 584 induced an increase in ATP pool size at the expense of photophosphorylation or electron transport (oxidative) phosphorylation. The rise in the ATP pool size was instantaneous and was shown to be due to ATP synthesis. This increase did not occur when cells were rewested in the presence of 10 millimole/liter sodium azide, whereas a partial inhibition was observed with 2 micromole/liter carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone. For cells dried at more extreme water potentials, the lag of about 48 hr observed before the ATP pool reached control in the recovery of nitrogenase upon rewetting. Chloramphenicol (10 micromole/liter) stimulated significantly the upshift in the size of the ATP pool of Nostoc cells upon rewetting, yet inhibited completely the rise in nitrogenase activity. (Author's abstract)

INFLUENCE OF CYANOBACTERIAL HY-PERSCUM ON HETEROTROPHIC ACTIVITY OF PLANKTONIC BACTERIA IN A HYPER-TROPHIC LAKE, National Inst. for Water Research, Pretoria (South

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01786

COMPARISON OF ACRIDINE ORANGE, ACRIFLAVINE, AND BISBENZIMIDE STAINS

FOR ENUMERATION OF BACTERIA IN CLEAR AND HUMIC WATERS, Helsinki Univ. (Finland). Dept. of General Microbiology.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-01788

RESPONSES OF ISONYCHIA BICOLOR TO ALKALINE PH: AN EVALUATION OF SUR-VIVAL, OXYGEN CONSUMPTION, AND CHLORIDE CELL ULTRASTRUCTURE, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-burg. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01789

RELATIONSHIP OF CRAYFISH (ORCON-ECTES VIRILIS) GROWTH TO POPULATION ABUNDANCE AND SYSTEM PRODUCTIVITY IN SMALL OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES IN THE EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTH-WESTERN ONTARIO,

Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Winnipeg (Manitoba). Freshwater Inst. R. L. France.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 6, p 1096-1102, June 1985. 2 fig. 3 tab, 47 ref.

Descriptors: *Crayfish, *Growth, *Populations, *Oligotrophic lakes, *Primary productivity, *Phytoplankton, Egg production, Experimental Lakes Area, Ontario, Canada, Chlorophyll a, Reproduc-

Crayfish growth in four lakes in the Experimental Lakes Area (ELA, northwestern Ontario) was ex-amined by analysis of size-frequency distributions, molt increment data, and calculation of instantane-ous growth and mean size at onset of sexual matumost increment casa, and calculation of instantaneous growth and mean size at onset of sexual maturity. Oronectes virilis growth rates at ELA were only 27-38% of those reported for other areas. Growth varied both among study lakes and between years. Higher temperatures and a longer growing season during 1980 increased growth an average of 12% over that of the preceding year. Crayfish growth and maximum size in four to six lakes were significantly correlated with phytoplankton production and chlorophyll a concentration. Growth regulated both the number of age I animals attaining sexual maturity and the per capita animals attaining sexual maturity and the per capita egg production, and was also directly related to the proportion of mature females that were fertilized. The author believes that population regulation is mediated through alterations in reproductive capacity, which is correlated with system productivity. (Author's abstract)

CHEMISTRY OF LAKE HOVVATN, NORWAY, FOLLOWING LIMING AND REACIDIFICA-

Norsk Inst. for Vannforskning, Oslo. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

INFLUENCE OF FISH-ZOOPLANKTON-PHY-TOPLANKTON INTERACTIONS ON THE RE-SULTS OF SELENIUM TOXICITY EXPERI-MENTS WITHIN LARGE ENCLOSURES, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Winnipeg (Manitoba). Freshwater Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01792

ORGANIC NITROGEN COMPOUNDS IN AT-MOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION: THEIR CHEMISTRY AND AVAILABILITY TO PHY-

TOPLANKTON,
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,
Taupo (New Zealand). Div. of Marine and Freshwater Sciences.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01793

Group 2H-Lakes

EXCESS UNSUPPORTED 210PB IN LAKE SEDIMENT FROM ROCKY MOUNTAIN LAKES: A GROUNDWATER EFFECT, Maine Univ. at Orono. Dept. of Geological Sci-

carces.
S. A. Norton, C. T. Hess, G. M. Blake, M. L.
Morrison, and J. Baron.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 7, p 1249-1254, July
1985. 2 fig. 4 tab, 23 ref. Man and the Biosphere
Grant Rm-81-206-GR.

Descriptors: *Isotope studies, *Radon-222, *Lead-210, *Lake sediments, *Oligotrophic lakes, *Groundwater, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, Lake Louise, Radium-226, Sediment

Sediment cores from four high-altitude (approximately 3,200 m) lakes in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, were dated by 210Pb chronology. Background (supported) 210Pb activities of the four cores ranged from 0.26 to 0.93 Bedy for yweight, high for typical oligotrophic lakes. Integrated unsupported 210Pb ranged from 0.8 integrated unsupported 210Pb ranged from 0.8 to 1.7 https://doi.org/10.1009/10.

EVIDENCE OF CONTAMINANT LOADING TO LAKE ONTARIO FROM THE NIAGARA

RIVER,
National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontario). Aquatic Physics and Systems Div.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W87-01798

NUTRIENT DYNAMICS IN A LITTORAL SEDIMENT COLONIZED BY THE SUB-MERSED MACROPHYTE MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM, Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique, Sainte-Foy (Quebec).

R. Carignan.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science
CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 7, p 1303-1311, July 1985. 6
fig. 2 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Lake sediments, *Myriophyllum spicatum, *Phosphorus, *Pore water, *Ammonia *Potassium, *Organic carbon, Nutrients, Plan physiology, Seasonal trends, Mineralization, Plan growth, Quebec, Canada, Vermont, Lake Memph

The distributions of porewater reactive phosphorus (RP), NH4(+), K, and inorganic carbon (sigmacO2) were compared for sediments of Lake Memphremagog (Quebec-Vermont) colonized by Myriophyllum spicatum (9-40 g/sq m) and sediments experimentally maintained plant-free. Porewater nutrients were characterized by a high spatial and temporal variability. During the summer months, root activity induced marked reductions in porewater RP and NH4(+) between 5 and 38 cm. This trend reverned in spring and fall, however, when higher nutrient concentrations were observed in the colonized sediments, presumably as a result of root decay. Root activity was were observed in the colonized sediments, presum-ably as a result of root decay. Root activity was also associated with higher sigmacO2 and K in the porewaters. Exchangeable NH4(+) was the larg-est pool of available N and exhibited a relatively rapid (9.5-24 day) turnover time in colonized sedi-ments. The mineralization of organic matter is an

important source of sediment NH4(+) and comparable in quantity with the N requirement of the macrophytes. These results suggest that under conditions of nutrient limitation, the rate of nutrient production from sedimentary organic matter decomposition may be a good predictor of macrophyte growth. (Author's abstract) W87-01799

ION FLUX RATES, ACID-BASE STATUS, AND BLOOD GASES IN RAINBOW TROUT, SALMO GAIRDNERI, EXPOSED TO TOXIC ZINC IN NATURAL SOFT WATER, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Whitney. Harkness Lab. of Fisheries Research, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

HISTORICAL RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN PHOSPORUS LOADING AND BIOGENIC SILICA ACCUMULATION IN BAY OF QUINTE SEDIMENTS, Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Great Lakes Research Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01803

BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATES MODIFY COPPER AND ZINC PARTITIONING IN FRESHWATER-SEDIMENT MICROCOSMS, Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Inst. for Environ

Studies. G. Krantzberg, and P. M. Stokes. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 9, p 1465-1473, September 1985. 3 fig. 4 tab, 47 ref.

Descriptors: "Benthic fauna, "Lake sediments, "Copper, "Zinc, "Metal partitioning, Microcoams, Lake Ontario, Chub Lake, Lohi Lake, Sudbury, Canada, Tubificid worms, Cladocera, Diptera, Oxidation-reduction potential, Bioturbation.

idation-reduction potential, Bioturbation.

The effects of bioturbation on metal dynamics in freahwater-sediment systems using 8-1 polyethylene tanks containing 283.5 sq cm of sediment 10 cm deep and 5 1 of lake water were studied. In general, benthic macroinvertebrates caused significant changes in Cu and Za partitioning among physico-chemical forms in the sediment. The proportion of cation-exchangeable and specifically adsorbed Cu observed in Chub Lake (Muskots-Haliburton, Cansda) microcosms colonized by chironomids and chaoborids was greater than that for uncolonized sediment. The same relationabily held for Cu in Lohi Lake (Sudbury) microcosms supporting a similar benthic community and for Cu and Zn in Port Credit (Lake Ontario) sediments inhabited by tubificids. The ability of tubificid worms to increase sediment E sub h was recorded and related to Cu and Zn dynamics. The authors conclude that macroinvertebrate communities have the potential to increase metal concentrations in the water column, particularly during short episodes of high burrowing activity, and that in situ studies are warranted to verify this potentiality. (Author's abstract) stract) W87-01804

HYPOLIMNETIC OXYGEN CONSUMPTION IN SMALL LAKES,
Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Zoology.
R. R. Fulthorpe, and J. E. Paloheimo.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 9, p 1493-1500, September 1985. 2 fig. 4 tab, 25 ref, append, NSERC (Canada) Grant A4900.

Descriptors: "Hypolimnion, "Lakes, "Morphometry, "Productivity, "Oxygen dynamics, "Iron, "Organic carbon, Chemistry, Ontario, Canada, Light, Decomposition rate, Stepwise multiple regression.

The hypolimnetic oxygen consumption rates of 28 Ontario (Canada) lakes were calculated and compared with lake morphology, chemical concentrations, and productivity measures. In most cases, hypolimnia had upper zones where average light intensities were greater than 1% of surface light. In

these layers, oxygen dynamics were highly variable from year to year and production rather than consumption was common. The ratio of areal oxygen consumption below the 1% light level to planktonic production, corrected for retention, was studied as a measure of percent available material decomposed. Using stepwise multiple regressions, this parameter was shown to be related to mean thickness of the hypolimmion, lake organic carbon, and iron concentrations. The range of lake productivities in the data set was small and did not explain a significant portion of the variance in a real hypolimmetic depletion rates. (Author's abstract) W87-01805 W87-01805

PATTERNS OF EPIPELIC ALGAL ABUN-DANCE WITH DEPTH, TROPHIC STATUS, AND ACIDITY IN POORLY BUFFERED NEW HAMPSHIRE LAKES,

HAMPSHIRE LAKES, Louisville Univ., KY. Dept. of Biology. R. J. Stevenson, R. Singer, D. A. Roberts, and C.

W. Boylen.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 9, p 1501-1512, September 1985. 1 fig. 10 tab, 30 ref. EPA Contract APP-0313-1983.

Descriptors: "Sediments, "Algae, "Buffering, *Lakes, "Benthic flora, "Depth, "Acidity, "Troph-ic level, Cyanophyts, Phosphorus, Chlorophyll a, Acid-neutralizing capacity, Hydrogen ion concen-tration, Biovolume, Light, Adaptation, Diatoms, Nutrient sequestration, Plant physiology.

Nutrient sequestration, Plant physiology.

The biovolume and species composition of algae on sediments in 20 poorly-buffered New Hampshire lakes were surveyed in autumn to delineate patterns of community structure and composition with acidity and trophic status of lakes, and along depth gradients within lakes. Patterns of total algal biovolume on sediments were not related strongly to these habitat conditions because of masking by algae that probably settled from the plankton onto sediments. Biovolumes of benthic algae generally decreased with depth, but weak and postive correlations between biovolumes of some benthic algal taxa and depth indicated that benthic algae had adapted to low light conditions and were perhaps facultatively heterotrophic. Decreases in distom and increases in blue-green algal biovolumes withous phosphorus and chlorophyll a concentrations in lake water indicated that blue-green algae were better adapted for sequestering nutrients in low light environments. The variability of patterns of algal biovolume and acid-neutralizing capacity (ANC) and pH indicated that algae had adapted well to different levels of ANC and pH. (Author's abstract)

W87-01806 W87-01806

VARIABILITY OF DENSITY ESTIMATES AND THE OPTIMIZATION OF SAMPLING PROGRAMS FOR STREAM BENTHOS, McGill Univ., Montreal (Quebec). Dept. of Biol-

ogy.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A.
W87-01807

ESTIMATING THE STANDING BIOMASS OF AQUATIC MACROPHYTES, Montreal Univ. (Quebec). Dept. of Biological Sci-

ences.
J. A. Downing, and M. R. Anderson.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 12, p 1860-1869, December 1985. 5 fig. 7 tab, 74 ref. Canadian National Sportsmen's Fund Grants 5-R33 and 6-

Descriptors: *Sampling design, *Aquatic plants, *Cost analysis, *Biomass, *Spatial heterogeneity, Lake Orford, Lake Memphremagog, Quebec, Vermont. Accuracy, Precision, Statistics.

The accuracy, precision, and cost-efficiency of estimation techniques for macrophyte standing biomass were examined, and solutions are offered to problems encountered in the design of efficient sampling programs. Five sizes of quadrats (100 sq

Lakes-Group 2H

cm to 1 sq m) were compared on seven occasions (in lakes Orford, Quebec and Memphremagog, Quebec-Vermont) and all five yielded equivalent biomass estimates in six of the tests. Published and unpublished values of biomass sampling variance measured around the world were predictable from average standing biomass and size of sampler. The sampling cost was predictable from sampler size. Analysis of these relationships allows optimization of sampling design. The use of small quadrat samplers with great replication is recommended. Adherence to this protocol can result in a 30-fold reduction in sampling cost. Recommendations were compared with the techniques actually used by aquatic ecologists. A brief analysis of spatial heterogeneity of aquatic macrophyte biomass is presented. (Author's abstract)

EFFECTS OF SUCCESSIVE FLOW PERTURBATIONS ON STREAM INVERTEBRATES, Otago Univ., Dunedin (New Zealand). Dept. of Zoology. Zoology. J. R. Irvine.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 12, p 1922-1927, December 1985. 1 fig, 6 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Flow pattern, *Artificial water-courses, *Benthic fauna, *Invertebrate drift, Surber samplers, Filamentous algae, River discharge.

constant discharge was maintained in two manmade streams for several months, after which discharge was kept constant in one stream (control)
and increased five-fold and then returned to its
original state three times between 17:00 and 21:00
in one day (treatment). This treatment was repeated on four successive days each week for 3 wk. On
the first day of the treatment, the density of invertebrate drift increased in the treatment stream
during the changes in discharge, the increase being
less with each successive change. By the final day
of treatment, however, the changes in discharge
did not cause increases in drift, a result which is
attributed to the depletion of the benthos. Surber
sampler estimates of benthic invertebrate density
declined following flow changes. Many of the
invertebrates displaced by flow changes probably
were resident in aloughed off filamentous algae.
The author concludes that it is necessary to know
the flow history of a river before being able to
predict effects of flow perturbations. (Author's abstract)
W87-01812

EFFECTS OF MANIPULATIONS OF ALUMINUM CONCENTRATIONS AND PH ON PHOSPHATE UPTAKE AND PHOTOSYNTHESIS OF PLANKTONIC COMMUNITIES IN TWO PRECAMBRIAN SHIELD LAKES,
Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Div. of Life Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01814

INFLUENCE OF SNOWCOVER DEVELOP-MENT AND GROUND FREEZING ON CATION LOSS FROM A WETLAND WATER-SHED DURING SPRING RUNOFF, Trent Univ., Peterborough (Ontario). Watershed Ecosystems Program. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01815

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSE OF JUVENILE RAINBOW TROUT, SALMO GAIRDNERI, TO ACID AND ALLUMINUM - PREDICTION OF FIELD RESPONSES FROM LABORATORY DATA, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Rexdale. Aquatic Toxicity Unit. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01818

HIGH-DENSITY CULTURE OF MEIO-BENTHIC HARPACTICOID COPEPODS WITHIN A MUDDY SEDIMENT SUBSTRATE, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Zo-

ology and Physiology. G. T. Chandler.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 1, p 53-59, January 1986. 1 fig, 2 tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Harpacticoid copepods, *Sampling, *High-density culture, *Sediments, Sieving, Dissolved organic compounds, Culture method, Sediment sorting.

Simple procedures are presented to: (1) sort muddy sediments into <125-micron size class; (2) flush away most dissolved organics; (3) sterilize the sediments, providing a moderately foul-free culture medium; (4) generate a life-like, flocculent surface layer; and (5) allow easy observation above or below the sediment surface. Five harpacticoid species were cultured within 45-90 days to densities 4-11 times their natural field maxima (per 10 sq cm): Scottolana canadensis (372), Paronychocamptus huntsmani (380), Onychocamptus mohammed (448), Cletocampus deitersi (1,259), and Nitocra lacustris (1,662). Since most mud-inhabiting harpacticoids are larger than 125 micron, simple sieving on a 125-micron screen eliminates culture sediments leaving behind hundreds of clean, easily collected harpacticoids. (Author's abstract) W87-01820 W87-01820

RESPONSE OF RADIOACTIVE TRACE METALS TO ACID-BASE TITRATIONS IN CONTROLLED EXPERIMENTAL ECOSYSTEMS: EVALUATION OF TRANSPORT PARAMETERS FOR APPLICATION TO WHOLE-LAKE RADIOTRACER EXPERIMENTS, Lamont-De sades, NY. t-Doherty Geological Observatory, Pali-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01821

RECENT MAJOR DECLINES IN ZOOPLANK-TON POPULATIONS IN THE INSHORE REGION OF LAKE MICHIGAN: PROBABLE CAUSES AND IMPLICATIONS, Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Great Lakes Re-search Div.

M. S. Evans Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 1, p 154-159, January 1986. 2 fig, 1 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Zooplankton, *Lake Michigan, *Alewife, *Predation, *Yellow perch, Food chains, Size selectivity, Populations.

cnams, Size selectivity, Populations.

Summer zooplankton communities in the inshore region of southeastern Lake Michigan were dominated by small species during the 1970s, suggesting that size-selective fish predation pressures were intense. Abundances of alewife (Aloas pseudoharengus), the dominat planktivore in the 1970s, declined in recent years, especially over 1982-40. Despite decreased alewife predation, small zooplankton continued to predominate. Moreover, zooplankton standing stocks declined 10-fold during 1982-84, suggesting that predatory pressures had intensified. Concurrent with the alewife population decrease was a major increase in yellow perch (Percs flavsecens) abundances. As a probable consequence of intense predation pressures exerted by abundant yellow perch, zooplankton standing stocks were reduced severely. Yellow perch populations may have been affected adverse-ty by food limitation, especially in summer 1984, when zooplankton standing stocks were only 3% of their average level over 1975-81. (Author's abstract) W87-01826

HISTOLOGICAL CHANGES IN CULTURED LAKE TROUT, SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH, SUBJECTED TO CUMULATIVE LOADING IN A WATER REUSE SYSTEM,

National Fishery Research and Development Lab. Wellaboro, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01828

DOES ALGAL-BACTERIAL PHOSPHORUS PARTITIONING VARY AMONG LAKES, A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF ORTHOPHOSPHATE UPTAKE AND ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE ACTIVITY IN FRESHWATER, Montreal Univ. (Queboc). Dept. of Biological Sci-

D. J. Currie, E. Bentzen, and J. Kaiff. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 2, p 311-318, February 1986. 8 fig. 2 tab, 40 ref.

Descriptors: *Phytoplankton, *Limsology, *Bacteria, *Plankton, *Lakes, *Orthophosphates, *Accumulation, Size fractionation, Quebec, Canada, Vermont, New York, Particle size, Alkaline phosphatase activity, Enzymes, Phosphorus partitioning.

In order to distinguish the activity of phytoplankton and bacterioplankton in 13 lakes of widely
varying trophy, located in the Quebec (Canada)New York-Vermont borders, the authors size-fractionated orthophosphate uptake and alkaline phosphatase activity. In most lakes, orthophosphate
uptake was associated consistently and overwhelmingly with the smallest particles. Based upon
indicators of algal and bacterial presence in each
size class, it is inferred that the bacterioplankton
were responsible for >95% of the orphophosphate
uptake in situ, except in lakes that were not Pdeficient. In contrast, a large portion of the alkaline phosphatase activity was free in solution
(median 46%), and much of the remainder (median
44%) was apparently associated with algae. (Author's abstract)
W87-01848 W87-01848

PHOSPHATE UPTAKE BY MICROORGANISMS IN LAKE WATER: DEVIATIONS FROM SIMPLE MICHAELIS-MENTEN KI-

FROM SIMPLE MAUTIABLE PRINTAGES AND SENSETICS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Am Arbor, MI. Great Lakes Environmental Research Lab.

S. J. Tarapchak, and L. R. Herche.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 2, p 319-328, February 1986. 7 fig. 2 tab, 41 ref.

Descriptors: *Orthophosphates, *Limnology, *Accumulation, *Michaelis-Menten kinetics, *Lake Michigan, *Radioactive Tracers, Phosphorus-31, Woolf plots, Frequency distribution, Laboratory culture, Mathematical analysis.

culture, Mathematical analysis.

Orthophosphate (31P sub i) uptake rates by natural Lake Michigan microbial assemblages were measured to test a hypothesis that the instantaneous velocity of 31P sub i uptake at low added substrate concentrations in higher than predicted by the simple Michaelis-Menten equation. Analysis of data from most experiments verified this prediction: 31P sub i turnover times (7 sub calc) obtained by back-extrapolation from low' substrate regions in Woolf plots ranged from 25% to nearly 3,000% of those calculated from 'high' substrate regions. Simulation analysis demonstrated talt devistions in T sub calc could be at least an order of magnitude higher than previously predicted. Large (>1,000%) discrepancies from the simple Michaelis-Menten equation could be caused by 'akewed' or 'clumped' distributions, where the range in both species half-asturation constants (K sub t) and relative sbundances is very wide and species with the lowest K sub t values are most abundant. A comparison of Kt values for mixed microbial assemblages in Lake Michigan (0.16-19.4 microgram (ag) P/liter) with those from laboratory culture studies (11-364 ug P/l) demonstrates that natural microbial populations have adapted to P-limited environments by synthesizing uptake systems that have K sub t values at least and order of magnitude below those detected in culture. (Author's abstract) W87-01849

LIGHT HISTORY, PHOSPHORUS STATUS, AND THE OCCURRENCE OF LIGHT STIMULATION OR INHIBITION OF PHOSPHATE UPTAKE IN LAKE SUPERIOR PHYTOPLANKTON AND BACTERIA,

Group 2H-Lakes

Scarborough Coll., Westhill (Ontario). Life Sci-

ences Div. C. Nalewajko, B. Paul, K. Lee, and H. Shear. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sci-ences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 2, p 329-335, Febru-ary 1986. 3 fig. 4 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: "Phosphates, "Limnology, "Regression analysis, "Light, "Lake "Phytoplankton, Superior, Accumulation, Stepwise multiple regression, "Mathematical models, Biovolume, Diurnal

Phosphate uptake in Lake Superior was stimulated by light on 17 of 34 occasions, inhibited in 10, and unaffected in 7. In a stepwise multiple regression model the variables explaining most of the variance in the light effect on phosphate uptake were, in decreasing order of importance, the light history as estimated by hours of sunshine in the previous 3 days, phosphate turnover time, phytoplankton biovolume, and time of day. Stimulation was most common in spring at inshore stations, whereas inhibition occurred mainly in spring at offshore stations. The authors suggest that light-limited but phosphorus-sufficient phytoplankton show the former, but extremely low light adapted opoulations, the latter response. An apparent diurnal pattern in the response was discovered, with maximal stimulation by light during daylight hours and inhibition predominating at sunrise and sunset. (Author's abstract)

DYNAMICS OF LAKE MICHIGAN NATURAL PHYTOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN CON-TINUOUS CULTURES ALONG A SI:P LOAD-ING GRADIENT.

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Div. of Biological

S. S. Kilham

S. S. KLIBARI.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 2, p 351-360, February 1986. 4 fig, 4 tab, 31 ref. NSF Grants OCE78-27016 and OCE81-17377.

Descriptors: *Phytoplankton, *Limnolology, *Silicon, *Phosphorus, *Atomic ratio, *Gradients, *Lake Michigan, *Diatoms, Chlorophyta, Stable coexistence, Competition, Continuous culture.

The hypothesis that phytoplankton species assort themselves along resource ratio gradients according to their relative competitive abilities for the potentially limiting resources was tested using natural communities from Lake Michigan. Algae were grown in six continuous cultures for 46 days on a gradient consisting of four silicon to phosphorus (SiP) ratios: 313:1 (two cultures), 71:1, 4.6:1, and 0.9:1 (two cultures). Diatoms were the superior competitors for P and dominated the three high SiP ratio cultures at steady state. Green algae dominated the three low SiP ratio cultures at SiP = 313 were very similar and were dominated by the diatom Synedra filiformia. Stable coexistence was demonstrated at SiP = 71, where S. filiformis and Diatom elongatum co-ocurred. The three low SiP ratio cultures were dominated by a green unicell. Six common species, including the three dominant species, were isolated and tested for their ability to grow under limitation by Si and P. Trade-offs in competitive ability predicted from continuous culture results were confirmed. Species were ranked in competitive ability for Si as follows: the green unicell and Monoraphidium contortum (green alga, with no Si requirements) were better than D elongatum and Asterionella formosa, which were better than S filiformis and Fragilaria crotonensis. The ranking for P was exactly the opposite. (Author's abstract)

RADIOTRACER STUDY OF PHOSPHORUS CYCLING IN A EUTROPHIC CANADIAN SHIELD LAKE, LAKE 227, NORTHWESTERN

ONTARIO,
Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Winnipeg
(Manitoba). Freshwater Inst.
S. N. Levine, M. P. Stainton, and D. W. Schindler.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science
CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 2, p 366-378, February

1986. 10 fig, 1 tab, 49 ref. EPA Cooperative Agreement CR811060.

Descriptors: "Phosphorus-32, "Cycling nutrients, "Limnology, "Eutrophication, "Radioactive tracers, "Bacteria, "Phytoplankton, Experimental Lakes Area, Lake 227, Ontario, Canada, Littoral zone, Macrophytes, Sedimentation, Lake sediments, Hypoliminion, Epilimaion, Phosphorus cy-

Cling.

Phosphoric acid labeled with 32P was added to the epilimnion of experimentally-eutrophied Lake 227, in the Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario, in August 1978, to trace the lake's P cycle during late stratification and fall overturn. Radiophosphate was incorporated into bacteria and microphytoplankton (<10 micron (um) diameter) within minutes of its introduction. Thereafter, most 32P exchange was between the microplankton, which typically held >90% of 32P, dissolved phosphate, and a mobile subcompartment of 'dissolved organic' P. Phytoplankton >10 um in diameter and zooplankton acquired 32 P label very slowly and contained <5% of the radiotracer. About half the dissolved organic P failed to acquire a 32P label over 17 days of incubation, indicating that this P may be functionally inert, at least at the time scale of biological P exchange. Movement of 32P to the littoral zone of Lake 227 was much slower than in lakes with well-developed macrophyte communities, but losses to deep sediments were similar, ie, about 2% of 32P/day. Particles settled through the hypolimnion at a modal velocity of 28 cm/day, losing 10% or less of their 32 P during descent. Most of the released P was reincorporated into particles and sedimented. Less than 1% of the 32P that entered the hypolimnion in particles between August and October remained in the hypolimnion in last nion in particles between August and October remained in the hypolimnion in late October. Release of 32P from hypolimnetic sediments during late summer and fall was <5% of the 32P that sedimented. (Author's abstract)

NUTRIENT STATUS OF PHYTOPLANKTON BLOOMS IN NORWEGIAN WATERS AND ALGAL STRATEGIES FOR NUTRIENT COM-PETITION,

PETITION, Trondheim Univ. (Norway). Biological Station. E. Sakshaug, and Y. Olsen. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 2, p 389-396, February 1986. 2 fig. 4 tab, 49 ref.

Descriptors: "Norway, "Eutrophication, "Limnology, "Phytoplankton, Freshwater, Brackish water, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Nutrient ratios, Estuaries, Oceans, Lakes, Fjords, Nutrient limiation, Salinity, Wastewater pollution, Biomass, Chemostat, Com-

petition.

Results of studies of phytoplankton blooms in Norwegian waters, conducted since 1977, are summarized; studies extended from oceanic waters via fjords to lakes. During blooms phytoplankton communities are P limited in fresh and brackish waters, and balanced, or even N limited, in high-salinity marine waters. This results from the high N/P ratio for available nutrients before the onset of blooms in freshwater relative to seawater (N/P (atoms) > 100 and 12-16, respectively). Algal N/P ratios at nutrient saturation vary between 8 and 27 among species, and average 16. A low ratio at nutrient saturation may imply P limitation even in high-salinity waters (eg. Skeletonema costatum). In general, nutrient deficiency becomes more pronounced as the biomass increases. Addition of sewage shifts natural systems toward N limitation, which may therefore be a secondary effect of accelerated eutrophication. Interspecific competition in nutrient-limited communities depends on the nutrient requirement of individual species and the mode of nutrient uptake. In an example described here, Staurastrum luetkemuellerii outcompeted Microcystis aeruginosa in a chemostat when the nutrient supply was continuous; the opposite happened when nutrient supply was pulsed. (Author's abstract) tract)

PHOSPHORUS ENRICHMENT, SILICA UTI-LIZATION, AND BIOGEOCHEMICAL SILICA DEPLETION IN THE GREAT LAKES,

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Great Lakes Re-search Div. C. L. Schelske, E. F. Stoermer, G. L. Fahnenstiel, and M. Haibach.

and M. Haibach. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sci-ences CIFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 2, p 407-415, Febru-ary 1986. 4 fig. 7 tab, 25 ref. DOE Contract CO-2003-46, EPA Grants R806294, R810396, NSF Grant OCE-82165888, EPA Grant R810396.

Descriptors: *Lake Erie, *Lake Ontario, *Lake Michigan, *Lake Huron, *Silica, *Diatoms, *Phosphorus enrichment, *Phytoplankton, *Light, *Primary productivity, Sedimentation, Silicon cycling, Mathematical models, Thermal stratification.

Mathematical models, Thermal stratification.

Two questions are discussed: How much can the rate of Si utilization by diatoms in the Great Lakes be affected by P enrichment; and. What mechanism(s) have produced the severe Si depletion that characterizes the entire water column in Lake Ontario and the eastern and central basins of Lake Erie. Four sets of experiments with natural phytoplankton assemblages in water collected from Lake Michigan were used to determine Si uptake under different P, other nutrient, and light conditions. Increased Si uptake by diatoms with relatively small P enrichments was demonstrated. Severe Si depletion (< or = 0.39 mg SiO2/liter) prior to thermal stratification) is proposed to result when P levels are increased to the extent that increased diatom production reduces Si concentrations to limiting levels during the thermally mixed period. Large P enrichments such as those characterizing the eastern and central basins of Lake Erie and Lake Ontario in the early 1970s are necessary to produce severe Si depletion. Severe Si depletion is the lower lakes was produced by P enrichment as evidenced by the smaller P concentrations in the inflowing waters from Lake Huron and larger Si concentrations in the outflowing waters of Lakes Erie and Ontario. The model proposed for biogeochemical Si depletion is consistent with previous findings of high rates of internal recycling because, under steady-state conditions for Si inputs, any increase in distom production will produce an increase in permanent sedimentation of biogenic Si, provided some fraction of the increased biogenic Si; production is not recycled or unless there is a compensating increase in the dissolution of diatoms. (Rochester-PTT)

INFLUENCE OF SALMONINE PREDATION AND WEATHER ON LONG-TERM WATER QUALITY TRENDS IN LAKE MICHIGAN, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Ann Arbor, MI. Great Lakes Environmental Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01856

LIMNETIC ZOOPLANKTON ASSEMBLAGES IN ATLANTIC CANADA WITH SPECIAL REF-ERENCE TO ACIDIFICATION, Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01857

WETLAND ECOSYSTEM STUDIES FROM A HYDROLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE, Geological Survey, Denver, CO. Water Resources

J. W. LaBaugh. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 1-10, February 1986. 3 tab, 55 ref.

Descriptors: *Wetlands, *Hydrologic budget, *Groundwater, Review articles, Chemical budget, Input-output relationship, Biogeochemical process-es, Ecosystem research, Hydrology, Ecosystems.

Selected studies from the literature were reviewed to determine the extent of knowledge about the relationship between hydrology and wetland eco-system studies. Wetland studies of chemical input-

Lakes-Group 2H

output relationship have been the most dependent on hydrologic data of all wetland investigations; yet, very few of these studies have attempted to measure all components of a wetland's water balance. Usually, unmeasured components were calculated as the difference between measured input and outputs. Ground water was frequently over-looked. Chemical input-output investigations primarily were concerned with determining the amount of input retained in the wetlands. Few studies also included direct measurement of biogeochemical processes within wetlands of elements that were part of simultaneous input-output investigations. The importance of uncertainties in chemical budgets that are due to uncertainties in chemical budgets that are due to uncertainties in hydrologic budgets has been addressed in very few wetland investigations. Although many studies have emphasized the importance of hydrology to wetland ecosystem research, few studies have documented this, so that hydrology remains one of the least understood components of wetlands ecosystems. (Author's abstract) least understood compone tems. (Author's abstract) W87-01881

ALGAL BIOASSAY AND GROSS PRODUCTIV-ITY EXPERIMENTS USING SEWAGE EFFLU-ENT IN A MICHIGAN WETLAND, Duke Univ, Durham, NC. School of Forestry and Environmental Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01894

NEBRASKA'S SANDHILLS LAKES: A HYDRO-GEOLOGIC OVERVIEW, Nebraska Univ., Lincoln. Conservation and Survey Div. M. Ginsberg. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 4, p 573-578, August 1985. 4 fig, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Lakes, *Surface-groundwater relation, *Hydrology, *Geology, Nebraska, Sandhills, Marshes, Meadows, Climatology, Groundwater, Reservoirs, Chemical characteristics, Water qual-

Reservoirs, Chemical characteristics, Water quality, Organic matter.

The available information pertaining to the hydrogeology of Nebraska's Sandhills lakes is summarized and updated. Lakes, marshes and wet meadows occur in the broad, flat, interdune valleys of the Nebraska Sandhills, a vegetation-stabilized dune field underlain by sediments containing an enormous supply of groundwater. Hydrologic, geologic and possibly climatologic factors influence the chemical quality of lake water. Central and eastern lakes generally are in connection with the groundwater reservoir. The hydrologic nature of western lakes and the cause of their high alkalinity is not fully understood. Lakes in close proximity may vary in both their chemical characteristics and in the degree to which they change in size and depth over time. Climatic, hydrogeologic and natural lake-aging processes of accumulation of organics appear to be primarily responsible for lake size variations. Differences in water quality among lakes are dependent on such factors as time elapsed since a precipitation event, lake age, and, in the case of a lake hydraulically connected with adjacent groundwater, the nature of the sediments through which the groundwater percolates before entering the lake. Some of the more highly alkaline lakes supplied potash during World War I. Some lakes seasonally vary considerably in size while others remain virtually unchanged in size. Even if groundwater levels remain fairly stable, a Sandhills lake will gradually become shallower, primarily due to accumulation of organic matter from organisms living and dying within the lake. Elven if groundwater levels remain fairly stable, a Sandhills lake will gradually become shallower, primarily due to accumulation of organic matter from organisms living and dying within the lake. Elven if groundwater levels remain fairly stable, a Sandhills lake will gradually become shallower, primarily due to accumulation of organic matter from organisms living and dying within the lake. Elven if groundwat

CHLOROPHYLL-BIOMASS-NUTRIENT RE-LATIONSHIPS FOR NATURAL ASSEM-BLAGES OF FLORIDA PHYTOPLANKTON, Florida Univ., Gainesville. Center for Aquatic Weeds.

D. E. Canfield, Jr., S. B. Linda, and L. M. Hodgson. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 381-391, June 1985. 6 fig, 3 tab, 22 ref. DOI Project 14-16-0009-79-064.

Descriptors: *Limnology, *Chlorophyll, *Biomass, *Phytoplankton, Florida, Lakes, Chlorophyll, Nitrogen, Algae, Phosphorus, Regression analysis, Reservoirs.

Reservoirs.

The chlorophyll-biomass relationship for natural assemblages of phytoplankton collected from a large number of warm temperate and subtropical Florida lakes is examined. The factors that influence the chlorophyll-nutrient and Secchi-chlorophyll believe that the compared to their corresponding biomass-nutrient and Secchi-biomass relationships. Parallel determination of phytoplankton biomass and chlorophyll concentration were made on spring and summer phytoplankton samples collected from 165 Florida lakes. There was a significant correlation between chlorophyll concentration and phytoplankton biomass ranged over two order of magnitude. Nitrogen seemed to be a major factor influencing the chlorophyll content of Florida algae. Multiple regression analyses indicated that phytoplankton biomass was dependent on both the total phosphorus and total nitrogen concentration. Nutrient-phytoplankton and Secchi-phytoplankton relationships for the Florida lakes had higher coefficients of determination if chlorophyll concentrations rather than phytoplankton biomass data were used in regression analyses. The utility of chlorophylla measurements is especially apparent when large numbers of samples are needed to characterize the limnology of a lake or reservoir. (Peters-PTT)

PREDICTIVE MODELS FOR THE BIOMASS OF BLUE-GREEN ALGAE IN LAKES, North Carolina Univ. at Chapel Hill. Dept. of Biology. V. H. Smith. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 433-439, June 1985. 3 fig, 8 tab, 52 ref.

Descriptors: *Algae, *Eutrophication, *Limnology, *Biomass, Blue-green algae, Lakes, Water quality management, Chlorophyll, Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario, Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron, Heart Lake, Lake Trummen, Sodra Bergundasjon, Sweden,

Phosphorus.

A series of models is developed to predict the biomass of blue-green algae in lakes and their potential use in water quality management is discussed. In lakes which experience water quality problems due to the nuisance growth of blue-green algae, summer concentrations of chlorophyll may not always be a meaningful measure of water quality for making management decisions. Models for the prediction of summer mean blue-green algal biomass were developed from data collected from the following five systems located in North America and Sweden: Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario; Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron; Heart Lake, Lake Trummen; and Sodra Bergundasjon. It is suggested that the model of choice is log BG = -0.142 + 0.996 log TP - 0.963 log Z, where BG is the biomass of blue-green algae, TP is the concentration of total phosphorus, and Z is the mean depth of the lake. When coupled to current loading models, this model can potentially be used to assess the impacts of phosphorus loading reductions on threshold odor in water supplies. (Peters-PTT)

AIRBORNE THERMAL MAPPING OF A FLOW-THROUGH LAKE IN THE NEBRASKA FLOW-THROUGH LAKE IN THE NEBRASKA SANDHILLS, Nebraska Univ., Lincoln. Conservation and Survey Div. D. Rundquist, G. Murray, and L. Queen. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 6, p 989-994, December 1985. 3 fig, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Surface-groundwater relations, *Mapping, *Remote sensing, *Groundwater,

*Lakes, Sandhills, Nebraska, Sand dunes, Meadows, Precipitation, Runoff, Ogallala Group, Marshes, Crescent Lake, Blue Lake, Hackberry

Marines, Crescent Lake, Blue Lake, Hackberry Lake.

The Sandhills region of Nebraska accounts for nearly one-fourth (or 57,000 sq km) of the state's total area and represents the largest sand sea in the western hemisphere. This unique region consists of stabilized sand dunes modified by deflation hollows (blowouts), large interdunal wet meadows, and numerous natural lakes. The average annual precipitation for the Sandhills ranges from 63.5 cm in the east to 40 cm in the west, very little of which results in surface runoff due to the sandy soil. The region recharges the underlying Ogallals Group, a tremendous ground water reserve amounting to approximately 93,000 cm of water. Small shallow lakes, marshes, and subirrigated meadows are abundant due to interactions between ground water and surface water. One theory relating ground water to lake flow systems in the Sandhills has been termed the flow-through concept. A flow-through lake is essentially a topographic depression that extends below a water table and, due to the slope of that saturated surface, the ground water flows in from the upgradient end of the lake and discharges from the downgradient end. Data from Creacent Lake, Blue Lake and Hackberry Lake are the result of a Thermal Infrared Multispectral Scanner (TIMS) overflight in the late afternoon of August 13, 1983, an extremely hot day. A digital contrast stretch was employed to utilize the full display range of the storage medium, thereby accentuating subtle variations within the lakes themselves. The work provides evidence that Crescent and Blue Lakes behave, at least part of the time, according to the flow-through principles while Hackberry Lake possesses a more complex system of ground-water/ surface interactions. (Peters-PTT) W87-01933

WETLAND BOUNDARIES IN THE NEW JERSEY PINELANDS: ECOLOGICAL RELA-TIONSHIPS AND DELINEATION, Rutgers - The State Univ., New Brunswick, NJ. Center for Coastal and Environmental Studies. C. T. Roman, R. A. Zampella, and A. Z. Jaworaki. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 6, p 1005-1012, December 1985. 6 fig. 1 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: "Wetlands, "Vegetation, "Protection" "New Jersey, "Pinelands, Regulations, Guideline Cooper Branch, Middle Branch Mount Miser Brook, South Branch Mount Misery Brook, Rat cocas Creek, Lebanon State Park.

wetland protection regulations and guidelines often require the delineation of precise wetland boundaries on a case-by-case basis. This study, conducted in the New Jersey Pinelands, presents an ecological characterization of vegetation composition, soil and hydrologic relationships along upland to wetland Pinus rigida-dominated transitions and provides the basis for a multiparameter approach to wetland boundary delineation. The transitional data set was analyzed by direct gradient analysis, cluster analysis and ordination. The study sites are associated with Cooper Branch, Middle Branch Mount Misery Brook, and South Branch Mount Misery Brook, and South the North Branch Rancocas Creek watershed and located in Lebanon State Forest (Burlington County, New Jersey). It is concluded that vegetation composition can be a principal factor in delineating wetland boundaries along natural upland to wetland transitions. However, where distinct vegatation changes are not observed, a feature of these study sites, a multiparameter approach should be used. (Peters-PTT)

SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION OF FACULTA-TIVELY ENTEROPATHOGENIC VIBRIOS (VIBRIO CHOLERAE, VIBRIO MIMICUS, VIBRIO PARAHAEMOLYTICUS) IN THE FRESHWATER OF THE ELBE RIVER AT HAMBURG, Hygienisches Inst. (Germany, F.R.).

Group 2H—Lakes

J. Bockemuhl, K. Roch, B. Wohlers, V. Aleksic, and S. Aleksic. Journal of Applied Bacteriology, IABAAA

Journal of Applied Bacteriology JABAA4, Vol. 60, No. 5, p 435-442, May 1986. 2 fig. 2 tab, 32 ref.

Descriptors: "Vibrio, "Enteric bacteria, "Rivera, "Aquatic environment, "Elbe River, "Seasonal dis-tribution, Bacteria, Aquatic bacteria, Environment, Distribution, Pathogenic bacteria, Human diseases, Diseases.

Diseases.

Between June 1981 and December 1982, the incidence of Vibrio cholerae, V. mimicus, and V. parahaemolyticus was determined at two sampling sites on the Elbe River at Hamburg. A total of 183 strains was isolated from 147 water samples. Of these, 107 belonged to non-01 V. cholerae (10 strains producing a cholera-like enterotoxin); 33 were identified as V. mimicus, including two enterotoxin producers, 42 strains were Kanagawa-negative cultures of V. parahaemolyticus; and one was V. fluvialis. Highest incidence was observed from June to September with about 100 organisms/l. Halophilic vibrios were detectable during the period June/July to Cotober (fewer than five organisms/l. The vibrio incidence was not influenced by the numbers of serobic heterotrophic bacteria, coliforms, or fecal bacteria. In general, water temperature correlated with the seasonal variation. Thus, a temperature rise more than 10 to 20 C was followed parameters, only chloride concentration might have influenced the seasonal variation. It is concluded that the three Vibrio species are indigenous organisms of the Elbe River. (Author's abstract) stract) W87-01957

ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANT BACTERIA IN WIN-DERMERE AND TWO REMOTE UPLAND TARNS IN THE ENGLISH LAKE DISTRICT, Freshwater Biological Association, Ambleside

J. G. Jones, S. Gardener, B. M. Simon, and R. W. Pickup.

Journal of Applied Bacteriology JABAA4, Vol. 60, No. 5, p 443-453, May 1986. 8 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: "Windermere, "English Lake Districts, "Bacteria, "Tarns, "Lakes, "Aquatic bacteria, "Antibiotic resistance, England, Bacteria physiology, Coliforms, Streptococcus, Pseudomonas, Wastewater.

monas, Wastewater.

The incidence of antibiotic resistance was determined in more than 2000 bacteria which were divided into the following groups: local streptococci, coliforms (excluding Eacherichia coli), E. coli, Pseudomonas spp., and other aquatic bacteria. The isolates were obtained from the water of Windermere (English Lake District) and from a sewage effluent which entered the lake. With the exception of the fecal streptococci, the incidence of antibiotic resistance was higher in the bacteria isolated from the lake water than in those from the effluent, and ranked as follows: Pseudomonas spp. > E. coli > aquatic bacteria > coliforms > fecal streptococci. The highest incidence of multiple resistance was found among the pseudomonasiz, the pool of antibiotic resistance in the aquatic bacteria was by far the largest. The incidence of antibiotic resistance in aquatic bacteria isolated from Windermere was lower than in those isolated from two remote upland tarns. The upland tarns did not receive any sewage or other effluents, and therefore the results were surprising. Possible explanations include a lack of susceptibility in aquatic bacteria and incressed resistance associated with growth in nutrient-poor environments. (See also W87-01958)

FACTORS AFFECTING THE MEASUREMENT OF ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE IN BACTERIA
ISOLATED FROM LAKE WATER,
Freshwater Biological Association, Ambleside
(England).

(England). J. G. Jones, S. Gardener, B. M. Simon, and R. W.

Pickup.

Journal of Applied Bacteriology JABAA4, Vol. 60, No. 5, p 455-462, May 1986. 8 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: "Antibiotics, "Antibiotic resistance, "Bacteria, "Lakes, "Aquatic bacteria, "Bacterial physiology, Pseudomonas, Culturing techniques, Habitats, Aquatic habitats, Species composition.

It is difficult to obtain a reliable assessment of antibiotic resistance in populations of aquatic bacteria. Factors influencing the results include the taxa involved, their site of origin, and the media and methods employed for isolating, subculturing, and testing them. Examples of these effects are provided. The resistance profiles obtained with populations of aquatic pseudomonads depend on the species composition of the population. Resistance patterns in aquatic bacteria varied with the site from which they were isolated; a higher incidence of resistance was recorded along aborelines and in sheltered bays than in the open water. The inclusion of antibiotics in the media employed for primary isolation increased the number of individual and multiple resistances recorded. The medium used to conduct the test also affected the results, and many aquatic bacteria failed to grow on some media. It is recommended that the sensitivity disc method be adopted for aquatic bacteria because it permits interpretation of a wider range of response. (See also W87-01958) (Author's abstract) It is difficult to obtain a reliable assessment of

EMPIRICAL ANALYSIS OF ZOOPLANKTON COMMUNITY SIZE STRUCTURE ACROSS LAKE TROPHIC GRADIENTS, McGill Univ., Montreal (Quebec). Dept. of Biol-

Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 31, No. 1, p 45-55, January 1986. 2 fig. 4 tab, 50 ref.

Descriptors: "Zooplankton, "Limnology, "Lakes, "Trophic level, "Size structure, "Community, "Phosphorus, "Chiorophyll, Copepods, Rotifers, Protozoa, Cladocera, Nauplii, Quebec, Regression models, Correlation, Biomass, Canada, Écology.

models, Correlation, Biomass, Canada, Ecology. The hypothesis was tested at 12 sites in Quebec (Canada) that zooplankton community size structure shifts toward an increased relative biomass of microzooplankton with increased lake trophy. The seasonal mean abundance and biomass of cliistes, rotifers, nauplii, cladocerans, and cyclopoid copepods were significantly related to lake trophy, but calanoid copepod abundance and biomass varied independently of lake trophy. Regressions of microzooplankton and macrozooplankton biomass with total phosphorus (TP) were highly significant, and TP explained a large proportion of the total variation. The regression models for microzooplankton and macrozooplankton were not significantly different, refuting the hypothesis that relative biomass changes with lake trophy. A community structure index (the slope of the log weight-log abundance relationship) and mean lengths of various tax were analyzed, indicating that zooplankton community size structure was not correlated with either TP or chlorophyll. The inverse relationship between body size and specific flux rates suggests that microzooplankton account for most of the zooplankton community rates. (Author's abstract)

RECENT SHIFTS IN DAPHNIA COMMUNITY STRUCTURE IN SOUTHEASTERN LAKE MICHIGAN: A COMPARISON OF THE INSHORE AND OFFSHORE REGIONS, Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Great Lakes Research Div.
M. S. Evans, and D. J. Jude.
Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 31, No. 1, p 56-67, January 1986. 5 fig, 1 tab, 58 ref.

Descriptors: *Daphnia, *Yellow perch, *Bloaters, *Alewife, *Lake Michigan, Crustaces, Community, Predation, Seasonal distribution.

Before 1982, Daphnia retrocurva and D galeata mendotae were the dominant species of Daphnia in Lake Michigan. Between 1972 and 1981, Daphnia community structure in the offshore region shifted toward greater dominance of the larger D galeata mendotae, with D pulicaria, arother large species,

dominating by 1982. This continued through summer 1984. Shifts in offshore Daphnia community structure appear to be related to a reduction in predation pressure by declining alewife (Alosa pseudoharengus) populations and a hypothesized increase in relative predation pressure by Mysis relicts. From 1972 to 1984, Daphnia community structure changed only slightly in the inshore region; D retrocurva generally remained the summer and autumn dominant. However, summer Daphnia abundances decreased after 1980 as yellow perch (Perca flavescens) and bloater (Coregonus hoyi) increased. From an examination of historic data, the authors conclude that inshore region Daphnia populations probably have changed little since the late 1880's. The 1982-1984 offshore Daphnia complex, however, differed markedly from the earliest (mid-1950s) record of zooplankton community structure in this region of southeastern Lake Michigan. (Author's abstract) W87-01973

SOURCES OF CARBON AND SULFUR NUTRI-TION FOR CONSUMERS IN THREE MERO-MICTIC LAKES OF NEW YORK STATE, Indiana Univ. at Bloomington. Dept. of Biology.

Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 31, No. 1, p 79-88, January 1986. 2 fig. 3 tab, 34 ref. NASA Grant NGR 15-003-118, NSF Grant PCM 79-10747.

Descriptors: "Plankton, "Limnology, "Bacteria, "Carbon, "Sulfur, "Nutrition, "Meromictic lakes, Isotope studies, Fayetteville Green Lake, Round Lake, Green Lake, New York, Detritus, Phytoplankton, Food webs, Littoral zone, Aquatic plants, Bacterial physiology.

The trophic importance of bacterioplankton as a source of C and S nutrition for consumers in meromictic lakes was tested in Fayetteville Green Lake, Round Lake, and Green Lake, near Syracuse, New York, using stable C (delta13C) and S (delta34S) isotopic measurements. Most consumers ultimately derive their C and S nutrition from a mixture of terrestrial detritus, phytoplankton, and littoral vegetation, rather than from bacterioplankton. Food webs in these meromictic lakes are thus similar to those in other lakes that lack dense populations of bacterioplankton. (Author's abstract)
W87-01974 W87-01974

BIOGEOCHEMICAL CYCLING OF LIGNO-CELLULOSIC CARBON IN MARINE AND FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS: RELATIVE CONTRIBUTIONS OF PROCARYOTES AND EUCARYOTES, Georgia Univ., Athens. Dept. of Microbiology. R. Benner, M. A. Moran, and R. E. Hodson. Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 31, No. 1, p 89-100, January 1986. 5 fig. 4 tab, 31 ref. NSF Grants OCE 81-17834, BSR 81-14823, and BSR 82-15587, NOAA Grant NA 80AA-D00091.

Descriptors: *Decomposition, *Lignin, *Polysac-charides, *Cellulose, *Salt marshes, *Bacteria, *Fungi, *Mangrove swamps, *Okefenokee Swamp, *Big Cypress Swamp, Georgia, Florida, Bahamas, Ecology, Isotope studies.

Degradation of the lignin and polysaccharide components of lignocellulosic detritus was studied in a salt marsh on Sapelo Island, Georgia; a mangrove swamp on Andros Island, Bahamas; the Okefenokee Swamp in southern Georgia, and the Big Cypress Swamp in southern Georgia, and the Georgia from Swamp in Georgia from Composition of (14C-lignin) lignocelluloses and (14C-loplysaccharide) lignocelluloses in samples of water and decaying plant material from each environment. Results of the two methods were similar; bacteria were the predominant degraders of lignocellulose in each of the aquatic ecosystems. Fungiand other eucaryotes contributed only minimally to overall degradation of lignocellulose in both

Lakes-Group 2H

marine ecosystems and in the Okefenokee Swamp, but did contribute significantly to lignocellulose degradation in the Big Cypress Swamp. (Author's W87-01975

CHLOROPHYLL PRODUCTION, DEGRADA-TION, AND SEDIMENTATION: IMPLICA-TIONS FOR PALEOLIMINOLOGY, Notre Dame Univ., IN. Dept. of Biology, S. R. Carpenter, M. M. Elser, and J. J. Elser. Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 31, No. 1, p 112-124, January 1986. 6 fig. 4 tab, 50 ref. NSF Grant BSR 83-08918.

Descriptors: *Chlorophyll, *Limnology, *Paleolimnology, *Decomposition, *Sedimentation, *Lakes, Michigan, Photodegradation, Detritus, Pigments, Pheophorbide, Sedimentary chlorophyll degradation products, Paleolimnology, Grazing, Biomass, Cladocera, Copepods.

Biomass, Cladocera, Copepods.

Chlorophyll a production, degradation, and sedimentation were studied simultaneously during summer stratification in three lakes of contrasting plankton communities (Paul, Peter, and Tuesday Lakes, which are about 0.5 km apart on the same moraine in Gogebic County, Michigan). Pigment budgets showed that chlorophyll production and pigment resuspension were both major sources of water column pigments. Photodegradation rates were rapid and indicated that detritus particles that remained in the epilimnion for periods longer than about 3 days lost nearly all detectable pigments. Therefore, only rapidly sinking detrital particles or those produced in deep layers at low light intensity could make appreciable contributions to sedimenty chlorophyll degradation products. Pheophorbide a, a grazing indicator, was the dominant chlorophyll degradation product found in sediment traps. Pigment sedimentation increased significantly with mean size of cladocerans and omnivorous copepods. In contrast, sedimentation rates of chlorophyll degradation products did not increase with primary production. The deposition of chlorophyll degradation products in sediments depended primarily on the size and biomass of grazers. (Author's abstract) W87-01977 thor's abstract)

DOMINANT PROCESSES OF SEDIMENT DISTRIBUTION AND FOCUSING IN A SMALL, EUTROPHIC, MONOMICTIC LAKE, Freshwater Biological Association, Ambleside (England).

J. Hilton, J. P. Lishman, and P. V. Allen.
Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 31, No. 1, p 125-133, January 1986 2 fig, 1 tab, 43 ref.

Descriptors: "Monomictic lakes, "Sedimentation, "Sediment transport, "Sediment focusing, Suspended sediments, "Eutrophic lakes, "Turbidity, Esthwaite Water, United Kingdom, Sediment traps,

Sediment accumulation rates measured from a common horizon in cores from 64 sites in Esthwaite Water, United Kingdom, were used to determine the relative importance of 10 mechanisms on the distribution of sediments in the lake. River inflows generally produced localized effects, but there were indications of periodic turbidity flows to the deepest point of the lake from the major inflow. Active sediment focusing processes were the dominant distribution mechanisms, a major resuspension of sediment at autumn overturn being the most important. The remaining variance was much greater than observed in similar work elsewhere, suggesting that redistribution of sediment by direct and indirect wave action may be taking place all over the lakebed during isothermal periods. The relative contributions of the different processes were corroborated by analysis of previprocesses were corroborated by analysis of previ-ously published sediment trap data. (Author's abstract) W87-01978

MECHANISMS OF HYDROGEN ION NEU-TRALIZATION IN AN EXPERIMENTALLY ACIDIFIED LAKE,

Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. Environmental Sciences Div.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W87-01979

INORGANIC NITROGEN UPTAKE BY EPI-LITHIC PERIPHYTON IN A N-DEFICIENT

LAKE, California Univ., Davis. Div. of Environmental

J. E. Reuter, S. L. Loeb, and C. R. Goldman. Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 31, No. 1, p 149-160, January 1986. 3 fig. 1 tab, 54 ref. NSF Grants DEB 78-23824, DEB-80-19918.

Descriptors: *Oligotrophic lakes, *Limnology, *Phytoplankton, *Nitrogen, *Carbon, *Periphyton, *Lake Tahoe, Cyanophyta, Nitrogen fization, Ammonia, Nitrate, Michaelis-Menten kinetics, Seasonal distribution, Benthos, California, Nevada.

Ammona, Nitrace, Michaen-Menter kinetics, Seasonal distribution, Benthos, California, Nevada.

Seasonal patterns of dissolved inorganic N and inorganic C uptake by the sublittoral epilithic peri-phyton community in N-deficient, oligotrophic Lake Tahoe (California-Nevada) were examined. The biomass determinants of this community, N2-fixing blue-green algae, were persistent and retained their nitrogenase activity throughout the year. Seasonal rates of N2 fixation exhibited considerable variation, with a distinct summer maximum and winter minimum. Uptake of both NO3(-) and NH4(+) followed Michaelis-Menten kinetics. K sub t values were typically extremely high (> 100 microgram/1 (ug/1) N) compared to the ambient concentrations of these forms of N (-2 10 ug/1). N2 fixation was the most important source of inorganic N to the yearly N budget of this benthic community. Low ambient substrates concentrations coupled with low physiological affinity for these substrates at ambient levels were responsible for the relative unimportance of NO3(-) and NH4(+) uptake. Dark uptake of NO3(-), NH4(+), and N2 fixation all were significant and could not be neglected in determining rates of daily inorganic N utilization. This blue-green algal community is not adapted for efficient use of NO3(-) or NH4(+) and depends on NO3(-) and NH4(+) for N2 production. (Author's abstract) W87-01980

BETA-3DIMETHYLSULPHONIOPROPIONATE, PROLINE AND QUATERNARY AMMONIUM
COMPOUNDS IN SPARTINA ANGLICA IN
RELATION TO SODIUM CHLORIDE, NITROGEN AND SULPHUR,
Vrije Univ., Amsterdam (Netherlands). Dept. of
Ecology and Ecotoxicology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I.
W87-02084

EFFECTS OF VASCULAR AND NONVASCU-LAR MACROPHYTES ON SEDIMENT REDOX AND SOLUTE DYNAMICS, Notre Dame Univ., IN. Dept. of Biological Sci-

ences. M. L. Jaynes, and S. R. Carpenter. Ecology ECOLAR, Vol. 67, No. 4, p 875-882, August 1986. 6 fig, 2 tab, 35 ref.

Descriptors: *Oxidation reduction potential, *Acidification, *Solutes, *Vascular tissues, *Macrophytes, *Lake sediments, Phosphorus, Iron, Hydrogen ion concentration, Mosses, Acidic water, Statistical analysis, Michigan.

Oxygen release by submerged vascular plant roots affects oxidation reduction (redox) related solute dynamics in lake sediments. Differences in PH, redox potential and phosphorus and iron fractions among sediments in a northern Michigan lake were found depending on whether they supported no vegetation, vascular macrophytes or moss. Redox potential and total phosphorus were higher and filterable phosphorus was lower at sites containing vascular plants. An in situ transplant experiment involving three different macrophytes and three

sediment types showed that vascular plants raised sediment redox, lowered pH and filterable iron and phosphorus and enhanced sediment phosphorus retention. Sediments with transplanted moss were high in filterable iron and phosphorus, more of which was released to overlying water than was the case with sediments with vascular-plant transplants. During lake acidification, vegetation changes from tracheophytes to bryophytes could lower redox potential and increase iron and phosphorus mobility in sediments. (Author's abstract) W87-02100

LUNAR CYCLE IN ZOOPLANKTON, Warsaw Univ. (Poland). Dept. of Hydrobiology. Z. M. Gliwicz. Ecology ECOLAR, Vol. 67, No. 4, p 883-897, August 1986. 14 fig. 4 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: "Zooplankton, "Limnology, "Lunar cycle, "Life cycles, "Predation, Reservoirs, Seasonal variation, Zambezi River, Sampling, Fish diets, Feeding rates, Food chains, Fluctuations, Sardines, Population density, Population dynamics.

A zooplankton density, Population dynamics. A zooplankton density cycle that was consistent with the moon phase was observed in a reservoir on the Zamberi River between 1982 and 1983. Densities of four cladoceran and two copepod species as determined from plankton net samples fluctuated over one order of magnitude. This pattern included an exponential increase in population density from the last quarter of the moon through the new moon and first quarter until the full moon when a sudden decrease was experienced in the last quarter. Higher death rates appeared to be caused by predation of the Tanganyikan sardine. This predator crops more efficiently on nights when a full moon rises after sunset or when zooplankton rise to the surface during darkness and are suddenly vulnerable in the first light of the rising moon. After the last quarter when the moon gives little light, the predators shift to alternate food sources and zooplankton shift to alternate food sources and zooplankton populations grow exponentially. It is suggested that the moon phase cycle in zooplankton is a global phenomenon and that similar prey-predator reactions might be responsible for monthly rhythms in behavior and physiology of long life-span animals. (Author's abstract)

INFLUENCE OF HABITAT MANIPULATIONS ON INTERACTIONS BETWEEN CUTTHROAT TROUT AND INVERTEBRATE DRIFT, Maryland Univ., Frostburg. Appalachian Environ-

Maryland Univ., Frostburg. Appalachian Eaviron-mental Lab.
M. A. Wilzbach, and K. W. Cummins.
Ecology ECOLAR, Vol. 67, No. 4, p 898-911, August 1986. 11 fig. 3 tab, 55 ref. NSF Grant BSR 811-24-55; DOE Contract DE-FG05-85EV60301.

Descriptors: "Aquatic habitats, "Trout, "Preda-tion, "Forests, "Logging, "Invertebrates, Fish food, Fish populations, Feeding rates, Stream fish-eries, Light penetration.

cries, Light penetration.

The influence of a logged vs. forested environment and prey availability on prey capture and growth of cutthroat trout was examined to determine if these variables affect the impact of trout predation on drift composition. Short-term growth rates of trout were greater in a logged portion than a forested section of stream. Differences in growth rates were attributed to differences in invertebrate drift density among stream pools and to foraging efficiency differences which were related to differences in the amount of overhead shading and substrate crevices. Mean percentages of introduced prey captured by trout were greater in logged control pools and pools where bottoms were covered with fiberglass screening to eliminate substrate crevices than in forested control pools and pools that were artificially shaded. A logrithmic relationship was found between foraging efficiency and surface light. Drift density increased in pools where trout were removed from the log reach, but not in the forested section. This may result from habitat features in the logged area that contribute to foraging success and the occurrence of behav-

Field 2—WATER CYCLE

Group 2H-Lakes

iorally drifting prey which represent a predictable food supply for the trout. (Michael-PTT) W87-02102

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSES OF A NATIVE AND AN INTRODUCED DESERT FISH TO EN-VIRONMENTAL STRESORS, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Wildlife and Fisheries Biology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.
W87-02103

AREAS OF EVAPORATIVE DISCHARGE FROM AQUIFERS: LITTLE KNOWN SPANISH ECOSYSTEMS DESERVING PROTECTION, Universidad Autonoma de Madrid (Spain). Dept. de Ecologia. ary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.

WETLAND VALUES AND PROTECTION STRATEGIES: A STUDY OF LANDOWNER AT-TITUDES IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO, Guelph Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B.

WIND DRIVEN SURFACE TRANSPORT IN STRATIFIED CLOSED BASINS: DIRECT VERSUS RESIDUAL CIRCULATIONS, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. School of Oceanog-

rapny, P. T. Strub, and T. M. Powell. Journal of Geophysical Research (C) JGRCEY, Vol. 91, No. 7, p 8497-8505, July 1986. 8 fig. 1 tab, 40 ref, append. NASA Grant NAG5-217.

Descriptors: *Lake basins, *Lake breezes, *Lake Tahoe, *Wind velocity, *Surface transport, *Cir-culation, Wave direction, Mathematical models, Mathematical equations, Wind waves, Water stress, Cyclones, Anticyclones.

stress, Cyclones, Anticyclones.

The dynamics of wind-driven circulations in moderate-sized, stratified basins is investigated through numerical modeling of a variety of wind fields observed at Lake Tahoe. Direct and residual circulation characteristics of stratified and homogeneous basins are described. Previous studies of stratified closed basins have emphasized residual circulations that result in a single cyclonic mean gyre during light to moderate winds. Lake Tahoe observations have shown that currents are more constant in direction, with a double gyre pattern of surface circulation dominated by an anticyclonic northern gyre. Model experiments demonstrate that the curl of the wind streas must be included to obtain a direct double gyre circulation similar to observations. Horizontally uniform winds cause a residual circulation similar to that reported at other lakes. The model can be used to calculate the vorticity budget in order to clarify the role of wind stress curl in creating the direct double gyre. (Michael-PTI) W87-02123 W87-02123

MODEL FOR PARTICLE-SELECTIVE TRANS-PORT OF TRACERS IN SEDIMENTS WITH CONVEYOR BELT DEPOSIT FEEDERS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Ann Arbor, MI. Great Lakes Environmental Research Labor, MI. Bereick (C. LCR-CRIV.

Journal of Geophysical Research (C) JGRCEY, Vol. 91, No. 7, p 8542-8558, July 1986. 14 fig. 1

Descriptors: *Bottom sediments, *Bioturbation, *Bottom water, *Microorganisms, *Isotopic tracers, *Deposition, *Selectivity, Mathematical models, Mathematical equations, Particle diffusion, Benthos, Benthic fauna, Advection, Fluctuations, Feeding effects, Lead radioisotopes.

Conveyor belt feeders are bottom-dwelling orga-nisms that have profound effects on sediment structure. A quantitative model of the effects of particle-selective conveyor belt deposit feeders in

two-phase sediment systems where reaction terms are restricted to simple linear adsorption and radio-active decay is presented. The ingestion rate of sediment particles and pore water is characterized by a first-order rate constant with depth dependence having a Gaussian (localized feeding) or integrated Gaussian (distributed feeding) form. Feeding distributions are based on particle tracer experiments with laboratory microorganisms. Particle selectivity is incorporated by treating tracer transfer separately from transfer of bulk sediment. It is assumed that tracer and bulk sediment are deposited only on the surface. Properties of the model are illustrated for tracers in nondispersive systems that are strongly bound to sediment solids. Conveyor belt recycling causes transient reflections on tracer pulse passage through the bioturbations on tracer pulse passage through the bioturbation zone, but these reflections disappear in the presence of various integrative processes. A simple expression is developed for estimating the magnitude of particle-selection changes in surface concentrations in terms of selectivity and sediment rework efficiency. When applied to previous studies of conveyor belt feeders, this model demonstrates the need to include particle diffusion as well as advection in the treatment of conveyor belt transport processes. (Michael-PTT)

MODELING RADIOTRACERS IN SEDI-MENTS: COMPARISON WITH OBSERVA-TIONS IN LAKE HURON AND MICHIGAN, Wisconsin Univ.-Milwaukee. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W87-02125

RESONANT SLOSHING IN SHALLOW WATER, Oxford Univ. (England). Mathematical Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W87-02130

EFFECT OF NUTRIENTS ON SHOOT BIO-MASS AND SPECIES COMPOSITION OF WETLAND AND HAYFIELD COMMUNITIES, Utrecht Rijksuniversiteit (Netherlands).
Plant Ecology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

USE OF DISPOSABLE CLEAN-UP COLUMNS FOR SELECTIVE REMOVAL OF HUMIC SUB-STANCES PRIOR TO MEASUREMENTS WITH A NITRATE ION-SELECTIVE ELECTRODE, Lund Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Analytical Chem-istry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-02167

REJUVENATION OF MELOSIRA GRANU-LATA (BACILLARIOPHYCEAE) RESTING CELLS FROM THE ANOXIC SEDIMENTS OF DOUGLAS LAKE, MICHIGAN. I. LIGHT MI-CROSCOPY AND 14C UPTAKE, Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Great Lakes Re-search Div. L. Sicko-Goad, E. F. Stoermer, and G. Echnesteid.

Journal of Phycology JPYLAJ, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 22-28, March 1986. 3 tab, 9 fig, 50 ref. NSF Grant

Descriptors: *Rejuvenation, *Limnology, *Diatoms, *Anoxic sediments, *Carbon-14 uptake, *Douglas Lake, *Michigan, *Algae, *Light microscopy, Chrysophyta, Carbon isotopes, Diatoms, Melosira, Resting cells.

Resting cells of Melosira granulata (Ehr.) Ralfs were collected from the anoxic sediments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. Sediments containing M. granulata were inoculated into distilled water and iccubated in a growth chamber for one week for cytological differentiation processes. Cells classified as condensed, i.e. containing a dark brown cytoplasmic mass were identified as resting cells. The differentiation process consisted of a series of

gradual cytological changes. Differentiation cells accumulated large polyphosphate and lipid granules. These granules disappeared just prior to cell division. Not all dormant cells rejuvenated at the aame time and it was observed that the lag period for rejuvenation increased with resting cell age (depth of burial in sediments). In the 14C uptake studies, label was initially observed in condensed state cells. The label gradually progressed to the more differentiated forms. Total carbon uptake during the rejuvenation process was initially lower in the rejuvenation of the process was initially lower in the rejuvenation of the process was initially lower in the rejuvenation cells between I and 8 h. (See also W87-02169) (Author's abstract)

REJUVENATION OF MELOSIRA GRANU-LATA (BACILLARIOPHYCEAE) RESTING CELLS FROM THE ANOXIC SEDIMENTS OF DOUGLAS LAKE, MICHIGAN. II. ELECTRON MICROSCOPY,

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Great Lakes Research Div. L. Sicko-Goad.

Journal of Phycology JPYLAJ, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 28-35, March 1986. 12 fig, 22 ref. NSF Grant OCE

Descriptors: *Sediments, *Anoxic sediments, *Diatoms, *Limnology, *Electron microscopy, *Dougas, *Lake, *Michigan, *Resting cells, *Algae, Diatom ultrastructure, Melosira, Rejuvenation.

Diatom ultrastructure, Melosira, Rejuvenation.

Detailed cytological changes that accompany the rejuvenation of resting cells of Melosira granulata were studied with the electron microscope. Dormant and viable cells generally contain definable chloroplasts, mitochondria, a nucleus and other cytoplasmic remnants. However, there is a continuous cytoplasmic remnants. Rejuvenation of viable dormant cells was initially accompanied by the accumulation of both lipids and polyphosphates. In the earliest stages of expansion, these storage products are dispersed throughout the cell, while in the laster stages the lipids appear to be coalesced into larger droplets which are easily identified at the light microscope level. The fully expanded stage is characterized by the normal complement of organelles and their arrangement at the periphery of the cells and central cytoplasmic bridge. These cells appear both anabolically and catabolically active. Prior to cell division, both lipids and polyphosphates are reduced or absent in the cells. A rejuvenation sequence that produces cytological features common to resting state formation could provide a population of cells which could easily revert should environmental conditions become adverse. (See also W87-02168) (Author's abstract) W87-02169 W87-02169

DESCRIPTIVE AND ULTRASTRUCTURAL STUDY OF THE GREEN ALGA, CHLAMYDOMONAS DESMIDII SP. NOV. (VOLVOCALES, CHLAMYDOMONADACEAE), FROM ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK LAKES, COLORADO, STATE LIBER, EAST, CHLAMPONAL STATE LAKES, COLORADO, STATE LIBER, EAST, CHLAMPONAL PARK LAKES, COLORADO, STATE LIBER, EAST, CALLER, CALL Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology. P. Kugrens, and S. G. Delivopoulos. Journal of Phycology JPYLAJ, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 71-78, March 1986. 25 fig. 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Green algae, *Algae, *Limnology, *Ultrastructure, *Volvocales, *Flagellates, Lakes, Dinoflagellates, Flagellate structures, Rocky Mountain National Park Lakes.

The green algal flagellate Chlamydomonas desmidii sp. nov., is described from several lakes in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. The biflagellate cells generally have an hour-glass shape with a single chloroplast with two pyrenoids and a superficial stigma near the center of the cell. Numerous contractile vacuoles occur in the peripheral cytoplasm and they are arranged in sever-

Lakes-Group 2H

al rings around the nucleus in the restricted region of the cell. Ultrstructural studies verify these features and elaborate upon the structure of the cell. C. desmidi is not an obligate cryophile and grows just as well at 16-18 C as it does at temperatures below 5 C. Most of the Colorado algae collected for this study exhibited a wide range of temperature tolerances. Increased growth in winter appeared to be due to sufficient light penetration through the ice. Thus more studies should be focused on the winter aspects of phytoplankton ecology. (Khumbatta-PTT) W87-02170

DECOMPOSITION OF LAKE PHYTOPLANK-TON. 1. DYNAMICS OF SHORT-TERM DE-COMPOSITION, L. Hansen, G. F. Krog, and M. Sondergaard. Oikos OIKSAA, Vol. 46, No. 1, p 37-44, February 1986. 2 fig, 2 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Phytoplankton, *Limnolog *Lakes, *Decomposition, Denmark, Carbon is topes, Plankton, Lysis, Algae, Leaching.

Long-term (4-6 days) and short-term (24 hours) decomposition of phytoplankton cells were investigated under in situ conditions in four Danish lakes. Carbon-14-labelled, dead algae were exposed to sterile or natural lakewater and the dynamics of cell lysis and bacterial utilization of the leached products were followed. The lysis process was dominated by an initial fast water extraction, with 4 to 34% of the labelled carbon leached from the algal cells within 2 to 4 hours. 11 to 43% of the initial particulate carbon was found as dissolved carbon after 24 hours and after 4 to 5 days, the leaching was from 67 to 78% of the initial carbon-14. The leached compounds were utilized by bacteris and a mean of 71% of the lysis products were metabolized by microorganisms within 24 hours. In two experiments, the uptake rate equaled the leaching rate. (See also W87-02172) (Author's abstract) stract) W87-02171

DECOMPOSITION OF LAKE PHYTOPLANK-TON, 2. COMPOSITION AND LABILITY OF LYSIS PRODUCTS,

G. F. Krog, L. Hansen, and M. Sondergaard. Oikos OIKSSA, Vol. 46, No. 1, p 45-50, February 1986. 2 fig, 2 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Phytoplankton, *Lysis products, *Algae, *Lakes, *Limnology, *Decomposition, Plankton, Degradation, Pollution, Lability, Leach-

ing, Denmark.

The lysis process of phytoplankton was followed in 24 hour incubations in three Danish lakes. The dissolved carbon leaching from different algal groups differed in molecular weight compositions. Three distinct molecular weight classes(>10,000,700 to 10,000 and <700 Daltons) were leached from blue-green algae in almost equal proportions. Spring-bloom diatoms had lysis products in only the two smaller sizes, and the molecular between 700 and 10,000 Daltons dominated. Measurements of cell content revealed polysaccharides and low molecular weight compounds to dominate the lysis products. No proteins were leached the first 24 hours after cell death. Detection of high bacterial affinity towards molecules between 700 and 10,000 Daltons was possible by incubation of the dead algae in natural lake water. Bacterial transformation of small molecules to larger molecules could also be demonstrated. (See also W87-02171) (Author's abstract)

SEASONAL VARIABILITY AND GEOCHEMI-CAL SIGNIFICANCE OF ORGANIC MATTER IN THE RIVER GANGES, BANGLADESH, Hamburg Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. of Geology and Paleontology.

and Paleontology.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J.

W87-02176

EFFECTS OF INCREASING SALINITY ON AN ARTEMIA POPULATION FROM MONO LAKE, CALIFORNIA, California Univ., Santa Barbara. Marine Science

G. L. Dana, and P. H. Lenz. Oecologia OECOBX, Vol. 68, No. 3, p 428-436, February 1986. 8 fig, 3 tab, 47 ref.

Descriptors: *Artemia, *Limnology, *Salinity, *Mono Lake, *California, Total dissolved solids, Macrozooplankton, Plankton, Lakes.

Salinity increased from 48 to 93 g/1 total dissolved solids (TDS) in Mono Lake, California, between 1941 and 1982 and is expected to fluctuate between 169 and 248 g/1 at equilibrium by the middle of the next century. Effects of salinity on survival, growth, reproduction and hatching of Artemia monica were determined, Mono Lake's only macrozooplakton species. The salt tolerance limit for subadult A. monica was between 159 and 179 g/l. Adult size, growth rates and brood sizes decreased and female mortality during reproduction increased with increasing salinity. Hatching of diapause eggs was delayed and total percent hatch decreased as salinity increased, with hatching failing at 159 g/l. The life-time reproductive potential of individuals decreased inearly over the seven salinities tested. A decrease in the productivity of the A. monica population is predicted and even extinction is possible with nearly equilibrated salinities. (Author's abstract) extinction is possible with ities. (Author's abstract) W87-02180

RELATIVE SALT TOLERANCE OF CAKILE EDENTULA (BRASSICACEAE) FROM LACUSTRINE AND MARINE BEACHES, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Botany. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W57-02182

PRECISION OF A FIELD METHOD FOR DE-TERMINATION OF PH IN DILUTE LAKES, Geological Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water Re-sources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-02186

DENSITY STRATIFICATION IN IONICALLY ENRICHED ONONDAGA LAKE, U.S.A., Upstate Freshwater Inst., Inc., Syracuse, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02187.

BASE NEUTRALIZING CAPACITY OF SEDI-MENTS FROM AN ACIDIC LAKE, Booth Aquatic Research Group, Inc., Toronto (Ontario). L. A. Molot.

Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, Vol. 27, No. 3/4, p 297-304, 1986. 4 tab. 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Base neutralizing, *Sediments, *Acidic lakes, Bowland Lake, Sediment cores, Radiolabeling, Radiometer, pH meter.

The base neturalizing capacity (BNC) of acidic lake sediments may influence the amount of neutralizing agent required to neutralize a lake if the sediment BNC is large relative to the BNC of overlying waters. The extent of in situ sediment BNC in acidic Bowland Lake was inferred by measuring the loss of Ca-45 to acidic sediments from labeled lake water neutralized with CaCO3, and measuring exchangeable Ca in sediments collected prior to and following neutralization of Bowland lake with calcie. The BNC derived from Ca-45 radiolabeling experiment was 0.01 mg Bowland lake with calcite. The BNC derived from Ca-45 radiolabeling experiment was 0.01 mg CaCO3/g w wt. The mean losses of Ca-45 from the aqueous phase of neutralized and untreated sediment/water mixtures were not significantly different. The mean pH of both neutralized an untreated mixtures decreased to 4.0 during incubation. Sediment BNC estimates derived from literature data may be overestimated because of the inclusion of anoxic sediments containing significant arounts of enduced Ea. There was no significant amounts of reduced Fe. There was no significant difference in exchangable Ca between sediment

from untreated Bowland Lake and sediments collected 10 m after whole-lake neutralization indicating that little of the supplied alkalinity had been lost to the sediments. Hence, in situ sediment BNC was probably small in Bowland Lake. (Author's

CHANGES IN LIGHT ATTENUATION DURING FILLING, STABILIZATION AND OPERATION OF A RESERVOIR, ERAHUN UP A RESERVOIR, Upstate Freshwater Inst., Inc., Syracuse, NY. S. W. Effler, and F. B. Trama. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 28, No. 1/2, p 27-37, 1986. 4 fig. 3 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Light attenuation, *Reservoirs, Plankton, Secchi disc transparency, Chlorophyll a, Adsorption, Scattering, Downwelling irradiance, Flow-augumentation releases, Water storage.

Flow-augumentation releases, Water storage.

Transformation in light attenuation (Kd) and Secchi disc transparency (SD) in Round Valley Reservoir, New Jersey, are, documented over a 17 yr period (1966-1983). Attenuation was partitioned empirically, according to contributions from chlorophyll a and non-phytoplanktonic components, and mechanistically, according to contributions from the processes of adsorption and scattering. Pertinent measurement included downwelling irradiance, SD, and chlorophyll a Light attenuation levels were high during the first year of filling, but dropped substantially by the second year of filling. Further major reductions in K sub d were observed following the transition phase. Average S sub D values for 1966, 1967, and following the transition phase were 1.4, 3.2, and 7.3 m, repectively. Throughout these major changes the relative contributions of absorption and scattering to attenuation remained essentially uniform. Chlorophyll a explained a significant portion of the observed variability in K sub d over the monitored period. However, different regimes of attenuation were apparent. Refilling of the reservoir following flow-augmentation releases resulted in increases in K sub d, associated with increases of non-phytoplantionic attenuating materials. The increase in K sub d caused the development of increased density gradients in the metaliminoin of the reservoir during mid-aummer, and probably thereby reduced vertical mixing. (Author's abstract)

ALGAL BLOOMS: CONSEQUENCES AND PO-TENTIAL CURES. Dundee Univ. (Scotland). Dept. of Biological Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02218

WIND-WAVE PREDICTION, California Univ., Berkeley. Dept. of Civil Engiary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. For primar W87-02225

ENERGY BUDGET FOR THE ZOOBENTHOS OF MIRROR LAKE, NEW HAMPSHIRE, OF MIRROR LAKE, NEW HAMPSHIRE, New York Botanical Garden, Bronx, NY. Inst. of Ecosystem Studies. D. Strayer, and G. E. Likens. Ecology ECOLAR, Vol. 67, No. 2, p 303-313, April 1986. 2 fig, 4 tab, 90 ref, 1 append.

Descriptors: *Energy flow models, *Assimilation, *Benthic algae, *Biomass, *Limnology, *Mathematical models, *Aquatic productivity, *Predation, Littoral zone, Diets, Lakes, Energy, Benthos, Oligotrophic lakes, New Hampshire, Mirror Lake.

As part of a comprehensive study of the entire metazoan benthos of Mirror Lake, New Hampshire an energy budget of the entire lake community was constructed by indirect means. The analysis is directed at three basic, questions: (1) what sources of energy support the zoobenthos, (2) what is, the fate of zoobenthic production, and (3) how important is the meiofauna, in zoobenthic energe-

Group 2H-Lakes

tica. Because the analysis is indirect and involves, several approximations and assumptions, the numerical results are, approximate and must be interpreted cautiously. The results are sufficiently robust to support several broad conclusions about energy flow in the zoobenthos that should be of general interest to ecologists. Data on abundance, biomans, and diet of benthic animals were combined with, estimates of annual production/biomass ratios to construct a model of energy flow through the zoobenthos of this small, oligotrophic lake. Because the meiofanna are included, the model provides the first accounting of energy flow through an entire zoobenthic community in freshwater. About, half of the zoobenthic assimilation of carbon is due to the meiofanns, Although detritivory supports about half of community assimilation, benthic algae are an important energy source to the zoobenthos, especially in the littoral zone. This suggests the importance of benthic algae in accustrine energy budgets has been underestimated. Major fates of zoobenthic production in Mirror Lake include invertebrate production in mirror Lake include invertebrate production, insect emergence and fish predation. Invertebrate predation is the dominant fate, and accounts for 80% of zoobenthic production. (McFariane-PTT)

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN NUTRIENTS, DOMINANT IONS, AND PHYTOPLANKTON STANDING CROP IN PRAIRIE SALINE LAKES,

LAREN, Alberta Univ., Edmonton. Dept. of Zoology. J. F. H. Bierhuizen, and E. E. Prepas. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 10, p 1588-1594, October 1985. 3 fig. 5 tab, 39 ref.

Descriptors: *Nutrients, *Limnology, *Ions, *Phytoplankton, *Saline lakes, Salinity, Alberta, Canada, Chemical properties, Chlorophyll a, Phoephorus, Nitrogen, Model studies, Prediction, Conductivity, Dissolved solids, Sodium ions, Biomass.

The relationship between salinity, nutrients and phytoplankton standing crop in samples from 20 inland saline lakes in Alberta, Canada was evaluated. Chemical characteristics of those lakes with similar ionic composition were tested for significant correlations of chlorophyll a (Chl a). The relationship between total phosphorus (TP) and total nitrogen (TN) and Chl a in saline lakes was compared with empirical models developed for freshwater lakes to determine whether the relationship between Chl a and nutrients in saline lakes was different than that in freshwater lakes. There was a significant positive relationship between TP and Chl a in saline lakes with TN to TP ratios greater than 12 (by weight). In these cases, devistions between Chl a levels predicted from the models and observed levels were positively correlated with conductivity, total dissolved solids and sodium ions. The deviation of phytoplankton biomass from that predicted by the models was attributed to conductivity or dominant ion concentration. (Michael-PTT) The relationship between salinity, nutrients and

EFFECTS OF ABUNDANCE AND WATER TEMPERATURE ON RECRUITMENT AND GROWTH OF ALEWIFE (ALOSA PSEUDO-HARENGUS) NEAR SOUTH BAY, LAKE HURON, 1954-82, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Toronto. Lake Huron Fisheries Research Unit. B. A. Henderson, and E. H. Brown, Jr. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CIFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 10, p 1608-1613, October 1985. 1 fig. 4 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Alewife, *Water temperature, *Lake Huron, Fish populations, Growth, Recruitment, Fish food, Temperature effects.

Four hypotheses on the effects of stock size and water temperature on growth and recruitment were statistically tested on samples of alewives spawning in South Bay, Lake Huron between 1954 and 1962. The number of recruits per spawner was not a function of parental stock size, but depended on surface water temperatures in June and July.

Although the size of both males and females at age three years was positively related to surface-water temperatures in the three preceding summers, growth rates were a function of water temperatures only during the second year of growth. Growth rates during the first three years of growth were all related to year-class strength. Population abundance through recruitment appeared to be affected by water temperature, while growth was mostly affected through intraspecific competition for food. (Michael-PTT)

COMPARISON OF SUMMER AND WINTER OXYGEN CONSUMPTION RATES IN A TEMPERATE DIMICTIC LAKE,

Trent Univ., Peterborough (Ontario). Dept. of Bi-

ology.
G. A. Linsey, and D. C. Lasenby.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 10, p 1634-1639,
October 1985. 5 fig. 4 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Limnology, *Oxygen requirements, *Dimictic lakes, *Seasonal variation, *Temperature effects, Oxygen demand, Oxygen depletion, Ontario, Hypolimnion, Rainfall impact, Water ampling.

The winter rate of oxygen loss as determined from oxygen profiles differed significantly from the hypolimnetic rate in a temperate dimicric lake in southern Ontario. Sediment oxygen demand (SOD) and water column oxygen demand (WOD) did not significantly change. In summer, the sum of SOD and WOD closely approximated the hypolimnetic deficit, but in winter, SOD plus WOD overestimated the observed oxygen consumption rate. Measurement of primary production and an estimate of rainwater influx demonstrated that both could be significant sources of oxygen input during winter. Although both SOD and WOD were found to vary significantly between sampling sites, a central station yielded mean seasonal values that closely approximated those obtained by combining data from all stations. (Michael-PTT)

SHORT-TERM EFFECT ON THE METABO-LISM OF LOTIC BENTHIC COMMUNITIES FOLLOWING EXPERIMENTAL ACIDIFICA-TION, Laval Univ., Quebec. Dept. de Biologie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02249

SELENIUM REQUIREMENT OF A BLOOM-FORMING PLANKTONIC ALGA FROM SOFTWATER AND ACIDIFIED LAKES, University of Western Ontario, London. Dept. of Plant Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W57-02252

SPRING MELTWATER MIXING IN SMALL ARCTIC LAKES,
Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg. Dept. of Zoology.
M. A. Bergmann., and H. E. Welch.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CIFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 11, p 1789-1798,
November 1985. 10 fig, 3 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Arctic lakes, *Snowmelt, *Mixing, Lake ice, Ice cover, Ice thickness, Ice-water inter-faces, Seasonal variation, Tritium, Dye releases, Water circulation, Model studies, Tracers.

The applicability of theoretical lake water turnover times to the modeling of ice-covered lakes was evaluated in a study of meltivater mixing in small arctic lakes. Two tritium additions were made, one of which was mixed with unfrozen lake water at the time of maximum lake ice thickness, and the other of which was mixed with the lake immediateother of which was mixed with the lake immediate-ly after freezing. Dye experiments were also per-formed to define the spatial and temporal distribu-tion of the inflow and icemelt layers. Results of tritiated water and dye addition and profiles of conductance and temperature showed that during ice-on, low-density meltwater floated in a thin layer under the ice, extended over the entire subice-surface area and left the lake without mixing with the heavier subice water. These results indicate that lake models that incorporate a lake flushing rate term should be modified to accommodate the lack of meltwater mixing beneath spring ice and that more attention be given to early spring meltwater chemistry and its distribution within the upper lake strata. (Michael-PTT)

SPECIES-SPECIFIC EFFECTS OF SUBLE-THAL CONCENTRATIONS OF CADMIUM ON FRESHWATER PHYTOPLANETON COMMU-NITIES IN A CANADIAN SHIELD LAKE, Kansas State Biological Survey, Lawrence. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02258

GROWTH AND BIOMASS ALLOCATION OF RUPPIA OCCIDENTALIS IN THREE LAKES DIFFERING IN SALINITY,

B. C. Husband, and M. Hickman.
Canadian Journal of Botany UJBOAW, Vol. 63, No. 11, p 2004-2014, November 1985. 14 fig. 8 tab, 44 ref. NSERC (Canada) A6384.

Descriptors: *Biomass, *Limnology, *Saline lakes, *Ruppia occidentalis, Plant growth, Plant tissues, Salinity, Salt tolerance, Dissolved solids.

Salinity, Salt tolerance, Dissolved solids.

Growth and biomass accumulation in populations of Ruppia occidentalis from three Alberta lakes spanning a wide range of total dissolved solids were compared to evaluate the hypothesis that growth and distribution increases with the degree of salinity. Growth and biomass allocation of individuals were correlated with lake chemistry. Plants from the freshwater lake exhibited characteristics associated with moderate chemical deficiency. The proportion of total dry weight decreased in roots and increased in shoots with salinity, but varied little among lake depths. Changes in dry shoot weight resulted from vertical growth in the saline lakes, but were caused by horizontal growth through tiller production in the freshwater lake. The number of flowering individuals in the population increased with salinity. The frequency of occurence and percentage of Ruppia coverage within each lake reflected its respective growth rate and reproduction. Ruppia distributions were characterized by interactions between salinity and depth distribution and substratum type. Saline conditions are required by Ruppia for maximum growth and reproduction. Its absence from many freahwater lakes is due most likely to chemical constraints on survival or on the competitive ability of Ruppia. (Michael-PTT) W87-02259

UNCERTAINTY IN PHOSPHORUS RETENTION, WILLIAMS FORK RESERVOIR, COLORADO,

SCADU, Geological Survey, Denver, CO. J. W. LaBaugh. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1684-1692, November 1985. 5 fig, 1 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Phosphorus, *Fate of pollutants, *Water budget, *Retention, *Reservoirs, *Colora-do, Mathematical equations, Mathematical models, Statistical analysis, Prediction.

Uncertainties in the calculation of water and phosphorus budgets were modeled to show their effect on the interpretation of phosphorous retention data for a bottom-withdrawal reservoir. Ungaged components of the water budget were estimated from the residual of measured terms. The residual accounted for <30% of total water input and for >45% of total phosphorus input in each year of the three year study. Uncertainty in phosphorus retention data was largely because of uncertainty in the total phosphorus input due to use of a residual term. (Author's abstract) W87-02281

OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF NEW ZEALAND LAKES: II. UNDERWATER SPECTRAL CHAR-ACTERISTICS AND EFFECTS ON PAR AT-

TENTUATION,
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,
Taupo (New Zealand). Div. of Marine and Freshwater Sciences.

water Sciences.
C. Howard-Williams, and W. F. Vincent.
Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBAY, Vol. 104,
No. 4, p 441-457, October 1985. 4 fig, 4 tab, 31 ref.

Descriptors: *Limnology, *New Zealand, *Lakes, *Optical properties, Spectral analysis, Photosynthesis, Radiation, Dissolved solids, Water depth, Light intensity, Light absorbance, Model studies.

Light intensity, Light absorbance, Model studies. The underwater penetration of photosynthetically available radiation (PAR) within discrete wavebands was measured in 34 New Zealand lakes with a quantum irradiance sensor fitted with various color filters. The field data were used to derive the waveband specific absorption coefficients for a range of lake types. These were subsequently partitioned into absorption components due to dissolved organic matter (obtained by spectrophotometry), water and seston. Most lakes showed a spectral shift in PAR with depth, but the geothermal lakes examined were anomalous both in their field spectral characteristics and laboratory absorbance spectra. The depth dependence of diffuse attenuation coefficient (is sub d) for full spectrum PAR is illustrated with a simple conceptual model. The rate of decline of K sub d to K sub alpha (the measured minimum extinction coefficient for PAR) with depth varied considerably between broad lake categories. These data re-emphasize the problems associated with apparent optical properties (such as K sub d) in the analysis of specific light absorbing components. (Author's abstract)

AVAILABILITY OF PHOSPHORUS UPWELL-ING FROM IRON-RICH ANOXIC HYPOLIM-

NIA, McGill Univ., Montreal (Quebec). Dept. of Biol-

ogy. G. K. Nurnberg. Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBAY, Vol. 104, No. 4, p 459-476, October 1985. 9 fig. 3 tab, 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Limnology, *Phosphorus, *Upwelling, *Hypolimnion, *Lake Magog, *Quebec, Thermocline, Thermal stratification, Nitrogen, Nutrient

cycling, Phytoplankton, Bioassay.

It is hypothesized that the biological availability of phosphorus from anoxic, iron-rich hypolimnia after mixing with aerated surface water is high. During stratification in Lake Magog, Quebec, slow thermocline erosion begins to fertilize the trophogenic zone with the upwelling phosphorus, as suggested by a decreased N-P ratio, decreased rates of phosphorus (SRP) and total phosphorus concentrations. At fall turnover, rapid thermocline erosion results in significant increases in SRP, particulate reactive phosphorus, biological particulate phosphorus and total phosphorus. The fall mass balance of Lake Magog indicates that, despite high iron concentrations in the hypolimnion, at most 30% of hypolimnetic phosphorus formed an iron-phosphorus complex, while 30% was incorporated into plankton and 30% stayed as SRP. Bioassays showed that 55-8% of the surface SRP is bioavailable. Laboratory studies suggest that, in iron-rich lakes where the hypolimnetic water is greatly diluted, up to 90% of hypolimnetic phosphorus can be available to the plankton. (Author's abstract)

PHASED CELL DIVISION AND GROWTH RATE OF A PLANKTONIC DINOFLAGEL-LATE, CERATIUM HIRUNDINELLA, IN RE-LATION TO ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES, Tennessee Univ, Knoxville. Dept. of Ecology. M. M. Elser, and W. O. Smith. Archive fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBAY, Vol. 104, No. 4, p 477-491, October 1985. 5 fig. 3 tab. 43 ref.

Descriptors: *Plankton, *Population dynamic *Dinoflagellates, *Lambert Quarry, *Tennesse

Ceratium hirundinella, Oak Ridge, Water depth, Temperature, Microbiological studies, Chloro-phyll, Light intensity, Growth.

phyll, Light intensity, Growth.

Growth rates and the timing of cellular division of Ceratium hirundinella populations in Lambert Quarry, a small quarry lake near Cak Ridge, Tennessee, were investigated to relate population growth to environmental variables. Ceratium growth rates were calculated from counts of binucleated, recently divided and non-divided cells in samples taken from discrete depths within the water column over 24-hr periods. Maximum frequency of binucleated cells occurred at 2.00 hr; approximately 4 to 10% of the population divided each day. Doubling times calculated from these observations ranged from 7 to 15 days and closely corresponded to estimates of growth rates based on C-14 assimilation. Vertical profiles of cell numbers suggested that C. hirundinella migrated vertically, although the quantitative variations in chlorophyll were not large. Light intensity appeared to the the most important environmental factor governing C. hirundinella growth, although temperature and nutrient availability may also have played important roles. (Author's abstract)

PEG-MODEL OF SEASONAL SUCCESSION OF PLANKTONIC EVENTS IN FRESH WATERS, Max-Planck-Inst. fuer Limnologie zu Ploen (Ger-

many, F.R.). U. Sommer

mer, Z. M. Gliwicz, W. Lampert, and A. Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBAY, Vol. 106, No. 4, p 433-471, June 1986. 7 fig, 1 tab, 193 ref.

Descriptors: *Plankton, *Seasonal events, *Lim-nology, *Lakes, *Model studies, Phytoplankton, Zooplankton, Lake Constance, Reservoirs, Ponds, Algae, Biomass, Eutrophic lakes, Oligotrophic lakes.

A model is proposed which consists of 24 sequential statements which describe step by step the seasonal events which occur in the phytoplankton and zooplankton of an idealized 'standard' lake, based upon the well-studied Lake Constance. These statements have been confronted with the real situations which exist in 24 different lakes, reservoirs and ponds which have been extensively studied. The confrontation of the model with empirical data reveals a major dichotomy in the successional pathways which occur in lakes with and without elevated levels of summer algal biomass. This dichotomy together with other significant features, such as the extent of grazing pressure, are compared with the traditional distinction of water bodies into trophic types (eutrophic, oligotrophic) Succession in plankton is understood to be predictable and directional although it may be disturbed by irregular physical events. (Author's abstract) W87-02331

GREEN, BLUEGREEN AND DIATOM ALGAE: TAXONOMIC DIFFERENCES IN COMPETI-TIVE ABILITY FOR PHOSPHORUS, SILICON

TIVE ABILITY FOR ENCOUNTS.
AND NITROGEN,
Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Dept. of Ecology
and Behavioral Biology.
D. Tilman, R. Kiesling, R. Sterner, S. S. Kilham,

and F. A. Johnson. Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBAY, Vol. 106, No. 4, p 473-485, June 1986. 2 fig. 1 tab, 32 ref. NSF Grants DEB 79-04230 and OCE 78-27016.

Descriptors: *Chlorophyta, *Limnology, *Distoms, *Algae, *Lake Michigan, *Lake Superior, *Eau Galle Reservoir, Wisconsin, Taxonomy, Phosphorus, Silicon, Nitrogen, Algal growth, Temperature, Nutrients.

Phytoplankton communities from Lake Superior, Lake Michigan, and Eau Galle Reservoir, Wisconsin, were subjected to a range of supply ratios of two potentially limiting resources. The resultant gradients in resource availability produced consistent results between the three independent research efforts. In all cases, diatoms were superior competitors under phosphorus limitation with green

and bluegreen algae dominant under nitrogen limitation. The dominance of these major taxa in relation to Si:P and N:P supply ratios was temperature dependent. Distoms dominated a broader range of nutrient conditions below 14 C. Green and bluegreen algae were dominant in flasks with moderate to low Si:P and N:P supply rates, and dominated a wider range of supply ratios at higher temperatures (17 C and 24 C). These relationships support the hypothesis that temperature-dependent resource competition may be an important process structuring natural algal communities. They could explain the shift to dominance by bluegreen and green algae in mid-latitude, mildly-productive phosphorus-limited lakes with culturally derived phosphorus distincts and warming. (Lantz-PTT)

SEASONAL AND AREAL DIFFERENCES IN THE THYROID HISTOLOGY OF THE VEN-DACE (COREGONUS ALBULA L.) IN FRESH AND BRACKISH WATERS IN FINLAND, Kuopio Univ. (Finland). Dept. of Applied Zoolo-

gy. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02333

COMMERCIAL FISH CATCHES AS AN INDEX OF LAKE EUTROPHICATION, Instytut Rybactwa Srodladowego, Olsztyn-Kortowo (Poland). M. Leopold, M. Bninska, and W. Nowak. Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBAY, Vol. 106, No. 4, p 513-524, June 1986. 2 fig. 1 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: "Eutrophication, "Fish harvest, *Lakes, Time series analysis, Graphical analysis, Mathematical analysis, Statistical analysis, Fisher-ies, Fish management, Water quality control.

ies, Fish management, Water quality control.

Analysis of the trends in fish catches unequivocally shows that it is fully possible to determine the rate of a eutrophication process in lakes, even in a macroscale, on the basis of time series approach, with fish catches approximated by parabolic curves. Convergence between real and calculated (theoretical) values is very good and highly significant statistically. The proposed method of analysis allows for determining the regularities in species succession induced by lake eutrophication, and for finding which phenomens are not directly connected with this process, but with other impacts upon the aquatic environment, both negative and positive. Moreover, the adopted approach allows not only for the presentation of the changes which have already taken place in the past, but also for predicting future trends, the latter aspect being of considerable practical importance. Furthermore, this method of analysis is of an instrumental character, and can be used for assessing the efficiency of fishery management. (Lantz-PTT)

EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES TO THE AUTOE-COLOGY OF GROENLANDIA DENSA (EX-PERIMENTELLE UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZUR AUTOKOLOGIE VON GROENLANDIA

DENSA),
Hohenheim Univ., Stuttgart (Germany, F.R.). Inst.
fuer Landeakultur und Pflanzenokologie.
A. Kohler, and U. Meyer.
Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBAY, Vol. 106,
No. 4, p 525-540, June 1986. 9 fig. 3 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Plant growth, *Aquatic plants, *Groenlandia densa, *Photosynthesis, Oxygen, Carbon dioxide, Bicarbonate, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Light intensity.

In three parts the ecological-physiological reaction of Groenlandia densa was examined by varied conditions in the laboratory and a natural habitat. The experiments showed the following results: (1) In Erms-water, as a natural medium, the highest NPR (16.6 mg O2/g/h/l) was found. A similar result (16.0 mg O2/g/h/l) was obtained by using aqua dest. with a Gaudet-nutrient-solution, which proved to be equally suitable. In tap water, just minor NPR could be determined even by improv-

Field 2—WATER CYCLE

Group 2H-Lakes

ing other conditions; (2) An increase in luminous intensity (0-30,000 lx) brought about an increase of NFR, with the point of compensation at 850 lx. The maximum NFR was at 22 C. The dependence of NFR on the supply of CO2/HCO3 can be shown with the maximum NFR reached at pH7; and (3) Current had a stimulating effect on the growth of light exposed shoots. Current with shade exposed shoots brought about minor length and inhibition of branches and roots. (Lantz-PTT) W87-02336

STRUCTURE AND DYNAMICS OF THE FRENCH UPPER RHONE ECOSYSTEMS: 27 POPULATIONS DYNAMICS OF GAMMARIDS (STRUCTURE ET FONCTIONNEMENT DES ECOSYSTEMES DU HAUT-RHONE FRANCAIS: 27. DYNAMIQUE DES POPULATIONS DE GAMMARES), Lyon-I Univ., Villeurbanne (France). Dept. de Biologie Animale et Ecologie. J. Dessaix.

J. Dessaix.
Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBAY, Vol. 106,
No. 4, p 541-558, June 1986. 7 fig, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Gammarids, *Population dynamics, *Rhone River, *Canal de Jonage, *Canal de Miribel, Seasonal variation, Ecosystems, Graphical analysis, Genissiat Reservoir, France.

enarysis, Genissiat Reservoir, France.

Populations of Gammarids were sampled in the Rhone River above Lyon, using artificial substrates, during four years (from April 1975 to May 1979). From January 1978 to May 1979, three sampling places: the Rhone River, the 'canal de Jonage' and the 'canal de Miribel', were compared. The population numbers are influenced by some factors of the ecosystem, mainly the discharge. The life history graph shows the presence of every size throughout the year, but reproduction is high from March to June and very low from November to January. The growth is largely influenced by the season. The emptying and cleaning of the Genissiat reservoir, in June 1978 strongly disturbed the populations of the main stream and of the 'canal de Jonage'. The populations living in the 'canal de Miribel' were not damaged. This was probably due to the low discharge in the canal at that period. (Author's abstract)

ECOLOGY OF IPHIGENIA TRUNCATA IN LAGOS LAGOON,
Lagos Univ. (Nigeria). Dept. of Biological Sci-

ences.
J. A. Oyenekan, and J. E. Bolufawi.
Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBAY, Vol. 106,
No. 4, p 559-566, June 1986. 4 fig, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Iphigenia truncata, *Lagos Lagoon, *Ecology, Bivalves, Saline water, Temperature, Dissolved oxygen, Ecological distribution, Nige-

The distribution, habits and ecology of Iphigenia truncata in Lagos lagoon are described. The bivalve's response to varying salinities, temperature and dissolved oxygen content were studied. It truncats occurs in large densities in the shallow muddy sand deposits of the Southeast of the lagoon where sand deposits of the Southeast of the Iagoon where water currents are low. I. truncats is stenohaline, abundant in salinities between 0.5 and 23 parts per thousand, but absent in higher salinity areas. It rarely burrows below 3.5 cm below the surface. When completely burrowed, the siphons extend about 13 mm above the sediment surface. The quiescent temperature is 42 C. (Author's abstract) W87-02338

MORPHOLOGICAL ADAPTATIONS FOR ALLOCHTHONOUS FEEDING IN RASBORA DANICONIUS (HAMILTON), Kerala Univ., Trivandrum (India). Dept. of Aquatic Biology and Fiaberies.

K. P. Kumar, and P. A. John.
Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBAY, Vol. 106, No. 4, p 567-573, June 1986. 8 fig. 1 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Morphology, *Allochthonous feeding, *Rasbora daniconius, *Puntius amphibius, Diets, Fish physiology, Fish diets.

The terminal position of the mouth of Rasbora daniconius is suitable to its surface feeding and the ventral position of the mouth of Puntius amphibius is suitable to its bottom feeding nature. The gill rakers in P. amphibius are more numerous and closely spaced when compared to R. daniconius and closely spaced when compared to R. daniconius this is so because R. daniconius does not require a sieving mechanism to feed on its allochthonous diet. The distal ends of the pharyngeal teeth of R. daniconius would prevent the more volatile terrestrial insects present in its allochthonous diet from escaping from the oral grip whereas P. amphibius does not require such an adaptation. Both have a well defined masticatory apparatus and so the stomach is replaced by an intestinal bulb in both. The allochthonous food being predominantly carnivorous, R. daniconius has a lower RLG value compared to P. amphibius which has an omnivorous and predominantly herbivorous diet. (Lantz-PTT) PTT) W87-02339

ENZYMATIC DECOMPOSITION OF ORGAN-IC MATTER BY BACTERIA IN AN EUTRO-

PHIC LAKE, Warsaw Univ. (Poland). Dept. of Environmental Microbiology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02340

UREA METABOLISM AND ITS SIGNIFICANCE IN THE NITROGEN CYCLE IN THE EUPHOTIC LAYER OF LAKE BIMA: IL HALF-SATURATION CONSTANT FOR NITROGEN ASSIMILATION BY FRACTIONATED PHYTO-PLANKTON IN DIFFERENT TROPHIC AREAS

AREAS,
Osaka Kyoiku Univ. (Japan). Lab. of Environonmental Science and Education.
O. Mitamura.
Archiv feer Hydrobiologie AHYBAY, Vol. 107,
No. 2, p 167-182, August 1986. 2 fig, 4 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Ureas, *Metabolism, *Euphotic layer, *Lake Biwa, *Nitrogen cycle, Phytoplankton, Limnology, Ammonia, Chemical analysis, Population dynamics, Trophic zone, Japan.

Population dynamics, Trophic zone, Japan.

To obtain some information on the influence of natural phytoplankton cell size and the trophic state of the water region upon the response of urea, ammonia and nitrate nitrogen assimilation and urea decomposition, sample waters taken from surface layers at four stations showing a different trophic character in Lake Biwa were separated into three fractions. The assimilation of urea and ammonia nitrogen by phytoplankton populations in the smaller fraction (< 25 micron) exceeded those in the middle (25-70 micron) and larger fractions (> 70 micron). The results of fractionated experiments of the urea decomposition showed a similar trend to those of the urea nitrogen assimilation. The half-asturation constants (K sub s) for the nitrogen assimilation of three compounds were lower, or comparable to, the ambient nitrogen concentrations. The K sub s value approximately increased with the phytoplankton cell size and the trophic state of the water region. This suggests that the phytoplankton population in the oligotrophic area has adapted to the lower nutrient concentrations, and has the capacity for a higher assimilation than in the eutrophic area. The smaller pinic area has adapted to the lower nutrient con-centrations, and has the capacity for a higher as-similation than in the eutrophic area. The smaller phytoplankton would have a competitive advan-tage over larger phytoplankton in the assimilation of nitrogen. (Author's abstract) W87-02341

THERMAL STRATIFICATION IN A TROPI-CAL AFRICAN RESERVOIR (THE GUMA DAM, SIERRA LEONE), Fourah Bay Coll., Freetown (Sierra Leone). Dept.

of Botany.
O. S. M. Mtada.

Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBAY, Vol. 107, No. 2, p 183-196, August 1986. 7 fig, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Thermal stratification, *Limnology, *Guma Dam, *Sierra Leone, *Reservoirs, Tropical regions, Temperature, Epilimnion, Withdrawal, Wind abstraction, Inflows.

A fifteen-month study of the Guma Dam showed that it was thermally stratified for eleven months. Surface warming raised the temperature of this layer from 22-30 C while prolonged surface stiring by winds produced a 10 m deep epilimnion. Once the reservoir was stratified, its thermal stability was maintained by the entry of cooler waters from the inflows which entered the standing waters as profile-bound density currents that always kept the temperatures of the bottom layer below those ever recorded at the surface. Hence there was not significant change in the temperature of the bottom layer. Thermal stratification was also promoted by bottom water withdrawal, wind abstraction by surrounding forests and the location of the Dam in a depression. The breakdown of thermal stratification was caused by prolonged surface cooling and increased entry of flood waters from the inflows which caused overflowing at the Dam's spillway during the rainy season. Guma Dam mixed once per year and is therefore warm monomictic. (Author's abstract)

MICROBIAL INVESTIGATIONS IN RIVERS:
V. TAXONOMICAL ANALYSIS OF BACTERIA
POPULATIONS FROM THE RIVERS ELBE
AND TRAVE AT DIFFERENT SEASONS (MIKROBIOLOGISCHE UNTERSUCHUNCEN IN
FLUSSEN: V. TAXONOMISCHE ANALYSE
VON BAKTERIENPOPULATIONEN AUS
ELBE AND TRAVE ZU VERSCHIEDENEN
JAHRESZEITEN),

Kiel Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Polarokolo

gue. M. Bolter, M. Meyer, and G. Rheinheimer. Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBAY, Vol. 107, No. 2, p 203-214, August 1986. 2 fig. 5 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Taxonomy, *Bacteria, *Elbe River, *Trave River, *Germany, Population dynamics, Seasonal variation, Statistical analysis, Hydrologic properties, Chemical analysis, Data interpretation.

Analyses by numerical taxonomy of saprophytic bacteria of two diverse rivers (Elbe and Trave, Northern Germany) at different seasons showed that the combination of the bacteria population was more influenced by the season than by locality. A comparison of concomitantly monitored hydrological and chemical parameters by non-parametric statistics and cluster analysis underlined this result and revealed in a separation of the summer aspect from the other data. The results are discussed in relation to literature data. The importance of multivariate data analysis in such studies is pointed out. (Lantz-PTT) W87-02343

ANALYSIS OF THE EPHEMEROPTERA-EMERGENCE OF THE BREITENBACH NEAR SCHLITZ/HESSE (F.R.G.), (ANALYSE DER EPHERMEROPTERA-JAHRESEMERGENZ DES BREITENBACHES BEI SCHLITZ/ HESSEN (BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCH-II Jecob

Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBAY, Vol. 107, No. 2, p 215-248, August 1986. 8 fig, 18 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Insects, *Breitenbach, *Germany, *Population dynamics, Mayfiies, Aquatic insects, Taxonomy, Biomass, Seasonal variation, Floods, Temporal distribution, Statistical analysis.

Ephemeroptera emerging from the Breitenbach, a subterranean stream in Hesse, West Germany in 1984, were analyzed and compared with mayfly emergence from the preceding year. Five (1984) or seven (1983) greenhouses, each 6 m long, were used as emergence traps along a 2,000 m stretch of stream. In 1984, 17,083 mayfly specimens (13 species) were taken in the traps. The 13, 586 species) were taken in the traps. The 13, 586 species, were taken in the traps. The 13, 586 species collected in 1983 included two additional species. The revised Ephemeroptera list from the Breitenbach includes 16 species. However, only six of these (Baetis rhodani, Baetis vernus, Ephermella ignita, Ephermella mucronata, Paraleptophlebia submarginata and Centroptilum luteolum) appear to be permanently established in the Breitenbach,

Lakes-Group 2H

and the last two only occasionally contribute significantly to total biomass. Dominance structure
may change from year to year, and in particular,
the abundance of B. vernus varies dramatically.
According to findings in 1983 and 1984, emergence
of established species from the Breitenbach produces a low early summer peak during the first
third of June. Thereafter emergence rates are
lower, extending, when the weather is unfavorable,
into July. Later, there is an extremely high summer
peak accounting for most of the annual emergence.
In the Breitenbach, however, only B. rhodani, B.
sernus and E. ignita contribute to this. Both temporal emergence patterns and monthly diversity
show remarkable agreement between 1983 and
1984. Summation of monthly diversity indices
clearly demonstrates diversity losses due to exceptional events, such as floods, or egg masses falling
dry. Distribution of established Ephemeroptera
species along the Breitenbach is either regular (dispersed), or transgredient-proximal (exhibiting a
regular cline). This agrees with and documents the
considerable homogeneity of the system. To describe both clinal changes in the Ephemeroptera
fsuna and 'disturbances' (siltation, caused by local
human interference) mathematically. H sob i, a
density-corrected index of diversity is proposed.
Spatial patterns of H sub i for Ephemeroptera in
1983 and 1984 agree well and change gradually
along the stream, thereby revealing a clinal trend
of H sub i, at least for Ephemeroptera, in the
epirhithral of the Breitenbach. (Lantz-PTT)

AEROBIC UPTAKE OF FE(III)-PRECIPITATED PHOSPHORUS BY MICROORGANISMS, Lund Univ. (Sweden). Limnological Inst. S. Fleischer.

Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBAY, Vol. 107, No. 2, p 269-277, August 1986. 5 fig, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Aerobic bacteria, *Limnology, *Iron, *Phosphorus, Microorganisms, Chemical precipitation, Sediments, Enzymes, Chemical reac-

Phosphorus co-precipitated with Fe(III) was mi-crobially released in mixed and pure cultures as well as in intact sediment-water systems. The pre-cipitated P was labelled and the original P in capitated r was abetted and the original P in microorganisms was left unlabelled in order to trace the P transfer. Microorganisms released P from the precipitate under aerobic conditions while the Fe(III) gel was solubilized and probably while the rectify get was solubled and probably underwent peptization. P removed from the precipitate was, to a large extent, kept in the microorganisms as these later released P under anaerobic conditions. The results show that biotic exchange processes are far more important in phosphoru dynamics than previously thought. (Author's ab stract) W87-02346

ORIGIN AND DEFORMATION OF HOLO-CENE SHORELINE TERRACES, YELLOW-STONE LAKE, WYOMING, Montana State Univ., Bozeman. Dept. of Earth

G. A. Meyer, and W. W. Locke. Geology GLGYB, Vol. 14, No. 8, p 699-702, August 1986. 3 fig, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Shores, *Yellowstone Lake, *Wyoming, *Geological terraces, *Geologic history, Holocene era, Lake formation, Shorelines.

Geodetic surveys within the Yellowstone caldera have documented active uplift that is most likely caused by magmatic processes in the upper crust. Along the northeast shore of Yellowstone Lake, maximum relative uplift rates are 10 mm/yr for the period 1923-1975. However, information on deformation prior to historic instrumental records has been lacking. In this study, closely spaced data on elevations of postglacial shoreline terraces around the north end of Yellowstone Lake reveal complex tilting. Though most Holocene deformation is probably magma related, the pattern of shoreline tilting deviates significantly from the historic pattern of roughly symmetric inflation of the caldera. Along the northeast shore, where tilt directions of

istoric and shoreline deformation are similar, difnistoric and shoreline deformation are similar, dif-ferential uplift of a > 2500-yr-old terrace is rough-ly 10 m; this gives a maximum uplift rate of 4 mm/ yr. These unique Holocene terraces may exist due to episodic deformation because vertical move-ments affecting the lake outlet directly control lake level. (Author's abstract) W87-02370

ROLE OF ORGANIC ACIDS IN THE ACID-BASE STATUS OF SURFACE WATERS AT BICKFORD WATERSHED, MASSACHUSETTS, Massachusetts inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Ralph M. Parsons Lab. for Water Resources and Hydrodyn-

K. N. Eshleman, and H. F. Hemond. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21, No. 10, p 1503-1510, October 1985. 5 fig, 3 tab, 44

Descriptors: *Organic acids, *Acid rain, *Surface waters, *Bickford Watershed, *Massachusetts, *Chemical reactions, Alkalinity, Hydrogen ion concentration, Anions, Cations, Dissolved organic carbon, Watersheds, Chemical analysis, Acid.

An experimental field study of the alkalinity and major ion budgets of Bickford watershed in central Massachusetts indicates that organic acid production by the ecosystem contributes measurably to surface water acidification. Applying the concepts of alkalinity, electroneutrality of solutions, and mass balance, organic acids were found to comprise 20% of all strong acid sources on one subcatchment annually, a value half as large as the measured bulk mineral acid deposition. Inorganic acidon to anion ratios in Provencial brook varied between 1.0 in winter and 1.6 during summer, suggesting the presence of up to 100 microequivalents/L of unmeasured charge from organic anions during the growing season. Base titrations and ultraviolet photooxidation experiments confirmed the existence of low pk (3.5-5.0) acidic functional groups. A positive linear relationship between disthe existence of low pK (3.5-3.0) acidic functional groups. A positive linear relationship between dissolved organic carbon (DOC) and anion deficit for a group of surface and groundwater samples indicates the DOC contains about 7.5 microequivalents carboxylic groups/gm C. Biological factors related to both upland and wetland carbon metabolism apparently control this natural acidification phenomenon, which has not been documented on other watersheds in the northeastern United States for which annual alkalinity budgets have been determined. (Author's abstract)

Bureau of Reclamation, Sacramento, CA. Pacific Regional Office. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02480. n, Sacramento, CA. Mid-

INVESTIGATING ERROR IN CALCULATION

INVESTIGATING ERROR IN CALCULATION
OF AREAL CHLOROPHYLL A CONCENTRATION IN TWIN LAKES, COLORADO,
Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering
and Research Center.
S. O. Campbell.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, VA. 22161, as PB86 229600,
A02 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report
REC-ERC-85-9, December 1985. 11 p, 8 fig, 2 tab,
per copy.

Descriptors: *Chlorophyll A, *Twin Lakes, *Colorado, *Error analysis, *Limnology, Chemical analysis, Sampling, Water analysis, Water depth, Algae, Thermocline.

Analysis of chlorophyll a data collected at Twin Lakes, Colorado, from 1977 to 1981 indicated a possible error in areal chlorophyll concentrations extrapolated from six-point samples collected along a 0-15 m depth profile. Field experiments to identify the sources of error in areal chlorophyll a concentration were conducted during the ice-free seasons of 1982 and 1983. Two different methods of sample collection were used. The first was a six-point depth profile. The second, an integrated (composite) 0-15 m sample collected with a flexible

PVC hose. Two probable sources of error were identified. First, a standard sampling depth (9 m) sometimes coincided with the bottom of the thermocline during summer stratification. Algae tend to settle at the density interface along the bottom of the thermocline, which can result in a concentrated layer of algae of variable thickness. Second, come alea! Issues exercised as deaths are recribinly some algal layers occurred at depths not routinely sampled by the 6-point depth profile method. (Author's abstract)

BIGHORN LAKE - 1982 SEDIMENTATION SURVEY.

Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W87-02548

PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY (C-14) AT TWIN LAKES COLORADO: 1973-81 STUDY RE-

Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center.

J. F. LaBounty, S. G. Campbell, and J. J. Sartoris. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as PB86 233285, A A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report No. REC-ERC-85-8, December 1985. 35 p, 22 fig. 9 tab, 19 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Primary productivity, *Twin Lakea, *Colorado, *Carbon radioisotopes, Limnology, Lake morphology, Productivity, Powerplants, Ecological effects, Nutrients, Carbon, Reservoirs.

Primary productivity and its limiting factors were studied in Twin Lakes, Colorado, during 1973-81, to characterize the lakes limnologically before opstudied in Twin Lakes, Colorado, during 1973-81, to characterize the lakes limnologically before operations began at the pumped-storage powerplant then under construction on the lower lake. The lakes are a pair of connected, dimicrici, montane, drainage lakes of glacial origin, classified as oligorophic. The upper lake receives spring runoff directly, and its volume strongly influences the limnology of both lakes. Both lakes also receive unknown, but limited, amounts of local runoff which - like spring runoff - contains nutrients that support primary production in Twin Lakes. Based on 82 observations, the range of primary production rates in the upper lake is 1 to 104 mg C/sq m/d. That in the lower lake, based on 86 observations, is 5 to 312 mg C/sq m/d. The mean daily production rate for the same number of observations from 1973-81 was 33.6 and 63.9 mg C/sq m/enture for the years of study was 11.3 and 25.8 g C/sq m/ennum for the upper and lower lakes, respectively. The maximum rates of primary production were observed at spring and fall circulation periods. The lowest production rates were observed during winter, under the ice, especially in those years when snow and ice cover were thickest. Runoff transports nutrients that are at other times limited. The years with greatest runoff were observed to have the highest rates of primary production in transports nutrients that are at other times limited. The years with greatest runoff were observed to have the highest rates of primary production in Twin Lakes. However, these higher rates were observed only in the lower lake, because the increased turbidity and flushing caused by heavy spring runoff severely limits primary production in the upper lake. The data in this report, with other immological and fishery data from Twin Lakes, will be used with postconstruction data now being collected to evaluate the effects of pumped-storage powerplant operation on the ecology of Twin Lakes. (Author's abstract) W87-02550

PREDICTING AND EVALUATING THE EFFECTS OF ACIDIC PRECIPITATION ON WATER CHEMISTRY AND ENDEMIC FISH POPULATIONS IN THE NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES,

Columbia National Fisheries Research Lab., MO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02552

Field 2-WATER CYCLE

Group 2H-Lakes

ROLE AND IMPORTANCE OF ECOSYSTEMS

IN THE BIOSPHERE, University of Agriculture, Godollo (Hungary). Dept. of Botany and Plant Physiology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W87-02555

WATER POLLUTION, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02556

21. Water In Plants

NITROGEN FIXATION BY NON-LEGUMES IN TROPICAL AGRICULTURE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO WEILAND RICE, International Rice Research Inst., Los Banos, Laguan (Philippines). Soil Microbiology Dept. L. Watanabe.

Plant and Soil PLSOA2, Vol. 90, No. 1-3, p 343-357, 1986. 1 tab, 58 ref.

Descriptors: *Rice, *Wetlands, *Nitrogen fixation, *Tropics, *Cyanophyta, *Azolla, *Anabaena, *Symbiosis, Crop yield, Plant physiology, Bacte-ria, Rhizocoenosis, Soil algae, Soil bacteria, Flood-

wet or flooded conditions favor biological nitrogen fination by providing photic-oxic floodwater and surface soil for phototrophic, free-living or symbiotic blue-green algae (BGA) and aphotic-noxic soil for nanerobic or microaerobic, heterotrophic bacteria. The Azolla-Anabaena symbiosis can accumulate as much as 200 kg N/ha in biomass. In tropical flooded fields, biomass production from a single Azolla crop is about 15 tones fresh weight per hecatare or 35 kg N/ha. Although there are many reports of the positive effect of BGA inoculation on rice yield, the mechanisms of yield increase are not know. Efficient ways to increase N2 fination by field-grown BGA are now well exploited. Bacteria associated with rice roots and the basal portion of the shoot also fix N2 in the system known as the rhizocoenosis. N2-fixation in the rhizocoenosis of wetland rice is lower than with Azolla or BGA. Screening rice varieties that greatly stimulate N2 fixation may be the most efficient way of manipulating the rhizocoenosis. (Author's abstract)

LABORATORY ACETYLENE REDUCTION ASSAY FOR RELATIVE MEASUREMENT OF N2-FIXING ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH FIELD-GROWN WETLAND RICE PLANTS, FIELD-GROWN WETLAND RICE PLANTS, International Rice Research Inst., Los Banos, Laguna (Philippines). Soil Microbiology Dept. W. L. Barraquio, M. L. G. Daroy, A. C. Tirol, J. K. Ladha, and I. Watanabe. Plant and Soil PLSOA2, Vol. 90, No. 1-3, p 359-372, 1986. 5 fig. 6 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil bacteria, *Nitrogen fixation, *Acetylene reduction, *Rice, *Assay, Varietal dif-ferences, Bacterial physiology.

A short-term laboratory acetylene reduction assay using cut plant-soil samples incubated in the dark was developed for measuring relative N2-fixing activities associated with field-grown rice plants. The assay sample consists of rhiszosphere soil, root, and cut stem and leaf sheath. The cut plant-soil assay is relatively simple, rapid, and convenient; it reduces, if not eliminates, the problems encountered in whole-plant (field, pot, and water-culture) and excised roots assays. Varietal differences in N2-fixing activity were detected with the new technique. Dynamics of the bacterial population associated with cut plant-soil incubated under C2H2 also is described. (Author's abstract)

EFFECT OF INCORPORATION OF CROP RESIDUES ON DEVELOPMENT OF DIAZO-TROPHS AND PATTERNS OF ACETYLENE-REDUCING ACTIVITY IN NILE VALLEY

Cairo Univ., Giza (Egypt). Faculty of Agriculture. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-01774

GROWTH OF VIGNA UNGUICULATA L. VAR. GWL K3B IN SUB-OPTIMAL MOISTURE CONDITIONS AS INFLUENCED BY CERTAIN Jiwaji Univ., Gwalior (India). School of Studies in Botany. ANTITRANSPIRANTS

nary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W87-01775

DROUGHT AND SHADE INTERACT TO CAUSE FINE-ROOT MORTALITY IN DOUG-LAS-FIR SEEDLINGS,

Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dept. of Forest J. D. Marshall.

Plant and Soil PLSOA2, Vol. 91, No. 1, p 51-60, 1986. 4 fig, 36 ref. NSF Grant DEB 8112455.

Descriptors: *Douglas-fir trees, *Shading, *Watering, *Carbohydrates, *Root mortality, *Waterstress, Temperature, Translocation, Drought, Plant physiology, Seedlings, Starch, Sugars, Respiration.

Douglas-fir seedlings were subjected to four combinations of shading and watering to determine whether shading increases drought-induced fine-root (< or = 2 mm in diameter) mortality and, if so, whether this effect is due to reduced levels of so, whether this effect is due to reduced levels of carbohydrate reserves or increased susceptibility to desiccation. Two correlated measures of root mortality (counting root tips and weighing roots) showed that significantly more fine roots died only when seedlings were both shaded and unwatered. Concentrations of suberin were unaffected by any combination of shading and watering, but carbohydrate reserves were nearly exhausted in the shaded and unwatered treatment, which also had the highest root mortality. Water stress may have increased root mortality. Water stress may have increased root mortality indirectly by increasing root temperature and maintenance respiration and by inhibing photosynthate transport to the root system, but the massive die-off in response to drought was apparent only when starch and sugar reserves were nearly depleted. The fine root's ability to respire, which depends on the status of its starch and sugar reserves, seems to be the primary physiological reserves, seems to be the primary physiological control of fine-root mortality. (Author's abstract) W87-01776

RESPONSE OF SORGHUM AND SUNFLOW-ER TO SHORT-TERM WATERLOGGING: IV. WATER AND NUTRIENT UPTAKE EFFECTS, WATER AND NUTRIENT OF TABLE EFFECTS, University of New England, Armidale (Australia). Dept. of Agronomy and Soil Science. P. W. Orchard, R. S. Jessop, and H. B. So. Plant and Soil PLSOA2, Vol. 91, No. 1, p 87-100, 1986. 6 fig, 6 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Sorghum, *Sunflowers, *Waterlogging, *Plant water potential, *Plant growth, Plant physiology, Transpiration, Development, Anthesis, Phosphorus, Nutrients, Potassium, Seeds, Repro-

The effect of waterlogging on water use and nutrient uptake in sunflower and sorghum was investigated in relation to stage of development of the crops and the timing and duration of waterlogging at the vegetative and floral initiation stages of plant growth induced a reduction in water use of sunflower, with corresponding declines in leaf expansion and leaf water potential; in sorghum, the transpiration rates were much lower than for sunflower and were relatively unaffected by waterlogging. Water logging at anthesis, however, caused and immediate reduction in water use in sunflower with a similar, but delayed effect in sorghum. Analysis of mature plants indicated that waterlogging at any growth stage reduced both total and seed P in sunflower; similar effects were recorded with sorghum, except that waterlogging at anthesis did not reduce nutrient uptake. Waterlogging diffects on plant K levels varied. (Author's abstract) W87-01777

ENHANCEMENT OF WATER STATUS BY CALCIUM PRETREATMENT IN GROUND-NUT AND COWPEA PLANTS SUBJECTED TO OISTURE STRESS

University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore (India). Dept. of Crop Physiology.

M. Chari, K. Gupta, T. G. Prasad, K. S. Krishna Sastry, and M. Udaya Kumar.

Plant and Soil PLSOA2, Vol. 91, No. 1, p 109-114, 1986. 1 fig, 3 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Calcium, *Groundnut, *Cowpea, *Moisture stress, Membranes, Plant physiology, Plant water potenial.

The effect of Ca at 0, 0.5 x, 1.0 x, and 2.0 x the recommended amount in Hoagland's medium on the water relations and tolerance to moisture deficits was tested in groundnut and cowpea grown in sand. In both species, enrichment of tissue with calcium resulted in maintenance of a higher water status under stress associated with low proline accumulation. The extent of the membrane damage (as reflected by the absorbance at 237 nanometer) was less in leaves of plants fed with higher levels of Ca(2+) when subjected to the simulated stress. The rate of water loss from the leaves of Ca(2+) enriched plants also was lower. The possible role of Ca(2+) in inducing membrane stability and maintenance of higher water status is discussed. (Rochester-PTT) maintenance of I (Rochester-PTT)

EFFECT OF STRAW EXTRACT ON WATER ABSORPTION AND GERMINATION OF WHEAT (TRITICUM AESTIVUM L. VARIETY

RR-21) SEEDS,
Govind Ballabh Pant Univ. of Agriculture and
Technology, Pantnagar (India). Dept. of Soil Sci-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W87-01779

ROOT GROWTH OF SOYBEAN (GLYCINE MAX L. MERR.) AND COWPEA (VIGNA UNGUICULATA WALP.) ON A HYDROMORPHIC TOPOSEQUENCE IN WESTERN NIGERIA, nal Inst. of Tropical Agriculture, Ibadan

Internations. (Nigeria). N. R. Hulugalle, and R. Lal. Plant and Soil PLSOA2, Vol. 91, No. 2, p 195-208, 1986. 7 fig, 4 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Soybeans, *Cowpea, *Root growth, *Soil water, *Water table, Satuaration, Evapotranspiration, Water use efficiency, Toposequence, Nigeria, Capillary zone, Plant physiology.

geria, Capillary zone, Plant physiology.

The effects of variations in edaphic and hydrologic factors over a short distance on the root growth of soybean cv. Hermon 237 and cowpea cv. TT 82 E-60 were studied in a hydromorphic toposequence. During the growing seasons the water table (WT) fluctuated from 0.43 to 0.94 m (high, 0.60 to 1.12 m (medium), and 0.72 to 1.51 m (low), respectively, in 1983 and from 0.47 to 0.84 m (high), 0.63 to 1.13 m (medium), and 0.83 to 1.20 m (low), in 1984. Poor soil aeration did not limit growth, even for high WT. Root penetration into the deeper soil was prevented at the low- and medium-water table sites by the presence of a naturally-occurring compacted gravel layer at the 0.30-0.40 m depth. The absence of this layer at the high water table site resulted in root growth and proliferation of soybean roots even within the capillary fringe zone immediately above the water table. Cowpea roots, however, were not observed in this saturated soil zone. Cowpea roots penetrated deeper in high than in medium and low WT. Evapotranspiration (Et) and El/potential water use, ie, relative water use values of both crops were significantly greater at the high than at the medium or low water table. (Author's abstract) W87-01780 (Author's al W87-01780

ROLE OF ETHYLENE DURING FLOODING OF PHASEOLUS VULGARIS, Utrecht Rijksuniversiteit (Netherlands). Botanical

Water in Plants-Group 21

H. Wadman-van Schravendijk, and O. M. van

Andel. Physiologia Plantarum PHPLAI, Vol. 66, No. 2, p 257-264, February 1986. 5 fig. 34 ref.

Descriptors: *Ethylene, *Flooding, *Phaseolus vulgaris, *Ethrel, *Abscisic acid, *Wilting, *Diffusion resistance, Stomata, Plant physiology.

wilting symptoms of P vulgaris cv bruine Noord-Hollandse were observed after a few hours of Hollandse were observed after a few hours of flooding. They were well correlated with an accumulation of ethylene. The ethylene level in the leaves started to increase after 2 hr of flooding and reached a 3- to 4-fold rise after 4-6 hr. Over the next two days it gradually returned to control values. On the day when plants were flooded, a positive correlation was found between the ethylene concentration and the degree of wilting. During this day the time course of abscisic acid (ABA) level, diffusion resistance and water potential was measured. Spraying 0.12% Ethrel (2-chloroethylphosphonic acid, 480 g/l) on the leaves of control plants had no influence on diffusion resistance. Spraying plants with ABA resulted in a significant, dose-dependent increase in diffusion resistance. When Ethrel was added to the ABA-containing solutions only 62% of this increase was observed. Ethrel (pre-) treatment of plants that were flooded had a similar effect; the increase in diffusion resistance was only 70% of that observed in untreated flooded plants. Ethylene may interfere with the regulation of stomatal aperture by ABA. (Author's abstract)

ETHYLENE AND ETHANE RELEASE DURING TOBACCO PROTOPLAST ISOLATION AND PROTOPLAST SURVIVAL POTENTIAL IN VITRO,
University Coll., Cork (Ireland). Dept. of Plant Science.

Science.
A. C. Cassells, and L. Tamma.
PHPLAI, Vol. 66, No. 2, p
303-308, February 1986. 8 fig. 1 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: "Ethylene, "Ethane, "Tobacco, "Water stress, "Waterlogging, "Protoplast isolation, "Protoplast survival, "In vitro technique, "Stress, Plant physiology, Plant pathology.

Studies on stress ethylene and ethane during protoplast isolation from water-stressed and water-logged donor plants, Nicotians tabacum L. ranthines, showed a correlation between ethane, but not ethylene, release showed a high negative correlation with protoplast survival potential from donor plants subjected to both stresses. Ethylene showed a high negative correlation with protoplast survival potential in tissues from water-stressed but not from long-term waterlogged plants. The absence of a correlation in the latter may be related to decreased ability to produce ethylene in hyperstressed plants. Use of stress ethane release as a parameter of the physiological status of the plant is discussed. (Author's abstract)

EFFECTS OF N NUTRITION ON THE WATER RELATIONS AND GAS EXCHANGE CHARAC-TERISTICS OF WHEAT (TRITICUM AESTI-

VUM L.), Agricultural Research Service, Fort Collins, CO. Agricultural Research Servacy, J. A. Morgan. Plant Physiology PLPHAY, Vol. 80, No. 1, p 52-58, January 1986. 4 fig. 3 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Wheat, *Nutrients, *Soil-water-plant relationships, *Carbon dioxide, *Nitrogen, *Photo-synthesis, *Gas exchange, Stomata, Growth cham-bers, Plant physiology, Leaf conductance, Tissue elasticity, Biomass, Fertilizers, Water potentials.

Leaf photosynthetic and stomatal responses were characterized with the plant grown under two N-nutritional regimes. High- and low-N regimes were imposed on growth-chamber-grown plants by fertilizing with nutrient solutions containing 12 or millimolar N. Gas-exchange measurements indicated not only greater photosynthetic capacity of

high-N plants under well-watered conditions, but a greater sensitivity of CO2 exchange rate and leaf conductance to CO2 and leaf water potential compared to low-N plants. Increased sensitivity of high-N plants was associated with greater tissue elasticity, lower values of leaf osmotic pressure and greater aboveground biomass. These N-nutritional-related changes resulted in greater desiccation (lowered relative water content) of high-N plants as leaf water potential fell, and were implicated as being important in causing greater sensitivity of high-N leaf gas exchange to reductions in water potential. Water use efficiency of leaves, calculated as CO2 exchange rate/transpiration, increased from 9.1 to 13 millimoles per mole and and 7.9 to 9.1 millimoles per mole for high- and low-N plants, respectively, as water became limiting. Stomatal oscillations were observed commonly in the low-N treatment at low leaf water potentials and ambient CO2 concentrations, but disappeared as CO2 was lowered and stomata opened. (Author's abstract)

OSMOTIC RESPONSE OF SUGAR BEET SOURCE LEAVES AT CO2 COMPENSATION

POINT,
Dayton Univ., OH. Dept. of Biology.
T.C. Fox, and D. R. Cedger.
Plant Physiology PLPHAY, Vol. 80, No. 1, p 239-241, January 1986. 4 fig. 21 ref. NSF Grants PCM-80088720 and DMB-8303957.

Descriptors: *Sugar beets, *Carbohydrate metabliam, *Source leaves, *Carbon dioxide, *Compersation point, *Water potentials, *Osmosis, Plauphysiology, Photosynthesis, Sucrose, Glucos-Fructose, Starch, Radioactive tracers.

Fructose, Starch, Radioactive tracers.

As sugar beet source leaves lowered the CO2 concentration to compensation point in a closed atmosphere, leaf thickness and relative water content decreased. Leaf water potential declined rapidly from -0.5 to -1.4 megapascals. At 340 micro-liters CO2 per liter, water potential and sucrose, glucose, and fructose contents were steady in photosynthesizing source leaves. Within 90 min after leaves were exposed to a CO2 concentration at the compensation point, leaf sucrose content declined to 60% of the pretreatment level, rapidly in the first 30 min and then more slowly. During the subsequent 200 min, sucrose content increased to 189% of the pretreatment level. Glucose and fructose remained unchanged during the treatment. Degradation of starch was sufficient to account for the additional sucrose that accumulated. Labeled carbon lost from starch appeared in sucrose and several other compounds that likely contributed to the recovery in leaf water content. (Author's abstract) stract) W87-01831

WATER STRESS ENHANCES EXPRESSION OF AN ALPHA-AMYLASE GENE IN BARLEY LEAVES,

LEAVES, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Campbell (Australia). J. V. Jacobsen, A. D. Hanson, and P. C. Chandler. Plant Physiology PLPHAY, Vol. 80, No. 2, p 350-359, February 1986. 9 fig, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Barley, *Water stress, *Metabolism, *Analyses, Plant water potential, Protein synthesis, Plant growth, Enzymes.

The amylases of barley leaves are characterized, and a promotive effect of water stress on the activity of alpha-amylase is described. The activity increase is due to an enhanced rate of synthesis of a single alpha-amylase isozyme and that is accompanied by an increase in the level of the corresponding mRNA. The amylases of the second leaves of barley seedlings were resolved into eight isozymes by isoelectric focusing, seven of which were beta-amylase and the other, alpha-amylase. The alpha-amylase had the same isoelectric point as one of the gibberellin-induced alpha-amylase isozymes in the aleurone layer. In unwatered seedlings, leaf alpha-amylase increased as leaf water potential decreased and abscisic acid increased. Water stress had no effect on beta-amylase. Alpha-amylase oc-

curred uniformly along the length of the leaf, but beta-amylase was concentrated in the basal half of the leaf. Cell fractionation studies indicated that none of the leaf alpha-amylase occurred inside chloroplasts. Leaf radiolabeling experiments followed by extraction of alpha-amylase activity, involved a synthesis of the enzyme. However, water stress caused no major change in total protein synthesis. Hybridization of a radiolabeled alpha-amylase-related cDNA clone to size fractionated RNA showed that water-stressed leaves contained much more alpha-amylase mRNA than unstressed plants. Regulation of gene expression may be a component in water-stress induced metabolic changes. (Peters-PTT)

COMPARISON OF THE SUBMERGENCE RE-SPONSE OF DEEPWATER AND NON-DEEP-WATER RICE, MSU/DOE Plant Research Lab., East Lansing, MI.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W87-01836

ENHANCEMENT OF NITRATE UPTAKE AND GROWTH OF BARLEY SEEDLINGS BY CALCIUM UNDER SALINE CONDITIONS, California Univ., Davis. Plant Growth Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-01837

INCREASED ABSCISIC ACID BIOSYNTHESIS DURING PLANT DEHYDRATION REQUIRES TRANSCRIPTION, Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Biochemistry and Biophysics. F. Guerrero, and J. E. Mullet. Plant Physiology PLPHAY, Vol. 80, No. 2, p 588-591, February 1986. 2 fig, 1 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: "Dehydration, "Abscisic acid, "Bio-synthesis, "Water stress, Pea plants, Turgor, Tran-scription, Actinomycia D, Cordycepin, Biochemi-cal tests, Plant growth.

Excised pea plants were rapidly dehydrated to turgor pressures of 1.5 to 2.0 bars. After a 30 minute lag, abscisic acid (ABA) levels increased approximately 100-fold in the dehydraged plants. Fretreatment of plants with the transcription inhibitors actinomycin D or cordycepin, or with an inhibitor of cytoplasmic protein synthesis prior to plant dehydration, inhibited the synthesis of ABA. Because transcription is required for ABA induction in dehydrated plants, a change in nuclear gene expression is required to produce elevated levels of ABA during plant water stress. (Peters-PTT) W87-01838

MEMBRANES OF SLOWLY DROUGHT-STRESSED WHEAT SEEDLINGS: A FREEZE-FRACTURE STUDY, Newcastle upon Tyne Univ. (England). Dept. of Agricultural Biology.

Agricultura Brooks.
R. S. Pearce.
Planta PLANAB, Vol. 166, No. 1, p 1-14, September 1985. 20 fig. 3 tab, 24 ref. National Science and Engineering Research Council Grant No. A0507.

Descriptors: *Drought, *Wheat, *Water stress, *Plant tissues, Membranes, Leaves, Dehydration, Plant growth.

Seedlings of spring wheat (Triticum aestivum cv. Neepawa) were progressively dehydrated by withholding water after sowing. Observations of the leaf aheath base were made when leaf extension stopped and for up to 19 days later. Damage was assessed by rewatering the pots and measuring regrowth. Intramembranous particles (IMF) were evenly scattered in the plasma membrane in those plants which regrew immediately after rewatering. In the plants which regrew after a delay, or which did not regrow on rewatering, there were patches without IMF in plasma membrane, nuclear envelope, and other membranes. The results support the idea that slow drought induces IMF-free patches in

Field 2-WATER CYCLE

Group 21-Water In Plants

membranes including the plasma membrane. This in turns induces membrane reorganization, including vesticulation of membranes and coagulation of protoplasm, and becomes expressed by delayed or failed regrowth. As the stress becomes damaging, vesicles and endoplasmic reticulum accumulate next to the plasma membrane. During the early period of damaging stress (6 to 10 days after growth stopped), depressions, invaginations, and rarer Tesions' occurred in the plasma membrane, sometimes associated with the IMP-free patches. In the same period, many nuclear envelopeS had exceptionally large nuclear pores. (Peters-PTT) W87-01839

CORRELATION BETWEEN CRASSULACEAN ACID METABOLISM AND WATER UPTAKE IN SENECIO MEDLEY-WOODII, Zurich Univ. (Switzerland). Inst. of Plant Biology. B. R. Ruess, and B. M. Eller. Planta PLANAB, Vol. 166, No. 1, p 57-66, Sep-tember 1986. 10 fig. 1 tab, 46 ref.

Descriptors: *Transpiration, *Water stress, *Drought, *Metabolism, *Plant physiology, Carbon dioxide, Crassulacean acid metabolism, Gas exchange, Senecio, Osmotic potential, Adaptation, Adaptation, Adaptation *Water

tion, Adsorption.

The combination of a chamber for CO2 gas exchange with a potometric measuring arrangement allowed concomitant investigations into CO2 gas exchange, transpiration and water uptake by the roots of whole plants of Senecio medley-woodii, a species which exhibits Crassulacean acid metabolism. The water-uptake rate showed the same daily pattern as malate concentration and osmotic potential. The accumulation of organic acids resulting from nocturnal CO2 fixation, enhanced the water-uptake rates from dusk to dawn. During the day the water-uptake rates decreased with decreasing organic-acid concentration. With gradually increasing water stress, CO2 dark fixation of S. medlywoodii was increased as long as water could be taken up by the roots. A reestablished water supply after drought caused a similar increase which in both cases ameliorated the water balance for as long as possible. This water-uptake pattern indicates that Crassulacean acid metabolism is not only a water-saving adaptation but also enhances water uptake and is directly correlated with the amelioration of the plant water status. (Author's abstract)

WINTER SURVIVAL AND GROWTH OF CHONDRUS CRISPUS IN ONSHORE CUL-TURE TANKS,
National Research Council of Canada, Halifax
(Nova Scotia). Atlantic Regional Lab.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L.
W87-01845

EFFECIS OF DROUGHT ON PHOTOSYNTHESIS, CHLOROPHYLL FLUORESCENCE, AND
PHOTOINHBITION SUSCEPTIBILITY IN
INTACT WILLOW LEAVES,
Umea Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Plant Physiology.
E. Ogren, and G. Oquist.
Planta PLANAB, Vol. 166, No. 3, p 380-388,
November 1985. 8 fig, 2 tab, 45 ref.

Descriptors: *Salix, *Drought, *Chlorophyll, *Photosynthesis, *Stomata, Fluorescence emission, Leaf water potential, Kinetics, Water stress, Accli-

Plants from clonal cuttings of Salix sp were subjected to a drying cycle of 10 days in a controlled environment and gas exchange and fluorescence emission were measured in the attached leaves. The light-saturated photosynthetic CO2 uptake became progressively inhibited with decreased leaf water potential, both at high, and especially, at low intracellular pressure. The maximal quantum yield of CO2 uptake was more resistant. The inhibition of light-saturated CO2 uptake and leaf water potentials around -10 bar, measured at a natural ambient CO2 concentration, was equally attributable to stomatal and non-stomatal factors, but the further

inhibition below this water-stress level was caused solely by non-stomatal factors. The kinetics of fluorescence emission was changed at severe water stress; the slow secondary oscillations of the induction curve were attenuated, probably indicating perturbations in the carbon reduction cycle. Provided the leaves were properly light-acclimated, drought at high and low light levels produced essentially the same effects on photosynthesis. However, low-light-acclimated leaves became more susceptible to photoinhibitory treatment under severe water stress, as compared with well-watered conditions. (Author's abstract) W87-01859

PLANT GROWTH IN RIVERS OF THE CENTRAL VOLGA REGION AND ITS RELATION TO ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS, All-Union Scientific Research Inst. of Gan agement and Fur Breeding, Volga (USSR).

v. u. rapchenkov. Soviet Journal of Ecology SJECAH, Vol. 16, No. 3, p 137-143, May/June 1985. 1 fig, 2 tab, 6 ref. Translated from Ekologiya, Vol. 16, No. 3, p 20-27, May-June 1985.

Descriptors: *Aquatic plants, *Macrophytes, *Rivers, River beds, River channels, Current velocity, Chemical composition, Volga region.

The area of the central Volga was regionalized on the basis of materials from the cartography of higher aquatic vegetation in river channels. Ten regions were distinguished with respect to the intensity of river plant growth, within the limits of which the level of development of river vegetation was described, the dominant macrophytic species were noted, and the substrate of the river bottoms, the stream width and depth, the current velocity, and the transparency and chemical composition of the water were characterized. An analysis was made of the relationships between river plant growth and the condition of the foregoing factors on the development of aquatic vegetation. (Author's abstract) thor's abstract)

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY METHODS IN HYDRO-BIOLOGICAL STUDIES, Gosudarstvennyi Gidrobiologii Inst., Leningard (USSR). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2D. W87-01868

EFFECTS OF SUBSOILING AND IRRIGATION ON CORN PRODUCTION, North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Soil Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-02029

POTENTIAL FOR EVOLUTION OF SALT (NACL) TOLERANCE IN SEVEN GRASS SPECIES,

CIES, Liverpool Univ. (England). Dept. of Botany. M. Ashraf, T. McNeilly, and A. D. Bradshaw. New Phytologist NEPHAV, Vol. 103, No. 2, p 299-309, June 1986. 3 fig, 4 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Salt tolerance, *Grasses, *Salt marshes, *Physiological ecology, Sodium chloride, Ecology, Seedlings, Roots, Growth, Vegetation.

The seedling root growth of seven grass species was examined after 14 days of immersion in dilute nutrient solutions containing NaCl. Root growth of all species was significantly reduced by increasing NaCl concentration. Seeds of each species were then screened for ability to root in solution cultures at NaCl concentrations which markedly inhibited root growth in the first experiment. Small numbers of individuals of all species rooted in these solutions, and high and low selection lines were established based upon root length values. Adult plants from these high and low selected lines were compared to an unselected sample for ability to root in a range of NaCl concentrations. The high line plants had significantly longer roots than the unselected plants in all species, and than the

low selected line in all species except Agrostis capillaris. Low selected plants had significantly longer roots than unselected plants in Holcus lanatus and Dactylis glomerata. The pattern of response to selection showed no consistent relationahip to the ecology of the species, and suggests that while variability in salt tolerance is widely present in species, salt tolerance does not always evolve in natural situations. (Author's abstract) W87-02080. W87-02080

CONTRASTING RESPONSE TO SIMULATED ACID RAIN OF LEAVES AND COTYLEDONS OF CABBAGE (BRASSICA OLERACEA L.), Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Botany. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02081

BETA-3DIMETHYLSULPHONIOPROPIONATE, PROLINE AND QUATERNARY AMMONIUM
COMPOUNDS IN SPARTINA ANGLICA IN
RELATION TO SODIUM CHLORIDE, NITROGEN AND SULPHUR,
Vrije Univ., Amsterdam (Netherlands). Dept. of
Ecology and Ecotoxicology.
J. van Diggelen, J. Rozema, D. M. J. Dickson, and
R. Brockman.
New Phytologist NEPHAY Vol. 103 No. 3 no

R. Broekman. New Phytologist NEPHAV, Vol. 103, No. 3, p 573-586, July 1986. 5 fig, 3 tab, 38 ref.

Descriptors: *Ammonium compounds, *Aquatic plants, *Proline, *Spartina, *Sodium chloride, *Nitrogen, *Sulfur, *Plant physiology, Growth, Nutrients, Nitrates, Salinity, Solutes, Accumulation, Salt

marshes.

Spartina anglica seedlings were grown in nutrient solutions containing various concentrations of addium saits as the chloride, sulfate, and sulfide. Two levels of nitrate were supplied to plants growing on the sodium chloride and sodium sulfate series. At low sodium chloride and sodium sulfate series. At low sodium chloride concentrations, higher grown rates were found in plants grown on the high nitrate level. At higher salinities, growth was inhibited and the inhibition was similar for plants grown on either nitrate level. Shoot levels of beta-3-dimethylsulphoniopropionate (DMSP) showed no significant increase with increasing sodium chloride concentrations at both nitrate levels. Levels of proline and quaternary ammonium compounds increased in response to sodium chloride, and were higher in plants grown on high nitrate. The influence of nitrogen availability on the accumulation of N-containing compatible solutes and growth is discussed. Growth rates of plants grown in increasing sodium sulfate concentrations were not inhibited. DMSP levels in plants did not increase with a sulfate increase in the sodium. trations were not inhibited. DMSP levels in plants did not increase with a sulfate increase in the medium. Plant growth was inhibited by sodium sulfide. Sulfate in the plant increased with increasing sulfide levels in the nutrient solution, and an increase of DMSP was found at the highest sulfide level. A possible function of DMSP as storage for excess sulfur is discussed. (Author' abstract) W87-02084

EFFECTS OF VASCULAR AND NONVASCU-LAR MACROPHYTES ON SEDIMENT REDOX AND SOLUTE DYNAMICS, Notre Dame Univ., IN. Dept. of Biological Sci-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02100

LUNAR CYCLE IN ZOOPLANKTON, Warsaw Univ. (Poland). Dept. of Hydrobiol For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02101

ESTABLISHMENT OF A SPARTINA ANGLICA POPULATION ON A TIDAL MUDFLAT: A FIELD EXPERIMENT, Delta Inst. for Hydrobiological Research, Yerseke (Netherlands). endijk.

Vol. 22, No. 1, p 1-12, January 1986. 5 fig. 3 tab, 29 W87-02134

Descriptors: *Spartina, *Tidal flats, *Wave action, *Sedimentation, Wave wash, Tidal currents, Tide lands, Netherlands, Elevation, Hydrodynamics, Plant growth, Seedlings, Barriers, Salt marshes,

Spartina anglica seed was planted along an elevational gradient on an Oosterschelde mudflat to
study the relationship between natural establishment and hydrodynamic and sediment transport
processes and to determine whether spartina would
spread naturally on the higher mudflats following
construction of a storm surge barrier. The rate of
seed loss was affected by elevation levels. Seedling
establishment was found to be related to the germination rate in the initial phase of the growing
season. There was no significant difference in seedling growth except at the lowest elevation levels.
It was concluded that wave action was the main
factor in controlling the natural spread of spartina.
Since tidal reduction is not expected to moderate
the intensity of the wave action, no large-scale
invasion of the tidal mudflats by spartina is expected. (Michael-PTT)
W87-02115

EXPRESSION OF TOLERANCE OF NA(+), K(+), MG(2+), CL(-), AND SO4(2-) IONS AND SEA WATER IN THE AMPHIPLOID OF TRITICUM AESTIVUM ELYTRIGIA ELONGATA, CALEGORIA I Iniv... Davis. Dept. of Agronomy and

Inclum ABSTIVUM ELYTRIGIA ELONGATA, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Agronomy and Range Science. J. Dvorak, and K. Ross. Crop Science CRPSAY, Vol. 26, No. 4, p 658-660, July-August 1986. 2 tab, 16 ref. USDA CRGO Grant 81-CRCR-1-0635.

Descriptors: *Salt tolerance, *Seawater, *Wheat, *Ions, Salinity, Sodium, Potassium, Magnesium, Chlorine, Sulfates, Genetic engineering, Plant growth, Seeds, Crop yield.

The salt tolerance of two wheat related plant species, Triticum aestivum 'Chinese Spring' and an amphiploid of T. aestivum, was investigated to determine the possibility of transferring salt tolerance to other wheat strains through genetic engineering. Plants were maintained in hydropomic tanks during their life span and their survival, production of dry matter and seed yield were determined. The amphiploid was more tolerant to every salt tested and outyielded 'Chinese Spring' in both dry matter per plant and seed production. (Michael-PTT)
W87-02126

INFLUENCE OF DRAINAGE ON N-MINERAL-IZATION AND VEGETATION RESPONSE IN WET MEADOWS: II. CIRSIO-MOLINIETUM

STANDS, Groningen Rijksuniversiteit (Netherlands). Dept. of Plant Ecology. A. P. Grootjans, P. C. Schipper, and H. J. van der Windt. Acta Ecologica AOSPDY, Vol. 7, No. 1, p 3-14, 1986. 3 fig. 3 tab, 39 ref.

Descriptors: *Drainage effects, *Nitrogen, *Mineralization, *Meadows, *Peat bogs, *Plant growth, Absorption, Accumulations, Phosphorus, Drought, Groundwater availability, Netherlands, Fertilization, Water stress, Nutrients.

Nitrogen mineralization rates and phosphate availability were analyzed in two Cirsio-Molinietum meadows on Netherlands fen peats with a high percentage of total nitrogen to study nutrient limitation in unfertilized fen meadows. Only one meadow was affected by drainage. Nitrogen mineralization in the drained peat fen was two to three times higher than in undrained peat, but vegetation did not respond with increased yields. Produced NO3(-) was not absorbed by plant roots and accumulated in top soil, indicating that plant growth was not limited by nitrogen. Phosphorus limitation and/or water stress could have contributed to low yield under very dry conditions because phosphorus availability was repressed during periods of drought. (Michael-PTT)

WATER USE, FOLIAGE TEMPERATURE AND YIELD OF IRRIGATED WHEAT IN SOUTH-

EASTERN AUSTRALIA, Agricultural Research Service, Bushland, TX. Conservation and Production Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W87-02136

EFFECTS OF POST-TRANSPLANT WATER DEFICITS ON LEAF DEVELOPMENT AND YIELD OF WINTER PLANTED TOBACCO IN NORTH QUEENSLAND, Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries, Mareeba Caustralia. Southedge Tobacco Research Station. K. H. Ferguson, S. Fukai, G. L. Wilson, and M. A. Toleman.

Australian Australian Journal of Agricultural Research AJAEA9, Vol. 36, No.1, p 51-61, 1985. 6 fig, 2 tab,

Descriptors: *Water deficit, *Crop yield, *Tobacco, *Plant growth, *Transplantation, Australia, Irrigation, Leaves.

rigation, Leaves.

The effect of water deficit on floral initiation, leaf development and plant yield of commercial leaf tobacco was studied in northern Queensland, Australia. The deficits were induced by different watering treatments at transplantation combined with a range of times during which irrigation was withheld after transplantain. The effects of two water deficit periods on flower and leaf development was separately studied in a pot experiment in a controlled environment. Post-transplantation water deficits delayed floral initiation and allowed more leaves to be produced. The size of most commercial value leaves was increased by water deficits Withholding water for two days following transplanting increased the area and dry weight of commercial yield per plant by 33%. Pot experiment data showed that larger leaf area resulted from an extended period of linear growth and a greater expansion rate after water deficits were relieved. (Michael-PTT)

ROOT CHARACTERISTICS OF SOME TEM-PERATE LEGUME SPECIES AND VARIETIES ON DEEP, FREE-DRAINING ENTISOLS,

Western Australia Dept. of Agriculture, South Perth. Plant Research Div.
A. P. Hamblin, and J. Hamblin.
Australian Journal of Agricultural Research AJAEA9, Vol. 36, No. 1, p 63-72, 1985. 2 fig. 5 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Root development, *Legumes, *Water use efficiency, *Sand, *Nutrient require-ments, Root distribution, Plant growth, Topsoil, Australia, Root zone.

Australia, Root zone.

Several legumes were compared to distinguish genotypic from environmental variations in root parameters which influence water use and nutrition. Temperate crop and pasture legumes were grown in three xeric peamment soils in western Australia to evaluate relative root characteristics of different species. Several sites had rainfall during the winter growing season. Maximum root depth differed between genotypes, but was insignificant between sites. This implied a genetic control which may influence water use and plant production in low water storage sandy soils. Less than 50% of lupins and wheat total root length were in the top 20 centimeters of the soil layer while all other species had over 70% of roots in that layer. Pasture legumes with high root density in the top layer tended to dry sandy topsoils frequently, thus reducing nutrient availability and vegetative growth. All total root lengths were low at maturity, but were adequate for water and mobile nutrient extraction from sandy soils. (Mi-MPJ-0013) chael-PTT)

FURROW IRRIGATION OF GRAIN SOR-GHUM IN A TROPICAL ENVIRONMENT. I.

INFLUENCE OF PERIOD OF INUNDATION AND NITROGEN FERTILIZER ON DRY MATTER PRODUCTION, GRAIN YIELD AND SOIL AERATION,

Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries, Mareeba (Australia). Southedge Tobacco Research Station. G. C. Wright.

Australian Journal of Agricultural Research AJAEA9, Vol. 36, No. 1, p 73-82, 1985. 5 fig. 4 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Sorghum, *Furrow irrigation, *Water use efficiency, *Nitrogen, *Pertilization, Irrigation practices, Crop yield, Plant growth, Soil porosity, Drainage, Flood irrigation, Soil aeration. Australia.

The effect of applied nitrogen and furrow irrigation inundation periods on grain sorghum growth
and yield was studied in Australia. Water was run
in furrows for various periods every seven to ten
days during the dry season. Increasing the inundation period reduced grain yield for nitrogen-fertilized crops. Air-filled porosity of the soil recovered
more slowly as the inundation period was increased. The time required to reach an air-filled
porosity of zero to ten at the 10-20 centimeter
depth was highly correlated with grain yield. Results indicated that grain yield is strongly influenced by the duration of waterlogging associated
with flood irrigation. Irrigated crops should be
drained rapidly to minimize yield losses and reduce
the duration and severity of soil anserobiosis. (See
also W87-02140) (Michael-PTT) W87-02139

FURROW IRRIGATION OF GRAIN SOR-GHUM IN A TROPICAL ENVIRONMENT. II. INFLUENCE OF PERIOD OF INUNDATION ON THE UTILIZATION OF SOIL AND FER-TILIZER NITROGEN BY THE CROP, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Kununurra (Australia). Kimberley Research Station.

G. C. Wright.

Australian Journal of Agricultural Research AJAEA9, Vol. 36, No. 1, p 83-89, 1985. 4 fig. 2 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Sorghum, *Furrow irrigation, *Water use efficiency, *Nitrogen, *Fertilization, Irrigation practices, Denitrification, Leaching, Nitrates, Accumulation.

Orain sorghum was grown in plots that had been fertilized with nitrogen before sowing and furrow irrigated for various periods. Apparent uptake of fertilizer nitrogen declined as the incubation period increased. Higher quantities of nitrogen remained in surface soil of all furrow irrigated ridges at crop maturity in contrast to the sprinkler irrigated ridges. A constant proportion of applied nitrogen was moved to the ridge tops at all inundation periods. Differences in applied nitrogen recovery between crops given zero (sprinkler) and three hours of furrow irrigation was attributed to surface accumulation of nitrate. Reduced nitrogen uptake following longer inundation periods was due to different rates of nitrogen loss because of denirification and leaching. (See also W87-02139) (Author's abstract) W87-02140

EFFECT OF SOWING TIME ON GROWTH, YIELD AND WATER-USE OF RAIN-FED WHEAT IN THE WIMMERA, VIC., Victoria Dept. of Agriculture, Werribee (Australia). Animal Research Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W87-02142

GENETIC VARIATION IN SODIUM AND PO-TASSIUM CONCENTRATION IN HERBAGE OF DIGITARIA MILANJIANA, AND ITS RE-LATION TO PROVENANCE,

LATION TO PROVENANCE, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, St. Lucia (Australia). Div. of Tropi-cal Crops and Pastures. J. B. Hacker, R. W. Strickland, and K. E. Basford.

Field 2-WATER CYCLE

Group 21-Water In Plants

Australian Journal of Agricultural Research AJAEA9, Vol. 36, No. 2, p 201-212, 1985. 4 fig. 6 tab, 43 ref.

Descriptors: *Sodium, *Potassium, *Provenance, *Grasses, *Accumulation, *Genetic engineering, *Adaptation, Geography, Coastal areas, Inland areas, Vegetation regrowth, Semiarid lands, Patures, Australia, Accumulation, Pastures, Distribution,

Sodium and potassium concentrations in accessions of the African grass Digitaria milanjians were studied to determine the adaptive significance of sodium accumulation and the possibility of breeding D. milanjians cultivars that have an adequate sodium concentration and can be adapted to low rainfall areas. Sixty-five accessions were grown in a grass garden in Queensland, Australia and sodium and potassium concentrations of herbage were determined after six week and six month regrowth periods. Sodium concentration was inversely correlated with potassium concentration, and there was a defined geographic distribution of accessions which had high or low sodium concentrations. Coastal site accessions had high concentrations. Coastal site accessions had high concentrations. Coastal site accessions had high concentrations. Coastal site accessions of sodium in dry matter. Genetic studies at the diploid level showed different patterns of inheritance of sodium and potassium concentrations for two crosses even with one common parent. Additive and dominance effects were evident and significant inter-allelic interactions cocurred, especially involving dominance. Breeding of an adapted pasture variety for inland genes governing appropriate dormancy mechanisms and coastal genes controlling sodium uptake. (Michael-PTT)

COMPARATIVE TOLERANCE OF TROPICAL GRAIN LEGUMES TO SALINITY,

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, St. Lucia (Australia). Div. of Tropi-cal Crops and Pastures. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-02144

GERMINATION AND GROWTH OF SECALE MONTANUM GUSS. IN THE PRESENCE OF SODIUM CHLORIDE,

Victoria Dept. of Agriculture, Tatura (Australia). Irrigation Research Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-02145

GROWTH AND MINERAL COMPOSITION OF THE SULTANA GRAPEVINE AS INFLUENCED BY SALINITY AND ROOTSTOCK, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Adelaide (Australia). Div. of Horti-cultural Research.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-02146

COMPARATIVE RESPONSE TO SALINITY OF THE GROWTH AND NODULATION OF MACROPTILIUM ATROPURPUREUM CV. SIRATRO AND NEONOTONIA WIGHTII CV. COOPER SEEDLINGS,
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, St. Lucia (Australia). Div. of Tropical Crops and Pastures. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-02147

REJUVENATION OF MELOSIRA GRANU-LATA (BACILLARIOPHYCEAE) RESTING CELLS FROM THE ANOXIC SEDIMENTS OF DOUGLAS LAKE, MICHIGAN, I. LIGHT MI-CROSCOPY AND 14C UPTAKE,

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Great Lakes Re-search Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02168

REJUVENATION OF MELOSIRA GRANU-LATA (BACILLARIOPHYCEAE) RESTING CELLS FROM THE ANOXIC SEDIMENTS OF DOUGLAS LAKE, MICHIGAN. II. ELECTRON MICROSCOPY,

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Great Lakes Research Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02169

CHANGES IN LEAF WATER POTENTIAL AND CAM IN SEMPERVIVUM MONTANUM AND SEDUM ALBUM IN RESPONSE TO WATER AVAILABILITY IN THE FIELD, Victoria Univ. of Manchester (England). Dept. of

M. J. Barnshaw, K. A. Carver, and J. A. Lee. Oecologia OECOBX, Vol. 67, No. 4, p 486-492, November 1985. 6 fig, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Leaf water potential, *CAM plants, *Water availability, Leaf temperature, Spanish Pyrenees, Photosynthesis, Nocturnal acidification, Light intensity.

The short term effects of irrigation on diurnal changes in Psi leaf and titratable acidity have been examined both in Sempervivum montanum and in Sedum album, a faculative CAM plant, in the Spanish Pyrenees. In Sempervivum, the Psi leaf responded rapidly to irrigation and, increased during the day and decreased during the night and early morning. Psi leaf in Sedum responded more slowly to irrigation and showed a decrease during the day and an increase in the period between evening and early morning. Under the conditions of the short-term experiments, changes in acid metabolism had not been observed in either species following irrigation. Transpirational water loss together with redistribution of water within the plant are more important than the osmotic concentration following irrigation. Transpirational water loss together with redistribution of water within the plant are more important than the osmotic concentration of malic acid in determining Psi leaf in both species and that daytime water loss were greater in Sedum than in Sempervivum. The effect of long-term water stress on Psi leaf and acid levels were also assessed in both species over a 3-week period. Both Psi leaf and acidification in Sempervivum decreased over this time period. In Sedum, Psi leaf also declined, but a more gradual reduction in acidification occurred. Nocturnal acidification in the irrigated plants were lower than in the non-irrigated control. It was suggested in Sedum album that C3 photosynthesis during the preceding light period, as determined by light intensity and leaf temperature, could have been important in determining the extent of nocturnal acidification under field conditions. (Author's abstract) W87-02179

RELATIVE SALT TOLERANCE OF CAKILE EDENTULA (BRASSICACEAE) FROM LACUSTRINE AND MARINE BEACHES, IMINE AND MARKINE BEACHES, Californis Univ., Davis. Dept. of Botany. R. S. Boyd, and M. G. Barbour. American Forests Journal of Botany AJBOAA, Vol. 73, No. 2, p 236-241, February 1986. 4 fig. 1

Descriptors: *Salt tolerance, *Lacustrine plants, *Marine plants, *Beaches, Plants, Pacific Ocean, Lake Huron, Washington, Ontario, Aquatic plants.

Seeds of Cakile edentula ssp. edentula var. edentula had been collected from the Pacific Ocean
shore of Washington, and Cakile edentula ssp.
edentula var. lacustris seeds were collected from
the Lake Huron shore of Ontario. Germination
rates of the two varieties showed equal tolerance
of substrate salinities ranging from 0-10,000 ppm.
Early root growth of edentula seedlings was significantly stimulated by 1,000 ppm salts, but both
varieties showed equal tolerance to 10,000 ppm.
Edentula plants had been exposed for 4 weeks to
salt spray intensities of 0, 20 and 90 mg/sq dm/d,
showed no significant changes in shoot or root
biomass, plant morphology, or reproductive effort.
Lacustris plants exhibited a significant decline in
stem length and reproductive effort with increasing levels of salt spray. Lacustris and edentula
have diverged physiologically over the past 9,000
years, and field observations from the literature

corroborate the conclusion made here that the divergence in salt tolerance has ecological significance. (Author's abstract) W87-02182

PROGENY SCREENING OF SORGHUM PLANTS REGENERATED FROM SODIUM CHLORIDE - SELECTED CALLUS FOR SALT

TOLERANCE,
Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of
Soil and Crop Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C.
W87-02183

GLASSHOUSE SCREENING PROCEDURE FOR IDENTIFYING CITRUS HYBRIDS WHICH RESTRICT CHLORIDE ACCUMULATION IN SHOOT TISSUES, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Cyganization, Merbein (Australia). Div. of Horticultural Research.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-02222

WATER AVAILABILITY AND THE COMPAR-ATIVE EMERGENCE OF FOUR CONIFER SPECIES,

New Brunswick Univ., Fredericton.
P. A. Thomas, and R. W. Wein.
Canadian Journal of Botany CJBOAW, Vol. 63,
No. 10, p 1740-1746, October 1985. 5 fig. 2 tab, 27

Descriptors: *Conifers, *Water deficit, *Plant growth, Vegetation regrowth, Charred organic matter, Forest fires, Soil moisture deficiency, Soil water, Drought resistance, Pine trees.

Emergence of four conifer species was observed in greenhouse seedbeds watered at different frequen-cies to evaluate the hypothesis that seedlings of some species require shelter from direct sunlight to greenhouse seculous watered at different requescies to evaluate the hypothesis that seedlings of
some species require shelter from direct sunlight to
slow the rate of drying in charred organic matter
seedbeds. Emergence from infrequently watered
seedbeds was higher in jack pine than in eastern
white pine, and lowest in black spruce and the
balsam fir. The order is similar in the ability to
emerge without shelter on postfire seedbeds.
Coping with fluctuating moisture availability was
determined to be a major factor in conifer establishment on this harsh seedbed. Seeds were also
germinated in solutions of polyethylene glycol.
These data and measurements of resistance to and
tolerance of water loss suggest that eastern white
pine succeeds because preemergent seedlings can
tolerate desiccating conditions. Measurements of
radicle elongation rates indicate that jack pine succeeds by evading periods of low water availability.
(Michael-PTIT)
W87-02256

SEEDLING RECRUITMENT OF 11 WETLAND PLANT SPECIES ALONG A WATER LEVEL GRADIENT: SHARED OR DISTINCT RE-

SPUNDES, P. A. Keddy, and T. H. Ellis. Canadian Journal of Botany CJBOAW, Vol. 63, No. 10, p 1876-1879, October 1985, 1 fig, 1 tab, 28 ref. NSERC (Canada) Grant A8534.

Descriptors: *Water level, *Seedlings, *Plant growth, *Wetlands, Plant populations, Recruitment, Germination.

Seedling germination and emergence of 11 wetland plant species along a water level gradient was studied to determine whether maximum recruitment occurs in the same ('shared responses') or different ('distinct responses') regions of the gradient. Seeds were allowed to germinate in sand along a gradient of water depth ranging from 10 centimeters above to five centimeters below the substrate surface. Five species showed no significant response to the gradient, but in the six species that did respond, there was no indication of shared preferences along the water depth gradient. The different recruitment patterns were consistent with adult distributions in the field. Most species

Erosion and Sedimentation—Group 2J

showed some recruitment at all water levels examined which suggests that they have broad tolerant for water level in the recruitment phase. (Michae PTT)
W87-02257

ATMOSPHERIC CO2 ENRICHMENT OF WATER HYACINTHS: EFFECTS ON TRANSPI-RATION AND WATER USE EFFICIENCY, Agricultural Research Service, Phoenix, AZ. Water Conservation Lab. S. B. Idso, B. A. Kimball, and M. G. Anderson. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p. 1787-1790, November 1985. 4 fig. 18 ref. Interagency agreement DE A101-81ER60001.

Descriptors: *Carbon dioxide, *Water hyacinths, *Water use efficiency, *Transpiration, Enrichment, Biomass, Plant growth, Aquatic plants.

The effects of atmospheric CO2 enrichment on transpiration and water use efficiency in water hyacinth was studied. A full cover of water hyacinths was maintained outdoors in sunken metal stock tanks enclosed by open-top clear plastic wall chambers. One chamber represented ambient conditions and the other three were continuously enriched with CO2 to approximate three target concentrations. During a four week maximum plant growth period, biomass production increased by 36% and water use efficiency doubled when atsimilar to observations of several terrestrial plants are similar to observations of several terrestrial plants and indicate the general trend which might be expected to occur as atmospheric CO2 continues to rise in the future. (Michael-PTT)

EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES TO THE AUTOE-COLOGY OF GROENLANDIA DENSA (EX-PERIMENTELLE UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZUR AUTOKOLOGIE VON

AUTUROLOGIE
DENSA),
Hohenheim Univ., Stuttgart (Germany, F.R.). Inst.
fuer Landeskultur und Pflanzenokologie.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.
W87-02336

EFFECTS OF URBANIZATION ON LAND-SCAPE ELEMENTS AND WOODLAND COVER, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W87-02558

2J. Erosion and Sedimentation

ORIENTATION OF CLAMSHELLS AS A VE-LOCITY INDICATOR IN A CANAL, Water and Power Resources Service, Sacramento, CA. Mid-Pacific Region. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W87-01842

EFFECTS OF PLACER GOLD MINING ON PRIMARY PRODUCTION IN SUBARTIC STREAMS OF ALASKA, Alaska Univ., Anchorage. Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01892

BEDLOAD TRANSPORT IN A POOL-RIFFLE SEQUENCE OF A COASTAL ALASKA STREAM,

Oregon State Univ., Corvallis.
A. J. Campbell, and R. C. Sidle.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No.
4, p 579-590, August 1985. 9 fig. 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Sediment transport, *Bed load discharge, *Riffles, *Salmon, Sediments, Bambi Creek, Trap Creek watershed, Alaska, Scour.

The processes of bedload routing and storage in a small coastal Alaska salmon stream were described and quantified. A Helley-Smith pressure differen-

tial bedload sampler was used to measure bedload transport at consecutive riffle sections of a riffle-pool-riffle sequence on Bambi Creek, a small (154 ha), second-order stream on Chichagof Island, Alaska, during four storms over a 2-year period. Bambi Creek is 2570 m long, and the elevation ranges from 5 m to 614 m above sea level. Trape Bay has a northern maritime climate characterized by cool summers and relatively mild winters. Average annual precipitation is believed to be significantly higher at Trap Bay because of orographic influences and exposure. Maximum bedload transport rate measured was 4920 kg/h at a stream flow of 2.34 cu m/s corresponding to a storm having a 5-year return interval. Transport of larger sediment (>8 mm) varied systematically with streamflow at the two sampling locations. At flows up to approximately bankfull, transport of large sediment was greatest at the downstream site. The net import of large sediment to the pool during moderate stormflows and net export of large sediment from the pool during flows above bankfull may be related to a 'convergence' or 'reversal' of competence between the upstream riffle and subsequent pool at flows approximating bankfull stage. Cross-sections monitored within the study reach indicate that stormflows resulted in net filling of the riffle sections and net scour of the pool; periods of low streamflow resulted in net scour of the riffles and net filling of the pool. (Peters-PTT) W87-01899

REVERSIBLE ADSORPTION OF AQUEOUS DIVALENT COPPER ION BY ESTUARINE SEDIMENTS,

Auburn Univ., AL. Dept. of Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W87-01919

TECHNIQUE FOR MEASURING SCOUR AND FILL OF SALMON SPAWNING RIFFLES IN HEADWATER STREAMS, Weyerhaeuer Co., Tacoma, WA. Environmental Forestry Research.
S. H. Duncan, and J. W. Ward.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 507-511, June 1985. 3 fig, 1 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Scour, *Spawning, *Sediment transport, *Channel morphology, *Riffles, Salmon, Washington, Fall River, Willapa Bay, Thrash Creek, Chebalis River, Stream fill monitoring, Channels, Landslides, Organic debris, Gravel.

A technique that could be used to monitor change caused by high discharge events was developed and tested as an aid to indexing stability of salmonid spawning gravels in headwater streams. Two streams in the coast range of Washington State known to have spawning runs of laste fall and winter coho salmon (O. kisutch) were chosen: Fall River, as tributary of Willapa Bay, and Thrash Creek, a tributary to the Chehalis River system. A 30 x 0.9 cm piece of steel rod bent in the shape of an 'L' and attached by hose clamps to a 15 x 3.2 cm section of plastic pipe sliding on an 86 x 1.9 cm steel shaft was tested for use in measuring sour and fill of salmon spawning rifflex. Installed along channel cross-sections, results of tests at four sites on two hydraulically different streams showed the device to be useful in monitoring event specific sour and fill. The Thrash Creek sites reflect the relative instability and variation in a channel subscour and fill. The Thrash Creek sites reflect the relative instability and variation in a channel subjected to large inputs of landslide materials and removal of organic debris. For the same relative increases in stream flow, the sites at Thrash Creek are more actively in motion than the more stable Fall River site. However, because of the range in average salmonid egg burial [9-26 cm), presumably sufficient change occurred at both sites to affect survival. Although many more sites composed of varying gravel sizes and channel characteristics should be examined to thoroughly evaluate this device, it proved to be an adequate minimum disturbance system for monitoring spawning riffles of the gravel composition in which it was tested. (Peters-PTT)

PATTERNS OF SUSPENDED SEDIMENT TRANSPORT IN A COASTAL ALASKA STREAM,

STREAM,
Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment
Station, Juneau, AK. Forestry Sciences Lab.
R. C. Sidle, and A. J. Campbell.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No.
6, p 909-917, December 1985. 6 fig., 2 tab, 34 ref.

Descriptors: *Sediment transport, *Suspended solids, *Turbidity, *Regression analysis, Chichagof Island, Alaska, Storma, Sediments, Hydrographs, Hysteresis loops, Organic debris, Bambi Creek, Trap Bay, Precipitation.

Hystereais loops, Organic debris, Bambi Creek, Trap Bay, Precipitation.

Suspended sediment data from a 154 ha watershed on northeast Chichagof Ialand, Alaska, were collected over three fall storm seasons from 1990 to 1982. The research on sedimentation was conducted along the lower reaches of Bambi Creek, a second-order stream within the Trap Bay watershed. Climate is typical of coastal Alaska, with cool summers, high rainfall during fall, and early winter, intermittent snow at lower elevations and a more consistent snowpack above 400 m during winter and early spring, and moderate rainfall in spring. Water samples for suspended sediment and turbidity analyses were collected with an Instrument Specialties Company Model 1680 automatic pumping sampler. Sediment rating curves for nine pooled storms explained less than 34 percent of the variation in total suspended solids (TSS). Significantly higher concentrations of suspended sediment occurred during the rising limb of storm hydrographs than for similar flows on the falling limb, accounting for hysteresis loops in TSS versus streamflow plots for individual storms. These hysteresis loops were wider during early season storms, indicating that easily transportable fine sediment may have been flushed from the upper portion of channel banks and from behind large organic debris during early season peak flows. Regression relationships (TSS versus Q) developed for the highest streamflows had steeper alopes than the lower stormflows. Turbidity correlated well with TSS for all stormflow data combined. Organic matter constituted an average of 35 percent (by weight) of TSS for all water quality samples. Results from this study can be applied to the design of appropriate monitoring schemes for sediment transport in small forest streams in similar terrain. Since the majority of sediment transport cocurs during these storms is needed to characterize transport in small forest streams in similar terrain in terms of squatic habitat, requires even more intense sampling than mineral

LONG-TERM PATTERNS OF WATER QUALITY IN A MANAGED WATERSHED IN OREGON: 1. SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, Weyerhaeuser Co., Tacoma, WA. Environm Sciences and Technology Dept. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W87-01932

BEDROCK CONTROLS ON STREAM CHANNEL ENLARGEMENT WITH URBANIZATION, NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS, Baylor Univ., Waco, TX. Dept. of Geology.
P. M. Allen, and R. Narramore.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No.
6, p 1037-1048, December 1985. 18 fig, 6 tab, 41 ref.

escriptors: *Watersheds, Urban Hydrology, Geo-orphology, *Channel erosion, *Shales, Hydro-comorphology, Dallas, Texas, Chalk, Channel en-rgement, Urbanization, Vegetation.

el erosion in the Dallas, Texas, Loss due to chi Loss due to channel erosion in the Dailas, letas, area is estimated to approach one-half million dollars in the last several years. Hydrogeomorphic analysis of natural and urban chalk and shale watersheds was performed in the central Texas area on watersheds ranging in size from 0.5 to 10 sq mi

Group 2J-Erosion and Sedimentation

in an effort to more adequately predict channel enlargement due to urbanization. Chalk watersheds were found to have greater drainage density, greater channel slope, lower sinuosity, and greater discharge per unit area than similar sized shale watersheds under natural conditions. With subsequent urbanization of the watersheds, chalk channel enlargement was from 12 to 67 percent greater than shale channel enlargement for similar sized watersheds. Greater enlargement in chalk channels is attributed to greater channel velocities and unit tractive force. Vegetation seems to play a significant role in influencing channel adjustments to the new flow regimes brought on by urbanization. Channel response to urbanization is documented and specific nonstructural guidelines are proposed which could reduce structural loss along urban stream channels. (Author's abstract) W87-01939

DOMINANT PROCESSES OF SEDIMENT DISTRIBUTION AND FOCUSING IN A SMALL, EUTROPHIC, MONOMICTIC LAKE, Freshwater Biological Association, Ambleside (England).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01978

MECHANISTIC, NUMERICAL MODEL OF SEDIMENTATION, MINERALIZATION, AND DECOMPOSITION FOR MARSH SEDIMENTS, South Carolina Univ., Columbia. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W87-01989

EROSION-SEDIMENTATION IN A CLOSED DRAINAGE BASIN IN NORTHWEST INDIANA.

National Soil Erosion Lab., West Lafayette, IN. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4D. W87-01998

DEPTH OF SURFACE SOIL-RUNOFF INTER-ACTION AS AFFECTED BY RAINFALL, SOIL SLOPE, AND MANAGEMENT, Agricultural Research Service, Durant, OK. Water Quality and Watershed Research Lab. A. N. Sharpley.
Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 49, No. 4, p 1010-1015, July-August 1985. 6 fig. 4 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Runoff, *Soil water, *Rainfail-runoff relationships, *Soil erosion, *Management planning, *Siopes, *Runoff, Pesticides, Statistical analysis, Adsorption, Chemical analysis, Phosphorus, Soil aggregates, Mathematical analysis.

Soil aggregates, Mathematical analysis.

The effective depth of interaction (EDI) between surface soil and runoff was determined for five soils of varying physical and chemical properties to quantify the effect of rainfall and soil characteristics on EDI. EDI increased with an increase in rainfall intensity and soil slope for all soils. The former was attributed to increased runoff energy facilitating the mixing in the surface soil and was also a function of soil aggregation while the latter was simply a function of runoff energy alone. An average 73% reduction in EDI followed the incorporation of 100kg of wheat straw/hs, and an 80% reduction with a 0.5-sq millimeter mesh screen simulating crop cover was obtained. For all soils, the logarithm (In) of soil loss was related to In EDI. Regression slopes for the logarithm relationships were similar, and soil management could be related to soil loss. This relationship can improve the prediction of adsorbed chemical (P and pesticides) transport in solution, since chemical transport models presently use a fixed EDI value. (Khumbatta-PTT)

RIVER DYNAMICS AND THE DIVERSITY OF AMAZON LOWLAND FOREST, Turku Univ. (Finland). Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W87-02077

CHEMICAL QUALITY OF SUSPENDED SEDI-MENT FROM WATERSHEDS SUBJECTED TO SURFACE COAL MINING, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W57-02094

SULFUR AND CARBON ISOTOPES AS TRACERS OF SALT-MARSH ORGANIC MATTER FLOW, Marine Biological Lab., Woods Hole, MA. Ecosystems Center.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-02099

DETERMINATION OF ERODABILITY OF A SUBTROPICAL CLAY SOIL: A LABORATORY RAINFALL SIMULATOR EXPERIMENT, Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Harare (Zimbabwe).
H. A. Elwell.
Journal of Soil Science, Vol. 37, No. 2, p 345-350, June 1986. 2 fig. 5 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil erosion, *Clay, *Tropical regions, *Simulated rainfall, *Land use, Soil aggregates, Organic carbon, Runoff forecasting, Mathematical equations, Regression analysis.

The erodability of a well-drained clay soil derived from igneous rock in Zimbabwe was determined using a laboratory rainfall simulator. Soil indices were established by which changes in erodability could be monitored. Results of regression analysis indicated that mean weight diameter of waterstable aggregates was significant in explaining variations in soil loss and runoff. Organic carbon in the soil accounted for the proportion of water-stable aggregates. It is suggested that these soil indices can be used to aid management decisions regarding he use of arable and grazing land of this soil type. (Michael-PTT)

MODEL FOR PARTICLE-SELECTIVE TRANS-PORT OF TRACERS IN SEDIMENTS WITH CONVEYOR BELT DEPOSIT FEEDERS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Ann Arbor, MI. Great Lakes Environmental Research Lab.

Research Lab.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.
W87-02124

MODELING RADIOTRACERS IN SEDI-MENTS: COMPARISON WITH OBSERVA-TIONS IN LAKE HURON AND MICHIGAN, Wisconsin Univ.-Milwaukee. Dept. of Civil Engineering.

neering. E. R. Christensen, and P. K. Bhunia. Journal of Geophysical Research (c) JGRCEY, Vol. 91, No. 7, 9 8559-8571, July 15, 1986. 11 fig. 10 tab, 23 ref. EPA Assistance agreement R810419.

Descriptors: *Bottom sediments, *Bottom water, *Isotopic tracers, *Lake Huron, *Lake Michigan, Mathematical models, Mathematical equations, Lead radioisotopes, Cesium radioisotopes, Microorganisms, Advection, Diffusion, Fluctuations, Water-sediment interface.

Radionuclide activity in sediments is modeled based on advection-diffusion equations for a radioactive tracer. Model application is demonstrated by literature data for sediment cores from Lake Huron and Lake Michigan. Mixing resulting from deposit feeding is reflected by a half-Gaussian, integrated Gaussian and exponential diffusion coefficient with a maximum value at the sediment-water interface and an effective mixing depth. Compaction is expressed as an exponential bulk sediment density. Differential equations are solved by finite differences, including the Crank-Nelson method for determing the time-dependent profile of cesium 137. Mixing parameters and mixing depth are estimated by minimizing chi-squared for

measured and calculated 210-Pb activity. The derived mixing depths for cores from Lake Huron agree with those inferred from densities of Pantoporeia and tubificid oligochaetes. There appears to be less sediment focusing in northern Lake Micigan where ratios of measured 137-Cs inventories have an average value of 0.89 and range from 0.32 to 1.41 for six cores from the deep basin. There ratios are used to correct 210-Pb fluxes. This model appears to be an improvement over previous models because of its more realistic activity profiles. (Michael-PTT) W87-02125

CHARACTERISTICS OF HIGH-ENERGY ME-ANDERING RIVERS: THE CANTERBURY PLAINS, NEW ZEALAND, McGill Univ., Montreal (Quebec). Dept. of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W87-02129

CONTAMINATED SEDIMENTS OF LAKES AND OCEANS ACT AS SOURCES OF CHLOR-INATED HYDROCARBONS FOR RELEASE TO WATER AND ATMOSPHERE, Lund Univ. (Sweden). Limnological Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02174

SEASONAL VARIABILITY AND GEOCHEMI-CAL SIGNIFICANCE OF ORGANIC MATTER IN THE RIVER GANGES, BANGLADESH, Hamburg Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. of Geology and Paleontology. V. Ittekkot, S. Saffullah, B. Mycke, and R. Seifert. Nature NATUAS, Vol. 317, No. 6040, p 800-802, October 31, 1985. 3 fig, 1 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: *Organic matter, *River Ganges, *Bangladesh, *Geochemistry, Sediment load, Sedimentation, Settling.

mentation, Settling.

Asian rivers particularly those originating in the Himalayas, significantly contribute to the annual global sediment discharge from the land to the sea. However, a little is known about their organic matter load. By studying the Ganges-Brahmaputra river system at locations in Bangladesh, with sampling intervals of 4 to 6 weeks, report on the seasonal variability of organic matter in the dissolved and suspended loads of the Ganges during 1981, was revealed by data on particulate and dissolved organic carbon (POC and DOC) respectively, and their constituent fractions such as sugars, amino acids and n-alkanes. Organic matter associated with peak sediment dishcarge (July to November) appeared to be dominated by a biodegraded fraction, also resulting from biogeochemical processes occuring in the oxbow lakes in Bangladesh and, were less susceptible to further decomposition upon reaching the marine environment. The rivers such as the Ganges with their high sediment load are significant in terms of landerived organic carbon burial in marine sediments. (Author's abstract)

CHARACTERIZATION OF MICROBIAL POP-ULATIONS IN POLLUTED MARINE SEDI-MENTS, Dunstaffnage Marine Research Lab., Oban (Scot-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.
W87-02217

DEVELOPMENT OF MULTIPLE SEEPAGE FACES ON LAYERED SLOPES, British Columbia Univ., Vancouver. Dept. of Geological Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-02274

GROUND SURFACE SLOPE AS A BASIN SCALE PARAMETER, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. School of Civil and

Chemical Processes—Group 2K

Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W87-02305

MODELING ALLUVIAL CHANNELS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W87-02317

SUSPENDED SEDIMENT PHOSPHORUS COMPOSITION IN TRIBUTARIES OF THE OKANAGAN LAKES, B.C., National Water Research Inst., Vancouver (British Columbia). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02366

LOCALIZED CATASTROPHIC DISRUPTION OF THE GASCONADE RIVER FLOOD PLAIN DURING THE DECEMBER 1982 FLOOD, SOUTHEAST MISSOURI, Southern Illinois Univ. at Carbondale. Dept. of Geology. ary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. For primar W87-02368

ACTIVE SAND TRANSPORT ALONG A FJORD-BOTTOM CHANNEL, BUTE INLET, BRITISH COLUMBIA, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Coastal Studies Inst.

D. B. Prior, B. D. Bornhold, and M. W. Johns. Geology GLGYB, Vol. 14, No. 7, p 581-584, July 1986. 6 fig, 12 ref. NSF Grant DPP-8501118.

Descriptors: *Sand transport, *Fjords, *Char *Bute Inlet, *British Columbia, Basin sedim *Sediment transport, Abyssal plains, Contin

An underwater channel system is incised in the Holocene fjord basin sediments of Bute Inlet, British Columbia. High-resolution side-scan sonar swaths and seismic profiles reveal two channels within a zone of extensive rotational sliding on the slopes of a fjord-head delta. The channels coalesce into a single sinuous channel that extends 14 km downfjord on a 0.9 degree slope, where it splits into two distributaries, which continue another 18 km, ending within stacked depositional lobes. In Bute Inlet, sand is transported through a well-developed channel system on slopes of less than 1 degree, a distance of at least 35 km, to be deposited as lobate sand units in the deeper fjord basin. The geometry of the slide areas on the fjord-head delta, the source of the sediment in the channel system, indicates that an approximate volume of displaced sediment is 5.6 times 10 to the 8th power cu m. This Holocene example of large-scale, long-distance channelized sand transport appears directly analogous to some of the processes believed to have delivered sediments from continental slopes to deep-water fans and abyssal plains. (Lantz-PTT) W87-02369

DOWNSTREAM DILUTION OF A LAHAR: TRANSITION FROM DEBRIS FLOW TO HY-PERCONCENTRATED STREAMFLOW, Cascades Volcano Observatory, Vancouver, WA. T. C. Pierson, and K. M. Scott. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21, No. 10, p 1511-1524, October 1985. 17 fig. 2 tab, 41

Descriptors: *Lahars, *Mudflows, *Volcanoes, *Streamflow, *Sediment transport, *Toutle River, *Cascade Mountains, *Mount St. Helens, Path of pollutants, Erosion, Sand, Snowmelt, Suspended load.

Nearly instantaneous melting of anow and ice by the March 19, 1982, eruption of Mount St. Helens released a 4,000,000 cu m flood of water from the crater, that was converted to a lahar (volcanic debris flow) through erosion and the incorporation of sediment, by the time it reached the base of the volcano. Over the next 81 km that it traveled down the Toutle River, the flood wave was pro-gressively diluted through several mechanisms. A

transformation from debris flow to hyperconcentrated streamflow began to occur about 27 km downstream from the crater, when the total sediment concentration had decreased to about 78% by weight (57% by volume). The hyperconcentrated lahar-runout flood wave, transporting immense quantities of sand in suspension, continued to experience progressive downstream dilution. Although turbulence was significantly dampened by the extremely high suspended load, very large standing waves and antidune waves were observed. The hyperconcentrated lahar-runout flow deposited an unusual, faintly stratified, coarse sand which locally contained small, isolated gravel lenses. Very similar deposits in the Quaternary stratigraphy of Mount St. Helens and other Cascades volcances suggest that lahars may be more frequent than previously recognized. (Author's abstract)

BIGHORN LAKE - 1982 SEDIMENTATION SURVEY,
Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering
and Research Center.
J. O. Blanton. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as PB86 229481, A04 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report REC-ERC-86-6, April 1986. 71 p, 85 fig, 4 tab, 3

Descriptors: "Bighorn Lake, "Sedimentation, *Lake sediments, Wyoming, Reservoir capacity, Sonar, Bathymetry, Sediment yield.

Bighorn Lake was surveyed in 1982 to compile field data needed to compute reservoir storage capacity. The data were also used to compute the volume of sediment accumulated in the reservoir since the gates in the dam were closed in 1965, and to determine the sediment distribution characteristics. Sonic depth recording equipment interfaced with an automated survey system was used to run the bathymetric survey. Reservoir capacity was computed from revised contour surface areas determined by means of a width-adjustment method for the upstream portion of the reservoir and by determining loss of contour surface area sedetermining loss of contour surface area by sedimentation in the downstream portion. The reservoir capacity is 1,328,360 acre-feet and the surface area is 17,279 acres at El. 3657.0. Since November 1965, 53,950 acre-feet of sediment has accumulation et al., resulting in a loss in storage capacity of 3,924.

ROLE OF FORESTS IN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W87-02559

2K. Chemical Processes

IDENTIFICATION OF SOLUTE LOADING SOURCES TO A SURFACE STREAM, Geological Survey, Boston, MA. Water Resources For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01891

WATER CHEMISTRY OF NORTHERN GREAT WATER CHEMISTRY OF NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS STRIP MINE AND LIVESTOCK WATER IMPOUNDMENTS, Forest Service, Grants Pass, OR. M. T. Anderson, and C. L. Hawkes. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 499-505, June 1985. 2 fig. 2 tab, 38 ref. EPA Research grant EPA-IAG-D-5-E764.

Descriptors: *Strip mines, *Livestock, *Ponds, Northern Great Plains, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Ions, Sodium, Calcium, Magnesium, Potassium, Chloride turbidity, Groundwater, Surface runoff, Waterfowl, Fisheries, Wet-

The water from 34 strip mine and 9 livestock water impoundments on the Northern Great Plains was analyzed. The 43 water impoundments are in North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wyoming. The study ponds range from 1.15 ha to 13 ha in area and from 2 to 67 years in age. They are shallow, having a maximum depth ranging between 1 and 12 meters. The dominant ion sequence for the study ponds was Na > Mg > K and SO4 > HCO3 > CO3 > CI, which differs from most freshwater by the transposition of Na and SO4. Even though mean concentrations of total filterable residue were consistently greater in strip mine ponds, statially significant differences were not found between strip ponds and lifestock ponds. The macronutrients of nitrogen and phosphorus found in the ponds were neither limiting to primary productivity nor excessive for fresh water. Many ponds contain turbid water. Turbidity restricts light penetration and limits photosynthesis besides making the ponds visually unattractive. The source of water for the pond, whether surface runoff or groundwater, seems to have important bearing on turbidity. The most appropriate use of these strip mine ponds is for waterfowl, warnwater fisheries, and other wildlife associated with prairie wetlands. However, even these uses are jeopardized by detrimental concentrations of trace elements in the water and ponds should be assayed for trace element in the water and ponds should be introduced. (Peters-PTT)

TRANSFORMATIONS OF INORGANIC PHOS-PHORUS DURING THE FLOODING AND DRAINING CYCLES OF SOIL, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Agronomy and Range Science. nary bibliographic entry see Field 2G.

COASTAL PLAIN SOILS OF SOUTHEASTERN NIGERIA: II. FORMS OF EXTRACTABLE IRON, ALUMINUM, AND PHOSPHORUS, Michigan State Univ., East Lansing. Dept. of Crop and Soil Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-01993

SIMULATED ACID RAIN EFFECTS ON JACK PINE SEEDLING ESTABLISHMENT AND NU-Michigan State Univ., East Lansing. Dept. of Forestry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02000

EFFECT OF SOIL SUBMERGENCE ON UREA EFFECT OF SOIL SUBMERGENCE ON UREA HYDROLYSIS, International Fertilizer Development Center, Muscle Shoals, AL. Fertilizer Technology Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-02006

PORE GAS COMPOSITION IN WASTE ROCK DUMPS UNDERGOING PYRITIC OXIDA-TION,
Australian Atomic Energy Commission Research
Establishment, Sutherland. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02010

COMPUTER SIMULATIONS OF THE TRANS PORT OF PESTICIDES WITH NONUNIFORM WATER FLOW IN GREENHOUSE SOIL, Institute for Pesticide Research, Wageningin (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02011

SOIL SALINITY AS AFFECTED BY HIGH-SULFATE WATER, Agricultural Research Inst., Nicosia (Cyprus). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-02020

Field 2-WATER CYCLE

Group 2K—Chemical Processes

DISSOLUTION OF GYPSUM IN ALKALI

SOILS, Central Soil Salinity Research Inst., Karnal (India). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-02021

FACTORS AFFECTING OXIDATION-REDUC-TION PROCESSES IN AN OXISOL WITH A SEASONAL WATER TABLE, North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of

W. Couto, C. Sanzonowicz, and A. De. O.

Barcellos. Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vo. 49, No. 5, p 1245-1248, September-October 1985. 3 fig. 1 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: "Water table, "Oxisols, "Soil chemistry, "Cerrados, "Brazil, "Oxidation, "Reduction, Soil water, Drainage, Seasonal variation, Soil properties, Soil texture, Soil bacteria, Soil algae.

properties, Soil texture, Soil bacteria, Soil algae. The weekly fluctuation of the water table was recorded for a period of 2 years at five sites along a transact of a high plateau area in the Cerrados of Brasil. There was minimum variation in soil color, morphology, and texture and the soil studied was a Red-Yellow Latosol. At some places the water table was within 0.4 to 2.0 m of the soil surface for more than 90 days in the year. Only a moderate range of Eh values from 700-500 mV were seen at the sites indicating that no reduction took place in the soil at any depth. Soil samples were taken from 0-80 cms depth and subjected to different treatments, and incubated for 90 days at 30 kPa water tension. Treatments consisted of nutrients, nutrients plus lime, and sucrose. Intensive reduction took place in all soil samples taken from 0-40 cms depth. Samples taken below 40 cms indicated that reduction did not occur in the lower part of the noil profile even when a high water table is present due to the lack of a source of energy for microbial activity. The organic matter in the lower part of the soil profile was too stable and/or too low in autrients for the reduction process to take place during the water loaging period. (Khumhattaautrients for the reduction process to take place during the water logging period. (Khumbatta-PTT) W87-02038

ACIDITY OF SCOTTISH RAINFALL INFLU-ENCED BY CLIMATIC CHANGE, University of East Anglia, Norwich (England). Climatic Research Unit. Por primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02078

DETERMINATION OF ALKYLLEAD SALTS IN RUNOFF, SOILS, AND STREET DUSTS CON-TAINING HIGH LEVELS OF LEAD, Macdonald Coll., Ste. Anne de Bellevue (Quebec). Dept. of Food Science and Agricultural Chemis-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02090

COMPARISON OF FOUR CHROMOGENIC REAGENTS FOR THE FLOW-INJECTION DE-TERMINATION OF ALUMINIUM IN WATER, Norsk last. for Stogforskning, Aas. Div. of Forest Ecology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-02165

DETERMINATION OF TRACE METALS IN LOW IONIC STRENGTH WATERS USING ZEEMAN AND DEUTERIUM BACKGROUND CORRECTION FOR GRAPHITE FURNACE ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROMETRY, Geological Survey, Arvada, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-02236

MODELING THE RATE-CONTROLLED SORP-TION OF HEXAVALENT CHROMIUM, Geological Survey, Denver, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

MIXING EFFECTS OF CARBONATE DIS-SOLVING WATERS ON CHEMICAL AND 13-C/12-C COMPOSITIONS, Marie Curie-Sklodowska Univ., Lublin (Poland).

P. Stanisszek, and S. Halas. Nordic Hydrology, Vol. 17, No. 2, p 93-114, 1986. 9 fig. 3 tab, 35 ref.

Descriptors: *Mixing, *Carbonates, *Chemical analysis, *Carbon, Inorganic compounds, Lublic, Poland, Aquifers, Seasonal variation, Carbon diox-ide, Hydrogen ion concentration, Carbon isotopes.

Poland, Aquifers, Seasonal variation, Carbon dioxide, Hydrogen ion concentration, Carbon isotopes. Seasonal variations in chemistry, and 13-C/12-C ratios of total inorganic carbon in carbonate dissolving waters are considered in the framework of a simplified approach dealing explicitly with major ionic species. Unidirectional evolution models are supplemented by taking mixing effects into consideration. These effects, caused mainly by the redistribution of carbon-bearing species in the mixture, are to a great extent nonlinear and unsymmetric with respect to the fraction of the second solution in a binary mixture. The theoretical considerations are supported by observations of many samples taken during a period from January to May 1977 in SW Lublin, Poland. The parameters PCO2 and delta 13-C of a reservoir lose their primary meaning in the case of mixing of waters, but investigation of their changes may help in studying some conditions in the soil. During the period of observation (except March) the estimated values of PCO2 of a reservoir tended to lie in a narrow range of values from 10 to the -1.3 to 10 to the -1.4 atm. In March those values were higher due to the large inflow of CO2-rich waters into the aquifer. The estimated delta 13-C values of a reservoir CO2 spread from -17 to -27 permil during January to March. In April and May those values forcused in a narrow range from -22 to -26 permil. This tendency indicates that waters inflowing in March and April transported isotopically lighter CO2. Both HCO3(-) content and delta 13-C of total carbon versus pH allowed to search inflows of infiltrating water into particular areas of the aquifer. It has been shown that delta 13-C investigations are necessary to notice the admixing of waters in certain cases. (Author's abstract)

DETERMINATION OF TOTAL PHOSPHORUS IN SEAWATER BY NITRATE OXIDATION OF THE ORGANIC COMPONENT, British Columbia Univ., Vancouver. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W57-02367

GEOCHEMISTRY OF GROUNDWATER IN CRETACEOUS SEDIMENTS OF THE SOUTH-EASTERN COASTAL PLAIN OF EASTERN MISSISSIPPI AND WESTERN ALABAMA, Geological Survey, Atlanta, GA. R. W. Lee.

Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21, No. 10, p 1545-1556, October 1985. 9 fig, 8 tab, 22

Descriptors: "Geochemistry, "Cretaceous sediments, "Mississippi, "Alabama, Groundwater movement, Aquifers, Dissolved solids, Hydrogen ion concentration, Sodium, Bicarbonate, Carbon, Oxidation, Carbon radioisotopes, Brines, Coker Aquifer, Ripley Aquifer, Calcite.

Geochemical aamples of waters along two hydrologic flow paths in four Upper Cretaceous aquifers of northeastern Mississippi and western Alabama, indicate similar geochemical evolution of their respective waters. The waters of the Coker, Gordo and Eutaw-McShan aquifers, noncalcarcous sands, increase downgradient in dissolved solids and pH, and are dominated by sodium and bicarbonate ions, which generally result from a calcite dissolution-cation exchange process. Increases in dissolved iron from oxidation reduction reactions, followed by decreases in total inorganic carbon from siderite aron from oxidation reduction reactions, followed by decreases in total inorganic carbon from siderite precipitation, occur along the flow paths. As the total inorganic carbon increases, carbon-13 generally is enriched in the moving waters, indicating the addition of a predominantly heavy source of

carbon, most likely dissolving calcite. In the Coke squifer carbon-13 values in the waters become more negative downgradient, resulting from lignite oxidation, followed by carbon-13 values becoming more positive, resulting from dissolving calcite and perhaps some mixing with brines. In northeastern Mississippi, the Ripley aquifer, a calcareous sand, initially contains calcium-bicarbonate dominated water that evolves to a sodium-bicarbonate dominated water downgradient, primarily from the calcite dissolution-cation exchange process. Feldspar hydrolysis to kaolinite dominates aluminosilicate reactions in the upgradient parts of the aquifers. Authigenesis of smectite clay may be occurring in the deeper, downgradient parts of the aquifers. (Author's abstract)

HEAVY METAL BINDING TO DIGESTED SLUDGE, Birmingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering. ary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. For prima: W87-02392

SIMULTANEOUS DETERMINATION OF TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON AND TOTAL NI-TROGEN IN WATERS BY PYROLYSIS-GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY-MASS SPECTROME-

Government Industrial Research Inst., Nagoya (Japan). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-02417

PRECONCENTRATION OF COPPER IN WATER SAMPLES WITH 2-MERCAPTOBEN-ZOTHIAZOLE ON NAPHTHALENE, Fukui Univ. (Japan). Faculty of Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-02421

PARAUARI - MAUES - ACU RIVER BASIN.
CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS CAUSED BY
HYDROLOGIC CHANGES IN THE BASIN,
(BACIA DO RIO PARAUARI - MAUES - ACU:
ASPECTOS QUIMICOS AS ALTERACOES HIDROLOGICAS DA BACIA).

DRUIZOGICAS DA BACCIA. Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazonia, Manaus (Brazil). S. R. B. Bringel, U. de M. Santos, M. de N. G. Ribeiro, and H. Bergamin. Acta Amazonica, Vol. 14, No. 1/2, p 77-85, March-June 1984. 1 fig, 1 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: "Parauari River, "Metals, "River systems, "Cations, "Anions, "Hydrogen ion concentration, Hydrographs, Magnesium, Sodium, Potassium, Calcium, Iron, Chlorides, Solute transport, Copper, Zinc, Manganese, Seasonal variation.

The chemical characteristics of the Parauari Maues - Acu River Basin were examined. Water samples were collected during four different excursions at eleven points along the mainstream and tributaries. Samples were analyzed for pH, and for concentrations of magnesium, sodium, potassium, calcium, iron, chloride, copper, zinc, and manganese. Highest pH values were recorded at the times of lowest water level. The variations in metal concentrations are individually discussed. The results demonstrate a clear seasonal fluctuation in the Parauari - Maues - Acu and some of its principal tributaries. These fluctuations are directly related to variations in the river hydrograph showing the importance of this water mass in the movement of solutes along the basin. (Author's abstract)

RIVERS OF THE AMAZON BASIN, I. TRIBU-TARIES OF THE RIO NEGRO, (RIOS DA BACIA AMAZONICA. I. AFLUENTES DO RIO

Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazonia Manaus (Brazil). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02431

EXPERIENCES WITH ICP MASS SPECTROM-ETRY IN WATER ANALYSIS, (EEFAHRUN-GEN MIT DER ICP MASSENSPEKTROME-TRIE IN DER WASSERANALYTIE), Ruhrverband, Essen (Germany, F.R.). Chemisches und Biologisches Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-02432

DETERMINATION OF ORGANIC HETEROATOMS IN WATERS, CUR BESTIMMUNG
ORGANISCH GEBUNDENER HETEROATOME IN GEWAESSERN),
Technische Univ. Muenchen (Germany, F.R.).
Inst. fuer Wasserchemie und Chemische Balneolo-

gie. F. H. Frimmel. Fresenius' Zeitschrift fuer Analytische Chemie ZACFAU, Vol. 324, p 223-224, June 1986. 1 tab, 7

Descriptors: *Water analysis, *Chemical analysis, Nitrogen compounds, Sulfur compounds, Phos-phorus compounds, Mercury, Tin, Halogens, Metals.

The procedures commonly used to determine the content in water samples of the following heterostoms: nitrogen, sulfur, phosphorus, halogens, mercury, and tin are surveyed. A reference is given in each case for more detailed information. Some general background on the determination of these substances in water samples is included. (Airone-DTT). PTT) W87-02433

TRACE DETERMINATION OF MOLYBDE-NUM AND VANADIUM IN NATURAL WATERS BY MEANS OF ATOMIC SPECTROS-COPY (AAS, ICP-OES) AFTER PRECONCEN-TRATION, Institut fuer Spektrochemie und Angewandte Spektroskopie, Dortmund (Germany, F.R.). P. Burba, and P. G. Willmer. Fresenius' Zeitschrift fuer Analytische Chemie ZACFAU, Vol. 324, p 298-299, June 1986. 1 fig, 1 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: "Water analysis, "Molybdenum, "Chemical analysis, "Vanadium, "Atomic absorption spectroscopy, Trace metals, Surface water, Mineral water.

The accurate and precise determination of Mo and V in natural waters by means of AAS and ICP-OES often requires a separation and/or a preconcentration step. For the reliable and simple separation of Mo and V in the nanogram/liter to microgram/liter range, coprecipitation on Cell-Fe and Cell-In can be applied with good reproducibility. By coupling with atomic spectroscopy, this analytical procedure provides ultratrace determination of Mo and V, even in complex water matrices or biological fluids (e.g. urine). A study of surface water samples using this procedure resulted in determination in the 0.3- to 1-microgram/liter range. (Airone-PTT) W87-02436

HYDROGEOCHEMISTRY OF RADON IN

HYDROGEDCHEMISTRY OF RADON IN GROUND WATER, Maine Geological Survey, Augusta. E. M. Lanctot, A. L. Tolman, and M. Loiselle. IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 66-85, 4 fig. 3 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Geohydrology, *Geochemistry, *Radon, *Groundwater pollution, Water pollution sources, Groundwater movement, Uranium, Aquifers, Flow pattern, Erosion, Fracture permeability, Geologic fractures, Maine, Mapping.

During the past several years, a number of investi-gators have worked toward a correlation of radon concentrations in groundwater with geologic ter-rains. While good general predictors have been developed, there is a wide variability of observed radon in groundwater in any one rock type. Addi-tional data, collected as part of an epidemiological

pilot study, has helped to clarify some variables in the equation. Radon concentrations are a function of both the aquifer hydraulics and uranium geochemistry within the aquifer. The well's position within the flow system, particularly depth and length of flow path, is an important variable. Another controlling variable is the proximity to pegmatitic and other late-stage differentiates. Together, those account for most of the observed variation in radon concentrations. This phenomenocan be understood using the physics of fracture rock flow and the geochemistry of uranium deposition. Late-stage magmatic differentiates, often pegmatitic, are enriched in uranium. These pegmatitic, bodies also tend to be resistant to erosion and carry fractures well. Water is therefore channelled through these recharge areas, and pick up radon as it is generated by uranium decay. Longer groundwater flow paths result in higher radon levels since the water is exposed to more radon-emitting rock. An example in mid-coastal Maine shows radon's variability. Concentrations range from a few thousand to 800,000 picocuries per liter (pC/L) in adjacent residential wells. With adequate geologic and hydrogeologic mapping, areas of high groundwater radon can be predicted and avoided. (See also W87-02442 W87-02442

EVALUATING CADMIUM SOLUBILITY IN A LANDFILL WITH MINERAL STABILITY ANALYSES,

Goldberg-Zoino and Associates, Inc., Newton Upper Falls, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02515

BIOSPHERE, LANDSCAPE AND NATURAL RESOURCES.

University of Agriculture, Godollo (Hungary). Dept. of Botany and Plant Physiology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02554

ROLE AND IMPORTANCE OF ECOSYSTEMS IN THE BIOSPHERE, University of Agriculture, Godollo (Hungary). Dept. of Botany and Plant Physiology.

M. Kovacs.
IN: Pollution Control and Conservation, Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, England, 1985. p 37-66, 11 fig. 1 tab, 48 ref.

Descriptors: "Biosphere, "Ecosystems, Ecological distribution, Natural resources, Bioindicators, Environmental quality, Primary productivity, Secondary productivity, Cycling nutrients, Carbon, Nitrogen, Phosphorus.

Nitrogen, Phosphorus.

The ecosystem can be a small or large part of the biosphere. It is the joint functioning and dynamic unit of the biotope (inanimate environment) and biocoenosis (plant and animal kingdom) and has a definite material and energy flow. The main sources of oxygen, the environmental factors, their role in biogeochemical cycles, the so-called loadability of ecological factors, the productivity of ecosystems and factors determining production must equally be analyzed. Changes in the environmental factors should be measured continuously, with special respect to the degree of accuracy of man-made measures or their expected effects. In order to gain appropriate scientific information, it is necessary to carry out a thorough study of the main basic ecosystems (seas, fresh waters, forests, marshes, meadows, etc.) of the Earth, to make vegetation and soil maps, to determine the basic rules and to establish the probable interaction between man and his environment. This chapter explains this by discussing: the components of the ecosystem; environmental factors and bioindicators; primary and secondary production; food chains, trophic levels, food pyramid and energy flow; bio-geochemical and nutrient cycles; and changes in the food cycle brought about by anthropogenic impacts. (See Also W87-02553) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02555

2I. Estuaries

ATTACHED AND FREE-FLOATING BACTERIOPLANKTON IN HOWE SOUND, BRITISH
COLUMBIA, A COASTAL MARINE FJORDEMBAYMENT,
Simon Fraser Univ., Burnaby (British Columbia).
Dept. of Biological Sciences.
L. J. Albright, S. K. McCrae, and B. E. May.
Availad and Favironmental Microbiology.

Applied and Environmental Microbiology AEMIDF, Vol. 51, No. 3, p 614-621, March 1986. 8 fig. 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Bacteria, *Plankton, *Howe Sound *British Columbia, *Fjord, *Canada, *Attachment *Nutrition, Ecology, Carysophyta, Bacillario phyta, Silt, Salinity, Chlorophyll a, Bacterial physicology, Growth, Senescent phytoplankton popula-tions.

Factors that influence the attachment of bacterioplankton to particles (including phytoplankton)
were investigated by using (1) water samples removed from Howe Sound over an annual cycle
and (2) unialgal cultures of Prorocentrum minimum, Dunaliella tertiolecta, and Skeletonema costatum. Slit and salinity levels in this flord seawater
did not appear to influence bacterial attachment,
but the percent attached bacteria was inversely
related to both chlorophyll a concentrations and
primary productivities. During periods of high primary productivities, the percent attached bacteria
was low, whereas during periods of low, increasing, or declining primary productivities, the percent attached bacteria was high. A similar pattern
of bacterial attachment was observed when the
three phytoplankton were grown as batch cultures.
The percent attached bacterial numbers increased
upon the initiation of algal growth and after these
cells stopped growing, but not while the algae
were growing. The authors suggest that a major
factor influencing the attachment of bacterioplankton is the physiological condition of their major
nutrient source, the phytoplankton; mainly freeliving bacteria are attached among senescent phytoplankton, whereas a much greater proportion of
the bacteria are attached among senescent phytoplankton populations. (Author's abstract)
W87-01787

PHYTOPLANETON RESPONSE TO FRESH-WATER RUNOFF: THE DIVERSION OF THE EASTMAIN RIVER, JAMES BAY, McGill Univ., Montreal (Quebec). Inst. of Oceanography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01794

STOCHASTIC POPULATION MODEL FOR MANAGING THE ATLANTIC MENHADEN (BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS) FISHERY AND ASSESSING MANAGERIAL RISES, North Carolina Univ. at Chapel Hill. Dept. of Statistics Statistics.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8I.
W87-01801

ORGANIC MATTER IN THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE IN WINTER, Bedford Inst. of Oceanography, Dartmouth (Nova Scotia).

R. Pocklington.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 9, p 1536-1361, September 1985. 3 fig. 7 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: "Particulate organic nitrogen, "Particulate organic carbon, "Organic matter, "Dissolved organic carbon, "Gulf of Saint Lawrence, Canada, "Seasonal variation, Estuaries, Cabot

Eighteen oceanographic stations in the Guif of St. Lawrence (Canada) were occupied in 1984, and water samples taken by Niskin bottle were obtained from depths from the surface to 450 m. Concentrations of organic matter (particulate organic N, particulate organic C, dissolved organic

Field 2—WATER CYCLE

Group 2L—Estuaries

C) were low in the Gulf of St. Lawrence in winter, comparable to levels in waters outside the Gulf. There was no substantial export of organic matter from the Gulf through Cabot Strait at this time. Within the Gulf, particulate transports into and out of the estuary were lower than at other seasons. (Rochester-PTT)
W87-01809

POTENTIAL USEFULNESS OF CHLORINE FOR CONTROLLING PACIFIC SALMON LEECHES, PISCICOLA SALMOSITICA, IN

LEECHES, PISCICOLA SALMOSITICA, HATCHERIES. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Nana (British Columbia). Fisheries Research Branch. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 81. W87-01816

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF IONOREGU-LATION IN RAINBOW TROUT (SALMON GAIRDNERI) OF DIFFERENT SIZES FOL-LOWING RAPID AND SLOW SALINITY AD-

APTATION,
Prince Edward Island Univ., Charlottetown. Dept of Biology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8I. W87-01817

FUNDY TIDAL POWER DEVELOPMENT AND POTENTIAL FISH PRODUCTION IN THE GULF OF MAINE, Maine State Dept. of Marine Resources, West Boothbay Harbor. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W87-01822

OPTIMAL STOCK SIZE AND HARVEST RATE IN MULTISTAGE LIFE HISTORY MODELS, British Columbia Univ., Vancouver. Inst. of Animal Resource Ecology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8I.
W87-01825

MODIFICATION OF BIOACCUMULATION OF SELENIUM BY MYTHLUS EDULIS IN THE PRESENCE OF ORGANIC AND INORGANIC MERCURY, (MODIFICATION DE LA BIOAC-MERCURY, (MODIFICATION DE LA BIOAC-CUMULATION DU SELENIUM CHEZ MYTI-LUS EDULIS EN PRESENCE DU MERCURE ORGANIQUE ET INORGANIQUE), Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique, Ri-mouski (Quebec). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01827

CONTINUOUS SOURCE OF TIDAL FLOW: A

NUMERICAL STUDY OF THE TRANSPORT EQUATION, Hong Kong Univ. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01834

WINTER SURVIVAL AND GROWTH OF CHONDRUS CRISPUS IN ONSHORE CUL-TURE TANKS,

TURE TANKS,
National Research Council of Canada, Halifax
(Nova Sootia). Atlantic Regional Lab.
P. F. Shacklock, and J. S. Craigie.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 2, p 263-268, February 1986. 1 fig. 3 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Chondrus crispus, *Aquaculture, *Seawater, *Winter survival, *Plant growth, Density, Plant physiology, Culture tanks.

Two procedures were tested for ensuring the winter survival of a healthy vegetative inoculum of Chondrus crispus for commerical aquaculture. Agistated cultures of C crispus (stocking density <6 kg/sq m) in running seawater grew at average rates of 0.21-0.34 kg/sq m per wk during two winters under natural irradiance. Cultures maintained in undisturbed, outdoor tanks of seawater over three winters showed little or no net production, but survival was excellent provided the stock-

ing density remained below approximately 10 kg/sq m. The plants were capable of resuming growth when environmental conditions improved. No difference was observed in the responses of the several haploid and diploid isolates examined. Large vegetative inocula required for commercial aquaculture can be maintained simply and reliably in tanks of clean seawater if they are undisturbed and an ice cover is allowed to form. (Author's abstract) W87-01845

NUTRIENT STATUS OF PHYTOPLANKTON BLOOMS IN NORWEGIAN WATERS AND ALGAL STRATEGIES FOR NUTRIENT COM-

PETITION, Trondheim Univ. (Norway). Biological Station. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01853

NUTRIENT ENRICHMENT STUDIES IN A COASTAL PLAIN ESTUARY: PHYTOPLANK-TON GROWTH IN LARGE-SCALE, CONTINU-OUS CULTURES, Maryland Univ., Solomons. Chesapeake Biological

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-01854

REVERSIBLE ADSORPTION OF AQUEOUS DIVALENT COPPER ION BY ESTUARINE

Auburn Univ., AL. Dept. of Chemistry.

J. E. Teggins, and D. J. Slinn.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No.

3, p 465-468, June 1985. 2 fig. 4 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: "Path of pollutants, "Fate of pollutants, "Heavy metals, "Sediments, "Copper, "Rivers, Mining, Isle of Man, Zinc, Lead, Iron, Leaching, Mollusks.

Sediments were equilibrated with solutions containing divalent copper ion. A colorimetric method using the triethylenetetramine complex of the metal ion was employed to measure changes in uptake of copper by the sediments. Studies were made with sediments from rivers in the British Isles which were in the proximity of areas which had been mined for metals for several hundred years. For comparison, similar studies were performed with a sample of sand and a soil with a high organic content. It was possible to follow the uptake of copper ion by the materials and estimate their sbilities to adsorb copper ion. In particular, a strong correlation was observed between the organic content of the sediment and the total smount of copper adsorbed by the sample. It was possible to demonstrate that the adsorption of the metal ion was reversible. The Isle of Man, where the work was carried out, has a history of mining (principally for zinc, lead, copper, and some iron) which ceased earlier in the twentieth century. Nevertheless, metals continue to be leached from the remains of spoil heaps, and the sediments and bivalve mollusks of two estuarine harbors (Peel and Laxey) associated with rivers flowing through the principle mining areas contain enhanced levels of these metals. All of the sediments adsorbed copper ion from aqueous solution. Variation of sediment to copper ion ratios suggested that an equilibrium situation existed between free metal ion in solution and metal ion bound to the sediment after the initial reaction has ceased. The amount of copper ion adsorbed more copper jon than their outer harbor counterparts. That the sediments could be regarded as inefficient ion exchange materials for copper from sediments suggests that in these sediments copper is in a relatively labile form. (Peters-PTT) Sediments were equilibrated with solutions con-taining divalent copper ion. A colorimetric method using the triethylenetetramine complex of the PTT) W87-01919

BIOMASS ASSESSMENT OF ESTUARINE MA-CROPHYTOBENTHOS USING AERIAL PHO-

Rijkswaterstaat, The Hague (Netherlands). C. Meulstee, P. H. Nienhuis, and H. T. C. Van

Marine Biology MBIOAJ, Vol. 91, No. 3, p 331-335, June 1986. 2 fig, 1 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Biomass, *Estuarine environment, *Macrophytes, *Benthos, *Acrial photography, Mud flats, Photography, Benthic environment, Flora, Aquatic plants, Benthic flora, Intertidal

Traditional approaches for biomass assessment of estuarine macrophytes over vast areas are time consuming. A methodology for quick and accurate biomass estimation of macrophytes growing in intertidal mudflats has been developed and verified. Using a calculated relation between biomass and color densities on the aerial photographs, biomass of macrophytes over a large area (ca 900 ha) could be assessed with an accuracy of about 10%. Biomass estimates could be partitioned over seagrasses, various green algae, and brown algae. (Author's abstract)

INTERTIDAL MICROALGAL PRODUCTION AND THE AUXILIARY ENERGY OF TIDES, Laval Univ., Quebec. Dept. de Biologie.
I. Lamontagne, A. Cardinal, and L. Fortier.
Marine Biology MBIOAJ, Vol. 91, No. 3, p 409419, June 1986. 9 fig. 3 tab, 42 ref.

Descriptors: *Intertidal areas, *Microflora, *Algae, *Energy, *Tides, *Estuarine environment, Environment, Photosynthesis, Water level, Light intensity, Fragilaria, Diatoms.

Intensity, Fragilaria, Diatoms.

The photosynthetic response of an estuarine epilithic microflora exposed to natural variations in water level and light intensity was monitored. Fragilaria striatula dominated the assemblage. During spring tide, wave induced turbulence at low tide eroded the arborescent stratum of the cell mat. The physiological condition of the remaining prostrate stratum was poor. The photosynthetic response of the community was weak and showed little variability. During neap tide, the arborescent stratum of the permanently inundated community persisted. The community showed a stronger and more variable photosynthetic response. During this period, fluctuations in the magnitude of the Photosynthetic Tradiance curve and maximum photosynthetic rate were dominated by a 24-h periodicity, but also presented a secondary semidiurnal rhythm. The circadian periodicity in the photosynthetic response may be explained by postulating an endogenous control. Circatidal variations in maximum photosynthetic rate may have been related to tidal fluctuations in nutrient availability. The fortnightly renewal of space by the auxiliary energies of wind and tides apparently controlled the dynamics of the community. (Author's abstract) W87-01941

UPTAKE AND DEPURATION OF ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS BY BLUE MUSSELS (MYTI-LUS EDULIS) EXPOSED TO ENVIRONMENTALLY CONTAMINATED SEDIMENT, Rhode Island Univ., Narragansett. Graduate School of Oceanography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01942

LONG-TERM CHANGES IN THE BENTHIC COMMUNITY ON THE COASTAL SHELF OF PALOS VERDES, SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts. Whittier.

J. K. Stull, C. I. Haydock, R. W. Smith, and D. E. Montagne. Marine Biology MBIOAJ, Vol. 91, No. 4, p 539-551, June 1986. 9 fig, 2 tab, 44 ref.

Descriptors: "Water pollution effects, "Benthos, "Coastal waters, "Palos Verdes, California, "Succession, "Ecology, Benthic fauns, Spatial distribution, Temporal distribution, Aquatic life, Wastewater disposal, Distribution, Water quality.

Between 1972 and 1982, both wastewater dis-charge and natural perturbations played important

Estuaries—Group 2L

roles in directing marine benthic community struc-ture on the Palos Verdes Shelf in Southern Califor-nia. Community succession was traced along a ture on the Palois Verdes Shelf in Southern California. Community succession was traced along a gradient of eleven 60 m-depth stations extending from the submarine outfalls. Spatial and temporal biological patterns were identified via direct gradient, clustering, and principal-coordinates analyses. Species associations which occupied sites distant from the outfalls in the early 1970s gradually became established closer to the diffusers during the decade. The spatial extent of outfall impacts decreased, reflecting both improvements in effluent quality and co-occurring beneficial natural events, specifically the ahort-term settlement of large numbers of the echiuran Listriolobus pelodes. (Author's abstract) large numbers of th (Author's abstract) W87-01943

MYTILUS EDULIS PLANULATUS: AN 'INTE-GRATOR' OF CADMIUM POLLUTION, Victoria Ministry for Conservation, Queenscliff (Australia). Marine Science Labs. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01944

CONTRIBUTION TO THE ECOTOXICOLOGI-CAL STUDY OF CADMIUM, COPPER AND ZINC IN THE MUSSEL MYTILUS EDULIS: II. EXPERIMENTAL STUDY, Nantes Univ. (France). Centre de Dosage des Ele-ments Traces. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01945

UPTAKE AND CLEARANCE OF DIESEL AL-KANES FROM SEDIMENTS BY THE GREAT BARRIER REEF GASTROPOD STROMBUS LUHUANUS, Griffith Univ., Nathan (Australia). School of Aus-tralian Environmental Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01946

SEASONAL COMPOSITION OF MERO-PLANKTON AND HOLOPLANKTON IN THE BRISTOL CHANNEL, Institute for Marine Environmental Research, Plymouth (England). R. Williams, and N. R. Collins. Marine Biology MBIOAJ, Vol. 92, No. 1, p 93-101, July 1986. 7 fig. 1 tab, 25 ref. Dept. of the Environment (England) Contract DGR/480/48.

Descriptors: *Seasonal distribution, *Species composition, *Plankton, *Bristol Channel, *Estuarine environment, Zooplankton, Biomass, Phytoplankton, Primary productivity, Productivity, Benthos.

ton, Primary productivity, Productivity, Benthos. A decreasing gradation in the plankton standing stock of the Bristol Channel was observed from the seaward section to the inner, less saline, reaches. Two sub-regions, the North Outer Channel (NOC) and the Inner Channel (IC), represented extremes of the gradient and were studied in detail. The omnivorous plankton accounted for 76% of the standing stock in the NOC and 89% in the IC, of which 58% and 23% were meroplankton, and 39% and 71% were holoplankton, respectively. In the NOC and IC, carnivorous plankton accounted for 24% and 11% of the total plankton biomass, respectively. Of these, 20% and 21% were meroplanktonic, and 73% and 74% were holoplanktonic, respectively. Zooplankton biomass reached a maximum in July. Low primary production estimates for the IC lead to the conclusion that most of the chlorophyll, like the total particulate carbon, was allochthonous in origin. It also is suggested that zooplankton plays a minor role in this estuarine ecosystem and is not the main consumer of the suspended particulate carbon, a role presumably filled there by benthic filter-feeders. (Doria-PTT) W87-01948

BIOGEOCHEMICAL CYCLING OF LIGNO-CELLULOSIC CARBON IN MARINE AND FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS: RELATIVE CONTRIBUTIONS OF PROCARYOTES AND EUCARYOTES,

Georgia Univ., Athens. Dept. of Microbiology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01975

DISSOLVED HYDROCARBON METABOLISM: THE CONCENTRATION-DEPENDENT KINET-ICS OF TOLUENE OXIDATION IN SOME NORTH AMERICAN ESTUARIES, Alaska Univ., Fairbanks. Inst. of Marine Science. D. K. Button, and B. R. Robertson. Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 31, No. 1, 101-111, January 1986. 8 fig. 3 tab, 19 ref. EPA Grant 808178-01.

Descriptors: "Marine bacteria, "Biodegradation, "Fate of pollutants, "Toluene, "Metabolism, "Oxidation, "Estuaries, "Kinetics, "Self-purification, Seawater, Alsaka, Texas, Resurrection Bay, Port Valdez, Lydia Ann Channel, Port Aranses, Turnover times, Hydrocarbons.

over times, Hydrocarbons.

The metabolism of toluene by natural populations of marine bacteria, obtained from Resurrection Bay and Port Valdez, Alaska, and Lydia Ann Channel near Port Aransas, Texas, and stored to enhance their activity, gave hyperbolic kinetics with saturation at only K sub t = 0.6 to 3.4 microgram/liter (ug/l). Similarly, K sub t in fresh seawater was 0.26 ug/l toluene. Freshly collected populations could be moderately active toward toluene, affinity a squared sub A = 1.1-37.5 liters/g cells per hr. These moderate affinities, taken together with the small K sub t values, give an explanation for the failure of most marine bacteria to grow at the expense of a single hydrocarbon. In two experiments there was a significant first-order region in toluene in the 10-50 ug/l range. When cultures of Pseudomonas sp strain T2 were cast in suspended agar blocks to impede diffusion, toluene oxidation still followed hyperbolic kinetics although CO2 production and organic product formation were characterized by larger Michaelis constants. A large widespread population of bacteria with inducible capacity to metabolize hydrocarbons is indicated. Observed turnover times for toluene were 0.2-40 yr, with growth rates of 0.00001 per hr from toluene at l ug/l. (Author's abstract) abstract) W87-01976

MECHANISTIC, NUMERICAL MODEL OF SEDIMENTATION, MINERALIZATION, AND DECOMPOSITION FOR MARSH SEDIMENTS, South Carolina Univ., Columbia. Dept. of Biology.
J. T. Morris, and W. B. Bowden.
Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4,
Vol. 50, No. 1, p 96-105, January-February 1986. 7
fig, 3 tab, 50 ref. NSF Grant DEB 81-12090.

Descriptors: *Sedimentation, *Mineralization, *Decomposition, *Tidal marshes, *Sediments, *Computer models, *Numerical models, *Nutrients, *Organic matter, North River, Massachusetts, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Nutrient budgets, Productivity, Carbon, Diagenesis.

tivity, Carbon, Diagenesis.

A computer model is described that relates measured nutrient profiles to organic matter diagenesis in marsh sediments and includes sedimentation of exogenous and endogenous organic and inorganic matter, decomposition, above- and below-ground biomass and production, and N and P mineralization. Sediment inputs were specified for a freshvater, tidal marsh on the North River, Massachusetts, and the model was solved for nutrient mineralization rates by fitting the model to observed nutrient profiles. Model calculations of net annual N and P export from a 1-m sediment column, 9.6-17.5 g N/sq m per yr and 1.19-2.02 g P/sq m per yr, were sensitive to small changes in estimates of below-ground production and the fraction of organic matter that is refractory. The model demonstrated that mature marshes with deep sediments recycle proportionally more of the nutrients required by primary producers than young marshes with shallow sediments. Model calculations indicated that the greatest changes in C, N, and P occur in the upper 2 cm of sediment. The model is sufficiently general to be useful in studies of sediment formation and nutrient cycling in other systems. (Author's abstract)

W87-01989

SIMULTANEOUS OUTFLOW OF FRESH WATER AND INFLOW OF SEA WATER IN A COASTAL SPRING, Montpellier-2 Univ. (France). Lab. d'Hydrogeologie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-02079

POTENTIAL FOR EVOLUTION OF SALT (NACL) TOLERANCE IN SEVEN GRASS SPE-Liverpool Univ. (England). Dept. of Botany. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W87-02080

FATE OF AMMONIUM IN A GULF COAST ESTUARINE SEDIMENT, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02095

ESTABLISHMENT OF A SPARTINA ANGLICA POPULATION ON A TIDAL MUDFLAT: A FIELD EXPERIMENT, Delta Inst. for Hydrobiological Research, Yerseke (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W87-02115

RESONANT SLOSHING IN SHALLOW WATER. Oxford Univ. (England). Mathematical Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W87-02130

RELATIVE SALT TOLERANCE OF CABILE EDENTULA (BRASSICACEAE) FROM LACUSTRINE AND MARINE BEACHES, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Botany. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W87-02182

GRAVITY CURRENTS IN ROTATING SYS-GRAVII I CTEMS,
Australian National Univ., Canberra. Research
School of Earth Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.
W87-02224

WIND-WAVE PREDICTION. California Univ., Berkeley. Dept. of Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W87-02225

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN NUTRIENTS, DOMINANT IONS, AND PHYTOPLANETON STANDING CROP IN PRAIRIE SALINE LAKES, Alberta Univ., Edmonton. Dept. of Zoology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02246

SEASONAL AND AREAL DIFFERENCES IN THE THYROID HISTOLOGY OF THE VENDACE (COREGONUS ALBULA L.) IN FRESH AND BRACKISH WATERS IN FINLAND, Kuopio Univ. (Finland). Dept. of Applied Zoology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02333

ECOLOGY OF IPHIGENIA TRUNCATA IN Lagos Univ. (Nigeria). Dept. of Biological Sci-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02338

Field 2-WATER CYCLE

Group 21—Estuaries

TOTAL MERCURY, METHYL MERCURY AND SULPHIDE LEVELS IN BRITISH ESTUARINE

Leicester Polytechnic (England). School of Chemistry.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02357

HEAVY METALS IN THE SEDIMENTS OF THE LOIRE ESTUARY (METAUX LOURDES DANS LES SEDIMENTS DE L'ESTUAIRE DE LA LOIRE).

Nantes Univ. (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02400

MEAN SEA LEVEL - AN ELUSIVE BOUNDA-

RY, Santa Clara Univ., CA. Dept. of Civil Engin For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-02461

3. WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

3A. Saline Water Conversion

POTENTIAL FOR DESALTING IN HAMPTON ROADS, VIRGINIA, T. M. Leahy.

 M. Leany.
 In M. Leany.
 Is Current Technology the Answer, Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference of the National Water Supply Improvement Association, June 3-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986), p 29-76, 2 fig. 12 tab, 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Desalination, *Hampton Roads, *Virginia, Brackish water, Water treatment, Groundwater, Reservoirs, Environmental effects, Water supply development, Lake Gaston, Saline water, Potable water.

water, Potable water.

Five jurisdictions in Hampton Roads, Virginia, have either considered or are considering brackish water (primarily groundwater) desalting as alternatives to conventional water supply projects. On the Northaide, Gloucester and James City Counties propose to construct freshwater reservoirs of 2.5 mgd (3.9 ML/day) and 8.0 mgd (3.0 ML/day), respectively. The EPA, concerned over the loss of wetlands and other environmental factors, has required that brackish water desalting of groundwater be considered as an alternative to both projects. The EPA is currently funding a feasibility study to determine whether or not desalting would have lower costs and/or lower environmental impacts than Gloucester's proposed Beneverdam Swamp Reservoir. The results of that study are expected in the fall of 1986. Regionally, the Corps of Engineers has concluded that the Northside (exclusive of Gloucester) should develop additional supplies of 40 mgd (151 ML/day) to avoid water shortages through the year 2030. On the Southside, Cheanpeake and Suffolk are proposing to construct impoundments to recover safe yield capacity that did not materialize when they developed freshwater sources during the last several years. Virginia Beach has determined that insufficient brackish groundwater exists to reliably supply its future water needs. Seawater desalting has no such quantity limit but it is cost prohibitive at this time. Based on the results of five years of study involving dozens of alternatives, Virginia Beach selected Based on the results of five years of study involv-ing dozens of alternatives, Virginia Beach selected the Lake Gaston alternative (transfer of up to 60 the Lake Gaston alternative (transfer of up to 60 mgd of water) as the most appropriate course of action. The Corps of Engineers has also recommended Lake Gaston as the best alternative to supply a projected water supply shortage of 55 mgd (208 Ml/day), exclusive of Suffolk, in the Southside by the year 2030. Like Virginia Beach, the Corps concluded that there is not sufficient brackish groundwater to support large scale brackish water desalting in southeast Virginia. (See also W87-02476) (Lantz-PTT)

REVIEW OF ELECTRODIALYSIS. Ionics, Inc., Watertown, MA.

L. R. Sch

IN: Is current Technology the Answer, Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference of the National Water Supply Improvement Association, June 3-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986), p 88-116,

Descriptors: "Electrodialysis, "Water treatment, "Groundwater pollution, Desalination, Water quality control, Potable water, Saline water intrusion, Aquifers, Nitrates, Nitrites, Fluorides, Selenium, Organic compounds, Heavy metals.

Electrodialysis has a long and proven history for desalting brackish waters. As new challenges are faced in water treatment, new roles develop for the existing technologies. Electrodialysis is an important and capable technique for reducing the concentrations of ionic constituents found in water. The traditional role of electrodialysis for brackish water desalting for potable use will certainly continue into the future. New applications for electrodialysis continue to develop. Review of operational data for a number of electrodialysis plants illustrates the capabilities of this important technology in the strategies to meet some of the current challenges in water treatment. Some of these challenges include: salt water intrusion into freah water aquifers, the contamination of nitrates and nitrites renges include: sair water intrusion into fresh water aquifers, the contamination of nitrates and nitrites of well waters, fluoride control in municipal water, selenium poisoning, and contamination by organics and heavy metals. (See also W87-02476) (Lantz-W87-02481

VAPOR COMPRESSION REVISITED,

Mechanical Equipment Co., New Orleans, LA. R. W. Goeldner, J. M. Stewart, and S. A. Disi. IN: Is Current Technology the Answer, Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference of the National Water Supply Improvement Association, June 8-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986). p 118-

Descriptors: *Desalination, *Vapor compression, *Water treatment, Reverse osmosis, Cost analysis, Performance evaluation, Pretreatment of water, Brackish water, Potable water, Thermodynamics,

Water quality.

The pros and cons of the vapor compression (V.C.) cycle and the reverse osmosis (R.O.) system have been discussed and the advantages and disadvantages of both systems pointed out. These may be put as follows: (1) The present V.C. system is a very compact and easily operated unit. Most of the shortcomings of earlier designs have been identified and reactived as a result of years of development work. (2) It is ideal in areas where 'water only' plants are required and where there is a minimum of skilled labor for operation and maintenance. (3) It can be produced in packaged design up to about 400,000 GPD requiring only the minimum of foundstions and hook-up on site. (4) Against R.O., it is inherently less energy efficient and it probably has a higher first cost, but it tolerates a much wider range of feedwater qualities. (5) The R.O. system is inherently simple but requires much more peripheral equipment than V.C. and overall water costs and membrane life depend greatly on efficient feedwater pretreatment cquipment and the operation of same. (6) In many respects, the development of the reverse osmosis process is still in its infancy by comparison with V.C. and other thermodynamic processes and has obviously some ways to go. The main problems are not actually in the membranes themselves but more in the peripheral equipment. (7) In general, however, in order to ascertain which of the many available desalting systems are most suitable for any particular situation, each system must be considered on its own merit. Different systems may be more efficient than their competitors in specific cases and situations and direct, like -for -like ommore efficient than their competitors in specific cases and situations and direct, like -for -like com-parison between systems is usually extremely diffi-cult. (See also W87-02476) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02482

LATEST APPLICATIONS OF MEMBRANE SEPARATION TECHNOLOGIES TO INDUS-TRIAL EFFLUENT TREATMENT,

C3 International, Minneapolis, MN.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.
W87-02483

ENERGY RECOVERY IN LOW PRESSURE MEMBRANE PLANTS,
Post, Buckley, Schuh and Jernigan, Inc., Fort

Myers, FL. W. J. Conlon, and D. L. Rohe

w. J. Conion, and D. L. Rone. IN: Is Current Technology the Answer, Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference of the National Water Supply Improvement Association, June 8-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986). p 160-177, 4 fig, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Energy recovery, *Membrane processes, *Water treatment facilities, *Hydraulic machinery, Pumps, Reverse osmosis, Desalination, Cost-benefit analysis, Pump turbines.

Three reverse running turbine pump submersible generator installations at low pressure brackish water reverse osmosis (RO) plants are described. Operating data and installation costs are provided for one reverse running turbine generator currently in operation, with technical details summarized for the two future installations. The advantages and disadvantages of reverse running turbine pump generators as compared with Pelton wheel impulse turbine energy recovery devices are discussed. Power recovery, cost savings and payback period calculations for the installed reverse running turbine pump are provided in this paper. Conclusions and recommendations are made regarding the application of energy recovery turbines to brackish water reverse osmosis plants. (See also W87-02476) (Author's abstract)

POTABLE WATER PRODUCTION WITH LOW-PRESSURE TFC REVERSE OSMOSIS MEMBRANE ELEMENTS, UOP, Inc., San Diego, CA. Fluid Systems Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W87-02485

USE OF MULTIEFFECT VAPOR-COMPRESSION DISTILLATION TO REDUCE WATER COST AND ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN THE REDUCTION OF CONCENTRATED WASTE STREAMS VOLUME FROM WATER RECOVERY INSTALLATIONS, California Univ., Richmond. Water Thermal and Chemical Technology Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W87-02486

RECLAMATION AND RE-USE OF DOMESTIC WASTEWATER AND REVERSE OSMOSIS REJECT WATER, Post, Buckley, Schuh and Jernigan, Inc., Fort Myers, FL.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-02487

CASE FOR AN ALL PURPOSE BRACKISH WATER MEMBRANE, Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Wilmington, DE.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W87-02488

DESIGN AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF RE-VERSE OSMOSIS SYSTEMS USING APPLICA-TION SOFTWARE AND MICROCOMPUTERS, DSS Engineers, Inc., Fort Lauderdale, FL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W87-02489

RECOVERY OF AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WATER USING DESALINATION TECHNOLO-

Use Of Water Of Impaired Quality-Group 3C

Bechtel National, Inc., Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W87-02490

UNDERSTANDING WATER CHEMISTRY:
THE NEED FOR IMPROVED ANALYSES IN
REVERSE OSMOSIS PLANT OPERATIONS,
Goodrich (B.F.) Co., Beltsville, MD. Specialty
Polymers and Chemicals Div.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.
W87-02491

YUMA DESALTING PLANT - A STATUS Bureau of Reclamation, Yuma, AZ. Yuma Projects Office.

Office.

K. M. Trompeter.

IN: Is Current Technology the Answer, Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference of the National Water Supply Improvement Association, June 8-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986). p 408-420, 6 fig. 3 tab.

Descriptors: *Desalination, *Yuma, Water treatment facilities, Arizona, Construction, Pumps, Water treatment, Hydraulic machinery.

Water treatment, Hydraulic machinery.

The last major construction contract for the Yuma Desalting Plant is about half complete. The 132,000 sq ft desalting building is the major structure involved. Portions of the pretreatment plant are being tested and placed in operation. Beside the construction contract, an operation and maintenance contract is in place to provide support in start-up and development of operating plans as well as overall operation and maintenance work. All major equipment has been ordered and is on site. This list includes desalting equipment, high-pressure pumps, and energy recovery units. In addition, all exterior structural work is complete. The current status of construction and operation, are provided here, as well as information on the schedule and plans to bring the entire plant on line. Major concerns are addressed, as will plans for the 1-million-gallons/day Test Train Facility. (See also W87-02476) (Author's abstract)

LESSONS FROM BUILDING A LARGE EX-PERIMENTAL DESALTER: PROGRESS IN SPITE OF 'MURPHY'S LAW', R. E. Whiting, and B. E. Smith. IN: Is Current Technology the Answer, Proceed-ings of the First Biennial Conference of the Na-tional Water Supply Improvement Association, June 8-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986). p 438-443.

Descriptors: *Desalination, *Case studies, Design standards, Construction, Reverse osmosis, Water treatment, Water treatment facilities.

This case study outlines the insight gained so far, and lessons learned, from the design, construction, and operation of a large experimental desalter — a facility attempting to advance the 'state-of-the-art' in the reverse osmosis (R.O.) processes. In addition to noting some successes so far, it also points to pitfalls faced in attempting new technology without the hindsight of past experience. At the end of the paper is a listing of some of the things that could be done differently, were such a highly experimental project be undertaken again in the future. (See also W87-02476) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02496

3C. Use Of Water Of Impaired Ouality

EFFECT OF SULFUR-CONTAINING NITRO-GEN FERTILIZERS ON THE ELEMENTAL COMPOSITION OF CELERY (APIUM GRA-VEOLENS) GROWN ON A POLLUTED VEOLENS) GROWN ON A POLLUTED MARSH SOIL, Kiel Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Pflanzenernachrung und Bodenkunde.

E. Schnug, and C. Schnier.
Plant and Soil PLSOA2, Vol. 91, No. 2, p 273-278,

1986. 4 fig, 25 ref.

Descriptors: "Fertilizers, "Sulfur, "Nitrogen, "Celery, "Polluted marsh soil, "Calcareous marsh soil, "Trace element uptake, Plant physiology, Elbe River, Germany, Selenium, Arsenic, Molybdenum, Tin, Boron, Bromine, Chromium, Copper, Calcium carbonate, Soil chemistry, Cations, Ammonium sulfate, Crop yield, Toxicity.

monum sulfate, Crop yield, Toxicity.

Celery was grown on calcareous marsh soil of Elbe River (Germany) sediments polluted with municipal wastes and fertilized with sulfur-containing N fertilizers to assess the effects of these fertilizers to trace element uptake. Compared to leaves at harvest time, bulbs showed significantly lower concentrations of Mo, S, and Sb, but higher contents of B, Br and Cr, and Cu. Because the acidifying effect of the fertilizers was suppressed by the free calcium carbonate in the soil, no significant changes in concentrations of cationic trace elements were detected in plants fertilized with ammonium sulfate compared to those that received urea or calcium ammonium nitrate. In contrast, in plants receiving ammonium sulfate the conspicuous increase in total S was accompanied by a significant decrease in concentrations of up to 30% for B, Br, and Sb, 50% for As, 60% for Se, and 80% for Mo. According to these results, with crop production on contaminated soils certain plant parts may be marketable due their low tendency to accumulate toxic elements, and it may be feasible to reduce the contents of some of these elements in lants by the use of S-containing fertilizers. (Author's abstract) w87-01781 W87-01781

ENHANCEMENT OF NITRATE UPTAKE AND GROWTH OF BARLEY SEEDLINGS BY CAL-CIUM UNDER SALINE CONDITIONS, CIUM UNIDER SALINE CUNDITIONS, California Univ., Davis. Plant Growth Lab. M. R. Ward, M. Aslam, and R. C. Huffaker. Plant Physiology PLPHAY, Vol. 80, No. 2, p 520-524, February 1986. 4 tab, 5 fig. 4 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: *Saline water, *Barley, *Calcium, Nitrates, Seedlings, Potassium, Manganese, Mangnesium, Nutrients, Impaired water use, Plant growth.

The effect of Ca(2+) on NO3(-) assimilation in young barley (Hordeum vulgare L. var CM 72) seedlings in the presence and absence of NaCl was studied. Calcium increased the activity of the NO3(-) transporter under saline conditions, but had little effect under nonsaline conditions, but had little effect under hosaline conditions, but had little effect on the saparent K(m) for NO3(-) transporter under both saline and nonsaline conditions but had little effect on its apparent K(m) for NO3(-) both in the presence and absence of NaCl. The enhancement of NO3(-) transport by CA(2+) under saline conditions was dependent on the presence of Ca(2+) in the uptake solution along with the salt, since Ca(2+) had no effect when supplied before or after salinity stress. Although Mn(2+) and Mg(2+) enhanced NO3(-) uptake under saline conditions, neither was as effective as Ca(2+). In longer studies, increasing the Ca(2+) concentration in saline nutrient solutions resulted in increases in NO3(-) assimilation and seedling growth. (Author's abstract) in NO3(-) assin thor's abstract) thor's abstra

PHOSPHATE MOVEMENT IN COLUMNS OF SANDY SOIL FROM A WASTEWATER-IRRI-GATED SITE, Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Soil Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02004

NEW CONCEPT FOR RECLAIMING SODIC SOILS WITH HIGH-SALT WATER, Thessaloniki Univ., Salonika (Greece). School of Thesaloniki Univ., Salonika (Greece). School of Agriculture. N. D. Misopolinos. Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 1, p 69-74, July 1983. 4 fig. 2 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Saline water, *Sodic soils, *Calcium, *Magnesium, *Soil management, *Exchangeable sodium fraction, Soil texture, Theoretical analysis,

A theoretical analysis is described of the use of high-salt water in reclaiming sodic soils by the addition of a constant quantity of Ca(2+) in every step of successive dilutions. The addition of Ca(2+) increases markedly the ratio of Ca + Mg to total concentration (R value) during the reclaimation process. The equations resulting from the present theoretical analysis are used in calculating the exchangeable-sodium-fraction (ESF) and the depth of water, which are expressed in terms of the initial properties of the soil and water, and the added constant quantity of Ca(2+). A fine-textured soil of ESF = 0.41 ws reclaimed in laboratory columns with the result that the final ESF was 0.29, compared to a theoretical value of 0.297. (Rochester-PIT)

DISSOLUTION RATE OF GYPSUM IN AQUE-OUS SALT SOLUTIONS, Texas A and M Univ., El Paso. Agricultural Re-search and Extension Center. Scarch and Exhibition Center.

G. R. Gobran, and S. Miyamoto.

Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 2, p 89-93,

August 1985. 4 fig, 1 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Gypsum dissolution, *Sodium chloride, *Magnesium chloride, *Sodium sulfate, Magnesium sulfate, *Calcium chloride, *Agitation, Egypt, New Mexico, Soil solution, Soil chemistry.

Egypt, New Mexico, Soil solution, Soil chemistry.

The dissolution rate of gypsum particles (0.5-1.0 mm fraction) was measured in distilled water and aqueous salt solutions of NaCl, MgCl2, Na2SO4, MgSO4, and CaCl2 at salt concentrations of 20, 40, and 60 millimol/kg. Gypsum samples from gypsum mines in Egypt and New Mexico were tested. The dissolution rate was monitored by measuring the Ca concentrations in these solutions with and without shaking. The rate of gypsum dissolution in creased with shaking and with increasing concentration of the salt solutions. Neither ion concentration nor species influenced the rate of gypsum when the rate was normalized by the solubility. The first-order reaction equation was unsuited for describing the solution process when Ca concentrations acceeded about 30% of gypsum solubility. The second-order reaction equation described the process well, providing a rate constant independent of ion concentrations or species. (Author's abstract)

W87-02007 W87-02007

SOIL SALINITY AS AFFECTED BY HIGH-SULFATE WATER, Agricultural Research Inst., Nicosia (Cyprus). I. Papadopoulos. Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 5, p 376-381, November 1985. 3 fig. 4 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: "Saline soils, "Soil management,
"Reclamation, "Leaching, "Irrigation, "Gypsum,
"Sulfates, "Ions, "Clay, "Sand, Athalassa sandy
clay loam, Akhelia clay loam, Zyghi clay, Sodium
adsorption ratio, Permeability coefficient, Conductivity, Soil solution.

Laboratory experiments were used to evaluate salt buildup in three soils irrigated with various amounts of water high in sulfates and the good-quality water needed for reclaiming such soils. Athalassa (sandy clay loam), Athelia (clay loam), Athelia (clay loam), and Zyghi (clay) soils were tested. Salt buildup cocurred in two distinct stages: (1) a stage marked by a sharp increase in soil salimity as ions of both high and low solubility contributed; and (2) a second, slower stage marked by buildup linearly related to the concentration of highly soluble ions. The sodium assorption ratio (SAR) measured in soils taken from pots at the end of salimization increased with every volume of sulfate water applied. Saturated hydraulic conductivity also increased initially, but decreased sharply later. The rate of leaching, as with salt buildup, followed two stages: (1) first soluble salts were leached rapidly, with a sharp decrease in electrical conductivity and SAR; and (2) stainment of a steady-state and a gradual decrease in soil solution EC, which was strongly dependent on gypsum dissolution. (Author's abstract)

Field 3—WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Group 3C-Use Of Water Of Impaired Quality

W87-02020

DISSOLUTION OF GYPSUM IN ALKALI

SOILS, Central Soil Salinity Research Inst., Karnal (India). R. K. Gupta, C. P. Singh, and I. P. Abrol. Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 5, p 382-386, November 1985. 5 fig. 1 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Leaching, *Reclamation, *Soil management, *Gypsum, *Alkali soils, *Soil solution, *Saline soils, *Soil water, Soil management, Zarifa Viran soil series, India, Soil chemistry, Divalent cations, Equations, Leaching, Soil horizons, Salinity, Depth, Sodicity.

ty, Lepin, Sodicity.

Laboratory column studies were designed to evaluate the effect of depth of mixing gypsum and to generate evidence for instantaneous dissolution of gypsum, uniformly mixed at rates equal to the gypsum requirement of that soil layer. Drainage was expressed as the ratio of depths of drainage water to depth of gypsum-mixed soil (DW/DS) to scale out differences in contact time between gypsum particles and the moving water. The depth of mixing had no effect on gypsum dissolution in soil samples from the Zarifa Viran Soil Series (a Typic Natrustalf). Because of instantaneous dissolution of gypsum, the water requirement for the projected socilety/aslimity reductions in alkali soils can be computed, even without monitoring divalent cation concentrations in the drainage water. Thus, the leaching requirement of an alkali soil should provide a realistic estimate of the water required for its reclamation. (Author's abstract) W87-02021

CROP-WATER PRODUCTION FUNCTION MODEL FOR SALINE IRRIGATION WATERS, California Univ., Riverside. Dept. of Soil and Environmental Sciences.

J. Letey, A. Dinar, and K. C. Knapp.
Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 49, No. 4, p 1005-1009, July-August 1985. 5 fig. 1 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Saline water, *Impaired water use, *Crop production, Irrigation water, Leaching, Salinity, Evapotranspiration, Irrigation practices, Tall fescue.

The relationship between crop yield and the seasonal amount of applied water is required to determine optimum irrigation management. A model was developed to determine crop-water production functions with saline irrigation waters. The model combined yield and evapotranspiration, yield and average root zone salinity, and average root zone salinity and leaching fraction. Adjustments of plant growth and evapotranspiration to root zone salinity was possible. Crop-water production functions were computed for tall fescue at various levels of salinity in irrigation waters. A comparison was made between calculated and published experimentally measured values of leaching fractions and yields of tall fescue grown under conditions of various irrigation water salinities, water application quantities and applied water frequencies. Calculated and measured yields were in good agreement but agreement between calculated and measured leaching fractions was not as good as for yields. (Khumbatta-PTT)

POTENTIAL FOR EVOLUTION OF SALT (NACL) TOLERANCE IN SEVEN GRASS SPE-

Liverpool Univ. (England). Dept. of Botany. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W87-02080

EXPRESSION OF TOLERANCE OF NA(+), K(+), MG(2+), CL(-), AND SO4(2-) IONS AND SEA WATER IN THE AMPHIPLOID OF TRI-TICUM AESTIVUM ELYTRIGIA ELONGATA, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Agronomy and for primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I.

COMPARATIVE TOLERANCE OF TROPICAL GRAIN LEGUMES TO SALINITY, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, St. Lucia (Australia). Div. of Tropical Crops and Pastures.

B. A. Keating, and M. J. Fisher.
Australian Journal of Agricultural Research AJAEA9, Vol. 36, No. 3, p 373-383. 3 fig, 4 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Salt tolerance, *Legumes, *Plant tissue, Grain crops, Sodium, Chlorides, Accumulation, Crop yield, Halophytes.

Salinity tolerances of tropical grain legumes were compared during early vegetative growth of plants grown in pots with sodium chloride added to a sandy soil. Salinity tolerance was determined based on electrical conductivities at 50% of maximum growth. Genotypic variations in sodium accumulation were evident with black gram, green gram and pigeon pea accumulating large quantities in shoot tissue as compared with the effective exclusion of sodium by Sesbanis, guar and soybean. Chloride uptake differences between species were smaller and relative yield reduction was closely related to the amount of chloride in shoots. These results are discussed in terms of current investigations of salt tolerance in nonhalophytes. (Michael-PTT)

GERMINATION AND GROWTH OF SECALE
MONTANUM GUSS. IN THE PRESENCE OF
SODIUM CHLORIDE,
Victoria Dept. of Agriculture, Tatura (Australia).
Irrigation Research Inst.
C. L. Noble.
Australian Journal of American Security (1988).

Australian Journal of Agricultural Research AJAEA9, Vol. 36, No. 3, p 385-395, 1985. 3 fig, 1 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Salt tolerance, *Plant growth, *Secale montanum, Plant tissues, Leaves, Accumulation, Sodium chloride, Sodium, Chlorides, Potas-

Salt tolerance of Secale montanum was determined at various growth stages. Tolerance during germination was high, but decreased during seedling emergence. Shoot dry weight of emerged seedlings was 64% of that of non-treated seedlings. Yield decline during later plant growth was 6 to 7% of non-asine yield. There was considerable plant-toplant variation for shoot dry weight in the presence of salt which indicated scope for selection in increasing species salt tolerance. Osmotic adjustment was aided by a reduction in tissue water content with increasing salinity and by the accumulated in the roots, which increased their selectivity for potassium over sodium, and chloride was mainly accumulated in the shoots. S. montanum can be classified as moderately salt tolerant. (Michael-PTT) W87-02145

GROWTH AND MINERAL COMPOSITION OF GROWTH AND MINERAL COUNTY AS INFLU-THE SULTANA GRAPEVINE AS INFLU-ENCED BY SALINITY AND ROOTSTOCK, ENCED BY SALINITY AND ROOTSTOCK,

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Adelaide (Australia). Div. of Horti-cultural Research. W. J. S. Downton.

Australian Journal of Agricultural Research AJAEA9, Vol. 36, No. 3, p 425-434, 1985. 3 fig, 3 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Salt tolerance, *Plant growth, *Grapevines, *Roots, Accumulation, Phosphorus, Magnesium, Calcium, Nitrogen, Australia, Murray River, Ions, Water reuse, Cations, Leaves, Root

Sultana grapevines were irrigated with chloride salt solutions under greenhouse conditions for three consecutive growing seasons. Cations accompanying chloride included sodium, magnesium and calcium. Growth was suppressed by salinity in all vines, but self-rooted and acions of Harmony and 1613 stocks gave curvilinear responses in which

the rate of growth decline was greater at lower salinities. Rootstocks grown in a greenhouse generally lowered chloride concentrations in leaves of scions below that of self-rooted vines. Rootstocks lowered sodium in petioles and raised potassium concentrations in all plant parts. Phosphorus concentrations in scions were elevated by salt treatment. Magnesium showed increases in leaves and canes with increasing external salinity, but calcium did not. Nitrogen concentrations did not change with rootstocks or salt treatment. These results have implications for irrigated horticultural areas along the Murray River where the ionic composition of the watering medium was formulated and for other areas practicing saline water reuse. (Michael-PTT) W87-02146

COMPARATIVE RESPONSE TO SALINITY OF THE GROWTH AND NODULATION OF MACROPTILIUM ATROPURPUREUM CV. SIRA-TRO AND NEONOTONIA COOPER SEEDLINGS,

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, St. Lucia (Australia). Div. of Tropical Crops and Pastures.
J. R. Wilson.

Australian Journal of Agricultural Research AJAEA9, Vol. 36, No. 4, p 589-599, 1985. 5 fig. 2

Descriptors: *Salt tolerance, *Legumes, *Plant growth, Siratro, Glycine, *Sodium, Chlorides, Accumulation, Nitrogen, Plant tissue, Nitrogen fixation, Nodulation.

seedlings of two tropical legumes (siratro and glycine) were grown in nitrogen-free sand and exposed to 14 days of salt treatment 12 days after germination. Cowper Rhizobium CB756 was applied at either early germination (early innoculated) or at the beginning of salt treatment (late innoculated). Siratro was more salt tolerant and tolerated high chloride levels with less injury and plant deaths than glycine. Chloride concentration of leaves was more closely related to plant growth rate during recovery than was sodium concentration. Late innoculated plants were not more sensitive to salt than those treated during germination. Chloride accumulation in these plants may have been restricted by nitrogen deficiency, thus limiting tissue injury in small, alow-growing seedlings. Rhozobia survived a higher saline concentration treatment and nodulation occurred during the recovery phase. Nitrogen fixation per unit nodule weight was not greatly restricted by salt, except in cases of severe host injury. Salt ion concentrations in nodules were generally low compared with those for plant tops. (Michael-PTT) W87-02147 W87-02147

HARVESTING DAPHNIA MAGNA GROWN ON URBAN TERTIARILY-TREATED EF-FLUENTS,

Laval Univ., Quebec. Dept. de Biologie.
D. Proulx, and J. de la Noue.
Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 10, p
1319-1324, 1985. 6 fig. 50 ref.

Descriptors: *Daphnia, *Municipal wastewater, *Feed, Zooplankton, Recycling, Biomass, Tertiary wastewater treatment, Harvesting, Yield.

The yield of Daphnia magna populations that were semi-continuously harvested and continuously fed with a suspension of the green microalga Scenedesmus obliquus grown in urban wastewater was measured. Non-selective harvesting leads to full expression of daphnid population growth potential and reduces size distribution instability which lowers yield. After two months of harvesting at rates of 6, 18 and 32% every three days, average harvests and corresponding population densities increased proportionately. The results demonstrate the possibility of growing Daphnia magna populations in tertiarily-treated municipal wastewater effluents to provide biomasses useful for animal feeding purposes. (Author's abstract)

Conservation In Agriculture—Group 3F

PROGENY SCREENING OF SORGHUM PLANTS REGENERATED FROM SODIUM CHLORIDE - SELECTED CALLUS FOR SALT

TOLERANCE, Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Soil and Crop Sciences. S. Bhaskaran, R. H. Smith, and K. F. Schertz. Journal of Plant Physiology JPPHEY, Vol. 122, No. 3, p 205-210, February 1986. 1 fig, 1 tab, 12

Descriptors: *Salt tolerance, *Progeny, *Sorghum, Halophytes, Tissue culture, Salt stress, Hydroponic screening, Sodium chloride.

screening, Sodium chloride.

In vitro selection using callus or suspension cultures has become a widely established tool for selection of sodium chloride (NaCI)-tolerant cell lines. The screening for salt tolerance of the progegy from a non-selected and a salt-selected plant regenerated from tissue culture has been compared with parent line grown under identical conditions. Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench plants regenerated from callus cultures grown with and without salt (NaCI) were grown to maturity in a greenhouse. Seeds were collected after self-pollination was germinated, and the seedlings were screened in a hydroponics system for NaCI tolerance. Progeny from the salt-selected plant had alightly longer roots than the parents when grown in normal nutrient solution. Nutrient solution containing NaCI, the salt-selected progeny had a higher shoot dry matter than did the parent ine. Progenies from both the parent and salt-selected lines had decreased root weights and root lengths in the presence of NaCI. This suggested that seedlings from the salt-selected plant obtained adequate nutrients to allow higher shoot dry matter accumulation than that of the parent population. (Khumbatta-PTT) PTT) W87-02183

GLASSHOUSE SCREENING PROCEDURE FOR IDENTIFYING CITRUS HYBRIDS WHICH RESTRICT CHLORIDE ACCUMULATION IN SHOOT TISSUES, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Merbein (Australia). Div. of Horticultural Research. S. R. Syken.

S. R. Sykes. Australian Journal of Agriculutral Research AJAEA9, Vol. 36, No. 6, p 779-789, 1985. 3 fig. 5 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Greenhouses, *Citrus fruit, *Hybridizing, *Accumulation, *Chlorides, *Screening, Plant tissues, Seedlings.

A screening procedure for identifying new citrus hybrids which restrict chloride accumulation in shoots was replicated in four greenhouse experiments. Seedlings were grown in nutrient solution cultures containing sodium chloride and individual hybrids were selected for further evaluation on the basis of low leaf chloride concentrations and visual evidence of salt damage. Four hybrids were selected from two crosses, Rangpur lime x Trifoliate orange and Cleopatra mandarin x Carrizo citrange. Mean leaf chloride concentration of replicated published was positively correlated with those measured for each hybrid in the original screening experiment. These results demonstrate that the original screening experiments are reliable and accurate. (Michael-PTT)

GRAIN SORGHUM STILLAGE RECYCLING: EFFECT ON ETHANOL YIELD AND STILLAGE QUALITY, Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W87-02238

LIQUID SLUDGE VS. NITROGEN FERTILIZ-ER, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Agronomy.

J. M. Utschig, K. A. Barbarick, D. G. Westfall, R.
H. Follett, and T. M. McBride.

Biocycle BCYCDK, Vol. 27, No. 7, p 30-33, August 1986. 4 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Sludge utilization, *Nitrogen, *Fer-tilizers, Wheat, Colorado, Crop yield, Proteins, Zinc, Lead, Cadmium, Chromium, Curium, Accu-mulation, Retention, Soil water, Trace metals.

Sewage sludge low in metal was applied to dry-land wheat crops in eastern Colorado to determine its impact on crop yield and protein content as compared with results using commercial nitrogen fertilizer. Zinc, lead, cadmium, chromium and curium plant uptake and soil accumulation was also studied and changes in soil-water retention were monitored. Sludge application was beneficial for soil water retention and plant nutrient reuse. Higher protein content was obtained without caus-ing significant concentrations of trace metals in plants. Accumulation effects will be investigated over the next two years following a second appli-cation of sludge. (Michael-PTT) W87-02243

BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY EFFLUENTS BY STABILIZATION

PONDS,
Ben-Gurion Univ. of the Negev, Sde Boker (Israel). Jacob Blaustein Inst. for Desert Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W87-02394

RECLAMATION AND RE-USE OF DOMESTIC WASTEWATER AND REVERSE OSMOSIS REJECT WATER, Post, Buckley, Schuh and Jernigan, Inc., Fort Myers, FL.
V. M. Riccobono, D. L. Rohe, and J. T. Petty.
IN: Is Current Technology the Answer, Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference of the National Water Supply Improvement Association, June 3-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986). p 252-267, 1 fig. 2 tab.

Descriptors: *Wastewater renovation, *Impaired water use, *Domestic wastes, *Reverse osmosis, Effluents, Spray irrigation, Case studies, Water quality, Cost-benefit analysis.

Reuse of a combination of domestic wastewater effluent and reverse osmosis reject (concentrate) water by spray irrigation is detailed in this paper. A case history is provided, including economics, water quality parameters, flows and environmental regulatory requirements, for spray irrigation reuse of wastewater streams at a planned unit development in southwest Florida. Costs associated with effluent and concentrate disposal as well as the recycle program are estimated. Advantages (such as lower costs to develop the wellfield, lower capital and operation/maintenance costs to produce potable water) and disadvantages (water quality) of the reuse system are highlighted. (See also W87-02476) (Author's abstract)

ALINE WATER USE IN POWERPLANTS -

CASE STUDIES,
Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO.
M. Besaler, J. Kaakinen, J. Laughlin, and R.
Schroeder.

Schroeder.

IN: Is Current Technology the Answer, Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference of the National Water Supply Improvement Association, June 8-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986). p 382-407, 9 fig. 1 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: "Saline water, "Powerplants, "Case studies, Impaired water use, Hunter Station, Jim Bridger Power Plant, Colorado River, Salinity, Water quality control, Cost analysis, Ion exchange, Water softening, Cooling towers.

Two case studies conducted at Hunter Station and Jim Bridger Power Plant, to assess power plant salinity control, were essentially constrained to retrofit situations. Process selection, materials, and plant modifications required for an existing plant may be dramatically different from a potential new plant with basic design options still available.

Within context of the next generation of planned powerplants, opportunities for using a total or blended saline water supply, new materials applications, and process optimization offer cost reductions as compared to case study estimates. In terms of salimity control cost effectiveness, total in-plant costs developed from the two case studies for the most viable options ranged from 570 to \$107 per ton. In terms of water supply costs, in comparing a freshwater source to saline water, the total in-plant cost difference amounted to \$475 per acre-foot per year for the most viable option. Aside from addressing the detailed costs and economics of saline water treatment, the studies identified commercial as well as emerging technology applicable for saline water use. For example, it was determined that the binary cooling tower (direct saline water cooling) was not cost competitive with other existing 'on-the-shelf' equipment to accomplish the same general objective. At the same time, however, the emerging technologies of lime/soda side-tream softening and ion exchange softening appear to offer the best economic promise for powerplant application. Uncertainties remain for both processes primarily in terms of operational experience under high total dissolved solids conditions. (See also W87-02493 W87-02493

SALTY COLORADO, John Muir Inst. for Environmental Studies, Inc., Napa, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02561

3D. Conservation In Domestic and Municipal Use

EFFECTIVENESS OF DROUGHT POLICIES FOR MUNICIPAL WATER MANAGEMENT, Nevada Univ., Reno. Dept. of Agricultural Eco-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W87-01912

CRITICAL ANALYSIS OF RESIDENTIAL FLOOD DAMAGE ESTIMATION CURVES, Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6F. W87-02376

3E. Conservation In Industry

DYNAMICS OF EXTRACTABLE PHOSPHO-RUS DURING NONSTERILE AND STERILE INCUBATION OF SLUDGE-AMENDED SOIL, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces. Dept. of Crop and Soil Sciences. Crop and Soil Sciences. Det For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02008

1982 CENSUS OF MINERAL INDUSTRIES: WATER USE IN MINERAL INDUSTRIES. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W87-02543

3F. Conservation In Agriculture

NITROGEN FIXATION BY NON-LEGUMES IN TROPICAL AGRICULTURE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO WETLAND RICE, International Rice Research Inst., Los Banos, Laguna (Philippines). Soil Microbiology Dept. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W87-01772

LABORATORY ACETYLENE REDUCTION ASSAY FOR RELATIVE MEASUREMENT OF N2-FIXING ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH FIELD-GROWN WEILAND RICE PLANTS,

Field 3—WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Group 3F—Conservation In Agriculture

International Rice Research Inst., Los Banos, Laguna (Philippines). Soil Microbiology Dept. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W87-01773

EFFECT OF INCORPORATION OF CROP RESIDUES ON DEVELOPMENT OF DIAZO-TROPHS AND PATTERNS OF ACETYLENE-REDUCING ACTIVITY IN NILE VALLEY

SOILS, Cairo Univ., Giza (Egypt). Faculty of Agriculture. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-01774

GROWTH OF VIGNA UNGUICULATA L. VAR. GWI. K3B IN SUB-OPTIMAL MOISTURE CONDITIONS AS INFLUENCED BY CERTAIN ANTITRANSPIBANTS, Jiwaji Univ., Gwalior (India). School of Studies in Rotenne.

Botany. R. M. Agarwal, R. R. Das, and R. A. S. Chauhan. Plant and Soil PLSOA2, Vol. 91, No. 1, p 31-42, 1986. 2 fig. 11 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: "Cowpea, "Antitranspiranta, "Phos-phon-D, "Maleic hydrazide, "Soil moisture defi-ciency, Seedling survival, Plant growth, Plant physiology, Chlorophyll, Water stress.

The effects of the antitranspirants 2,4-dichorobenzyl-tributyl-phosphonium chloride (Phosfon-D)
and 2-chloroethyl-trimethyl ammonium chloride
(CCC) on the growth of Vigna unguiculata
(cowpea) grown under suboptimal soil moisture
conditions were recorded. Effects of maleic hybrazide, Phosfon-D, and CCC on growth also are
described. Growth effects observed, eg. seedling
survival percentage, shoot growth, root growth,
stomatal index, and chlorophyll content, indicated
that application of CCC and Phosfon-D can help
plants to a certain extent to withstand the effects of
suboptimal soil moisture conditions. (Author's abstract) stract) W87-01775

RESPONSE OF SORGHUM AND SUNFLOW-ER TO SHORT-TERM WATERLOGGING: IV. WATER AND NUTRIENT UPTAKE EFFECTS, University of New England, Armidale (Australia). Dept. of Agronomy and Soil Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W87-01777

ENHANCEMENT OF WATER STATUS BY CALCIUM PRETREATMENT IN GROUND-NUT AND COWPEA PLANTS SUBJECTED TO

MOISTURE STRESS, University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore (India). Dept. of Crop Physiology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W87-01778

EFFECT OF STRAW EXTRACT ON WATER ABSORPTION AND GERMINATION OF WHEAT (TRITICUM AESTIVUM L. VARIETY

RR-21) SEEDS, Govind Ballabh Pant Univ. of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar (India). Dept. of Soil Sci-

ence. P. C. Srivastava, N. G. Totey, and O. Prakash. Plant and Soil PLSOA2, Vol. 91, No. 1, p 143-145, 1986. 1 fig, 1 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Wheat, *Seed germination, *Straw, *Soil organic matter, *Rotted straw, Plant physiology, Plant pathology.

Freshly-prepared straw extract inhibited wheat seed germination by about 18%, but did not affect water absorption by germinating wheat seeds. The maximum germination inhibition (47%) was noticed with extract of straw rotted for 15 days. The germination-inhibitory effect of rotting straw was mil at 31 days of straw rotting. (Author's abstract) W87-01779

ROOT GROWTH OF SOYBEAN (GLYCINE MAX L. MERR.) AND COWPEA (VIGNA UN-

GUICULATA WALP.) ON A HYDROMORPHIC TOPOSEQUENCE IN WESTERN NIGERIA, International Inst. of Tropical Agriculture, Ibadan (Nigeria).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W87-01780

EFFECT OF SULFUR-CONTAINING NITRO-GEN FERTILIZERS ON THE ELEMENTAL COMPOSITION OF CELERY (APIUM GRA-VEOLENS) GROWN MARSH SOIL,

Rickett SOIL, Kiel Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Pflanzener-nechrung und Bodenkunde. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-01781

ETHYLENE AND ETHANE RELEASE DURING TOBACCO PROTOPLAST ISOLA-TION AND PROTOPLAST SURVIVAL POTEN-

University Coll., Cork (Ireland). Dept. of Plant

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W87-01783

EFFECTS OF N NUTRITION ON THE WATER RELATIONS AND GAS EXCHANGE CHARACTERISTICS OF WHEAT TRITICUM ABSTIVUM L.), Agricultural Research Service, Fort Collins, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W87-01830

OSMOTIC RESPONSE OF SUGAR BEET SOURCE LEAVES AT CO2 COMPENSATION

POINT,
Dayton Univ., OH. Dept. of Biology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I.
W87-01831

WATER STRESS ENHANCES EXPRESSION OF AN ALPHA-AMYLASE GENE IN BARLEY

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Campbell (Australia). Por primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W87-01835

COMPARISON OF THE SUBMERGENCE RE-SPONSE OF DEEPWATER AND NON-DEEP-WATER RICE,
MSU/DOE Plant Research Lab., East Lansing,
MI.

K. A. Keith, I. Raskin, and H. Kende. Plant Physiology PLPHAY, Vol. 80, No. 2, p 479-482, February 1986. 2 tab, 1 fig, 2 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Rice, *Submergence, *Plant growth, Ethylene, Oxygen, Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen, Water depth, Flooding, Flood irrigation.

Water depth, Flooding, Flood irrigation.

Twelve cultivars of rice (Oryza aativa L.), representing deepwater, short-statured, and semidwarf types, were tested for their response to submergence. The magnitude of the response varied between cultivars however, all cultivars responded to submergence by rapid growth once internodal elongation had started. Three of these cultivars were tested for elongation capacity at four ages. The deepwater rice was capable of rapid internodal elongation in response to submergence at 4 weeks of age. Growth of the short-statured and semidwarf cultivars was not stimulated by submergence until about 10 weeks of age. In air, the internodes of deepwater rice grew alower than did those of the short-statured and semi-dwarf cultivars. The elongation response of stem sections of all 12 cultivars to an atmosphere containing 3% O2, 6% CO2, 91% N2 (all by volume), and 1 microliter/liter ethylene was investigated. The response of each of the non-deepwater cultivars was qualitatively and quantitively similar to that of the deep-water rice. (Author's abstract) W87-01836

INCREASED ABSCISIC ACID BIOSYNTHESIS DURING PLANT DEHYDRATION REQUIRES TRANSCRIPTION, Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Biochemistry and Biophysics.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I.

MEMBRANES OF SLOWLY DROUGHT-STRESSED WHEAT SEEDLINGS: A FREEZE-FRACTURE STUDY, Newcastie upon Tyne Univ. (England). Dept. of Agricultural Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W87-01839

VALUATION OF IMPROVED IRRIGATION EFFICIENCY FROM AN EXHAUSTIBLE GROUNDWATER SOURCE,

Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology. J. G. Lee, J. R. Ellis, and R. D. Lacewell. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 441-447, June 1985. 6 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Irrigation efficiency, *Taxes, *Groundwater, Low Energy Precision Application Systems, Texas High Plains, Ogallala Aquifer, Cotton, Sorghum, Wheat, Corn, Sunflowers, Soybeans, Crop pieces, Irrigation systems.

beans, Crop pieces, Irrigation systems.

The value of improving irrigation application efficiency from a limited groundwater source is estimated. Techniques which maximize the present value of net revenue over a 20-year planning horizon under different output price scenarios and initial groundwater situations are identified. Net benefits were derived for different application efficiency levels under furrow, sprinkler, and Low Energy Precision Application Systems (L.E.P.A. Irrigation systems. In addition, net benefit estimates were obtained for the transition across irrigation systems. Data was obtained from the Texas High Plains, approximately 35,000 square miles in 42 counties. The principal source of irrigation water on the High Plains is the underlying Ogallala Aquifer. The climate has a relatively low and erratic aninfall pattern with a wide variation in daily and seasonal temperatures. The crops include cotton, sorghum, wheat, corn, sunflowers, and soybeans. Each crop has several irrigation options including both optimal and nonoptimal timings. Dry land options exist for all crops except for corn and soybeans. Solutions from the model indicate that low crop prices have a differential impact on net benefits across irrigation application efficiencies and irrigation systems. Also, the more limited groundwater situations consistently reduce the economic incentive to adopt improved irrigation application techniques across all irrigation systems. (Peters-PTT) (Peters-PTT)

ESTIMATES OF THE ECONOMIC VALUE PRODUCTIVITY OF IRRIGATION WATER IN PAKISTAN FROM FARM SURVEYS,

Agency for International Developer (Pakistan). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C. W87-01937

DEMAND IRRIGATION SCHEDULE PILOT PROJECT: SRI LANKA, California Polytechnic State Univ., Søn Luis Obispo. Dept. of Architectural Engineering. J. L. Merriam, and G. G. Davids. Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 112, No. 3, p 185-202, August 1986. 9 fig. 6 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Irrigation, *Sri Lanka, *Water conservation, *Irrigation design, Conservation, Agriculture, Water supply, Economic aspects, Crop production, Cost analysis, Construction.

Since 1981, the Sri Lanka Government has been testing a different approach to delivering irrigation water to its numerous small-scale farmers. Instead

WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION—Field 3

Conservation In Agriculture—Group 3F

of conventional open-channel rotation irrigation with water controlled by government organizations, a 367-acre pilot project has put each farmer in control of his own water supply using a limited-rate demand irrigation schedule. This system utilizes aloping canals, on-stream regulating reservoirs, automatic flost-controlled canal gates, level-top canals, and buried concrete pipelines with float valves to maintain low pressure. Construction costs and materials are discussed, the four cropping seasons are evaluated, and the advantages and disadvantages are compared to conventional irrigation. It is concluded that: an adequate and equitation. It is concluded that: an adequate and equitation. It is concluded that: an adequate and equitation can be increased from 8 to 20 bunhels/acre; the potential exists for reducing water use below that of conventional irrigation; and farmer contention is nearly eliminated. Project cost was about 5,860 rupees/acre compared to 3,350 rupees/acre for the conventional system. The resulting incremental increased cost is about 75% at the distributory channel level but about only 7-10% of total project development costs. (Author's abstract)

EMITTER SPACING AND GEOMETRY OF WETTED SOIL VOLUME,
Technion - Israel Inst. of Tech., Haifa. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.
M. Schwartzman, and B. Zur.
Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering
JIDEDH, Vol. 112, No. 3, p 242-253, August 1986.
4 fig. 1 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Emitters, *Drip irrigation, *Irriga-tion design, *Wetting, *Irrigation efficiency, Irri-gation, Irrigation engineering, Engineering, Mathe-matical studies, Sensitivity analysis, Soil properties.

matical studies, Sensitivity analysis, Soil properties. A method was developed for determining the width and depth of the wetted soil volume under drip irrigation emitters. Soil water flow can be described as a line source or point source depending on the distance between emitters. For line sources, wetted soil volume depends on the hydraulic conductivity of the soil, source discharge per unit length, and total amount of soil water per unit length. Empirical expressions relating wetted width and depth to these parameters obtained from the results of plane flow model simulation agreed well with laboratory results. For point sources, wetted soil volume depends on hydraulic conductivity of the soil, emitter discharge, and the total amount of water in the soil. Empirical expressions relating wetted depth and width to these parameters were obtained from cylindrical flow model simulation experiments; these equations have not been tested in the field. A procedure was developed for computing optimal emitter spacing based on the geometry of the wetted soil volume and the cost of the irrigation lateral. (Doria-PTT)

THROTTLE HOSE, AN AUTOMATIC DIVERSION DEVICE WITH CONSTANT DISCHARGE FOR IRRIGATION CHANNELS (LE MANCHON SOUPLE D'ETRANGLEMENT, OGANE AUTOREGULATEUR DE REPARTITION DE DEBITS CONSTANTS DANS LES CANAUX D'IRRIGATION, Eidgenoesische Technische Hochschule, Zurich (Switzerland). Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie.

D. Vischer, and P. Peter.

La Houille Blanche, Vol. 85, No. 2, p 123-132, 1985. 12 fig, 1 tab 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Irrigation, *Throttle hose, *Diversion, Dimensioning, Irrigation engineering, Cost analysis, Automation, Togo, Perimeter Irrigation.

The throttle hose is a new automatic diversion device with constant discharge for use in irrigation networks. Its theory and operation are described and laboratory tests conducted on a variety of prototypes are discussed. Problems specific to the throttle hose also are considered, and a dimensioning process based on a simple diagram is included. The configuration of the throttle hose is simple, resulting in moderate implementation costs. An

installation and testing of the throttle hose in Togo in a perimeter irrigation system at Eyadema a Mango is described. (Rochester-PTT) W87-01968

EFFECT OF IRRIGATION METHOD AND ACETYLENE EXPOSURE ON FIELD DENITRIFICATION MEASUREMENTS, Brigham Young Univ., Provo, UT. Dept. of Soil Microbiology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-01991

EARTHWORMS AS A FACTOR IN THE RE-DUCTION OF SOIL CRUSTING, National Soil Erosion Lab., West Lafayette, IN. E. J. Kladivko, A. D. Mackay, and J. M. Bradford. Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 50, No. 1, p 191-196, January-February 1986. 3 fig, 3 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Earthworms, *Soil crusting, *Aggregate stability, *Infiltration rate, Raub silt loam, Crop residues, Corn seedling emergence, Simulated seinfall.

cd rainfall.

The effect of earthworms (Lumbricus rubellus) on the aggregate stability and infiltration rate of a Raub silt loam (Aquic Argiudolls) was studied and the susceptibility of this soil to crusting was asseade in a 45-day greenhouse experiment using 16-liter pots. Either 0, 15, or 30 earthworms per pot (0, 250, or 500/sq m) were added to pots to which no residue, soybean residue, or corn residue had been added. Earthworms increased both mean weight diameters and water-stable aggregates > 2 mm when determined on initially moist soil. In the absence of earthworms, steady-state infiltration rates were 22 micron (um)/sec; the presence of carthworms at rates of 15 and 30/pot in soil containing crop residues increased these rates to 181 and 328 um/sec, respectively. Ten days after planting and simulated rainfall (6.25 cm/kr), 85-100% of corn seedlings had emerged in the undisturbed soil in which earthworms were active, whereas in the absence of earthworms only 50-52% of seedlings had emerged. When the sieved soil that had received residues and earthworms was exposed to simulated rainfall, 40-73% of seedlings had emerged. This compares with 38% emergence in soil to which neither residue nor earthworms was added. (Author's abstract) W87-01996

FACTORS AFFECTING THE STABILITY OF SOIL CRUSTS IN SUBSEQUENT STORMS,

Agricultural Research Organization, Bet-Dagan (Israel).

G. Levy, I. Shainberg, and J. Morin.
Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 50, No. 1, p 196-201, January-February 1986.
6 fig, 2 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil crusts, *Storms, *Drying, *Infiltration rate, Exchangeable sodium percentage, Salinity, Impact energy, Conductivity, Simulated rain, Rain energy levels.

The hypothesis that the stability of the soil crust to drying depends on the processes predominating during crust formation was tested by studying the effect of application of distilled water (DW) and asline water (SW: conductivity 5 dSiemens/m) on the infiltration rates (IR) of a crusted soil surface. A Typic Rhodoxeralf and a Calcic Haploxeralf saturated with low (<3.5) and high (17 < ESP < 20) exchangeable sodium percentages (ESP) were exposed to simulated rain of high and low energy levels. The soils were oven-dried at 35C for 24 and 72 hr between consecutive storms. The crusts of levels. The soils were oven-dried at 35C for 24 and 72 hr between consecutive storms. The crusts of soils with low ESP exposed to DW and SW rain and the crust of a soil with high ESP exposed to SW were unstable and affected strongly by (1) the alinity of the rain water in subsequent storms, (2) the impact energy of the raindrops, and (3) the length of the drying period between consecutive storms. Conversely, a crust in which chemical dispersion supplemented physical dispersion (ie, a soil with high ESP exposed to DW rain) was stable

and was less affected by the water salinity of the subsequent storm, but its impact energy, or by the extent of drying between storms. (Author's ab-W87-01997

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
OF A HAPLOXEROLL AFTER FIFTY YEARS
OF RESIDUE MANAGEMENT,
Agricultural Research Service, Pendleton, OR.
Columbia Plateau Conservation Research Center.
J. L. Pikul, and R. R. Allmaras.

Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 50, No. 1, p 214-219, January-February 1986. 7 fig, 2 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: "Winter wheat, "Crop residue, "Ammonium nitrate, "Mulch, "Straw, "Burning, "Tillage pan, Pendleton, Oregon, Bulk density, Acidity, Soil horizons, Organic carbon, Soil development, Soil compaction, Soil chemistry, Permeability coefficient, Infiltration.

The effects of different crop residue management treatments were assessed on plots established in 1931 in Pendleton, Oregon; a winter wheat-fallow system was used with the following residue treatments: (1) straw, (2) straw plus 22 Mg/ha strawy manure, (3) straw burned in the fall, and (4) straw plus 90 kg N/ha as NH4NO3, broadcast before seeding. Straw return in treatments 1, 2, and 4 depended especially on the N added. Soil compaction was greatest in the control and fall burn (3) treatments, where organic C addition was least. At tillage pan depths, soil bulk density was 1.3, 1.2, 1.3, and 1.2 Mg/cu m for treatments 1, 2, 3, and 4, respectively. Crop residue management and fertilization with NH4(+) base fertilizer had a marked effect on soil pH in the Aph horizon. On the treatments without inorganic fertilizer, soil pH decreased with decreasing organic C addition; respective pH values in the Ap horizon for the 2, 1, and 3 treatments were, respectively, 6.1, 5.6, and creased with decreasing organic C addition; respective pH values in the Ap horizon for the 2, 1, and 3 treatments were, respectively, 6.1, 5.6, and 5.4. With treatment 4, soil pH in the Ap horizon was 4.8. Soil water desorption characteristics of the tillage pan generally were ordered according to the degree of soil compaction. Saturated hydraulic conductivity measurements identified the tillage pan in all treatments as being restrictive to water intake. Tillage pan saturated hydraulic conductivity on treatment 2 was three times greater than that of the other residue treatments. (Rochester-PTT) ter-PTT)

FIELD MEASUREMENT OF DENITRIFICA-TION IN IRRIGATED SOILS,

Brigham Young Univ., Provo, UT. Dept. of Agronomy and Horticulture. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-02001

NEW CONCEPT FOR RECLAIMING SODIC SOILS WITH HIGH-SALT WATER, Thessaloniki Univ., Salonika (Greece). School of Agriculture.

mary bibliographic entry see Field 3C.

SPATIAL VARIABILITY OF SOIL WATER TENSION IN AN IRRIGATED SOIL, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces. Dept. of Crop and Soil Sciences.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-02009

EFFECTS OF SUBSOILING AND IRRIGATION ON CORN PRODUCTION, North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Soil Science.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-02029

CROP-WATER PRODUCTION FUNCTION MODEL FOR SALINE IRRIGATION WATERS, California Univ., Riverside. Dept. of Soil and En-

Field 3—WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION

Group 3F-Conservation In Agriculture

vironmental Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-02030

NITRATE LEACHING THROUGH SANDY SOIL AS AFFECTED BY SPRINKLER IRRIGA-TION MANAGEMENT, ska Univ., North Platte. Dept. of Agronomy.

G. W. Hergert. Journal of Enviro Journal of Environmental Quality JEVQAA, Vol. 15, No. 3, p 272-278, July-September 1986. 2 fig. 9 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Nitrates, *Leaching, *Sandy soils, *Sprinkler irrigation, Soil water, Evapotranspiration, Percolation, Seasonal variation, Fertilization, Crop yield, Scheduling, Corn, Precipitation.

Nitrogen leaching losses from sprinkler applied nitrogen in a sandy soil corn crop were quantified to improve fertilizer nitrogen and irrigation management. Irrigation rates were 85% and 130% of evapotranspiration. Total dry matter, grain yield and fertilizer nitrogen uptake were not significantly affected by irrigation level. Higher soil water percolation and NO3-N losses observed in 1977 resulted from over-winter precipitation and early spring leaching of the previous year's residual nitrate. Seasonal leaching was reduced by matching irrigation to evapotranspiration. Nitrogen fertilizer rates must match crop yield requirements to reduce NO3-N leaching and soil NO3-N carry-over. Irrigation scheduling must also be practiced with crops grown in sandy soils. (Michael-PTT) W87-02092

WATER USE, FOLIAGE TEMPERATURE AND YIELD OF IRRIGATED WHEAT IN SOUTH-

RASTERN AUSTRALIA,
Agricultural Research Sevice, Bushland, TX.
Conservation and Production Lab.
J. L. Steiner, R. C. G. Smith, W. S. Meyer, and J.

J. L. Steiner, R. C. G. Smith, W. S. Meyer, and J. A. Adeney.

Australian Journal of Agricultural Research

AJAEA9, Vol. 36, No. 1, p 1-11, 1985. 4 fig. 5 tab,

28 ref.

Descriptors: *Evapotranspiration, *Crop yield, *Foliage temperature, *Irrigation practices, Australia, Wheat, Regression analysis, Plant growth,

Finat water potential.

The relationship between evapotranspiration and grain yield was quantified in an experiment in which wheat was grown at an Australian irrigation research center with water treatments of no irrigation and irrigation and origation and irrigation at 40, 70 and 90% of soil water depletion. Irrigation at 40, 70 and 90% of soil water depletion. Irrigation affected total dry matter, grain yield and yield components such as number of heads, individual grain mass and harvest index. Plot grain yields were closely related to dry matter at anthesis and number of grains per square meter which indicated the importance of early growth on final yield. Regression analysis showed a significant linear relationship between evapotranspiration and total grain dry matter. Foliage temperatures were monitored at noon and showed promise as plant stress indicators. The mean differential between foliage and air temperature from jointing to late grain fill showed a strong negative linear relationship to grain numbers per unit of soil area and to final yield. (Michael-PTT)

EFFECTS OF POST-TRANSPLANT WATER DEFICITS ON LEAF DEVELOPMENT AND YIELD OF WINTER PLANTED TOBACCO IN

Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries, Marceba (Australia). Southedge Tobacco Research Station. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W87-02137

ROOT CHARACTERISTICS OF SOME TEM-PERATE LEGUME SPECIES AND VARIETIES ON DEEP, FREE-DRAINING ENTISOLS, Western Australia Dept. of Agriculture, South Perth. Plant Research Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W87-02138

FURROW IRRIGATION OF GRAIN SOR-GHUM IN A TROPICAL ENVIRONMENT, I. INFLUENCE OF PERIOD OF INUNDATION AND NITROGEN FERTILIZER ON DRY MATTER PRODUCTION, GRAIN YIELD AND SOIL AERATION,

Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries, Mareeba (Australia). Southedge Tobacco Research Station. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W87-02139

FURROW IRRIGATION OF GRAIN SOR-GHUM IN A TROPICAL ENVIRONMENT. II. INFLUENCE OF PERIOD OF INUNDATION ON THE UTILIZATION OF SOIL AND FER-TILIZER NITROGEN BY THE CROP.

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Kununurra (Australia). Kimberley Research Station.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W87-02140

EFFECT OF IRRIGATION ON SOIL OXYGEN STATUS AND ROOT AND SHOOT GROWTH OF WHEAT IN A CLAY SOIL,

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Griffith (Australia). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-02141

EFFECT OF SOWING TIME ON GROWTH, YIELD AND WATER-USE OF RAIN-FED WHEAT IN THE WIMMERA, VIC.,

Victoria Dept. of Agriculture, Werribee (Austra-lia). Animal Research Inst.

Raj, Annual Research 2115.

G. J. O'Leary, D. J. Connor, and D. H. White.

Australian Journal of Agricultural Research

AJAEA9, Vol. 36, No. 2, p 187-196, 1985. 6 fig. 3 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Water use efficiency, *Wheat, *Australia, *Crop yield, Soil water potential, Biomass, Phenology, Plant growth, Accumulation, Crop

Development, growth and water balance of three rain-fed wheat crops were measured during a field study in the Wimmera district of Australia to destudy in the wimmera district of Australia to de-termine the effect of sowing time on grain yield. Total above ground biomass and soil water content were measured monthly for each crop from sowing to anthesis and every two weeks thereafter. The duration of the phenophase from sowing to anthesis varied from 88 to 163 days, but the maxi-num difference in anthesis between early and late anthesis varied from 88 to 163 days, but the maximum difference in anthesis between early and late sown crops was only 21 days. Phenophase duration was best described by a photothermal unit of 6846 day-degree-hours. Biomass accumulation varied markedly between crops as did total was use efficiency in the production of biomass to anthesis and in the seasonal production of grain. It was possible to identify an optimum balance between pre- and post-anthesis in drops sown in June, the recommended sowing time for mid-season cultivars. (Michael-PTT) W87-02142

CONTROL OF SCHISTOSOMIASIS IN THE NEW RAHAD IRRIGATION SCHEME OF

CENTRAL SUDAN, Blue Nile Health Project, Wad Medani (Sudan). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W87-02181

DEGRADATION OF TERBUFOS IN SOIL AND ITS TRANSLOCATION INTO COLE CROPS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02371

4. WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

4A, Control Of Water On The Surface

PHYTOPLANKTON RESPONSE TO FRESH-WATER RUNOFF: THE DIVERSION OF THE EASTMAIN RIVER, JAMES BAY, McGill Univ., Montreal (Quebec). Inst. of Oceanography.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.
W87-01794

FUNDY TIDAL POWER DEVELOPMENT AND POTENTIAL FISH PRODUCTION IN THE GULF OF MAINE, Maine State Dept. of Marine Resources, West Boothbay Harbor.
D.E. Campbell, and J. S. Wroblewski.

Bootinay Harbor.

D. E. Campbell, and J. S. Wroblewaki.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 1, p 78-89, January 1986. 6 fig. 1 tab. 42 ref, append. National Marine Fisheries Service, Contract NA-83-FA-C-00047; NSF Grant OCE-8421026.

Descriptors: "Hydroelectric plants, "Tidal amplitude, "Primary production, "Phytoplankton, "Mathematical models, "Zooplankton, "Fish, Cimate, "Marine fisheries, "Bay of Fundy, "Gulf of Maine, Canada, Wind, Vertical mixing, Fish man-

The possible effects of tidal amplitudes altered by Fundy tidal power development upon potential fish production in the Gulf of Maine were exam-Fundy tidal power development upon potential fish production in the Gulf of Maine were examined with a marine ecosystem model. Three areas off the Maine coast were delineated on the basis of winds, tides, and the extent of vertical mixing. An optimum kinetic energy from wind and tide exist for maximum primary production in the model is the base for a simple pelagic food chain leading from phytoplankton through zooplankton to fish. If the construction of a tidal power dam in the upper Bay of Fundy results in a 5-10% increase in tidal amplitude, the present first-order model predicts that enhanced vertical mixing from May to October will increase potential fish production along the Maine east coast and in offshore waters is predicted to remain at present levels. Climatic variation is predicted to have as large an impact on fish production as man-induced changes in vertical mixing caused by tidal power development. (Author's abstract)

MISSISSIPPI-ATCHAFALYA DIVERSION: A NEW PERSPECTIVE, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W87-01843

EFFICACY AND COST OF AQUATIC WEED CONTROL IN SMALL PONDS, Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Fisheries and Aquaculture. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C. W87-01886

REGIONAL FREQUENCY ANALYSIS OF HYDROLOGIC MULTIYEAR DROUGHTS. Kansas State Geological Survey, Lawrence. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.

USING LANDSAT DATA TO CLASSIFY LAND USE FOR ASSESSING THE BASINWIDE RUNOFF INDEX, Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Agricultural D. A. Still, and S. F. Shih.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No.

WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL—Field 4

Groundwater Management—Group 4B

p 931-940, December 1985. 3 fig. 5 tab, 11 ref.
 John's River Water Management District Contract DSR No. 81006cg-1.

Descriptors: *Runoff, *Remote sensing, *Land use, *Hydrologic aspects, Computer programs, Econlockhatchee River Basin, Florida, Oscoola County, Orange County, Seminole County, St. John's River, Spectral analysis, Land use classification.

River, Spectral analysis, Land use classification.

Remote sensing data in the form of Landsat computer compatible tapes (CCT) was used to determine land use and land cover as an aid in hydrologic studies that were used to estimate a besinwide runoff index in the Econlockhatchee (Econ) River Basin, located in the eastern central part of Florida. The Basin is approximately 680 sq km with land area in Oscoola, Orange and Seminole counties. This area contributes to the south-north flow of the St. John's River. The Basin is composed primarily of swamps and wetlands. With the use of the General Electric Image 100 multispectral image progessing system in conjunction with the Earth Resources Laboratory Application Software (ELAS), CCT's on February 9, 1976, were analyzed by spectral differences to determine unique land use conditions within the Econ River Basin. The result showed that the Landsat data can be successfully used to monitor the USGS land use Level 1. An advantage of using the Landsat data for land use classification is that new data are periodically available for updating the land use information. The Soil Conservation Service curve number was used to establish a basinwide runoff index which includes a prime variable of land use changes with time. The basinwide runoff index mich includes a prime variable of land use Changes with time. The basinwide runoff index in 1972 (with USGS 1972 Land Use mapp) was similar to the one in 1976 (with Landsat data dated February 9, 1976). This implies that the runoff from the entire Econ Basin was not noticeably changed between 1972 and 1976. (Peters-PTT)

DESIGN AND IMPACT ANALYSIS FOR DI-VERSION AT COAL CREEK MINE, Utah Center for Water Resources Research,

Logan. D. S. Bowles, J. L. Grant, W. E. Humphries, and

A. P. O'Hayre. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 6, p 995-1003, December 1985. 2 fig, 2 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Coal mines, *Reservoir design, *Erosion control, Diversion, Coal Creek, Campbell County, Wyoming, Field procedures, Diversion design, Impact evaluation, Channel stability, Detention basin.

Detention basin.

A diversion stream was designed to carry the flow from East Fork of Coal Creek around the area proposed for mining at Thunder Basin Coal Company's (TBCC) Coal Creek mine in Campbell County, Wyoming. The field and anaylsis procedures necessary to prepare the diversion design and impact evaluation are described and the innovative concepts developed for the diversion system design to minimize impacts on downstream channel stability are presented. Under the proposed diversion system design, water from the East Basin of Coal Creek will be diverted at two locations. At one location, flow will be impounded by a small dam and decanted by a pump through a pipeline into East Fork at the location of the second diversion. At this location, a training dike will be placed across the stream channel to divert flows into a diversion channel. Gravity flow along the diversion channel will deliver water to a playa area which will be converted into a detention basin by placing a small dam across its southern end. Flows up to the magnitude of the 24-hour 2-year peak flow will be passed directly through the detention basin into Middle Fork with negligible attenuation of flow rates. For less frequent events, water will be stored in the detention basin in order to prevent velocities in Lower Middle Fork from exceeding the maximum permissible velocity above which scouring may occur. Evaporation and seepage losses from the diversion system were estimated to be small and should be more than offset by the addition of water from the playa drainage basin into the Coal Creek drainage. Velocities predicted for the Lower Middle Fork after the diversion is

constructed are expected to be low enough that significant erosion of the channel is not expected to occur. (Author's abstract)

APPLICATION OF MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING IN PLANNING SURFACE WATER STORAGE, Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Hydrology and

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W87-01936

WATER DISTRIBUTION IN SICILY, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W87-02045

APPROACH TO PARAMETER ESTIMATION AND STOCHASTIC CONTROL IN WATER RESOURCES WITH AN APPLICATION TO RESERVOIR OPERATION, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and Water Resources. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W87-02269

NONPARAMETRIC KERNEL ESTIMATION OF FLOOD FREQUENCIES, Ottawa Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ing. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W87-02270

HURST BEHAVIOR OF SHIFTING LEVEL

PROCESSES, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Statis

tics.
R. Ballerini, and D. C. Boes.
Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21,
No. 11, p 1642-1648, November 1985. 6 fig, 2 tab,
17 ref. NSF Grant CEE-8110782.

Descriptors: *Hurst behavior, *Stochastic process Stochastic hydrology, Model studies, Mathematical equations, Estimating equations, Simulatio analysis, Reservoirs.

analysis, Reservoirs.

The hypothesis that certain shifting level processes are dependent on and preserve the Hurst effect for the rescaled adjusted range is mathematically demonstrated. Although such processes belong to a stable domain of attraction, and not that of fractional Brownian motion, they do have asymptotic behavior of the rescaled adjusted range identical to that of fractional Brownian noise and are easily simulated. Other shifting level processes that belong to the same attraction domain preserve the Hurst effect for raw and adjusted ranges, but not for the rescaled adjusted range. The Hurst effect is defined in terms that may be related to inflow to a reservoir over a number of years. The concept of the Hurst effect may also be applied to such geophysical time series as rainfall or temperature atmospheric pressure. (Michael-PTT)

RESERVOIR MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS MODELS: A STATE-OF-THE-ART REVIEW, California Univ., Los Angeles. Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W87-02296

OPTIMAL MULTIRESERVOIR NETWORK CONTROL BY THE DISCRETE MAXIMUM PRINCIPLE, Dorsch Consult G.m.b.H., Munich (Germany, F.R.).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W87-02298

TESTING FLOOD FREQUENCY ESTIMATION METHODS USING A REGIONAL FLOOD GENERATION MODEL,

Washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Civil Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.
W87-02306

FLOOD ESTIMATES: HOW GOOD ARE THEY, Linsley, Kraeger Associates Ltd., Santa Cruz, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W87-02326

COMPARISON OF ESTIMATED PROBABLE MAXIMUM FLOOD PEAKS WITH HISTORIC HANDEN FLOOD FLASS WITH HISTORIC FLOODS, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W87-02544

HYDRAULIC MODEL STUDIES OF FUSE PLUG EMBANKMENTS, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W87-02546

4B. Groundwater Management

SIMPLIFIED ANALYSIS OF TWO-WELL TRACER TESTS IN STRATIFIED AQUIFERS, Auburn Univ., AL. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-01877

PREDICTING IMPACTS FROM WATER CON SERVATION AND ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ON THE SALTON SEA, CALIFORNIA, California Univ., Los Angeles. Office of Environ-mental Science and Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W87-01897

GEOLOGIC INFERENCE FROM 'FLOW NET'
TRANSMISSIVITY DETERMINATION: TRANSMISSIVITY DETERMINATION:
THREE CASE STUDIES,
Battelle Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.
W87-01927

OPTIMAL STEADY-STATE IN GROUNDWAT-ER MANAGEMENT, California Univ., Riverside. Dept. of Soil Science and Agricultural Engineering. K. C. Knapp, and E. Feinerman. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 6, p 967-975, December 1985. 3 fig, 3 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater management, *Optimization, *Economic aspects, Regulations, Withdrawals, Profits, User costs, Confined aquifers.

Groundwater use is likely to be inefficient in the absence of regulation and there is substantial interest in optimal groundwater withdrawals over time. Under an optimal regime withdrawals, pumping lifts, and profits converge to steady-state levels. The notion of an optimal steady-state in the context of groundwater management is investigated. It is shown that optimal steady-state lifts, withdrawals, and marginal user costs can be readily calculated for multi-cell models of confined aquifers. Applications to the design of economically efficient groundwater management policies are discussed, comparisons to previous work and to the safe yield concept are made, and an illustrative example is given. Although the main results of this paper are for confined aquifers, the concepts and methods may be even more useful for unconfined (water table) aquifers where the flow equations are nonlinear. (Peters-PTT)

GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT INSTITU-TIONS IN KANSAS, Kansas Univ., Lawrence. School of Law.

Field 4—WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 4B—Groundwater Management

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W87-01950

CLOGGING OF RECHARGE WELLS BY SUS. PENDED SOLIDS, Agrar- und Hydrotechnik G.m.b.H., Essen (Ger-

many, F.R.). A. F. Bichara

Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 112, No. 3, p 210-224, August 1986. 8 fig, 3 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: °Clogging, *Recharge wells °Groundwater recharge, *Recharge, *Wells, *Sus-pended solids, Artificial recharge, Filters Aquifers.

Aquifers.

Field conditions were reproduced in the laboratory to investigate the mechanism of clogging of recharge wells. Dosing with water of controlled quality and temperature, containing different types of added suspended solids of known size, with concentrations in the range 0.5-250 mg/L, was carried out in 45-degree segmental perspex models simulating confined aquifer conditions. Both filter-packed and nonfilter-packed wells were tested. It was found that the lower the concentration of the suspended solids in the recharge water, the greater the weight of solids required to clog the well. The filter pack has been clearly established as a major factor in controlling the clogging speed. The amount of suspended solids required to clog the simulated filter-packed well was 10-15 times the amount required to clog a similar nonfilter-packed well; on the other hand, doubling the filter-pack thickness results in almost doubling the time required to clog the well. The particle size distribution of the filter pack should be selected so as to remove the maximum amount of suspended solids from the recharge water before it reaches the aquifer face. (Doris-PTT)

SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL OF LIQUID LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTES AT OAK RIDGE, TENNESSEE, Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02053

STUDY OF CURRENT UNDERGROUND IN-JECTION CONTROL REGULATIONS AND PRACTICES IN ILLINOIS, Illinois State Water Survey Div., Champaign. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

CLASS I INJECTION WELL PERFORMANCE SURVEY, Underground ma City, OK nd Injection Practices Council, Oklaho-

For primary bibliographic entry see Pield 5E. W87-02057

INEXPENSIVE FLOW-THROUGH CELL AND MEASUREMENT SYSTEM FOR MONITORING SELECTED CHEMICAL PARAMETERS IN GROUND WATER,
Illinois State Water Survey Div., Champaign.
Aquatic Chemistry Section.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.
W87-02059

LABORATORY STUDY OF ELECTROMIGRA-TION AS A POSSIBLE FIELD TECHNIQUE FOR THE REMOVAL OF CONTAMINANTS FROM GROUND WATER, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02060

SUITABILITY OF POLYVINYL CHLORIDE WELL CASINGS FOR MONITORING MUNITIONS IN GROUND WATER, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab., Hanover, NH. For primary bibliographic entry see Pield 5G. W87-02061

WATER WELL INDUSTRY SUPPLIERS,

D. S. Huriburt.
Water Well Journal, Vol. 40, No. 6, p 47-50, June 1986. 2 fig, 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Water wells, *Drilling, *Supplies, *Wells, *Services, Survey, Training.

Respondents to a recent Water Well Journal survey noted three main factors in their choice of a particular supply house: (1) an adequate variety of quality products; (2) the right services; and (3) a large inventory of in-stock items. Proximity to the driller's location was listed as an important factor by only 13% of the respondents. Sales people are another key factor in the success of a supply house because they link the customer to the products. Almost 60% of respondents expressed a desire for their suppliers to offer more educational seminars. Most drillers are satisfied with the range of services offered by their water wall supply houses. (Rochester-PTT) W87-02073

WASHINGTON STATE'S REGULATION DI-LEMMA, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W87-02075

POLICY EVALUATION TOOL: MANAGE-MENT OF A MULTIAQUIFER SYSTEM USING CONTROLLED STREAM RECHARGE, Geological Survey, San Diego, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W87-02287

OVERVIEW OF THE LAW OF GROUNDWAT-ER MANAGEMENT, Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, IL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W87-02289

ALTERNATIVES AND UNCERTAINTIES IN INTERSTATE GROUNDWATER LAW, New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W87-02290

HYDROTHERMAL EXPLOITATION OF GROUNDWATER BY WATER-WATER HEAT PUMP, (L'EXPLOITATION HYDROTHERMIQUE DES NAPPES PAR POMPE A CHALEUR EAU-EAU), Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, Orleans (France).

J. P. Sauty, and J. Y. Ausseur.

La Houille Blanche, No. 3/4, p 289-298, 1985. 9 fig, 3 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater management, *Heat pumps, *Heat transfer, *Geothermal resources, *Strasbourg, *Regulations, Energy sources, Ther-mal power, Legal aspects, Computer models.

mai power, Legal aspects, Computer models.

When groundwater is used for heating or cooling by means of a heat pump, reinjection of the water via a second drill hole preserves the water resource but disturbs the temperatures of the geologic medium, which has consequences not only for the facility itself but also on other potential users downstream from the reject well. After a review of the trend in this new demand for groundwater (one estimate: 50,000 home-equivalents of heating in 1986 by such heat pumps) and the present state of regulation in France, an attempt is made to define means to evaluate the impact of these facilities on the reserves. Finally, The possibility of facilitating management of groundwater used for various purposes by means of hydrothermal management models is discussed. A program devised for Strasbourg is described briefly. (Airone-PTT) W87-02422

HEAT PUMP ON GROUND WATER AND COMBINED SOLAR/GEOTHERMAL POWER.

A PILOT OPERATION ON 224 DWELLINGS AT AULNAY-SOUS-BOIS, (POMPE A CHA-LEUR SUR NAPPE ET HELIOGEOTHERMIE, UNE OPERATION PILOTE SUR 224 LOGE-MENTS A AULNAY-SUR-BOIS), PEOR NATIONAL SUR-BOIS),

Ecole Nationale Superieure des Mines de Paris, Fontainebleau (France). Centre d'Information Geologique.

La Houille Blanche, No. 3/4, p 299-305, 1985. 6 fig, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Pilot plants, *Energy sources, *Heat pumps, *Aulnay-sur-Bois, *Paris, *Heat transfer, Evaluation, Geothermal resources, Groundwater.

A patented system, currently in use at Aulnay-sur-Bois, is designed to make use, via a heat pump, of groundwater reserves at not very great depths. In the locale in question, a sandy water basin of the lower Eocene epoch is located at a depth of 60 to 80 m and is at a temperature of 13 C. This is perfectly suited for the apartment buildings that cover the entire north area of Paris. The facility has been in operation for a year, and the first complete record is given, along with some general conclusions. (Airone-PTT)

INTERSEASONAL HEAT STORAGE IN AN AQUIFER AT MEDIUM DEPTH. (STOCKAGE DE CHALEUR INTERSAISONNIER EN AQUIFERE A MOYENNE PROFONDEUR), Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, Orleans (France). A. Boisdet. La Houille Blanche, No. 3/4, p 307-312, 1985. 7

fig. 14 ref.

Descriptors: "Mathematical models, "Heat transfer, "Heat storage, "Aquifer, "Geothermal resources, Energy sources, Energy storage, Costs, France, Alabama.

The main characteristics of heat storage operations in an aquifer, conducted in the recent past (Bonneaud, Campuget in France and Mobile in the U.S.A.), are reviewed. Projects being carried out or are under study are analyzed (ELF-CEA in Plaisir, University of Minnesota in Saint Paul, Institut Mixte de Recherches Geothermiques: IMRG). The project in development at the IMRG is interseasonal heat storage in an aquifer at medium depth. The stage of development of the project is described from an energy and an economic standpoint. This project, which exhibits considerable synergy with doublet geothermal operations, should lead rapidly to full-scale implementation. (Author's abstract)

STORAGE IN A DEEP AQUIFER AT HIGH TEMPERATURE. PILOT PLANT IN PLAISIR, (STOCKAGE EN NAPPE PROFONDE A HAUTE TEMPERATURE. PILOTE DE PLAI-

SIR), CEA Centre d'Etudes Nucleaires de Saclay, Gif-sur-Yvette (France).

J. Despois. La Houille Blanche, No. 3/4, p 313-318, 1985. 3

Descriptors: *Pilot plants, *Geothermal resources, *Heat storage, *Plaisir, *France, Water table, Incineration, Heat transfer.

Underground heat storage, along with the heat source and its use, form an indissociable system which must be optimized. This imposes constraints on the size and the storage temperature and thereby on the selection of the water table. For each size there is an optimal injection temperature, usually well above 100 C. One can expect recovery of approximately 60 percent of the stored heat for use on conventional distribution systems. The related engineering problems appear to be solved. The construction of a pilot storage facility coupled with a garbage incineration plant processing 120,000 metric tons per year and a system serving more than 5,000 dwellings has been started in

Groundwater Management—Group 4B

Plaisir, near Versailles. First significant results will probably be available in 1988. (Author's abstract) W87-02425

HEAT STORAGE IN SURFACE WATER. THE PILOT PLANTS OF MONTREUIL AND LYON GERLAND, (STOCKAGE DE CHALEUR EN NAPPE DE SURFACE. LES PILOTES DE MONTREUIL ET DE LYON-GERLAND), Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres,

Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, Orleans (France). J. M. Lejeune. La Houille Blanche, No. 3/4, p 319-324, 1985. 4

Descriptors: *Pilot plants, *Heat storage, *Alluvial aquifers, *Groundwater management, *France, *Geothermal resources, *Montreuil, *Lyon-Gerland, *Heat transfer, Aquifers, Wells, Flow rates, Groundwater.

Two main types of storage were analyzed by the B.R.G.M. depending on whether or not ground-water circulation existed at the site. In Montreuil a doublet system collecting the Ypres aquifer operates according to the hot well - cold well system and allows heating and cooling of 53,000 aq m of office space. After two years of operation, the record is very satisfactory. At Lyon-Gerland, interseasonal storage of summer calories for urban heating is being planned for 1987. The plan proposes use of the alluvial groundwaters and novel construction of a circular molded wall (this last made necessary by the high flow rate of the aquifer). (Author's abstract)

PROJECT FOR INTERSEASONAL STORAGE OF CLIMATIC CALORIES IN AN AQUIFER, (PROJET DE STOCKAGE INTERSAISONNIER DE CALORIES CLIMATIQUES EN AQUI-FERE),

BURGEAP S.A., Paris (France).

E. Landon, and J. P. Petit.

La Houille Blanche, No. 3/4, p 325-327, 1985. 3 fig.

Descriptors: *Solar energy, *Geothermal resources, *Heat storage, *Energy sources, *Heat transfer, Economic aspects, Groundwater, Aquifers, Heat pumps, Cost repayment.

A plan for a system of solar heating associated with storage in an aquifer, which was completed in 1982, was modified to take into account later developments in the energy and economic contexts. Modifications include addition of two heat pumps, and use of a smaller solar conductor surface area-275 sq m as opposed to 500. These modifications result in a drop in surcosts, and a consequent shortening (to 12.5 years after construction from 22) of the time needed to recoup the costs. (Airone-PTT) W87-02427

SECOND ANNUAL EASTERN REGIONAL GROUND WATER CONFERENCE, National Water Well Association, Worthington, OH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-02437

LOCATING AND EVALUATING POTABLE WATER SUPPLIES IN AN EXTENSIVELY MINED AREA: A CASE HISTORY, SRW Associates, Inc., Pittsburgh, PA. J. M. Roberts, and J. G. Mendicino. IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 212-227, 5 fig, 3 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Potable water, *Groundwater, *Water supply development, *Mining, Case studies, Aquifer evaluation, Wells, Drilling, Pumps, Well water, Test wells.

Based on the results of well drilling, pump tests and groundwater sampling programs, drill sites TH-1 and TH-2 (in Armstrong County, Pennsylva-

nia) were estimated to be suitable sites for the installation of production wells. As a result, recommendations were presented to County and Township officials concerning the design and installation of production wells at each of the two drill sites. The recommendations were presented with the intent of providing optimum yield and water quality and included specifications for the installation of casing, well grouting, and pump replacement. The drill site TH-1 was suggested as the primary production well to be utilized due to its slightly better water quality, while TH-2 was recommended as a backup production well in the event of mechanical breakdown, insufficient production, contamination, etc. at TH-1. It was also recommended that an automatic shutoff system be installed in each production well which would prohibit drawdown from dropping below the elevation of the Lower Freeport Coal, and which would prevent drawdown depths that might create hydraulic gradients which would enable groundwater to flow into the wells from the reported mine pools at elev. 1130, just east and southeast of the site. Though the final pumping rate and frequency were to be dependent on the final design of the well pump and distribution system by the designing engineers, it was recommended that the system provide for a long-term consumption rate of 100 gallons/minute while limiting the final pumping rate to 150 gallons/minute. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT)

GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT PLANNING FOR THE COASTAL PLAIN OF NEW JERSEY, Camp. Dresser and McKee, Inc., Boston, MA. D. C. Noonan, and J. M. Henderson. IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 299-319, 6 fig, 1 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater development, *Management planning, *Coastal plains, *New Jersey, Water supply development, Camden, Groundwater mining, Water demand, Piezometers, Water resources development, Groundwater management.

sources development, Groundwater management. By nature of the very seriousness of its problems, the State of New Jersey has been forced to take powerful and decisive action to protect its water resources. Recognizing that overpumping in the confined portions of the Potomac-Raritan-Magothy formation (PRM), in the Camden metropolitan area, threatens the future of the resource as a water supply, the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NDEP) is using its recently enacted General Management Regulations to effect changes in groundwater withdrawals in the region. Specifically, the NDDEP intends to establish a critical area that roughly parallels the minus-fifty-feet-below-sea level piezometric contour, and enforce up to 50% cutbacks in production in this critical area. Alternative water sources will be evaluated to make up for the production that is cut back, as well as for new demands in the future. Ample water supplies are available in the outcrops of the PRM (200 to 220 mgd), the Mount Laurel Wenonah Aquifer (15 to 20 mgd), and the Cohansey Sand Aquifer (30 to 20 mgd) whatever the new source that is eventually developed, the State of New Jersey (and the NJDEP) in particulary moving swiftly and effectively to avert a potentially disastrous situation, and provide adequate, clean water for the 755,000 residents of the future. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT)

RECENT ASSESSMENT OF THE HYDROGEO-LOGY AND GROUNDWATER AVAILABILITY OF THE NORTHERN NEW JERSEY COASTAL PLAIN AQUIFERS, Jordan (Edward C.) Co., Inc., Portland, ME. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-02459

EVALUATION OF GROUND WATER WELL SUPPLIES IN COASTAL NEW HAMPSHIRE BY UTILIZING SURFACE PIEZOMETRIC IN-FORMATION,

New Hampshire Univ., Durham. T. P. Ballestero. IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 340-347, 1 fig, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater potential, *Weil water, *New Hampshire, *Coastal aquifers, *Piezometers, Water supply development, Groundwater management, Groundwater budget, Weirs, Hydraulic characteristics, Groundwater recharge.

A method is proposed for estimating groundwater supplies in coastal environments by using piezometric maps of test pit data, and from the use of miniature piezometers. Site evaluation was performed adjacent to the Great Bay in New Hampshire, which realizes significant tidal fluctuations and saltwater intrusion. An example aquifer evaluation is given where it was required to identify (a) the availability of groundwater and (b) the potential for saltwater intrusion. Initial aquifer evaluation was performed by mapping the piezometric surface utilizing information from test pits. This information enables the identification of aquifer hydraulic characteristics. Next, ministure piezometers were placed in groundwater fed streams. In addition, small V-notched weirs were used to strengthen the ministure piezometer data base. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of this data provided information on potential well yields, aquifer hydraulic characteristics, aquifer response to recharge and potential for saltwater intrusion. In the presented example, the surface information is evaluated and then compared to a traditional pump test analysis. A 48-hour pump test verified the predictions of the preliminary analyses which were based on surface hydrogeologic information. Further, the pump test verified assumptions concerning leakage and aquifer response to recharge. The methodology provides an inexpensive screening tool for evaluating potential groundwater resources development in constal areas. (See also W87-02450)

MANAGING GROUND WATER SUPPLIES IN A SOLE SOURCE AQUIFER, S E A Consultants, Inc., Boston, MA. J. M. Jammallo, and A. J. Zuena. IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 545-556, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater management, *Aquifers, *Water supply development, Barnstable, Massachusetts, Pumping, Groundwater budget, Groundwater quality, Models, Flow profiles, Water demand, Water supply.

files, Water demand, Water supply.

The results of the groundwater and water resource protection plan recently completed for the Town of Barnstable, Massachusetts indicated that the present pumping capacity of the public supply wells of 23.74 mgd will not meet the projected saturation development density, peak water demand of 32.11 mgd. Planned future water supplies combined with the present capacity, however, will be adequate to meet these demands. Future pumping and recharge conditions may sufficiently modify the groundwater flow regime to facilitate contaminant transport which would otherwise not be expected under present conditions. The quality of these supplies, therefore may be threatened based on a variety of contaminant sources within delineated recharge areas defined as zones of contribution. Well protection land areas often may be defined based on an arbitrarily determined set of criteris such as cultural landmarks which are unrelated to technical groundwater flow model to similate flow under a variety of pumping and recharge conditions. Zones of contribution were developed utilizing the flow model to define specific land areas around public supply wells which provide long-term recharge to these existing and potential sources. These zones of contribution were then used as the basis for determining the potential for contamination of the supply wells within the zones. Exploration for future water supplies to meet in-

Field 4—WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 4B—Groundwater Management

creasing demands must take into consideration the possibility of salt water intrusion from immediately adjacent coastal systems including the Hyannis Water Pollution Control Facility and numerous individual septic systems. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT)

GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR PROTECTION OF A SHALLOW AQUIFER AT THE NAVAL WEAPONS CENTER, CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA, Montgomery (James M.), Inc., Pasadena, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-202537

4C. Effects On Water Of Man's Non-Water

Activities

RATES OF LANDSLIDING AS IMPACTED BY TIMBER MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES IN NORTHWESTERN CALIFORNIA, San Jose State Univ., CA. Dept. of Geology. M. D. Wolfe, and J. W. Williams. Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists, Vol. 23, No. 1, p 53-60, February 1986. 6 fig, 11 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Forest management, *Landslides, *Engineering geology, Road construction, *California, Wateraheds, Rock Creek, Topographic mapping, Forest hydrology.

The impacts on the rates of landsliding by forest management activities (road construction and timber harvesting) in morthwestern California are evaluated. The effects of these land disturbing activities were studied for various geomorphic zones of a watershed, valley immer gorges, land with slopes greater than 80 percent, and 'other' watershed lands. An analysis of historical serial photography and computer generated digital terrain slope maps was used to determine changes, over time, in the distribution of active landslides in third order watersheds, where the present watershed condithe distribution of active landslides in third order watersheds, where the present watershed conditions vary from pristine to highly disturbed. In all of the disturbed watersheds, forest management activities increased the landslide rates (landslides per square mile) of each geomorphic zone. The valley inner gorges, and land with slopes greater than 80 percent had 11 to 26 and 3 to 26 times more landslides per square mile than managed volter lands', respectively. These data suggest that the valley inner gorges and land with slopes greater than 80 percent had 11 to 26 and 3 to 26 times more landslides per square mile what was suggest that the valley inner gorges and land with slopes greater than 80 percent are the most landslide prone geomorphic zones in a watershed, and the most sensitive to forest management activities. (Author's abstract) and the most sensitive to ties. (Author's abstract) W87-01844

EFFECTS OF DEICING SALTS ON WATER CHEMISTRY IN PINHOOK BOG, INDIANA, Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore, Porter, IN. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. Indiana Dun For primary W87-01888

ACCUMULATION OF SELECTED TRACE METALS IN SOILS OF URBAN RUNOFF SWALE DRAINS,

Corvallis Environmental Research Lab., OR. P. J. Wigington, C. W. Randall, and T. J. Grizzard.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 73-79, February 1986. 4 fig. 6 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: "Urban runoff, "Water pollution acurces, "Trace metals, "Storm runoff, "Drains, "Swale drains, Washington, Cadmium, Copper, Lead, Zinc, Soils, Highways, Metal concentra-

Field investigations were conducted at three sites in the Washington, D.C. area to detect the accu-mulation patterns of the trace metals, cadmium, copper, lead, and zinc in the soils of roadside

grassed swale drains that had been receiving urban stormwater runoff. Two sites were residential areas and one site was an intensively used highway. The research results indicate that the use of swale drains to control urban stormwater runoff had few harmful effects to fine textured soils with respect to the study metals. With the exception of zinc, typical roadside patterns of decreasing metal concentrations with increasing distance from roads were observed for the upper 5 cm of study soils. Zinc accumulated in residential grassed swales due to leachate from galvanized culverts. Sampling to a depth of 60 cm revealed no evidence of subsurface trace metal enrichment in the study swales. Although the percentage of soil zinc in leachable form was as high as 20 percent of total zinc concentrations, the other study metals had small leachable components. Leachable lead was always less than 1 percent of the total lead. (Author's abstract) W87-01890

FOG DRIP, WATER YIELD, AND TIMBER HARVESTING IN THE BULL RUN MUNICIPAL WATERSHED, OREGON, Portland Bureau of Water Works, Sandy, OR. Sandy River Station.
J. B. Ingwersen.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 469-473, June 1985. 6 fig, 1 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Fog, *Forest management, *Water yield, *Fog drip hypothesis, Bull Run Watershed, Portland, Oregon, U.S. Forest Service, Fog inter-ception, Stream flow data.

rortland, Oregon, U.S. Forest Service, Fog interception, Stream flow data.

In order to evaluate the effects of timber harvesting on the water resource in the Bull Run Watershed, the U.S. Forest Service and the City of Portland, Oregon, entered into a cooperative study in 1955. Between 1969 and 1971, prescribed timber harvesting was conducted in two of the watersheds. Analysis of summer streamflow data indicates significant decreases at one of the watersheds. Analysis of summer streamflow data indicates significant decreases at one of the watersheds (WS1) following logging of clearcut patches totaling 25 percent of each watershed's area. Previous research associated with timber harvesting and water yield in the Northwest suggest increases should be expected. Summer low flows are of particular importance in most municipal watersheds because of high water demand and storage depletion during the summer months. The reduction in fog interception and drip has been hypothesized as a possible cause of the decrease in summer flows. New analyses are presented and anxension of the fog drip phyothesis is presented as a way to explain the results of recent data analysis. Analysis of the streamflow data indicates a significant recovery from the impacts on summer water yield due to a loss of fog drip upon timber harvesting. Measurable impacts and their associated recovery are notable only during the months of June and July. Recovery begins about five or six years following harvest, possibly due to renewed fog drip from prolific revegetation. Watershed positioning with respect to prevailing weather systems and the extent of burning or removal of slash and residual vegetation during logging appear to be important factors in predicting the impact of fog drip, the expected increase in yield due to decreased evapotranspiration can be observed. Redistribution of fog drip may be a major factor in the measurements of local interception and water yield. (Peters-PTT) measurements of yield. (Peters-PTT) W87-01920

LONG-TERM PATTERNS OF WATER QUAL-ITY IN A MANAGED WATERSHED IN OREGON: 1. SUSPENDED SEDIMENT, Weyerhaeuser Co., Tacoma, WA. Environmental Sciences and Technology Dept. Sciences and Technology Dept.
K. Sullivan.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No.
6, p 977-987, December 1985. 7 fig, 2 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Forest management, Suspended load, *Suspended sediments, Oregon, Roads, Turbidity, Hydrologic stations, Middle Santiam River, Cascades, Watersheds, Sediments,

The cumulative effects of forest management ac-tivities on water quality at a downstream point

were monitored from 1972-1980 during develop-ment of a watershed for timber resources in West-ern Oregon. The water quality data covered the commercial development of 8000 ha of forest land, including the construction of an extensive road network and the conversion of a large area of old-growth forest to plantations. Suspended sediment network and the conversion of a large area of old-growth forest to plantations. Suspended sediment concentration and turbidity were measured at two hydrologic stations which bracketed a 10-km reach of the Middle Santiam River in the Western Cas-cades of Oregon as it flowed through an 3000-ha block of intensively managed forest land. Slope failures often accompany road building and har-vesting in steep forested watersheds and pose the most serious threat to water quality. Although 180 km of road were constructed and 3400 ha of old-growth forests were harvested from alones averagkm of road were constructed and 3400 ha of old-growth forests were harvested from alopes averag-ing over 60 percent, long-term changes in sediment yields remained undetectable during the period of measurement. The geologic characteristics of the basin and the road construction and maintenance techniques as prescribed by Oregon's forest prac-tice regulations helped to minimize the occurrence of alope failures so that long-term changes in sus-pended sediment export rates did not occur. Throughout the nine-year measurement period, seven slope failures which added sediment directly to streams produced measurable abort-term reseven stope satures which added sediment directly to streams produced measurable abort-term responses at the downstream sampling location, but these erosion events were too small and too infrequent to produce long-term changes in sediment yield from the watershed. (Peters-PTT)

BEDROCK CONTROLS ON STREAM CHANNEL ENLARGEMENT WITH URBANIZATION, NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS, Baylor Univ., Waco, TX. Dept. of Geology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W87-01939

HIGH BASIN OF THE OUANNE: CONSE-QUENCES OF TRANSFORMATIONS OF THE FARMLAND ON THE WATER STORAGE CA-PACITY OF THE SOIL, (LE HAUT BASSIN DE L'OUANNE: CONSEQUENCES DES TRANS-FORMATIONS DU PAYSAGE AGRAIRE SUR LA CAPACITE DE STOCKAGE DE L'EAU DANS LES SOLS. DANS LES SOLS).

O. Baumann. La Houille Blanche, Vol. 85, No. 2, p 153-159, 1985. 7 fig, 5 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Ouanne basin, *Soil water storage capacity, *Surface water, *Agriculture, *Soils, Hydrology, France, Soil zonation, Quantitative analy-

This study was designed to determine quantitatively the different aspects of the response of the
Ouanne basin (France) to changes in surface water
flow resulting from changes in agriculture. The
methodology devised for this study and the results
of its application are described here. The approach
included quantification of changes in agriculture
from 1955 to 1980, definition of hydrologic compartments of the soils, quantitative analysis of modifications in soil water storage capacity in relation to
anthropogenic variables, and estimation of the effects of changes in agricultural practice on soil
water storage capacity, with mapping of the results. Estimation of the volumes of water retained
in 1955 versus 1978 are presented according to in 1955 versus 1978 are presented according to different soil zones. (Rochester-PTT) W87-01971

PROPERTIES, CLASSIFICATION, AND IN-TERPRETATIONS OF MINESOILS AT TWO SITES IN WEST VIRGINIA,

West Virginia Univ., Morgantown. Div. of Plant and Soil Sciences.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-01994

Effects On Water Of Man's Non-Water Activities-Group 4C

TILLAGE EFFECTS ON SOIL WATER RETEN-TION AND PORE SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF TWO MOLLISOLS, Maryland Univ., College Park. Dept. of Agrono-

my.
R. L. Hill, R. Horton, and R. M. Cruse.
Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4,
Vol. 49, No. 5, p 1264-1270, September-October
1985, 6 fig, 4 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Tillage, *Soil water, *Water retention, *Pore size, *Mollisol, Capillary water, Density, Soil conservation, Model studies.

A study was conducted to determine the effects of conservation and conventional tillage on soil water retention and pore size distribution of two millisols. Two locations were used. One location, site 1, was in its 2nd year of tillage experimentation on a Canistoe series soil and the other location, site 2, was in its 8th year on a Nicollet series soil. Undisturbed soil cores were obtained near the planted row. Soil water retention of the soil cores was measured at water matric potentials of 0 to -39.22 kPa. Pore size distribution was estimated by using a capillary model. Statistical differences in soil water retention due to tillage treatments appeared at site 1, with general means comparisons of reduced tillage > no tillage > conventional tillage in the amount of water retained at any matric potential. Reduced tilled soil generally retained a significantly (last significantly different from reduced tilled or conventionally tilled soil. No-tilled soil was not significantly different from reduced tilled or conventionally tilled soil in its water retention characteristics. Soil under conventional tillage had a larger proportion of its pore volume in pores > 15 micrometer radii, compared with soils under conservation tillage which appeared to have a larger portion of pores in the 15 to 0.1 micrometer pore radius interval. The data indicated that bulk density increases occurred at the expense of larger ports. Conventionally tilled soils had a larger proportion of large pores and seemed more susceptible to densification than the soils under the conservation tillage systems. (Khumbatta-PTT)

INFLUENCE OF HABITAT MANIPULATIONS ON INTERACTIONS BETWEEN CUITHROAT TROUT AND INVERTEBRATE DRIFT, Maryland Univ., Frostburg. Appalachian Environ-mental Lab.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02102

URBAN HYDROMETEOROLOGY REVIEW, Illinois State Water Survey Div., Champaign. Climatology and Meteorology Section.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.

REMOVAL OF HIGHWAY CONTAMINANTS BY ROADSIDE SWALES, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02184

MICROBIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS IN THE OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS INDUSTRIES, Heriot-Watt Univ., Edinburgh (Scotland). Dept. of Brewing and Biological Sciences. N. S. Battersby, D. J. Stewart, and A. P. Sharma. Journal of Applied Bacteriology (Symposium Supplement) JABAA4, p 227S-235S, 1985. 2 fig. 53

Descriptors: *Offshore platforms, *Sulfur bacteria, Microbiological studies, Bacterial analysis, Biocides, Glycocalyx, Mutation, Resistance.

The problems posed by the growth, activity and control of sulfur-reducing bacteria (SRB) present in the waters around offshore drilling platforms are described. SRB nutritional requirements, distribution patterns and alternative methods for controlling SRB growth are examined. The effectiveness of using biocides to control SRB growth is evaluated in relation to problems associated with biocide

treatment, including SRB entrapment within the glycocalyx and development of biocide-resistant mutants. It is concluded that further microbiologi-cal studies are needed to develop effective SRB control strategies. (Michael-PTT) W87-02221

EFFECT OF TIMBER HARVEST ON THE FOOL CREEK WATERSHED, 30 YEARS LATER, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, CO. C. A. Troendle, and R. M. King. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21, No. 12, p 1915-1922, December 1985. 4 fig. 3 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Logging, *Watershed management, Forest management, History, Flow measurement, Flow characteristics, Precipitation, Fraser Experi-mental Forest, Flood peak, Snowpack, Snowmelt.

menua rorest, Flood peak, Snowpack, Snowmelt.

A watershed at the Fraser Experimental Forest, Colorado was harvested using alternating clearcut and forested strips in 1956. Using 30 years of postharvest data, the impact of foresting operations on watershed hydrology can be evaluated. Average peak water equivalent over the entire watershed has been increased in addition to depositional increases in the snowpack in the openings. Long term climatic records show a strong correlation between estimated increases in flow and winter and melt period precipitation. The annual variability in increased flow, previously attributed to regrowth or time is now explained by precipitation. Peak discharges have also been increased with the largest effect occurring in the wettest years. Increases in peak water equivalent, annual flow and peak flow occurrence date all appear to be returning to preharvest levels at a very slow rate. (Michael-PTT)

W87-02307

EFFECTS OF SUBURBAN DEVELOPMENT ON THE GROUNDWATER OF THE STOCK-TON FORMATION BUCKINGHAM TOWN-SHIP, BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Plymouth Meeting, Page 1981 Page 1981

PA.
M. N. Gallagher, and J. K. Adams.
IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground
Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland,
Maine. 1985. p 102-122, 8 fig, 4 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: "Groundwater pollution, "Water pol-lution sources, "Pennsylvania, Water sampling, Chemical analysis, Chemistry of precipitation, Cal-cium, Sodium, Chlorine, Bicarbonates, Nitrates, Regression analysis, Statistical studies, Mathemati-cal studies, Feldspar, Halite, Domestic wastes.

Regression analysis, Statinical studies, Mantennancal studies, Feldspar, Halite, Domestic wastes.

Buckingham Township is located in Bucks
County, north of the populated suburbs of Philadelphia. Development pressures are primarily
housing developments which are serviced by
onsite septic systems. During the period from 193
to 1979, 118 groundwater, stream, spring, and precipitation water samples were collected. Water
samples were samplyzed for Ca, Mg, Na, K, Cl,
SO4, HCO3, NO3, PO4, and SIO2. Samples were
collected from random locations to characterize
the water quality of the Stockton Formation aquifer and from specific locations to determine the
seasonal variance in water quality. The principal
actions were Ca and Na and the principal anions
were HCO3 and Cl. Cultural activities in the area
underlain by the Stockton Formation were found
to affect the concentration of Cl, Na, and NO3.
Water quality degradation was minimal, except in
areas of point-source pollution associated with
septic system failures. Thirty-eight percent of the
wells sampled had NO3 concentrations less than 5
ppm, and 7% exceed 45 ppm. The mean NO3
concentration in stream groundwater and precipitation was 12.2 and 12.9 and 1.4 ppm respectively.
The high percentage of groundwater samples with
NO3 concentrations less than 5 ppm indicate that
groundwater has not been adversely affected by
present land use and impacted areas tend to be
point-source problems. The average Cl concentrations for groundwater, stream water, and precipita-

tion was 13.0, 9.9 and 2.4 ppm, respectively. Regression analyses and NacC ratios indicate that halite and Na-Feldspar weathering are the principal sources of Na and Cl. Mass balance calculations of Cl for the Stockton Formstion aquifer indicate an approximate loading of 1 times 10 to the 8th grama/yr in the study area. The principal sources of Cl were identified as precipitation, road salt, and domestic sewage. (See also W87-02437) W87-02444

EFFECTIVENESS OF HIGHWAY DRAINAGE SYSTEMS IN PREVENTING SALT CONTAMI-NATION OF GROUND WATER, Massachusetts Dept. of Public Works, Wellealey Hills. Research and Materials Section. S. I. Pallock, and L. C. Steppens.

S. J. Pollock, and L. C. Steve

S. J. POHOCK, and L. C. Stevens.

IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1983, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 709-733, 10 fig. 1 tab, 7 ref.

Descripton: *Highway effects, *Drainage systems, *Salt, *Groundwater pollution, *Water pollution sources, Path of pollutants, Massachusetts, Water pollution effects.

pollution effects.

The U.S. Geological Survey and the Massachusetts Department of Public Works are cooperative-ty conducting a study to determine the relative effectiveness of four different types of highway dictings salt from getting into groundwater adjacent to highways. Sites representative of open drainage, closed drainage with one snow berm and closed drainage with full snow berms have been selected on State Route 25 in southeastern Massachusetts. Monitoring well networks have been designed such that water samples from these wells can be analyzed to determine the quantity of salt in the groundwater at each of the test sites. Salt loads in the drainage systems will be calculated from flow and specific conductance with the use of stage-to-discharge and conductance with the use of stage-to-discharge and conductance with the use of stage-to-discharge and conductance with the salt leaving the highway from the drainage system outlets and the salt in the groundwater at each test site. Data collection will begin prior to the opening of the highway and continue until the highway has been open for 5 years. Cost benefit analysis for the different types of drainage systems will be determined. (See also W87-02497) (Author's abstract) W87-02541

POLLUTION CONTROL AND CONSERVA-TION. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02553

SOIL DESTRUCTION AND SOIL POLLUTION, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02557

EFFECTS OF URBANIZATION ON LAND-SCAPE ELEMENTS AND WOODLAND COVER,

M. Mocsenyi. IN: Pollution Control and Conservation, Ellis Hor-wood Ltd., Chichester, England, 1985. p 267-285.

Descriptors: "Urbanization, "Environmental effects, Planning, Plant population, Ecological effects, Solar radiation, Evaporation, Transportation, Water pollution control, Parks, Forests.

In the course of their interactions, during millions of years, solar energy, water, vegetation and soil have created a state of equilibrium. Any disturbance done to it may have fatal consequences. The ability of plants to modify the micro- and local climate depends mainly on the extent to which they can affect the energy-economy of their own as well as that of their environment. Within the plant cover or microclimatic modifications having

Field 4—WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Group 4C-Effects On Water Of Man's Non-Water Activities

an effect on layers nearest to the soil, these soil layers can exert their 'remote-effect' only in those cases, where they are capable of modifying significantly the characteristic phenomena of their natural habitat. The daily and seasonal fluctuation of the energy of solar radiation would make plant life impossible except only on a little part of dry-land, if water by its high specific heat and especially by the uptake of energy required for transpiration, did not reduce the intermolecular agitation within the body of the plant. By the evaporation of a 5 mm high water column, which corresponds the evaporation of 5 L water/sq m, nearly 3,000 kcal thermal energy becomes latent heat. This is as much as the thermal value of 1 kg of browncool and would be sufficient to heat 1 aq m of glasshouse daily, in winter, in spite of the fact that the efficiency of heating installations is very small. Large towns change almost all climatic factors characteristic and determinant of their area prior to their establishment and they spoil not only the local natural climate of their territory, but they also exert harmful effects on areas lying on their permanent leader, frequently within the range of 30-50 km. At present, in the urban area of large towns almost every square meter of area is covered by either building or solid cover. As a consequence of this, 60-90% of rain water falling on this area is conducted outside the town through the sewage system. Because of the fragile condition of the biosphere, town planning needs to consider the technical equipments and technological methods for the elimination and neutralization of pollutants, as well as the significance of woodland cover, parks and gardens. (See also W87-02553) (Lantz-PTT)

ROLE OF FORESTS IN ENVIRONMENTAL

PROTECTION,
L. Madas.
IN: Pollution Control and Conservation, Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, England, 1985. p 286-307, 1 fig. 2 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Forests, *Environmental protection, Trees, Plants, Erosion, Surface runoff, Letter, Soil conservation, Agricultural runoff, Air pollution,

The forest itself is a life community (biocoenosis, ecosystem), which consists of interdependent elements: trees, shrubs and plants (phytocoenosis) and animals (acocoenosis) and which directly influences its environment and also the climate and soil ments: trees, shrubs and plants (phytocoenosis) and animals (2000coenosis) and which directly influences its environment and also the climate and soil (biogeocoenosis). Taking into account the presence of man in the life of the forest, it can be considered an ecological system (ecosystem). The equilibrium of the life community (biocoenosis) can be sustained only at the price of constant changes - opposing forces and their resolution - therefore, it can be called a dynamic state of equilibrium. As the forest is one of the characteristics components of the landscape, its external changes have an influence on the entire landscape. The renewing of the forest - when the old tree-stock is replaced by young ones - in most cases creates a critical situation. On such occasions the familiar landscape also changes - in general sharp, linear walls emerge which are even aocentuated by the shade-effect. Years will pass until a new biological community evolves to the same extent. When analyzing the water balance, particular attention should be paid to the impact of the forest on the surface run-off. Forests build up litter, which is of great importance for the water regime. The network of roots contributes to the formation and maintenance of favorable soil conditions. The decaying litter mingles with the mineral soil particles; by means of the root-textures the soil becomes loose and porous; the falling precipitation can more readily penetrate into it. Owing to this, in the forest in comparison with treeless areas the fluctuation of surface run-off is greatly reduced. It is especially evident at the time of showers and melting snow, when the quantity of water is more evenly distributed when entering the rivers. By considerably decreasing the maxima of surface run-off, forests reduce the danger of floods or reduce the rise in water level to a large extent. Afforestation serving the soil upon the great water-holding capacity of the forest

soil: the afforestation of watersheds and ridges, as well as the planting of soil-protecting forest-belts along the contour lines. Forests also play a major role in: the reduction of deflation, reduction of air pollution; and reduction of noise damage. Forests also serve a major function in providing areas for recreation. (See also W87-02553) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02559

4D. Watershed Protection

EROSION-SEDIMENTATION IN A CLOSED DRAINAGE BASIN IN NORTHWEST INDI-ANA,

National Soil Erosion Lab., West Lafayette, IN. L. D. Norton.

Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 50, No. 1, p 209-213, January-February 1986. 7 fig, 1 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Erosion, *Sedimentation, *Soil loss, *Closed basins, *Cultivation, *Indiana, Loess, Glacial till, Universal Soil Loss Equation, Mineral soil, Organic soil, Decomposition, Slope shapes, Runoff, Agriculture, Paleopedology, Topography.

Runoff, Agriculture, Paleopedology, Topography. A closed drainage basin representing a catchment for croded sediment was studied to determine the amount of crosion since cultivation began, and to determine the spatial relationships of the crosion-sedimentation process that had occurred over 145 yr of agriculture. Post-ettement alluvium (PSA) thickness was determined easily in the field as a light-colored mineral soil overlying highly-decomposed sapric organics in the depression. A detailed field study of PSA, of the geologic sediments, loess, and the original till surface in the watershed demonstrated a reduction in the original relief. The mass of PSA served as a measure of the amount of soil croded from the peripheral alopes. The long-term average soil loss was >26 Mg/ha per year, which represented an average removal of over 24 cm of soil from the entire watershed over 145 yr. The maximum alope in the watershed was 5%. The loess thickness on the surrounding alopes was used as an indication of the spatial variation in crosion processes. Summit positions and convex slope shapes having divergent runoff had the most erosion, whereas concave shapes with convergent runoff exhibited more sedimentation. These results are essentially opposite to those predicted by the Universal Soil Loss Equation. (Author's abstract) W87-01998

SEEDLING RECRUITMENT OF 11 WEILAND PLANT SPECIES ALONG A WATER LEVEL GRADIENT: SHARED OR DISTINCT RE-SPONSES.

nary bibliographic entry see Field 2I. W87-02257

SHENANDOAH WATERSHED STUDY: CALI-BRATION OF A TOPOGRAPHY-BASED, VARIABLE CONTRIBUTING AREA HYDRO-LOGICAL MODEL TO A SMALL FORESTED CATCHMENT.

Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environmental Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W87-02300

GROUND SURFACE SLOPE AS A BASIN SCALE PARAMETER,

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. School of Civil and Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W87-0230

5. WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

5A. Identification Of Pollutants

COMPARISON OF ACRIDINE ORANGE, ACRIFILAVINE, AND BISBENZIMIDE STAINS FOR ENUMERATION OF BACTERIA IN CLEAR AND HUMIC WATERS, Helainki Univ. (Finland). Dept. of General Microbiology.

Heisiani Univ. (rimiand). Dept. of General Microbiology.

I. Bergstrom, A. Heinanen, and K. Salonen.
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
AEMIDF, Vol. 51, No. 3, p 664-667, March 1986.
1 fig, 2 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Staining methods, *Acridine orange, *Acriflavine, *Bisbenzimide, *Bacteria, *Humic waters, Lake Nimeton, Finland, Lake Syrjanalunen, Color, Fluorescence.

Stains and staining methods suitable for enumerating aquatic bacteris in humic waters were evaluated. In highly humic water (Lake Nimeton, Finand, color 180 mg Pt/liter), acridine orange precipitated with dissolved humic matter, resulting in such bright background fluorescence that no bactria could be seen. With bisbenzimide staining, a similar precipitate was nonfluorescent, but obscured many cells. An acriflavine staining method proved useful and reproducible both in clear (Lake Syrjanalunen, color below 5 mg Pt/l) and humic waters. Fading of fluorescence was not a problem, and stained samples could be stored after preparation. The fluorescence of cells stained with acriflavine was weaker than that with acridine orange, making counting extremely small cells slightly more difficult with the former stain. (Rochester-PTT) W87-01788

USE OF A BACTERIAL BIOLUMINESCENCE ASSAY TO ASSESS TOXICITY OF CONTAMI-NATED MARINE SEDIMENTS,

National Marine Fisheries Service, Seattle, WA. Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center. M. H. Schiewe, E. G. Hawk, D. I. Actor, and M. Krahn.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 7, p 1244-1248, July 1985. 4 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioindicators, *Bioluminescence, *Marine sediments, *Bioassay, *Pollution, *Toxicity, Puget Sound, Washington, Aromatic hydrocarbons, Naphthalenes, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Bacterial physiology, Metabolism.

Bacterial physiology, Metabolism.

Preliminary assays, in which 1 million colonyforming units of Photobacterium phosphoreum
(NRRL B 11177) were exposed to sample extracts,
established the feasibility of testing methanol-dichloromethane sediment extracts and demonstrated
the advantagess of solvent-exchanging the extracts
into ethanol before testing. Bioluminescence assays
were then conducted on extacts of 18 Puget
Sound, Washington, sediments, which varied in
nature and degree of chemical contamination. Statistical analyses revealed significant associations
between acute toxicity expressed as 15-min ECS0
(the concentrations of extract causing a 50% reduction in bioluminescence after a 15-min exposure)
and concentrations of sums of measured aromatic
hydrocarbons, naphthalenes, and chlorinated hydrocarbons. The authors conclude that the bioluminescence assay is useful as a rapid method of
comparing and ranking the toxicity of organic
extracts of contaminated sediments. (RochesterPTT)
WEZ-01705 PTT W87-01795

EXCESS UNSUPPORTED 210PB IN LAKE SEDIMENT FROM ROCKY MOUNTAIN LAKES: A GROUNDWATER EFFECT, Maine Univ. at Orono. Dept. of Geological Sci-

Identification Of Pollutants-Group 5A

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01796

INFLUENCE OF THE INSECTICIDE DIFLUBENZURON (DIMILIN) ON THE GROWTH OF MARINE DIATOMS AND A HARPACTICAL COMPAGNETOR DISCUSSION OF THE STATE OF T OF MARINE DIATOMS AND A HARPA COID COPEPOD IN CULTURE, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancu (British Columbia). West Vancouver Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01797

SPACE-TIME CORRELATION AND ITS EF-FECTS ON METHODS FOR DETECTING AQUATIC ECOLOGICAL CHANGE, Washington Univ., Seattle. Center for Quantitative Science in Forestry, Fisheries, and Wildlife. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A. W87-01802

HYPOLIMNETIC OXYGEN CONSUMPTION IN SMALL LAKES,
Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Zoology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.
W87-01805

RESPONSE OF RADIOACTIVE TRACE METALS TO ACID-BASE TITRATIONS IN CONTROLLED EXPERIMENTAL ECOSYSTEMS: EVALUATION OF TRANSPORT PARAMETERS FOR APPLICATION TO WHOLE-LAKE RADIOTRACER EXPERIMENTS, Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, Palisades, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01821

NUTRIENT ENRICHMENT STUDIES IN A COASTAL PLAIN ESTUARY: PHYTOPLANK-TON GROWTH IN LARGE-SCALE, CONTINU-OUS CULTURES, Maryland Univ., Solomons. Chesapeake Biological Lab.

C. F. D'Elia, J. G. Sanders, and W. R. Boynton. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 2, p 397-406, February 1986. 8 fig. 1 tab, 48 ref.

Descriptors: *Patuxent River, *Phytoplankton, *Estuaries, *Ammonium, *Nitrates, *Nutrients, *Seasonal variation, *Plant growth, Plant physiology, Maryland, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, River discharge, Water quality management.

charge, Water quality management.

In bioassay experiments employing outdoor 0.5-cu m continuous cultures, freahly inoculated with natural phytoplankton from the Patuxent River (Maryland) estuary, supplements of N, either as ammonium or nitrate, enhanced growth greatly during the low-flow, late-summer season. During late-summer the N:P ratios of dissolved inorganic nutrient standing stocks were characteristically below 5:1 (by atoms). Growth response to N addition was very good (1 day after the start of an experiment), implying that phytoplankton in the bioassay were N limited when removed from the estuary. Addition of PO4(3-) enhanced phytoplankton growth during the late winter, high-flow season, when N:P ratios (as previous) typically exceeded 90:1 (by atoms), but the response lagged enrichment by at least 4 days and biomass levels achieved in these cultures were less than one third of those achieved in the N-enriched cultures during the late summer. The great seasonal variability in river flow, nutrient regimes, and the response of natural phytoplankton assemblages to nutrient enrichment in the Patuxent, and similar estuaries, suggests that management strategies to improve 'water quality' will need to consider N as well as P additions. (Author's abstract)

PROBLEMS OF THE ECOLOGICAL TRANS-FORMATION OF RESOURCE USE AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF ECOLOGICAL EVALUA-Bulgarian Ecological Society, Svishtov.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W87-01858

CLASSIFICATION OF THE QUALITY OF SUR-FACE WATERS BY MEANS OF PATTERN FACE WATERS BY MEANS OF PATTERN RECOGNITION, Katholieke Univ. Nijmegen (Netherlands). Dept. of Analytical Chemistry. J. H. M. Bartels, T. A. H. M. Janse, and F. W.

Pijpers. Analytica Chimica Acta ACACAM, Vol. 177, p 35-45, November 31, 1985. 8 tab, 4 fig, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Chemical composi-tion, *Nitrogen, *Total ionogenic nitrogen, Phos-phates, *Nitrogen-redox balance, Pattern recogni-tion procedures, Utrecht, Clustering.

tion procedures, Utrecht, Clustering.

In a pattern recognition procedure applied to about 150,000 observations of chemical and physical conditions of surface water in the province of Utrecht, collected at 110 locations during 1975-1982, a training set of 51 locations described initially by 11 features averaged over four years was selected. This training set provided a learning machine that showed five, mainly geographically distinguishable, clusters with one comprising chloride and conductivity that here has little connection with water quality, and another comprising NH4-N, NO3-N, ortho-phosphate, O2 and BOD that does relate to water quality. Oxygen content and BOD are not important for distinguishing different clusters. A good description of the clustering was found with two (composed) parameters only: total ionogenic nitrogen and phosphate and the nitrogen-redox balance. Based on these two parameters, the patterns of the training set were well separated. Addition of the other sampling locations, collected in a test set comprising 53 locations averaged over the same period of four years, showed the same clearly distinguishable clustering. Projection of patterns from sampling locations of individual years enhanced the intra-cluster variance but did not spoil the clustering. (Alexander-PTT)

IMPROVEMENT OF THE REPRESENTATION OF WATER QUALITY BY APPLICATION OF INFORMATION THEORY, Katholieke Univ. Nijmegen (Netherlands). Dept. of Analytica Chemistry.

J. H. M. Bartels, T. A. H. M. Janse, F. W. Pijpers, and P. C. Thijssen.
Analytica Chimica Acta ACACAM, Vol. 177, p 47-55, November 31, 1985. 1 fig. 4 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: "Water quality, "Information ex change, "Chemical composition, Class boundaries Geographical maps, Indicative multiyear planning Information transfer, Water purification.

The quality of surface waters depends on chemical, physical and biological properties. An official definition of normal values of various chemical constituents for the construction of a classification scale nition of normal values of various chemical constitutents for the construction of a classification scale of water quality has been in use for some years; water quality of each sampling location is presented on geographical maps by color codes. The information content of these maps has decreased considerably in recent years, because of improving water quality. A method is described in which a different selection of class boundaries is used so that all classes are well populated, and data are weighted to emphasize attreme situations. This improves the information content of maps, simplifying choices of locations for remedial action. The information content of geographical maps, colored according to the IMP standard method for description of the quality of surface waters, is below the optimal possible information transfer. This is due to the relatively low proportion of the red and orange classes, representing water with inferior quality. Another selection of class boundaries, such that all classes become about equally populated, enhances the entropy of the color-coded maps considerably. A disadvantage of this change is the time-dependence of the judgement, which makes it difficult to compare the situations encountered in successive years. Another approach to the information-transfer problem involves weighting of classes so that extreme situations get a relatively

high weight in comparison with normal situations. Such information may be useful when action on water purification is wanted and a location for action has to be chosen from various possible locations. (Alexander-PTT) W87-01861

EXTENDING THE USE OF CERTIFIED REF-ERENCE SEDIMENTS FOR ASSESSMENT OF ACCURACY IN DETERMINATIONS OF TRACE METALS, Department of the Environment, Victoria (British Columbia). Inst. of Ocean Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01862

SIMULTANEOUS MULTI-ELEMENT DETERMINATION OF TRACE METALS IN SEA WATER BY INDUCTIVELY-COUPLED PLASMA ATOMIC EMISSION SPECTROMETRY AFTER COPRECIPITATION WITH GALLUM, Tokyo Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Chemistry.

T. Akagi, K. Fuwa, and H. Haraguchi.
T. Akagi, K. Fuwa, and H. Haraguchi.
Analytica Chimica Acta ACACAM, Vol. 177, p 139-151, November 31, 1986, 6 fig, 6 tab, 32 ref. Ministry of Education, Culture and Science (Japan) Grant in aid 59030023.

Descriptors: *Trace metals, *Water analysis, *Atomic emission spectrometry, *Hydrogen ion concentration, Gallium, Hydroxides, Aluminum, Cobalt, *Chromium, *Iron, Nickel, Zinc, Cadmium, Tokyo Bay, Hiroshima.

um, Tokyo Bay, Hiroshima.

Coprecipitation with gallium hydroxide is studied for the preconcentration of trace metals in sea water before multi-element analysis by inductively-coupled plasma/stomic emission spectrometry. Gallium is suitable as a coprecipitation reagent because of its very few spectral interferences and its availability in high purity. The proposed method is simple and uses amall amounts of respents, making the method almost contamination-free. Gallium precipitates at pH 9 only when magnesium is present. Optimum conditions are established for multi-element preconcentration and removal of matrix elements. Highly pure gallium metal is used and only a small amount of sodium hydroxide for pH adjustment is used. Spectral interferences from gallium are negligible and a concentration factor more than 200 can be obtained. Detection limits range from a few manogram (ng)/liter to 150 ng/liter for Al, Co, Cr, Fe, La, Mn, Ni, Ti, V, Zn, Y, and Pb. Artificial and natural sea-water samples can be analyzed with adequate precision. (Author's abstract)

HYDROLYTIC POTENTIOMETRIC TITRA-TION OF SULFATE WITH APPLICATION IN THE ANALYSIS OF WATERS, Maribor Univ. (Yugoslavia). Dept. of Chemical Engineering.
D. Dobenik, and D. Brodnjak-Voncina.
Analytica Chimica Acta ACACAM, Vol. 177, p
209-212, November 31, 1985. 2 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Sulfates, *Hydrolysis, *Water analysis, *Cation exchange, Barium, Chromate, Hydrogen ion concentration, River waters, Potable waters, Mineral waters, Calcium, Nitrates, Chlorides, Phosphates.

Sulfate is precipitated with barium ion and excess of barium is precipitated with chromate, excess of which immediately hydrolyses at the end-point to give a sharp jump in pH, measured with a glass electrode. A one to one methanol/water medium is optimal. Appolication to waters requires pretreatment with a cation-exchange resin. River, potable and mineral waters containing 20 to 2000 mg/liter sulphate were analyzed accurately with relative standard devistions of 1 to 2 percent. The influence of calcium, nitrate, chloride and orthophosphate ions in the titration of 19.5 mg (0.02 mol)/liter sulphate was investigated under the optimal conditions. For calcium/sulphate mole ratios > 1, the results for sulphate were low, thus the use of a

Field 5—WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5A—Identification Of Pollutants

cation-exchange resin is recommended. At phosphate/sulfate ratios > 0.1, the titration curves were deformed. Nitrate and chloride at mole ratios up to 40 did not affect the titration of sulfate, nor did carbonate pH 4.0. (Peters-PTT) W87-01864

AUTOMATED SYSTEM FOR THE DETERMI-NATION OF FLUORIDE, La Trobe Univ., Bundoora (Australia). Analytical Chemistry Labs. W. L. Chek, and R. W. Cattrall. Analytica Chimica Acta ACACAM, Vol. 177, p 235-238, November 31, 1985. 2 fig. 1 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Fluorides, *Automation, *Water analysis, *Ion-selective electrodes, *Computers, Titrations, Victoria, Australia.

A procedure is reported for the automated determination of fluoride by the method of standard addition. Additions of standard are made via a peristaltic pump and the amounts of standard added are computed from the change in weight of the standard in its container on a digital electronic balance. The system that is described is based on a Southwest Technical Products Corporation M6800/2 machine with an Orion 801A digital millivoltmeter; an Apple IIe interfaced with an Orion Model 901 meter has also been used in other work. The automated standard addition method was evaluated on one pure fluoride standard (100.1 microgram/ml) and two samples from an interlaboratory study of fluoride determination conducted by the Environmental Protection Authority of Victoris. The results demonstrate that the automated system is capable of providing acceptable accuracy and precision. (Peters-PTT)

DETERMINATION OF ACETIC, FORMIC, AND PROPANOIC ACIDS IN RAIN WATER BY REVERSE-PHASE HIGH-PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Aspendale (Australia). Div. of Atvocablesic Beasterby.

mospheric Research.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W87-01866

ISOLATION, IDENTIFICATION, AND GROWTH OF WELL-WATER BACTERIA, Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Microbiology and

Immunology.

L. D. Stetzenbach, L. M. Kelley, and N. A.

Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 6-10, January-February, 1986. 2 fig. 4 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Bacteria, *Water analysis, *Deep wells, *Potable water, Tucson, Carbon.

The heterotropic bacterial populations present in a well water were isolated and identified and their growth and survival were measured. Two continuwell water were isolated and identified and their growth and survival were measured. Two continuously pumping deep ground water wells with similar chemical and physical characteristics were selected as sampling sites for bacterial culture studies. The wells are located on the campus of the University of Arizons, Tucson, and are representative of the deep groundwater wells in this locale which serve as sole sources of potable water. Water from these wells is neither treated nor routinely disinfected. Over 300 bacteria were isolated from well-water samples on a low-nutrient medium (R2A). Gram-negative, rod-shaped nonmotile bacteria predominated, and Acinetobacter spp. comprised 54% of the total number of isolates. Selected isolates were inoculated into unamended and arbon-enriched well water, and growth was measured by acridine orange direct count (AODC). Carbon sources included glucose, acetate, pyruvate, and succinate in 100 microgram carbon/liter and 1,000 ug carbon/liter concentrations. The isolates grew in unamended filtered well water within 124 hours, and growth of an Acinetobacter sp. was further stimulated (greater than two orders of magnitude within five days) in the carbon-enriched well-water. (Peters-PTT) W87-01869

USE OF GEOPHYSICAL LOGS FOR DETER-MINING FORMATION WATER QUALITY, Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Tallahassee, FL

Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 11-15, January-February 1986. 3 fig, 2 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Borehole geophysics, *Geophysics, *Aquifers, *Resistivity, Southeastern coastal plain, Boreholes, Ion concentrations, Graphical methods, Total dissolved solids, Chlorides, Sulfates, Potassium, Sodium, Magnesium, Hardness.

um, Sodium, Magnesium, Hardness.

A summary is presented of an extensive research project where numerous porosity and resistivity logs were compared with actual cores and water-quality samples from wells completed in Tertiary carbonate aquifers of the southeastern Coastal Plain of the United States. In situ water-quality measurements, with respect to various ion and dissolved solids concentrations, have been closely approximated using open-hole borehole geophysical logs. Analyses have shown good correlation between water resistivity and dominant ion concentrations sampled from a wide range of water quality in Tertiary carbonate and granular formations. Water resistivity and be accurately determined by cross-plotting saturated formation resistivity, obtained from normal or lateral resistivity, logs, against formation bulk porosity from neutron, density, or acoustic velocity logs. Plotting these data on Hingle Resistivity-Porosity Cross plot paper with the proper matrix cementation factor will yield a graphic solution. The graphical technique also provides information concerning water-quality variations with depth, true matric resistivity, location of confining beds, and vertical changes in formation porosity. Once water resistivity has been determined, other ion concentrations can be estimated based upon chemical analyses of water samples from adjacent wells tapping a similar type water mass. Total dissolved solids, chloride, sulfate, potassium, sodium, magnesium, and hardness concentrations have consistently shown a high correlation with water resistivity. (Peters-PTT)

FACTORS AFFECTING THE MEASUREMENT OF ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE IN BACTERIA ISOLATED FROM LAKE WATER, Biological Association, (England).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01959

COMPARISON OF MUCILAGE POLYSAC-CHARIDES EXTRACTED FROM SEWAGE AC-TIVATED SLUDGE

Utsunomiya Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Environmental Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W87-01962

ISOLATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF A CA(++)-DEPENDENT FLOC-FORMING BACTERIUM,

Utsunomiya Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Environmental Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W87-01963

DETERMINATION OF ALKYLLEAD SALTS IN RUNOFF, SOILS, AND STREET DUSTS CON-TAINING HIGH LEVELS OF LEAD, Macdonald Coll., Ste. Anne de Bellevue (Quebec). Dept. of Food Science and Agricultural Chemis-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02090

HEAVY METALS IN COTTONTAIL RABBITS ON MINED LANDS TREATED WITH SEWAGE SLUDGE, Pennsylvania State Univ. DuBois Campus. Por primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02093

MICROSCALE FLUCTUATION ASSAY COU-PLED WITH SEP-PAKER CONCENTRATION AS A RAPID AND SENSITIVE METHOD FOR SCREENING MUTAGENS IN DRINKING

WAIER, Perugia Univ. (Italy). Cattedra di Igiene. S. Monarca, J. K. Hongslo, A. Kringstad, and G. E. Carlberg. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 10, p 1209-1216, 1985. 2 fig. 6 tab, 42 ref.

Descriptors: *Assay, *Drinking water, *Water analysis, *Mutagenicity, *Adsorption, Organic carbon, Trihalomethane, Chlorination, Diainfection, Norway.

tion, Norway.

A method that combines a microscale fluctuation test with a concentration method based on adsorption on Sep-Pak(R) C18 cartridges for screening drinking water mutagens is described. Sep-Pak adsorbed five times more organics than an XAD-2 concentration method, but was slightly less effective for adsorbing total organic halogen (TOX). The microscale fluctuation test was compared with an Ames test by testing known direct-acting mutagens and concentrates of drinking water. Surface water samples in Norway were concentrated at pH 2 by adsorption on disposable columns. Different doses of adsorbates were tested by microscale fluctuation assay and mutagenic properties were related to total organic carbon, TOX and trihalomethane (THM) concentration. Dose-related mutagenic responses were found for all samples with S. typhimurium TA100 and TA98 and there was a good relationship between mutagenicity data and TOX and THM results. It is shown that this method is simple, rapid and suitable for routine screening of mutagens in drinking water. (Michael-PTT)

IDENTIFICATION OF VIRUSES ISOLATED FROM SEWAGE, RIVERWATER AND COAST-AL SEAWATER IN BARCELONA,

Barcelona Univ. (Spain). Dept. of Microbiology. F. Lucena, A. Bosch, J. Jofre, and L.

Schwartzbrod. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 10, p 1237-1239, 1985. 5 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Viruses, *Barcelona, Spain, *Water sampling, *Sewage, *Rivers, *Seawater, Poliovi-

Enteric viruses were isolated in water samples from a sewage outlet, two rivers and three beaches during a virological survey in Barcelona, Spain. Poliovirus (prevalent strain vaccine type 3) was detected in all water samples under study. (Michael-PTT) W87-02151

ISOLATION OF YERSINIA FROM SURFACE WATER: COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THREE

WATER: COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THREE SELECTIVE MEDIA, Nancy-1 Univ. (France). Lab. d'Hygiene et de Recherche de la Sante Publique. F. Agbalika, M. Soltandallal, and P. Hartemann. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 10, p 1255-1258, 1985. 2 fig. 3 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: "Yersinia, "Isolation, "Surface water, "Agar, "Bacterial analysis, Moselle River, Bacte-ria, Sample preparation, Water sampling, Culture media.

Three selective agar media were compared for the isolation of Yersinia bacteria from surface water amples taken from the Moselle River. Isolation frequency with Y-M agar (27%) was higher than that with CAL agar of Y medium. Y-M agar exhibited a wide diversity of species, including Y-enterocolitics, Y, frederiksenii, Y. kristensenii Y. enterocolitics, Y. frederiksenii, Y. kristensenii Y. dan Y. intermedia. The aerobic cold-enrichment technique without culture broth was shown to be adequate for the isolation of Yersinia. (Michael-PTT) W87-02154

VARIATION OF THE BLOOD LEAD LEVEL AS A RESULT OF LEAD CONTAMINATION

Identification Of Pollutants-Group 5A

OF THE SUBJECTS DRINKING WATER (VAR-IATION DE LA PLOMBEMIE EN FOUCTION DE LA CONTAMINATION PAR LE PLOMBM DE L'EAU LIVREE A LA CONSOMMATION), Direction Dept. des Affaires Sanitaires et Sociales des Voges, Epinal (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02160

COMPARISON OF FOUR CHROMOGENIC REAGENTS FOR THE FLOW-INJECTION DE-TERMINATION OF ALUMINIUM IN WATER, Norsk Inst. for Skogforskning, Ass. Div. of Forest

Notak Inst. for Skogforskning, Aas. Div. of Porest Ecology. O. Royset. Analytica Chimica Acta ACACAM, Vol. 178, No. 2, p 223-230, December 15, 1985. 5 fig. 2 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Chromogenic reagents, *Flow-injection determination, *Water analysis, *Chromatography, *Colorimetry, *Aluminium, Pollution, Metals.

Pyrocatechol violet (PCV), aluminon, eriochrome cyanine R (ECR) and eriochrome cyanine R with teyltrimethylammonium bromide (ECR/CTA) have been compared as chromogenic reagents for the flow-injection determination of aluminium in water. The detection limit of the ECR/CTA method is 1 microgram Al/1, and of the FCV and ECR methods are 5 microgram Al/1, laterference from iron, fluoride, phosphate and the acidity of the sample were investigated. The interference from iron was suppressed by hydroxylammonium chloride/1,10-phenanthroline in the PCV and ECR/CTA methods at concentrations less than 5 mg Fe/1. In the ECR and aluminon methods, iron (<5 mg/1) has been masked by ascorbic acid. Fluoride at <0.2 mg/1 can be tolerated in all methods. The aluminon method could tolerate up to about 500 mg/1 phosphate-P, but phosphate is said to interfere at concentrations higher than 5 mg P/1 in the three other methods. All methods are sensitive to changes in acidity of the samples; the acidity should be 0.08-0.12 M HCL (Author's abstract)
W87-02165 stract) W87-02165

SEPARATION AND AUTOMATIC SPECTRO-PHOTOMETRIC DETERMINATION OF LOW CONCENTRATIONS OF CYANIDE IN WATER, Budapesti Mueszaki Egyetem (Hungary). Inst. for General and Analytical Chemistry. M. Hangoo-Mahr, E. Pungor, and V. Kuznecov. Analytica Chimica Acta ACACAM, Vol. 178, No. 2, p 289-298, December 15, 1985. 7 fig, 6 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Separation, *Water analysis, *Cyanide, *Spectrophotometry, *Semi-automatic method, Infra-red, Photometery, Pollutants, Trace

Semi-automatic methods have been described for the routine determination of cyanide in water. Membrane diffusion and isothermal distillation were examined for the separation/concentration of cyanide. An air-segmented flow analyzer was used to quantify cyanide. Two classical spectrophotometric methods had been adapted and compared. At cyanide concentrations exceeding 1 mg/l, the method based on reaction with picric acid was applicable. A modified Aldridge method was said to be far better for lower concentrations. Combination of isothermal distillation with the automatic version of the Aldridge method was suitable for the determination of cyanide in waters in the concentration range 0.01-10 mg/l. Interference by sulphide and sulphite and their removal is described. (Author's abstract)

USE OF DISPOSABLE CLEAN-UP COLUMNS FOR SELECTIVE REMOVAL OF HUMIC SUBSTANCES PRIOR TO MEASUREMENTS WITH A NITRATE ION-SELECTIVE ELECTRODE, Lund Univ. (Sweden). Dept. of Analytical Chemis-

I. Csiky, G. Marko-Varga, and J. A. Jonsson.

Analytica Chimica Acta ACACAM, Vol. 178, No. 2, p 307-312, December 15, 1985. 2 fig, 4 tab, 16

Descriptors: *Clean-up column, *Water analysis, *Nitrates, *Humic substances, *Removal, *Eu-trophication, *Ion-selective electrode, Pollution, Humic acids, Ion-chromatography.

Patunic acids, Ion-chromatography.

Determination of nitrate in soils and natural waters is important while studying the eutrophication of waters. Humic substances are inevitably present in such samples and cause severe interferences in most methods for determining nitrate. Nitrate is often determined with a nitrate ion-selective electrode, but spectrophotmetric and ion-chromatographic methods have also been used. Recently, the use of a clean-up column for selective removal of humic compounds had been reported prior to ion-chromatographic determinations of nitrate and sulfate. A sample clean-up prior to measurements by ion selective electrode was investigated. The disposable columns had been packed with chemically-bonded amine material. The method was applied to natural water samples with high contents of humic substances. The nitrate concentrations found were in good agreement with determinations by ion chromatography. (Khumbatta-PTT)

INFLUENCE OF TRANSITION METAL COM-PLEXES ON ATMOSPHERIC DROPLET

ACIDITY, Bell Labs., Murray Hill, NJ. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W87-02173

POTENTIALLY TOXIC CONCENTRATIONS OF TRIETHYL LEAD IN BLACK FOREST RAINWATER SAMPLES, Max-Planck-Inst. fuer Medizinische Forschung, Heidelberg (Germany, F.R.). Abt. Physiologie. H. Faulstich, and C. Stournaras. Nature NATUAS, Vol. 317, No. 6039, p 714-715, October 24, 1985. 2 fig, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Toxic pollutants, *Lead, *Water pollution sources, *Triethyl lead, *Black Forest, *Rain water, Precipitation, Pollution, Atomic absorption, Heavy metals.

sorption, Heavy metals.

European forest damage is speculated to have been caused by the continual exposure of trees to rainwater which is said to contain trialkyl lead salts (R3PbX; R = ethyl, methyl). These are said to be degradation products of tetraalkyl lead (R4Pb) which are added to petroleum as anti-knock agents; they inhibit the tubulin polymerization and are highly toxic to mammalian and plant cells. The analysis is made of rainwater samples collected at two sites in the Black Forest, FRG, where the total lead content were measured by atomic absorption and were found to be in the the range previously determined for rural areas. The portion of R3PbX was assayed by the inhibition of pork brain tubulin polymerization. R3PbX was present in one-third of all rainwater samples. The highest concentration was 0.3 micromolar which is 1000 times higher than previously reported. For comparison, 1 micromolar R3PbX killed soybean cells or neuroblastoma cells in culture. (Author's abstract) stract) W87-02175

MEASUREMENT OF ORGANIC CARBON IN POLAR SNOW SAMPLES, New Hampshire Univ., Durham. Dept. of Earth

M. S. Twickler, M. J. Spencer, W. B. Lyons, and

P. A. Mayewaki. Nature NATUAS, Vol. 320, No. 6058, p 156-158, March 13 1986. 1 fig, 1 tab, 36 ref. EPA Grant APP-0306-1983.

Descriptors: *Organic carbon, *Snow, *Polar snow, Carbon isotopes, Carbon-14, Precipitation, Firn, Palaeoatmospheres.

Glaciers provide a unique medium for the study of palaeoatmospheric chemistry, particularly the

polar glaciers where chemical records may be preserved for at least several hundred thousand years. Gaseous forms of organic carbon have been reported in polar ice but these are considered the first measurements of organic carbon from polar firn samples. These measurements are the lowest reported for organic carbon in precipitation. Dissolved organic carbon in Greenland snow has a seasonal deposition pattern with higher concentrations observed in the winter/spring period. The source of the organic carbon in Greenland snow could not be identified, but three possibilities are discussed. The dissolved organic carbon may be an input of marine organic carbon and be similar in source to Clc) or it may represent a natural continental source similar to Al(+3) or it may have its origin from an anthropogenic source similar to the winter/spring SO4(-) signal. (Khumbatta-PTT) W87-02178

PRECISION OF A FIELD METHOD FOR DE-TERMINATION OF PH IN DILUTE LAKES, Geological Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water Re-sources Div. J. T. Turk.

Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 27, No. 3/4, p 237-242, 1986. 1 fig, 1 tab, 8 ref. EPA Interagency agreement AD-14-F2A262.

Descriptors: *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Dilute lakes, Extreme weather conditions, Colorado, Field measurements, pH meter, Buffers.

An onsite method for determination of pH in dilute lakes and documentation of the precision of the method are presented. Replicate pH measurements were taken with a pH meter in three dilute lakes were taken with a pH meter in three cliute lakes during extreme conditions. Results indicate that pH can be measured in the field with a variance due to measurement error of 0.005 unit. Error of the field technique in measuring the pH of cliute solutions in the laboratory ranged from less than 0.01 unit in cliute strong-acid solutions to about 0.05 unit in air-saturated deionized water. (Main-PTT) W87-02186

REACTOR TECHNIQUE FOR PREDICTION OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN PROFILES IN STREAMS, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks-

burg. J. H. Sherrard, R. C. Hoehn, and J. F. Salgado. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 27, No. 3/4, p 259-266, 1986. 6 fig. 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Dissolved oxygen profiles, *Streams, Streeter Phelps model, Dissolved oxygen meter, Bactopeptone, Open-stirred reactor, Wastewater, Carbonaceous oxygen demands, Nitrogenous

A laboratory experiment that can provide significant design information to environmental scientists and engineers can be performed rapidly and inexpensively with an open stirred-reactor that simulates a receiving stream. The experiment requires only a laboratory beaker, stirring apparatus, disolved oxygen meter, wastewater sample, and receiving stream sample. Wastewater and receiving stream sample. Wastewater and receiving stream sample. Wastewater and stirred at different speeds to obtain different reaeration rates. A probe is used to monitor dissolved oxygen concentrations of the mixture. A series of experiments were performed at different waste loadings and different reaeration rates. Sample results are shown which indicate that the depletion of dissolved oxygen is due both to carbonaceous and nitrogeneous oxygen demands. This technique can be used to predict response of a receiving stream to a waste discharge without use of a mathematical model. Results are shown which illustrate the difference between experimental results and theoretical predictions. (Author's abstract)

STABLE SULFUR ISOTOPE RATIOS AS A TOOL FOR INTERPRETING ECOSYSTEM SULFUR DYNAMICS,

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5A-Identification Of Pollutants

Syracuse Univ., NY. Dept. of Civil Engineering. R. D. Fuller, M. J. Mitchell, H. R. Krouse, B. J. Wyskowski, and C. T. Driscoll. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 28, No. 1/2, p 163-171, 1986. 4 fig, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Sulfur isotopes, *Bcosystems, Soil leachates, Precipitation, Stream solutions, New Hampshire, Mass spectrometry, Soil horizons.

Stable S isotope ratios (delta34S) were evaluated in soil solution leachates, soluble plus adsorbed soil SO4(2-), soil organic S, precipitation, and stream adultions along an elevational gradient at the Hubbard Brook Experimental Forest in New Hampshire. The delta34S of soil organic S varied with soil horizon and vegetation type, but was generally more negative than adsorbed or soil solution SO4(2-). In the Bh horizon, delta34S of organic S was typically more negative than the Oa horizon or lower mineral soil. The patterns suggest a combination of plant and microbial fractionation processes. Stream delta34S values decreased with decreasing elevation and were correlated with decreasing elevation and were correlated with decreasing elevation and were correlated evided and ditional S source in higher elevation coniferous aites with a unique delta 34S. (Author's abstract) W87-02204

OCCURRENCE IN WATER OF VIRUSES OF FUBLIC HEALTH SIGNIFICANCE, Welsh Water Authority, Powys. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02209

POLLUTION OF FRESHWATER AND ESTU-

ARIES, North West Water Authority, Warrington (Eng-

W. R. White, and A. F. Godfree. Journal of Applied Bacteriology (Symposium Supplement) JABAA4, 67S-79S, 1983. 7 fig. 3 tab, 20

Descriptors: *Rivers, *Estuaries, *Microorg-naisms, *Monitoring, Eacherichia coli, Feces, Bac-teria, Seagulls, Wastewater disposal, England, Water quality, Public health, Water pollution.

The importance of monitoring microbiological parameters such as fecal indicator bacteria for water quality management of rivers and estuaries is discussed. Principal inputs of the fecal indicator bacteria parameter such as E. coli and sewage effluent discharge are reviewed for several rivers in England. It is recommended that microbiological parameters be used to monitor surface water quality and that more information be obtained on the factors affecting microorganism survival, the best organisms to use as bacteriological indicators and the relationship between the presence of microorganisms and public health problems. (Michael-PTT)

CHARACTERIZATION OF MICROBIAL POP-ULATIONS IN POLLUTED MARINE SEDI-

MENTS,
Dunstaffnage Marine Research Lab., Oban (Scotland).

ining), R. J. Parkes, and J. Taylor. Journal of Applied Bacteriology (Symposium Sup-plement) JABAA4, p 155S-173s, 1985. 5 fig, 5 tab,

Descriptors: "Water pollution, "Marine bacteria, "Marine sediments, "Microscopic analysis, "Bacterial analysis, Fluorescence, Radioactive tracer, Oxygen uptake, Biochemistry, Adenosine triphos-

The relative benefits and limitations of techniques for characterizing microbial populations and determining bacterial activity in polluted marine sediments are discussed. Direct microscopic counting techniques include epifluorescence microscopy, autoradiography, the fluorescent antibody technique and direct counting of actively respiring bacteria and the frequency of dividing cells. Bacterial activity measurement techniques include radioactive

tracer methods and measurement of electron transport activity, sediment oxygen uptake and microbial productivity. Biochemical measures of biomass using adenosine triphosphate and analysis of microbial cell wall constituents are also evaluated. The complexity of the sediment environment dictates that all methods used to characterize bacterial populations be evaluated with an understanding of their limitations and an awareness of the difficulty in applying conversion factors derived from laboratory isolates which may have different compositions and properties than sediment bacteria. (Michael-PTT) W87-02217

CHARACTERIZATION OF COMMERCIAL AROCLORS BY AUTOMATED MASS SPEC-TROMETRIC DETERMINATION OF POLY-CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS BY LEVEL OF CHLORINATION,
Environmental Monitoring and Support Lab.-Cincinnati, OH.

cinnatt, OH.
A. L. Alford-Stevens, T. A. Bellar, J. W.
Eichelberger, and W. L. Budde.
Analytical Chemistry ANCHAM, Vol. 58, No. 9,
2014-2022, August 1986. 1 fig, 6 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Pollution identification, *Polychlori-nated biphenyls, *Aroclors, *Mass spectrometry, *Chlorination, Measuring instruments, Cas chro-matography, Calibration, Water sampling, Com-puters, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Detection

An automated technique for identification and measurement of the presence of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) formulations (manufactured and sold as Aroclors) in which PCBs are characterized measurement of the presence of polycinomated biphenyls (PCB) formulations (manufactured and sold as Arociors) in which PCBs are characterized by level of chlorination using PCB congeners to calibrate a mass spectrometry detector is described. Although individual PCBs were not identified, this procedure provided information on relative retention time, relative abundance and level of congener chlorination represented as gas chromatographic peaks. Individual Arociors can be easily determined, and, while mixed determinations are possible, they are impractical for routine analysis of environmental samples. The accuracy of this approach depends on the similarity of injected quantities of sample extracts and solutions containing reference Arociors. Detection limits are estimated for individual components of isomer groups measured in extracts of reagent water fortified with mixed Arociors. (See also W87-02230) (Michael-PTT) chael-PTT) W87-02229

ACCURACY AND PRECISION OF DETERMI-ACCURACY AND PRECISION OF DETERMINATION OF CHLORINATED PESTICIDES AND POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS WITH AUTOMATED INTERPRETATION OF MASS SPECTROMETRIC DATA, Environmental Monitoring and Support Lab.-Cincipation.

cinnati, OH.
A. L. Alford-Stevens, T. A. Bellar, J. W.
Eichelberger,, and W. L. Budde.
Analytical Chemistry ANCHAM, Vol. 58. No. 9,
p 2022-2029, August 1986. 2 fig. 3 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: "Pollutant identification, "Pesticides, "Chlorinated hydrocarbons, "Polychlorinated biphenyls, "Computers, "Mass spectrometry, "Data micerpretation, Water analysis, Detection limits,

The accuracy and precision of the Environmental Protection Agency's Method 680 for identification of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) according to level of chlorination was evaluated using computer-assisted analysis of the mass spectra of PCBs and 21 chlorinated pesticides present in water samples. A splitless, cold-trapping technique was used to alleviate the problem of variability of pesticide analyte relative retention times caused by norreproducible initial column temperature. In the three sets of fortified water extracts, the largest relative standard deviation of replicate measurements was 8.4% for individual pesticides, 16% for PCB isomer groups and 2.9% for total PCBs. Method bias was calculated for each of the three data sets and highest bias was observed with river water

extracts. The detection limit for each pesticide in reagent waster is approximately one microgram per liter. (See also W87-0229) (Michael-PTT) W87-02230

DETERMINATION OF SELECTED NEUTRAL PRIORITY ORGANIC POLLUTANTS IN MARINE SEDIMENT, TISSUE, AND REFERENCE MATERIALS UTILIZING BONDED-PHASE SORBENTS,

ntal Protection Agency, Narragansett,

R. J. Ozretich, and W. P. Schroeder. Analytical Chemistry ANCHAM, Vol. 58, No. 9, p 2041-2048, August 1986. 1 fig. 9 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Organic compounds, *Marine sediments, *Animal tissues, Extraction procedures, Detection times, Marine animals, Solvents, Silica, Tissue analysis.

animals, Solvents, Silica, Tissue analysis.

Extraction and cleanup procedures that use a single solvent and prepackaged, bonded phase silicas for recovery of neutral priority organic compounds from contaminated marine sediments, marine animal tissue and reference materials are described. Recoveries compared favorably with published mean values. Recovery efficiencies were determined by spiking marine sediments and a musuel tissue homogenate. Mean recoveries of 22 priority organic pollutants from actiments ranged from 0 to 84% with a mean recovery of 71% and a 9% relative standard deviation. Mean recoveries of 13 priority organic pollutants from tissue homogenate ranged from 7% to 76% with a median recovery of 64% and 5% deviation. The effects of sediment type and storage method on spike recoveries are also discussed. This method can result in significant reductions in time, solvent volume and complexity of procedures used to extract, clean and fractionate marine sediment and tissue samples for organic pollutant analysis. (Michael-PTT)

EVALUATION OF GRAPHITIZED CARBON BLACK CARTRIDGES FOR RAPID ORGANIC TRACE ENRICHMENT FROM WATER: AP-PLICATION TO PRIORITY POLLUTANT PHENOLS.

Rome Univ. (Italy). Dept. of Chemistry. C. Borra, A. Di Corcia, M. Marchetti, and R.

Samperi. Analytical Chemistry ANCHAM, Vol. 58, No. 9, p 2048-2052, August 1986. 2 fig, 6 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Carbon black, *Pollution identifica-tion, *Phenola, *Water analysis, *Enrichment, Po-larity, Graphite, Detection limits, Surface water,

Chiorophenol.

The feasibility of using trace enrichment of pollutant phenols on a graphitized carbon black (GCB) cartridge to retain very polar compounds from water samples was evaluated. Optimization studies were performed to quantitatively recover phenols from the GBC surface. Phenol recovery was not affected by sampling rate. Sorbent extraction efficiency was determined by sampling up to four liters of distilled water. Even at this rate, only phenol and part of o-chlorophenol was lost. The matrix effect was identified by extracting phenols spiked in water samples from different sources. Phenol trapping efficiency of the GCB method was compared with that of a C18 bonded phase column. The GCB water analysis technique resulted in determination of phenols with a detection limit of 4-40 parts per trillion (pptr), except for phenol which was detected at 250 pptr in surface water. (Author's abstract)

DETERMINATION OF BERYLLIUM IN NAT URAL WATERS IN REAL TIME USING ELEC TRON CAPTURE DETECTION GAS CHROMA-

TNGRAPHY,
Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Dept. of
Earth and Planetary Sciences.
C. I. Measures, and J. M. Edmond.
Analytical Chemistry ANCHAM, Vol. 58, No. 9,

p 2065-2069, August 1986. 5 fig. 3 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Pollutant identification, *Berylliu *Electron capture gas chromatography, *Natural waters, Seawater, Detection limits, River water, Rain water, Trace elements, Water analysis.

A method for real time determination of beryllium in seawater at ocean concentration levels using electron capture gas chromatography is described. The technique detects the 1,1,1-trilluoro-2,4-pentanedione derivative and has a detection limit of about 2 pM and a relative precision of plus or minus 5% at 23 pM. Sample contamination control requirements to achieve determination at this level is described. The method has been applied to stored acidified seawater samples in the laboratory and at sea on three oceanographic cruises. The method has also been used to detect beryllium in other natural waters, including rain water, hydrothermal fluids and aqueous digests of rocks. This technique provides considerable advantages in terms of sensitivity, lower sample volume requirements and suitability for use at sea. (Michael-PTT) W87-02233

ANALYSIS OF ELEVEN TRIAZINES IN NATU-RAL WATERS, Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington (On-

Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington (On-tario). H. B. Lee, and Y. D. Stokker. Journal - Association of Official Analytical Chem-ists JANCA2, Vol. 69, No. 4, p 568-572, July-August 1986. 4 fig, 4 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: *Triazines, *Pollutant identification, *Herbicides, *Natural waters, *Water analysis, Gas chromatography, Nitrogen phosphorus detectors, Lake Ontario, Detection limits, Simetone, Sime-

tryne.

A validated procedure for quantitative determination of 11 triazine herbicides in natural water using
gas chromatography with a nitrogen phosphorus
detector is described. Triazine residues were extracted from water by methylene chloride and
cleaned up on a 10% deactivated Florisi column
using 3% methanol in benzene as eluant. Extracts
were quantified in two separate runs and could be
analyzed in a single run. The method has been
validated at 10, 1 and 0.1 micrograms per liter
using fortified distilled water and samples of Lake
Ontario water. Triazine recoveries at all levels of
fortification ranged from 87% to 108% with the
exception of simetone and simetryne which were
about 80% recovered in certain cases. The detection limit for all traizines in this method is 0.025
micrograms per liter. (Author's abstract)
W87-02234

IDENTIFICATION OF CIS- AND TRANS-1,1,2,3,4-PENTACHLORO-4-(1-METHYLETHOXY)-1,3-BUTADIENE RESI-METHYLETHOXY>-1,3-BUTADIENE RESIDUES IN MISSISSIPFI RIVER FISH, Food and Drug Administration, Washington, DC. Div. of Chemical Technology.

M. P. Yurawecz, J. Y. T. Chen, and B. J. Puma. Journal - Association of Official Analytical Chemists JANCA2, Vol. 69, No. 4, p 586-591, July-August 1986. 4 fig, 3 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: °1,1,2,3,4-Pentachloro-4-(1-methylethoxy)-1,3-butadiene, °Isomers, °Residues, °Pollutant identification, °Pesticides, 'Buffalo fish, Organophosphorus compounds, Organochlorine compounds, Mississippi River, Contamination, Mass

Tissue analysis of buffalo fish suspected to be con-taminated by cis- and trans-isomers of 1,1,2,3,4-pentachloro-4-(1-methylethoxy)-1,3-butadiene taken from the Mississippi River at and near St. Louis, MO was performed by using the AOAC multiresidue method for detecting organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticides. In tests on spiked fish, both isomers were quantitatively re-covered and a mixture of the isomers was synthe-sized by reacting hexachlorobutadiene with sodium isopropoxide. Separation of the reaction products provided reference standards of the individual iso-mers for identification and quantification of the

residues. The stereospecificity of the synthesis re-action is discussed and infrared and mass spectral data are presented. (Author's abstract) W87-02235

DETERMINATION OF TRACE METALS IN LOW IONIC STRENGTH WATERS USING ZEEMAN AND DEUTERIUM BACKGROUND CORRECTION FOR GRAPHITE FURNACE ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROMETRY,

Geological Survey, Arvada, CO.

M. J. Fishman, G. R. Perryman, L. J. Schroder,
and E. W. Matthews.

Journal Association of Official Analytical Chemists JANCA2, Vol. 69, No. 4, p 704-708, JulyAugust 1986. 5 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Trace metals, *Water analysis, *Ions, *Deuterium, *Atomic absorption spectroscopy, Cadmium, Chromium, Cobalt, Copper, Lead, Manganese, Nickel, Zinc, Detection limits.

Two U.S. Geological Survey water quality laboratories evaluated Zeeman and deuterium background correction techniques for graphite furnace
atomic absorption spectroscopy detection of trace
metals in low ionic water. A L'vov-type platform
was used to determine the presence of cadmium,
chromium, cobalt, copper, lead, manganese, nickel
and zinc in blind samples of water. Matrix modifiers were used to determine cadmium, chromium,
lead, manganese and zinc. Results were comparable for all metals, except cadmium and nickel.
Detection limits can be changed by varying the
sample injection volume, using multiple injections
or changing the analytical wavelength. Analytical
ranges for a 20 microliter sample volume are presented. (Michael-PTT)

COMPARATIVE STUDY OF MEMBRANE FILTRATION AND ENRICHMENT MEDIA FOR THE ISOLATION AND ENUMERATION OF PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA FROM SEWAGE, SURFACE WATER, AND SWIM-MING POOLS,

Rijksinstitut voor de Volksgezondheid en Milieu-hygiene, Bilthoven (Netherlands). Lab. for Water and Food Microbiology. A. H. Havelaar, M. During, and E. H. M. Delfgou-Van Asch.

Canadian Journal of Microbiology CJMIAZ, Vol. 31, No. 8, p 686-692, August 1985. 9 tab, 26 ref.

Descriptors: "Membrane filters, "Enrichment, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa, "Wastewater, "Surface water, "Whirlpools, "Culture media, Water analysis, Bacterial analysis, Bacteria, Chlorination, Cellulose acetate membranes.

Iulose acetate membranes.

A comparative study of membrance filtration and enrichment media for isolation and enumeration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from raw sewage, secondary effluent, river water and whirlpool water is presented. An mPA-B medium gave good recovery of both vital and chlorine-injured P. aeruginosa and is recommended for use in analysis of chlorinated swimming pool water. Analysis of sewage-polluted water with this medium showed reduced selectivity due to low verification rates and overgrowth by competitive flora. An mPA-D medium that was modified by addition of cetrimide and omission of sulphapyridine and actidione was more selective, but cholrine injured cells were completely inhibited. A C-390 medium was highly selective, but could not be used with conventional membrance filtration because cellulose ester filters interfered with the selective action. Selectivity could be improved by using polysulphone filters and increasing the C-390 concentration, but it was strongly inhibitory to P aeruginosa. Two other filtration media were tested which were inhibitory to chlorine-injured cells. There was little difference between the several types of membrane filters that were tested. Asparagine broth showed good recovery in a most-probable-number technique while malachite green broth was inhibitory to chlorine-injured cells. (Michael-PTT)

CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL COM-POSITION OF GRANULAR METHANOGENIC

POSITION OF GRANULAR METHANOGENIC SLUDGE,
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen (Netherlands).
Dept. of Microbiology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D.
W87-02255

ETHYLENE PRODUCTION BY POTATO, RADISH, AND SOYBEAN LEAF TISSUE TREATED WITH SIMULATED ACID RAIN, Ohio Agricultural Research and Develops Center, Wooster. Dept. of Plant Pathology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02265

OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF NEW ZEALAND LAKES: II. UNDERWATER SPECTRAL CHAR-ACTERISTICS AND EFFECTS ON PAR AT-TENTUATION,

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Taupo (New Zealand). Div. of Marine and Fresh-water Sciences. water Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.
W87-02309

ORGANIC INDICATORS OF GROUNDWATER POLLUTION BY A SANITARY LANDFILL, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid (Spaim).

J. Albaiges, F. Casado, and F. Ventura.
Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 9, p 1153-1159, September 1986. 7 fig. 2 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Organic compounds, *Groundwater pollution, *Sanitary landfills, *Barcelons, *Spain, Carboxylic acids, Proteins, Lipids, Lignins, Nico-tine, Caffeine, Phthalates, Leachates,

tine, Caffeine, Phthalates, Leachates.

The organic composition of leachate from the Barcelona sanitary landfill is described. According to the low degree of stabilization of the disposed garbage, the acid fraction accounts for 80-90% of the total organic extract. More than 50 individual organic components have been identified, indicating catabolic degradation of lipids (e.g. C4-C11 carboxylic acids), proteins (e.g. indole derivatives) and lignins (e.g. p-hydroxyphenyl derivatives) or simply compounds originally present in the refuse that have been washed out by percolating waters (nectine, caffeine, phthalates). To obtain a monitoring system for the groundwater pollution originated by this landfill leachate, an analytical method is proposed based on the GC-ECD fingerprinting of groundwater acidic extracts after derivatization with pentafluorobenzyl bromide. The chromatogram contains carboxylic and phenolic components and the profiles exhibited by waters from several test wells in the downstream edge of the landfill were indicative of the suspected leachate pollution. (Author's abstract)

DETERMINATION OF TOTAL PHOSPHORUS IN SEAWATER BY NITRATE OXIDATION OF THE ORGANIC COMPONENT,

British Columbia Univ., Vancouver. A. D. Cembella, N. J. Antia, and F. J. R. Taylor. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 9, p 1197-1199, September 1986. 3 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Phosphorus, *Seawater, *Nitrate or idation, *Chemical analysis, Organic compounds Oxidation, Organic phosphorus, Esters, Anhy

The determination of total phosphorus dissolved in seawater is achieved by the magnesium nitrate oxidation of the organic component, concomitant with depolymerization of polyphosphate residues, followed by the standard molybdate colorimetric determination of the liberated corthophosphate followed by the standard molybdate colorimetric determination of the liberated orthophosphate. This method gave 93-100% recovery of phosphorus from inorganic metaphosphate and polyphosphate, phosphate esters and anhydrides, nucleotide-P, phospholipid and phosphonates. It is shown to be superior to the perchlorate-oxidation or high-intensity u.v.-irradiation methods for quantitative P

Group 5A—Identification Of Pollutants

recovery from phosphonates and polyphosphates, while proving equal in P recovery to the auto-clave-requiring persulfate-oxidation method. (Author's abstract) W87-02367

NITROGEN-ISOTOPE STUDY OF THE SOURCES OF NITRATE CONTAMINATION IN GROUNDWATER OF THE PLEISTOCENE COASTAL PLAIN AQUIFER, ISRAEL, Weizmann Inst. of Science, Rehovoth (Israel). Deep of Jetope Research Dept. of Isotope Research.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W87-02406

ACTIVATED SLUDGE RESPIROMETRIC MEASUREMENTS, United Nations Development Programme, Maputo bibliographic entry see Field 5D.

COMPARISON OF POSITIVELY CHARGED MEMBRANE FILTERS AND THEIR USE IN CONCENTRATING BACTERIOPHAGES IN Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Microbiology

and Cell Science. P. A. Shields, T. F. Ling, V. Tjatha, D. O. Shah,

and S. R. Farrah.
Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 2, p 145-151, February, 1986. 4 fig, 5 tab, 22 ref. EPA
Grant R810126-01-0.

Descriptors: *Membrane filters, *Bacteriophages, *Bacterial analysis, *Water analysis, Adsorption, Carbon tetrachloride, Salt, Filtration, Detergents.

Carbon tetrachloride, Salt, Filtration, Detergents.

Virus adsorption-elution studies and physical measurements were performed on four electro-positive membrane filters to evaluate their effectiveness in concentrating bacteriophages in water. The relative hydrophobicity of the filters was determined by measuring the contact angle of carbon tetrachloride with the filters and their rate of rise of hexadecane and water. Viruses adsorbed to the least hydrophobic filter could be eluted by using a salt solution alone to disrupt electrostatic interactions between viruses and the filter. Solutions of salt and detergent were needed to elute virus adsorbed to two of the more hydrophobic filters which indicated that both electrostatic and hydrophobic interactions were responsible for viral adsorption. A two-step procedure that used a different filter for each step was developed for recovering bacteriophages from water. Virosorb IMDS was used to adsorb indigenous phage in water samples and adsorbed virus could be recovered by treating the filter with salt solution. Phages in this solution could be further concentrated by a second detergent of the virus water was presented and electrostic partition effects. solution could be further concentrated by a second adsorption-elution step that used a Seitz S filter. adsorption-elution (Author's abstract) W87-02408

VOLATILE OZONIZATION PRODUCTS OF AQUEOUS HUMIC MATERIAL, Bristol Univ. (England). Organic Geochemistry Unit. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W87-02409

SIMULTANEOUS DETERMINATION OF TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON AND TOTAL NI-TROGEN IN WATERS BY PYROLYSIS-GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY-MASS SPECTROME-TRY.

ent Industrial Research Inst., Nagoya

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 2, p 233-235, February, 1986. 2 fig, 2 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Total organic carbon, *Water analysis, *Nitrogen, *Pyrolysis, *Gas chromatography, *Mass spectrometry, Chemical analysis.

An apparatus containing a pyrolysis unit, a gas chromatograph and a quadrupole mass spectrome-

ter was assembled for simultaneous determination of total organic carbon (TOC) and total nitrogen (TN) in water. The mass spectra of carbon and nitrogen species after pyrolysis, the precision, analytical curves and detection limits of the apparatus and analytical results of the water samples are described. Results agreed well with those obtained by a combustion-infrared method for TOC and a combustion-coulometric method for TN. (Author's abstract) W87-02417

INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE SCOPE AND LIMITATIONS OF THE BISMUTH ACTIVE SUBSTANCES PROCEDURE (WICKBOLD) FOR THE DETERMINATION OF NONIONIC SURFACTANTS IN ENVIRONMENTAL SAM-

Unilever Research Port Sunlight Lab. (England). J. Waters, T. Garrigan, and A. M. Paulson. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 2, p 247-253, February, 1986. I fig. 5 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Water analysis, *Bismuth, *Nonionic surfactants, Sample preparation, Sewage, Wastewater treatment, Raw wastewater, Effluents, Solvents, Cleanup, Biodegradation.

The Wickbold bismuth active substances (BiAS) has been officially adopted in Europe as the means for determining alkoxylated nonionic surfactants in biodegradation test liquors. The scope and limitations of this procedure are demonstrated in a series of experiments in which the effect of procedural variables such as sample pretreatment, number and duration of solvent sublation steps and ion-exhange clean-up of BiAS extracts before analysis is determined. BiAS procedures in which variables are not suitably chosen can result in BiAS levels being mined. BiAS procedures in which variables are not suitably chosen can result in BiAS levels being more underestimated in raw sewage samples than in samples of corresponding effluents. This could lead to the perception that nonionic surfactant removal by the sewage treatment process is less efficient than it actually is in practice. It is recommended that when BiAS procedures are employed, whole samples should be used and the procedure should include four ten-minute sublation steps and a cation/anion exchange cleanup of the sublation extracts. (Author's abstract)
W87-02419

PRECONCENTRATION OF COPPER IN WATER SAMPLES WITH 2-MERCAPTOBEN-ZOTHIAZOLE ON NAPHTHALENE, Pukui Univ. (Japan). Faculty of Engineering.
M. Satake, K. Ishida, B. K. Puri, and S. Usami.
Analytical Chemistry ANCHAM, Vol. 58, No. 16,
p 2502-2504, October 1986. 3 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Copper, *Chemical analysis, *Water analysis, *Pollutant identification, *2-Mercapto-benzothiazole, *Naphthalene, Water sampling, Hydrogen ion concentration, Absorption.

A solid chelating material, 2-mercaptobenzothiazole (2-MBT), on naphthalene provides a rapid and
highly selective means of preconcentration of
copper from natural water samples. Copper is
quantitatively retained on 2-MBT-naphthalene in
the pH range 5.5-7.5 and at a flow rate of 5 mL/
min. The metal complex-naphthalene is dissolved
from the column with 10 ml of n-butylaminedimethylfornamide (5:100 v/v) and measured by
an atomic absorption spectrophotometer at 324.7
nanometers. Beer's law is obeyed in the concentration range 2.0-80.0 micrograms of copper in 10 ml
of the final solution. Ten replicate analyses of 40
micrograms of copper gave a mean absorbance of of the final solution. Ten replicate analyses of 40 micrograms of copper gave a mean absorbance of 0.190 with a relative standard deviation of 1.0%. The sensitivity for 1% absorption is 0.093 micrograms/ml (0.133 micrograms/ml for the direct AAS method from the aqueous solution). The method has been employed for the determination of copper in various standard reference materials and natural water samples. (Author's abstract) W87-02421

RIVERS OF THE AMAZON BASIN, I. TRIBU-TARIES OF THE RIO NEGRO, (RIOS DA BACIA AMAZONICA. I. AFLUENTES DO RIO

Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazonia, Manaus (Brazil).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W87-02431

EXPERIENCES WITH ICP MASS SPECTROM-ETRY IN WATER ANALYSIS, (ERFAHRUN-GEN MIT DER ICP MASSENSPEKTROME-TRIE IN DER WASSERANALYTIK), Ruhrverband, Essen (Germany, F.R.). Ch und Biologisches Lab. F. Dietz.

Fresenius' Zeitschrift fuer Analytische Chemie ZACFAU, Vol. 324, p 222-223, June 1986. 1 fig.

Descriptors: *Mass spectrometry, *Water analysis, *Chemical analysis, Errors, Metals, Elemental

analysis.

ICP mass spectrometry (ICP = inductively coupled plasma) is a promising analytical method for elemental analysis of environmental samples. A survey-type measurement takes about two minutes and yields a spectrum of masses that can be used for the elemental analysis. The detection limit for most elements is in the 1 microgram/liter range. Still greater sensitivity is found for elements 80 atomic mass units or greater, which could facilitate analysis for Ag, Bi, Cd, Hg, Pb, and other environmentally important metals. Some problems remaintontably, the water (in which the sample is introduced via spraying, and which may contain air) can produce spurious lines in the spectrum, which could be faisely identified with some of the lighter elements (thus, the true detection limits for these elements are 1-3 micrograms/liter). The argon plasma, likewise, introduces argon-containing impurities, which show up in the mass lines for some elements. (Airone-PTT)

DETERMINATION OF ORGANIC HETEROATOMS IN WATERS, CZUR BESTIMMUNG
ORGANISCH GEBUNDENER HETEROATOME IN GEWAESSERN),
Technische Univ. Muenchen (Germany, F.R.).
Inst. fuer Wasserchemie und Chemische Balneolo-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W87-02433

CHEMICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND (COD,BOD) AS KEY PARAMETERS FOR THE SUMMARIZING ASSESSMENT OF ORGANIC WATER CONTAMINANTS, (CHEMISCHER UND BIOCHEMISCHER SAUERSTOFFBEDARF (CSB,BSB) ALS SCHLUESSEL-PARAMETER FUER DIE SUMMARISCHE BEURTEILUNG ORGANISCHER WASSERBELAGTINGSTOFED

LASTUNGSSTOFFE, Stuttgart Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Sied-lungswasserbau, Wasserguete- und Abfallwirts-chaft.

R. Wagner. Fresenius' Zeitschrift fuer Analytische Chemie ZACFAU, Vol. 324, p 224-225, June 1986.

Descriptors: *Biological wastewater, treatment, *Biological oxygen demand, *Chemical oxygen demand, Oxygen, Wastewater treatment, Chemical reduction, Microbial degradation, Water analysis, Water pollution.

Some approved techniques for measuring chemical and biological oxygen demand are discussed, and precautions are indicated that are necessary to ensure correct results. The oxygen demand data are important in biological treatment of wastewater, and can be used to estimate the practicality of such treatment in a particular instance. (Airone-PTT)

TOTAL AND GROUP PARAMETERS AS A MEASURE FOR THE CONTAMINATION OF WATERS WITH ORGANIC SUBSTANCES ILLUSTRATED BY EXAMPLE OF THE RIVER RHINE, (SUMMEN-UND GRUPPENPARA-

METER ALS MASS FUER DIE BELASTUNG EINES GEWAESSERS MIT ORGANISCHEN STOFFEN, DARGESTELLT AM BEISPIEL DES

RHEINS), Karlsruhe Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Lehrstuhl fuer Wasserchemie.

H. Sonthe Wassercheme. H. Sontheimer, and W. Kuehn. Fresenius' Zeitschrift fuer Analytische Chemie ZACFAU, Vol. 324, p 225, June 1986.

Descriptors: *Rhine River, *Water quality, *Water analysis, Surface water, Wastewater, Water pollution control, Chemical oxygen demand, Dissolved

The migration of numerous organic substances into groundwater and surface water results in loss of water quality, and measurement of the magnitude of this loss is among the most important tasks of water analysis. Two parameters are especially useful: dissolved organic carbon (DOC) and chemical oxygen demand (COD). Their ratio COD/DOC also provides information about the general structure of the aample solute contents. Group parameters (heteroatoms, halogens, UV absorption) are achieving greater importance in such analyses. Investigations of this type on rivers such as the Rhine have produced practical accounts of the development of water quality and of the effects of various purification procedures. (Airone-PTT) W87-02435

TRACE DETERMINATION OF MOLYBDE-NUM AND VANADIUM IN NATURAL WATERS BY MEANS OF ATOMIC SPECTROS-COPY (AAS, ICP-OES) AFTER PRECONCEN-

TRATION,
Institut fuer Spektrochemie und Angewandte Spektroskopie, Dortmund (Germany, F.R.).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K.
W87-02436

INVESTIGATION AND REMEDIATION OF A MINERAL SPIRIT PRODUCT LOSS IN A SHALLOW UNCONFINED AQUIFER, O'Brien and Gere Engineers, Inc., Syracuse, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W87-02472

UNDERSTANDING WATER CHEMISTRY: THE NEED FOR IMPROVED ANALYSES IN REVERSE OSMOSIS PLANT OPERATIONS, Goodrich (B.F.) Co., Beltaville, MD. Specialty Polymers and Chemicals Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W87-02491

INVESTIGATING ERROR IN CALCULATION OF AREAL CHLOROPHYLL A CONCENTRA-TION IN TWIN LAKES, COLORADO, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering aureau of Reclamatic and Research Center. For primary For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02547

5B. Sources Of Pollution

BIOTRANSFORMATIONS OF CHLORO-GUAIACOLS, CHLOROCATECHOLS, AND CHLOROVERATROLES IN SEDIMENTS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01784

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE MINERALIZATION IN SOILS UNDER AEROBIC CONDITIONS, Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven. Dept. of Soil and Water. J. J. Pignatello. Applied and Environmental Microbiology AEMIDF, Vol. 51, No. 3, p 588-592, March 1986.

Descriptors: *Biodegradation, *Path of pollutants, *Fate of pollutants, *Anaerobic conditions, *Eth-

ylene dibromide, "Mineralization, "Soil b "Soil contamination, Isotope studies, Grouer, Groundwater bacteria, Decontaminatio terial physiology.

1,2-Dibromoethane (EDB) was shown to be degraded aerobically by microorganisms in two types of surface soils from an EDB-contaminated groundwater discharge area. At initial concentrations of 6 to 8 microgram/liter (ug/l), EDB was degraded within a few days to near or below the detection limit of 0.02 ug/l. At 15-18 mg/l, degradation was slower. Bromide ion release at the higher concentrations was 1.4 + or - 0.3 and 2.1 + or - 0.2 molar equivalents for two soils. Experiments with (14C)EDB showed that EDB was converted to approximately equal amounts of CO2 and apparent cellular carbon; only small amounts of added 14C were not stributable to these products or unreacted EDB. These results are encouraging, because they indicate that groundwater bacteria may hasten the removal of EDB from contaminated aerobic groundwater supplies. (Author's abstract) stract) W87-01785

ATTACHED AND FREE-FLOATING BACTERIOPLANKTON IN HOWE SOUND, BRITISH
COLUMBIA, A COASTAL MARINE FJORDEMBAYMENT,
Simon Fraser Univ., Burnaby (British Columbia).
Dept. of Biological Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L.
W87-01787

CHEMISTRY OF LAKE HOVVATN, NORWAY, FOLLOWING LIMING AND REACIDIFICA-

TION, Norsk Inst. for Vannforskning, Oslo. Norsk Inst. for Vannus.

R. F. Wright.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 6, p 1102-1113, June 1985. 9 fig, 2 tab, 35 ref.

Descriptors: *Lake Hovvatn, *Liming, *Acidifica-tion, *Acid rain, Limestone, Norway, Aluminum, Calcium, Alkalinity, Hydrogen ion concentration, Pollen Lake, Hydrologic models, Flushing, Ice

Hovvatn, a 1-sq km, chronically acidified lake in southernmost Norway, was treated in March 1981 with 200 metric tons of powdered limestone. An additional 40 metric tons was added to a 0.046-sq km pond (Pollen) draining into Hovvatn. At ice-out, pH rose from 4.4 to 6.3 (Hovvatn) and 7.5 (Pollen), Ca and alkalimity increased, and total Al decreased by about 120 microgram/liter. The amount of limestone dissolved, as calculated from lake Ca budgets, was 50% after 3.5 yr in Hovvatn and 25% in Pollen. A greater fraction dissolved at Hovvatn because the limestone lay in the active surf zone. In Pollen limestone that was not dissolved at ice-out formed a layer on the sediment surface from which only minimal dissolution occurred. Hovvatn and Pollen reacidification of Pollen, but in Hovvatn, dissolution of additional limestone during the 3.5 yr since liming has considerably slowed reacidification. (Author's abstract) W87-01791

INFLUENCE OF FISH-ZOOPLANKTON-PHY-TOPLANKTON INTERACTIONS ON THE RE-SULTS OF SELENIUM TOXICITY EXPERI-MENTS WITHIN LARGE ENCLOSURES, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Winnipeg (Manitoba). Freshwater Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01792

ORGANIC NITROGEN COMPOUNDS IN ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION: THEIR CHEMISTRY AND AVAILABILITY TO PHY-

TOPLANKTON,
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,
Taupo (New Zealand). Div. of Marine and Fresh

M. H. Timperly, R. J. Vigor-Brown, M. Kawashima, and M. Ishigami. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 6, p 1171-1177, June 1985. 5 fig, 3 tab, 53 ref.

Descriptors: "Urea, "Precipitation, "Atmospheric chemistry, "New Zealand, "Japan, "Dissolved or-ganic nitrogen, "Phytoplankton, Lake Biwa, Chlorophyta, Airborne particulates, Soil, Plant growth, Uric acid, Amino acids, Axenic culture, Nutrition.

Urea accounted for 30, 36, and 56%, respectively, of the water-soluble organic N (DON) compounds deposited from the atmosphere at two sites in New Zealand and one site in Japan. The other DON compounds were not identified, but they were all of low molecular size, apparently anionic, and did not include detectable quantities of amino acids or uric acid. In axenic culture, Chlorella spp grew successfully using DON from New Zealand as the only source of N; Pediastrum biwae, a phytoplankter endemic to Lake Biws in Japan, achieved successful growth using DON separated from Japaneses precipitation. Ammonium-N and DON were deposited from the atmosphere in the absence of rain or anow, and the authors suggest that particulate matter, possibly soil, is a major source of these N compounds in atmospheric precipitation. (Author's abstract) W87-01793

EVIDENCE OF CONTAMINANT LOADING TO LAKE ONTARIO FROM THE NIAGARA

National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontar-io). Aquatic Physics and Systems Div. A. H. El-Shaarawi, S. R. Esterby, N. D. Warry, and K. W. Kuntz.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 7, p 1278-1289, July 1985. 5 fig, 6 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution sources, *Lake On-turio, *Niagara River, *Pollution, *Org. tic com-pounds, *Metals, *Suspended sediments, Raw water, Statistics, Pollutant sources, Canada.

water, Statistics, Pollutant sources, Canada.

The hypothesis that the concentrations of pollutants are the same throughout the length of the Niagara River, against the alternative that they are higher in the lower river, was examined using three sets of data: (1) Ontario Ministry of Environment (MOE) results for organic substances in raw drinking water (1978-84); (2) MOE transect data for metals in water (1981); and (3) Environment Canada data on organic substances in large-volume water samples and suspended sediments (1981). The designs of the studies dictated different statistical procedures based on ranking being used for sets 1 and 3, and normal theory methods for set 2. Furthermore, both univariate and multivariate procedures were used for set 3. Despite the considerable number of nondetections from these data, it was still possible to make quantitative comparative statements, with the degree of uncertainty providing the quantitative component. In each study, a number of substances were shown to be in higher concentrations in the lower river than in the upper river, and by examining all substances of set 3 simultaneously, locations in the lower river were shown to be more similar to each other as were locations in the upper river. (Author's abstract) W87-01798

HISTORICAL RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN PHOSPORUS LOADING AND BIOGENIC SILICA ACCUMULATION IN BAY OF QUINTE SEDIMENTS, Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Great Lakes Re-search Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01803

BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATES MODIFY COPPER AND ZINC PARTITIONING IN FRESHWATER-SEDIMENT MICROCOSMS,

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Inst. for Environm For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01804

ORGANIC MATTER IN THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE IN WINTER,

Bedford Inst. of Oceanography, Dartmouth (Nova

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W87-01809

INFLUENCE OF SNOWCOVER DEVELOP-MENT AND GROUND FREEZING ON CATION LOSS FROM A WEILAND WATER-SHED DURING SPRING RUNOFF,

Trent Univ, Peterborough (Ontario). Watershed Ecosystems Program.
D. C. Pierson, and C. H. Taylor.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 12, p 1979-1985, December 1985. 4 fig. 1 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid precipitation, *Snowmelt, *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Runoff, *Seasonal distribution, *Ontario, *Snowpack, *Calcium, *Magnesium, *Sodium, *Ions, *Potassium, Soil frost, Streams, Canada.

Cation and water export during spring runoff were monitored from a small wetland watershed in south-central Ontario (Canada) for two years with very different sequences of snowpack development. In 1977, a persistent snow cover developed by 1 December, and snow accumulation was near normal for this region. In 1980, persistent snow cover did not develop until mid-January, and the final snowpack was well below average. Between years, major differences in the timing of ion export were found for Ca, Mg, and Na, ions which appear to be associated with watershed's soils. Conversely, K, a cation not as strongly associated with soil on sources, showed temporal patterns of export that were similar during both years. It is hypothesized that concrete soil frost, which developed in 1980 as a consequence of the late-developing snow cover, strongly influenced the timing of ion export by isolating early spring runoff from the watershed's soils. Streamwater hydrogen ion concentrations decreased rapidly during the first week of spring runoff in 1980, indicating that hydrogen ion export was increased by a similar mechanism. In poorly-buffered systems, the formation of concrete soil frost may lead to significant increases in hydrogen ion export during spring snowmelt. (Author's abstract)

ACIDIFICATION AND TOXICITY OF METALS ACIDIFICATION AND TOXICITY OF METALS TO AQUATIC BIOTA, Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique, Sainte-Foy (Quebec). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01819

RESPONSE OF RADIOACTIVE TRACE METALS TO ACID-BASE TITRATIONS IN CONTROLLED EXPERIMENTAL ECOSYS-TEMS: EVALUATION OF TRANSPORT PA-RAMETERS FOR APPLICATION TO WHOLE-LAKE RADIOTRACER EXPERIMENTS, Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, Pali-ades, NY.

sades, NY.
P. H. Santschi, U. P. Nyffeler, R. F. Anderson, S.
L. Schiff, and P. O'Hara.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 1, p 60-77, January 1986. 11 fig. 9 tab, 19 ref. NSF Grant DEB 80-17639.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Acidity, *Radio-active tracers, *Trace metals, *Metal cycling, *Lakes, *Enclosures, *Titrations, *Sedimentation, Experimental Lakes Area, Ontario, Metal removal mechanisms, Manganese, Cobalt, Zinc, Hydrogen ion concentration, Antimony, Iron, Selenium, Chromium, Silver, Mercury, Isotope studies, Calci-um carbonate, Transport, Canada.

Radiotracer experiments were carried out in 20 enclosures located in two lakes at the Experimental Lakes Area (ELA), northwestern Ontario (Canada), to study pathways of trace metal removal mechanisms were characterized: (1) sorption to and subsequent transport with falling particles; and (2) direct adsorption to surface sediments. The approach employed independent measurements of the kinetics of radiotracer sorption, fluxes and concentrations for particles, particle settling velocities, and the 'equivalent stagnant boundary film.' Radiotracer results enabled testing of the ensistivity of the tracer removal rates on these rate-determining processes using a numerical transport model. Acid titrations of whole ecosystems revealed that some trace metals (eg, Mn, Co, and Zn) can diffuse back to the water column as the pH is lowered from 6.5 to 4.8 after 18 days, whereas others remain tightly bound (eg, Sn, Fe, Se, Cr, Ag, and Hg isotopes). Subsequent CaCO3 additions to restore the pH to its original value broght back the initial removal conditions for acid-sensitive radiotracers. Transport parameters for particle-recitive were used to predict the removal rates of 'particle-reactive' 60Co and the 'diffusive' pathway tracer 134Cs observed in earlier experiments where radiotracers were added to whole lakes or larger enclosures. (Author's abstract) W87-01821

BIOGEOGRAPHIC INFLUENCES ON FISH SPECIES COMPOSITION OF NORTHERN WISCONSIN LAKES WITH APPLICATIONS FOR LAKE ACIDIFICATION STUDIES, Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Zoology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01824

MODIFICATION OF BIOACCUMULATION OF SELENIUM BY MYTHLUS EDULIS IN THE PRESENCE OF ORGANIC AND INORGANIC MERCURY, (MODIFICATION DE LA BIOACCUMULATION DU SELENIUM CHEZ MYTI-LUS EDULIS EN PRESENCE DU MERCURE ORGANIQUE ET INORGANIQUE), Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique, Rimouski (Quebec). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01827

ACCLIMATION-INDUCED CHANGE IN TOX-ICITY OF ALUMINUM TO RAINBOW TROUT (SALMO GAIRDNERI),

Guelph Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Zoology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

SIMULATION OF TURBULENT DISPERSION USING A SIMPLE RANDOM MODEL OF THE FLOW FIELD, Heriot-Watt Univ., Edinburgh (Scotland). Dept. of Offshore Engineering.

Offshore Engineering.
A. D. Jenkins.
Applied Mathematical Modelling AMMODL,
Vol. 9, No. 4, p 239-245, August 1985. 5 fig, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Simulation analysis, *Path of pollutants, *Turbulent flow, *Model studies, Flow profiles, *Waves, Computer models, Mathematical studies, Mathematical analysis.

A method is devised to simulate the movement and spreading of a patch of contaminant in two-dimen-sional turbulent flow. The turbulent motion is exaional turbulent flow. The turbulent motion is ex-ponentially divided into components of differing wave number, adjacent components being made to have correlation times differing by a factor of two. The turbulent motion is then reconstructed by replacing each component with a sinusoidal advec-tion field having a randomly directed wave number. Contaminant particles are advected by each of the reconstructed components, the smallest scale components being applied first. A computer simulation was performed using a Kolmogorov k to the negative (5/3) power of turbulent energy spectrum. Batchelor's sigma (alpha) t raised to the

(3/2) law for the spreading of a contaminant patch was reproduced, approximately, as was Richard-son's non-Gaussian asymptotic form of the dis-tance-neighbor function. (Author's abstract)

CONTINUOUS SOURCE OF TIDAL FLOW: A NUMERICAL STUDY OF THE TRANSPORT

NUMERICAL STORMS OF CIVIL Engineering. C. W. Li, and J. H. W. Lee.
Applied Mathematical Modelling AMMODL, Vol. 9, No. 4, p 281-288, August 1985. 5 figs, 11

Descriptors: "Path of pollutants, "Estuaries, "Numerical analysis, "Mathematical models, Continuous flow, Mathematical studies, Model studies, Tides, Transport equation, Flow velocity, Fourier analysis, Mathematical analysis.

A detailed comparative numerical study of a con-tinuous pollutant source discharging in a tidal flow is performed. The advective term in the one-diis performed. The advective term in the one-di-mensional transport equation consists of a constant freshwater velocity and an isotropic oscillating component. Various finite element solutions are investigated. Compared to the analytical solution of the dynamic steady state concentration, the nu-merical results for typical estuarine conditions indi-cate the superiority of the collocation method with Hermite basis functions. An extended Fourier series analysis that accounts for the source condi-tion is developed to explain the numerical behavior of the different schemes. (Author's abstract) W87-01834

LAKE ACIDIFICATION AS A LIMITING FACTOR IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE FRESHWATER AMPHIPOD HYALELLA

AZIECA, Guelph Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Zoology. M. Stephenson, and G. L. Mackie. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 2, p 288-292, February 1986. 4 fig. 20 ref. NSERC(Canada) Strategic Grant G0918.

Descriptors: *Amphipods, *Lakes, *Acid rain, *Acidification, *Ontario, *Bioindicators, Hydrogen ion concentration, Seasonal distribution, Canada.

The distribution of Hyalella azteca in 79 Ontario (Canada) lakes suggests that its absence may be a good indicator of lake acidification. The species was present in 69/71 nonacidified lakes, and absent good indicator of lake acidification. The species was present in 69/71 nonacidified lakes, and absent in 8/8 lakes that either are now or were recently considered acidified. Bioassay data indicate a 96-hr LC50 of pH 4.4 and a 10-day threshold LC50 of pH 4.5 for H azteca in a natural surface water. H azteca is extremely rare in Plastic Lake, which undergoes severe short-term acidification in spring, and recruitment is delayed 2 wk in Heeney Lake, which undergoes a similar short-term acidification. In Dickie, Harp, Red Chalk, and Blue Chalk Lakes, where springtime pH depressions below pH 4.7 were not recorded, H azteca is abundant. (Author's abstract) thor's abstract) W87-01847

DOES ALGAL-BACTERIAL PHOSPHORUS PARTITIONING VARY AMONG LAKES, A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF ORTHOPHOS-PHATE UPTAKE AND ALKALINE PHOSPHA-TASE ACTIVITY IN FRESHWATER, MORIEGIA LIGHT OFFICE AND ALKALINE PHOSPHA-Montreal Univ. (Quebec). Dept. of Biological Sci-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01848

PHOSPHATE UPTAKE BY MICROORGA-NISMS IN LAKE WATER: DEVIATIONS FROM SIMPLE MICHAELIS-MENTEN KI-NETICS, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administra-tion, Ann Arbor, MI. Great Lakes Environmental Research Lab.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01849

LIGHT HISTORY, PHOSPHORUS STATUS, AND THE OCCURRENCE OF LIGHT STIMULATION OR INHIBITION OF PHOSPHATE UPTAKE IN LAKE SUPERIOR PHYTOPLANKTON AND BACTERIA, Scarborough Coll., Westhill (Ontario). Life Sciences Div.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01850

DYNAMICS OF LAKE MICHIGAN NATURAL PHYTOPLANKTON COMMUNITIES IN CON-TINUOUS CULTURES ALONG A SI:P LOAD-INGGRADIENT,
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Div. of Biological
Sciences.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01851

RADIOTRACER STUDY OF PHOSPHORUS CYCLING IN A EUTROPHIC CANADIAN SHIELD LAKE, LAKE 227, NORTHWESTERN

Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Winnipeg (Manitoba). Freshwater Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01852

NUTRIENT STATUS OF PHYTOPLANETON BLOOMS IN NORWEGIAN WATERS AND ALGAL STRATEGIES FOR NUTRIENT COM-

Trondheim Univ. (Norway). Biological Station. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01853

NUTRIENT ENRICHMENT STUDIES IN A COASTAL PLAIN ESTUARY: PHYTOPLANE-TON GROWTH IN LARGE-SCALE, CONTINU-OUS CULTURES, Maryland Univ., Solomons. Chesapeake Biological Lab.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-01854

PHOSPHORUS ENRICHMENT, SILICA UTI-LIZATION, AND BIOGEOCHEMICAL SILICA DEPLETION IN THE GREAT LAKES, Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Great Lakes Re-search Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01855

INFLUENCE OF SALMONINE PREDATION AND WEATHER ON LONG-TERM WATER QUALITY TRENDS IN LAKE MICHIGAN, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Ann Arbor, MI. Great Lakes Environmental Research Lab.

D. Scavia, G. L. Fahnenstiel, M. S. Evans, D. J. Jude, and J. T. Lehman.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 2, p 435-443, February 1986. 3 fig., 1 tab, 65 ref. NSF Grant DEB81-16428.

Descriptors: "Bioindicators, "Water quality, "Lake Michigan, "Long-term trends, "Phosphorus, "Chlorophyll a., "Salmonines, Suspended sediments, Alewife, Fish stocking, Fish management, Calanoid copepods, Grazing, Secchi disks, Transparency, Weather, Epilimnion, Ioe cover, Seasonal variation.

Trends in Lake Michigan water quality over the period 1975-84 appear to reflect reduced nutrient loadings, as indicated by gradual declines in spring total phosphorus (TP) and summer epilimnetic chlorophyll a (Chl a). Deviations from these trends in 1977 and 1983-84 apparently were caused by abiotic and biotic factors, respectively. Prolonged ice cover during 1977 decreased sediment resuspension, resulting in lower TP, reduced Chl a

levels, and increased water clarity. A similar dramatic result occurred in 1983 and to a lesser extent in 1984, but via a different mechanism. Burgeoning populations of stocked salmonines reduced populations of the planktivorous alewife (Alosa pseudoharengus), which allowed large Daphnia to flourish. Because the Daphnia are more voracious and nonselective grazers than the formerly dominant calanoid copepods, they reduced seston concentrations, causing dramatic increases in Secchi disk transparency. These exceptions demonstrate the far-reaching consequences that unusual weather conditions and fish management practices may have on water quality indicators. (Author's abstract) stract) W87-01856

LIMNETIC ZOOPLANKTON ASSEMBLAGES IN ATLANTIC CANADA WITH SPECIAL REF-ERENCE TO ACIDIFICATION,

Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Biology. J. C. H. Carter, W. D. Taylor, R. Chengalath, and

D. A. Scruton. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 2, p 444-456, February 1986. 8 fig. 5 tab, 39 ref.

Descriptors: "Rotifers, "Crustaces, "Zooplankton, "Acidification, "Lakes, "Lake morphometry, Labrador, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Canada, Clustering, Buffering capacity, Multiple discriminant analysis, Alkalnity, Hydrogen ion concentration, Calcium, Fog. Precipitation, Air

pollution.

Crustacean and rotifer plankton assemblages of 93 lakes in Labrador, 107 in Newfoundland, and 142 in New Brunswick-Nova Scotia were investigated for evidence of correlations with lake morphometric, chemical, or biological factors. Labrador assemblages were almost completely lacking in identifiable structure. Newfoundland species clustered into two groups of different body size, suggesting the influence of fish predation. Only one species in Labrador and Newfoundland was significantly correlated with a derived factor related to buffering capacity. New Brunswick-Nova Scotia species clustered into two groups, one featuring significant positive and the other significant negative correlations with the buffering factor. From this, the authors conclude that acidification is having an impact on the limnetic zooplankton of these two provinces. Multiple discriminant analysis demonstrated that New Brunswick-Nova Scotia lakes differing in their buffering capacity were also differing in their buffering capacity were also differing in their buffering capacity were also distinct in zooplankton compositon. Lakes with low factor scores (low pH, alkalinity, and Ca) were mainly located in the Bay of Fundy region, which has above-average fog and precipitation and lies within the summer air flow carrying pollutants from the south. (Author's abstract)

EXTENDING THE USE OF CERTIFIED REF-ERENCE SEDIMENTS FOR ASSESSMENT OF ACCURACY IN DETERMINATIONS OF TRACE METALS, Department of the Environment, Victoria (British Columbia). Inst. of Ocean Sciences. R. W. MacDonald, and M. C. O'Brien. Analytica Chimica Acta ACACAM, Vol. 177, p 81-91, November 31, 1985. 2 fig. 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Sediments. *Environmental effects, *Model studies, Reference sediments, Youden pairs, Particle size.

Straightforward analysis for components in a single certified reference sediment is of limited use for assessing the accuracy of environmental determinations. A systematic approach requires mixing of certified a sediments, one with another and with environmental samples, and the preparation of secondary reference material by the laboratory. Use of Youden pairs, reference material embedded in samples and linear models should enable valid accuracy statements to be made based on well known statistical concepts. For assessing accuracy, reference sediments which are matched in particle size, and are end-members for components or sediment types are most useful. (Author's abstract)

W87-01862

DETERMINATION OF ACETIC, FORMIC, AND PROPANOIC ACIDS IN RAIN WATER BY REVERSE-PHASE HIGH-PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY,

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Aspendale (Australia). Div. of At-mospheric Research.

R. W. Gillett, and G. P. Ayers.

Analytica Chimica Acta ACACAM, Vol. 177, p 273-277, November 31, 1985. 3 fig. 1 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: "Acid rain, "Wateranalysis, "Organic acids, "Chromatography, Australia, Northern Ter-ritory, Detection limits, Nitrates, Nitrites, Methan-culfonic acid.

esulfonic acid.

In recent years, the considerable interest in the composition of precipitation in remote areas has led to the need to determine natural and anthropogenic acid components in the atmosphere. In Australia, the Northern Territory is one sparsely populated region where organic acids have been reported, and in order to establish the origin and distribution of these organic acids, a reliable and well documented detection technique is required. The system used consisted of a Laboratory Data Control chromatography control module, Constameric III pump, Spectro-Monitor D variable-wavelength detector set at 210 nm and a Rheodyne 7125 injector. Methanesulfonic acid alone in the mobile phase caused co-elution of nitrite with acetic acid, and also nitrate with propanoic acid. This was overcome by adding a small amount of n-octylamine. The three organic acids, as well as nitrite and nitrate, are separated on a Spherisorb S3-ODS2 column with a methanseulfonic acid mobile phase containing n-octylamine for ion-pairing, after concentration on a Vydac column. Retention times are <10 min. Detection limits are in the range 0,00000045-0,0000015 M for 1-ml samples. (Peters-PTT) PTT) W87-01866

ISOLATION, IDENTIFICATION, GROWTH OF WELL-WATER BACTERIA, Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Microbiology and Immunology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-01869

ALDICARB STUDIES IN GROUND WATERS FROM FLORIDA CITRUS GROVES AND THEIR RELATION TO GROUND-WATER

THEIR RELATION TO GROUND-WATER PROTECTION,
Florida Inst. of Tech., Melbourne. Dept. of Environmental Sciences and Engineering.
F. E. Dierberg, and C. J. Given.
Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 16-22,
January-February, 1986. 2 tab, 18 ref. DOI Project
371003.

Descriptors: *Citrus fruits, *Water pollution sources, *Insecticides, *Fate of pollutants, *Pollut-ants, *Subsoil, Aldicarb, Indian River County, Florida, Degradation rates, Hydrologic param-

The disappearance of aldicarb (2-methyl-2(methyl-thio) propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl) oxime) and its two toxic degradation products, aldicarb sulfoxide and aldicarb sulfone, were measured in laboratory studies using ground waters and subsoils collected from citrus groves in Indian River County, Florida, and incubated under controlled conditions which best represented the in situ environment. The half-life times for the disappearance of aldicarb and its two oxidized sulfur derivatives in groundwater-asturate subsoils ranged from 10-26 days. Based on the degradation rates found in this study, hydrologic parameters obtained for Indian River County subsoils, and amounts of total toxic residues reported entering Florida ground waters, it was estimated that toxic residues in aldicarb-contaminated ground waters in Indian River County would migrate only short distances (0.3-5.2 m) before conversion of toxic

Group 5B—Sources Of Pollution

residues to nontoxic residues was complete. (Au-

PARAMETER IDENTIFICATION OF A GROUND-WATER CONTAMINANT TRANS-PORT MODEL, Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Walnut Creek, CA. E. W. Strecker, and W.-S. Chu. Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 56-62, January-February 1986. 4 fig. 3 tab, 18 ref. DOI Grant 4-FG-93-00010.

Descriptors: *Mathematical models, *Path of pol-lutants, *Algorithms, *Pollutants, *Groundwater movement, Aquifers, Mathematical studies, Quad-ratic programming, Field application.

Test reports are presented of combining a parameter identification (PI) algorithm with a ground-water flow and contaminant transport model. The PI algorithm is generic, and it can be coupled with any specific model. The ground-water model selected for this study was developed at the United States Geological Survey (USGS) by Konikow and Bredehoeft (1978), and is referred to as the USGS Method of Characteristics (USGS-MOC). USGS Method of Characteristics (USGS-MOC) code. The PI procedure can be used to estimate selected model parameters from limited observations by quadratic programming. The code combining the PI procedure and the USGS-MOC model has been tested by two numerical examples from a hypothetical aquifer. The test results show that the proposed algorithm can identify transmissivity and dispersivity accurately under ideal situations. The effects of using a simple characterization of the aquifer onparameter estimation and model are shown. Because of the improved efficiency in model calibration, extended application to field conditions is encouraged. However, it is cautioned that the interested users should be savare of the difficulties in field applications of PI, and it is recommended that sound engineering and scientific judgements are always needed in the use of the proposed, or any other PI method. (Peters-PTT) W87-01876

ODE TO THE SAN LUIS DRAIN,

H. E. Thomas. Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 79-82, January-February 1986. 1 fig, 1 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Selenium, *Canals, *Pollutants, *San Luis Drain, San Joaquin River, California, West-lands Water District, Irrigation, Well water, Delta-Mendota Canal.

Mendota Canal.

The San Luis Drain (SLD) is a concrete-lined canal 85 miles long, just west of the San Josquin River in California's Central Valley, that terminates at the Kesterson National Wildlife Refuge. The SLD has provided information concerning the facts and effects of irrigating only 8,000 acres of seleniferous soils: the dissolving and organic uptake of selenium, its dissemination from ponds, entry into food chains, and accumulation in a wide variety of biota and detritus. If deprived access to SLD, the Westlands Water District (WWD) could direct their toxic wastes down natural alopes by trickling or sumps and drain ditches, but this means toward the Mendota Pool and the Main Canal and Coutside Canal which carry water for irrigation and domestic wells; that is more ominous to Merced County that the SLD ever was. The WWD needs detailed testing and mapping of its irrigable lands to discriminate the areas of seleniferous soils from those which are safe for irrigation. In irrigated lands above the Delta-Mendota Canal, sumps and drains are monitored for selenium in toxic concentrations, and irrigation can cease in the areas producing the excessive selenium. Monitors along the Outside and Main Canals (below drainage from known seleniferous areas) might be needed for preservation of good quality, perhaps by dilution with CVP water. (Peters-PTT)

ASSESSING POTENTIAL SOURCES OF AS-BESTOS FIBERS IN WATER SUPPLIES OF S.E. QUEBEC,

Queen's Univ., Kingston (Ontario). D. W. Bacon, O. T. Coomes, A. A. Marsan, and N.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 29-38, February 1986. 4 fig, 2 tab, 53 ref. CP Rall Contract 4715-10.

Descriptors: *Asbestos, *Water pollution sources, *Ecosystems, Quebec, Canada, Rainfall, Drinking water, Railway ballast, Chrysotiles.

water, Railway ballast, Chryaotiles.

A comparative study of the concentration of asbestos fibers in drinking water supplies of southeastern Quebec was undertaken to assess the relative contributions of fibers by asbestos-bearing railway ballast and naturally occurring asbestos deposits. Water samples were taken from areas where one or the other potential sources or neither potential sources was present. In addition, rainwater samples were taken to assess the importance of atmospheric contributions. The sampling design accounted for potential variations in fiber counts due to the season, location, and analytical procedures. Fiber concentrations were estimated from counts made on a JEOL 100CX scanning transmission electron microscope and statistically compared among areas. These levels were then compared with levels found in other areas of Canada and the United States. The results indicate that the rail ballast could be contributing statistically (albeit marginally) significant quantities of fibers to water supplies during the summer but not in the spring. Estimated concentrations in water supplies ranged between during the summer but not in the spring. Estimated concentrations in water supplies ranged between 1,700,000 fibers/liter and 147,800,000 fibers/liter. Fiber levels in samples taken during the spring were significantly higher and more variable than those taken during the summer. The presence of fibers in rainwater samples at concentrations of 1,900,000 fibers/liter, 18,300,000 fibers/liter, and 23,700,000 fibers/liter suggests that atmospheric transport may play an important role in contributing fibers to regional systems. Fiber levels found in these systems are not unique when compared to levels observed elsewhere in North America. (Author's abstract) W87-01884

LACTOSE NEGATIVE ESCHERICHIA COLI FROM RANGELAND STREAMS: SOURCE, ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE, AND COLICINO-GENICITY, Boise State Univ., ID. Dept. of Biology. R. C. Rychert, and G. R. Stephenson. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 39-42, February 1986. 4 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Escherichia coli, *Water pollution sources, *Cattle, *Feces, *Rangeland, *Colicinogenicity, Antibiotic resistance, Water quality, Lac-

The source of the lactose-negative Escherichia coli, the frequency of appearance in rangeland stream waters, and the comparative degree of antibiotic resistance and colicinogenicity in the populations of lactose-negative and lactose-positive Ecoli were determined. Three rangeland streams were sampled weekly during the May through September grazing seasons of 1980 and 1981. The presence of lactose-negative E. coli colonies on m-FC plates from rangeland streams tended to occur when cattle were grazing; however, lactose-negative E. coli did also appear when cattle were not present. The latter observation may be due to resuspension of stream sediment which can serve as a reservoir of E. coli. Of 111 rangeland stream samples over two grazing seasons, 59 percent of the samples exhibited lactose-negative E. coli. When the lactose-negative E. coli when the lactose-negative E. coli isolates were examined for antibiotic resistance, 33 percent were resistant to one or more antibiotics and none of the isolates was resistant to more than two antibiotics. All 21 lactose-positive E. coli isolates were existent to three or more antibiotics. When three laboratory strains of E. coli were used as indicators, 83 percent of the lactose-negative E. coli isolates were colicinogenic toward one or

more of the indicator strains; whereas 33 percent of the lactose-positive E. coli isolates were colicinogenic toward one or more of the indicator strains. The colicinogenicity of the lactose-negative E. coli toward the rangeland stream lactose-positive E. coli could explain the differences in antibiotic resistance, and possibly impair water quality analyses where lactose fermentations are involved. (Peters-TET) PTT) W87-01885

EFFECTS OF DEICING SALTS ON WATER CHEMISTRY IN PINHOOK BOG, INDIANA, Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore, Porter, IN. D. A. Wilcox.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 57-65, February 1986. 6 fig, 3 tab, 49 ref.

Descriptors: *Roads, *Salts, *Chemical properties Sodium, Chloride, Pinhook Bog, Indiana, Road-salt runoff, Bog water chemistry, Deicing salts Salt migration, Peatlands.

Salt migration, Featlands.

A five-year study was conducted to identify the effects of road salt intrusion on the water chemistry of Pinhook Bay following operation of an uncovered salt storage pile adjacent to the bog for ten years. A distinct pattern of elevated salt concentrations was observed in the interstitial waters of the surface peat that corresponded to observed alterations in the bog vegetation. Yearly mean salt concentrations as high as 468 mg/l sodium and 1215 mg/l chloride were recorded in the plant root zone of the peat mat. The salt concentrations decreased significantly each year from 1979 to 1981 throughout the impacted area. Some increases of a lesser magnitude occurred in 1982 and 1983. Analysis of salt movements suggested that vertical transport by water movement was responsible for concentration changes. The major decline in salt levels occurred in the spring following snowmelt and heavy precipitation events. Evapotranspiration during periods of drought resulted in the gradual increases in surface peat salt concentrations. Diverted highway runoff was the major continuing source of sodium chloride contamination and was the likely source of the elevated calcium, magnesium, potassium, bicarbonate, and pH levels also observed in the impacted area. (Author's abstract) W87-01888

ACCUMULATION OF SELECTED TRACE METALS IN SOILS OF URBAN RUNOFF SWALE DRAINS,

Corvallis Environmental Research Lab., OR. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W87-01890

IDENTIFICATION OF SOLUTE LOADING SOURCES TO A SURFACE STREAM, Geological Survey, Boston, MA. Water Resources

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 81-89, February 1986. 2 fig, 3 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Salinity, *Geochemistry, *Gypsum, Dirty Devil River, Utah, Fremont River, Muddy Creek, Hanksville, Total dissolved solids, WATEQF, BALANCE, Solute loading, Loading

Solute-loading sources along the Dirty Devil River, Utah, were identified to determine the occurrence of or potential for solute pickup within the channel. The Dirty Devil River Basin covers 11,000 sq km in south-central Utah. Two principal ributaries, the Fremont River and Muddy Creek, join to form the Dirty Devil near the town of Hanksville. A primary goal was to determine the concentration of gypsum dissolution to total dissolved solids concentration, and its potential increase in the future if salinity control measures are instituted. Synoptic field data were collected during the low flow period in October 1983. Data were analyzed using the geochemistry models WATEQF and BalaAnCE to postulate mineral reactions leading to solute loading. Three known sources of solute loading, involving two different

geochemical mechanisms, were discernable. Two additional areas of possible gypsum dissolution were located. Total dissolved solids concentration increased from 245 mg/l above Emery to more than 2100 mg/l at Hanksville. Saturation with respect to halite and gypsum, computed by WATEOF than 2100 mg/a at Hankville. Saturation with respect to halite and gypsum, computed by WATEQF, also increased along the flow path. Mass transfer modeling, using BALANCE, showed significant loading from halite sources in two reaches. Both are below washes fed by saline springs and seeps from halite-bearing formations. In general, the WATEQF and BALANCE models were useful in identifying sources of solute loading in the basin. WATEQF provided necessary information on thermodynamic limitation of mineral dissolution in water from a given site. BALANCE was useful in evaluating the loading mechanisms, particularly when the computed mass transfer corresponded to the change in saturation index from WATEQF. Calculations such as those performed by WATEQF and BALANCE provide guidelines and a framework for examining a system in light of known system characteristics and geochemical theory. (Peters-PTT)

EFFECTS OF PLACER GOLD MINING ON PRIMARY PRODUCTION IN SUBARTIC STREAMS OF ALASKA, Alaska Univ., Anchorage, Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center.

E. E. Van Nieuwenhuyse, and J. D. LaPerriere.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 91-99, February 1986. 5 fig. 4 tab, 41 ref. EPA Project 808340-01.

Descriptors: *Gold mining, *Algae, *Chlorophyll, *Primary production, Alaska, Turbidity, Total residues, Mixed streams, Chlorophyll a, Oxygen.

Turbidity, total residues, settleable solids, vertical light extinction, and primary production were measured in mined and unmined streams located in the interior highlands of Alaska. Undisturbed streams had low turbidities, total residue concentrations averaging 120 mg/l, and undetectable settleable solids. During active mining, turbidity, total residues, and settleable solids levels in a moderately mined stream averaged 170 NTU, 201 mg/l, and
 0.1 ml/l, respectively. In a heavily mined stream averaged 170 NTU, 201 mg/l, and corders of magnitude ligher than in unmined streams, turbidity and total residues were two orders of magnitude attinction coefficients and turbidity were positively correlated. In undisturbed streams gross primary productivity ranged from 0.20 shortly after spring breakup to a maximum of 1.20 in early hall. Productivity in the moderately mined stream was reduced by 50 percent while photosynthetic efficiency doubled. Primary production was undetectable in a heavily mined stream. Maximum standing crops of periphyton measured as chlorophyll a occurred in fall in an undisturbed stream after 13 weeks of exposure and ranged from 4.5 to 11.8 mg-ch 1.4 sq m. The highest chlorophyll a densities recorded in the moderately mined stream was 3.8 mg/sq m, and no chlorophyll a was detected in the heavily mined stream. (Author's abstract) W87-01892

EFFECTS OF COAL PILE RUNOFF ON STREAM QUALITY AND MACROINVERTE-BRATE COMMUNITIES, Maryland Univ., Frostburg. Appalachian Environmental Lab.

mental Lab.
M. C. Swift.
Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 449-457, June 1985. 8 tab, 20 ref. DOI Funding A-062-MD.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Coal mining, *Heavy metals, *Coal, *Macroinvertebrates, *Coal pile runoff, Georges Creek, Allegay County, Maryland, Mercury, Zinc, Arsenic, Iron, Manganese, Aluminum, Hydrogen ion concentration, Leachates.

The chemical composition of coal-pile runoff was described and the effect of this runoff on the water quality of Georges Creek was monitored. The

effect of coal-pile runoff on the macroinvertebrate community in Georges Creek was measured. Samples of coal pile runoff, Georges Creek water, and macrobenthos above and below two coal storage areas along Georges Creek, Allegany County, Maryland, were collected in July, August, and September 1982, and February and July 1983. Coal pile runoff was collected under high- and low-flow conditions. Water samples were analyzed for Hg. Za, As, Fe, Mn, Al, SO4(2-), hydrogen ion concentration, filterable and nonfilterable residue, conductivity and acidity. Leachate from coal piles along Georges Creek contained high concentrations of heavy metals, particularly manganese, aluminum and zinc. Iron and sulfate were very high and the pH ranged from 1.4 to 3.1. Georges Creek water had much lower concentrations of metals, iron and sulfate and a pH of about 7.0. The distribution of macrobenthos in Georges Creek showed the effects of both runoff from coal storage piles and periodic drought. Brillouin's diversity inder values were low even in areas which did not dry. Densities of tubificid worms and chironomid larvae were very high above the coal storage areas where organic input were high. At all the rest of the sampling stations, macroinvertebrate densities were very low. Where coal pile runoff enters Georges Creek, it compounds the effects of periodic drought and further stresses the aquatic community. The following kinds of macroinvertebrates were examined: Nematoda, Tubificidae, Aseliidae, Gammarus, Cambarus, Baetidae, Gophidae, Gerridae, Veliidae, Sialis, Hydaticus, Tipuls, Chironomide, Heleidae, Tabanus, Simuliidae, Empididae, Muscidae, Basommatophota, Planorbidae, and Sphaeridae. (Peters-PTT)

REVERSIBLE ADSORPTION OF AQUEOUS DIVALENT COPPER ION BY ESTUARINE

SEDIMENTS, Auburn Univ., AL. Dept. of Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W87-01919

WATERFALL REAERATION IN THE PASSAIC

RIVER, Cook Coll., New Brunswick, NJ. Dept. of Envi-C. G. Uchrin, W. K. Ahlert, S. S. Park, and S. R.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 475-480, June 1985. 13 fig, 3 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Waterfalls, *Oxygen deficit ratio, *Dissolved oxygen, *Aeration, *Reaeration, Passaic River, New Jersey, Correlation analysis.

ic River, New Jersey, Correlation analysis.

The effect of two mostly natural waterfall systems on the dissolved oxygen concentration in the Passaic River, a rather heavily stressed waterbody in northeast New Jersey, was examined. The two subject waterfalls, Little Falls and Great Falls, are located in urban communities in northeast New Jersey. A parameter defined by past investigators as the 'deficit ratio' was found to be useful for mathematically describing the results. The Great Falls system, which is a 70-foot sheer drop, exhibited deficit ratios which were a function only of temperature for all events, while the Little Falls system, which is a 35-foot cascading system, exhibited deficit ratios which were functions of both temperature and flow. It is hypothesized that the driving forces for the Little Falls system involve both the loss of potential as well as kinetic energy (especially since the power on the flow term in the regressed correlation for the deficit ratio is nearly 2) while the height and nature (sheer drop) of the Great Falls system allows the potential energy loss to dominate. A correlation was successfully regressed to the Great Falls data while a limited correlation was developed for the Little Falls case. The upstream super-asturated waters were deserated as they passed over the falls. (Peters-PTT) W87-01921

UPTAKE AND DÉPURATION OF ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS BY BLUE MUSSELS (MYTI-LUS EDULIS) EXPOSED TO ENVIRONMEN-TALLY CONTAMINATED SEDIMENT,

Rhode Island Univ., Narragansett. Graduate School of Oceanography. School of Oceanography.
R. J. Pruell, J. L. Lake, W. R. Davis, and J. G.

Marine Biology MBIOAJ, Vol. 91, No. 4, p 497-507, June 1986. 7 fig. 2 tab, 45 ref. EPA Assistance agreement CR 808434.

Descriptors: *Organic compounds, *Mussels, *Bioaccumulation, *Path of pollutants, *Mytilus, *Sediments, *Fate of pollutants, Accumulation, Pollutants, Mollusks, Contamination, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Biological magnifica-

Blue mussels (Mytilus edulis) were exposed to contaminated sediment collected from Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island to allow comparisons of the uptake and depuration of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). In addition, concentration factors in the mussels were calculated separately against the dissolved and particulate phase concentrations, and the results from the exposure and control systems were compared. Both PAHs and PCBs were rapidly accumulated by the mussels exposed to the contaminated sediment. After the mussels were transferred to control seawater, individual PAHs were depurated with half-lives ranging from 12 to 30 days. Individual PCBs showed depuration half-lives which ranged from 16 to 46 days. Concentration factors in the mussels calculated against the particulate phase concentrations were very different in the exposure and control systems. Concentration factors calculated using only the dissolved phase concentrations (bioconcentration factors) showed excellent agreement in the two systems, indicating that the dissolved phase may have been the direct source of the contaminants accumulated by the mussels. The bioconcentration factors for PCBs were higher than those of PAHs when compounds with similar n-octanol/water partition coefficients were compared. (Author's abstract) W87-01942

MYTILUS EDULIS PLANULATUS: AN 'INTE-GRATOR' OF CADMIUM POLLUTION. Victoria Ministry for Conservation, Quee (Australia). Marine Science Labs. N. Coleman, T. F. Mann, M. Mobley, and N.

Hickman.

Marine Biology MBIOAJ, Vol. 92, No. 1, p 1-5, July 1986. 1 fig, 2 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Mytilus, *Mussels, *Bioindicators, *Bioaccumulation, *Cadmium, *Pollutant identification, Accumulation, Monitoring, Mollusks, Heavy metals.

Mussels (Mytilus edulis planulatus) were collected from Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, Australia to test the assumption that they are 'integrators' of cadmium pollution, i.e., that a simple and constant relationship exists between metal levels in the tisuse and average metal levels in surrounding water. Groups of mussels were subjected to the same average dose of cadmium, administered according to different dosing regimes over four weeks; other groups received twice the average dose in half the time. During each regime, the mussels were exposed to the different cadmium concentrations from the time. During each concentration. Results suggest that, at least for cadmium, the assumption that mussels are 'integrations' of pollution should be treated with caution. They also have implications with regard to the quantitative biological monitoring of pollution. For example, even in a carefully controlled monitoring program, using mussels of standard size and condition, significant differences in cadmium content between mussels need not indicate exposure to different levels of contamination. Rather, these differences could reflect differences in the regime by which the contamination was received. (Author's abstract)

CONTRIBUTION TO THE ECOTOXICOLOGI-CAL STUDY OF CADMIUM, COPPER AND ZINC IN THE MUSSEL MYTILUS EDULIS: IL EXPERIMENTAL STUDY,

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

Nantes Univ. (France). Centre de Dosage des Eleents Trac mestic 1 races. C. Amiard-Triquet, B. Berthet, C. Metayer, and J. C. Amiard. Marine Biology MBIOAJ, Vol. 92, No. 1, p 7-13

Marine Biology MBIOAJ, Vol. 92, No. 1, p 7-13, July 1986. 3 fig. 4 tab, 27 ref. Ministry of Environ-ment (France) Grant 83187.

Descriptors: *Ecological effects, *Heavy metals, *Toxicology, *Cadmium, *Bioaccumulation, *Copper, *Zinc, *Mussels, *Mytilus, Molluska,

Bioindicators.

The patterns of accumulation of copper and zinc vs cadmium were compared in the mussel Mytilus edulis. At external levels of zinc as high as 100 micrograms per liter, mussels were able to maintain a normal concentration in all groups of organs for four days. The ability of mussels to limit the bioaccumulation of copper and zinc varied from organ to organ, and decreased with higher levels of contamination and longer periods of exposure. In contrast, a significant increase of cadmium in mussel tissues was generally observed at the lowest experimental concentration and the lowest period of exposure. Even at the highest sub-lethal doses, the levels of copper and zinc in mussel tissues were not much higher than the natural levels, whereas the bioaccumulation of cadmium was less well restricted. The use of mussels as a bioindicator of pollution seems doubtful for essential metals, particularly as regards short-term pollution, since the levels of these trace elements in the organisms are largely independent of their concentration in the ambient seawater. (Author's abstract)

W87-01945

UPTAKE AND CLEARANCE OF DIESEL AL-KANES FROM SEDIMENTS BY THE GREAT BARRIER REEF GASTROPOD STROMBUS LUHUANUS. LUHUANUS, Griffith Univ., Nathan (Australia). School of Australian Environmental Studies. H. F. Chapman, and D. W. Connell. Marine Biology MBIOAJ, Vol. 92, No. 1, p 15-19, July 1986. 4 fig, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioaccumulation, *Diesel alkanes, *Sediments, *Great Barrier Reef, *Gastropods, *Strombus, *Oil spills, Mollusks, Fate of pollut-

nts from the reef flat at Heron Island, Great Sediments from the reef flat at Heron Island, Grest Barrier Reef were treated with known amounts of diesel, and the uptake and clearance characteristics of the diesel n-alkanes by the gastropod Strombus Inhuanus were measured in the field and in aquaris. In each case, the uptake curve was unusual in that the concentration, expressed in terms of wet weight, reached maxima within 24 hours and then declined to relatively low levels. The maximum concentrations reached were below those in the aediments. Within the range investigated, the alkanes exhibited a substantial decline in the uptake rate-constant with increasing carbon number, trinames camerico a suosamuna occime in the upnace rate-constant with increasing carbon number, tri-cosane exhibiting approximately 25% of the uptake rate-constant of dodecane. On the other hand, persistence, measured as half-life, showed an increase with earbon number. Dodecane had a half life of 0.6 day and octadecane one of 2.2 days. (Author's batteries)

SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION OF FACULTATIVELY ENTEROPATHOGENIC VIBRIO CHOLERAE, VIBRIO VIBRIOS VIBRIO PARAHAEMOLYTICUS) IN THE FRESHWATER OF THE ELBE RIVER AT HAMBURG, Hygienisches Inst. (Germany, F.R.). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01957

ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANT BACTERIA IN WIN-DERMERE AND TWO REMOTE UPLAND TARNS IN THE ENGLISH LAKE DISTRICT, Freshwater (England). Biological Association, ary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

SOURCES OF CARBON AND SULFUR NUTRI-TION FOR CONSUMERS IN THREE MERO-MICTIC LAKES OF NEW YORK STATE, Indiana Univ. at Bloomington. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01974

BIOGEOCHEMICAL CYCLING OF LIGNO-CELLULOSIC CARBON IN MARINE AND FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS: RELATIVE CONTRIBUTIONS OF PROCARYOTES AND

EUCARYOTES, Georgia Univ., Athens. Dept. of Microbio For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01975

DISSOLVED HYDROCARBON METABOLISM: DISSOLVED HYDROCARBON METABOLISM:
THE CONCENTRATION-DEPENDENT KINETICS OF TOLUENE OXIDATION IN SOME
NORTH AMERICAN ESTUARIES,
Alsaka Univ., Fairbanks. Inst. of Marine Science.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L.
W87-01976

DOMINANT PROCESSES OF SEDIMENT DISTRIBUTION AND FOCUSING IN A SMALL, EUTROPHIC, MONOMICTIC LAKE, Freshwater Biological Association, Ambleside Freshwater (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01978

MECHANISMS OF HYDROGEN ION NEU-TRALIZATION IN AN EXPERIMENTALLY

ACIDIFIED LAKE, Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. Environmental Scices Div R. B. Cook, C. A. Kelly, D. W. Schindler, and M.

A. Turner. Limnology and Oceanography LIOCAH, Vol. 31, No. 1, p 134-148, January 1986. 3 fig, 6 tab, 65 ref.

Descriptors: *Acidification, *Alkalinity, *Acid rain, *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Lakes, *Sul-fate reduction, *Iron reduction, Iron sulfide, Lake 223, Experimental Lakes Area, Ontario, Canada, Bacteria, Hypoliminion, Calcium, Magnesium, Lake sediments, Annual cycle, Cations.

ental acidification of Lake 223 (Exper-The experimental acidification of Lake 223 (Experimental Lakes Area, northwestern Ontario, Canada) with sulfuric acid in 1976-1983 allowed a detailed examination of the capacity of the lake to neutralize H ion. A whole-lake alkalinity and ion budget of Lake 223 showed that 66-81% of of the neutralize H ion. A whole-lake alkalinity and ion budget of Lake 223 showed that 66-81% of of the added sulfuric acid was neutralized by alkalinity production in the lake. Nearly 85% of in situ alkalinity production was accounted for by net loss of sulfate through bacterial sulfate reduction, coupled with iron reduction and iron sulfide formation, in littoral sediments (60%) and in the hypolimnion (25%). Exchange of H ion for Ca and Mn in the sediments accounted for 19% of the alkalinity generated, whereas other cations were net sinks for alkalinity. Alkalinity input from the watershed of Lake 223 was very small, averaging about 5% of that produced in the lake. The seasonal production of 1,000 microequivalent/liter alkalinity in the anoxic hypolimnion of this softwater lake could be attributed to bacterial sulfate reduction coupled with iron sulfide formation, ammonium production, and iron (II) production. Only the alkalinity produced from bacterial sulfate reduction coupled with iron sulfide formation remained throughout the annual cycle. (Author's abstract) W87-01979

INORGANIC NITROGEN UPTAKE BY EPI-LITHIC PERIPHYTON IN A N-DEFICIENT LAKE, California Univ., Davis. Div. of Environmental

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01980

TRANSPORT OF CADMIUM BY ORGANIC SOLVENTS THROUGH SOIL,

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Soils, Water and Engineering.
P. J. Sheets, and W. H. Fuller.
Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4,
Vol. 50, No. 1, p 24-28, January-February 1986. 2
fig. 5 tab, 24 ref. EPA Grant No. R807915-01.

Descriptors: *Cadmium, *Solute transport, *Path of pollutants, *Organic solvents, *Soil contamination, Sandy loam, Clay, Soil water, 2-Propanol, Ethylene glycol, River sand, Statistics.

Ethylene glycol, River sand, Statistics.

Solutions of 0, 50, and 100% 2-propanol and ethylene glycol in water containing 1 millimolar Cd were perfused through soil columns of river sand, Anthony sandy loam (coarse-loamy, mixed (calcarcus), thermic Typic Torrifluvents), or Davidson clay (clayey, kaolinitic, thermic Rhodic Paleudults) at two initial soil moisture contents (air dry and water saturated) to determine if organic solvents have the potential to alter the rate of Cd movement through soils as compared with water alone. Soils adsorbed less Cd from ethylene glycol than from water. Cd breakthrough was rapid and Anthony sandy loam and river sand adsorbed < 6 micromol Cd/gram when leached with Cd-enriched 2-propanol. The 2-propanol increased Cd adsorption compared to water in the Davidson clay. Cd adsorption increased with increasing 2-propanol concentration in the other two soils. No consistent trends occurred with increasing 2-propanol concentration in the other two soils. No consistent trends occurred with increasing 2-propanol concentration. Davidson clay and river sand adsorbed significantly more Cd at 95% confidence levels from 2-propanol water saturated. Initial soil moisture content did not significantly affect ethylene glycol transport of Cd at the 95% confidence level. (Author's abstract) W87-01983

SODICITY LEVELS OF SOILS EQUILIBRATED WITH WASTEWATERS, Agricultural Research Organization, Bet-Dagan (Israel). Volcani Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-01984

DECOMPOSITION OF METHYL NITRITE IN SOLUTIONS AND SOILS, Melbourne Univ., Parkville (Austrialia). School of Agriculture and Forestry.
A. M. T. Magalhaes, and P. M. Chalk. N. M. 1. Maganaes, and 7. M. Culair. Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 50, No. 1, p 72-75, January-February 1986. 2 fig, 5 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: "Methyl nitrite, "Path of pollutants, "Fate of pollutants, "Decomposition, "Acid soils, "Alkaline soils, "Chemodenitrification, "Hydrolysis, "Sorption, Sterile Soil, Gamma-radiation, Anchorfield clay soil, Drysdale clay soil, Soil solution

The role of hydrolysis as a process affecting the concentration of CH3ONO in the soil atmospheres was investigated by measuring the sorption of CH3ONO and the formation of NO2(-) and NO3(-) in two soils (-33kPa soil water potential) and three solutions in the dark at 20 C for 10 hr. Soil pH and he pH of distilled H2O decreased on absorption of CH3ONO. In acidic solutions (distilled H2O and 0.1 Molar (M) H2SO4), > 90% of CH3ONO was recovered as NO3(-), whereas in the alkaline Anchorfield clay soil (pH 8.0) and 0.2 M NaOH, > 80% was recovered as NO2(-). Only 0-7% of CH3ONO remained in the atmosphere. In an acid soil (Drysdale clay, pH 5.8) only 50% of CH3ONO was recovered as (CH3ONO + NO2(-) + NO3(-))-N. Recoveries in gamma-irradiated and nonirradiated soils din ot differ significantly. The data indicate that CH3ONO was hydrolyzed rapidly in solutions and in soils and that NO3(-) formed via the self-decomposition of HNO2. The low recovery of N in the acid soil may have been due to the participation of HNO2 in the chemodenitrification reactions. The rapid hydrolysis of CH3ONO is likely to inhibit the emission of CH3ONO formed

in soils, and to cause the sorption of CH3ONO evolved from soils in closed systems. (Author's abstract) W87-01986

AMMONIA VOLATILIZATION FROM NITRO-GEN SOURCES APPLIED TO RICE FIELDS: I. METHODOLOGY, AMMONIA FLUXES, AND NITROGEN-15 LOSS, International Fertilizer Development Center, Muscle Shools, AL. I. R. P. Fillery, and S. K. De Datta. Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 30, No. 1, p 80-86, January-February 1986. 6 fig, 1 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Ammonia, *Urea, *Urease inhibitors, *Ammonium sulfate, *Nitrogen-15, *Rice fields, *Phenyl phosphorodiamidate, *Voltatilization, Soil chemistry, Flooding, Isotope studies, Nitrapyrin, Nitrification inhibitors, Denitrification, Nitrification, Eazymes, Fertilizers.

The extent of NH3 volatilization from (NH4)2SO4, urea, and urea amended with the urease inhibitor phenyl phosphorodismidate (PPD) was studied concurrently in flooded rice by using nondisturbing micrometeorological techniques. Nitrogen-15 balance techniques were used to estimate the total 15N loss and the relative contribution of NH3 volatilization and nitrification-denitrification to the N loss. N sources were applied to the floodwater 18 days after transplanting the rice seedlings. Ammonia volatilization proceeded rapidly after the application of (NH4)2SO4 and urea, although the patiern of NH3 loss differed among the N sources. Ammonia fluxes accounted for 38 and 36% of the N applied as (NH4)2SO4 or urea, respectively, in an 8-day period. The lower rate of NH3 loss (22% of N applied) occurred within the same period from a field amended with urea + PPD (1% wt/wt), primarily because NH3 fluxes were negligible for at least 3 days after urea was applied. The total 15N loss at the termination of the NH3 loss measurements accounted for 44 and 41% of the (NH4)2SO4 and urea N, respectively. A significantly lower 15N loss (33% N applied) occurred when a nitrification inhibitor (nitrapyrin) was applied with urea. These results suggested that nitrification-denitrification may have contributed slight-ration-denitrification may have contributed slight-total total N loss from urea. (See also W87-01988) (Author's abstract) The extent of NH3 volatilization from (NH4)2SO4

AMMONIA VOLATILIZATION FROM NITRO-GEN SOURCES APPLIED TO RICE FIELDS: II. FLOODWATER PROPERTIES AND SUB-MERGED PHOTOSYNTHETIC BIOMASS, International Fertilizer Development Center, Muscle Shoola, AL. I. R. P. Fillery, P. A. Roger, and S. K. De Datta. Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 30, No. 1, p 86-91, January-February 1986. 6 fig, 2 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: "Phenyl phosphorodiamidate, "Urea, "Ammonium sulfate, "Urease inhibitors, "Volatilization, "Ammonia, "Rice fields, "Hydrogen ion concentration, "Cyanophyta, Biomass, Alkalinity, Soil chemistry, Eazymes, Fertilizers, Flooding.

Soil chemistry, Enzymes, Fertilizers, Flooding. The effects of (NH4)2SO4, urea, and urea amended with the urease inhibitor phenyl phosphorodiamidate (PPD) on the floodwater properties were studied concurrently as part of a field NH3 volstilization study. In the (NH4)2SO4 treatment the maximum ammoniacal-N in the floodwater (about 50 g N/cu m) occurred immediately after application and reached negligible amounts by 6 days after application. With urea, the ammoniacal-N concentrations in the urea treatment reached maxima of 12 g N/cu m 3-5 days after application. Including PPD (1% wt/wt) delayed the buildup of ammoniacal-N to 5-7 days, with a maximal concentration comparable to the urea-only treatment. Marked diurnal fluctuations in pH of the floodwaters were observed, and their alkalinity was fraigher than that of irrigation water. Enumeration of algae in the floodwaters abowed the biomass to be small and dominated by the non-N2-fixing blue-

green algae. This biomass, however, was associated with the marked diurnal fluctuations in pH, which, coupled with the accumulated alkalinity, were the major factors contributing to the rapid NH3 loss following application of (NH4)2SO4 and urea to the floodwater. (See also W87-01987) ter-PTT) W87-01988

PROPERTIES, CLASSIPICATION, AND IN-TERPRETATIONS OF MINESOILS AT TWO SITES IN WEST VIRGINIA, West Virginia Univ., Morgantown. Div. of Plant and Soil Sciences. and Soil Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G.
W87-01994

DERIVATION OF LAND QUALITIES TO ASSESS ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS FROM SOIL SURVEYS, Stichting voor Bodemkartering, Wageningen (Netherlands). Dept. of Soil Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W37-01995

PORE GAS COMPOSITION IN WASTE ROCK DUMPS UNDERGOING PYRITIC OXIDA-

DUMPS UNDERGOING PYRITIC OXIDA-TION, Australian Atomic Bergy Commission Research Establishment, Sutherland. J. R. Harries, and A. I. M. Ritchie. Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No.2, p 143-152, August 1985. 10 fig. 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Mine wastes, *Oxygen, *Carbon di-oxide, *Soil atmosphere, *Acid pollution, *Trace metal pollution, *Australia, *Bacteris, Metaboliam, Gas transport, Thermal effects, Atmospheric pres-sure, Bacterial physiology, East Branch Finnis River, Pyritic material.

River, Pyritic material.

Oxygen and carbon dioxide concentrations in the pore space of two waste rock dumps were measured; the dumps are significant sources of acid and trace metal pollutants to the East Branch Finnis River, Northern Territory of Australia. These pollutants are released as a result of the oxidation of pyritic material within the dumps, which are at the abandoned Rum Jungle mine. Comparison of oxygen concentration distributions with heat source distributions indicates that oxygen supply is the oxidation-rate-limiting mechanism in most regions of the dumps. Gas transport into the dumps is by diffusion and advection due to both thermal effects and atmospheric pressure changes. The extent to which one transport mechanism dominates reflects the proximity of the edge of the dump and differences in the properties of the materials in different regions. In some areas, at least two transport mechanisms determine the pore gas composition. Carbon dioxide levels, which generally are 1-3 orders of magnitude higher than atmospheric levels, indicate that the bacteria that catalyze the pyritic oxidation have a plentiful supply of carbon dioxide, which is essential for their metabolism. (Author's abstract)

COMPUTER SIMULATIONS OF THE TRANS-PORT OF PESTICIDES WITH NONUNIFORM WATER FLOW IN GREENHOUSE SOIL,

Institute for (Netherlands).
M. Leistra.

oil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 3, p 161-169, eptember 1985. 8 fig, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Methomyl, *Pesticides, *Path of pol-lutants, *Diazinon, *Transport, *Mathematical models, Geometry, Nonuniform flow, Leaching, Irrigation, Insecticides, Greenhouse soils.

Three computation models were to simulate the transport of the insecticides methomyl and diazinon in the root zone of a greenhouse soil. Two models simulated nonuniform flow of water in a slab geometry and in a cylindrical geometry. Soil regions with vertical and horizontal flow were distinguished. In those models, nonuniform flow

produced more leaching of methomyl from the root zone than did nonuniform flow. The differences in leaching computed with the slab and cylindrical geometries were small. Narrowing the region with downward flow increased the simulated leaching to a certain level. Reduction in scale of the irregularities increased the interchange of pesticide between the regions with vertical and horizontal flow, resulting in less leaching. When the properties of diazinon were introduced into the computations with nonuniform flow, there was hardly any leaching according to the model, but when the compound was simulated to be applied in the same place as the irrigation, the extent of leaching strongly increased. (Author's abstract) W87-02011

MOVEMENT OF SURFACE AND DEEP-PLACED PHOSPHORUS IN A SANDY LOAM SOIL IN RELATION TO INITIAL SOIL WET-NESS, AMOUNT OF WATER APPLIED, AND **EVAPORATION POTENTIALS**

Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi. Div. of Agricultural Physics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-02015

EFFECT OF SIMULATED ACID RAIN ON NI-TRATE AND AMMONIUM PRODUCTION IN SOILS FROM THREE ECOSYSTEMS OF CAMELS HUMP MOUNTAIN, VERMONT, Vermont Univ., Burlington. Dept. of Plant and Soil Science.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02018

HIGH LEVELS OF MUTAGENIC ACTIVITY IN CHLORINATED DRINKING WATER IN FIN-LAND,

Kuopio Univ. (Finland). Dept. of Chemistry. T. Vartiainen, and A. Liimatainen. Mutation Research MUREAV, Vol. 169, No. 1/2, p 29-34, January-February 1986. 4 fig. 2 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Toxicity, *Drinking water, *Chlorination, *Pinland, Carcinogens, Adsorption, Water treatment, Gas chromatography, Mass spectrometry, Pollution, Mutagens, Trichloromethane, Ion exchange, Water quality.

Large-scale studies on drinking water mutagenicity were begun when chlorinated drinking water con-tained trihalomethanes, among them a suspected carcinogen, trichloromethane. Drinking water samples were taken from a laboratory tap at the samples were taken from a laboratory tap at the University of Kuopio, with the water source being the waterworks from Lake Kallavesi, which carries a relatively high content of humic compounds of natural origin, and effluents from a pulp mill. The raw water is disinfected with chlorine and treated with lime, aluminium sulfate and carbon dioxide. Flouride is added after chlorination. Isolation of organic compounds was carried out by a continously extracting liquid-liquid apparatus or by adsorption on XAD 8 resin. The organic phases were dried and concentrated in a Kuderna-Danish evaporator, and some of the samples were analyzed by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. The organic extract turned out to be highly mutagenic in the Ames test. The direct mutagenic activities of the acid/seutral fractions of 48 drinking water samples were on an average 1700 net reverwater samples were on an average 1700 net rever-tants/l in strain TA100. The highest activities were more than 6,000 net revertants/l and one drinking water sample exceeded 10,000 net revertants/l. (Khumbatta-PTT) W87-02041

FLOW AND CONTAINMENT OF INJECTED WASTES,

Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Wilming DE. Central Research and Development D For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02052

Group 58-Sources Of Pollution

SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL OF LIQUID LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTES AT OAK RIDGE, TENNESSEE, Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02053

CHEMICAL FATE OF INJECTED WASTES, Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Wilmington, DE. Engineering Dept. N. C. Scriver, K. E. Bennett, R. A. Pease, A. Kopatsis, and S. J. Sanders. Ground Water Monitoring Review, Vol. 6, No. 3, p 53-58, Summer 1986. 4 fig. 3 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Fate of pollutants, *Injection wells, *Underground waste disposal, *Computer simulation, *Electrolyte solutions, Hydrogen ion concentration, Cyanide, Hydrolysis, Sand dissolution, Iron chlorides, Hydrochloric acid, Dolomite, Mathematical models, Ion exchange, Clay, Clay dissolution, Fluid density, Neutralization, Precipitation.

Neutralization, Precipitation.

Neutralization, hydrolysis, and precipitation of wastes injected into wells were modeled using published data on reaction rates and equilibrium constants for the dominant reactions, which were incorporated into a sophisticated computer simulation that calculates solid-liquid equilibria of aqueous electrolyte solutions. The mode predicted the fate of two waste streams: (1) high-pH, cyanide-containing waste injected into sandstone is made less hazardous by hydrolysis and sand dissolution; and (2) FeCl3-FeCl2-HCl-H20 waste is made non-hazardous by reaction with dolomite. Future development of the model will incorporate other phenomena, including co-precipitation of trace heavy metal ions, ion exchange of cations into clay, clay dissolution, and fluid density calculations. (Rochester-PTT)

ACIDITY OF SCOTTISH RAINFALL INFLU-ENCED BY CLIMATIC CHANGE, ENCED BY CLIMATIC CHANGE, University of East Anglis, Norwich (England). Climatic Research Unit. T. D. Davies, P. M. Kelly, P. Brimblecombe, G. Farmer, and R. J. Barthelmie. Nature NATUAS, Vol. 322, No. 6077, p 359-361, July 24, 1986. 4 fig, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Acidity, *Scotland, *Rainfall, *Climatology, *Acid rain, Chemical properties, Weather, Air pollution, Emission control.

Although there are clear links between acidic deposition and synoptic meteorology, the effects of climatic change have been largely neglected. Long-term variations in the atmospheric circulation and associated changes in trajectory characteristics on timescales of years and longer can affect deposition levels within the United Kingdom, masking the effects of changing emissions. The results provide empirical support for the suggestion that climatic change may need to be considered in the assessment of emission control strategies. (Author's abstract.) gies. (Author's abstract) W87-02078

FATE OF THIOBENCARB AND MOLINATE IN RICE FIELDS,
California Dept. of Food and Agriculture, Sacra-

mento. L. J. Ross, and R. J. Sava. Journal of Environmental Quality JEVQAA, Vol. 15, No. 3, p 220-225, July-September 1986. 1 fig. 6 tab, 21 ref. Calif. State Water Control Board Inter-agency Agreement No. 2-127-428-0.

Descriptors: "Fate of pollutants, "Thiobencarb, "Molinate, "Herbicides, "Rice, Dissipation, Water management, Agricultural chemicals, Adsorption, Field tests, Volatility, Solubility.

The fate of thiobencarb and molinate in air, water, soil and vegetation samples from a rice field was documented for 45 days following application to examine the effectiveness of water-holding periods at reduced herbicide concentration under grower-

controlled field conditions and to calculate mass balance budgets. Field study results reflected dif-ferent physico-chemical properties than those es-tablished in the laboratory. Thiobencarb is less volatile and water soluble and more strongly ad-sorbed to soil than molinate, thus accounting for volatile and water soluble and more strongly adsorbed to soil than molinate, thus accounting for lower air and water concentrations and higher field soil concentrations of thiobencarb. It also reaches higher concentrations in vegetation. It has amount of herbicide in vegetation comprises less than one percent of both mass balance budgets. A holding period appears to be more effective for molinate than thiobencarb, and mass balance information obtained in this study may contribute to understanding herbicide dynamics in the field. (Michael-PTT)

PH BUFFERING IN FOREST SOIL ORGANIC HORIZONS: RELEVANCE TO ACID PRECIPI-

TATION, New York State Agricultural Experiment Station,

Geneva.

B. R. James, and S. J. Riha.

Journal of Environmental Quality JEVQAA, Vol.

15, No. 3, p 229-234, July-September 1986. 4 fig. 3

tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: "Hydrogen ion concentration, "Buffering, "Forest soils, "Acid rain, "Decomposing organic matter, Hydrogen ions, Calcium, Cations, Acidic soils, Acidity, Aluminum, Solubility, Pro-

tonation, New York.

A batch technique designed to simulate acid rain reactions on forest floors was performed using samples of New York State forest soils equilibriated with HNO3 treated soil. Each organic horizon retained a constant percentage of added hydrogen ion regardless of the quantity of added acidity. Buffer capacities of the samples were higher than those measured in underlying mineral horizons. Calcium was the dominant cation in unacidified equilibrium solutions and its concentration changed in response to soil acidification. Aluminum was a minimal contributor to cationic change. Anion protonation of weak organic acids in solution and solid phases accounted for hydrogen ion removal without increasing cation concentration. Because of this removal by forest floor organics and calcium dominance in equilibrium solutions, the impact of acid rain on aluminum solubility in forest soils is due more to Ca(NO3)2 and CaSO4 in Ineaching water than the direct effects of HNO3 and H2SO4. (Michael-PTT)

DETERMINATION OF ALKYLLEAD SALTS IN RUNOFF, SOILS, AND STREET DUSTS CONTAINING HIGH LEVELS OF LEAD, Macdonald Coll., Ste. Anne de Bellevue (Quebec). Dept. of Food Science and Agricultural Chemisters.

J. S. Blais, and W. D. Marshall.
Journal of Environmental Quality JEVQAA, Vol.
15, No. 3, p 255-260, July-September 1986. 3 fig. 5

Descriptors: *Alkyllead salts, *Runoff, *Soil chemistry, Street dusts, *Fate of pollutants, *Lead, Gas chromatography, Atomic absorption spectros-copy, Stream runoff, Inorganic lead, Leaded gaso-

A modified procedure was developed for selective, complexomatic extraction of alkyllead salts from soils, urban street dusts and rainwater runoff. Sample extracts were butylated and analyzed by gas chromatography-atomic absorption spectroscopy. Re-extraction with methyl-isobutyl ketone-disizone permitted recovery of Phf2-4-). Fabulland py. Re-extraction with methyl-isobutyl ketone-di-thizone permitted recovery of Pb(2+). Ethyllead salts, but not methyllead salts, were detected in all samples. Concentrations of these samples were sig-nificantly correlated with levels of extractable Pb(2+), but not with total lead. The major health hazard associated with street dusts, contaminated soils and storm runoff results from inorganic lead. The alkylleads make only a minor, toxicologically insignificant contribution to the total lead burden of these samples. (Michael-PTT)

NITRATE LEACHING THROUGH SANDY SOIL AS AFFECTED BY SPRINKLER IRRIGA-TION MANAGEMENT, Nebraska Univ., North Platte. Dept. of Agronomy.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F.

HEAVY METALS IN COTTONTAIL RABBITS ON MINED LANDS TREATED WITH SEWAGE SLUDGE,

Pennsylvania State Univ. DuBois Can R. L. Dressler, G. L. Storm, W. M. Tzilkowski, and W. E. Sopper. Journal of Environmental Quality JEVQAA, Vol. 15, No. 3, p 278-281, July-September 1986. 5 tab,

Descriptors: "Heavy metals, "Rabbits, "Path of pollutants, "Fate of pollutants, "Strip mines, "Land reclamation, Pennsylvania, Cadmium, Curium, Zinc, Accumulation, Animal

Levels of heavy metals in soils, vegetation and tissues of cottontail rabbits at a Pennsylvania strip mine site treated with sewage sludge were compared with those from a non-treated site to determine trace metal increases due to treatment effect. Cadmium, curium and zinc concentrations were higher in vegetation at the treated site. Zinc was higher in rabbit femurs from the treated site, but levels of most metals in rabbit tissue from the treated site were comparable to that from a non-treated site and a non-mined area. Baseline values for cadmium uptake were established by feeding captive rabbits a cadmium-supplemented diet. Liver and muscle tissue from rabbits collected from treated site soil site. It is concluded that occasional consumption of cottontail rabbit from the treated site should pose no threat to human health. (Michael-PTT) W87-02093

CHEMICAL QUALITY OF SUSPENDED SEDI-MENT FROM WATERSHEDS SUBJECTED TO SURFACE COAL MINING,

Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster.

Center, Wooder. W. A. Dick, J. V. Bonta, and F. Haghiri. Journal of Environmental Quality JEVQAA, Vol. 15, No. 3, p 289-293, July-September 1986. 2 fig, 3 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Suspended sediments, *Small water-aheds, *Ohio, *Surface runoff, *Mine drainage, *Strip mine wastes, Land reclamation, Overbur-den, Limestone, Sediment transport, Sediment car-rying capacity, Chemical composition, Calcium, Magnesium, Strontium, Sandstone, Shale, Sedi-ment concentration, Sedimentary basins.

ment concentration, Sedimentary basins.

Suspended sediment samples were collected from three small watersheds in Ohio before, during and after surface coal mining and reclamation to determine chemical quality. Differences in chemical concentrations were observed among the watersheds and were attributed to composition of the overburden material. Sediments from a limestone dominated watershed had higher calcium, magnesium and strontium concentrations and higher plt than did sediment obtained from a sandstone-shale dominated watershed. Sediment chemistry changes due to watershed discurbance are highly variable, but the changes that occurred during mining and reclamation were reversed as a result of reclamation. Parameter concentrations at two watersheds returned to near normal pre-mine values after reclamation. There was no statistically significant change in chemical quality of sediment materials due to residence in sediment ponds, but most parameter concentrations were elevated in pond effluent compared to the influent. The geologic composition of a mined watershed appears to have the greatest influence on the chemistry of eroded and transported sediment. (Michael-PTT) W87-02094

PATE OF AMMONIUM IN A GULF COAST ESTUARINE SEDIMENT, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. C. J. Smith, and R. D. De Laune. Journal of Environmental Quality JEVQAA, Vol. 15, No. 3, p 293-297, July-September 1986. 4 fig. 3 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Ammonium, *Fate of pollutants, *Estuaries, *Gulf Coast, *Sediments, *Radio tracers, Nitrification, Denitrification, Aerobic conditions, Anaerobic conditions, Water depth, Volatility, Bottom sediments.

ty, Bottom sediments.

The fate of NH4(+) and net NH4(+)-N loss from Gulf Coast saline estuarine bottom sediment columns amended with 15N-labeled (NH4)2SO4 was determined in a laboratory experiment. Simlutaneous determinations of inorganic NH4(+), NO2(-) + NO3(-) and organic nitrogen were made at selected depth intervals within the sediment columns and total NH4(+)-N loss was estimated from 15N balance. Ammonia volatization was also studied. Concentrations of NH4(+)-N generally increased with depth with the largest gradients near the surface. Ammonification was significant in underlying anserobic sediment. Surface sediment became depleted of 15NH4(+)-N with time of incubation due to nitrification. Nitrogen-15 losses occurred in the surface layer primarily from nitrification of the NH4(+). Ammonium incorporation into the organic nitrogen fraction was greater in serobic surface sediment than in underlying anaerobic sediment. (Michael-PTT) W87-02095

INFLUENCE OF SULFATE, NITRATE, AND CHLORIDE IN SIMULATED ACIDIC RAIN ON RADISH PLANTS, California Dept. of Food and Agriculture, Sacra-

J. S. Jacobson, J. J. Troiano, L. I. Heller, and J.

Journal of Environmental Quality JEVQAA, Vol. 15, No. 3 p 301-304, July-September 1986. 3 tab, 24

Descriptors: "Water pollution effects, "Acid rain, *Sulfuric acid, "Nitric acid, "Hydrochloric acid, *Simulated rainfall, "Hydrogen ion concentration, Anions, Chemistry of precipitation, Radish plants, Agriculture, Acidity.

Experiments were conducted to determine whether the major anionic components of rain affect plant growth or modify plant response to rain acidity. Radish plants were exposed to sulfuric, nitric and hydrochloric acid at various pH levels. Reductions in hypocotyl growth, but not shoot growth, were experienced at the lower pH range. Both linear and quadratic components of the dose response function for acidity effects on hypocotyl dry mass were significant. Anions did not significantly affect hypocotyl dry mass nor did anion interaction cause significant scidity. These experiments suggest that differences in concentrations of anionic components of rain may not be important for agricultural crops. The validity of these conclusions should be tested for other species and under different environmental, edaphic and treatment conditions. (Michael-PTT)

MODELING RADIOTRACERS IN SEDI-MENTS: COMPARISON WITH OBSERVA-TIONS IN LAKE HURON AND MICHIGAN, Wisconsin Univ.-Milwaukee. Dept. of Civil Engi-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W87-02125

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON THE WATER SOLUBILITY OF INSECTICIDES, Department of Agriculture, London (Ontario). Research Centre.

B. T. Bowman, and W. W. Sans.

Journal of Environmental Science and Health (B)

JPFCD2, Vol. 20, No. 6, p 625-631, 1985. 2 tab, 4

Descriptors: *Temperature effects, *Insecticide *Solubility, *Physiochemical properties, Molecula structure, Predictions, Mathematical studies.

Water solubility of 30 insecticides was determined at 10, 20 and 30 C. Except for diazinon and chlor-fenvinphos, correlation between solubility and temperature was positive for all insecticides. The magnitude of this effect appeared larger for solids than liquids, and within the solids group, tended to increase with increasing molecular weight of the compound. Data demonstrate that the temperature-solubility relationship is dependent on the Apparent Differential Heat of Solution. This value can be useful in predicting solubility within the studied range and can provide approximate solubility figures for temperatures five to ten degrees on either side of the range. (Michael-PTT) W87-02132

ORGANOCHLORINE RESIDUES IN FINFISH FROM MARYLAND WATERS, 1976-1980, Maryland Dept. of Health and Mental Hygiene, Baltimore.

Baltimore. M. Eisenh

M. Eisenberg, and J. J. Topping.

Journal of Environmental Science and Health (B)
JPFCD2, Vol. 20, No. 6, p 729-742, 1985. 4 tab, 13

Descriptors: "Organic pesticides, "Herbicides, "Path of pollutants, "Fish, "Maryland, "Chesapeake Bay, Tissue analysis, Reproductive organs, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Organic compounds, Heptachlor, DDD, DDE, DDT, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlorepoxide, Lindane, Mirex, Methoxychor, Aldrin, Toxaphene, Hexachlorobenzene, Kepone, Dachtal, Perch, Bass, Shad, Fate of pollution

Organochlorine insecticide and herbicide levels were monitored in fish samples from Maryland's Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries. Eighteen chloriated hydrocarbons were studied, including polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chlordane, heptachlor, DDD, DDE, DDT, dieldrin, endrin, heptachlorepoxide, lindane, mirex, methoxychlor, attein texaphene hexpoxene kerone attein texaphene hexpoxene texaphene chlor, DDD, DDE, DDT, dieldrin, endrin, heptachlorepoxide, lindane, mirex, methoxychlor,
aldrin, toxaphene, hexachlorobenzene, kepone and
dachtal. Organochlorine residue levels were determined in reproductive tissue of several samples.
Striped bass and white and yellow perch showed
higher concentrations of organochlorine residues,
particularly PCBs, chlordane, DDD and dieldrin.
Higher levels of six organochlorine residues in
gonad tissue of shad were found contrary to findings of similar studies which indicated no such
enhancement. All mean and individual values of
organochlorine concentrations were within U.S.
Food and Drug Administration action levels. (Michael-PTT)
W87-02133

TRACE METAL ADSORPTION/COPRECIPITATION ON HYDROUS FERRIC OXIDE UNDER REALISTIC CONDITIONS: THE ROLE OF HUMIC SUBSTANCES, Edinburgh Univ. (Scotland). Dept. of Geology. D. P. H. Laxen. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 10, p 1229-1236, 1985. 6 fig. 3 tab, 37 ref.

Descriptors: *Trace metals, *Adsorption, *Path of pollutants, *Humic substances, Cadmium, Curium, Nickel, Lead, Ferric oxide, Hydrogen ion concentration, Alkalinity, Speciation, Metals, Ions, Calcium, Magnesium.

Adsorption of Cd, Cu, Ni and possibly Pb onto hydrous ferric oxide is significantly modified in the presence of humic substances. Experiments using synthetic freshwater aboved that adsorption/co-precipitation of Cd, Ni and less certainly Pb is enhanced by humics, but any effect for Cu is masked by its strong competitive complexation with soluble humics. Pf dependency is modified in a manner consistent with ligand like metal adsorption. One of the four models used to account for enhanced adsorption involves complexation of metals with adsorbed humics which is stronger than that with soluble humics. Experiments using natural water demonstrated the generality of observations made with synthetic water. Cu adsorp-

tion was found to be independent of alkalinity, while Cd adsorption, which was independent of humic concentration, was dependent on alkalinity. Neither Ca/Mg nor HCO3/CO3 ions influenced Cu adsorption or complexation reactions, but competition from Ca/Mg ions caused a decrease in Cd adsorption as alkalinity increased. These finding have important implications in the development of speciation models. (Author's abstract)

CONTAMINATED SEDIMENTS OF LAKES AND OCEANS ACT AS SOURCES OF CHLOR-INATED HYDROCARBONS FOR RELEASE TO WATER AND ATMOSPHERE,

Lund Univ. (Sweden). Limnological Inst.

Nature NATUAS, Vol. 317, No. 6035, p 347-349, September 26, 1985. 2 fig, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Lakes, *Oceans, *Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *Water pollution sources, *Path of pollutants, *Air pollution, *Sediments, *Contamination, *Hydrocarbons, Atmosphere, Hydrocarbons, Atmosphere, Pollution, Aromatic hydrocarbons.

sphere, Pollution, Aromatic hydrocarbons.

Atmospheric transport is said to be a major route for entry of chlorinated, aromatic hydrocarbons into aquatic ecosystems. The compounds once they are in the water are readily taken up by the biota and distributed in the food webs. Major fractions of the compound are deposited in the sediment, as some of the most persistent contaminants are inactivated in this way because of their lipophilic properties. The results from recent laboratory studies have raised the possibility that aquatic sediments may not be the final sink for the substances but may rather act as a source through redistribution of the compounds to water and the stmosphere Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) are regarded as a tracer for those contaminants in the ecosystem. Studies of the transport of PCBs from sediment to water and air in two artificial ponds in the fisc., showed that the transport from the sediment followed a seasonal cycle, the higher concentrations of PCBs in water and air were recorded in the summer and lower in the winter. PCB concentrations in the air over the ponds were positively correlated with PCB levels in the water. The contaminated sediments may act as a source of chlorinated hydrocarbons released into the environment. (Author's abstract) W87-02174 ment. (Auth W87-02174

REGIONAL ACIDIC CLOUD/FOG WATER EVENT IN THE EASTERN UNITED STATES, Institute of Ecosystem Studies, Millbrook, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W57-0217.

SORPTION AND DESORPTION OF ZN ON CA-KAOLINITE, Instituto Venezolano de Investigaciones Científicas, Caracas. Centro de Ecologia y Ciencias Am-

Dientales.

J. Garcia-Miragaya, and M. Davalos.

J. Garcia-Miragaya, and M. Davalos.

Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 27,

No. 3/4, p 217-224, 1986. 2 fig. 2 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: "Sorption, "Descriptors, "Path of pol-lutants, "Zinc, "Ca-kaolinite, Toxins, Micronu-trients, Atomic absorption spectrophotometry, Langmuir analysis.

Zinc is an important heavy metal in soil-water systems because it is a micronutrient in plants and animals as well as humans. It can also be present in toxic amounts. Experiments on Zn(2+) sorption-desorption by Ca-kaolinite using a wide range of Zn(2+) concentrations and two acid pH values allowed us to reach the following conclusions: (1) For Zn(2+) surface coverages below the kaolinite C.E.C., Zn(2+) was sorbed mainly via ion exchange; (2) At Zn(2+) sorbed with ligher affinity by a mechanism stronger than ion exchange, involving a strong association of Zn ions with silicate solid phases; and (3) Use of C.E.C. values and/or Langmuir's calculated maxima would underesti-

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

mate Zn(2+) sorption capacity by kaolinite, even at acid pH values. (Main-PTT) W87-02185

REACTOR TECHNIQUE FOR PREDICTION OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN PROFILES IN STREAMS,
Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacks

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-02188

MODELING ENTERIC BACTERIAL DIE-OFF:

A REVIEW Univ., Corvallia. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering.
by, S. R. Crane, and J. A. Moore.
Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 27,
No. 3/4, p 411-439, 1986. 3 fig. 4 tab, 82 ref.

Descriptors: *Enteric bacteria, *Fate of pollutants, *Mathematical models, *Bacterial pollution, *Bacteria die-off, Water storage systems, Sludge treat-

To protect surface and groundwater resources from enteric bacterial pollution, management practices must be devised based on a sound knowledge of these organisms in the environment. Areas covered in this article include the effects of physical and chemical characteristics of the environment, mathematical modeling approaches of bacterial die-off, and a summary of past investigations of bacterial die-off in storage systems, soil, and fresh/sea water environments. The greatest need for future research efforts is to determine the relationships of environmental and physical parameters to bacterial survival. (Author's abstract)

ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION TO REMOTE RECEPTORS: II. TEMPORAL AND SPATIAL VARIATION OF INORGANIC ION SPECIES IN PRECIPITATION OVER THE ILWAS-NET-

Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, NY. Dept. of Chemical and Environmental Engineering. E. R. Altwicker, A. H. Johannes, and N. L.

Clesceri. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 28, No. 1/2, p 55-70, 1986. 9 fig. 8 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Atmospheric deposition, *Precipitation, *ILWAS-net York, Wetfall, Watershed, Specific conductance, Acidification, Lake

Measurement of SO4(-), NO3(-), Cl(-), NH4(+), Ca(++), Mg(++), Nn(+), K(+), pH, and specific conductance, were made on a precipitation event basis in a 4 to 7 site network which operated for 45 months in the Adirondack Park of New York State. Three of the seven sites operated for the entire study period to provide a temporal record which is spatially resolved over an internite distance of 30 km or less. Species concentrations received by the three watersheds were similar. The highest H(+) and SO4(-) ion concentrations were observed during the summers and NO3(-) was found to be relatively invariant. Segregation by precipitation type indicated that the SO4/NO3 in winter rain was much larger than in snow. More than 50% of the total loading of major ions to these watersheds occurred during a 4 month period, May-September. Loading to one of the watersheds averaged approximately 20% less than to the two other watersheds. (See also W87-0219, W87-02199) (Author's abstract)

DDT RESIDUES IN THE RIVER JAMUNA IN DDIT RESIDUES IN THE RIVER JAMUNA IN DELHI, INDIA,
Delhi Univ. (India). Dept. of Zoology.
H. C. Agarwal, P. K. Mittal, K. B. Menon, and M. K. K. Pillai.
Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 28 Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 28, No. 1/2, p 89-104, 1986. 5 ref.

Descriptors: *DDT, *Delhi, India, Water contamation, Sediment contamination, Biota contami

tion, Industrial discharge, Extraction, Gas chromatography, Sediments, Crustaceans, Molluscs.

DDT residues in water, bottom sediments and certain non-target organisms from four different sites of the river Jamuna in Delhi were monitored from 1976 to 1978. All samples contained DDT certain non-wages of the series of the river Jamuna in Delhi were monitored from 1976 to 1978. All samples contained DDT residues ranged from 0.04 to 3.42 microgram per L in water, 0.007 to 5.63 mg per kg in bottom sediments, 0.05 to 15.42 mg per kg in outrous invertebrates and 0.54 to 56.31 mg per kg in different fish. The total DDT concentration was comparatively higher at a downstream site where there is a mixing of river water with the discharge from a drain which carries effluents of a DDT factory along with that of other industries. No significant correlation was found between total DDT concentration obtained in water with those found in sediments collected from the same sites. Among the DDT residues, p.p.-DDT and p.p.-DDE were pretration obtained in water with those found in sediments collected from the same sites. Among the DDT residues, p,p'-DDT and p,p'-DDE were predominant, being detected in most of the samples while p,p'-DDD and o,p'-DDT were detected in a lesser number of samples. (Author's abstract)

DENSITY OF INFLOWS TO ONONDAGA LAKE, U.S.A., 1980 AND 1981, Upstate Freshwater Inst, Inc., Syracuse, NY. S. W. Effler, and E. M. Owens. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 28, No. 1/2, p 105-115, 1986. 4 fig. 1 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Onondaga Lake, *Density stratifica-tion, *Water pollution effects, *Inflow, Ionic waste, Density stratification, Chlorinity, Mercuric loading, Nutrient cycling.

loading, Nutrient cycling.

The temporal distributions of the densities of inflows to Conondaga Lake were calculated for spring to fall period of 1980 and 1981, and compared to the attendant density stratification in the ion enriched lake. The industrial utilization of the lake resulted in substantial density differences between the inflows and the lake. Inflows carrying substantial fractions of industrial ionic waste were more dense than the lake, and at times plunged to stratified layers. Water withdrawn from the lower layers of the lake for industrial cooling was displaced to the upper layers as a result of heating. Dilute fluvial inflows were substantially less dense than the lake. The density differences between the inflows and the lake were largely responsible for the lake in 1980, and are probably of further importance in nutrient loading to, and cycling in, Onondaga Lake. (Author's abstract)

TRACING FAECAL POLLUTION BY COPROS-TANOL AND INTESTINAL BACTERIA IN AN ICE-COVERED FINNISH LAKE LOADED WITH BOTH INDUSTRIAL AND DOMESTIC SEWAGE

Bayreuth Univ. (Germany, Factorial Hydrologie. S. Dureth, R. Herrmann, and K. Pecher. S. Dureth, R. Herrmann, and K. Pecher. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 28, No. 1/2, p 131-149, 1986. 10 fig. 4 tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Fecal pollution, *Coprostanol, *Intestinal bacteria, Sewage, Settling, Suspended sediments, Extraction, Sorption, Streptococci, Coli-

The relationship between coprostanol (5beta-cholestan-3beta-ol), fecal indicator bacteria and various physico-chemical tracer and bacterial stress
factors in an ice-covered Finnish lake were investigated. Field observations show that coprostanol
lies below the theoretical mixing line, indicating a
net removal, primarily by settling together with
suspended sediments. Fecal indicator bacteria,
however, are differently transported and are
removed by various environmental factors e.g. industrial wastes. Thus, only fecal streptococci show a
regional covariance to coprostanol. Principal component analyses reveal a strong correlation between coprostanol and fecal streptococci in water
but not with coliforms and sulfite reducing sporing
anaerobs. However, in sediments coliforms also are

correlated significantly with coprostanol and faecal streptococci. Therefore, it might be necessary to estimate the quality of those waters polluted by both industrial and fecal wastes by means of coprostanol. (Author's abstract)
W87-02203

AUTOCHTHONOUS BACTERIA IN THE CHALK AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON GROUNDWATER QUALITY IN EAST

ANGLIA,
British Geological Survey, Wallingford (England).
Hydrogeology Research Group.
J. M. Parker, and R. C. James.
Journal of Applied Bacteriology (Symposium Supplement) JABAA4, p 138-258, 1985. 6 fig. 3 tab, 8

Descriptors: "Path of pollutants, "Water pollution sources, "Groundwater pollution, "Autochthonous bacteria, "Chalk aquifers, "England, "Groundwater, "Denirification, Aerobic bacteria, Anaerobic bacteria, Substrates, Microbiological studies, Or-

The influence of active biodenitrification in a British chalk aquifer polluted with nitrates derived from leaching of fertilized farmland (Mattishall) is investigated through a bacteriological analysis of core samples. Anaerobic and aerobic bacteria were identified and denitrifying bacteria were characterized. The influence of organic substrate type and availability was determined and denitrification rates were calculated. It is concluded that the quality of low nitrate groundwater supplies in the East Anglian Chalk is controlled by the presence and activity of denitrifying bacteria and depends on a suitable supply of organic carbon substrate to maintain microaerophilic conditions. (Michael-PTT) PTT W87-02207

WATER CYCLE AS A SOURCE OF PATHO-

North West Water Authority, Warrington (Eng-

Innu, F. Jones, and J. Watkins. Journal of Applied Bacteriology (Symposium Sup-plement) JABAA4, p 27S-36S, 1985. 1 fig. 2 tab, 50

Descriptors: *Path of pollutanst, *Hydrologic cycle, *Pathogens, *Wastewater treatment, *Wastewater disposal, Wastewater, Effluents, Public health, Salmonella, Bacteria, Recreation, Water use.

The presence and movement of pathogenic organisms through the water cycle is discussed in terms of the development and application of wastewater disposal and treatment standards. Pathogenic agents in sewage effluent and sludge are identified and techniques to minimize salmonella survivability in various sewage treatment processes are discussed. The health implications of the presence of pathogenic microorganisms in sewage-contaminated waters used by domestic animals and for recreational purposes are also presented. (Michael-PTT) W87-02208

OCCURRENCE IN WATER OF VIRUSES OF PUBLIC HEALTH SIGNIFICANCE, Welsh Water Authority, Powys.

Journal of Applied Bacteriology (Symposius plement) JABAA4, p 378-468, 1985. 67 ref.

Descriptors: *Public health, *Viruses, *Wate supply, Contamination, Fresh water, Drinkin water, Recreation, Epidemiology, Infection, Mon toring, Wastewater.

The occurrence of infectious viruses in water supplies, including wastewater, fresh water, drinking water and marine waters, is reviewed and the infectivity of those viruses and epidemiology of waterborne virus diseases is described. Establishment of viral standards for potable, abstraction and

recreational water is discussed in terms of the effectiveness of the monitoring techniques needed to detect viruses in water. It is recommended that a data base be established to assess the public health significance and predict the hazards associated with viral pollution of water supplies. (Michael-PTT) PTT) W87-02209

MATERIALS USAGE AND THEIR EFFECTS ON THE MICROBIOLOGICAL QUALITY OF WATER SUPPLIES, Thames Water Authority, London (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W87-02210

INFECTIONS ASSOCIATED WITH WHIRL-POOLS AND SPAS, North West Water Authority, Warrington (Eng.

land).

iano,. F. Jones, and C. L. R. Bartlett. Journal of Applied Bacteriology (Symposium Sup-plement) JABAA4, p 61S-66S, 1985. 42 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution sources, *Infection, *Whirlpools, *Spas, *Recreation, Epidemiology, Health effects, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Disinfection, Chlorination, Water quality.

The epidemiology of infections caused by contaminated water in recreational spas and whiripools is reviewed. Skin rashes, otitis externa and mastitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa are the most commonly identified infections associated with whiripools and spas. There is evidence that urinary tract and respiratory infections can also be caused by microbial contamination of these facilities. Disinfection measures such as chlorination and frequent cleaning are essential to maintaining adequate water quality in heavily used public whiripools and spas. (Michael-PTT) W87-02211

LONG TERM ASSESSMENT OF NON-HAZ-ARDOUS OIL-FIELD WASTE PITS, Tulane Univ., New Orleans, LA. Dept. of Envi-ronmental Health Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02245

ASSESSMENT OF LONG-TERM SALINITY CHANGES IN AN IRRIGATED STREAM AQUIFER SYSTEM,

Geological Survey, Reston, VA.
L. F. Konikow, and M. Person.
Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21,
No. 11, p 1611-1624, November 1985. 17 fig, 7 tab,
33 ref.

Descriptors: "Path of pollutants, "Groundnwater pollution, "Salinity, "Irrigation effects, "Arkansas River, "Colorado, "Aquifer systems, Aquifer char-acteristics, Aquifer testing, Irrigation practices, Parametric hydrology, Model studies, Statistical analysis, Prediction, Groundwater, Calibrations.

analysis, Prediction, Groundwater, Calibrations.

A solute transport model was applied to an 11-mile reach of the Arkanass River valley in southeastern Colorado to compute salinity changes in response to temporally and spatially varying streases from irrigation. In 1973, the calibrated model predicted a two-three percent increase in groundwater salinity if the observed irrigation practices were continued. The study area was resampled in 1982 to determine if any long-term salinity changes were actually occurring. Nonparametric and parametric statistical tests indicated that a statistically significant increase in groundwater salinity occurred between the winters of 1971 and 1972, the model calibration period. Comparison of data from the winters of 1972 and 1982 did not indicate a significant net change in salinity during the 10-year period. Analysis of historical data supports the hypothesis that groundwater salinity has reached a long-term dynamic equilibrium in response to irrigation practices. Invalid model predictions of long-term salinity increases resulted because the calibration period occurred during a short-term annual trend in increasing salinity in the river which was

not representative of the long-term trend. (Author's abstract)
W87-02273

ANALYSIS OF HYDRODYNAMIC DISPERSION IN DISCRETE FRACTURE NETWORKS USING THE METHOD OF MOMENTS, Royal Inst. of Tech., Stockholm (Sweden). Dept. of Chemical Engineering.

A. Rasmuson.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1677-1683, November 1985. 3 fig. 1 tab, 13 ref. anopend.

Descriptors: "Groundwater movement, "Path of pollutanta, "Solute transport, "Hydrodynamics, "Geologic fractures, "Networks, Fissure water, Mathematical models, Mathematical equations, Statistical analysis, Channeling, Mixing, Radionu-

Hydrodynamic dispersion fissure rock fracture networks were modeled using the residence time distribution theory. Hydrodynamic dispersion in fissure networks is of prime importance in the calculation of radionuclide migration from a repository of spent nuclear fuel in grantic bedrock. The theoretical analysis shows that distribution of flow and retention times in the channels and their degree of connectivity have a strong impact on transport of a dissolved species in fracture rock. Such data, however, are largely not available. At least the first four statistical moments for system response are easily obtained even for complex networks. An equivalent dispersion coefficient can be calculated from the central second moment. The effect of channeling decreases in systems with many mixing steps. A criterion based on the coefficients of skewness and kurtosis is derived for cases where system response is in accordance with the diffusion-dispersion models. Examples demonstrated that this limit may not be obtained under realistic repository conditions in fissured rock. (Michael-PTT)

UNCERTAINTY IN PHOSPHORUS RETEN-TION, WILLIAMS FORK RESERVOIR, COLO-RADO, Geological Survey, Denver, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02281

PTT) W87-02280

MODELING THE RATE-CONTROLLED SORP-TION OF HEXAVALENT CHROMIUM,

Geological Survey, Denver, CO.
D. B. Grove, and K. G. Stollenwerk.
Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1703-1709, November 1985. 8 fig. 1 tab.

Descriptors: "Sorption, "Chromium, "Path of pol-lutants, "Model studies, Mathematical equations, Simulation analysis, Alluvium, Diffusion, Solute

The results of numerical simulations of rate-controlled sorption of hexavalent chromium on alluvium are presented. Coefficients for three rate-controlled mechanisms in the form of film, pore and particle diffusion were independently determined and compared with coefficients obtained by fitting curves to column effluent data. The use of rate equations to predict conservative transport and rate and local equilibrium controlled reactions was shown to be feasible. (Michael-PTT) W87-02283

INCORPORATION OF POINT SOURCES IN NUMERICAL TRANSPORT SCHEMES, Ministry of Works and Development, Hamilton (New Zealand). Water Quality Centre.

G. B. McBride.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1791-1795, November 1985. 4 fig, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Solute transport, *Path of pollutants, *Solutes, Oscillation, Advection, Dispersants, Numerical analysis, Mathematical equations, Model

studies, Injection, Steady flow, Boundary condi-

The incorporation of point sources into numerical transport schemes was investigated with particular reference to the Stone-Brian scheme. Equations were developed for the case of the advection/dispersion of a conservative solute in a one dimensional channel with a single point source. The analysis showed that substantial oscillations can be generated upstream of the fixed steep front at the source location in numerical experiments with the source location in numerical experiments with the Stone-Brian numerical transport scheme for continuous point source injection into steady uniform flow. These occur because the scheme does not possess the transportive property. Oscillations are most severe when the point source massflow is allocated to a single grid node which can lead to gross mass conservation errors if the upstream boundary condition is not carefully specified. The importance of incorporating point sources in schemes that lack the transportive property is emphasized. (Michael-PTT)

STEADY STATE FLOW PASSING THROUGH A CYLINDER OF PERMEABILITY DIFFEE-ENT FROM THE SURROUNDING MEDIUM, Nevada Univ. System, Reno. Desert Research Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W57-02308

AVAILABILITY OF PHOSPHORUS UPWELL-ING PROM IRON-RICH ANOXIC HYPOLIM-NIA,

McGill Univ., Montreal (Quebec). Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02310

WATER FLOW AND SOLUTE TRANSPORT PROCESSES IN THE UNSATURATED ZONE, California Univ., Davis. Dept. of Land, Air and Water Resources. ary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. For prima W87-02319

SIMULATION OF NONAQUEOUS PHASE OR-GANIC COMPOUNDS IN THE SUBSURFACE, GANIL COMPOUNDS IN THE SUBSURFACE, Princeton Univ., NJ. Dept. of Civil Engineering. G. F. Pinder, and L. M. Abriola. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 9, p 1095-119S, August 1986. 10 fig. 2 tab, 31 ref. NSF Grant ECE-8451469.

Descriptors: "Path of pollutants, "Organic com-pounds, "Groundwater movement, "Solute trans-port, Model studies, Mathematical studies, Mathe-matical equations, Multiphase flow, Flow profiles, Groundwater pollution, Aquifers, Contamination.

Groundwater pollution, Aquifers, Contamination. The movement of nonaqueous phase organic liquids (NAPL) in a groundwater system involves both miscible and immiscible flow phenomena. A broad overview of the task of modeling these flows is presented along with a discussion of various problematic issues related to such a modeling effort. These issues can be loosely subdivided into three categories: those that pertain to the enhancement of our understanding of the physics of multiphase flows in groundwater systems; those that relate to the development of a data base of multiphase flow parameters; and those that relate to the development of numerical models to simulate multiphase contamination events. Descriptive equations are obtained through combination of the species balance equations for multiphase fluid flow in a porous medium and appropriate constitutive relationships. Tabulation and discussion of these constitutive relationships and discussion of these constitutive relations yields insight into model requirements. Under certain assumptions, the modeling roblem can be reduced to the solution of two nonlinear partial differential equations in two unknowns. An example simulation of the movement of NAPL emanating from two point sources in a confined aquifer is presented to illustrate present modeling capabilities. (Lantz-PTT)

Group 5B-Sources Of Pollution

REDUCTION OF CYANIDES BY THE NITRO-GENASE-SYSTEMS OF FREE-LIVING DIAZO-TROPH BACTERIA IN THE SEDIMENT OF THE RIVER ALSTER (HAMBURG), (ABBAU VON CYANIDEN DURCH DIE NITROGENA-SEN FREILBENDER DIZOTROPHER BAK-TERIEN IM ALSTERSEDIMENT (HAM-

PERILEY

PURGA),
Fachhochschule Hamburg (Germany, F.R.). Fachbereich Produktions- und Verfahrenstechnik.
D. Jaeger, and E. Dotterweich.
Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBAY, Vol. 107, No. 2, p 249-259, August 1986. 4 fig. 1 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: "Cyanide, "Path of pollutants, "Fate of pollutants, "Diazotroph bacteria, "River sediments, "Alster River, Hamburg, Germany, Nitrogen fixing bacteria, Razymes, Anaerobic bacteria, Aerobic bacteria, Chemical reactions.

Studies on the reduction of cyanides by the nitrogenase systems of free-living nitrogen-fixing bacteria revealed that the enzyme activity is influenced
by the presence of cyanides, and that a correlation
between nitrogenase-activity (acetylene reduction)
and cyanide-reduction exists. At cyanide concentrations between 0.5 and about 75 mg CN(-)/kg
sludge, the anserobic acetylene reduction increased and was inhibited by higher cyanide-concentrations added to samples. The highest biological cyanide-reduction occurred at a concentration
of 5 mg CN(-)/kg aludge. Within a 66-hr incubation time, at least 50% of the cyanides were reduced to CH4 and NH3 by facultative and obligate
anserobic bacteria and about 22% by aerobic diazotroph bacteria. (Author's abstract)
W87-02345

AEROBIC UPTAKE OF FE(III)-PRECIPITAT-ED PHOSPHORUS BY MICROORGANISMS, Lund Univ. (Sweden). Limnological Inst. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02348

BIOLOGICAL FATE OF ORGANIC PRIORITY POLLUTANTS IN THE AQUATIC ENVIRON-MENT,

MENT, Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia. Dept. of Civil and Urban Engineering. D. J. Richards, and W. K. Shieh. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 9, p 1077-1090, September 1986. 4 fig. 5 tab, 63 ref.

Descriptors: *Biological properties, *Fate of pol-lutants, *Priority pollutants, *Path of pollutants, *Organic compounds, *Literature reviews, Biolog-ical degradation, Wastewater treatment, Sludge, Waste disposal.

This is a review of the literature on the fate of the organic priority pollutants in the aquatic environment including biological wastewater treatment systems. Included is a brief discussion of the biological processes - mineralization, cometabolism, bioaccumulation and polymerization - and conditions under which biodegradation occurs. In essence, the evidence indicates that, under proper conditions, many of these pollutants can be biologically degraded, especially with a great variety of microorganisms present in the system. The fact that biological wastewater treatment facilities harness heterogeneous microbial populations to induce required treatment oculd prove to be significant in the assessment of the fate of the organic priority pollutants in the aquatic environment. It is also conceivable that, with rapid progress in genetic engineering as well as improved knowledge about metabolic pathways for the degradation of priority pollutants by different microorganisms, the degradability of these facilities could drastically be improved and complemented. But of equal importance may be the improving of existing biological wastewater treatment facilities with the incorporation of more conventional technologies such as the addition of powder activated carbon and connation. The tendency of more recalcitant organic priority pollutants to concentrate in the solid phase such as sludge streams in wastewater treatment facilities may have significant implications on the treatment of sludges and their ultimate disposal in the environment. The investigation on the fate of This is a review of the literature on the fate of the

the organic priority pollutants in this system could provide valuable information that is much needed. Finally, improved quantitative methodologies for laboratory and field investigations should be devel-oped to provide better insight into the complex nature of the biological fate of the organic priority pollutants in the aquatic environment. (Lantz-TTT) PTT) W87-02354

TOTAL MERCURY, METHYL MERCURY AND SULPHIDE LEVELS IN BRITISH ESTUARINE SEDIMENTS - III, Leicester Polytechnic (England). School of Chem-

istry.
P. J. Craig, and P. A. Moreton.
Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 9, p
1111-1118, September 1986. 2 fig, 5 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: "Mercury, "Methyl mercury, "Sulfides, "Estuaries, "Sediments, "South West River, "Clyde Estuary, "Mersey Estuary, England, Scotland, Carron River, Oxidation, Reduction, Biomethylation, Fate of pollutants.

Results from large scale studies of British estuaries (South West Rivers, Clyde, Mersey) for mercury, methyl mercury, sulfide and Eh levels are presented. The importance of sulfide concentrations in sediments as a controlling factor for methyl mercury levels is demonstrated for these locations. The data showing methyl mercury concentrations for most of the locations discussed has not been available previously. As was found previously for the River Carron, Scotland, above a sulfide concentration of about 3.0 mg/g in River Clyde sediments, methyl mercury levels present decline as sulphide further increases. Below 3.0 mg/g (sulfide), methyl mercury levels increase as sulfide concentrations increase. (Author's abstract) W87-02357

EFFECTS OF HYPOLIMNETIC AERATION ON IRON-PHOSPHORUS INTERACTIONS, York Univ. (England). Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02359

ORGANIC INDICATORS OF GROUNDWATER POLLUTION BY A SANITARY LANDFILL Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid (Spain). Por primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-02362

SUSPENDED SEDIMENT PHOSPHORUS COMPOSITION IN TRIBUTARIES OF THE OKANAGAN LAKES, B.C., National Water Research Inst., Vancouver (British Columbia).
C. B. J. Gray, and R. A. Kirkland.
Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 9, p
1193-1196, September 1986. 1 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Suspended sediments, *Phosphorus, *Okanagan Lakes, *British Columbia, Inorganic compounds, Organic compounds, Algae, Eutroph-

The phosphorus composition of suspended sediments transported during snowmelt to the Okanagan lakes averaged 62% apatite P, 16% non-spatite inorganic P (NAIP), and 22% organic P. Based on the average NAIP content, less than 16% of these P inputs were available for algal growth in the lakes. The content of NAIP in some stream suspended sediments was much higher than average, however. Management of the suspended sediment inputs to reduce P loadings will be most effective if applied to those tributaries contributing the most NAIP. (Author's abstract)

DEGRADATION OF TERBUFOS IN SOIL AND ITS TRANSLOCATION INTO COLE CROPS, S. Y. Szeto, M. J. Brown, J. R. Mackenzie, and R. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry

JAFCAU, Vol. 34, No. 5, p 876-879, September-October 1986. 1 fig, 4 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Insecticides, *Path of pollutants, *Cole crops, *Soil contamination, *Fate of pollutants, *Terbufos, Silt, Loam, Fensulfothion, Chlorfenvinghos, Diazinon, Broccoli, Cabbage, Caulifower, Translocation.

When terbufos at 1.9 g of AI/10-m row was applied to a silt loam soil at seeding for cabbage maggot control, its effectiveness was comparable to, or better than, that of the registered chemicals fensulfothion, chlorfenvinphos and diazinon. Terbufos oxidized to its sulfoxide and sulfone in soil. The calculated half-lives of terbufos and total residues were 15 and 22 days, respectively. The total residues in soil were less than 1.0 ppm after 106 days. Terbufos translocated from soil into broccoli. The plant residues consisted mostly of terbufos sulfoxide, terbufos oxon sulfoxide, and terbufos sulfone, but the parent compound accounted for only 5% of the total. After 57 days there were 0.43 ppm total residues in the plant but only traces (< 0.01 ppm, fresh weight) in the marketable heads of broccoli harvested 90 days after seeding. In marketable cabbage and cauliflower grown and treated and harvested in the same way, total residues ranged from nondetectable to trace. (Author's abstract) W87-02371

DEGRADATION OF CIS- AND TRANS-PER-METHRIN IN FLOODED SOIL. METHRIN IN FLOODED SOIL, Maryland Univ., College Park. Dept. of Botany. E. G. Jordan, and D. D. Kaufman. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry JAFCAU, Vol. 34, No. 5, p 880-884, September-October 1986. 4 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Soil contamina-tion, *Fate of pollutants, *Permethrin, *Saturated soils, Chemical analysis, Chemical degradation, Radioactive carbon, Silt, Loam, Thin layer chro-

matography.

The degradation of permethrin was studied in a flooded Memphis silt loam soil incubated at 25 C. Trans-, and cis-permethrin were added to soil at rates of 0.1 and 1.0 ppm. Soils were analyzed after 0, 4, 8, 16, 32, and 64 days to determine the distribution of 14-C in CO2, solvent-extractable compounds, water-soluble polar compounds, and soil-bound residues. Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of the organic solvent extracts showed that trans-permethrin was more rapidly degraded than cis-permethrin. Two metabolites, 3-(2,2-dichlorovinyl)-2-2-dimethyl-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid (DCVA) and 3-phenoxybenzyl alcohol (PBalc), which resulted from permethrin hydrolysis, were identified. Other metabolites identified were 3-phenoxybenzoldehyde (PBald), an intermediate in the conversion of PBalc to PBacid. Fragmentation of DCVA and PBacid to CO2 was not extensive, and cumulative 14-CO2 recoveries were less than 3.5% for all treatments during the 6-d-day incubation period. Metabolism of trans-permethrin resulted in the accumulation of polar compounds in the water. Soil-bound residues gradually increased with time and accounted for 3.3-11.4% of the 14-C activity after 64 days. The largest percentage of soil-bound 14-C residue was in the fulvic acid fraction. (Author's abstract)

STORM WATER POLLUTION MODELLING: FIRST-ORDER ATMOSPHERIC DUSTFALL PROCESSES THAT AFFECT RUNOFF QUAL-

TTY, McMaster Univ., Hamilton (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02377

ROLE OF ORGANIC ACIDS IN THE ACID-BASE STATUS OF SURFACE WATERS AT BICKFORD WATERSHED, MASSACHUSETTS, Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge. Ralph M.

Parsons Lab. for Water Resources and Hydrodynamics.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

CAMPERS' DIARRHEA OUTBREAK TRACED TO WATER-SEWAGE LINK, Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, GA. Epide-miology Program Office.

K. M. Starko, E. C. Lippy, L. B. Dominguez, C. E. Haley, and H. J. Fisher. Public Health Reports, Vol. 101, No. 5, p 527-531, September-October 1986. 2 fig. 3 ref.

Descriptors: *Diarrhea, *Water pollution sources, *Wastewater, *Water pollution effects, *Water pollution, Sewage bacteria, Wastewater irrigation, Potable water, Drinking water, Arizona.

From June through September 1979, diarrheal illness occurred in an estimated 1,850 persons who had camped at a private campground in Arizona. Illness occurred more frequently among campers at that campground than among those in the adjacent State park (P < 0.0001). The same well served both the private and the State campgrounds as the source of drinking water, but that water was distributed to the two campgrounds through separate lines. Illness was significantly associated with drinking water at the campaite (P < 0.0001), drinking water quantities of campaite water (P < 0.001), and camping on the southwest side of the campground (P < 0.001). Samples of the water collected from the system during January through June contained no coliform bacteria. However, all those samples had been collected from the State park only. Of the 11 water samples submitted for bacteriological analyses during the summer, 3 had high levels of bacteria. Excavation of the water system uncovered a direct cross connection between uncovered a direct cross connection between irrical to the ortable water a vatem and a new ortable water irrical. uncovered a direct cross connection between the potable water system and a sewage-effluent irriga-tion system. (Author's abstract)

HEAVY METALS IN THE SEDIMENTS OF THE LOIRE ESTUARY (METAUX LOURDES DANS LES SEDIMENTS DE L'ESTUAIRE DE LA LOIRE),

LA LUIRE, Mantes Univ. (France).

D. Robbe, P. Marchandise, and D. Gouleau.

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 12, p. 1555-1563, December, 1985. 8 fig. 3 tab, 31 ref.

Descriptors: *Heavy metals, *Sediments, *Path of pollutants, *Loire River, *Estuaries, Organic carbon, Sedimentation, Wastewater disposal, Water sampling, Volatile solids, Seasonal variation, Solubility, Salinity, Mixing, Marine sediments, Ad-

The origin and evolution of heavy metals in sediments of the Loire River estuary were studied. Two series of samples were taken at 19 selected points along the estuary. The uniformity of metal element contents indiciated localized impact of significant discharges, except in the case of discharges from the city of Nantes. The seasonal evolution of sediment metal characteristics was demonstrated. Only limited enrichment or depletion courred at any point over a period of time. Variations in the composition of the sediment did not reflect alterations in the metallic flux over the sediment, rather the capacity of sediment to trap polluting flux was according to its own composition. Reduction of metal contents during estuarial transit was attributed to the chemical properties of specific metal elements. Stabilization played only a secondary role in upstream-downstream reductions because of the low percentages of metal adsorbed by the sediment in relation to total metals content. Disappearance of metals associated with organic matter was attributed to salinity. Reduction of metal content of the lower estuary occurred downstream of the salinity front where the first sediment characteristics of the marine environment occured. Mixing of metal-laden fluvial sediments with relatively clean marine sediments may be resonaished. the sainnty front where the inst sediment charac-teristics of the marine environment occurred. Mixing of metal-laden fluvial sediments with rela-tively clean marine sediments may be responsible for reducing metallic elements content of the river sediment. (Michael-PTT)

DENITRIFICATION RATES IN RELATION TO STREAM SEDIMENT CHARACTERISTICS, York Univ., North York (Ontario). Dept. of Geog

raphy.
A. R. Hill, and K. Sanmugadas.
Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 12, p 1579-1586, December, 1985. 2 fig. 5 tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Fate of pollutants, *Denitrification, *Fluvial sediments, Nitrates, Ontario, Rivers, Ammonium, Organic carbon, Nitrogen, Solubility.

trogen, Solubility.

Potential rates of nitrate removal in sediments from three Ontario rivers differing in texture, organic carbon contents and other characteristics were studied. Sediment cores from 22 sites on each river were overlain and serated with No3(+)-N solution and incubated at 21 C for 48 hours. Rates of nitrate-N loss varied during a 24 hour period. Acetylene blockage was used with nitrate amended sediments to evaluate the relative importance of denitrification and nitrate reduction to ammonium. Denitrification accounted for most of the nitrate loss in the majority of the sediments tested. Nitrate loss rates were positively correlated with the water soluble carbon content of the sediments in each river. Significant relationships were also noted between nitrate loss and organic carbon, total nitrogen and sediment ammonium. Nitrate loss via denitrification and increased nitrate reduction to ammonium was correlated with the organic carbon and water soluble carbon content of the stream sediments. (Author's abstract)

W87-02402 W87-02402

EMPIRICAL MODEL FOR DISAPPEARANCE OF FREE OXIDANTS IN NATURAL WATER WITH WIDE SALINITY AND AMMONIA RANGES,

NANGES, Osaka City Inst. of Public Health and Environ-mental Sciences (Japan). K. Yamamoto, M. Fukushima, S. Kawai, and T.

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 12, p 1595-1599, December, 1985. 7 fig, 26 ref.

Descriptors: "Oxidation, "Salinity, "Path of pollutants, "Fate of pollutants, "Ammonia, Chlorine, Seawater, Rivers, Organic compounds, Inorganic compounds, Chemical reactions, Mathematical models, Mathematical equations.

models, Mathematical equations.

An empirical model for the disappearance rates of chlorine-induced free oxidants in natural water was developed. This disappearance occurs in two stages in both river water and seawater. The disappearance of free oxidants in the second stage was due to consumption by organic substances and could be empirically explained by a second-order reaction of oxidants. The rate constant decreased with an increase of the oxidant concentration after subtracting the decrease in the first stage from the chlorine dose. In seawater, maximum persistence of oxidants could be estimated by the self-decomposition rate of hypobromite and the rate constant could be obtained as a function of the bromide concentration. Rapid disappearance in the first stage was caused by reactions with reactive inorganic and organic substances in the water. The minimum decrease, which was led to the maximum persistence in the second stage, could be expressed as consumption by ammonia. Maximum persistence of free oxidants in natural water with wide salinity and ammonia ranges could be estimated using this model. (Author's abstract)

NITROGEN-ISOTOPE STUDY OF THE SOURCES OF NITRATE CONTAMINATION IN GROUNDWATER OF THE PLEISTOCENE COASTAL PLAIN AQUIFER, ISRAEL, Weizmann Inst. of Science, Rehovoth (Israel). Dept. of Isotope Research. N. Kaplan, and M. Magaritz. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 2, p 131-135, February, 1986. 1 fig. 3 tab, 24 ref. NSF Grant EAR 815985.

Descriptors: *Nitrogen isotopes, *Nitrates, *Path of pollutants, *Groundwater pollution, *Israel,

Wastewater disposal, Fertilizers, Oxidation, Organic matter, Agricultural runoff, Land reclamation

Concentrations and sources of NO3(-) in phreatic groundwater in Israel's Coastal Plain aquifer were examined in a nitrogen isotope study. The possibili-ty of NO3(-) derivation from fertilizer application or from utilization of sewage treatment water for ty of NO3(-) derivation from fertilizer application or from utilization of sewage treatment water for irrigation is investigated. Isotopic data were consistent with a model presented by other authors which suggested that the main sources of NO3(-) groundwater contamination are from oxidation of organic matter during cultivation of virgin land and from swampland reclamation activities. (Michael-PTT)

DESCRIPTION OF THE AGGREGATION PROPERTIES OF AQUATIC PEDOGENIC FULVIC ACIDS: COMBINING PHYSICO-CHEMICAL DATA AND MICROSCOPIAL OB-SERVATIONS,

National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontario). Aquatic Ecology Div. G. G. Leppard, J. Buffle, and R. Baudat. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 2, p 185-196, February, 1986. 9 fig. 1 tab, 53 ref.

Descriptors: *Fulvic acids, *Aggregation, Physico-chemical properties, Transmission electron micros-copy, Organic matter, Particle size, Dehydration, Ultrafiltration

Water fulvic acids containing pedogenic refractory organic matter (PROM) are discussed in terms of physicochemical properties and photomicrographic data using transmission electron microscopy (TEM) applied to ultrathin sections of embedded PROM. Physicochemical data indicates that aggregation occurs at PROM concentration of less than 200 mg/1 and that the size of non-aggregated molecules atsorbed at some interfaces is smaller, possibly as a result of dehydration. TEM identified particles less that 2-3 nm which may be due to imited resolution of TEM and/or possible aggregation occurring during sample preparation. Microscopical observations showed that most PROM limited resolution of TEM and/or possible aggregation occurring during sample preparation. Microscopical observation showed that most PROM fraction is composed of 3 mm granules, either isolated or aggregated to larger entities. The aggregates can pass ultrafiltration membranes even when aggregates size is larger than pore size. An integrated interpretation suggests, that in surface water, PROM can form a continuum of aggregated particles which vary widely in size. Dehydration may occur at the surface making aggregation less reversible. It is concluded that ultrafiltration is not always a simple process when applied to water rich in fulvic acids, and it could become unreliable if colloid formation is not controlled. (Author's abstract)

STATIC SHAKE-FLASK BIOTRANSFORMA-TION OF ENDOTHALL,

North Texas State Univ., Denton. Dept. of Biolog-

K. H. Reinert, J. H. Rodgers, T. J. Leslie, and M. L. Hinman.

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 2, p 255-258, February, 1986. 2 fig. 4 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Fate of pollutants, *Aquatic herbicides, *Biotransformation, Biodegradation, Reservoirs, Aquatic weed control, Hazards.

Laboratory biotransformation and biodegradation rate coefficients were determined for endothall, an aquatic herbicide, concentrations of which were employed in a static shake-flask test containing reservoir water. A pseudo-first-order rate coefficient and the aqueous half-life were determined. Test results support endothall as an environmentally labile herbicide with respect to biotransformation. This suggests that there is an adequate safety margin for endothall application in aquatic environments. (Author's abstract)

Group 5B—Sources Of Pollution

PARAUARI - MAUES - ACU RIVER BASIN, CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS CAUSED BY HYDROLOGIC CHANGES IN THE BASIN, (BACIA DO RIO PARAUARI - MAUES - ACU: ASPECTOS QUÍMICOS AS ALTERACOES HI-DROLOGICAS DA BACIA), Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazonia, Manaus (Brazil). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W87-02429

RIVERS OF THE AMAZON BASIN, I. TRIBU-TARIES OF THE RIO NEGRO, (RIOS DA BACIA AMAZONICA, I. AFLUENTES DO RIO

NEGRO), Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazonia, Manaus (Brazil). U. de M. Santos, S. R. B. Bringel, H. Bergamin, M. de N. G. Ribeiro, and M. Bananeira. Acta Amazonica, Vol. 14, No. 1/2, p 222-237, March-June 1984. 1 fig. 5 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Amazon Basin, *Rio Negro, *Metala, *Physicochemical properties,*Hydrogen ion concentration, *Water pollution sources, *Water quality, Organic compounds, Nutrients, Fertilizers, Macrophytes, River systems, Nitrogen.

Water samples from twenty-nine tributaries of the Rio Negro were analysed and compared according to their physico-chemical qualities. The majority of the tributaries were very poor in dissolved minerals and highly acidic. A significant relationship was found between the level of colored organic substances and several chemical parameters. The left bank affluents, originating from the mountains in the North, had higher nutrient levels, while the right bank affluents, the majority of which originate in swampy lands or podzol soils were considered extremely poor. In general, physical, chemical, and biological conditions affect the nitrogen values. The recent fertilization of flooded areas and the appearance of aquatic macrophytes in the lower Negro are discussed. (Author's abstract) W87-02451

SECOND ANNUAL EASTERN REGIONAL GROUND WATER CONFERENCE, National Water Well Association, Worthington,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-02437

STEP-BY-STEP APPROACH TO GROUND-WATER CONTAMINATION PROBLEMS,
Massachusetts Dept. of Environmental Quality Engineering, Boston.

gineering, Boston.
D. S. Browniee.
IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground
Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland,
Maine. 1985. p 1-24, 4 fig, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Water quality control, *Site assessments, Handbooks, Geohydrology, Regulations, Hazardous wastes, Standards, Waste disposal, Path of pollutants, Groundwater movement, Massachusetts.

Hydrogeologic reports of site investigations at hazardous chemical waste sites are being prepared by professional engineering and geological consultants in response to groundwater monitoring programs mandated by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) and the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA, better known as Superfund). Too many of these reports have failed to address, in a professionally competent manner, the problems associated with a particular site. Much time and money is being wasted by private industry and mobile agencies on inadequate studies by unqualified consultants. Too often, as reviewer, the author's final comment was Reviewed and rejected. In order to correct this situation in Massachusetts, the author wrote a basic handbook designed to meet the needs of environmental engineers employed by the state, who were expected to evaluate hydrogeologic studies conducted to monitor or investigate groundwater contamination problems. It was also written as guidance for consultants who

design and conduct such studies. In this paper, the author describes a step-by-step approach to groundwater contamination problems. Although the handbook was written primarily for environmental engineers working in the RCRA licensing program, the methodology is equally applicable to hydrogeologic investigations of all hazardous waste sites, including Superfund sites, as well as solid waste disposal areas. A checklist for a standardized approach to a groundwater contamination problem is included. (See also W87-02437) (Author's abstract)

HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE ASSESSMENT ON A 'BARE BONES' BUDGET, Wright Water Engineers, Inc., Denver, CO.

IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 25-35.

Descriptors: "Hazardous wastes, "Site assessments, "Waste disposal, "Water quality control, "Cost analysis, Water pollution effects, Water pollution sources, Water quality management, Environmen-tal effects, Regulations.

An unknown number of hazardous waste sites have not been formally identified, let alone professionally evaluated. Such sites are not on federal or state Superfund priority lists, nor do they have industries charged with mitigating off-site impacts from them. Many of these sites are in rural communities where site assessment funding is limited, particularly at the initial investigatory level. In cases where a community suspects that it may have a hazardous problem, how can the community undertake a reconnaissance level site evaluation which: (1) requires the expenditures of only modest local funds, (2) minimizes safety hazards to those citizens who choose to assist in the site evaluation process, and (3) produces information of modest local funds, (2) minimizes safety hazards to those citizens who choose to assist in the site evaluation process, and (3) produces information of sufficient detail, breadth, and accuracy to enable state and/or federal authorities to authorize funding for detailed site evaluation. This paper attempts to answer these questions by delineating simple and inexpensive steps that a community can take to preliminary assess the probable magnitude of risk posed by a hazardous waste site. Reconnaissance level investigations undertaken by a community are valuable in three respects: (1) The community immediately addresses a local concern without waiting for state or federal assistance, and enhances the likelihood of receiving financial assistance for further evaluation, if required; (2) State and federal regulatory agencies obtain background information that expedites their site assessment; and (3) In the event that state and federal financing for further investigation is not forthcoming, the reconnaissance level work will enable professionals retained by the community to develop a sensible methodology for apportioning limited local funding for detailed site analysis. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02439

SITE ASSESSMENTS TO DETERMINE THE PRESENCE OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Rizzo Associates, Inc., Natick, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02440

APPLICATION OF QUALITATIVE RISK AS-SESSMENT TO ASSIST IN EVALUATING RE-MEDIAL ACTION ALTERNATIVES, Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Boston, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02441

HYDROGEOCHEMISTRY OF RADON IN GROUND WATER,
Maine Geological Survey, Augusta.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K.
W87-02442

RADON GAS IN GROUND WATER OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. F. R. Hall, P. M. Donahue, and A. L. Eldridge. IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 86-101, 6 fig. 1 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Radon, *New Hampshire, Toxicity, Geohydrology, Geohemistry, Glacial drift, Metamorphic rocks, Quartz, Granite, Radioisotopes, Radioactive tracers, Uranium, Radium, Path of pollutants, Pumping, Chloride, Specific conductivity, Iron.

Hydrologic, chemical, and geologic factors all influence radon content in groundwater. It is difficult to assess which factors are the more significant under a given set of conditions except that bedrock type is very important. This importance is due to the abundance of the parent isotopes of uranium and radium and their availability for dissolution and transport and possible precipitation by circular to the condition of the property of the conditions are the conditional transport and possible precipitation by circular the conditions are considered to the condition of the conditions of the condition of the conditions of the condition of the con the abundance of the parent isotopes of uranium and radium and their availability for dissolution and transport and possible precipitation by circulating groundwater. Nevertheless, the relationships between bedrock type and the other factors are not always simple. The general results from single samples from many wells are: (1) Average radion content is highest in two-mics granite, followed by quartz monzonite, Conway Granite, high grade metamorphics, low grade metamorphics, diorites, and glacial deposits; (2) Radon increased significantly with metamorphic grade in rocks of the Merrimack Group; (3) Pegmatites are a probable source of radon in high grade metamorphic rocks and those in the New Hampshire succession; (4) Chloride, specific conductance, and iron show an inverse relationship to radon content; and, (5) Radon content decrease with increasing well yield or pumping rate in most of the rock types. The results of the more detailed sampling with time for selected wells and in the two-mics granite are in agreement with the first three conclusions, but they indicate that the relationships outlined in the last two are not always so evident. (See also W87-02443) (Lantz-PTT)

EFFECTS OF SUBURBAN DEVELOPMENT ON THE GROUNDWATER OF THE STOCK-TON FORMATION BUCKINGHAM TOWN-SHIP, BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Plymouth Meeting,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W87-02444

WATER-QUALITY IN SAND AND GRAVEL AQUIFERS IN MAINE: THE INFLUENCE OF ACID DEPOSITION, AGRICULTURE, AND OTHER NON-POINT CONTAMINATION SOURCES,

Maine Dept. of Environmental Protection, Augus-

Is. J. S. Williams, and A. L. Tolman.

IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground

Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland,

Maine. 1985. p 123-135, 6 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: "Groundwater quality, "Groundwater pollution, "Acid rain, "Agriculture, "Nonpoint pollution sources, Aquifers, Sand, Gravel, Monitoring, Observation wells, Chemical analysis, Calcium, Agricultural runoff, Bicarbonates, Alkalinity, Bedrock, Waterville, Maine, Hydrogen ion concentration, Dissolved solids.

To determine background water quality in sand and gravel aquifers in south-central Maine, 79 monitoring wells have been installed in areas upgradient of any known point sources of contamination. Fifty-four of these wells are apparently unaffected by any land-use activities, but are subjected to atmospheric deposition of pollutants and scids. Twenty-five wells have been affected by nonpoint pollution sources such as agriculture, road salting and housing developments. Groundwater in the wells not affected by land-use activities was found to have very low levels of dissolved solids. Calcium concentrations in most wells were well below 10 mg/L. Other cations are generally found in concentrations below 5 mg/L, with chloride and sulfate levels ranging from <0.5 to 10 mg/L, and

nitrate concentrations from <0.01 to 0.5 mg/L. Bicarbonate alkalinity ranged from 3 to 61 mg/L as CaCO3, except in a small area near Waterville, where alkalinity values exceeded 100 mg/L. No volatile organic compounds were detected in these wells. The pH in these 54 samples ranges from 5.3 to 8.6. The lowest pH values were from southwestern Maine, where the aquifers are underlain by non-calcareous crystalline bedrock, and the mean annual precipitation pH is 4.3. Because there are no reliable long-term records on groundwater pH in western Maine, it is not known whether groundwater in this area is naturally acidic or is affected by acid deposition. The most prevalent nonpoint source contamination is associated with agricultural practices. Seventeen wells installed in agricultural fields in western and central Maine had a mean nitrate concentration of 7.98 mg/L, approximately 50 times the mean level in the background levels in these wells, but a preliminary scan in 4 of the 19 wells did not detect any pesticides. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT)

UNDERGROUND TANKS
GROUND WATER QUALITY, THREATEN

husetts Audubon Society, Lincoln. Massachusetts Audusta.

A. O'Donnell.

IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground

Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland,

Maine. 1985. p 138-144, 9 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Water pollution sources, *Water quality control, Regulations, Storage tanks, Corrosion, Leakage, Landfills, Lagoons, Gasoline, Brines.

tions, Storage tanks, Corrosion, Leakage, Landfills, Lagoons, Gasoline, Brines.

Leaking underground storage tanks have recently become the focus of much attention throughout New England and the nation. EPA has reported that the New England states have ranked underground storage tanks as the most serious ground-water contamination problem in the region, a dubious distinction shared only with landfills, lagoons, and chemical and brine spills. Underground storage tanks pose a major threat to groundwater quality because of their proximity to the water table, the high probability of leakage, the number of toxic compounds stored underground, the sheer number of tanks that exist or have been abandoned, and the lack of pertinent data and regulations. Estimates of the number of underground storage tanks nationwide vary between 1.5 and 10 million. Leakage estimates also vary. While current leakage probabilities range from 1 to 20%, there is little doubt that the rate is increasing. Some experts predict that 29% of all tanks will be leaking by mid-1987. Using EPA's estimates and conservative assumptions of average product loss per leakage incident, over 12 trillion gallons of groundwater are contaminated annually by leaking underground gasoline tanks throughout the U.S. Of the multitude of products stored in underground storage tanks. The first step is to locate and remove all abandoned tanks. In addition, new tanks must be carefully installed, and both tanks and pipes must be protected from corrosion. A number of corrosion-resistant linings, cathodic protection systems, double-walled tanks, and fiberglass tanks are available and are presumed to effectively reduce the risk of leakage. Some states have adopted underground storage regulations or none at all. Approximately one-third of all states have regulations specifically designed to protect water resources; one-third have regulations to prevent against fire and explosion only; and the remaining one-third have no enforceable regulations on the pertain to groundwater, se 02437) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02446

SUBSURFACE MONITORING TECHNIQUES FOR THE DETECTION OF LEAKS NEAR GAS-OLINE UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS,

New Hampshire Water Supply and Pollution Control Commission, Concord.
M. A. Sills, W. C. Carlson, and A. G. Swan.
IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground
Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland,
Maine. 1985. p 182-198, 7 fig, 1 tab, 3 ref.

Descriptors: "Monitoring, "Underground was disposal, "Leakage, "Gasoline, "Water pollutio sources, "Groundwater pollution, Water pollutio treatment, Aquifers, Pumps, Bailers.

sources, "Groundwater pollution, Water pollution treatment, Aquifers, Pumps, Bailers.

The state of New Hampshire has developed a patterned and phased program for the identification of the source of underground leaks once they have occurred. The basic elements of the program include: initial response and emergency clean-up activities, windahield survey of the study area; tank inventory and on-site visit, historical records search and data collection; development of a pre-liminary leak detection and subsurface monitoring strategy; soil gas monitoring surveys of the study area; installation of borings and overburden and bedrock aquifer monitoring wells and the use of various analytical techniques to define the affected soil and groundwater as well as compare the characteristics of a free floating product to those petroleum products currently being stored within the study area. It should be emphasized that because this program is essentially an emergency response in nature, it may, be necessity, contain all or a combination of the aforementioned techniques. Therefore, a more detailed technical and hydrogeological effort will normally be needed once the source(s) of contamination is initially identified and long term remedial management efforts are under way. The primary subsurface contamination detection methods used in the program include: soil gas monitoring and overburden and bedrock aquifer monitoring. Sampling of the free floating products can be accomplished with manual plunkers and conductivity and optical sensors. The major analytical methods utilized are portable gas vapor detection monitors (Hnu); portable gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy apparatus for organic analyses and various inorganic analysis techniques to detect the presence of characteristic additives. A case study of a large underground gasoline spill in Plymouth, NH is used to demonstrate the applications and limitations of these techniques in identifying potential sources of underground gas leaks as well as their feasibility for use as le PTT) W87-02450

APPLICATION OF SURFACE GEOPHYSICS TO GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN-

NING, Weston (Roy F.), Inc., West Chester, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02453

ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY/TERRAIN CON-DUCTIVITY SURVEYS TO TRACE PROCESS WASTEWATER LEACHATE IN GROUNDWAT-ER FROM A SPRAY IRRIGATION SYSTEM, Jordan Gorrill Associates, Portland, ME. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02454

MONITORING PLUME MIGRATION USING GROUND SURFACE CONDUCTIVITY, Empire-Thomsen, Groton, NY.
M. B. Rinaldo-Lee, and R. Wagner.
IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1983, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 252-260, 5 fig, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Monitoring, *Path of pollutants, *Conductivity, *Groundwater pollution, Waste disposal, Leachates, Groundwater movement, Leaking, Water pollution sources, Sludge, Groundwater quality.

Monitoring the migration of a contaminant plume is required at many waste disposal sites where

groundwater contamination has been found. This ground conductivity survey corroborated earlier studies which indicated leachate was entering the groundwater flow regime via discharge pipes from an ah disposal site into an unlined drainage ditch south and southwest of the ash disposal site. Leakage from the surface water discharge pipe from the sedimentation pond was also shown to be contributing to groundwater contamination. In addition, the survey also identified another potential source of groundwater contamination, the sludge dewatering pond. The results from the 20 meter coul spacing also indicated that the sludge dewatering pond may be providing a pathway from deeper leachate migration. A comparison of results between the November, 1984 and April 1985 surveys indicated a slight seasonal variation in the intensity of the plume, attributable to leachate discharge in the springs. Little migration of the plume was shown between the November, 1984 and April 1985 survey. Continued monitoring of ground conductivity along the permanently established survey lines will enable an evaluation of the effectiveness of planned remedial measures on improving groundwater quality downgradient of the site. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT)

COMMON PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED WHEN EVALUATING CONTAMINANT MIGRATION IN BEDROCK: A SURVEY OF CASE HISTORIES IN NEW ENGLAND, GHR Engineering Associates, Inc., New Bedford,

MA.

W. R. Norman.

IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground
Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland,
Maine. 1985. p 384-415, 11 ftg, 1 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Bedrock, *Groundwater pollution, *Case studies, *New England, Rock properties, Performance evaluation, Geohydrology.

Based upon the case histories presented in this paper and a review of similar bedrock assessments by others of sites in New England, the following problems encountered, or errors made, during the bedrock evaluation were identified: (1) Complete failure to consider bedrock as a contaminant transport medis; (2) Failure to accurately assess minor and major trends in bedrock structure; (3) Failure to use one or more confirmatory techniques to assess hydrologic conditions, bedrock structure and configuration; (4) Utilization of investigative techniques that are not suited or incompatible with bedrock conditions and contaminant character, and (5) Failure to consider Site-specific bedrock and contaminant character; site of present the season of the made during assessment. Regardless of careful preliminary planning, problems arise and errors are often made during assessment. Regardless of careful preliminary planning and the season of the made during assessment of hydrogeologic conditions. If rectified during field activities or by subsequent study, errors in assessment and predictions can be minimized. Otherwise, results obtained will be unreliable and will only add to the uncertainties inherent in the assessment process. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT) 02437) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02463

HAZARDOUS WASTE INVESTIGATIONS IN FRACTURED BEDROCE: A CASE STUDY, NUS Corp., Bedford, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W37-02464

IDENTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT OF OVERBURDEN AND FRACTURED BEDROCK AQUIFERS AT SELECTED HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES IN NEW HAMPSHIRE, M. S. Robinette, P. G. Regan, and J. M. Regan. IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 426-434, 7 fig, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Bedrock, *Aquifers, *Hazardous wastes, *New Hampshire, *Groundwater pollution, Water pollution sources, Water sampling, Fate of pollutants, Monitoring,

Group 5B—Sources Of Pollution

Test wells, Hydraulic properties, Geophysics,

Pamp tests.

A technical approach for determining the severity and extent of groundwater contamination in the multiaquifer systems included the following study elements: historical site evaluations of past practices and available data; geologic and hydrogeologic field mapping; fracture fabric analysis of the bedrock; geophysical surveys including seismic refraction, electrical resistivity; overburden and bedrock monitoring well drilling; in situ hydraulic tests and pumping tests; surface water, groundwater and soils sampling and computer modeling. The two case studies illustrate the importance of utilizing fracture fabric analysis to locate monitoring wells within major fractures horizons which dominate contaminant transport in the bedrock aquifer. At both sites discussed, the fracture fabric analysis identified linesaments which were located in the field with seismic refraction and magnetometry surveys. Monitoring wells drilled into these horizons showed significant groundwater contamination while nearby wells, not penetrating the fractures boy documenting well interconnections. ture, showed little or no contamination. Pumping tests confirmed the presence and extent of the fractures by documenting well interconnections. Water samples from wells penetrating the fractures versus outside the fracture system show contamination levels 10 to 1000 times less. (See also W87-CM20.) 02437) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02465

GROUND WATER MONITORING AT A HAZ-ARDOUS WASTE FACILITY LOCATED OVER FRACTURED VOLCANIC ROCK, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02468

POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF ACIDIC PRECIPI-TATION ON A SOLE-SOURCE AQUIFER, New York State Legislative Commission on Water Resources Needs of Long Island, Hauppauge. G. Proios.

O. Protos.
In: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 451-463, 28 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Aquifers, *Water pollu-tion effects, *Path of Pollutants, *Groundwater pollution, *Environmental effects, Water pollution sources, Hydrogen ion concentration, Aluminum, Fate of pollutants, Wells, Sweden, New York, Magnesium, Soil properties.

Magnesium, soil properties.

Due to the ability of acid rain to leach various substances from soils, there is concern that these materials may migrate downward and contaminate groundwater supplies. The rate at which this may occur, depends upon the availability of buffering compounds, rate of precipitation and soil composition. In 1981, a study was published which analyzed the extent of aluminum contamination of groundwater in the New Jersey Pine Barrens. The study found that precipitation had an average pH of 4.0 and groundwater pH had an average of 4.6. This high acidity dissolved aluminum from the soils and was being detected in streams and groundwater samples at levels of up to 3 milligrams/L. Shallow groundwater wells have also been shown to be affected by acid precipitation. Studies on the contamination of shallow wells conducted in several Nordic countries, especially Sweden, where buffering compounds in the soil are generally lacking, were shown to be directly related to acid rain. Metals, such as aluminum and magnesium, can be mobilized by the acidic rainwater and thus carried downward into the aquifer. The concerns for loss of wildlife, destruction to buildings and monuments, public health effects, forest and agricultural damage, and drinking water contamination should place acid rain high on priority lists for remedial action. It has been estimated that acid rain causes as much as 55 billion annually in environmental damage, mostly in the northeastern United States and Canada. On Long Island, concern is with the possible impact of acid rain as it relates to the leaching of toxic metals from the soils, effects on plant and animale communities, the loss of nutrients from woodlands and agricultural

areas, a reduction in crop yields (potatoes), and potential groundwater contamination especially in areas where there are very limited buffering com-pounds available. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02467

HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE INVESTIGA-TIONS: VINYL CHLORIDE CONTAMINA-TION OF GROUNDWATER, Suffolk County Dept. of Health Services, Haup-

IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 482-489, 2 fig.

Descriptors: "Hazardous wastes, "Vinyl chloride, "Groundwater pollution, Water pollution sources, Path of pollutants, New York, "Tetrachloroethylene, Industrial wastes, Groundwater movement,

Distribution patterns.

In September 1983, the Suffolk County Department of Health Services delineated a marrow plume of highly contaminated groundwater in a residential area of North Bay Shore, Suffolk County, New York. The plume, which contains concentrations of vinyl chloride as high as 2,800 ppb and tetrachloroethylene was traced back to a point immediately downgradient of a uniform rental/dry cleaning establishment. No vinyl chloride or tetrachloroethylene were found aimmediately upgradient of the facility, but were found at shallow depths just downgradient. Samples from the facility's cesspools indicated the presence both chemicals. In addition, an analysis of waste sludge from the facility taken at an earlier data contained 3.9% tetrachloroethylene and an unspecified concentration of vinyl chloride, indicating that vinyl chloride was being formed during the dry-cleaning process. The average linear velocity of groundwater in the region is calculated to be about 1.6 ft/day. Therefore, the 2/3 mile long plume represented discharges over a period of about seven years. (See also W87-02469)

POLLUTION POTENTIAL AND REAL ESTATE, Snell Environmental Group, Inc., Lansing, MI. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02502

PROGRESSIVE SITE EVALUATION,
O.H. Materials Co., Findlay, OH.
D. Winegardner, and J. Quince.
IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium
and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and
Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The
Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 69-74.

Descriptors: *On-site investigations, *Spills, *Project planning, *Groundwater pollution, Cost analysis, Fate of pollutants, Cleanup operations, Case structure Manufacture.

Case studies, Management.

Investigations of spill situations, especially those involving groundwater contamination can result in panic and confusion. In an effort to save money, many inexperienced clients request a minimum fixed-fee investigation with a guarantee of results. This type of project forces the consultant to prepare a work plan (based on minimal background data) which has a rigid scope of work and yet is general enough to define the extent of the problem. On occasions, this arrangement functions very well. However, in a large number of cases, the complexity of subsurface conditions causes this approach to be less than satisfactory. In a few well known situations, the final study costs have been more than the total cleanup itself. The common idea shared between the case histories described in this paper is that a well-planned, progressive investigation or restoration project will result in a significant savings of time and effort. In economic terms, time-and-materials projects will often outperform fixed rate projects, if they are management properfuy. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02503

REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES FOR SOURCE

REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES FOR SOURCE ABATEMENT: THE NECESSARY STEP, O.H. Materials Co., Findlay, OH.

J. Hitchings, J. Quince, and M. Glaze.

IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 75-80.

Descriptors: *Remedies, *Water pollution sour *Water pollution control, Groundwater pollut Water quality control, Hazardous wastes, Sp. Cleanup operations, Cost analysis, Storage ta

It is well known that an unabated or an attenuated continuing source of contamination can add years, even tens of years, to the total duration of a remedial groundwater cleanup. The net result of such an impact is measured in dollars and slipped decimal points. Therefore, a comprehensive remedial plan must include provisions for dealing with the active source in the very early stages of project implementation. Sources of contamination range from indiscriminate spills and leaking tanks to disposal impoundments and uncontrolled 'zaradous waste sites. The active source must be identified, defined, and abated or attentuated if an effective groundwater remedial action is to be undertaken. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02504 It is well known that an unabated or an at

GUIDELINES FOR MONITORING WELL IN-STALLATION, Wisconsin Dept. of Natural Resources, Madison. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02505

CHANGES OF GROUND WATER QUALITY AROUND A WELL DURING ACID TREAT-MENT,

MENT, Krakow Technical Univ. (Poland). Faculty of San-itary and Environmental Engineering. W. Wojcik, and A. Wieczysty. In: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 116-131, 12 for 4 are

Descriptors: *Groundwater quality, *Acidity, *Chemical dissolution, Wells, Unconsolidated aquifers, *Groundwater pollution, Water pollution sources, Path of pollutants, Hydrochloric acid.

Chemical dissolution is one of the rehabilitation methods applied to the incrusted wells in acid treatment. In many cases however, the owners of wells and contractors are afraid of a possibility of aquifer pollution. The aim of the field experiments, has been to find out how far hydrochloric acid can migrate within an unconsolidated aquifer, and what changes it causes in the quality of groundwater. Received results indicate that the acid remains mainly in the space close to the well, where it reacts with clogging deposits. Twenty-four hours after the acidizing, no changes in groundwater quality were observed in holes 5.0 m distant from the well. The quality of water after pumpingtests returned to the same level as before the treatment. (See also W87-02497) (Author's abstract)

GROUND WATER QUALITY ANOMALIES ENCOUNTERED DURING WELL CONSTRUCTION, SAMPLING, AND ANALYSIS IN THE ENVIRONS OF A HAZARDOUS WASTE MAN-

AGEMENT FACILITY,
Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Walnut Creek, CA.
D. Dunbar, H. Tuchfeld, R. Siegel, and R.

In: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p.132-141, 1 fig, 3 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater quality, *Groundwater pollution, *Wells, *Construction, *Hazardous

wastes, Waste management, Water sampling, Water analysis, Hydrogen ion concentration, Tetrahydrofuran, Trihalomethane, Drilling fluids.

The occurrence of a number of groundwater quality anomalies during field investigations demonstrated the need for careful attention to specialized well construction, sampling and analysis procedures. The specific anomalies and their corresponding causes include: (1) elevated pH values due to poor well construction procedures; (2) the presence of tetrahydrofuran caused by the use of glue at casing joints; (3) the temporary occurrence of trihalomethanes produced during the breakdown of synthetic drilling fluid; and (4) cross-contamination of groundwater samples due to incomplete equipment decontamination procedures. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02507

FACTORS REQUIRING RESOLUTION IN IN-STALLING VADOSE ZONE MONITORING SYSTEMS, Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Santa Ana, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02510

GROUND WATER FLOW IN LIMESTONE TERRANES: STRATEGY RATIONALE AND PROCEDURE FOR RELIABLE, EFFICIENT MONITORING OF GROUND WATER QUALITY IN KARST AREAS, National Park Service, Mammoth Cave, KY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-02511

COMPARISON OF SAMPLING MECHANISMS AVAILABLE FOR SMALL-DIAMETER GROUND WATER MONITORING WELLS, GROUND WATER MONITORING WELLS, IEP, Inc., Worthington, OH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02512

USE OF CONDUCTIVITY PROFILES IN GROUND WATER QUALITY INTERPRETA-TION, Jordan (Edward C.) Co., Inc., Portland, ME. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02514

EVALUATING CADMIUM SOLUBILITY IN A LANDFILL WITH MINERAL STABILITY LANDFILL ANALYSES. Goldberg-Zoino and Associates, Inc., Newton Upper Falls, MA. W. G. Williams, and K. Fogarty.

Upper Falls, MA.
W. G. Williams, and K. Fogarty.
IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 310-325,

Descriptors: "Cadmium, "Landfills, "Mineral sta-bility analyses, "Path of pollutants, Geochemistry, Hydrogen ion concentration, Chemical precipita-tion, Carbonates, Limestone, Ferrous sulfide, Sul-fides, Halides, Sodium, Chemical reactions, Com-

puter programs.

If the pH of the landfill material is stabilized with limestone, above pH 5 cadmium precipitates as the carbonate when leached by water containing low levels of dissolved solids. However, the cadmium concentration is 1.6 mg/L, at the low end of the pH range so this treatment may not be effective. Changing the treatment to ferrous sulfide produces a stable cadmium sulfide precipitate which is highly insoluble over the pH range of 4 to 10. Cadmium complexes strongly with halides which suggests leachate containing high concentrations of soluble cadmium. The limestone and ferrous sulfide treatments were investigated for this additional factor by employing an aqueous medium containing sodium (2700 mg/L), chloride (4000 mg/L). When limestone treatment is employed, cadmium is precipitated as a carbonate above pH 6 and as a

hydroxide above pH 10 but cadmium complexes maintain soluble cadmium above the 1 mg/L Resource Conservation and Recovery Act standard. With ferrous sulfide treatment, the great insolubility of cadmium sulfide is sufficient to maintain soluble cadmium at very low levels although the primary species is the monochloride complex. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02515

DEVELOPMENT OF A GROUND WATER MODEL UTILIZING THE INSTALLATION AND TESTING OF A VARIABLE DEPTH CLUSTER MONITORING WELL NETWORK, Hess (R.K.R.) Associates, Stroudsburg, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A. W87-02518

COMBINED EM RESISTIVITY AND FLUORO-METRY WITH DIRECT GROUNDWATER FLOW MEASUREMENT FOR LOCAL CHAR-ACTERIZATION OF LANDFILL PLUMES, K.-V Associates, Inc., Falmouth, MA. W. B. Kerfoot, and S. W. Rumba. IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Pawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 372-387, 6 fig. 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Electromagnetic waves, *Fluorometry, *Groundwater movement, *Landfills. *Path of pollutants, Boreholes, Solid wastes, Plumes, Groundwater pollution, Flow rate, Wells,

Flowmeters, Flow measurement.

Electromagnetic soundings and exploratory boreholes were performed surrounding a municipal landfill to identify the location of potential contaminant plumes. Two overlapping source regions were identified, one eminating from solid waste fill placed in a northeast-oriented kettle trough and the other from the region of the septage disposal pits. Although some filling has inadvertently occurred on an adjacent property, leachate originating from both sources could be readily identified. The study showed that: (1) The plumes appear bi-lobed and progressing in both a north-north-easterly and northeasterly direction, with extensions underlying existing commercial property; (2) The rate of movement of the lobe is slow, from 0.1 to 0.3 ft/day based upon direct groundwater flow measurements; (3) No movement towards the municipal well field was observed. Contamination was not found in any water samples removed from the borcholes, wells, or samplers bordering the municipal water supply region; and (4) The use of direct flowmeter readings with electromagnetic resistivity provides a rapid means of characterization of plume position, rate, and direction across complex glacial till regions. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT)

MITIGATION OF HYDROCARBON CON-TAMINATION IN WATER SUPPLY AQUIFERS VIA MULTI RECOVERY WELL FOR HYDROLOGIC CONTROL. Groundwater Technology, Inc., Concord, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5O. W87-02525

SUBSURFACE HYDROCARBON VAPORS: LOW LEVEL SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES APPLICABLE TO THEIR IDEN-TECHNIQUES APPLICABLE TO THEIR IDEN-TIFICATION/MITIGATION, Groundwater Technology, Inc., Chadds Ford, PA. S. Ames, J. H. Mulry, M. D. Webb, and P. Yaniga. IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 476-484, 2 fig, 2 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: "Hydrocarbons, "Vapors, "Ground-water pollution, "Sampling, "Subsurface waters, "Path of pollutants, Benzene, Areal distribution, Plumes, Volatile organics, Environmental effects, Gas chromatography, Mass spectrometry, Chemi-

Historic address to the subsurface loss of hydrocarbons initially focused upon free product recovery, and occasionally symptomatic explosive vapor concentrations. During the past 15 years the asturated soil and dissolved phases have received increasing attention. Most recently, health and regulatory agencies have expressed concern with an additional resultant, that of low level benzene concentrations in ambient and indoor air. This new concern presages significant health, legal and financial implications for the business, technical and regulatory community. One of the most significant tasks emerging as an integral aspect of comprehensive remedial action programs for subsurface hydrocarbon loss is that of definition of the areal extent of the subsurface vapor pume. The major decisions facing the investigator seeking to define the potential impacts of subsurface vapors include interpretation of the significance of indoor volatic organic compound measurements, selection of sampling and analytical techniques. Definition of the extent of the subsurface plume is critical to the process of assessing impacts, particularly for structures on the periphery of the spill. Monitoring points installed permanently, below grade appear to provide the best means for collection of data. Of current available methods, Tenax GC/MS is the best method for analysis of subsurface samples. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT)

GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR PROTECTION OF A SHALLOW AQUIFER AT THE NAVAL WEAPONS CENTER, CHINA

LAKE, CALIFORNIA, Montgomery (James M.), Inc., Pasadena, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02537

PROTECTION OF A 700-GPM MUNICIPAL WELL FIELD WITH A 10-GPM BARRIER

Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Boston, MA. J. C. Johnson, B. H. Kolb, and P. J. Riordan. IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 656-667, 6 fig. 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Municipal wells, *Groundwater pol-lution, *Water pollution treatment, *Barriers, *Wells, Massachusetts, Dichloroethylene, Waste disposal, Path of pollutants, Pumping wells, Model studies, Bedrock, Plumes Boreholes.

A municipal well field in Massachusetts was found to be contaminated with 1,1-dochloroethylene that originated from past waste disposal at a nearby chemical production facility. The waste disposal sites and the municipal wells were in a glacial outwash aquifer, and initial studies assumed that contamination traveled in a direct path through the aquifer sands from the sources to the wells. Interception of such a plume would have required large-capacity pumping wells. Use of a unique three-dimensional numerical model for groundwater flow and contaminant transport, showed that the assumed path of contamination could not have resulted in the levels of contamination found in the municipal wells. Model calibration was most sucresulted in the levels of contamination count not have cessful wells. Model calibration was most successful with transport of a small flow of concentrated contamination through a thin fractured zone at the top of the bedrock and below a relatively impervious till/sit layer. A remedy was then simulated in which a small pumping well would extract and treat concentrated plume from the rock. The simulation showed that very rapid cleansing could be achieved with this relatively inexpensive remedy. After a field boring/well installation program confirmed the hypothesized properties of the upper rock zone, the bedrock pumping well was installed. Data from the first year of operation show that the system is performing successfully. (See also W87-02497) (Author's abstract)

Group 5B—Sources Of Pollution

GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION FROM UNDERGROUND SOLVENT STORAGE TANES, SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA, COOPEr Engineers, Inc., Richmond, CA. D. P. Oliveira, and N. Sitar.

IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 691-708, 4 fig. 11 ref.

Descriptors: "Groundwater pollution, "Underground storage, "Storage tanks, "Santa Clars, "California, Organic compounds, Alluvial aquifers, Groundwater movement, Toluene, Xylene, Methyl cyclohexane, Ethyl benzene, Solvents, Groundwater movement, Clay, Silt.

To date, over 100 cases of underground tank leaks and spills involving organic chemicals have been identified in Santa Clara Valley. The Santa Clara Valley is a structural basin filled by water-bearing unconsolidated alluvial fill. Groundwater derived from the alluvial aquifers forms a significant proportion of the domestic and municipal water supply. At present, the most severe contamination seems to be limited to the uppermost water-bearing units. Estensive effort is underway to contain the contamination and to clean up the spills in order to protect the deeper water-bearing units, which are used for municipal water supply. This paper describes groundwater contamination by industrial solvents, primarily toluene, xylene, methyl cyclohexane, and ethyl benzene, which leaked from underground storage tanks at a paint manufacturing facility in Santa Clara Valley. Investigation at the site showed that solvents lighter than water moved vertically downward through an aquitard of silty clay contaminating the shallow saturated zone to a depth of 44 feet. The rate at which the contaminants appear to have moved indicates that the in situ hydraulic conductivity of the native silty clay is at least an order of magnitude greater than determined from conventional laboratory tests. In addition, contaminants did not appear to be significantly retarded by interaction with the natural soils. (See also W87-02497) (Author's abstract)

EFFECTIVENESS OF HIGHWAY DRAINAGE SYSTEMS IN PREVENTING SALT CONTAMI-NATION OF GROUND WATER, Massachusetts Dept. of Public Works, Wellesley Hills. Research and Materials Section. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W87-02341

POLLUTION CONTROL AND CONSERVA-TION. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02553

BIOSPHERE, LANDSCAPE AND NATURAL RESOURCES,

RESOURCES, University of Agriculture, Godollo (Hungary). Dept. of Botany and Plant Physiology. M. Kovaca. Nr. Pollution Control and Conservation, Ellis Hor-wood Ltd., Chichester, England, 1985. p 24-36, 6

Descriptors: *Biosphere, *Natural resources, *Ecological effects, Path of pollutants, Water pollution sources, Precipitation, Degradation.

The concept of the biosphere, and its interrelated ecosystems are presented in this chapter, with emphasis being placed on the accumulation and migration of elements in the biosphere and man's role in the 'landscape' and natural resources. Elements accumulate and migrate in the biosphere from geochemical sources, precipitation, decomposition, and man's pollutants, and then migrate via animals, seeds, spores, etc. Industrial communities play a major role in this activity. The natural landscape (plants, soils, water) is greatly affected by this activity, but the stress pollutants force onto the environment, force changes through time, to better deal with pollutants. (See also W87-02553) (Lantz-PTT)

W87-02554

WATER POLLUTION, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02556

SOIL DESTRUCTION AND SOIL POLLUTION, P. Stefanovits. IN: Pollution Control and Conservation, Ellis Hor-wood Ltd., Chichester, England, 1985. p 204-249, 15 fig, 6 tab, 72 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil contamination, *Soil conserva-tion, Soil fertility, Agriculture, Irrigation effects, Cultivation, Soil chemistry.

The role of soil in the environment can be divided into two parts. First, it forms part of the natural and artificial environment and by joining the spheres of air and water (atmosphere and hydrosphere) it is one of the ecosystem constituents along with the community of living organisms. Second, it is merely a physical receptor of matter and energy flows reaching the Earth's surface, transforming and partly storing them. Soil differs both from air and water in its functioning as it is localized and is of solid state. The danger that pollutants will accumulate and will have a permanent effect is especially acute in the case of soil. While, by air and water circulation, the dilution and purification of these two factors is rendered possible, in case of soil, these processes cannot reduce the danger of damage. By its fertility, soil, an important component of the habitat, contributes not only to the existence of the vegetation and of the fauna living on it but also to the welfare of humanity. The decrease in soil fertility is, therefore, an important indicator of environmental pollution. The aim of agricultural production is to maintain and increase soil fertility. However, intensive cultivation of crops, mechanization and drainage may lead to the reduction of soil fertility nearly cultivation of crops, mechanization and drainage may lead to the reduction of soil fertility nearly cultivation gertain unfavorable characteristics, these may result in the appearance of other even more harmful factors. (See also W87-02553) (Lantzmay result in the appearance of other even more harmful factors. (See also W87-02553) (Lantz PTT) W87-02557

SALTY COLORADO, John Muir Inst. for Environmental Studies, Inc., Napa, CA. T. O. Miller, G. D. Weatherford, and J. E. Thorson.
The Conservation Foundation, Washington, DC. 20037, 1986. 102 p.

Descriptors: "Water pollution sources, "Salinity, "Colorado River, "Water quality control, Load distribution, Concentration, Evaporation, Transpi-ration, Leaching, Cost analysis, Legislation.

ration, Leaching, Cost analysis, Legislation.

On its 1,400-mile journey from the Rocky Mountains to the Gulf of California, the Colorado River annually picks up some 9 million tons of salt. Although much of this comes from natural sources, a century of agricultural, municipal, and industrial development in the Colorado River basin has made the problem worse. The salinity problem results from a combination of two processes: alt loading, or the addition of soluble salts to the river, and salt concentration, caused by a reduction in the volume of river water as a result of evaporation, transpiration, or upper basin withdrawals. Almost one-half of the Colorado's salt loading is estimated to come from interaction of the river with the basin's naturally saline soil and rocks. The 3 million acres of irrigated farmland in the region add more soluble minerals to the river as irrigation water leaches minerals from cultivated soils. More than 12 million acres of irrigated farmland - mainly in the lower basin states and Mexico - suffer reduced quality of Colorado River water due to salinity. The damages are diverse and difficult to quantify! degraded usefulness of Colorado River water for domestic, municipal, and industrial uses; decreased crop yields and salt buildup in soils; and strains on interstate and

international relations. The Bureau of Reclamation estimates that salinity caused 591 million in total damages in 1983 and predicts a \$267 million annual loss by 2010. Prompted by complaints from Mexico in the 1960s, Congress passed the Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Act in 1974 to improve the quality of the river's water and uphold prior agreements with Mexico. This bill established a salinity control program that would cost up to \$900 million over the next 10 to 15 years if all projects under study were implemented. (Lantz-PTT) PTT W87-02561

5C. Effects Of Pollution

SHIFTS IN THE INTRACELLULAR ATP POOLS OF IMMOBILISED NOSTOC CELLS (CYANOBACTERIA) INDUCED BY WATER STRESS Florida State Univ., Tallahassee. Dept. of Biologi-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01771

BIOTRANSFORMATIONS OF CHLORO-GUAIACOLS, CHLOROCATECHOLS, AND CHLOROVERATROLES IN SEDIMENTS, Swedish Environmental Research Inst., Stock-

noim.

M. Remberger, A.-S. Allard, and A. H. Neilson.
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
AEMIDF, Vol. 51, No. 3, p 552-558, March 1986.
5 fig. 2 tab, 34 ref.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Fate of pollutants, *Chloroguaiscols, *Chlorocatechols, *Chlorocatechols, *Chlorocatechols, *Chlorocatechols, *Chlorocatechols, *Chlorocatechols, *Sediments, *Blacking water, Water, *Guaiacol cycle, Freshwater, Brackish water, Me-

The occurrence of trichloro- and tetrachloroguaiacols, -catechols, and -veratroles and their transformation was studied in freshwater and brackish
water sediments putatively exposed to chemical
pulp bleachery discharge. The samples contained
both chloroguaiacols and chlorocatechols, of
which >90% could not be removed by simple
extraction. The bound concentrations varied, ranging from 55 microgram (ug)/kg of organic C for
tetrachlorocatechol. Chlorinated substrates
added to the aqueous phase were bound rapidly to
the sediment with K sub p values between 1.3 and
2.8 ml/kg organic C for the chloroguaiacols and
chloroveratroles and 22-36 ml/kg organic C for
the chlorocatechols. Sediment samples incubated
aerobically brought about O-methylation of 4,5,6trichloroguaiacol to 3,4,5-trichloroveratrole in a
yield of about 25%. Under anaerobic conditions,
however, de-O-methylation of both the chloroguaiacols and chloroveratroles took place, with
synthesis of the corresponding chlorocatechols. In
separate experiments, the chlorocatechols were not
completely stable under anaerobic conditions, but
their ultimate fate has not been resolved. Sediment
that had been autoclaved twice at 121 C for 20 min
was unable to bring about any of these transformations, leading to the conclusion that they were
mediated by biological processes. A hypothetical
guaiacol cycle is proposed to account for the
present observations. (Author's abstract)
W87-01784

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE MINERALIZATION IN SOILS UNDER AEROBIC CONDITIONS. Connecticut Agricultural Experiment St. New Haven. Dept. of Soil and Water. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01785

INFLUENCE OF CYANOBACTERIAL HY-PERSCUM ON HETEROTROPHIC ACTIVITY OF PLANKTONIC BACTERIA IN A HYPER-TROPHIC LAKE, National Inst. for Water Research, Pretoria (South

Africa).
R. D. Robarts, and T. Zoharv.

Effects Of Pollution—Group 5C

Applied and Environmental Microbiology AEMIDF, Vol. 51, No. 3, p 609-613, March 1986. 3 fig, 2 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Scum, *Butrophic lakes, *Limnology, *Heterotrophic bacteria, *Plankton, *Cyanophyta, *Floating mat, *Hyperscum, *Dissolved organic carbon, Bacterial growth, Metabolism, Hartbeesport Dam, South Africa.

beesport Dam, South Africa.

The response of the planktonic heterotrophic bacterial community to the buildup and breakdown of a semiperament, crusted, floating cyanobacterial mat, or hyperscum, which covered 1 to 2 hectare was studied in the hypertrophic Hartbeespoort Dam, South Africa. The initial response of bacteria in the main basin to the release of dissolved organic carbon (DOC) from the hyperscum 1 km away was an increase in activity per cell from 35 x 10 to the minus 12th power to 153 x 10 to the minus 12th power to 153 x 10 to the minus 12th power microgram (ug) of C/cell per hr for total cell counts, whereas activity per cell for metabolically active cells increased from 19 x 10 to the minus 11th power to 85 x 10 to the minus 11th power ug of C/cell per hr. No major population growth occurred at this stage. Later, with the continuous supply of DOC from the hyperscum, total bacterial numbers increased from 6,600,000 to 20,000,000 cells/ml, while the activity per cell declined. Metabolically active bacteria followed the same trend. Shorter-term DOC increases caused only increases in bacterial activity per cell. The present data demonstrate a little-documented mechanism by which aquatic bacteria respond to increased DOC concentration that may be universal in aquatic systems. (Author's abstract)

RESPONSES OF ISONYCHIA BICOLOR TO ALKALINE PH: AN EVALUATION OF SURVIVAL, OXYGEN CONSUMPTION, AND CHLORIDE CELL ULTRASTRUCTURE, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Det. of Biology. Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Biology.
G. T. Peters, D. S. Cherry, and J. Cairns, Jr.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 6, p 1088-1095, June 1985. 2 fig, 2 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Mayfly, *Alkalinity, *Toxicity, *Bioassay, *Hydrogen ion concentration, Artificial watercourses, Respiration, Transmission electron microscopy, Chloride cells, Ultrastructure, Intermittent exposures, Continuous exposures, Animal pathology, Recovery, Oxygen coasumption.

pathology, Recovery, Oxygen consumption.

The toxicity of alkaline pH to the mayfly, Isonychia bicolor, was evaluated in field and laboratory artificial stream bicossays, respiration analyses, and transmission electron microscope studies of chloride cell ultrastructure. In continuous-exposure, 9-for bicossays, field and laboratory LC30 values ranged from pH 9.54 to 10.37, respectively. While intermittent pH bicossays with 8- or 4-hr exposures per day failed to reduce alkaline pH toxicity, 1-hr intermittent exposures were less toxic than continuous exposures. Acute (4-hr) exposures to lethal (pH 11.0) and sublethal (pH 10.0) levels caused reductions in oxygen consumption relative to that at pH 8.0, but oxygen consumption at pH 11.0 was greater than at pH 10.0. Coniform chloride cells continuously exposed to pH 11.0 for 1 hr/day for 96 hr accumulation displace cytoplasm from the apical region of the cell complexes. Chloride cells exposed to pH 11.0 for 1 hr/day for 96 hr appeared similar to those continuously exposed at the same pH, indicating that the damaging effects of 1-hr exposures exceeded rehabilitory effects of daily 23-hr recovery periods. Structural recovery (95%) occurred within 8 days following the cessation of intermittent exposure to pH 11.0. (Author's abstract)

W87-01789 W87-01789

RELATIONSHIP OF CRAYFISH (ORCON-ECTES VIRILIS) GROWTH TO POPULATION ABUNDANCE AND SYSTEM PRODUCTIVITY IN SMALL OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES IN THE EXPERIMENTAL LAKES AREA, NORTH-WESTERN ONTARIO,

Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Winnipeg (Manitoba). Freahwater Inst.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.
W87-01790.

CHEMISTRY OF LAKE HOVVATN, NORWAY, FOLLOWING LIMING AND REACIDIFICATION,

Norsk Inst. for Vannforskning, Oslo. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01791

INFLUENCE OF FISH-ZOOPLANKTON-PHY-TOPLANKTON INTERACTIONS ON THE RE-SULTS OF SELENIUM TOXICITY EXPERI-MENTS WITHIN LARGE ENCLOSURES, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Winnipeg (Manitoba). Freathwater Inst. A. Salki, M. Turner, K. Patalas, J. Rudd, and D.

A. Ostas, S. Pindlay.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 6, p 1132-1143, June 1985. 8 fig. 3 tab, 58 ref.

Descriptors: "Fish, "Zooplankton, "Phytoplankton, "Interactions, "Selenium "Toxicity, "Enclosures, "Mercury pollution, "Community development, Clay Lake, Ontario, Predation, Crustacea

ment, Clay Lake, Ontario, Predation, Crustacea. The response of zooplankton to sodium selenite at concentrations of 1, 20, and 100 microgram (ug) Se/liter was studied using 100-cu m enclosures in Hg-contaminated Clay Lake, Ontario. Crustacean community development in treated enclosures exhibited no obvious acute or chronic effects from the range of Se concentrations applied. Seasonal changes in zooplankton composition, abundance, and reproduction were similar among controls and the 1 and 10 ug Se/l enclosures. Differences in species dynamics observed in the 100 ug Se/l enclosure and in a sediment control enclosure were attributable to biotic interactions rather than Se. Predation appeared to be the dominant factor governing zooplankton community structure in all enclosures. Differences in the number of planktivorous fish among enclosures led to variations in the abundance of predatory Leptodora kindtii, which in turn affected abundances of Bosmina longirostris. (Author's abstract)

ORGANIC NITROGEN COMPOUNDS IN AT-MOSPHERIC PRECIPITATION: THEIR CHEMISTRY AND AVAILABILITY TO PHY-

CHEMISTRY AND AVAILABILITY TO PHY-TOPLANKTON,
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,
Taupo (New Zealand). Div. of Marine and Fresh-water Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01793

PHYTOPLANKTON RESPONSE TO FRESH-WATER RUNOFF: THE DIVERSION OF THE EASTMAIN RIVER, JAMES BAY, McGill Univ., Montreal (Quebec). Inst. of Ocean-

ography. R. G. Ingram, L. Legendre, Y. Simard, and S.

Lepage. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 6, p 1216-1221, June 1985. 6 fig, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Phytoplankton, *Freshwater, *Salinity, *Nutrients, *Hydrodynamics, *James Bay, *Diversion, Hydroelectric power, Eutrophication, Canada, Eastmain River.

Phytoplankton, nutrients, and hydrodynamic conditions were regularly sampled in the estuary of the Eastmain River (Quebec) and offshore in James Bay, before and after the diversion of the river for hydroelectric development on 19 July 1980. In the setuary mean flow decreased by over 90%, and the semidiurnal tidal amplitude increased significantly over a 5-day period. The most dramatic event was a major phytoplankton bloom in the river mouth, during a 10-day period of higher water column stability in late August; the cells then remained and bloomed in the thin photic layer. The present

results stress the role of hydrodynamics (as determined here by freshwater runoff) in the timing of phytoplankton blooms. (Author's abstract) W87-01794

USE OF A BACTERIAL BIOLUMINESCENCE ASSAY TO ASSESS TOXICITY OF CONTAMI-NATED MARINE SEDIMENTS, NATED MARINE SEDIMENTS, National Marine Fisheries Service, Seattle, WA. Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-01795

INFLUENCE OF THE INSECTICIDE DIFLUBENZURON (DIMILIN) ON THE GROWTH OF MARINE DIATOMS AND A HARPACTI-

OID COPEPOD IN CULTURE,
Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Vancouver
(British Columbia). West Vancouver Lab.
N. J. Antia, P. J. Harrison, D. S. Sullivan, and T.

Bisalputra.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 7, p 1272-1277, July 1985. 3 fig. 3 tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Diflubenzuron, *Dimilin, *Growth, *Photosynthesis, *Diatoms, *Copepods, *Chitin, *Cuticles, *Larvicides, *Insects, *Crustaceans, Ecdysis, Metabolism, Juvenile development, Plant pathology, Plant physiology.

thology, Plant physiology.

Diflubenzuron (Dimilin), in the concentration range 0.1-5,000 microgram/liter (ug/l), was tested for possible injurious effects on the growth and photosynthesis of three chitin-producing diatoms (Thalassiosira weissflogii, I nordenskioldii, Cyclotella cryptica) and one nonchitinaceous diatom (Skeletonema cotastum). For comparison, the effects of the pesticide also were examined on the juvenile development and adult survival of the harpacticoid copepod Tigriopus californicus. Whereas the development of the copepod was hindered at concentrations of the order of 1-10 ug/l, the diatoms were barely affected by Dimilin even at the highest concentration tested. The authors conclude that Dimilin acts specifically on insects and crustaceans as a larvicide by interfering with chitin deposition into cuticles during juvenile development through ecdysis. The lack of effect on the chitin-producing diatoms suggests that the insecticide may not inhibit chitin biosynthesis per se as was previously believed, but that it presumably deregulates one or more of the larval postsynthetic processes responsible for integration of chitin into cuticles, (Author's abstract)

NUTRIENT DYNAMICS IN A LITTORAL SEDIMENT COLONIZED BY THE SUB-MERSED MACROPHYTE MYRIOPHYLLUM

SPICATUM,
Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique,
Sainte-Foy (Quebec).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.
W87-01799

ION FLUX RATES, ACID-BASE STATUS, AND BLOOD GASES IN RAINBOW TROUT, SALMO GAIRDNERI, EXPOSED TO TOXIC ZINC IN NATURAL SOFT WATER, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Whitney, Unchange 1 the OF Elichette Research Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Whitney. Harkness Lab. of Fisheries Research. D. J. Spry, and C. M. Wood. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CIFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 8, p 1332-1341, August 1985. 6 fig, 3 tab, 53 ref.

Descriptors: "Rainbow trout, "Zinc, "Toxicity, "Water softening, "Hydrogen ion concentration, "Acid-base status, "Gills, Sodium ions, Chloride ions, Acidosis, Potassium ions, Kidney function, Isotope studies, Excretion, Ammonia.

Exposure to 0.8 mg Zn2+/liter in natural soft water for up to 72 hr was toxic to rainbow trout, causing an acid-base disturbance and net branchial ion losses. Mean arterial pH fell from 7.78 to 7.58. Both Pa sub C02 and lactate rose, indicating a

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

mixed respiratory and metabolic acidosis, despite maintenance of high Pa sub 02. Net branchial uptake of Na+ and Cl- became a net loss immediately following exposure to Zn(2+), and this consinued during 60 hr of exposure. Net K+ loss was exacerbated, and net Ca2+ uptake was abolished. Unidirectional flux measurements with 22Na+ and 36C1- indicated an increased efflux immediately following Zn exposure. Both influx and efflux of Na+ and Cl- were simulated after 48-60 hr in Zn2+. Both net branchial ammonis excretion and net branchial uptake of acidic equivalents from the water (= base loss) were stimulated greatly, the latter contributing to metabolic scidosis. Kidney function, as measured by urine flow rate and excretion of ammonis, acidic equivalents, Na+, Cl-, K+, and Zn2+, was relatively insensitive to the effects of Zn. The only renal component affected was Ca2+ excretion, which decreased during a single flux period, possibly in response to the reduced entry Ca2+ at the gill. The authors conclude that toxic concentrations of Zn are capable of altering gill function to cause ionoregulatory and acid-base disturbances without disturbance of Pa sub 02. (Author's abstract)

HISTORICAL RELATIONSHIPS
PHOSPORUS LOADING AND
SILICA ACCUMULATION IN BAY OF
QUINTE SEDIMENTS,
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Great Lakes Re-

Michigan Univ., Anti Aroxi. Grass Search Div.
C. L. Schelske, D. J. Conley, and W. F. Warwick.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CIFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 8, p 1401-1409,
August 1985. 5 fig. 1 tab, 22 ref. EPA Grant
R810396, NSF Grant OCE-8216588.

Descriptors: *Lake Ontario, *Bay of Quinte, *Sediments, *Biogenic silica, *Phosphorus, *Diatoms, History, Urbanization, Erosion, Forest clear-

sediments from Warwick's 1972 Glenora-B core from the Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario, were analyzed to compare the historical relationship between the accumulation of biogenic silica (BSI) and total phosphorus (TP). The similarities in patterns provide evidence that increased P inputs caused increased diatom production and BSi accumulation. BSi accumulation increased soon after initial European settlement by the French Sulpicians in 1669 and reached maximum levels during the early 1850s when forest clearance and erosino of the deforested drainage basin increased sediment accumulation rates 110-fold compared with rates before 1669. Maximum rates of BSi and TP accumulation increased 170-fold and 150-fold, respectively, during the same period. Ratios of BSi:TP were about 6-fold greater in the sediments deposited after 1888 than in those deposited prior to 1669, indicating that the proportion of available P in TP inputs increased with increased disposal of domestic sewage into the bay as populations shifted to urban centers. Increases in BSi accumulation above the Ambrosia horizon (dated at 1832) indicate that sediments can be a significant sink for BSi. Although the onset of Si depletion cannot be confirmed with data from this core, there is clear evidence that BSi accumulation increased as the result of increased P inputs. (Author's abstract) W87-01803

PATTERNS OF EPIPELIC ALGAL ABUN-DANCE WITH DEPTH, TROPHIC STATUS, AND ACIDITY IN POORLY BUFFERED NEW HAMPSHIRE LAKES, Louisville Univ., KY. Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01806

LABORATORY STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF ALUMINUM AND PH ON AMPHIBIAN EGGS AND TADPOLES, Biota Environmental Contractors, Dorset (Ontar-

K. L. Clark, and B. D. LaZerte.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 9, p 1544-1551, Sep-

tember 1985. 1 fig, 2 tab, 30 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Aluminum, *Acid rain, *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Eggs, *Tadpoles, *Toxicity, *American toad, *Wood frog, *Bioassay, Ponds, Streams, Ontario, Canada, Hatching success, Aluminum speciation, Freshwater, Acidification.

minum speciation, Freshwater, Acidification.

Bufo americanus and Rana sylvatica eggs and tadpoles were exposed in laboratory bioassays to a range of pH and Al concentrations commonly encountered in ponds and streams of central Ontario. Hatching success of both species was reduced at pH 4.14. The addition of 10 microgram/liter (ug/I) iorganic monomeric Al (IMAI) at pH < 4.35 further reduced hatching success of B americanus, whereas R sylvatica was alightly less sensitive with hatching success being reduced by addition of 20 ug/I IMAI at pH 4.14. Increasing Al concentrations at pH 4.14 appeared to have no further effect, except at the highest level used (200 ug/I). IMAI concentrations that were toxic at pH 4.35 or 4.14 had no effect at pH 4.75 or 5.75. Toxicity was not dependent on Al aspeciation, because similar levels of Al(3+) and Al(OH)x complexes that were toxic at pH 4.14 were not toxic at pH 4.75. Also, Al(F)x complexes were as toxic as Al(3+). Egg mortality due to hydrogen ion stress was correlated with delay in time of hatch and a reduction in egg size, but there was no consistent pattern with respect to Al stress. B americanus and R sylvatica tadpoles were not sensitive to up to 200 ug/I IMAI and pH as low as 4.14. (Author's abstract) stract) W87-01808

INTERACTIVE EFFECTS OF CADMIUM, POL-YCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS, AND FUEL OIL ON EXPERIMENTALLY EXPOSED ENG-OII. ON EXPERIMENTALLY EXPOSED ENG-LISH SOLE (PAROPHRY VETULUS), National Marine Fisheries Service, Seattle, WA. Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center. L. Rhodes, E. Casillas, B. McKnight, W. Gronlund, and M. Myers. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sci-ences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 12, p 1870-1880, Docember 1985. 8 fig. 4 tab, 49 ref. EPA Inter-agency Agreement EPA79-D-X0514.

Descriptors: "Water pollution effects, "English sole, "Cadmium, "Polychlorinated biphenyls, "Aroclor, "Diesel fuel, "Seawater, "Toxicity, Hepatocellular necrosis, Liver regeneration, Karyomegaly, Aspartate aminotransferase, Enzymes, Calcium, Serum, Bioassay, Interactions, Metabo-

Juvenile English sole were exposed orally to cadmium chloride and Aroclor 1234 (polychorinated biphenyl, PCB), either independently or simultaneously, for 4 wk, followed by exposure to seawater-accomodated No. 2 diesel fuel for 2 wk. Hepatocellular necrosis, regeneration, and karyomegaly were observed. Differential lesion prevalences were observed among the exposure groups, with high proportions among PCB-exposed fish, low proportions among PCB-exposed fish, and intermediate proportions in Cd + PCB-exposed fish, low proportions among PCB-exposed fish, and intermediate proportions in Cd + PCB-exposed fish, low proportions among PCB-exposed fish, low proportions among PCB-exposed fish, and intermediate proportions in Cd + PCB-exposed fish, low proportions among PCB-exposed groups were found after the first week, and lower serum albumin concentrations occurred in all Cd- and PCB-exposed groups following the third week. Subsequent exposure to No. 2 diesel fuel produced few effects in any of the exposure groups. The observed antagonistic effect of Aroclor 1254 against cadmium toxicity emphasizes the importance of employing multiple as well as single contaminant exposure in toxicity studies. (Author's abstract) W87-01811

EFFECTS OF MANIPULATIONS OF ALUMINUM CONCENTRATIONS AND PH ON PHOSPHATE UPTAKE AND PHOTOSYNTHESIS OF PLANKTONIC COMMUNITIES IN TWO PRE-

CAMBRIAN SHIELD LAKES, Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Div. of Life Sciences. C. Nalewajko, and B. Paul. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sci-

ences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 12, p 1946-1953, December 1985. 7 fig, 3 tab, 50 ref.

Descriptors: "Water pollution effects, "Acid rain, "Aluminum, "Hydrogen ion concentration, "Phosphate uptake, "Photosynthesis, "Phytoplankton, "Toxicity, "Precambrian Shield lakes, Plastic Lake, Saint Nora Lake, Canada, Precipitation, Plant physiology, Acidification.

From June 1982 to October 1983, the physiological response of phytoplankton to Al perturbations were studied in a circumneutral lake (St. Nora Lake) and an acid-stressed lake (Plastic Lake) on the Precambrian Shield in Ontario (Canada). In both lakes, addition of Al to water samples decreased microbial phosphate uptake and photosynthesis; significant decreases occurred at 50 microgram Al/liter. Both processes were affected more atp H 5.2-6.9 than at pH 4.5, although the absolute rates of these processes at pH 4.5 were substantially lower. Phosphate uptake was depressed relatively more than photosynthesis, and depression of both processes was larger in Plastic Lake than in St. Nora Lake. Precipitation of phosphate as particles >0.45 micron upon addition of Al, as well as direct toxicity of Al, appear to be responsible for the observed detrimental effects of Al. (Author's abstract) abstract) W87-01814

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSE OF JUVENILE RAINBOW TROUT, SALMO GAIRDNERI, TO ACID AND ALUMINUM - PREDICTION OF FIELD RESPONSES FROM LABORATORY DATA.

Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Rexdale. Aquatic Toxicity Unit. C. M. Neville.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 12, p 2004-2019, December 1985. 7 fig, 5 tab, 46 ref, append.

Descriptors: "Acid rain, "Fish behavior, "Hydro-gen ion concentration, "Aluminum, "Rainbow trout, "Juvenile growth stage, "Fish kills, Mortali-ty, Hypoxia, Electrolyte loss, Norway, North America, Refuges, Prediction, Interspecific varia-tion, Sublethal effects.

tion, Sublethal effects.

An initial 1- to 2-hr exposure of juvenile rainbow trout to 2.8 uM (micromole/liter) inorganic Al caused increased ventilation and activity responses ranging from slight to severe, depending on the ambient pH. The severity of physiological response after 6-11 days of exposure resembled that of the initial response. This was severe at pH 6.1, 4.5, and 4.0, slight to moderate at pH 5.0 and 5.5, but minimal at pH 6.5. In the severe response groups, 40-90% of the fish died after a few days of exposure. Death was due primarily to hypoxia at pH 6.1 and to electrolyte loss at pH 4.5 and 4.0. Between pH 5.5 and 5.0, there was a transition between the two mechanisms. With 8-10 mg natural organic acida/liter, the response to the same concentration of inorganic Al was unchanged at pH 5.0, but was slightly increased at pH 4.5. Fish tills of salmonids that have occurred in South Norway could have been predicted from these results. In North America the presence of refuge areas and the prevalence of more tolerant species could account for the occurrence of sublethal rather than lethal responses. (Author's abstract) W87-01818

ACIDIFICATION AND TOXICITY OF METALS TO AQUATIC BIOTA.

Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique, Sainte-Foy (Quebec).
P. G. C. Campbell, and P. M. Stokes.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CIFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 12, p 2034-2049, December 1985. 12 tab, 103 ref.

Descriptors: "Acid rain, "Acidification, "Toxicity, "Metals, "Aquatic, "Hydrogen ion concentration, Silver, Aluminum, Cadmium, Cobalt, Mercury, Manganese, Nickel, Lead, Zinc, Copper, Lead, Metal speciation, Ions.

Effects Of Pollution—Group 5C

Possible effects of environmental acidification (pH 7.4) are reviewed on: (1) metal speciation in solution; (2) metal adsorption at biological surfaces; and (3) metal uptake by and toxicity to aquatic biota. Attention was focused on some 10 metals of potential concern in the context of freshwater acidification (Ag. Al, Cd, Co, Cu, Hg, Mn, Ni, Pb, and Zn). For the four metals (Al, Cu, Hg, and Pb) predicted to manifest speciation changes in the range pH 7.4, confirmatory experimental data were available for Cu and Pb. In the six remaining cases predicted to show little sensitivity to pH changes in this range, supporting experimental evidence exists for Ag. Cd, Mn, and Zn. A pH-dependent biological response is documented over a realistic range of H(+) and metal concentrations for Al, Cd, Cu, Zn, and to a lesser extent, Hg and Pb. These metals fall into two groups: those for which a decrease in pH results in decreased biological response (type I behavior: Pb.) Data for Al and Hg clearly reveal pH effects, but the results are to few and too inconsistent to allow generalizations. (Author's abstract) W87-01819

BIOGEOGRAPHIC INFLUENCES ON FISH SPECIES COMPOSITION OF NORTHERN WISCONSIN LAKES WITH APPLICATIONS FOR LAKE ACIDIFICATION STUDIES, Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Zoology. F. J. Rahel.

P. J. Kanel. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 1, p 124-134, January 1986. 4 fig, 4 tab, 34 ref, append.

Descriptors: Acid rain, "Water pollution effects, "Lakes, "Fish, "Acidification, "Wisconsin, "Species-area regression, "Alkalinity, Lake size, Isolation, Hydrogen ion concentration, Extinctions, Biogeography, Perch, Mathematical models, Prediction.

In 100 northern Wisconsin lakes, the species-area regression for alkaline lakes (>10 mg/l as CaCO3) had higher intercept and greater alope than the regression for low-alkalinity, but unacidified lakes. Thus, low-alkalinity, but unacidified lakes, and added species at a slower rate as lake size increased. Biogeographic factors (lake size, alkalinity, isolation from other water bodies) strongly influenced fish community composition. Small lake size appeared to exclude species requiring wave-washed, rock substrates and species preferring cool, well-oxygenated water; such habitat is limited in small lakes. Low alkalinity and associate chemical conditions (eg, low pH) limited the occurrence of many cyprimids and some percids (genus Etheostoms). Lake isolation (no inlet and outlet streams) appeared to have a limited effect on species composition. An exception was the reduced occurrence, in lakes without tributary streams, of species that spawn in flowing water. Fish distributions among Wisconsin lakes provide a test of habitat requirements proposed for other geographic regions. Species-area relations, used to predict losses of fish populations in acidified lakes, may overestimate the number of extinctions if regression equations developed from unacidified (lugh-alkalinity) lakes are used to predict the number of species previously present in acidified (low-alkalinity) lakes. (Author's abstract)

RECENT MAJOR DECLINES IN ZOOPLANK-TON POPULATIONS IN THE INSHORE REGION OF LAKE MICHIGAN: PROBABLE CAUSES AND IMPLICATIONS, Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Great Lakes Re-search Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01826

MODIFICATION OF BIOACCUMULATION OF SELENIUM BY MYTILUS EDULIS IN THE PRESENCE OF ORGANIC AND INORGANIC MERCURY, (MODIFICATION DE LA BIOACCUMULATION DU SELENIUM CHEZ MYTILUS EDULIS EN PRESENCE DU MERCURE ORGANIQUE ET INORGANIQUE),

Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique, Ri-mouski (Quebec). E. Pelletier. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sci-ences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 1, p 203-211, January 1986. 6 fig. 2 tab, 35 ref. NSERC (Canada) Grant DECOMO RTM329

Descriptors: *Selenium, *Blue mussel, *Bioaccumulation, *Mercury, *Toxicity, Seawater, Methyl mercury, Organic selenium, Culture tanks.

mercury, Organic selenium, Culture tanks.

Rates of bioaccumulation of dissolved selenite (Na2SeO3) and adsorbed organic selenium (C8H7O2Se)2 were measured in the blue mussel and the impact on bioaccumulation of the presence of environmental mercury (HgCt)2 and ((CH3Hg)3O)OH)) was determined. Mussels 3.6 + or - 0.2 cm in diameter in continuously circulating seawater were exposed to organic and inorganic Se at a concentration of 50 microgram/liter (ug/l) for periods of 15-50 days. Mussels in some tanks were exposed simultaneously to inorganic and organic Hg at concentrations of 3.0 and 30 ug/l, respectively. When Hg was absent, the mussels accumulated inorganic Se at a rate of 0.12 nanogram (ng) Se/g per day, but did not accumulate organic Se. In the presence of inorganic Hg at 30 ug/l, the accumulation rate of inorganic Se seemed to become available in the presence of methyl Hg, and was accumulated at a rate of 0.15 ng Se/g per day. The phenomenon was not reciprocal, however: Se, no matter what its concentration or chemical nature, and no effect on the accumulation rate of Hg. No toxic effects were observed when Se was administered alone, but the toxic effects of Hg were observed in all animals exposed to it. (Author's abstract) stract) W87-01827

HISTOLOGICAL CHANGES IN CULTURED LAKE TROUT, SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH, SUBJECTED TO CUMULATIVE LOADING IN A WATER REUSE SYSTEM, National Fishery Research and Development Lab.,

A WATER REUSE SYSTEM, National Fishery Research and Development Lab., Wellaboro, PA. J. W. Meade, and R. L. Herman. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sci-ences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 1, p 228-231, January 1986. 4 fig. 13 ref.

Descriptors: "Water pollution effects, "Water reuse, "Lake trout, "Ammonia, "Rainbow trout, "Gills, "Aluminum, Hyperplasia, Hypertrophy, Pathology, Lamellar telangiectasis, Fish rearing, Serial reuse units, Toxicity.

Lake trout, 16 cm long, were reared 8 wk in five serial reuse units, resulting in cumulative loadings of 1.5-7.5 kg fish/liter per min. Although mean unionized ammonia concentrations in the highest loading levels were less than 10% of those often considered as safe for culture of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri), lake trout reared at the higher loading levels showed dilation of glomerular capilaries, which persisted after cumulative loading conditions were removed, and gill epithelial hyperplasia and hypertrophy. Lamellar telangiectasis was caused by sampling technique (concussion). The authors conclude that factors other than ammonia concentrations are significant in branchial irritation. (Avthor's abstract)

ACCLIMATION-INDUCED CHANGE IN TOX-ICITY OF ALUMINUM TO RAINBOW TROUT (SALMO GAIRDNERD, Guelph Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Zoology. P. L. Orr, R. W. Bradley, J. B. Sprague, and N. J. Hutchinson.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 1, p 243-246, January 1986. 1 fig., 23 ref.

Descriptors: "Rainbow trout, "Juvenile growth stage, "Aluminum, "Toxicity, "Acclimation, "Tol-erance, "Seasonal variation, "Acclimation, Hydro-gen ion concentration, Artificial lakes, Hardness,

When a group of rainbow trout fiagerlings were exposed to 87 microgram (ug) AL/I for 1 and 2 wk, the threshold lethal concentration (LC50) increased to about 1.8 times the control LC50 of 175 ug/l during the third week resulted in a similar ratio, of 1.7 between LC50 of proviously exposed and control fish. Thus, prior exposures of 0.5 and 0.9 of the control LC50 resulted in about the same increase in tolerance. The magnitude of the increase was similar to those reported in the literature for other metals. Such acclimation could assist in the survival of fish during spring and autumn surges of Al and other metals in surface waters acidified by atmospheric deposition of oxides of sulfur and nitrogen, in which environmental changes in Al concentration parallel those employed here. Experimental water simulated an acid lake with pH 5.1-5.3 and total hardness of 11 mg/l. (Author's abstract) W87-01829

EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE TO SUB-LETHAL PH ON GROWTH, EGG PRODUC-TION, AND OVULATION IN BROOK TROUT, SALVELINUS FONTINALIS,

University of Western Ontario, London. Dept. of Zoology.

Zoology.

W. H. Tam, and P. D. Payson.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aqustic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 2, p 275-280, February 1986. 5 fig. 4 tab, 13 ref. National Research Council (Canada) D.S.S. Contract 20SU-31048-3-13644.

Descriptors: *Acidic water, *Water pollution effects, *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Toxicity, *Chronic exposure, *Brook trout, Seasonal variation, Growth, Reproduction, Egg development, Ovulation, Fish eggs, Fish physiology.

Hatchery-reared brook trout were maintained in the laboratory at mean pH values of 7.34, 5.56, and 4.48 from early February to early December. At pH 4.48, the mean growth rates of males were uniformly lowered during the entire experimental period. Among females, growth was inhibited during the first 5 mo, but their rate of weight gain recovered during the period of rapid oocyte development. At the end of the experiment, the body weights of both male and female fish in pH 5.16 and 4.48 were only 70.70-77.34% of the control fish at pH 7.34. Growth was not affected by exposure to pH 5.56. Rapid occyte development occurred simultaneously over all pH groups in June, suggesting that the initiation of gametogenesis was not affected over the range of pH tested. The number of eggs produced by the smaller pH 5.16-4.48 females was reduced. Ovulation was delayed significantly in the acidic groups. (Author's abstract) stract) W87-01846

LAKE ACIDIFICATION AS A LIMITING FACTOR IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE FRESHWATER AMPHIPOD HYALELLA AZTECA,

Guelph Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Zoology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01847

PHOSPHORUS ENRICHMENT, SILICA UTI-LIZATION, AND BIOGEOCHEMICAL SILICA DEPLETION IN THE GREAT LAKES, Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Great Lakes Re-search Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01855

LIMNETIC ZOOPLANETON ASSEMBLAGES IN ATLANTIC CANADA WITH SPECIAL REF-ERENCE TO ACIDIFICATION, Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01857

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

EFFECIS OF PLACER GOLD MINING ON PRIMARY PRODUCTION IN SUBARTIC STREAMS OF ALASKA, Alaska Univ., Anchorage. Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

ALGAL BIOASSAY AND GROSS PRODUCTIV-ITY EXPERIMENTS USING SEWAGE EFFLU-ENT IN A MICHIGAN WETLAND, Duke Univ., Durham, NC. School of Forestry and Environmental Studies. C. J. Richardson, and B. R. Schwegler. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vo. 22, No. 1, p 111-120, February 1986. 5 fig. 4 tab, 53 ref. NSF Grant AEN75-08855.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Bioass *Algae, *Ecosystems, Sewage effluent, Michigi Cladophera, Fen, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Greproductivity.

productivity.

One component of the filamentous algal community of a northern fen ecosystem in central Michigan was studied under conditions of nutrient enrichment by secondarily treated sewage effluent during one growing season. The productivity of Cladophora spp. measured by continuous flow bioassay was 2.6 g dry weight/sq m/day at the site of effluent addition compared to 0.085 g/sq m/day at the control site. Under conditions of nutrient enrichment, uptake by bioassay Cladophora spp. averaged 12 mg/sq m/day for phosphorus and 55 mg/sq m/day for microgen, compared to 0.01 mg/sq m/day for phosphorus and 110 mg/sq m/day for phosphorus and 110 mg/sq m/day for phosphorus and 110 mg/sq m/day for phosphorus and introgen, respectively in the control area. At the end of the growing season approximately 4.3 g m/sq m and 0.96 g P/sq m were immobilized in Cladophora algal blomass. Algal growth temporarily immobilized 3 percent of the nitrogen and 1 percent of the phosphorus added as sewage effluent. Gross productivity, community respiration and reservation constant values in the fen were similar to data collected by other researchers in shallow water aquatic systems, but only at the fertilized sites. (Author's abstract)

PREDICTIVE MODELS FOR THE BIOMASS OF BLUE-GREEN ALGAE IN LAKES, North Carolina Univ. at Chapel Hill. Dept. of Biology. nary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

EFFECTS OF COAL PILE RUNOFF ON STREAM QUALITY AND MACROINVERTE-BRATE COMMUNITIES, Maryland Univ., Frostburg. Appalachian Environmental Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01917

BENTHIC INVERTEBRATE RESPONSE TO POLLUTION ABATEMENT: STRUCTURAL CHANGES AND FUNCTIONAL IMPLICA-Missouri Cooperative Fishery Research Unit, Co-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W87-01923

LONG-TERM CHANGES IN THE BENTHIC COMMUNITY ON THE COASTAL SHELF OF PALOS VERDES, SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts, Whitter,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W87-01943

EFFECTS OF COPPER AND ZINC ON TWO PLANKTONIC CILIATES,
Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, MA. Dept. of Biology.
D. K. Stoecker, W. G. Sunda, and L. H. Davis.
Marine Biology MBIOAJ, Vol. 92, No. 1, p 21-29,

July 1986. 5 fig, 4 tab, 40 ref.

Descriptors: *Copper, *Zinc, *Water pollution effects, *Plankton, *Protozoa, *Heavy metals, Aquatic plankton, Zooplankton, Estuarine environment, Favella, Balanion, Toxicity, Growth,

The interactive effects of copper and zinc on two estuarine planktonic clistes (Favella sp. and Balanion sp.) were determined in seawater media. Cupric ion caused abnormal motility in both clistes in short-term tests, and decreased the growth rates of both species in longer-term experiments. In the short-term tests, zinc ion activity by itself did not affect the motility of the clistes, but there were significant interactions between copper and zinc. In the longer-term experiments, the growth of Favella sp. was optimal at the lowest cupric ion activities and copper and zinc inhibited growth at activities, and copper and zinc inhibited growth at activities above these values. By contrast, optimal growth rate of Balanion sp. occurred at the highest zinc ion activity and the lowest cupric ion activities, and growth rate was reduced by low zinc ion activities. There was an antagonism between copper and zinc which was particularly pronounced in Balanion sp. (Author's abstract) W87-01947 W87-01947

AVAILABLE NITROGEN AND NITROGEN CY-CLING IN FOREST SOILS EXPOSED TO SIM-ULATED ACID RAIN,

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY. Dept. of Agronomy. H. F. Stroo, and M. Alexander.

zz. r. - suvo, and M. Alexander. Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 50, No. 1, p 110-114, January-February 1986. 2 fig. 2 tab, 29 ref. USDA Cooperative agreement 58-32U42-409.

Descriptors: "Acid rain, "Nitrogen, "Forest soils, "Decomposition, Nitrogen cycle, Fertilizers, Simulated rainfall, Potassium, Calcium, Magnesium, Iron, Aluminum, Manganese, Soil chemistry, Redoak, White pine, Microorganisms, Leaching.

oak, White pine, Microorganisms, Leaching.

The formation of NO3(-) and NH4(+) was measured in columns containing samples from the surface horizons of 12 forest soils both during and after exposure to simulated rain applied at three times the ambient deposition rates for 116 days. The relative responses to increased acidity were correlated with organic matter and N levels of the soils. The average inhibition for the 12 soils was linearly related to the amount of acidity added. The quantity of N mineralized was less in some soils after their exposure to simulated rain at pH 3.5 than at 5.9 than at pH 5.6 and greater in other soils, but the average amount mineralized after exposure of the 12 soils was not significantly affected by the pH of the simulated rain during the treatment period. The mean percentage of the inorganic N produced in the 12 soils that was in the NO3(-) form was lower during, but not after, the exposure to simulated rain at pH 3.5 than at 5.6. The amount of inorganic N added in the simulated acid rain exceeded the diminished supply arising because of the inhibition of mineralization during the exposure. The suppression of N mineralization in Crary soil (Aquic Fragiorthods) containing white pine seedlings and in Mardin soil containing red oak seedlings was less than in unplanted soil. The simulated rain at pH 3.5 altered the amounts of K, Ca, Mg, Al, Fe, and Mn leached from the soil. Inhibition of increasing N formation by microorganisms in short periods of acid precipitation may be compensated by the N added with the precipitation. (Author's abstract) abstract) W87-01990

SIMULATED ACID RAIN EFFECTS ON JACK PINE SEEDLING ESTABLISHMENT AND NU-TRITION.

Michigan State Univ., East Lansing. Dept. of Forestry.
N. W. MacDonald, J. B. Hart, Jr., and P. V.

Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 50, No. 1, p 219-225, January-February 1986. 1 fig, 5 tab, 39 ref.

Descriptors: *Jack pine, *Simulated rainfall, *Acid rain, *Grayling sand, *Michigan, *Calcium, *Mag-nesium, *Seed germination, Soil horizons, Hydro-gen ion concentration, Plant pathology, Seedling mortality, Nitrogen, Potassium Calcium, Sodium, Manganese, Zinc, Aluminum, Phosphorus, Magne-

A 75-day greenhouse study examined the effects of simulated acid rain on jack pine (Pinus banksiana Lamb.) seedling development and the Grayling sand (Typic Udipsamments) growth medium. Five levels of rain pH (2,0,2,5,30,40,and 4.7) and two soil horizons (A/E, Bwl) were included as levels of factors. Soil pH decreased only at rain pH 3.0 and below. Exchangeable Ca and Mg were reduced at pH 2.0 in A/E horizon soil only. Germination of jack pine was inhibited at pH 2.0 or both soils. Mortality of germinants was over 95% on both soils at pH 2.0, 42% on A/E soil at pH 2.5, and 2-13% in other treatment combinations. Seeding top weight increased and root weight decreased on both soils at pH 2.5. In seedlings grown at pH levels 2.5 to 4.7, tissue concentrations of N, K, Ca, Na, Mn, Zn, and Al increased, but P and Mg were reduced, as rain pH decreased. Simulated rain approximating pH levels typical of northern lower Michigan (> 3.0) did not affect adversely the regeneration of jack pine or soil properties of the Grayling sand during the present study. (Author's abstract)
W87-02000 W87-02000

DYNAMICS OF EXTRACTABLE PHOSPHORUS DURING NONSTERILE AND STERILE INCUBATION OF SLUDGE-AMENDED SOIL, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces. Dept. of Crop and Soil Sciences.

G. R. Cline, W. C. Lindemann, and R. Quintero.
Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 2, p 98-104, August 1985. 6 fig. 2 tab, 26 ref. DOE Contract DE-ACO4-76ET-33626.

Descriptors: *Phosphorus, *Soil amendments, *Land disposal, *Sludge disposal, Sewage sludge, Clay, Sand, Glendale soil, Latene soil, Sterile soils, Gamma radiation, Autoclaving, Soil chemistry.

A clayey soil (Giendale) and a sandy soil (Latene) were amended with three rates (0, 15, and 30 g/kg) of gamma-irradiated, dried, anserobically digested sewage sludge and 300 g samples were incubated for 84 days at 35 C and 0.03 MPa moisture tension. NaHCO3- and H2O-extractable P were determined periodically. In subsequent experiments, Glendale soil was sterilized by either gamma-irradiation or autoclaving to study the effects of microbial activity on NaHCO3-P and H2O-P. Sludge amendment significantly increased NaHCO3-P crobial activity on NaHCO3-P and H2O-P. Sludge amendment significantly increased NaHCO3-P and tone product the strong product of the

EFFECT OF SIMULATED ACID RAIN ON NI-TRATE AND AMMONIUM PRODUCTION IN SOILS FROM THREE ECOSYSTEMS OF CAMELS HUMP MOUNTAIN, VERMONT, Vermont Univ., Burlington. Dept. of Plant and Soil Science.

D. E. Like, and R. M. Klein.
Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 5, p 352-355,
November 1985. 2 fig, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Water pollution effects, *Nitrification, *Ecological zonation, *Hardwoods, *Conifers, *Mountains, *Vermont, Camels Hump, Hydrogen ion concentration, Simulated rainfall,

Effects Of Pollution-Group 5C

Nitrates, Ammonium, Soil chemistry, Forest soils, Mountain spodosola.

Mountain spodosols.

Intact soil (mountain Spodosol) columns were removed from three ecological zones of Camels Hump, Vermont, treated with simulated acid rain (pH 4.0) or nonacidic rain (pH 5.6), and the percolates were examined for ammonium and nitrate ions. Nitrification in soils from all three ecosystems was unaffected by acidic treatments, but mineralization was stimulated by acidic treatment of the hardwood-conifer transition zone (790-1,050 m). Ilrrespective of treatment, conifer zone (1,050-1,160 m) soils released less nitrate than did either transition or hardwood zone (550-790 m) soils. Soil columns from the hardwood zone were treated with acidic or nonacidic simulated rainfall, supplemented with nitrate, ammonium, or both N sources. NO3-N in percolates increased when acidic simulated rain was supplemented with ammonium ion or both ammonium and nitrate ions. Efflux of NH4-N was unaffected by supplementing precipitation with either ammonium or nitrate ions. (Author's abstract)

CONTRASTING RESPONSE TO SIMULATED ACID RAIN OF LEAVES AND COTYLEDONS OF CABBAGE (BRASSICA OLERACEA L.), OF CABRAGE (BMASSICA OLEMACEA L.), Toronto Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Botany. S. J. M. Caporn, and T. C. Hutchinson. New Phytologist NEPHAV, Vol. 103, No. 2, p 311-324, June 1986. 5 fig, 4 tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Simulated rainfall, *Acid rain, *Leaves, *Cabbage, *Air pollution effects, Vegetation effects, Rainfall, Precipitation.

tion effects, Rainfall, Precipitation.

Cabbage (Brassica oleracea) was exposed to simulated rains delivered as sprays at pH 5.6-2.8. A single rain treatment of pH 3.0 given to 10-day-old plants elicited a marked downward curvature in the cotyledons, occurring within the duration of the 30-minute spray. The cotyledon surface was extensively damaged. In contrast, the older, true leaves showed little or no injury after similar treatments. Investigation revealed that the contrasting morphology of the epicuticular was on cotyledons and leaves was a major factor determining the extent of acid rain damage. Simulated rain treatments of pH 3.2 and 2.8, starting at the cotyledons stage, reduced plant growth by 17 and 13%, respectively, over a 20-day period. The same treatments given at later stages in development had no significant effect on growth. The young, seedling stage of species, such as B. oleraces, in which cotyledons show poor development of surface wax, may be particularly vulnerable to the effects of acid rain. It is concluded that, in the natural environment, the occurrence of highly acidic rain events during different stages of plant development may be an important determinant of the impact of rainfall on vegetation. (Doria-PTT)

DIFFERENTIAL SENSITIVITY OF DUCK-WEEDS (LEMNACEAE) TO SULPHITE - I. CARBON ASSIMILATION AND FROND REFLICATION RATE AS FACTORS INFLUENCING SULPHITE PHYTOTOXICITY UNDER LOW AND HIGH IRRADIANCE, Bowling Green State Univ., OH. Dept. of Biological Sciences.

B. K. Takemoto, and R. D. Noble.
New Phytologist NEPHAV, Vol. 103, No. 3, p 525-539, July 1986. 4 fig. 5 tab, 45 ref.

Descriptors: *Duckweed, *Aquatic plants, *Air pollution effects, *Water pollution effects, *Sulfites, *Toxicity, *Carbon, *Leaves, *Phytotoxicity, Sulfur compounds, Vegetation effects, Plant physiology, Chlorophyll, Photosynthesis, Respiration.

The relationship between the inhibition of frond replication caused by sulfite, and changes in carbon assimilation, and the role of irradiance in modifying carbon assimilation and sensitivity to sulfite was studied in three species of duckweed to assess the responses of aquatic vascular plants to sulfite enrichment. Under low irradiance, inhibition of frond replication by sulfite was most pronounced

in Lemna gibba, and less marked in Spirodela oligorhiza. Lemna valdiviana was not affected. In all species, chlorophyll content increased in response to sulfite enrichment. Photosynthesis and dark respiration rates were reduced in all species by sulfite, while ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase activity on a soluble protein basis was increased up to 13%. Reduced carbon assimilation may have contributed to decreased frond replication in L. gibba and S. oligorhiza. In all species, photosynthesis and ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase activity were enhanced under high irradiance. The responses to elevated light appear to have contributed to faster rates of frond replication in all three species, and reduced sensitivity of frond replication to sulfite in L. gibba and S. oligorhiza. It is postulated that the stimulation of carbon assimilation under high irradiance is an important physiological response contributing to the modification by the photoenvironment of the sensitivity of duckweeds to sulfite. (See also W87-02083) (Doria-PTT)

DIFFERENTIAL SENSITIVITY OF DUCK-WEEDS (LEMNACEAE) TO SULPHITE - II. THIOL PRODUCTION AND HYDROGEN SULPHIDE EMISSION AS FACTORS INFLUENCING SULPHITE PHYTOTOXICITY UNDER LOW AND HIGH IRRADIANCE, Bowling Green State Univ., OH. Dept. of Biological Sciences.

cal Sciences.

B. K. Takemoto, R. D. Noble, and H. M.

Harrington. New Phytologist NEPHAV, Vol. 103, No. 3, p 541-548, July 1986. 3 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Duckweed, *Aquatic plants, *Air pollution effects, Water pollution effects, *Sulfites, *Hydrogen sulfide, *Phytotoxicity, *Thols, *Detoxification, Vegetation effects, Metabolism, Toxicity, Plant physiology, Phytotoxicity.

The relationship of selected parameters of sulfite metabolism to sulfite sensitivity in duckweeds was determined, along with the role of irradiance in modifying the metabolic effects of sulfite. The ability to form elevated internal levels of thiols and to emit H2S were found to be important in relation to sulfite tolerance in duckweeds. Enhancement of both processes under high irradiance may contribute to increased tolerance of sulfite in L. gibba and S. oligorhiza. It is hypothesized that thiol production and emission of H2S are important sulfite detoxification processes in duckweeds, and that enhancement of sulfite detoxification is fundamental to the modification by the photoenvironment of the sensitivity of duckweeds to sulfite. (See also W87-02082) (Doria-PTT)

FATE OF THIOBENCARB AND MOLINATE IN RICE FIELDS,
California Dept. of Food and Agriculture, Sacra-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02086

PH BUFFERING IN FOREST SOIL ORGANIC HORIZONS: RELEVANCE TO ACID PRECIPI-TATION, New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02088

PROTON AND METAL COMPLEXATION BY WATER-SOLUBLE LIGANDS EXTRACTED FROM ANAEROBICALLY DIGESTED SEWAGE SLUDGE, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dept. of Soil Science.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02089

EFFECT OF SLUDGE ADDITIONS ON NITRO-GEN REMOVAL IN SOIL COLUMNS FLOOD-ED WITH SECONDARY EFFLUENT, Agricultural Research Service, Durant, OK.

Water Quality and Watershed Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02096

INFLUENCE OF SULFATE, NITRATE, AND CHLORIDE IN SIMULATED ACIDIC BAIN ON RADISH PLANTS, California Dept. of Pood and Agriculture, Sacra-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02097

EFFECTS OF VASCULAR AND NONVASCU-LAR MACROPHYTES ON SEDIMENT REDOX AND SOLUTE DYNAMICS, Notre Dame Univ., IN. Dept. of Biological Sci-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02100

ORGANOCHLORINE RESIDUES IN FINFISH FROM MARYLAND WATERS, 1976-1980, Maryland Dept. of Health and Mental Hygiene, Baltimore. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02133

EFFECT OF NUTRIENTS ON SHOOT BIO-MASS AND SPECIES COMPOSITION OF WETLAND AND HAYFIELD COMMUNITIES, Utrecht Rijksuniversiteit (Netherlands). Dept. of Utrecht Riksuniversiteit (Netherlands). Dept. of Plant Ecology. H. G. Vermeer. Acta Ecologica AOSPDY, Vol. 7, No. 1, p 31-41, 1986. 4 fig, 2 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: "Nutrients, "Eutrophication, "Peat bogs, "Grasslands, "Plant growth, "Species com-position, "Wetlands, "Hayfields, "Biomass, Vege-tation establishment, Fertilization, Nitrogen, Grasses, Phosphorus, Potassium, Netherlands.

Grasses, Phosphorus, Potassium, Netherlands.

The effects of increased nutrient availability on shoot biomass and species composition of a fen, a wet grassland and a hayfield in the Netherlands was studied to determine which nutrients limit plant growth. Four treatments were applied in a field experiment. The fen and wet grassland piots effetilized with nitrogen produced larger aboveground biomass than unfertilized plots, but nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations in ahoot biomass were low for both treatments, indicating a low supply of nutrients. Shoot biomass in hayfield plots supplied with potassium was significantly larger. This was consistent with results found for nutrient concentrations in the plant material. Addition of nutrients also affected the proportional biomass concentration of individual species to total above-ground biomass. The concentration of grasses in the fen increased after addition of nitrogen, while all fertilization treatments increased the proportion of grasses in the wet grassland. There appears to be no relationship between increasing nutrient availability and species diversity in the plant communities studied. (Michael-PTT) W87-02135 plant comm W87-02135

TOXICITY VS. MUTAGENICITY OF SOME CRUDE OILS, DISTILLATES AND THEIR WATER SOLUBILE FRACTIONS, Bedford Inst. of Oceanography, Dartmouth (Nova Scotia). Marine Ecology Lab.

J. H. Vandermeulen, A. Foda, and C. Stuttard.
Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 10, p 1283-1289, 1985. 5 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: "Toxicity, "Water pollution effect "Mutagenicity, "Oil pollution, "Oil, Oil characte ization, Oil wastes, Oily water, Acetone, Methon, Hexane.

Ames tests were conducted on a range of oils and oil products which confirmed the mutagenicity of used motor oil, but showed either toxicity or no significant mutagenicity for the other oils. Water soluble fractions (WSF) of all products, including used motor oil, gave no significant indications of

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

mutagenicity, but in several tests, which included whole products and WSF, a ratio of induced revertants to spontaneous revertants was obtained which eaceeded non-mutagenic background levels. Parallel assays of chromatographically obtained fractions showed significant mutagenicity in the F4 (acetone or methanol) fraction which was assumed to be a strongly polar, DMSO-soluble large molecular weight component of Kuwait crude oil. This mutagenicity was not enhanced by metabolic activation. No other fraction showed evidence of mutagenicity, but there was marked toxicity associated with the hexane fraction. Low mutagenicity scores could result from the masking of mutagenic activity by the toxicity of other components of oil and oil products. (Author's abstract)

INJURY AND REPAIR OF ESCHERICHIA COLI DAMAGED BY ACID MINE WATER, West Virginia Univ., Morgantown. Div. of Plant and Soil Sciences. and Sou Sciences.

A. T. Wortman, and G. K. Bissonnette.

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 10, p
1291-1297, 1985. 4 fig, 33 ref.

Descriptors: "Escherichia coli, "Water pollution effects, "Acid mine drainage, Hydrogen ion concentration, Temperature effects, Bacteria, Oxygen requirements, Nutrients.

requirements, Nutrients.

Pare culture suspensions of E. coli were stressed by exposure to acid mine water and the ability of sublethally damaged survivors to repair in several resuscitation media under differnt pH, temperature and oxygen availability conditions was examined. The repair process was monitored as a function of time by simultaneously plating samples in selective and nonselective media. It was found that E. coli was severely damaged by acid mine water, but that injured survivors repaired when placed under favorable conditions. Optimal repair occurred in trypticase soy broth supplemented with 0.3% yeast extract (TSYB) at pH 7.0 and 35 C. Reuscitation did not occur in TSYB at pH 9.0, at 20 C or in the absence of oxygen. Laurel tryptose broth (LTB), which is recommended for fecal coliform isolation, did not facilitate repair. The presence of the surfactant sodium dodecyl sulfate and the nutrient composition of LTB appeared to be responsible for this medium's inability to permit recovery of acid mine water-stressed E. coli. (Author's abstract)

W87-02159

VARIATION OF THE BLOOD LEAD LEVEL AS A RESULT OF LEAD CONTAMINATION OF THE SUBJECTS DRINKING WATER (VARIATION DE LA PLOMBEMIE EN FOUCTION DE LA CONTAMINATION PAR LE PLOMBM DE L'EAU LIVREE A LA CONSOMMATION), Direction Dept. des Affaires Sanitaires et Sociales des Vogges, Epinal (France).

X. Bonnefoy, G. Huel, and R. Gueguen.

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 10, p 1299-1303, 1985. 1 fg. 3 tab, 23 ref. Ministry of Health (France) Grant 76368K.

Descriptors: *Lead, *Drinking water, *Blood *Contamination, France, Public health, Epidemiol ogy, Water sampling, Atomic adsorption spectro photometry.

Blood samples and drinking water samples were randomly taken from 321 residents of the Vosgian Mountains in France where a high incidence of lead poisoning cases was reported. Blood and water samples were analyzed by electrothermal stomization-atomic adsorption spectrophotometry and a logarithmic transformation was performed because of the log-normality of the distributions of blood lead levels and concentrations of lead in the drinking water. Among the study subjects, 28% were served by water containing a higher amount of lead than the allowable standard for France, and 48% had drinking water lead concentrations higher than the European and World Health Organization standard. The study indiciated higher blood lead levels in men than in women and there were significant blood lead level differences between the Vosgian residents and other urban populations. A threshold value was identified that estab-

lishes the relationship between blood lead levels and lead contamination of drinking water supplies. (Michael-PTT) W87-02160

DECOMPOSITION OF LAKE PHYTOPLANK-TON. 2. COMPOSITION AND LABILITY OF LYSIS PRODUCTS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02172

POTENTIALLY TOXIC CONCENTRATIONS
OF TRIETHYL LEAD IN BLACK FOREST
RAINWATER SAMPLES,
Max-Planck-Inst. fuer Medizinische Forschung,
Heidelberg (Germany, F.R.). Abt. Physiologie.
Por primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

DENSITY STRATIFICATION IN IONICALLY ENRICHED ONONDAGA LAKE, U.S.A., Upstate Freshwater Inst., Inc., Syracuse, NY. S. W. Effler, E. M. Owens, and K. A. Schimel. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 27, No. 3/4, p 247-258, 1986. 8 fig. 30 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Density stratification, *Ionically enriched water, *Ononda-ga Lake, Thermal stratification, Chemical stratifi-cation, Isotherms, Isopleths, Salinity, Temperature profiles, Chloride profiles, Ionic waste, Lake strati-fication.

Density stratification was characterized in ionically enriched Onondaga Lake during a 7-month period in 1980. The characterization was based on paired profiles of temperature and chloride collected at 1 m depth intervals from a single deep water location on 34 different occasions. The lake was both thermally and chemically stratified. The chemical component represented 38.5% of the density stratification for the study period. It was most often the dominant component in establishing the depth of the upper mixed layer, which was unusually shallow in the lake. Further, the presence of the chemical component of stratification period. The chemical component of stratification decreased progressively through the study. The altered stratification characteristics of the lake may have negative effects on the level of biomass in the upper waters and the oxygen resources of the lower waters. (Author's abstract) W87-02187

EFFECTS OF SIMULATED ACIDIC RAIN ON ONE SPECIES EACH OF PSEUDOPARMELIA, USNEA, AND UMBILICARIA, Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. Environmental Sci-

ences Div.
L. L. Sigal, and J. W. Johnston, Jr.
Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 27,
No. 3/4, p 315-322, 1986. 2 ref. EPA Interagency
agreement 79-X0533, DOE Contract ACOS-

Descriptors: *Acid rain, Radiolabeling, Liquid scintilation, Tissue necrosis, Rain simulator, Lichen, Photosynthesis, Bleaching.

Lachen, Photosynthesis, Bleaching.

The lichens Pseudoparmelia caperata, Usnea of subfusca, and Umbilicaria mammulata were exposed to simulated acidic ran with pH levels of 2.3, 3.0, 3.3, 4.4, or 5.6 and other ions in concentrations normally found in rain in the eastern United States. The pH levels of the most acidic treatments were similar to those found in fog, cloud water, and occasional rainfall events. The pH 4.3 and 5.6 treatments compared to average ambient conditions in the eastern and western United States, respectively, and caused no significant effects on photosynthesis. However, after the first week of treatment, significant effects of rain pH at the most acidic treatments on gross photosynthesis were detected in P. caperata and U. mammulata, but not in U. of subfusca. Visible effect of injury were also observed and included bleaching, necrotic spots, and necrotic margins, which resemble damage seen in field populations of U. mammulata, the most sensitive species. (Author's abstract)

W87-02191

DENSITY OF INFLOWS TO ONONDAGA LAKE, U.S.A., 1980 AND 1981, Upstate Freshwater Inst., Inc., Syracuse, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

TOXICITY AND BIOCHEMICAL RESPONSES OF CARP TO DINITROBENZENE PLANT EF-

OF CARP TO DIREIRODGE CHIEF THE PROPERTY OF T

Water, Air, and Soil Pollution, Vol. 28, p 117-126, 1986. 3 fig, 6 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Toxicity, *Dinitrobenzene, *Water pollution effects, *Fish physiology, Effluents, Carp, Cyprinus carpio, Ammonia, Industrial watewater, Gas chromatography, Spectorphotometry, Fish, Oxygen consumption, Nitroaromatics.

The present work was undertaken to assess the acute and chronic effects of wastewater containing DNB (1,3 dinitrobenzene) on Cyprinus carpio. Changes in biochemical parameters such as O2 consumption, NH3 excretion, and total protein, lipid, and glycogen were also measured. The effluent was toxic even at low concentrations with 0.052% (V/V) at 96 hr LC(50). The effect of this effluent on carp reduces O2 consumption and NH3 excretion and also interferes with the metabolism of the fish. The high toxicity of the effluent is attributed to the combined effect of a mixture of nitroaromatics present in the effluent. (Main-PTT) W87-02020

MATERIALS USAGE AND THEIR EFFECTS ON THE MICROBIOLOGICAL QUALITY OF

WATER SUPPLIES,
Thames Water Authority, London (England).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.
W87-02216

BACTERIAL POLLUTION OF COASTAL WATERS IN THE UK AND MEDITERRANE-

AN,
Newcastle upon Tyne Univ. (England). Dept. of
Civil Engineering.
L. M. Evison.

Journal of Applied Bacteriology (Symposium Supplement) JABAA4, p 81S-93S, 1985. 4 fig, 6 tab, 46

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Coastal waters, *England, *Mediterranean Sea, Bacteria, Public health, Swimming, Shellfish, Bay of Naples, Ocean dumping, Wastewater disposal, Sludge disposal.

cumping, wastewater disposal, Sludge disposal. The bacterial pollution effects of wastewater disposal on British and Mediterranean coastal waters are compared. Health hazards associated with ocean disposal of wastewater and sludge are discussed in terms of the water quality effects on bathing areas and shellfish. The degree of sewage pollution of British coastal waters and the characteristics of sludge dumping areas are examined. Bacterial pollution of the Mediterranean Basin is discussed with regard to improvements in water quality made in the Bay of Naples. It is concluded that sewage discharge in British coastal waters poses few health hazards, but there is evidence of possible contamination of shellfish. In the Mediterranean Sea, there is a higher risk of contracting gastro-intestinal illness by swimming in polluted waters, and evidence that cholera and other infectious diseases may be transmitted through the shell-fish route. (Michael-PTT)

POTENTIAL RISES TO HUMAN AND ANIMAL HEALTH ARISING FROM LAND DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE SLUDGE, West Water Authority, Warrington (Eng-

Effects Of Pollution-Group 5C

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02214

ALGAL BLOOMS: CONSEQUENCES AND PO-TENTIAL CURES, Dundee Univ. (Scotland). Dept. of Biological Sci-

ences.
M. J. Daft, J. C. Burnham, and Y. Yamamoto.
Journal of Applied Bacteriology (Symposium Supplement) JABAA4, p 175S-186S, 1985. 6 fig, 4 tab, 39 ref.

Descriptors: *Predation, *Algal control, *Eutrophication, Plant viruses, Aquatic fungi, Actinomycetes, Bacteria, Amoebae, Cyanobacteria, Nutrients, Groundwater runoff.

Experiments at several lakes and reservoirs were conducted to study the effect of predation on the development of algal and cyanophycean blooms and to determine how predators can be manipulated to disturb normal growth patterns of primary algal producers. Predators such as viruses, fungi, actinomycetes, bacteria, amochas and cusachas. algal producers. Predators such as viruses, fungi, actinomycetes, bacteria, amoebae and cyanobacteria were isolated. Interactions among prey and predators and predatory attributes were identified. It is concluded that while primary production of algal blooms is governed by the availability of nutrients from groundwater runoff, it may be possible to manipulate the balance between prey and predator to reduce algal concentrations to acceptable levels. (Michael-PTT) W87-02218

MICROBIAL QUALITY OF WATER IN INTENSIVE FISH REARING,
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Weymouth (England). Fish Diseases Lab.
B. Austin, and D. Allen-Austin.
Journal of Applied Bacteriology (Symposium Supplement) JABAA4, p 207S-226S, 1985. 5 fig. 9 tab,

Descriptors: *Microorganisms, *Water quality, *Fish farming, *Microbiological studies, Aquaculture, Bacteria, Pathogens, Biomass, Aquatic productivity, England, Marine fisheries.

The microbiological characteristics of water that affect the productivity of fish farming operations are reviewed. The nature of bacterial microflora present in fresh water and seawater and the bacterial microflora and bacterial pathogens present in fish tissue are discussed. The results of quantitative and qualitative studies of two fresh water fisheries and an experimental marine fish-rearing unit in England are presented, and bacterial distributions are listed. Interactions between fish raising operations and the aquatic environment are also identified. Fish may serve as early indicators of microbial pollutants in fresh water environments, but have been found to adversely affect marine environments in terms of net contribution to bacterial biomass. (Michael-PTT)

MICROBIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS IN THE OFFSHORE OIL AND GAS INDUSTRIES, Heriot-Wat Univ., Ediburgh (Scotland). Dept. of Brewing and Biological Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4C. W87-02221

SHORT-TERM EFFECT ON THE METABO-LISM OF LOTIC BENTHIC COMMUNITIES FOLLOWING EXPERIMENTAL ACIDIFICA-

FOLLOWING EXPERIMENTAL ACIDIFICA-TION, Laval Univ., Quebec. Dept. de Biologie. M. Allard, and G. Moreau. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sci-ences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 10, p 1676-1680, October 1985. 1 fig. 2 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: "Acid rain, "Lotic environment, "Benthos, "Metabolism, "Acidification, Oxygen uptake, Biomass, Algae, Macroinvertebrates, De-composing organic matter, Sediments, Aluminum.

Experimental acidification was performed to study its effects on the metabolism of lotic benthic com-

munities. Oxygen uptake was lower in acidified channels than the control from the beginning to the 38th day of acidification, but by the midpoint and until the end of acidification, oxygen uptake in treated communities did not differ from control communities. The biomass of macroinvertebrates and until the end of acidification, oxygen uptake in treated communities did not differ from control communities. The biomass of macroinvertebrates and algae were higher and the number of macroinvertebrates was lower in acidified channels by the end of the experiment. The lower total community metabolism may result in a lower decomposition rate since organic matter in sediment was higher in acidified channels with or without aluminum than in the control. Results indicate that pH is an important factor in benthic community metabolism. (Michael, PTT) W87-02249

INTER- AND INTRA-SPECIFIC VARIABILITY IN THE RESPONSE OF ZOOPLANKTON TO

ACID STRESS,
Maryland Univ., Frostburg. Appalachian Environmental Lab.

mental Lao. E.E. Price, and M. C. Swift. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 11, p 1749-1754, November 1985. 3 fig. 2 tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Acidity, *Acid rain, *Zooplankton, *Stress, Hydrogen ion concentration, Toxicity, Sulfuric acid, Seasonal variation, Maryland, North

Carolina.

The toxicity of sulfuric acid to natural populations of zooplankton was measured. Organisms were collected in the spring and fall from an acid pond in North Carolina and circumeutral habitats in western Maryland, and their response to low pH was compared in 48- and 96-hour bioassays. Cladocerans were most succeptible to acid stress, followed by Mesocyclops and Chaoborus larvae. Simocephalus was the most tolerant cladoceran. Daphnia populations tested in the spring or early summer were more tolerant tolerant of low pH than in the fall. Mesocyclops edax form the acid pond were more tolerant than those from a neutral pond. The responses of the two Chaoborus species to low pH were similar during a 96-hour treatment that was two pH units lower than cladocerans and one unit lower than that of the Mesocyclops edax. These data demonstrate interspecific variability in acid sensitivity and suggest interspecific variability due to habitat and sesson. (Author's abstract) W87-02251 W87-02251

SELENIUM REQUIREMENT OF A BLOOM-FORMING PLANKTONIC ALGA FROM SOFTWATER AND ACIDIFIED LAKES, University of Western Ontario, London. Dept. of Plant Sciences.

Fight Sciences.
J. D. Wehr, and L. M. Brown.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 11, p 1783-1788, November 1983. 4 fig. 3 tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: "Selenium, "Eutrophication, "Acid rain, "Eutrophic lakes, "Odor-producing algae, Se-lenites, Selenates, Dimethylselenide, Selenometh-ionine, Lake sediments, Bioassay, Water analysis, Ontario, Deposition, Powerplants.

The selenium requirements of a bloom-forming planktonic algae (Chrysochromulina breviturrita), the blooms of which have been associated with odor in lakes affected by acid rain, in a axemic culture is demonstrated. The alga is capable of using several forms of selenium, including selenite, elientety, elientety (blooms of which selenite of the selen

SPECIES-SPECIFIC EFFECTS OF SUBLE-THAL CONCENTRATIONS OF CADMIUM ON FRESHWATER PHYTOPLANKTON COMMU-NITIES IN A CANADIAN SHIELD LAKE, Kansas State Biological Survey, Lawrence D. C. Reinke, and F. DeNoyelles.

Canadian Journal of Botany CJBOAW, Vol. 63, No. 11, p 1997-2003, November 1985. 8 tab, 32 ref. NSF BMS 7f5-23389; Kansas Univ. Grants 4297, 4494; Kansas Univ. General Research Allocations 3678, 3207.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Sublethal effects, *Cadmium, *Phytoplankton, *Lakes, *Canada, Bioasaay, Freshwater.

*Canada, Bioassay, Freshwater.

The species-specific effects of sublethal concentrations of cadmium on freshwater phytoplankton were measured in a Canadian Shield lake. Both in situ and laboratory cultures were studied. Asterionella formosa, Dinobryon serularia and Dinobryon bavaricum showed dramatic negative sensitivity to low cadmium concentrations while Rhaboderma gorskii and Elaktothrix increased in numbers at the same concentrations. Some species exhibited no reaction to cadmium additions as measured by cell counts. The similarity of the cadmium cultures to lake sample and control cultures decreased with increased cadmium levels and incubation time. The bottle effect of each technique was evaluated by comparing the community similarity value of control cultures to lake samples which showed that in situ continuous cultures were most similar to the lake. The techniques involved with each bloassay system limit not only the type of data produced, but also determine the suitability of each assay system to evaluate a specific problem. (Michael-PTT) W87-02258

EFFECTS OF 03, S02, AND ACIDIC RAIN ON MYCORRHIZAL INFECTION IN NORTHERN RED OAK SEEDLINGS,

Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Research, Ithaca, NY.

NY.
P. B. Reich, A. W. Schoettle, H. F. Stroo, J.
Troiano, and R. G. Amundson.
Canadian Journal of Botany CJBOAW, Vol. 63,
No. 11, p 2049-2055, November 1985. 3 fig. 5 tab,
44 ref.

Descriptors: *Sulfur dioxide, *Ozone, *Infection, *Oak trees, *Acid rain, Plant pathology, Seedlings, Roots, Mycorrhizae, Air pollution, Simulated rain-fall.

fall.

Northern red oak seedlings were grown in natural soils and treated with low levels of ozone, sulfar dioxide and/or acid rain to study the response of mycorrhizae to atmospheric pollutants. Seedlings were exposed to constant concentrations of ozone for five days per week and received simulated acid rain twice weekly. Ozone treatment increased the number of short roots infected with mycorrhizae per centimeter of lateral root and the percest of mycorrhizal infection. Acid rain treatments decreased the number of infected short roots and percentage infection. Plants were exposed in a field study to daily concentrations of \$0, 100 and 150% of the ambient ozone concentration and received either no or five hours treatment with sulfur dioxide. Ozone increased unmbers of short roots to be infected and increased numbers of infected short roots and percentage infection, while sulfur dioxide decreased numbers of infected short roots and percentage infection. The response of oak mycorrhizae to these forms of pollution are a sensitive component of the plant-soil system. Results indicate a need for more study in this area. (Michael-PTT)

ETHYLENE PRODUCTION BY POTATO, RADISH, AND SOYBEAN LEAF TISSUE TREATED WITH SIMULATED ACID RAIN, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster. Dept. of Plant Pathology. C. J. Arny, and E. J. Pell. Environmental and Experimental Botany EEBODM, Vol. 26, No. 1, p 9-15, January 1985. 6 tab, 27 ref. DOE Contract DE-AC02-77EVO4331.

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

Descriptors: *Ethylene, *Water pollutieffects, *Potatoes, *Radish plants, *Soybea:
*Acid rain, *Simulated rainfall, *Plant tissues, Gohromatography, Leaves, Hydrogen ion concettration, Stress.

Two treatment durations and a 'no rain' treatment were used to study the ethylene production by potato, radish and soybean leaf tissue. Petioles of excised leaves were impressed in 1-aminocyclopro-pane-1-carboxylic acid and NaHCO3 in flasks which were sealed and incubated in the dark for 24-hours. Air was sampled and ethylene concentrations were quantified with a gas chromatograph. Potato leaves exhibited one percent injury after one hour or three one-hour treatments. Radish leaves exhibited 10-25% injury after three one hour treatments. No injury was observed at any other treatments level, and no species increased ethylene production in response to one-hour rain treatments. Plants treated at pH 2.8 generally exhibited increased ethylene production, but there appeared no direct relationship between ethylene production and treatment acidity. Regardless of treatment duration or pH, radish foliage produced more ethylene. Although ethylene production varied among species, production in response to acid rain did not appear to be an indicator of plant stress. (Michael-PTT)

EFFECTS OF ACIDIC RAIN AND OZONE ON NITROGEN FIXATION AND PHOTOSYNTHE-SIS IN THE LICHEN LOBARIA PULMON-ARIA (L.) HOFFM., Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. Environmental Sci-

Oak Roige National Lab., 1 N. Environmental Sciences Div.
L. L. Sigal, and J. W. Johnston.
Environmental and Experimental Botany
EEBODM, Vol. 26, No. 1, p 59-64, January 1986.
2 fig. 1 tab, 30 ref. EPA Interagency agreement 79X0533; DOE Contract DE-ACOS-840E21400.

Descriptors: "Acid rain, "Ozone, "Nitrogen fixa-tion, "Water pollution effects, "Photosynthesis, "Lichens, Hydrogen ion concentration, Plant tis-sues, Simulated rainfall, Deposition.

The effects of acid rais and ozone on nitrogen fixation and photosynthesis in the lichen Lobaria palmonaria was studied by submitting it to ozone fumigations and simulated acid rain at various pH levels for 10 days. Acid rain at pH 2.6 caused algnificant reductions in nitrogen fixation, gross photosynthesis and thallus bleaching was apparent. There were no significant differences in nitrogen fixation, photosynthesis, and thalli color at pH 5.6 and 4.2 treatments. Ozone effects were not significant, but there was a tred toward reduced nitrogen fixation with increased ozone concentration. There were no significant ozone-acid rain interactions. The threshold for acid rain response for this lichen is between 2.6 and 4.2, which is the acidity of wet deposition in parts of the United States. (Michael-PTT)

MODELING THE EFFECTS OF ACID DEPOSI-TION: ESTIMATION OF LONG-TERM WATER QUALITY RESPONSES IN A SMALL FOREST-ED CATCHMENT, Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environ-

mental Sciences.

B. J. Coeby, R. F. Wright, G. M. Hornberger, and J. N. Galloway.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1591-1601, November 1985. 7 fig. 4 tab, 48 ref. NSF Grant CEE-8215914.

Descriptors: "Acidic deposition, "Model studies, "Estimating equations, "Virginia, "Water quality, "Catchment areas, "Acid rain, "Forest watersheds, Mathematical models, Soil chemistry, Soil water, Shennandoah National Park, History, Alkalinity.

A mathematical model which quantifies soil chemi-cal processes to estimate long term chemical changes in soil, soil water and surface waters of catchments in response to atmospheric acid deposi-tion is presented. The model was applied to a small forested catchment in the Shenandosh National

Park, Virginia where historical changes in surface water quality over the last 140 years were reconstructed. The model indicates that alkalinity of surface waters in the catchment may have been reduced by as much as 50%. When water quality is forecast under three scenarios of future changes in atmospheric deposition, the model indicates that all but very large reductions in deposition will further deteriorate catchment water quality. This approach is consistent with currently avaiable observations of water quality, but strict verification of the estimates and model validation is problematic as is the case with all models of long term chemical responses. The model does provide a means of integrating the results of process level laboratory and field studies and can be used as a vehicle for examining the interactions and long-term implications of conceptualization of the acidification process. (Author's abstract)

ASSESSMENT OF LONG-TERM SALINITY CHANGES IN AN IRRIGATED STREAM AQ-UIFER SYSTEM, Geological Survey, Reston, VA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02273

PHASED CELL DIVISION AND GROWTH RATE OF A PLANKTONIC DINOFLAGELLATE, CERATIUM HIRUNDINELLA, IN RELATION TO ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES, Tennessee Univ., Knoxville. Dept. of Ecology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02311

PEG-MODEL OF SEASONAL SUCCESSION OF PLANETONIC EVENTS IN FRESH WATERS, Max-Planck-Inst. fuer Limnologie zu Ploen (Germany, F.R.).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.
W87-02331

GREEN, BLUEGREEN AND DIATOM ALGAE: TAXONOMIC DIFFERENCES IN COMPETI-TIVE ABILITY FOR PHOSPHORUS, SILICON AND NITROGEN, Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Dept. of Ecology and Behavioral Biology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02332

SEASONAL AND AREAL DIFFERENCES IN THE THYROID HISTOLOGY OF THE VENDACE (COREGONUS ALBULA L.) IN FRESH AND BRACKISH WATERS IN FINLAND, Kuopio Univ. (Finland). Dept. of Applied 'Zoolo-

gy. E. Lahti, and O. V. Lindqvist. Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBAY, Vol. 106, No. 4, p 487-496, June 1986. 3 fig. 4 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Seasonal variation, *Thyroid, *Core-gonus albula, *Fish physiology, Brackish waters, Iodine, Water pollution effects, Finland, Bothnian

Seasonal and regional differences in the histology of the thyroid gland of the vendace (Coregonus albula L.) were investigated in eleven water bodies in different parts of Finland. The thickness of the follicular epithelium reflecting the gland activity was at its greatest in June and its smallest in August. The thickness increased somewhat in autumn and remained unchanged + or - in winter. Regionally there was a significant difference between the northern part of the Bothnian Bay and inland waters; brackish water fish had thicker epithelium than fresh water fish. There was no evident correlation between the thyroid gland histology and the iodine concentration of ambient water. (Author's abstract)

ENZYMATIC DECOMPOSITION OF ORGANIC MATTER BY BACTERIA IN AN EUTROPHIC LAKE,

Warsaw Univ. (Poland). Dept. of Environmental Microbiology. R. J. Chrost, R. Wcislo, and G. Z. Halemejko. Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBAY, Vol. 107, No. 2, p 145-165, August 1986. 7 fig. 58 ref. Minis-try of Science, Te

Descriptors: *Enzymes, *Decomposition, *Lim-nology, *Organic matter, *Bacteria, *Eutrophic lakes, Decomposing organic matter, Protease, Lipase, Phosphorus, Seasonal variation, Photic zone, Profoundal zone, Phytoplankton.

Annual studies on the temporal and spatial (during spring circulation, winter and summer stagnation) distribution of the total number of heterotrophic bacteria, and the occurrence of protease, amylase, lipase and phosphatase-producing microorganisms in an eutrophic lake, is presented. Exoproteolytic activity (aminopeptidase and endopeptidase) of water samples from the photic zone and profoundal of the lake was also examined. Heterotrophic lacteria in the photic zone showed maximum abundance during the summer stagnation of the lake. However, the first small peak of bacteria in population development occurred in spring. Both maxima of the total number of heterotrophic bacteria appeared after the breakdown of phytoplankton blooms. Microheterotrophic populations in the lake were not abundant during late autumn and winter. However, the maximum numbers of heterotrophic bacteria in profoundal occurred in November, after autumn circulation of lake waters. The profoundal bacteria were less abundant than in the photic zone, probably because they were limited by the availability of organic matter. Protease producing bacteris perdominated in lake water during the study period, with amylolytic, lipolytic and phosphatase-producing bacteria bacteria were andopeptidase, endopeptidase) of water samples showed that the enzymatic decomposition rates of protein-accous material were fastest in the photic zone of the lake. The highest protesse activities occurred after the phytoplankton maxima. (Lantz-PTT)

ACUTE LETHAL TOXICITY OF HEAVY METALS TO PERACARID CRUSTACEANS (WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO FRESH-WATER ASELLIDS AND GAMMAR-

JIJS), Nottingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Zoology. T. R. Martin, and D. M. Holdich. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 9, p 1137-1147, September 1986. 10 tab, 72 ref.

Descriptors: *Toxicity, *Peracarids, *Water pollution effects, *Lethal limits, *Heavy metals, *Crustaceans, Asellus aquaticus, Crangonyx pseudogracilis, Aluminum, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Iron, Mercury, Manganese, Nickel, Lead, Zinc, Silver, Cobalt, Molybdenum, Tin.

Silver, Cobalt, Molybdenum, Tin.

In static tests on the acute toxicity of metal salts to two fresh-water peracarids, Asellus aquaticus (L.) (Isopoda) and Crangonyx pseudogracilis Bousfield (Amphipoda), 48 and 96 h LC sub 50 values were determined for Al(III), Cd(II), Cr(III), Cg(II), Cr(III), Cg(II), Cr(III), Cg(III), Additional metals tested upon Crangonyx alone were Ag(I), Ca(III), Cx(VI), Fe(III), Mn(VII), Mn(VI), Sn(II) and V(V). Of the metal salts tested on both species, Asellus was more sensitive to Al(III) and Mn(III) than Crangonyx, similarly sensitive to Cd(II), Fe(III) and Zn(II), and less sensitive to the remainder. Toxicity of metal salts which are unstable with respect to reduction or oxidation was found to be higher than that of the corresponding stable salts of the same metal. Previously published data on the acute toxicity of heavy metal salts to fresh-water, estuarine and marine amphipods and isopods are tabulated and discussed. Brief comparisons are also made between the relative tolerances of peracarids, Daphnia and fresh-water fish. Crangonyx pseudogracilis is recommended as worthy of further research, due to its widespread distribution and ease of culture. (Author's abstract) W87-02360

Effects Of Pollution—Group 5C

FACTORS INFLUENCING THE EFFECT OF BLEACHED KRAFT MILL EFFLUENTS ON

BLEACHED KRAFT MILL EFFLUENTS ON DRINKING WATER QUALITY, Pulp and Paper Research Inst. of Canada, Pointe Claire (Quebec). T. G. Kovaca, and R. H. Voss. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 9, p 1185-1191, September 1986. 3 fig, 4 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: "Pulp wastes, "Kraft mills, "Drinking water, "Water quality, Bleaching wastes, Odor control, Odors, Biological treatment, Effluents, Water treatment, Chlorine, Taste.

The taste and odor of drinking waters contaminated with bleached kraft mill effluent (BKME) were investigated. Mill effluents with a wide range of odor thresholds were selected and the effects of biological treatment, conventional water purification, carbon filtration, residual chlorine concentrations. biological treatment, conventional water purification, carbon filtration, residual chlorine concentration, and recipient water quality were evaluated.
The taste and odor of drinking water prepared
from pure glacial-fed river water spiked with biotreated BKME from three separate pulp mills was
impaired at effluent concentrations ranging from
0.1 to 0.4%. The organoleptic quality of the effluent did not significantly alter the degree of drinking water impairment in this study, as purification
of 'downstream' water resulted in similar quality
potable water. Effluent biotreatment, conventional
water purification, and carbon filtration were beneficial in reducing the taste and odor associated
with BKME, but did not entirely eliminate drinking water impairment. The concentration of total
residual chlorine in the finished drinking water
samples had an important influent on taste, i.e.
increased residual chlorine increased the taste of
BKME contaminated water, but decreased the taste of
BKME contaminated water. (Lantz-PTT)
W87-02365

CANCER MORTALITY AND TYPE OF WATER SOURCE: FINDINGS FROM A STUDY IN THE

UK, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (England). L. M. Carpenter, and S. A. A. Beresford. International Journal of Epidemiology, Vol. 15, No. 3, p 312-319, September 1986. 3 fig, 1 tab, 35

Descriptors: *Cancer, *Mortality, *Water supply, *Statistical analysis, England, Wales, Scotland, Regression analysis, Geographical distribution.

gression analysis, Geographical distribution.

The age-adjusted, sex-specific mortality rates from certain cancers of the digestive system were analyzed by type of water source supplied to 238 urban areas in England, Wales, and Scotland using weighted multiple regression. Of the types of water source, the percent supplied from upland rivers best described the pattern in cancer mortality for each cancer site and each sex. After adjustment was made for a number of socioeconomic factors, the regression coefficient for the percentage of upland river supply remained statistically significant only for female stomach cancer and female intestinal cancer. The association with intestinal cancer could equally well be explained by some other factor with a strong north-west/southeast geographical distribution. The association found for female stomach cancer could ont be accounted for by a geographical trend, but suggests a small effect, equivalent to a relative risk of only 1.11. This is an unexpected finding and must be considered an hypothesis, to be tested further by studies conducted by other researchers, in different locations, preferably on individuals. (Author's abstract)

CAMPERS' DIARRHEA OUTBREAK TRACED TO WATER-SEWAGE LINK, Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, GA. Epide-miology Program Office. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02388

TOXICITIES OF TOTAL AND CHELEX-LABILE CADMIUM TO SALMON IN SOLU-

TIONS OF NATURAL WATER AND DILUTED SEWAGE WITH POTENTIALLY DIFFERENT CADMIUM COMPLEXING CAPACITIES, Seattle Metro Water Quality Lab, WA. J. A. Buckley, G. A. Yoshida, N. R. Wells, and R. T. Arvino. T. Aquino. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 12, p 1549-1554, December, 1985. 2 fig, 3 tab, 42 ref.

Descriptors: *Toxicity, *Cadmium, *Salmo *Rivers, *Sewage, *Water pollution effects, *Cor plexation, Ion exchange, Ion selective electrode Adsorption, Resins, Organic compounds, Inorga

Factors such as differential complexation, complexing capacity, water quality, total cadmium and Chelex- (an ion exchange resin) labile cadmium were studied to determine how they influence the acute toxicity of cadmium to salmon. Complexing capacity was measured titrimetrically by 18E and the Chelex method. The Chelex-labile fraction of the total Cd concentration was predominatly Cd (2+) and an undetermined amount of Cd(2+) from complexes having a lower stability constant for Cd than Chelex resin under the stated measures for the relative toxicities of Cd in the two waters based on differential complexation and activation of Cd(2+) in toxicity test solutions were below 18E detection limits which precluded their measurement as an LC50. (Michael-PTT)

RADON GAS IN GROUND WATER OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02443

REPLACEMENT OF SALT CONTAMINATED WATER SUPPLIES IN BEDROCK AOUIFERS

WATER SUPPLIES IN BEDROCA ACCURATION MAINE,
Maine Dept. of Transportation, Augusta.
A. C. Olson, M. Allenwood, and J. S. Williams.
IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground
Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland,
Maine. 1985. p 201-211, 4 fig. 1 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquifers, *Maine, *Saline water trusion, *Groundwater pollution, *Water pollu-control, Salinity, Bedrock, Domestic water, nicipal water, Wells, Chlorides.

contamination of domestic water supplies from uncovered stockpiles of salt or sand-salt is an increasing problem in Maine. When such contamination occurs at state-owned facilities, compensation is provided to affected homeowners. The compensation is provided to affected homeowners. The compensation usually consists of replacing the damaged water supply, but may be provided through cash settlements when this can not be accomplished. Replacement of water supplies can be provided by the installation of municipal water supplies, surface wells (dug or point-driven), or bedrock wells. Replacement with municipal water supplies is the easiest solution, but this option is seldom available in rural Maine. Surface wells are inexpensive and less likely to induce salt contamination than bedrock wells. Contamination plumes in surficial aquifers are easily mapped allowing replacement of the wells in areas unsaffected by salt contamination. However, surface wells are perceived as being less desirable than bedrock wells, and are restricted to areas which have sufficient saturated overburden. Delinesting contamination plumes in bedrock is difficult. However, noting the locations and salt levels of existing bedrock wells and mapping bedrock fracture orientations improves the ability to install a bedrock well with uncontaminated water. Improvements in the salt storage facilities, especially by housing all salt and sand-salt in enclosed buildings, is the best long-term solution to their problem of groundwater contamination. Unfortunately, this solution does not provide relief in the short term to most homeowners whose wells are contaminated. One bedrock well in Hermon, Maine still had 2900 mg/L chloride 23 years after last storage was discontinued at an adjacent facility. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT)

W87-02451

POTENTIAL IMPACTS OF ACIDIC PRECIPI-TATION ON A SOLE-SOURCE AQUIFER, New York State Legislative Commission on Water Resources Needs of Long Island, Hauppauge. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02467

EFFECTS OF ACID PRECIPITATION ON GROUND WATER QUALITY IN THE NORTH-EASTERN UNITED STATES, EASTERN UNITED STATES, IEP, Inc., Worthington, OH. D. M. Nielsen, and G. L. Yeates. IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 464-479, 5 fig. 1 tab, 36 ref.

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Groundwater quality, *Water pollution effects, Stress, Soil contamination, Leaching, Heavy metals, Path of pollutants, Drinking water, Lakes, Reservoirs, Aquatic envi-

romment.

The phenomenon of acid precipitation detrimentally affects aquatic ecosystems to a presently unknown degree. Some of the environmental consequences of the massive deposition of acid rain which can be quantified on the basis of extensive studies include: (1) deterioration of man-made materials such as statues and monuments, stone facings on buildings, metal structures, and painted surfaces on homes and sutomobiles; (2) possible reductions in forest productivity, damage to agricultural crops, and increased stress on other vegetative systems; (3) acidification and demineralization of soils and resultant reductions in soil fertility and possibly irreversible changes in soil geochemistry; (4) mobilization and leaching of toxic heavy metals and other cations from soils into ground and surface waters and resultant contamination of drinking water supplies; and (5) acidification of fresh water lakes and reservoirs and resultant damage to fish and other aquatic organisms. Acidification of soils and their resultant demineralization as well as leaching and mobilization of heavy metals are effects which represent direct avenues for potential groundwater contamination. Consequently, these areas are discussed in greater detail with regard to groundwater quality and subsequent impacts on surface waters. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02468

RESPONSE TO GASOLINE CONTAMINA-TION OF RESIDENTIAL WATER WELLS - A CASE STUDY,
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W87-02470

EVALUATION OF CONTAMINATION BY OR-GANICS AND HEAVY METALS IN A SOIL AND BEDROCK AQUIFER, Goldberg-Zoino and Associates, Inc., Newton Upper Falls, MA.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02473

KESTERSON STORY, KESTERSON STORY, Bureau of Reclamation, Sacramento, CA. Mid-Pacific Regional Office. S. E. Hoffman, N. J. Williams, and A. I. Herson. IN: Is Current Technology the Answer, Proceed-ings of the First Biennial Conference of the Na-tional Water Supply Improvement Association, June 8-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986). p 77-85.

Descriptors: *Kesterson Reservoir, *Reservoirs, *Selenium, *Water pollution effects, California, Environmental effects, Wildlife, Flow, Drainage, Cost analysis, Water treatment, Public health, Water quality control, Ecological effects, Agricul-

Kesterson Reservoir was originally constructed as part of an irrigation water drainage system for a portion of the arid San Joaquin Valley of Central

Group 5C-Effects Of Pollution

California. Contaminants, principally selenium, present in the drainwater have caused Kesterson Reservoir to become an area of concern because of wildlife impacts. This concern has resulted in discontinuing drainwater flow into Kesterson Reservoir and a major effort by the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (USBR) to determine accurately the extent of contamination and to develop alternative (cleanup plans. These alternatives range from innovative immobilization plans to conventional, but cootly, removal and disposal options. Because these problems affect a broad range of both public and private interests, the program has numerous objectives: public health; water quality; fish, wildlife, and their habitats; and agricultural lands and productivity. The problems of contaminated agricultural drainwater are not unique to Kesterson Reservoir and the San Joaquin Valley, Many irrigated areas throughout the Western United States could experience similar problems in the future. (See also W87-02476) (Lantz-PTT)

DISPOSAL OF REVERSE OSMOSIS WATER TREATMENT PLANT REJECT WATER BY IN-JECTION WELL: AN ASSESSMENT OF GEO-CHEMICAL PLUGGING, Missimer and Associates, Inc., Cape Coral, FL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02492

POLLUTION POTENTIAL AND REAL ESTATE, Snell Environmental Group, Inc., Lansing, MI. M. G. Goergen, and P. F. Cole.

IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 62-68.

Descriptors: "Real estate, "Pollution load, Envi-ronmental effects, Path of pollutants, Michigan, Industrial wastes, Soil contamination, Hydrocar-bons, Underground storage, Geohydrology, Cost analysis, Aquifers, Groundwater.

bons, Underground storage, Geohydrology, Cost analysis, Aquifers, Groundwater.

When one is considering the purchase of property, it is important to evaluate the pollution potential prior to the purchase. This is particularly important for property which previously was an industrial site or a commercial site. Even if the new owner of the property can avoid liability for the damage from pollution, the discovery of a pollution problem on the property could render the property useless as an investment and/or limit the potential activities on the property. The risk factors include previous use of the property, the geology of the property, the use of the underground aquifer(s), location of the property, status of the previous owner(s) of the property, at the status of the previous owner(s) of the property, and the intended use of the property by the new owner. This is demonstrated here by the case study of a Michigan hospital which was interested in purchasing an abandoned industrial site near it to construct a medical office building. The site had been a metal forging factory for over 50 years. The owner had abandoned the site two years before to move the operation to a new facility. The hospital made the purchase of the property contingent upon the findings of an evaluation of the potential of the site. This evaluation included the following: (1) an assessment of the visible condition of the property regarding industrial pollutant; (2) collection of soil amples at three depths over the site (0-6 in, 12 in 24 in deep) and analysis of the samples for oil and grease and the chemicals on the EPA priority pollutant list; (4) cleating of underground storage tanks for tightness; and (5) hydroeological evaluation to evaluate the geology of the site and to test the groundwater for contamination originating on the site. The evaluation of pollution potential allowed the hospital to assess these risks in advance of purchasing the property. It also identified increased costs necessary to reduce pollution risks at the site. The

PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY (C-14) AT TWIN LAKES COLORADO: 1973-81 STUDY RE-SULTS.

SULTS, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02530

PREDICTING AND EVALUATING THE EF-FECTS OF ACIDIC PRECIPITATION ON WATER CHEMISTRY AND ENDEMIC FISH POPULATIONS IN THE NORTHEASTERN

NOTIONS IN THE NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES, Columbia National Fisheries Research Lab., MO. T. A. Haines, S. J. Pauwels, and C. H. Jagoe. Air Pollution and Acid Rain Report No. 23, Biological Report 80(40.23), April 1986. 139 p, 6 fig. 15 tab, 131 ref, 2 append. Interagency Agreement No. AD-14-F-2A221.

Descriptors: "Acid raia, "Water pollution effects "Chemical analysis, "Acidic water, "Fish populations, Lakes, Maine, Hydrogen ion concentration Statistical analysis, Aluminum, Calcium, Trout Shiners, Sunfah, Suckers, Cadmium, Lead, Mercura, Magnesium, Esta basicalcament, States ry, Magnesium, Fish physiology.

Shiners, Sunfish, Suckers, Cadmium, Lead, Mercury, Magnesium, Fish physiology.

This study was conducted to assess the status of fish populations of 22 lakes in Maine representing a range of chemical conditions related to acidity. Of the 22 lakes surveyed, three had pH < 5.0 and contained no fish. The remaining 19 lakes had pH 5.4-7.0 and contained 1-10 species of fish. Brook trout, golden shiner, and white sucker were the most common species. White sucker and sunfish (pumpkinseed and redbresst) were ubiquitous with respect to lake pH, but common shiner and creek chub were absent from lakes less than pH 5.9-6.0. Multivariate statistical analyses showed that the fishless lakes differed from lakes supporting fish primarily with respect to water chemistry variables related to acidity, such as pH, aluminum, and calcium. For lakes containing fish the factors most related to fish species richness and abundance were total ionic strength, maximum depth, and surface area, all measures related to lake productivity, and habitat quantity and diversity. Cluster analysis identified three distinct fish species groups - depauperate, sunfish-sucker, and cyprinid - but multiple comparison analysis failed to relate any measured chemical or physical variable to these groupings. Lakes in the depauperate group tended to be deep and low in ionic strength, and the lack of fish species in these lakes may be the result of low productivity coupled with an absence of extensive littoral areas. Fish from three acidic lakes were higher in whole body residues of cadmium, lead, and mercury than fish from the single circumneutral lake studied. However, stepwise multiple regression analysis indicated that the differences in trace metal content were best explained by the sum of calcium and magnesium or the log of alkalinity of lake water. This suggests that divalent cations play an important role in trace metal uptake. There was no evidence that lake acidity affected whole body stores of sodium or potassium. (Lantz-PTT) W87-02552

POLLUTION CONTROL AND CONSERVA-TION.
Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, England, 1985. Edited by Margit Kovacs. 398 p.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, *Conserva-tion, Ecological effects, Ecological distribution, Ecosystems, Load distribution, Waterways, Pow-erplants, Dams, Water quality, Legal aspects, For-

This book opens with a detailed account of the components, functions, stability and load capacity of the natural and semi-natural ecosystems vital to life on this planet, as they affect the injurious effects of human interference on the nutrient cycle. There is a prognosis on the effects of planned waterways, power stations and dams upon water quality, and a discussion on the impact of urban development, the role of forests in environmental control, and the interconnection between environmental control and the law. Included is a dictionary of some 600 widely-used abbreviations from

international organizations and institutions con-cerned with this topical subject. (See also W87-02554 thru W87-02560) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02553

WATER POLLUTION, J. Ponyi, I. Karpati, and G. Szemes. IN: Pollution Control and Conservation, Ellis Hor-wood Ltd., Chichester, England, 1985. p 122-203, 30 fig, 15 tab, 180 ref.

Descriptors: *Water pollution effects, *Water pol-lution sources, *Lakes, *Rivers, Eutrophication, Phytoplankton, Biomass, Algae, Danube River, Lake Balston, Hungary, Water pollution control.

Water pollution, in general, is presented with the following headings in this discussion: lake eutrophication; water balance and demands; classification of natural waters, water in the biosphere; process and significance of eutrophication; sources of pollution and water pollution control; algae and macrophytic vegetation of Lake Balaton and their relationship with eutrophication; phytoplankton biomass; primary productivity; hydrobiological study of the Danube; drinking water; bacterial pollution; fisheries; and waterways. (See also W87-02556) (Lantz-PTT)

5D. Waste Treatment Processes

BENTHIC INVERTEBRATE RESPONSE TO POLLUTION ABATEMENT: STRUCTURAL CHANGES AND FUNCTIONAL IMPLICA-

Missouri Cooperative Fishery Research Unit, Co-

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 489-497, June 1985. 2 fig, 6 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Benthic fauna, *Water pollution control, *Pulp and paper industry, Biotic index, Penobscot River, Maine, Effluents, Aquatic life.

nobscot River, Maine, Effluents, Aquatic life.

Changes in certain structural and functional aspects of the benthic invertebrate community in the Penobscot River, Maine, between 1974 and 1981, were examined. During this period, two pulp and paper manufacturers and three municipalities spent an estimated \$33 million to reduce point source effluents harmful to aquatic life. A biotic index, based on objectively derived pollution tolerance values for resident taxa, was developed. Analysis of the benthic invertebrate community indicated that substantial improvement in water quality classification scheme, based on biotic index ranges, showed that every site that was not in the best water quality classification to a better water quality group in 1981, and that the sites in the best group did not change. Relative abundances of functional feeding groups also changed, as were predicted by the river continuum theory. The effluents acted as a 'reset mechanism' that shifted polluted areas from autotrophic to more heterotrophic conditions. The direction of the shift was reversed in response to abatement efforts. Functional analyses of energy dynamics could lead to a more ecologically sound classification of water quality. The taxa that were measured include: ephemeroptera, trichoptera, plecoptera, coleoptera, diptera, odonata, gastropoda, oligochaeta, hirudinea, and crustacea. (Peters-PTT) W87-01923

COMPARISON OF MUCILAGE POLYSAC-CHARIDES EXTRACTED FROM SEWAGE AC-TIVATED SLUDGE, Utsanomiya Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Environmental Chemistry.

tal Chemistry.
K. Kakii, S. Kitamura, T. Shirakashi, and M.
Kuriyama.
Journal of Fermentation Technology JFTED8,
Vol. 64, No. 1, p 51-56, February 1986. 1 fig. 5 tab,

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

Descriptors: *Mucilage polysaccharides, *Activated sludge, *Wastewater treatment, *Sugars, *Wastewater facilities, Rhammose, Mannose, Galactose, Aerobic digestion, Sludge.

The sugar compositions of mucilage polysaccharides extracted from activated sludge from five different sewage treatment plants were compared. All the polysaccharides contained rhamnose, fucose, arabinose, xylose, mannose, galactose, glucose, arabinose, xylose, mannose, galactose, glucose, amino sugars, and uronic acids in similar proportions, especially in the neutral sugar fraction. The main components were rhamnose (12-18%), manglucose (15-23%). No significant change was observed in the sugar composition of activated sludge from a sewage treatment plant over a period of more than one year. Recovery of the mucilage polysaccharides fell to 46% of the initial amount when activated sludge was digested aerobically for 10 days, although sugar composition was not affected. (Author's abstract) W87-01962

ISOLATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF A CA(++)-DEPENDENT FLOC-FORMING BACTERIUM,

Utsunomiya Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Environmental Chemistry. tal Chemistry. K. Kakii, E. Sugahara, T. Shirakashi, and M.

Kuriya Journal of Fermentation Technology JFTED8, Vol. 64, No. 1, p 57-62, February 1986. 4 fig, 2 tab,

Descriptors: *Isolation, *Bacteria, *Activated sludge, *Flocculation, *Wastewater treatment, Biological treatment, Enzymes, Sludge, Water treatment, Calcium, Culture media.

ment, Calcium, Culture media.

When sewage activated aludge was treated with a commercial proteolytic enzyme (Actinase E), 12% of the aludge was deflocculated. However, most of the deflocculated sludge was sedimented by low-speed centrifugation, indicating that only a small part of the sludge was deflocculated to the level of rec cells. When bacteris were isolated using the supernatant cell suspension obtained by Actinase treatment and the subsequent low-speed centrifugation, two Actinase E-susceptible floo-forming bacteria were isolated. This study investigated flocculation in a bacterium which showed better growth in Polypepton medium. The bacterium required a slight amount of calcium ion for the flocculation. The cell floos were completely deflocculation. The cell floos were completely deflocculation to only by Actinase E, but also by EDTA. Deflocculation also was observed when the floos were suspended in distilled water. Moreover, the growth rate of the bacterium was not affected by the calcium ion in the culture medium. (Author's abstract)

W87-01963

ANAEROBIC DIGESTION OF RAW STARCH ANAEROBIC DIGESTION OF RAW STARCH BY BACILLUS SPECIES, Fermentation Research Inst., Yatabe (Japan). K. Tadasa, and K. Takeda. Journal of Fermentation Technology JFTED8, Vol. 64, No. 1, p 81-85, February 1986. 3 fig, 1 tab,

Descriptors: *Bacillus, *Starch, *Anaerobic digestion, *Wastewater treatment, Farm wastes, Fermentation, Anaerobic bacteria, Biodegradation.

Two types of raw-starch-digesting microorganisms were isolated from water and soil and were tentatively identified as Bacillus species. These strains were able to digest potato, corn, and waxy starch in the raw state, producing ethanol, butanol, acctate, butyrate, hydrogen, and carbon dioxide. The main products were ethanol, acctate, and hydrogen gas. The strains were distinguished by the quantities of ethanol and hydrogen gas produced. Amylose. Gel permeation chromatography (GPC) spectra showed that a fermentation product with a molecular weight of several thousand daltons was formed in the culture broth, though intermediates of low molecular weight were not detected. This digestion process may be useful for treating

wastewater containing agricultural products under anserobic conditions. (Author's abstract) W87-01964

ISOLATION AND GROWTH CHARACTERISTICS OF NITRILOTRIACETATE-DEGRADING BACTERIA,

Utsunomiya Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Environmental Chemistry.

tal Chemistry.

K. Kakii, H. Yamaguchi, Y. Iguchi, M. Teshima, and T. Shirakashi.

Journal of Fermentation Technology JFTED8, Vol. 64, No. 2, p 103-108, April 1986. 4 fig, 3 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: "Isolation, "Growth, "Nitrilotriace-tate, "Bacteria, "Biodegradation, "Wastewater treatment, Biological wastewater treatment, Acti-vated aludge, Degradation, Sludge, Metals.

vated aludge, Degradation, Sludge, Metals.

Two bacterial strains that degrade nitrilotriacetate (NTA) were isolated from NTA-acclimatized activated sludge. These bacteria grew well in NTA medium with optimal pH around 7. The growth rate constants of the bacteria, strains N-2 and N-5, were 0.046/h and 0.11/h at the concentration of 0.1% NTA, respectively. The growth of each bacterium was inhibited at high concentrations of NTA, growth rate decreasing roughly linearly with increasing NTA concentration. Strains N-2 and N-5 showed maximal cell growth at the concentration of 0.2% and 0.25% NTA, respectively. Strain N-2 would not grow at the concentration of 0.5% NTA, while strain N-5 showed a little growth under the same conditions. Bacterial growth was almost completely inhibited when divalent metal ions such as Mg(++), Ca(++), and Fe(++) were omitted from the culture medium, or slightly excess EDTA (1 mM) was added to the medium. These results suggest that the bacterial growth inhibition at high concentration of NTA is caused by the sequestration of metal ions in the medium. (Author's abstract)

SCP PRODUCTION OF RHODOPSEUDO-MONAS SPHAEROIDES ON PINEAPPLE

WASTEN,
Kasetsart Univ., Bangkok (Thailand). Dept. of
Microbiology.
N. Noparatnaraporn, W. Wongkornchawalit, D.
Kantachote, and S. Nagai.
Journal of Permentation Technology JFTED8,
Vol. 64, No. 2, p 137-143, April 1986. 6 fig, 2 tab,

Descriptors: *Single-cell proteins, *Wastewater treatment, *Rhodopseudomonas, *Pineapple waste, *Food-processing wastes, Sucrose, Glucose, Fructose, Feeds, Industrial wastes, Bacteria, Photosynthesis of the control o

Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides P47, a purple, non-sulfur, photosynthetic bacterium, was isolated from fresh water in the Bangkok area. The organism was selected for single-cell protein (SCP) production from pineapple peel waste (total sugar about 100 g/l) based on its high growth rate, its ability to reduce high chemical oxygen demand (COD) waste from 110.3 to 16.3 g/l 68.3% reduction), and its usefulness as feed supplement due to the high contents of vitamin B12 and photopigments. The pineapple waste solution contained 40.1 g sucrose, 23.6 g glucose, and 14.0 g fructose per liter. A medium was prepared by the addition of (NH4)2HPO4, (NH4)2SO4, nicotinic acid, thiamine-HCl, and biotin. During the cultivation under serobic, dark conditions, glucose and fructose were preferentially consumed during the inductive stage of sucrose consumption, which was completely used up to the end of cultivation (60 h). The cell mass produced was 26.5 g dry cell/1 from 100 g total sugar/1, indicating a growth yield of 0.45 g cell/g sugar consumed. R. sphaeroides P47 might be useful for SCP production from pineapple waste since 2.5 tons dry cell/day would be recovered from 150 tons of peel waste/day discharging from a medium-sized pineapple cannery in Thailand. (Author's abstract) W87-01966

SLUDGE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL PROCESSES,
AZS Corp., Atlanta, GA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E.
W87-0206

SOLIDS INVENTORY CONTROL THROUGH BELT PRESS FILTRATION, York City Environmental Services Dept., PA.

C. E. Strehl.
Water Pollution Control Association of Pennsylvania Magazine, Vol. 19, No. 3, p 18, May-June 1986.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Sludge disposal, *Belt filter press, *Polymer feed system, Incineration, Odors, York, Pennsylvania, Biochemical oxygen demand, Regulations, Wastewater treatment, Wastewater facilities.

The city of York, Pennsylvania, wastewater treatment plant was faced with two problems resulting from disposal of aludge through process of thermal conditioning, vacuum filtration, and incineration:
(1) an odor problem that generated numerous complaints and (2) lack of any provision for pretreatment of liquid streams from processing before they were returned to treatment. Because the solids handling system was not continous, the plant was alternately in violation of either 5-day biochemical oxygen demand or suspended solids regulations. The solution to these problems was installation of a 2.5 M belt filter press and associated polymer feed system. (Rochester-PTT) W87-02063

LEMOYNE, PA - SLUDGE DISPOSAL PRAC-TICES.

Lemoyne Joint Advanced Waste Treatment Facili-ty, PA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02064

SLUDGE INCINERATION AT KISKI VALLEY, Ecoenergetics, Inc., Vacaville, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02065

PERMANGANATE TREATMENT BRINGS ODOR CONTROL SUCCESS,

Carus Chemical Co., La Salle, IL.
R. J. Wilmont.
Water Pollution Control Association of Pennsylvania Magazine, Vol. 19, No. 3, p 24, May-June 1986.

Descriptors: "Wastewater treatment, "Odor con trol, "Potassium permanganate oxidation, Wes Virginia, New York, Wastewater facilities.

The Clarksburg, West Virginia, and Albany County, New York, wastewater treatment systems, which are, respectively, 4.6 mgd and 54 mgd (2) lants) experienced problems with process odors. In the Clarksburg case odors were in the surrounding community, generating complaints, whereas in the Albany County case, the concern was odors inside the facilities. In both cases, potassium permanganate oxidation (CAIROX) was employed to solve the problem. A dry-feed approach was used in the West Virginia plant, but in the New York plant an eductor system, purchased from potassium permanganate supplier, was used to prepare a solution. (Rochester-PTT)

COMPOSTING: A SLUDGE MANAGEMENT METHOD GETS UPDATED, Black and Veatch, Kansas City, MO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02068

SLUDGE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES IN PHILADELPHIA, Philadelphia Water Dept., PA. Sludge Management Unit.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02069

Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

LANDFILLING EXPERIENCE AT CITY OF LANCASTER, Sewage Operations Lancaster PA

Sewage Operations, Lancaster, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E.

INNOVATIVE SLUDGE MANAGEMENT:
IMAGINATION AND TECHNOLOGY GO A
LONG WAY TO SOLVE A CITY'S SLUDGE
PROBLEM,
VFL Technology Corp., Malvern, PA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E.

RECENT SEWAGE FINANCING IN PENNSYL-

VANIA, Collings, Legg, Mason, Inc., Philadelphia, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C. W87-02072

INTERPRETATION OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE PLANT PERFORMANCE DATA, Kuwait Univ., Safat. Coll. of Engineering and Pe-

M. F. Hamoda, H. A. Al-Roobah, and S. E. M.

Hamam.

Journal of Environmental Science and Health (A)
JESEDU, Vol. 21, No. 4, p 333-352, May 1986. 13
fig. 7 ref. Kuwait Univ. Research Council Grant
EV.

Descriptors: *Activated aludge process, *Wastewater facilities, *Effluents, *Water quality standards, *Kuwait, *Kinetics, *Model studies, Briogical oxygen demand, Chemical oxygen demand, Solids contact process, Aeration, Baffles,

Data obtained from a Kuwaiti activated activated aludge plant were analyzed using mechanistic models to determine performance characteristics in terms of effluent quality variations and kinetic relationships. It was found that effluent quality expressed in terms of biological oxygen demand and chemical oxygen demand was directly proportional to food-to-microorganisms (F/M) loading and inversely related to solids residence time (SRT). Effluent quality deteriorated as F/M increased or SRT decreased. A 0.4 F/M ratio and five-day SRT produced a biological oxygen demand concentration that met regulatory requirements. Plant performance data is better fitted to a plug-flow kinetic model since baffled-channel type aeration basins are used. The biochemical reaction rate constant increases with temperature and can be interpreted by an Arhenius plot. (Michael-PTT) W87-02085

THEORETICAL AND HYDRAULIC MODEL STUDY OF A CHLORINE CONTACT TANK, Birmingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering. ary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. For primar W87-02121

COMPARISON OF TREATMENT METHODS FOR PALM OIL MILL EFFLUENT (POME) WASTES, Lagoe Univ. (Nigeria). Dept. of Chemical Engi-

neering.

J. O. Edewor

Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology JCTBED, Vol. 36, No. 5, p 212-218, May 1986. 4 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Palm oil, *Effluents, *Wastewater treatment, *Biological wastewater treatment, *Anaerobic digestion, Nigeria, Chemical oxygen demand, Acidity, Altalinity, Sludge digestion, Sludge utilization, Economic analysis, Sludge

The efficiency and economic value of several di-gestion methods used to recover gases and fertiliz-ers from palm oil mill effluent (POME) in Nigaria were evaluated. Several variables such as acidity/ alkalinity, decay efficiency of the chemical oxygen demand (COD) contents of POME, economic bea-

efits of digested sludge and biogas and net recovery abilities are reviewed. The COD contents of POME must be reduced to an acceptable level before sludge can be used as fertilizer. COD reduction efficiencies and economic breakeven points for a decanter/drier system, tank digestion, single-stage anserobic pond and batch pond treatment methods are discussed. It is concluded that the decanter/drier method and tank digester system yield optimal treatment results at relatively low investment costs. (Michael-PTT)

USE OF MONOD KINETICS ON MULTI-STAGE BIOREACTORS, BASF A.G., Ludwigshafen am Rhein (Germany,

F.R.). A. Braha, and F. Hafner. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 10, p 1217-1227, 1985. 4 fig. 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Biological treatment, *Wastewater treatment, *Monod kinetics, *Bioreactors, *Activated aludge process, *Biological wastewater treatment, Enzymes, Substrates, Mathematical equations, Mathematical models, Design criteria.

Knowldege of the significance of volume and/or sludge loads gained in decades of operating single-stage activated sludge tanks cannot be readily applied to multi-stage units. This problem is adressed by conducting a process analysis for a series-connection of up to four completely stirred reactors by extending the Monod reaction kinetics model for enzyme-substrate reactions. Graphical solutions are also presented to characterize and design a cascade-connected system. (Michael-PTT) W87-02149

FACTORS INVOLVED IN THE SETTLEMENT OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE: I. NUTRIENTS AND SURFACE POLYMERS, Birmingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engi-

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 10, p 1259-1264, 1985. 6 fig. 4 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Activated sludge, *Wastewater treatment, *Sedimentation, *Nutrients, *Polymers, Carbon dioxide, Phosphorus, Aeration, Molecular weight, Interstitial water, Gel filtration.

weight, Interstitial water, Gel filtration.

The settlement characteristics of activated sludge were examined in relation to variations in the main nutrients such as carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus present in sewage being fed to aeration tanks at full-scale plants. Results confirmed previous work which showed that certain combinations of nutrients were more likely to cause poor settlement. The molecular weights of the surface polymers extracted by heat from activated sludge were determined by a gel filtration unit with an exclusion limit of 100,000. This technique found distributions that were similar to those previously reported. The actual weight of the major fraction increased as aludge settlement deteriorated which could be due to steric effects allowing greater amounts of interstitial water to be bound in the sludge. Molecular weight distributions were also determined with a four million exclusion limit gel system which showed the presence of several high molecular weight species, the highest of which exceeded 2,000,000. (See also W87-02156) (Author's abstract) w87-02155

FACTORS INVOLVED IN THE SETTLEMENT OF ACTIVATED SLUDGE: II. THE BINDING OF POLYVALENT METALS, Birmingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering.

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 10, p 1265-1271, 1985. 2 fig, 9 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: *Activated sludge, *Wastewater treatment, *Sedimentation, *Metal binding, Polymers, Equilibrium, Copper, Zinc, Chromium, Nickel, Molecular structure, Gel filtration.

Extracellular polymers (ECP) were extraced from a series of activated sludges which had settlement properties characterized by SSVI values ranging from 63 to 260. Metal binding properties were examined by gel filtration and equilibrium analysis. Conditional stability constants for the metal/polymer sites, the number of binding sites per molecule of polymer and ECP complexation capacities were quantified. Equilibrium analysis was used to assess the number of binding site types for any metal/polymer series. Gel filtration results showed that the affinity series varied randomly as SSVI varied and that the number of binding sites did not exhibit any particular pattern in relation to settlement. Equilibrium analysis showed that while copper, zinc and chromium behave similarly at all SSVI values, nickel behavior depends on the settlement properties of the sludge. (See also W87-02155) (Author's abstract)

ACETOACETIC ACID AS A POTENTIAL TRI-HALOMETHANE PRECURSOR IN THE BIO-DEGRADATION INTERMEDIATES PRO-DUCED BY SEWAGE BACTERIA, Kanagawa Prefectural Public Health Lab., Yoko-hama (Japan). S. Itoh, S. Naito, and T. Unemoto. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 10 p 1305-1309, 1985. 5 fig, 2 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Acetoscetic acid, *Trihalomethane, *Biodegradation, *Sewage bacteria, Sodium, Glucose, Chloroform, Wastewater treatment, Chlorin-

A high level of chloroform was produced on chlorination during biodegradation when sodium linear dodecylbenzenesulfonate (LAS), sodium doceylsulfate (AS) and glucose were incubated with sewage bacteria. The primary biodegradation intermediates of LAS and AS were unable to produce a high level of chloroform. Acetoacetic acid produced a large amount of chloroform on chlorination amounting to 55.5% on a molar basis. Formation of acetoacetic acid during biodegradation was determined and it was found that from 51 to 87% of total chloroform produced was derived from acetoacetic acid. These results indicate that acetoacetic acid is a potential chloroform precursor in the biodegradation of organic materials by sewage bacteria. (Author's abstract)

FACTORS AFFECTING THE VERMISTABILI-ZATION PROCESS: TEMPERATURE, MOIS-TURE CONTENT AND POLYCULTURE, New York State Coll. of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Ithaca. Dept. of Agricultural Engineer-

ing. R. C. Loehr, E. F. Neuhar R. C. Loehr, E. F. Neuhauser, and M. R. Malecki. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 10, p 1311-1317, 1985. 8 fig, 4 tab, 10 ref. NSF Grant No. ISP-8016764.

Descriptors: *Earthworms, *Vermistabilization, *Aerobic conditions, *Biological treatment, *Wastewater treatment, Waste disposal, Organic wastes, Temperature, Sludge digestion.

Several factors, including temperature, moisture content of waste material and polyculture, were evaluated in a study of organic waste stabilization using earthworms (vermistabilization). Several earthworm species were studied. The best growth and reproduction occurred at temperatures between 20 and 25 C. Growth was reduced at 30 C and death occurred at 35 C. Of the species studied. E fetida produced the largest number of young in a 20-week study. Optimal growth of this species occurred in media with a total solids content, we basis, of between 9-16%. Polyculture did not appear to have any advantages over monoculture. (Michael-PTT)

METHANOGENIC DEGRADATION OF FOUR PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS, New York Univ. Medical Center, NY. Inst. of

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

Environmental Medicine. L. Y. Young, and M. D. Rivera. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 10, p 1325-1332, 1985. 2 tab, 6 fig. 38 ref. NIEHS Grant ES00260, EPA Grant R80977010, NSF Grant

Descriptors: "Methanogenesis, "Microbial degra-dation, "Phenolic compounds, "Wastewater treat-ment, Anaerobic digestion, Metabolism, Acetate, Mineralization, Dehydroxylation, Demethylation, Phenol, Phloroglucinol, Hydroquinone, Cresol.

The anaerobic metabolism of phenol, phloroglucino, hydroquinone and p-cresol under methanogenic conditions was characterized and anaerobic batch studies were conducted with inocula from a municipal sewage treatement plant digester. Substrate concentrations, gas formation and several intermediates formed during degradation were monitored for over a year. Metabolism rates and gas formation generally increased, except for p-cresol, when the microbial community became acclimated to each of the phenolic compounds. Stoichiometric degradation was observed with all four compounds and acetate was present as a methanogenic precursor. Phloroglucinol, hydroquinone and p-cresol were metabolized to phenol before mineralization which indicated that dehydroxylation and demethylation occurs during the initial metabolic phase. Evidence suggests that demethylation is the rate limiting factor for anaerobic p-cresol metabolism. (Author's abstract) (Autho

USE OF WOLLASTONITE FOR THE TREAT-MENT OF CU(II) RICH EFFLUENTS, Banaras Hindu Univ., Varanasi (India). K. K. Panday, G. Prasad, and V. N. Singh. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 27, No. 3/4, p 287-296, 1986.

Descriptors: *Wollastonite, *Copper, Wastewater treatment, Clay, Chemical analysis, Adsorption isotherm, Adsorption dynamics, Description, Hy-drogen i concentration, Electrokinetics, Langmuir isotherm.

isotherm.

The study of the fessibility of Cu(II) removal by wollastonite, an unconventional adsorbent, is presented. The adsorption technique using wollastonite has been applied for the removal of Cu(II) from aqueous solutions. The low concentration, high temperature and alkaline pH favor the removal of Cu(II). The Langmuir isotherm was used to represent the equilibrium data at different temperatures. The apparent heat of adsorption has been found to be 5.926 Cal per mol. The uptake of Cu(II) is diffusion controlled and the mass transfer coefficient is 0.000036 cm per second. The maximum removal of Cu(II) in alkaline medium has been explained on the basis of the uptake of hydrolyzed adsorbate species by the active surface sites of adsorbent. The results of these investigations are quite useful in developing an appropriate technology for designing a wastewater treatment plant for the removal of Cu(II) and regeneration of wollastonite. This process will be economical and handy. (Main-PTT)

EVALUATING AND UTILIZING BIOKINETIC CONSTANTS IN ACTIVATED SLUDGE, Virginia Military Inst., Lexington. Dept. of Civil Engineering. R. O. Mines, Jr., and J. H. Sherrard. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 27, No. 3/4, p 323-328, 1986. 3 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Biokinetics, *Activated aludge, *Wastewater treatment, Mathematical models, He-terotrophic reactions, Autotrophic reactions, Stoi-chiometric equations.

The following problem is directed toward practicing design engineers and treatment plant operators to illustrate some of the precautions that must be used when evaluating and utilizing biokinetic constants in biokinetic models. Stoichiometric equations developed from biokinetic equations are presented for evaluating and utilizing biokinetic con-

stants in the design and operation of the activated sludge process. Using biokinetic constants developed from non-nitrifying conditions or total system biokinetic constants rather than individual true biokinetic constants for the heterotrophic and autority chief constants for the heterotrophic and autority biokinetic constants for the heterotrophic and autority biokinetic constants for the heterotrophic and autority biokinetic constants will lead to incorrect estimates of the daily waste sludge production. (Main-PTT) W87-02192

PROTOTHECA (ACHLORIC ALGA) IN WASTEWATER, West Virginia Univ., Morgantown. Dept. of WASTEWATER,
West Virginia Univ., Morgantown. Dept. of
Microbiology.
R. S. Pore, D. F. Boehm, and E. A. Barnett.
Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 27,
No. 3/4, p 355-362, 1986. 1 fig. 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Prototheca, *Wastewater treatment *Anaerobic, Biological film digestion, Effluents Sludge, Sediments, Flocculation.

Studge, Sediments, Flocculation.

In conjunction with the start-up of a secondary wastewater treatment facility, population levels of Prototheca sp. were measured. Wastewater influent levels of the algae were < 100 per mL. However, Prototheca sp. trapped in the biological film reached levels > 10,0000 per mL. Effluent levels because effluent contained the breaking off film. The film along with the primary sediment retained the high level of Prototheca throughout the 20 day anaerobic digestion; however, growth was not thought to occur. Depending on the method of flocceulastion, dewatering, and disposal, various levels of Prototheca were returned to the environment in the sludge and effluent. The dynamic change in the Prototheca population levels in the maturing film was thought to reflect the preference for the higher BOD influent. This change was manifest during he fourth month after start-up, as well as when comparing the film at the start with that at the end of the secondary treatment train. (Author's abstract) W87-02193

EFFECT OF IRON OXIDE REMOVAL ON HEAVY METAL SORPTION BY ACID SUB-SOILS.

Delaware Univ., Newark. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02194

AMOEBAE IN A WASTE STABILIZATION POND SYSTEM IN MEXICO, Bulgarian Ecological Society, Sviahtov. F. Rivera, G. Garcia, A. Lugo, E. Zierold, and J. Ialas.

Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 28, No. 1/2, p 185-198, 1986. 2 fig, 5 tab, 35 ref.

Descriptors: *Amoebae, *Waste stabilization ponds, Pathogens, Free-living amoebae, Alkalinity, Temperature, Wastewater treatment, Mexico.

A protozoological survey was performed to analyze the organisms of the subphylum Sarcodina Schmarda, present in waste stabilization ponds located at Santo Tomas Atzingo, Mexico, from March to December 1981. The amcebae isolated were identified and counted. Several physiochemical parameters (dissolved oxygen, pH, CO2, temperature, acidity, hardness, and alkalinity) were also determined and correlated with the biological data. Thirteen amoebic species were isolated and identified including one pathogenitic species (Entamoeba histolytica), three species that have human pathogenic strains, two opportunistic species, and seven free-living species. A clear correlation between the number of amoebae and the temperature and alkalinity of the system was found. The removal capacity of the ponds for E. histolytica varied from 30 to 100% during the survey. The amoebae showed a succession in space and time in the system studied. (Author's abstract)

WATER CYCLE AS A SOURCE OF PATHO-North West Water Authority, Warrington (Eng-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02208

BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER: A MICROBIOLOGICAL BASIS FOR PROCESS PERFORMANCE,

Edigenoesische Anstalt fuer Wasserversorgun Abwasserreinigung und Gewaesserschultz, Du bendorf (Switzerland).

G. Hamer, T. Egli, and K. Mechsner.

Journal of Applied Bacteriology (Symposium Supplement) JABAA4, p 127S-140S, 1985. 7 fig, 38

Descriptors: "Wastewater treatment, "Biological treatment, "Industrial wastewater, "Biodegradation, Effluents, Substrates, Carbon, Nitrogen, Nutrients, Microbiological studies, Lysis, Aerobic treatment, Microorganisms.

Biological treatment processes for industrial wastewater are reviewed in relation to the physiological and behavioral characteristics of biotreatment microorganisms. Biotreatment enhancement and inhibiting factors such as temperature, substrate/nutrient availability and fluctuations, co-metabolism and microbial associations and lysis and cyprito' growth in which a species is utilized as a substrate by another species are examined. The importance of microbial associations for the degradation of individual and mixed industrial pollutants is emphasized. (Michael-PTT) W87-02216

TREATMENT OF WASTES BY ALGAL CUL-

West of Scotland Agricultural Coll., Auchin-cruive. Dept. of Microbiology. H. J. Fallowfield, and M. K. Garrett. Journal of Applied Bacteriology (Symposium Sup-plement) JABAA4, p 187S-203S, 1985. 3 fig. 7 tab, 132 cef.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Algae, *Stabilization ponds, Pilot plants, Northern Ireland, Nutrients, Biochemical oxygen demand, Biomass.

Methods of wastewater treatment using algal culture are evaluated and compared. The operations and effectiveness of anaerobic, facultative and maturation waste stabilization and high rate algal ponds (HRAP) are reviewed. Pilot plant experience with an HRAP system in Northern Ireland is described in relation to nutrient and biochemical oxygen demand reduction, biomass production and stability and species composition and rate limiting factors for HRAP technology are also examined. It is concluded that biomass production and pollution control benefits have been significant influences on HRAP technology development and that future development is likely to focus on end-product utilization, refinement of harvesting techniques and further development of mixing strategies to improve process performance. (Michael-PTT) prove proce W87-02219

EVALUATION OF GRAPHITIZED CARBON BLACK CARTRIDGES FOR RAPID ORGANIC TRACE ENRICHMENT FROM WATER: AP-PLICATION TO PRIORITY POLLUTANT

Rome Univ. (Italy). Dept. of Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-02232

USE OF THE UASB REACTOR FOR THE AN-AEROBIC TREATMENT OF STILLAGE FROM SUGAR CANE MOLASSES, Planta Piloto de Procesos Industriales Microbiolo-gicos, Tucuman (Argentina). F. Sanchez Riera, P. Cordoba, and F. Sineriz. Biotechnology and Bioengineering BIBIAU, Vol. 27, No. 12, p 1710-1716, December 1985. 5 fig., 3 tab, 20 ref.

Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Anaerobic digestion, *Stillage, *Sugarcane, Argentina, Chemical oxygen demand, Methane, Sludge digestion,

The feasibility and advantages of using the UASB packed-bed reactor for anaerobic treatment of stillage from sugarcane distilleries in Argentina are discussed. Results obtained from using a 100-liter UASB reactor treating stillages with chemical oxygen demand (CDD) values between 35 and 100 grams COD per liter are presented. Loading rates of up to 24 grams COD per liter per day were applied and resulted in an average COD removal of 75%. Biogas production increased with organic load and average methane content was 58%. Distribution of settling velocities indiciated good formation of biomass pellets. A system interruption of 55 days at ambient temperature was well tolerated. (Michael-PTT) w87-02237 DV87_0223

GRAIN SORGHUM STILLAGE RECYCLING: EFFECT ON ETHANOL YIELD AND STIL-

EFFECT ON ETHANOL YIELD AND STIL-LAGE QUALITY, Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. R. P. Egg, J. M. Sweeten, and C. G. Coble. Biotechnology and Bioengineering BIBIAU, Vol. 27, No. 12, p 1735-1738, December 1983. 5 tab, 4

Descriptors: *Stillage, *Wastewater treatment, *Water reuse, *Recycling, *Sorghum, *Ethanol, Fermentation, Filot plants, Chemical oxygen demand, Conductivity, Pollution load.

The effects of recycling different levels of thin stillage from grain sorghum on ethanol yield and stillage characteristics were investigated. Stillage was separated into thin stillage and wet solids fractions. A portion of thin stillage was recycled as cooking water in fermentation runs in bench-scale and pilot plant ethanol production facilities. When thin stillage replaced 50-75% of the cooking water, large increases occurred in solids content, chemical oxygen demand and electrical conductivity. While the volume of thin stillage requiring treatment or disposal decreased, there was no comparable reduction in total pollutant load. Recycling had little effect on the quality of the wet solids fraction. Ethanol yield was reduced after three to five runs at the high levels of stillage recycle used. (Michael-PTI) PTT) W87-02238

DETAILED STUDY OF ANAEROBIC DIGESTION OF SPIRULINA MAXIMA ALGAL BIO-

MASS, Laval Univ., Quebec. Dept. de Genie Chimique. R. Samson, and A. LeDuy. Biotechnology and Bioengineering BIBIAU, Vol. 28, No. 7, p 1014-1023, July 1986. 3 fig, 6 tab, 32

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Anaerobic digestion, *Algae, *Biomass, Ammonia, *Spirulina maxima, Retention time, Volatile acids, Volatile solids, Temperature effects, Methane, Ions, Alkalinity, Hydrogen ion concentration, Nitrogen, Ki-

The results of detailed analysis of anaerobic digestion of Spirulina maxima algal biomass are presented. The influence of various combinations of retention times, volatile solids concentrations and temperatures in the range of psychrophilic and thermophilic were investigated. A correlation matrix was used to evaluate the interdependence of parameters such as biogas production and composition, methane production rate and yield, volatile solids reduction, energy efficiency, ionized and nonionized volatile acids, alkalinity, ammonia-ntrogen, PH and electrode potential. Kinetic modeling of data on the inhibitory effects of volatile acids and ammonia on methane generation is also discussed. (Michael-PTT)

INT-DEHYDROGENASE TEST FOR ACTIVAT-ED SLUDGE PROCESS CONTROL,

Florida Univ., Gainesville. Lab. of Environmental

Microbiology.

J. M. Lopez, B. Koopman, and G. Bitton.

Biotechnology and Bioengineering BIBIAU, Vol.

28, No. 7, p 1080-1085, July 1986. 7 fig. 1 tab, 39

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Dehydrogenase, *Activated sludge, Redox dyes, Oxygen uptake, Toxicity, Hydrogen ion concentration, Chlorine, Sewage bacteria, Industrial wastes, Enzymes, Discharge, Bioindicators.

The effect of process variables on dehydrogenase activity assay of activated sludge using the redox dye 2-(p-iodophenyl)-3-(p-nitrophenyl) -3-phenyl-tetrazolium chloride (INT) was investigated. INT-dehydrogenase activity (INT-DHA) was directly proportional to INT dosage and inversely proportional to biomass concentration over limited ranges. INT dosages over 2.5mM were toxic to dilute activated sludge suspensions. INT-DHA was greatest near pH 9, while peak oxygen uptake rate (OUR) occurred at pH 8. Both INT-DHA and OUR varied inversely with the age of sludge, but INT-DHA was more sensitive to sludge age. Correlations of INT-DHA and OUR of chlorine stressed activated sludge were found at sludge ages stressed activated sludge were found at sludge ages relations of INT-DHA and OUR of chlorine stressed activated sludge were found at sludge ages between 2.2 and 7 days. INT-DHA may be an indicator of the toxic shock caused by addition of industrial wastes to municipal systems. Routine monitoring of INT-DHA using sewage bacteria as indicator organisms could be a valuable tool in identifying and controlling toxic discharges. (Michael-PtT) W87-02240

MIXED CULTURE MODEL OF ANAEROBIC DIGESTION: APPLICATION TO THE EVALUATION OF STARTUP PROCEDURES, California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena. Dept. of Chemical and Environmental Engineering. A. Dalla-Torre, and G. Stephanopoulos. Biotechnology and Bioengineering BIBIAU, Vol. 28, No. 7, p 1106-1118, July 1986. 4 fig, 7 tab, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewateer treatment, *Anaerobic digestion, *Mathematical models, Microorganisms, Mathematical equations, Hydrolysis, Organic loading, Acetogenesis, Methanogenesis, Prediction, Hydrogen ion concentration, Feed rates, Wastewater disposal.

Wastewater disposal.

A mathematical model that describes the interactions among the microbial populations in an anaerobic digester and their effect on digester performance was constructed. The model considers all basic steps of anserobic digestion, such as organic solids hydrolysis, acetogenesis and methanogenesis, one or more of which may limit or cause the process to fail. Microorganisms were grouped according to functional performance and interactions among populations were analyzed by identifying effects on the abiotic medium. Rate equations and parameter values were obtained from results reported in literature, but since several values were estimated, the model is expected to give only semi-quantitative predictions. The model was validated by comparing its predictions to actual digester operation. Several startup procedures such as pH control, initial feed rate and initial distribution were evaluated in relation to model predictions. Improvements in current operational practices are suggested in order to minimize startup time. (Michael-PTT)

SOLID WASTE COMPOSTING GAINS NEW ENERGY, N. Goldste

Biocycle BCYCDK, Vol. 27, No. 7, p 21-25,

Descriptors: *Composting, *Waste disposal, *Solid wastes, Rural areas, Marketing, Cost analysis, Contamination, Regulations, Landfills.

The prospects for expanded use of solid waste composting techniques by municipalities are examined. Solid waste composting appears to be a more

attractive waste disposal alternative for smaller, rural communities. The viability of large-scale composting systems, technological parameters of composting operations, market potential for solid waste compost and relative costs of composting are reviewed. Barriers to implementation of composting projects include concerns over contamination, marketability of byproducts, regulatory constraints and the existence of substandard landfills. (Michael-PTT)

COMPOSTING PROCESS DESIGN CRITERIA: PART I-FEED CONDITIONING,

R. T. Haug. Biocycle BCYCDK, Vol. 27, No. 7, p 38-43, August 1986. 8 fig, 2 ref. append.

Descriptors: *Waste disposal, *Composting, *Design criteria, Feed conditioning, Mathematical equations, Energy, Process control, Recycling,

The feed conditioning needed to close the energy balance and produce a feed mixture with free air space in a composting system is examined. Structural conditioning processes are evaluated, including conditioning with product recycle, addition of organic amendments and conditioning with energy amendments and product recycle for additional structural conditioning. Design criteria are recommended for determining mixture proportions. (Michael-PTI) mended for chael-PTT)

CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL COM-POSITION OF GRANULAR METHANOGENIC

SLUDGE, Agricultural Univ., Wageningen (Netherlands). Dept. of Microbiology. J. Dolfing, A. Grifficen, A. R. W. van Neerven, and L. P. T. M. Zevenhuizen. Canadian Journal of Microbiology CJMIAZ, Vol. 31, No. 8, p 744-750, August 1985. 4 fig, 3 tab, 29

Descriptors: "Methanogenic bacteria, "Wastewater analysis, "Methanogenic sludge, "Sample prepara-tion, Scanning electron microscopy, Drying, Freeze drying, Polymers, Bacterial analysis, Chem-ical composition, Sedimentation, Sugarcane, An-aerobic digestion, Phenol.

aerobic digestion, Phenol.

Critical point drying and freeze drying methods for preparing granular type sludge samples from an upflow anaerobic sludge blanket reactor used in processing sugar factory wastewater were compared. Critical point drying permitted observations of extracellular material and intact cells by scanning electron microscopy. The effects of different extraction methods for isolation of extracellular polymers was also investigated. Water-phenol left most of the cells intact and was found to be an efficient extraction method. The high resistance of granules against disintegration by various chemical methods suggested that different extracellular polymers and probably different groups of organisms contributed to the matrix in which the bacteria were embedded. The chemical composition of the bacteria. The buoyant density of the granules indicated that the methanogenic consortia used simple agglomeration to improve their settling characteristics. (Author's abstract)

W87-02255 W87-02255

ALTERNATE SEWERS-NO LONGER ALTER-

NATE, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02264

CHARACTERIZATION OF DENITRIFYING BACTERIA IN THE VARIOUS COMPART-MENTS OF A BIOLOGICAL SEWAGE PLANT, (CHARAKTERISIERUNG DER DENITRIFI-ZIERENDEN MIKROFLORA IN DEN VERS-CHIEDENEN REINIGUNGSSTUFEN EINER BIOLOGISCHEN KLARANLAGE),

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

Hohenheim Univ., Stuttgart (Germany, F.R.). F. Schmider, and J. C. G. Ottow. Archiv fuer Hydrobiologie AHYBAY, Vol. 106, No. 4, p 497-512, June 1986. 2 fig, 5 tab, 55 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment facilities, *Denitrification, *Bacteria, *Classification, Sewage, Acinetobacter, Moraxella, *Pseudomonas, Alcagines, Hyphomicrobium, Empedobacter, Aeromonas, Activated aludge, Sedimentation tanks.

Throughout a two year period, various groups of denitrifying bacteria were determined quantitatively in the various compartments of a biological sewage plant (Stuttgart-Busnau) and compared with the denitrifying population of a trickling filter system (Stuttgart-Busnau) and compared with the denitrifying population of a trickling filter system (Stuttgart-Pleningen). The most abundant strains were isolated, characterized by morphological and physiological properties, and identified. Members of the genus Acinetobacter spp./Moraxella spp. were widely distributed in the influent, whereas prototrophic bacteria of the genus Pseudomonas (P. aeruginosa and P. stutzeri), Alcaligenes denitrificans and Hyphomicrobium spp. constituted the main part of the denitrifying flora in activated aludge. With increasing wastewater purification, the number of prototrophic denitrifying bacteria (Acinetobacter spp., Pseudomonas spp., Impedobacter spp.) increased. Most of the abundant denitrifying bacteria isolated from the denitrification tank, were classified as undescribed species of Aeromonas spp. and 'Empedobacter' spp.. Eighteen non-motile, oxidase-negative, anserogenio-fermentative, gram-negative rods represent a new group of so far undescribed denitrifying bacteria, and were allocated tentatively as members of 'Empedobacter'. Representatives of these bacteria were characteristics for both the denitrification- and final sedimentation tanks. Pseudomonas seruginoss, P. stutzeri, Alcaligenes denitrificans and Aeromonas spp. proved to be the most dominant denitrifying organisms in the outflow of a trickling filter. (Author's abstract)

TALE OF THREE GIANT SEWERAGE SYS-

TALE OF TRANS.

R. J. Barletta, and R. A. Webber.

Journal - Water Pollution Control Federation

JWPFA5, Vol. 58, No. 9, p 871-879, September

1986. 4 fig., 2 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment facilities, *California, *Los Angeles, Wastewater treatment, Wastewater renovation, Water reuse, Sewage, Energy, Glendale, Pomona, Jose Creek, Puente Hills.

Hills.

The city of Los Angeles, the Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts, and the Orange County Sanitation Districts serve a basin area that has experienced some of the fastest growth in the state and the nation over the last 40 years. This has made innovative methods, coalitions, and processes for water reuse an absolute necessity when planning for present and future water use. This heavily populated area is a desert, therefore water supply is critical and wastewater reuse is essential. Energy is a precious commodity and its recovery from treatment processes and products has been given high priority. The purpose of this article is to give an overview of some of the unique sewerage systems of the area, such as the (1) hyperion energy recovery system of the City of Los Angeles; (2) Terminal Island Treatment Plant; (3) Los Angeles-Glendale Water Reclamation Plant; (4) Donald C. Tillman Water Reclamation Plant; (5) San Jose Creek Water Reclamation Plant; (6) Pomona Water Reclamation Plant; (6) Pomona Water Reclamation Plant; (7) Puente Hills Landfill. (Lantz-PTT)

VOLATILE ORGANICS IN THE WASTEWATER AND AIRSPACES OF THREE WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANTS, WASIEWAIEW REALMENT FLANDS, Cincinnati Univ., OH. V. S. Dunovant, C. S. Clark, S. S. Que Hee, V. S. Hertzberg, and J. H. Trapp. Journal - Water Pollution Control Federation JWPFA5, Vol. 58, No. 9, p 886-895, September

1986. 4 fig, 9 tab, 36 ref. NIEHS-00159.

Descriptors: *Volatile organics, *Wastewater, *Wastewater treatment facilities, Gas chromatog-raphy, Industrial wastewater, Air pollution, Chemical analysis, Sewage.

As tudy of volatile organic compounds in wastewater and airspaces at three wastewater rate treatment plants was conducted in late summer, 1982. Concentrations of organic vapors responsive to direct-reading flame ionization detection (FID) were highest at the plant with the largest proportion of influent industrial wastewater. The concentrations tended to be highest later in the day, and later in the week at all three plants. Gas chromatographic analysis for 24 priority pollutants in air samples revealed that specific compounds accounted for less than 10% of the total FID-response. There were several correlations of specific compounds in the wastewater with those in the sewer air and of specific compounds in the air with total FID-response at one plant. (Author's abstract)

NITRIFICATION IN TRICKLING FILTERS, Brown and Caldwell, Walnut Creek, CA. D. S. Parker, and T. Richards. Journal - Water Pollution Control Federation JWFFAS, Vol. 58, No. 9, p 896-902, September 1986. 8 fig. 3 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Nitrification, *Trickling filters, *Wastewater treatment, Biological oxygen demand, Design standards, Organic loading, He-terotrophic bacteria.

Increased interest in trickling filter application in the eighties has led to a need for more complete process design information for cases where simultaneous nitrification and BOD removal is practiced. Data from two pilot studies provided a basis for rationalizing process design relationships. Total organic loading per unit surface area is a more rational design basis than organic loading per unit volume, but it does not fully account for the differences in media types. Because of competition between heterotrophic bacteria and nitriflers, nitrification is not initiated in the tower until soluble BOD5 concentrations in the liquid film are reduced to 20 mg/L or less. (Author's abstract) W87-02349

OVERLAND FLOW TREATMENT OF WASTEWATER AT FLORIDA STATE PRISON Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Agricultural

Florica Univ., Gamesville. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. A. R. Overman, and D. W. Wolfe. Journal - Water Pollution Control Federation JWPFAS, Vol. 58, No. 9, p 903-910, September 1986. 17 fig. 7 ref. EPA Contract 12739010.

Descriptors: *Overland flow, *Wastewater treat-ment, *Florida State Prison, Ammonia, Biological oxygen demand, Performance evaluation, Suspend-ed solids, Algae, Nitrogen, Seasonal variation.

Changes in operation and field management procedures at a 21-ha overland flow system were evaluated for effects on treatment efficiency. Data collected during a 2-year period indicate that performance remains high for continuous applications of up to 2 weeks duration, and is virtually unaffected by winter conditions. Ammonia nitrogen was the limiting constituent when determining maximum application rate. Rapid water movement from the plant to the field reduces algae production, and grass must be harvested and removed on a regular basis for proper field maintenance. Phasein studies determined the time required for the field to return to steady operating conditions following a rest period. High levels of treatment were achieved within 24 hours for both cool and warm seasons. (Author's abstract)

RATIONAL METHOD FOR SLUDGE DEWA-TERING VIA FREEZING, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab., Hanover, NH.

S. Reed, J. Bouzoun, and W. Medding. Journal - Water Pollution Control Pederation JWPFA5, Vol. 58, No. 9, p 911-916, September 1986. 4 fig. 3 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Sludge dewatering, *Freezing, *Wastewater treatment, *Design criteria, Dewatering, Sludge, Cost analysis, Freeze-thaw tests.

ng, sludge, Cost analysis, Freeze-thaw tests.

An alternative sludge dewatering approach takes advantage of natural energy sources (freeze-thaw) and should be no more difficult to build and operate than a simple uncovered drying bed. Sludges solids are compressed during freezing, which allows the liquid fraction to rapidly drain when it is thawed. Sludges with an undrainable jelly-like consistency will drain immediately and have a 'coffee ground' appearance. The key to practical use of the process is to apply the sludge in relatively thin layers and then wait until each layer has completely frozen before the next is applied. A layer thickness of 8 cm (3 in.) is suitable for most of the northern U.S. and is recommended for preliminary designs. The optimum depth can be determined during final project design. The cost-effectiveness of the process will depend on the area required and land costs, and on the operating costs for multiple winter applications. Odors should not be a problem with digested biological aludges. (Lantz-PTT)

W87-02351

TREATMENT OF THIOSULFATE-CONTAIN-ING WASTEWATER IN ACTIVATED SLUDGE SYSTEMS, Texas Univ. at Austin. Dept. of Civil Engineering. E. F. Millano, and C. A. Sorber. Journal - Water Pollution Control Federation JWPFAS, Vol. 58, No. 9, p 917-923, September 1986. 1 fig, 6 tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Activated aludge process, *Thiosulfate, *Biological oxidation, Activated sludge, Hydrogen ion concentration, Sulfur, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Nitrification.

Simultaneous biological oxidation of sodium thiosulfate and organic carbon was studied in continuous bench-scale activated sludge reactors. Thiosulfate oxidation did not influence organic carbon removal, which was more than 90%. Hydraulic detention time, pH, and nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations did not influence elemental sulfur production or the conversion of thiosulfate to sulfate. The thiosulfate food to microorganism ratio was the only determinant parameter. Thiobacillus concentrations were ten thousand bacteria per millilitier of mixed liquor. Nitrification and sludge bulking were not affected. Thiosulfate was chemically stable between pH 4.9 and 9.2 in batch experiments. Because continuous reactor pH was 5.6 to 7.9, thiosulfate removal was assumed to be biologically mediated. (Author's abstract)

ALGAL SEPARATION BY THE LIME-SEA-WATER PROCESS,
Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Environmental Engineering Sciences.
G. M. Ayoub, and B. Koopman.
Journal - Water Pollution Control Federation
JWPFAS, Vol. 58, No. 9, p 924-931, September 1986. 9 fig, 2 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Algal separation, *Wastewater treatment, *Lime-seawater process, *Effluents, *Oxidation ponds, Hydrogen ion concentration, Calcium carbonate, Magnesium hydroxide, Lime, Ions,

Effectiveness of the lime-seawater process to remove algae from oxidation pond effluents was investigated, and determined to be a technically viable system for upgrading oxidation pond effluents. Algae can be removed with lime as result of the formation and settling of CaCO3 at approximately pH 9.5. Further removal was caused by the formation and settling of Mg(OH)2 at pH 10.2, removal was maximum at approximately pH 11.0. The lime dosage needed to schieve a desired pH

Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

depends largely on the alkalinity and pH of the sample. Other factors that might influence the reaction include the degree of solubility of lime as affected by the feed method and flash mixing speeds. The pH increase caused by the addition of a specific lime dose is reduced by the addition of a specific lime dose is reduced by the addition of sewaster. The efficiency of algal removal is largely a function of the initial algal concentration. Immediately a function of the initial algal concentrations are low. However, when initial concentrations are how. However, when initial concentrations are high, lime alone will not produce satisfactory results. The introduction of seawater removals between the required lime dosage for a specific removal at all initial algal concentrations. The effectiveness of seawater is largely a function of the extent of the Mg(OH)2 reaction. In the presence of ample Mg(2+) ions the optimal lime dose required will supply enough OH; ions to react with all the Mg(2+) ions present. (Lantz-PTT)

BIOLOGICAL FATE OF ORGANIC PRIORITY POLLUTANTS IN THE AQUATIC ENVIRON-MENT, Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia. Dept. of Civil and Urban Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02334

SPECIFIC DEPOSIT AND MODELS OF HORIZONTAL COUNTER-CURRENT FILTRATION, Roorkee Univ. (India). Dept. of Civil Engineering. D. S. Bhargava, and P. K. Pande. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 9, p 1091-1104, September 1986. 12 fig. 5 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: "Filtration, "Wastewater treatment, "Water treatment, "Model studies, "Specific deposits, "Counter-current filtration, "Horizontal filters, Sand filters, Gravel filters, Bentonite clay, Turbidity, Head loss, Mathematical models, Mathematical studies, Filter media.

Horizontal filters with counter-current flow, were studied in the laboratory, under varying discharge conditions with constant head, using sand and gravel as filter media and bentonite clay suspension in water as turbidity. In the coarnest media, incremental head losses were found to increase with time whereas in the finest media, it was found to be reversed. In the intermediate layers, incremental head losses increased at the initial filter run but decreased later on. The increase in specific deposit resulted in incremental head loss whereas decrease in permeability caused a decrease in approach velocity and hence decrease in incremental head loss. Coarsest media layers attract maximum deposits, and leads to more head loss increase as compared to other layers. Exponential decreases in effluent discharge in three distinct stages was observed during the filter run. Specific deposit is maximum in coarsest media, but decreases sharply along the depth of the media. A model is presented to relate depth of media with duration for ac discharge of more than 100 L/min/sq m. It was observed that due to small magnitudes of specific deposit in the sand and gravel media, the exponential constants y and z in the Ives' model of efficiency, are not important. The exponential constant x is however found to play a significant role. Methodology of evaluation of the exponential constant x is not remain around 1.7. (Lantz-PTT) model is presented. This com-remain around 1.7. (Lantz-PTT)

WATER PURIFICATION BY FLUIDIZED BED

WATER PURIFICATION
TECCHNIQUE,
Benin Univ., Benin City (Nigeria).
C. M. A. Ademoroti.
Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 9, p
1105-1109, September 1986. 3 fig. 4 tab, 11 ref.

Descriptors: "Water treatment, "Fluidized bed re-actors, "Wastewater treatment, "Nigeria, Alum, Sand filters, Biological oxygen demand, Chemical oxygen demand, Altyl benzene sulfonate, Coli-forms, Suspended solids, Activated carbon, Ad-

Composite samples of wastewater obtained from a Nigerian Institution were clarified with a 10% solution of commercial alum and then filtered through a sand bed. The optimum dosage for the clarification was 400 mg/L. Considerable reductions in color, turbidity, suspended solids (SS), biochemical oxygen demand (BOD), chemical oxygen demand (BOD), chemical oxygen demand (COD), detergents of alkyl benzene sulphonate (ABS) base and total coliform bacteria were achieved in the samples. The samples were further purified by adsorption of their impurities by powered activated carbon (PAC) in a fluidized bed. The purification was done by two models: fluidization with no beads added and fluidization with beads added. With 200 mg/L PAC and fluidization for 10 min, 92.8% COD reduction was achieved with no beads added while 98.5% COD reduction was achieved with 4% (v/v) glass beads added. Fresh surface water samples obtained from a dam were filtered through sand bed and similarly treated with 200 mg/L PAC in the fluidized bed. The qualities of the final effluents obtained from the two types of samples were comparable with the WHO standards for purified water/wastewater meant for recycling purposes. (Author's abstract) W87-02356

REMOVAL OF CHLORINATED HYDROCAR-BONS FROM WATER AND WASTEWATER BY BACTERIAL CELLS ADSORBED TO MAGNE-

Oueensland Univ., Brisbane (Australia). Dept. on Microbiology. I. C. Mac Rae. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 9, p 1149-1152, September 1986. 7 fig. 2 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Chlorinated hydrocarbons, *Water treatment, *Wastewater treatment, *Insecticides, Adsorption, Magnetite, Lindane, Aldrin, Hepta-chlor, DDT, Hexachlorocyclohexane, Rhodopseu-

domonas sphaeroides.

The simultaneous removal of six chlorinated hydrocarbons, alpha- and gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha- and gamma-HCH), dieldrin, heptachlor, aldrin and p, p*-DDT from spiked samples of water and a wastewater, by cells of the bacterium Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides immobilized on magnetite, was studied. In a contact time of 20 min, levels of heptachlor, aldrin and p,p*-DDT in water were reduced below the level of detection of the electron capture detector and concentrations of alpha-HCH, gamma-HCH and dieldrin were reduced by 29.5, 32.0 and 88.9% respectively. Removal of p,p*-DDT from a spiked wastewater was complete whereas the removals of aldrin, heptachlor, dieldrin, gamma-HCH and alpha-HCH were 92.9, 90.8, 89.9, 30.0 and 32.1% respectively. Sorption of all chlorinated hydrocarbons by the bacterial cells reached equilibrium within 20 minutes. (Author's abstract)

SOLVENT SUBLATION FOR THE REMOVAL OF HYDROPHOBIC CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS FROM AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville. Dept. of Chemical

Engineering. K. T. Valsaraj, J. L. Porter, E. K. Liljenfeldt, and C. Springer. C. Springer. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 9, p 1161-1175, September 1986. 12 fig, 4 tab, 53 ref.

Descriptors: *Solvent sublation, *Chlorinated compounds, *Wastewater treatment, Chlorobenzenes, DDT, Aeration.

Solvent sublation, a surface chemical technique, was used to remove mono-, di-, tri-chlorobenzenes and a chlorinated pesticide (DDT) from aqueous solutions. Considerable improvement in efficiency of removal, as compared to conventional fine bubble aeration, was observed when bubbles of very small size (<0.5 mm dia) were used. The materials were solvent sublated (levitated using fine air bubbles) into mineral oil and lauryl alcohol. The experiments were conducted on a laboratory batch scale. The larger the hydrophobicity of the compound, the better the removal efficiency by

solvent sublation was found to be. The removal rate was somewhat enhanced by higher airflow rates and was also more or less independent of the volume of the organic solvent floated on top of the aqueous column. Low aqueous/organic solvent interfacial tension, immiscibility with water and high affinity for the chlorinated compounds were essential characteristics of a good solvent that can be used for sublation purposes. A theoretical model was tested but agreement with experiment was found to be only satisfactory. The effects of non-hydrophobic organics (e.g. ethanol), electrolytes (e.g. sodium nitrate) and long chain alkyl surfactants (e.g. sodium lauryl sulfate) upon the process were also studied. (Author's abstract) were also st W87-02363

CHROMATE ION-EXCHANGE PROCESS AT ALKALINE PH, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, PA. Dept. of Civil En-

gineering. A. K. Sengupta, D. Clifford, and S. Subramonian. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 9, p 1177-1184, September 1986. 9 fig, 2 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Chromate, *Ion exchange, *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Wastewater treatment, Alkalinity, Acidity, Resins, Polystyrene, Anions.

kalinity, Acidity, Resins, Polystyrene, Anions.

Acidic pH operation is universally practiced for the chromate-exchange process due to chromate's very high selectivity over the competing anions at acidic pH. The advantage of such high chromate selectivity is greatly lost due to chromate's early, gradual break-through during column runs, unless a more expensive, multiple-bed, merry-go-round system is employed. Alkaline pH operation has been found to give much sharper chromate break-through during column runs, because chromate isotherms are favorable at alkaline pH. However, chromate selectivity is low at alkaline pH. However, chromate selectivity is low at alkaline pH with most of the commercially available anion exchange resins. In this study a macroporous, polystyrene matrix resin with a relatively high degree of cross-linking (higher divinylbenzene content) greatly improved chromate selectivity at alkaline pH. Gottomate selectivity is due to the reduction in the amount of polar water molecules around the lonogenic groups of the new resin. At relatively low sulfate concentrations of competing sulfate concentrations of competing sulfate concentrations of competing sulfate concentrations of competing sulfate concentrations removal cancity, as would crosselinked polystyrene matrix resin may offer even highly charged and the proper content of the new highly crosslinked polystyrene matrix resin may offer even higher chromate removal cancity, as would consilinked polystyrene matrix reain may offer even higher chromate removal capacity, as would be obtained at acidic pH for other commercial anion-exchange resins. This has been demonstrated experimentally using varied sulfate concentrations. (Lantz-PTT) W87-02364

EFFECTS OF PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL CHEMICALS UPON METHANE PRODUCTION DURING ANAEROBIC SLUDGE DIGES-TION.

Alberta Univ., Edmonton. Dept. of Civil Engi-W. B. Kindzierski, and S. E. Hrudey.

Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering CJCEB8, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 33-38, February 1986. 6 fig, 5 tab,

Descriptors: *Phosphorus removal, *Methane, *Anaerobic digestion, *Sludge digestion, sluminum sulphate, Alum, Ferric chloride, Anaerobic bacteria, Alkalinity, Sludge stabilization, Aluminum, Iron.

Aluminum sulphate (alum) and ferric chloride are commonly employed to aid phosphorus removal in wastewater treatment. Previous studies have indicated that these chemical coagulants produce sludges that adversely affect anaerobic digestion, was monitored, and concentrations of aluminum or ion present during batch digestion of chemically precipitated aludges were measured. Both alum and ferric chloride coagulation of activated sludge result in reduced methane generation in batch anaerobic digestion. The effect does not appear to involve any chemical toxic effects on the anaerobic bacteria. Rather, the results indicate that biode-

Waste Treatment Processes—Group 5D

gradable substrate is rendered less accessible to the bacteria for ultimate conversion to methane. This effect is additional to the adverse effects of reduced sludge alkalinity that have been observed with some full-scale digesters. The reduced methane yields may not be regarded as a serious problem in some cases. However, they also reflect a reduction in sludge stabilization, which may be a concern depending upon the ultimate means of sludge disposal. (Lantz-PTT) W87-02374

PRESSURE FLOTATION OF ABATTOIR WASTEWATERS USING CARBON DIOXIDE, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Cannon Hill (Australia). Meat Rech Lab.

Search Lab.
S. M. Travers, and D. A. Lovett.
Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 12, p
1479-1482, December, 1985. 2 fig, 4 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: "Wastewater treatment, "Meat processing industry, "Pressure flotation, "Flotation, "Carbon dioxide, Nitrogen, Hydrogen ion concentration, Suspended solids, Chemical oxygen demand, Fat, Pretreatment of water, Alum, Acid.

Pressure flotation treatement of abattoir wastewater using carbon dioxide or a one to three mixture of carbon dioxide and nitrogen was evaluated in laboratory tests. The pH decreased when wastewater was not chemically pretreated and removal efficiencies for suspended solids, chemical oxygen demand and fat were no better than for pressure flotation using air. When wastewater was pretreated with alum, removal efficiencies using the carbon dioxide/nitrogen mixture were close to those obtained by dissolved air flotation of wastewater that was chemically pretreated with both acid and alum. (Author's abstract)

HEAVY METAL BINDING TO DIGESTED SLUDGE, Birmingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering. K. R. K. Alibhai, I. Mehrotra, and C. F. Forster. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 12, p 1483-1488, December, 1985. 6 fig. 5 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: "Heavy metals, "Digested sludge, "Wastewater treatment, "Metal binding, Anserobic digestion, Zinc acetate, Lead acetate, Ferrous sul-fate, Chromic chloride, Isotherms, Regression analysis, Adsorption.

The interactions of heavy metals with anaerobically digested sludges and digested sludges treated with EDTA were examined by equilibrating with solutions containing zinc acetate, lead sectate, ferrous sulfate and chromic chloride at 20 and 35 C. Langmuir and Freundlich isotherms were used to describe the metal binding characteristics of the solids. Regression analysis was used to obtain the linear part of the isotherm and conditional adsorption constants were calculated from the slope of these lines. Under the study conditions, these calculations indicated that the mechanism of attachment predominantly involved metal-surface ligand interactions. Attachment series based on the various constants are reported and the suitability of using these series to describe the binding of metals relative to one another is questioned. (Author's abstract)

BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY EFFLUENTS BY STABILIZATION

PONDS, Ben-Gurion Univ. of the Negev, Sde Boker (Israel). Jacob Blaustein Inst. for Desert Research.

(Israe), 1800 A. Abeliovich. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 12, p 1497-1503, December, 1985. 7 fig, 6 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Chemical wastewater, *Biological treatment, *Stabilization ponds, *Wastewater treatment, Photosynthesis, Effluents, Chemical oxygen demand, Biological oxygen demand, Irrigation water, Pesticide residues.

A multistage photosynthetic chemostat was fed with chemical industry effluents and operated continuously to test the possibility of treating them by means of stabilization ponds. 70-80% of the chemical oxygen demand (COD) and 80-85% of the biological oxygen demand (BOD) could be removed along with pesticidal activity present in the raw wastewater. Six reactors were required for optimal treatment. Most BOD and COD elimination occurred during a 30-day detention time. These effluents cannot be considered suitable for free discharge, but can be used for irrigation of halotolerant vegetation. (Author's abstract) W87-02394

ENERGETICS OF SINGLE-SLUDGE NITRO-GEN REMOVAL, Technion - Israel Inst. of Tech., Haifa. Faculty of Civil Engineering. Y. Argaman. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 12, p 1505-1513, December, 1985. 2 fig. 5 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Energy use, *Nitrogen removal, *Wastewater treatment, *Sludge, Thermodynamics, Prediction, Microbiological studies, Microorganisms, Mathematical models, Mathematical equations.

Several parameters of a single aludge nitrogen removal system were evaluated in terms of energy use. Experimental results from studies using a synthetic feed were applied to evaluate the proposed method. Based on observed sludge yields, energy use efficiency was estimated at 20 and 40% for heterotrophs and nitrifers, respectively, at a solids residence time ranging from 7 to 17 days. The predicted nitrifers fraction in the sludge was 0.077 at a constant nitrogen/chemical oxygen demand removal ratio of 0.14. This fraction averaged 0.153 based on viable cell counts. The specific nitrification rate was calculated based on total nitrifers mass. Results suggest that a thermodynamic approach can be used to successfully predict several parameters of the single sludge process. Applicablity of this method to predict parameters such as nitrifers fraction and specific nitrification rate depends on prior knowledge of energy use efficiency and microbial viability. (Author's abstract) W87-02395 and microbia W87-02395

DISINFECTION OF ADVANCED WASTEWATER TREATMENT EFFLUENT BY CHLORINE, CHLORINE DIOXIDE AND OZONE: EXPERIMENTS USING SEEDED PO-OZONE EXPERIMENTS USING SELLED FO-LIOVIRUS, Milwaukee Metropolitan Sewerage District, WI. Treatment Services Div. R. Warriner, K. D. Kostenbader, D. O. Cliver, and W.-C. Ku. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 12, p 1515-1526, December, 1985. 9 fig. 2 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Disinfection, *Advanced wastewater treatment, *Wastewater treatment, *Effluents, *Chlorine, *Secondary wastewater treatment, *Chlorine dioxide, *Ozone, *Poliovirus, Suspended solids, Chemical oxygen demand, Nitrogen, Pecal coliform, Bacterial analysis.

Fecal coliform, Bacterial analysis.

Chlorine, chlorine dioxide and ozone were evaluated as chemical disinfectants against seeded poliovirus and natually occurring fecal coliform in wastewater effluent that had received secondary treatment followed by bench scale advanced wastewater treatment (AWT) consisting of lime or alum treatment followed by mixed media filtration. This effluent had low concentrations of suspended solids, but chemical oxygen demand and nitrogen concentrations were only slightly lower than those of secondary effluent. Lime treatment reduced virus numbers more than alum treatment, but there was no similar reduction in fecal coliform organisms. Doses of chlorine and chlorine dioxide similar to those required to disinfect secondary effluent were needed to reduce seeded poliovirus to less than detectable limits in the AWT effluent. The required contact times were also comparable. Ozone dose levels at which poliovirus was reduced were ineffective against fecal coliform, which required higher doses for reduction to less than

detectable limits. Fecal coliform may be an effective indicator for ozone disinfection because the were more resistant to ozone than seeded poliovirus. (Author's abstract)

CHEMICAL REGENERATION OF EXHAUST-

ED ACTIVATED CARBON-II, Birmingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering. R. J. Martin, and W. J. Ng. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 12, p 1527-1535, December, 1985. 3 fig. 7 tab, 15 ref, 2

Descriptors: "Activated carbon, "Regeneration, Phenola, Molecular weight, Adsorption, Organic solvents, Organic compounds, Chemical proper-ties, Organic solvents.

ties, Organic solvents.

A range of organic and inorganic regenerants was evaluated for the treatment of carbon samples exhausted with 2-naphthol, 2-methoxyphenol, 2-chlorophenol, o-cresol and 2-nitrophenol to compare the effects of introducing a second benzene ring, OCH3, Cl, CH3, and NO2 groups to phenol on susceptibility to desorption. There was a correlation between decreasing molecular weight of adsorbate and decreasing value of regeneration efficiency. The smaller the adsorbate, the further it could penetrate into the micropores of the carbon thereby resisting displacement by the regenerant. It was also observed that the smaller the organic regenerant, the further it could penetrate into the micropores of the carbon and displace the adsorbate. These complementary observations indicate that where chemical reactions are unlikely between organic regenerant and adsorbate, the regeneration process is governed by physical displacement of the adsorbate molecule by the organic solvent molecule. This confirms the importance of molecular weights and sizes of both the adsorbate and the solvent. (Author's abstract)

PREDICTION OF MULTICOMPONENT AD-SORPTION EQUILIBRIA IN BACKGROUND MIXTURES OF UNKNOWN COMPOSITION, Michigan Technological Univ., Houghton. Dept. of Civil Engineering. J. C. Crittenden, P. Luft, and D. W. Hand. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 12, p 1537-1548, December, 1985. 13 fig. 5 tab, 21 ref. NSF Grant CEE-8300213, EPA Cooperative Agreement CR811150-01-01.

Descriptors: *Adsorption, *Wastewater treatment *Water treatment, *Prediction, *Equilibrium Isotherms, Tracers, Organic compounds, Activated ed carbon, Groundwater pollution, Mathematics models, Mathematical equations, Contamination.

models, Mathematical equations, Contamination.

A technique was developed to predict adsorption equilibria of known organic solutes onto granular activated carbon in mixtures of unknown composition. Ideal adsorbed solution theory (IAST) described the competitive interaction between adsorbates. Theoretical components were used in IAST calculations to account for the competitive effects of the unknown mixture. Theoretical component isotherm parameters and concentrations were determined by conducting a multicomponent isotherm of a tracer component which was added to the unknown mixture or singled out from it. Once these parameters were determined, identical parameters were used to predict competitive interactions between any known component and the unknown mixture. This procedure was experimentally verified using two activated carbons, three synthetic mixtures and a contaminated groundwater. The organic solutes were a halogenated one and two carbon aliphatics which are common groundwater. The organic solutes were a halogenated one and two carbon aliphatics which are common groundwater contaminants. (Author's abstract) W87-02398

INFLUENCE OF BACTERIAL GROWTH IN GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON FILTERS ON THE REMOVAL OF BIODEGRADABLE AND OF NON-BIODEGRADABLE ORGANIC

Field 5—WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5D—Waste Treatment Processes

COMPOUNDS, (INFLUENCE DU DEVELOP-PEMENT BACTERIEN AU SEIN DES FILTRES DE CHARBON ACTIF EN GRAINS SUR L'ELI-MINATION DE COMPOSES ORGANIQUES BIODEGRADABLES ET NON BIODEGRADA-

Poitiers Univ. (France). Lab. de Chimie de l'Eau et des Nuisances. J. De Laat, F. Bouanga, M. Dore, and J.

Mallevialle. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 12, p 1565-1578, December, 1985. 14 fig, 8 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Bacterial analysis, *Activated carbon, *Carbon filters, *Wastewater treatment, *Biodegradation, *Organic compounds, Adsorption, Filtration Organic matter, Regeneration, Oxygen requirements, Solutes, Kinetics.

The effect of bacterial activity in granular activativated carbon filters on removal of biodegradable and nonbiodegradable organic compounds was studied in a two-part series of experiments with one-solute and bisolute solutions of organic compounds. In the first part, adsorption capacities and kinetics were determined from batch experiments and the influence of competitive adsorption on the breakthrough curves was shown by means of dynamic tests. In the second part, filtrations of a mixture of biodegradable and nonbiodegradable compounds were conducted to study the influence of biodegradable and nonbiodegradable compoundation on removal of organic matter. Four aromatic compounds were tested. Single-solute isotherms agreed with the Freundlich isotherm. Adsorption capacities obtained with bisolute solutions depended on the relative concentration of each compound because of competitive adsorption. Capacities calbecause of competitive adsorption. Capacities cal-culated from filtration experiments agreed with those from batch tests. Results of filtration tests those from batch tests. Results of filtration tests showed that removal of organic matter is obtained by adsorption during the bacteria's acclimitization period which depends on the nature of the substrate. After the start of biodegradation, bacterial activity eliminated biodegradable solutes present in the influent and caused partial microbiological regeneration of the carbon. Comparison of breakthrough curves indicated that biodegradation of salicylic acid and 4-nitro-phenol leads to increased adsorption capacity of activated carbon for non-indegradable solutes. Granular carbon acts mainly as a support for bacterial fixation and growth in cases of biodegradable compounds. (Michael-PTT) W87-02401

UPTAKE AND RELEASE OF PHOSPHATE BY A PURE CULTURE OF ACINETOBACTER A PURE CULTURE OF ACINETOBAC CALCOACETICUS, H. Ohtake, K. Takahashi, Y. Tsuzuki, and K.

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 12, p 1587-1594, December, 1985. 8 fig. 3 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: "Phosphates, "Phosphorus removal, "Wastewater treatment, "Adsorption, "Biological wastewater treatment, "Biological phosphorus removal, Bacteria, Bacterial analysis, Acetate, Aerobic conditions, Anserobic conditions.

Uptake and release of phosphorus by a pure culture of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus were investigated under serobic and anserobic conditions. The total phosphorus content of the bacterium varied under the various culture conditions. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra indicated that a portion of the polyphosphates was likely to be bonded to some sort of structural components of the cell. This bacterium releases phosphate linearly with time when transferred from aerobic to annerobic conditions. About 4-8% of the phosphorus was released within the first six hours. Acetate was not taken up during the process of phosphorus release. (Michael-PTT)

SAND/GRANULAR CARBON FILTRATION TREATMENT SYSTEM FOR REMOVING AQUEOUS PESTICIDE RESIDUES FROM A MARINE TOXICOLOGY LABORATORY EF-

Environmental Research Lab., Gulf Breeze, FL. J. C. Moore, D. J. Hansen, R. L. Garnas, and L. R.

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 12, p 1601-1604, December, 1985. 1 fig. 2 tab, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Carbon filters, *Pesticide residuet *Marine animals, *Sand filters, *Effluent *Wastewater treatment, Organophosphorus com pounds, Suspended solids, Percolating filters.

Large volumes of contaminated seawater effluent which require treatment before their release to the environment are generated during flow-through toxicity tests using marine organisms. A sand filtration/carbon treatment system that removes organ-phosphate and pyrethroid pesticide residues to their detection limit was developed. The sand filter-removed an average of 72% of the chemicals through continuous filtration of suspended particles and associated chemicals. Effluent water is slowly percolated through granulated carbon following filtration. Organic removal averages 91% and initial construction cost is less than \$20,000. (Michael-PTT) w87-02405

ACTIVATED SLUDGE RESPIROMETRIC MEASUREMENTS,
United Nations Development Programme, Maputo

(Mozambique). J. Suschka, and E. Ferreira. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 2, p 137-144, February, 1986. 11 fig, 2 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Activated aludge, *Respiration, *Measurements, Substrates, Kinetics, Oxidation, Oxygen requirements, Biological oxygen demand,

Respirometric measurements of activated sludge can be a valuable source of information about the kinetics of substrate bio-oxidation. Two new techniques are elaborated which use an oxygen probe to determine different rates of oxygen consumption. The biological oxygen demand of a given substrate can be determined based on short period oxygen consumption measurements. These techniques have shown consistency in both evaluation of oxygen consumption rates as an operational parameter at a sludge treatment plant and in determination of the substrate biological oxygen demand rate. Respirometric measurement can also be used to evaluate the biomass yield coefficient. (Author's abstract)

COMPARISON OF POSITIVELY CHARGED MEMBRANE FILTERS AND THEIR USE IN CONCENTRATING BACTERIOPHAGES IN WATER.

Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Microbiology and Cell Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-02408

NITROGEN REMOVAL IN A SEMI-CONTINU-OUS PROCESS, Technion - Israel Inst. of Tech., Haifa. Faculty of Civil Engineering.

Y. Argaman. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 2, p 173-183, February, 1986. 7 fig. 2 tab, 9 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Nitrogen removal, Ammonia, Nitrification, Aeration, Denitrification, Decantation, Hydraulics.

Nitrogen removal capabilities of the continuously fed intermittently decanted process were evaluated in laboratory tests using synthetic feed. Experimental results were in general agreement with predicted values. Ammonia removal was governed by the extent of nitrification during aeration and the level of leakage during settling and decantation Ammonia removal is controlled by aerobic solids residence time and ammonia leakage is controlled by hydraulic parameters. A short cycle, short settling and short decantation times are conducive to low leakage for a given nominal hydraulic residence time. Total nitrogen removal can be obtained if a time. Total nitrogen removal can be obtained if a well nitrifying system is allowed to denitrify. Deni-

trification is primarily affected by the anoxic frac-tion of the cycle. The specific denitrification rate is comparable to reported values for internal or en-dogenous denitrification in conventional systems. (Author's abstract) W87-02411

OZONATION OF NAPHTHALENE IN AQUE-OUS SOLUTION-I. OZONE CONSUMPTION AND OZONATION PRODUCTS (OZONATION DU NAPHTALENE EN MILEU AQUEUX-I. CONSOMMATION D'OZONE ET PRODUITS

Poitiers Univ. (France). Lab. de Chimie de l'Eau et des Nuisances.

B. Legube, S. Guyon, H. Sugimitsu, and M. Dore. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 2, p 197-208, February, 1986. 11 fig, 7 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: *Ozonation, *Wastewater treatment, *Water treatment, *Naphthalene, Ozone, Organic carbon, Gas chromatography, Mass spectrometry, Oxidation, Chemical reactions, Polyaromatic com-

Dounds, Byproducts.

Ozonation of naphthalene was studied in a dilute aqueous medium to determine ozone consumption and quantify and identify exonation byproducts. Ozonation was conducted in a bubble column reactor and HPLC analysis of naphthalene and ozonation byproducts was performed. Analyzed products represented only 30% of the initially introduced organic carbon. Separation and identification of ozonation byproducts from a more concentrated naphthalene solution in an H2O/CH3OH mixture was performed and the extract was analyzed using gas chromatorgraphy/mass spectrometry. Based on the identified oxidation products and data found in literature, three reaction pathways for the initial attack of ozone on naphthalene are proposed. A kinetic study will provide further information on the initial ozone attack on naphthalene. (See also W87-02414) (Michael-PTT)

OZONATION OF NAPHTHALENE IN AQUE-OUS SOLUTION-IL KINETIC STUDIES OF THE INITIAL REACTION SIEP, (OZONA-TION DU NAPHTALENE EN MILLEU AQUEUX - IL ETUDES CINETIQUES DE LA PHASE INITIALE DE LA REACTION),

PHASE INITIALE DE LA REACTION,
Poitiers Univ. (France). Lab. de Chimie de l'Eau et
des Nuisances.
B. Legube, H. Sugimitsu, S. Guyon, and M. Dore.
Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 2, p 209214, February, 1986. 5 fig. 3 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Ozonation, *Naphthalene, *Kinetics, Water treatment, Wastewater treatment, Hydrogen iconcentration, Stoichiometry, Chemical reactions, Neutralization, Prediction.

tions, Neutralization, Prediction.

A kinetic study of naphthalene ozonation was conducted to specify the pathway of the initial ozonation step based on three reaction pathways previously identified. This study was performed at pH 5.6 at 1 C in a batch reactor and initial concentrations were selected so that the opening of a second aromatic ring of naphthalene would not be significant. The results of analysis of ozone and naphthalene consumed showed that the stoichiometry of the initial reaction step was two mol of ozone by mol of naphthalene and a two-order kinetic law was verified for a lengthy period at different initial concentrations. These data exclude both the hypothesis of electrophilic substitution and the hypothesis of two simultaneous dipolar cycloadditions. The same experiments performed at pH 4.3 and 5.8 kinetic constant between pH 4.3 and 5.6. Kinetic constant increase at pH 6.8 was probably due to ozone decomposition in water at neutral pH. A kinetic study at different temperatures allowed determination of the value of activation energy. The rate constant value at 20 C and pH 5.6 is practically the same as the value mentioned by Hoigne when the reaction is carried out at 20 C with pH 2 in the presence of radical scavengers. The rate constant values of 1-chloro naphthalene and 2-methyl naphthalene permitted prediction that the initial attack

Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes-Group 5E

of ozone on 1,2 bond of naphthalene is electrophilic. (Michael-PTT) W87-02414

DEEP BED FILTRATION: A NEW LOOK AT THE BASIC EQUATIONS, Dundee Univ. (Scotland). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ing. R. M. W. Horner, R. J. Jarvis, and R. I. Mackie. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 2, p 215-220, February, 1986. 2 tab, 13 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Water treatment, *Filters, *Filtration, *Mathematical equations, Deep percolation, Mathematical models, Differential equations, Kinetics, Filteres, Approximation method.

Mathematical models of deep bed granular filters are ususally based on an equation of mass balance and a commonly used equation to express the kinetics of the process. This combination of equations leads to an inconsistency which has not been resolved either by attempting to express the equations in filter rather than absolute time or by assuming the offending terms are negligible. This inconsistency does not arise when a new, rational kinetic equation is combined with the more complicated form of the mass balance equation. These equations are awkward to solve, so there is an incentive to use simplified approximations which offer the possibility of exact solution. Comparing series solutions for the simple and precise equations indicates that accuracy is not lost in using the approximations. It is also concluded that the concept of filter time does not simplify the mathematics. (Author's abstract)

INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE SCOPE AND LIMITATIONS OF THE BISMUTH ACTIVE SUBSTANCES PROCEDURE (WICKBOLD) FOR THE DETERMINATION OF NONIONIC SURFACTANTS IN ENVIRONMENTAL SAM-PLES.

Unilever Research Port Sunlight Lab. (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-02419

WASTE WATER PURIFICATION. (AB-WASSER-REINIGUNG), BASF A.G., Ludwigshafen am Rhein (Germany,

F.R.). H. H. Daucher. Chemie Ingenieur Technik CITEAH, Vol. 57, No. 11, p 963-964, November 1985. 4 fig.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Wastewater renovation, *Industrial wastes, Metals, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Biological wastewater treatment, Phenols, Ketones, Precious metals.

The wastewater treatment technology displayed at the ACHEMA 85 industrial fair is reviewed. The technologies described include newly developed methods and instrumentation for biopurification, for the removal of inorganic salts and acids, dissolved chlorinated hydrocarbons, phenols, or ketones, for the regeneration of HCl and H2SO4, and for the reclamation of metals, especially precious metals. (Airone-PTT) W87-02428

CHEMICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN
DEMAND (COD,BOD) AS KEY PARAMETERS
FOR THE SUMMARIZING ASSESSMENT OF
ORGANIC WATER CONTAMINANTS, (CHEMISCHER UND BIOCHEMISCHER SAUERSTOFFBEDARF (CSB,BSB) ALS SCHLUSSSELPARAMETER FUER DIE SUMMARISCHE
BEURTEILUNG ORGANISCHER WASSERBELASTIBIOSSTORED

LASTUNGSSTOFFE), Stuttgart Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Inst. fuer Sied-lungswasserbau, Wasserguete- und Abfallwirtslungsw chaft.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-02434

IS CURRENT TECHNOLOGY THE ANSWER.

National Water Supply Improvement Association, Springfield, VA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02476

LATEST APPLICATIONS OF MEMBRANE SEPARATION TECHNOLOGIES TO INDUS-TRIAL EFFLUENT TREATMENT,

P. S. Cartwright, and K. T. Finkenbiner.

IN: Is Current Technology the Answer, Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference of the National Water Supply Improvement Association, June 8-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986). p 138-159. 8 fig.

Descriptors: *Membrane processes, *Separatechniques, *Industrial wastewater, *Efflu *Wastewater treatment, Reverse osmosis, Ultration, Microfiltration.

With regard to the future, certainly with increased emphasis on resource recovery and enforcement of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, and other similar legislation, the use of membrane technology will increase markedly as its contributions to effluent treatment become more universally understood and publicized. The membrane separation technologies addressed in this paper include: microfiltration, ultrafiltration, and reverse osmosis. Although they all provide separation of liquid borne contaminants from the liquid, each utilizes a different separation mechanism and has specific advantages and disadvantages when compared to the others in a particular application. There are a number of waste treatment and processing applications awaiting the development of a true ultrafition membrane (no salts rejection) with a molecular weight cut-off in the range of 500-1000 daltons. (See also W87-02476) (Lantz-PTT)

USE OF MULTIEFFECT VAPOR-COMPRESSION DISTILLATION TO REDUCE WATER COST AND ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN THE REDUCTION OF CONCENTRATED WASTE STREAMS VOLUME FROM WATER RECOVERY INSTALLATIONS, California Univ., Richmond. Water Thermal and Chemical Technology Center.

B. W. Tiejmst.

B. W. Tleimat.

IN: Is Current Technology the Answer, Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference of the National Water Supply Improvement Association, June 8-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986). p 210-251, 12 fig. 5 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: "Vapor-compression distillation, "Water costs, "Waste streams, "Wastewater ren-ovation, Distillation, Wastewater treatment, Cost analysis, Evaporators, Energy.

Single-effect vapor-compression (SEVC) distillation is the predominant method presently in use to reduce the volume of waste streams from water recovery plants at inland locations. Since multieffect vapor-compression (MEVC) distillation is thermodynamically more energy efficient than SEVC, then the use of MEVC instead of SEVC to reduce the volume of waste streams should result in lower energy consumption and as a consequence should also result in lower water cost. A wiped-film rotating-disk evaporator can desalt agricultural drainage water softened by ion exchange without scale and produce distilled water of very high quality (2 ppm TDS) and brines with TDS of 140,000 ppm or higher. Energy consumption by the compressor, depends on brine TDS for the same product rate per unit area of heat-transfer surface. The use of multiple-effect vapor-compression using conventional tubular evaporators to desalt saline water reduces energy consumption by the compressor as well as reducing. The use of evaporators with high values of U/C (heat-transfer capacity per unit of money) will result in lower distilled water cost by reducing energy consumption and lowering the cost of the evaporator. The combined use of evaporators of the evaporator. The combined use of evaporators of the evaporator. The combined use of evaporators with high values of U/C and multiple-effect vapor-compression will reduce distilled water cost by reducing energy consumption, and evaporator cost as compared to

single-effect vapor-compression using an evapora-tor with a low value of U/C. (See also W87-02476) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02486

UNDERSTANDING WATER CHEMISTRY:
THE NEED FOR IMPROVED ANALYSES IN
REVERSE OSMOSIS PLANT OPERATIONS,
Goodrich (B.F.) Co., Beltsville, MD. Specialty
Polymers and Chemicals Div.
W. Himelstein, and J. Goochee.
IN: Is Current Technology the Answer, Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference of the National Water Supply Improvement Association,
June 8-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986). p 334344, 4 tab. 2 ref.

344, 4 tab, 2 ref.

Descriptors: "Water analysis, "Chemical analysis, "Reverse osmosis, "Water treatment, Water treatment facilities, Sample preparation, Fouling, Scaling, Cost analysis, Membranes.

ing, Cost analysis, Membranes.

Methods are reviewed for proper sample handling techniques for reverse osmosis (RO) sample analysis, and the benefits of performing these analyses. It is important to understand that many types of fouling and scaling can be prevented. The key to preventing trouble is early detection and rapid diagnosis using routine water and filter analysis performed by a laboratory experienced in RO applications. This will alert the system operator to respond quickly with the appropriate chemical cleaners in the event of a performance decline. Analytical chemistry can bridge the gap between RO technology and operational success, helping the RO industry gain wider acceptance as the technology of choice for water users. As the success and longevity of RO is seen in various applications, its usage will grown, expanding the whole market. A proper analytical testing program can help in achieving this goal. Choosing an analytical service laboratory that has understanding of complex water chemistries in relation to RO, as well as a practical working knowledge of RO systems, enables diagnosis of the most difficult problems and provides the operator with assistance in solving those problems. The cost of routine analytical testing is far outweighed by the cost of downtime, ineffective cleaning of the membrane replacement. (See also W87-02476) (Lantz-PPIT) PTT) W87-02491

5E, Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes

ALGAL BIOASSAY AND GROSS PRODUCTIV-ITY EXPERIMENTS USING SEWAGE EFFLU-ENT IN A MICHIGAN WETLAND, Duke Univ, Durham, NC. School of Forestry and Environmental Studies. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01894

SODICITY LEVELS OF SOILS EQUILIBRAT-ED WITH WASTEWATERS, Agricultural Research Organization, Bet-Dagan (Israel). Volcani Center. R. Levy, P. Fine, and A. Feigin. Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 50, No. 1, p 35-39, January-February 1986. 2 flg, 7 tab, 23 ref.

Descriptors: *Ammonium ion, *Potassium, *Sodium, *Sodicity, *Liquid sludge, *Secondary sewage, *Carbonate precipitation, Wastewaters.

To determine the effect of NH4(+), K, and Na exchange reactions concurrent with carbonate precipitation on the sodicity levels of soil effluents, samples of sandy, loessial, and clay soils were treated with two wastewaters, a secondary sewage and a liquid sludge. More CaCO3 precipitated following the liquid sludge treatment than after the secondary sewage treatment. However, the sodicity levels of the liquid sludge leachastes of the three soils were almost unchanged, as compared with that of the wastewater, whereas those of the secondary sewage increased slightly. This difference presumably was due to the higher concentra-

Field 5—WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5E-Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes

tions of NH4(+) and K found in the liquid studge compared with those in the secondary sewage. To verify this assumption, the preference for NH4(+), K, and Na of the three soils was evaluated from cation exchange batch experiments; the preference for NH4(+) and K was an order of magnitude higher than that for Na. At a given total salt concentration, the sodicity levels decreased as more NH4(+) and K substituted for Na. The ionic activity product of CaCO3, which precipitated during the treatments with both wastewaters, had the same value and was higher than that of soil CaCO3. This difference was attributed to the inhibiting effect of the organic residues. (Author's abstract)

PHOSPHATE MOVEMENT IN COLUMNS OF SANDY SOIL FROM A WASTEWATER-IRRI-GATED SITE,

Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Soil Science. R. S. Mansell, P. J. McKenna, E. Flaig, and M. Hall

Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 1, p 59-68, July 1985. 7 fig, 7 tab, 16 ref. US Army Purchase order DACA89-79-M1699.

Descriptors: *Phosphate, *Municipal wastewater *Land disposal, Breakthrough curves, Sorption Desorption, Sorption isotherms, Mathematica models, Soil columns, Reaction rates, Soil chemis try, Irrigation, Astatula sand.

try, Irrigation, Astatula sand.

Using both a laboratory investigation and a mathematical model, the authors simultaneously described two-step sorption-desorption and movement of phosphate displaced through water-saturated columns of Astatula sand. Removal of Pfrom the soil solution was assumed to proceed initially as a rapid physical adsorption step on sorption steps and to be followed by a slower chemisorption step. Soil columns were packed with surface soil materials from a pastured land area that had received periodic irrigation with municipal wastewater over a previous 7-yr period. Phosphate solution with 10 g/cu m was displaced through the saturated columns during steady liquid flow. Experimental P breakthrough curves and sorption isotherms were compared with those given by the model. The model provided general, but less than adequate, description of the P breakthrough curves for the relatively large pore velocities. Reaction rate coefficients obtained using only stirred batch sorption experiments provided less than desirable simulation of aqueous flow through soil columns. (Author's abstract)

PORE GAS COMPOSITION IN WASTE ROCK DUMPS UNDERGOING PYRITIC OXIDA-

Australian Atomic Energy Commission Research Establishment, Sutherland. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02010

FLOW AND CONTAINMENT OF INJECTED WASTES,

WASTES, Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Wilmington, DE. Central Research and Development Dept. C. Miller, T. A. Fischer, II, J. E. Clark, W. M. Porter, and C.H. Hales. Ground Water Monitoring Review, Vol. 6, No. 3, p 37-48, Summer 1986. 14 fig. 1 tab, 37 ref.

Descriptors: *Injection wells, *Underground waste disposal, *Brine, *Groundwater movement, Plume models, Victoris, Texas, Permeability, Theis equation, Mathematical models, Multiplying-factor concept, Worst-case scenario, Prediction, Hantush and Jacob leaky aquifer theory, Geologic fractures, Geology, Gulf Coast.

A basic plume model was used to track waste from several injection wells with varied injection history as Dupont's Victoria, Texas, site. To determine the maximum distance that any portion of the waste might travel, special purpose models were em-ployed to account for (1) density differences be-tween the waste and the native formation brine,

and (2) layered permeability variation within the injection zone. The results were generalized to a 'multiplying factor concept', which facilitates development of a worst-case scenario. A pressure distribution model based on the Theis equation for radial flow was applied, with modifications to account for multiple wells, injection history, and geological complexities. Permeation into an intact confining layer was investigated by a new technique based on the Hantush and Jacob 'leaky aquifer' theory. The model defines the maximum permeation distance, taking into account post-injection pressure decay. Initial results indicate that faults and fractures are not likely to provide conductive pathways in Gulf Coast settings, and site-specific evaluations are required to assess the impact of abandoned wells. (Author's abstract) W87-02052

SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL OF LIQUID LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTES AT OAK RIDGE, TENNESSEE, Oak Ridge National Lab., TN. S. H. Stow, and C. S. Haase. Ground Water Monitoring Review, Vol. 6, No. 3, p 49-52, Summer 1986. 1 fig. 1 tab, 16 ref. DOE Contract DE-AC05-840R21400.

Descriptors: *Radioactive waste disposal, *Hydrofracture process, *Injection wells, *Oak Ridge National Laboratory, *Geologic fractures, *Bedding planes, *Regulations, Monitoring, Tiltmeter surveys, Leveling surveys, Microseismic monitoring, Tennesses

Tennessee.

Liquid low-level radioactive wastes have been disposed of by suburface injection at Oak Ridge, Tennessee, for the last two decades. The process entails mixing the wastes with cement and other additives, then pumping the slurry under pressure into a highly impermeable shale; the pressure is sufficient to create bedding plane fractures in which the grout, containing, the wastes, sets. The hydrofracture process, site selection criteria, the characteristics of the Oak Ridge National Laboratory site, and development of monitoring procedures (leveling surveys, tiltmeter surveys, and microseismic monitoring) are discussed. The legislation governing well disposal that covers the Oak Ridge well was written with very different disposal techniques in mind. The well may be a Class V well, largely because it does not fit in the other categories. The present regulatory climate regarding injection wells has created an uncertain future for this technique. (Rochester-PTT)

CHEMICAL FATE OF INJECTED WASTES, Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Wilming DE. Engineering Dept. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02054

STUDY OF CURRENT UNDERGROUND IN-JECTION CONTROL REGULATIONS AND PRACTICES IN ILLINOIS,

Illinois State Water Survey Div., Champaign.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W87-02055

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF UN-DERGROUND INJECTION WELLS, Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Victoria, TX.

Ground Water Monitoring Review, Vol. 6, No. 3, p 64-65, Summer 1986. 4 fig. 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Injection wells, *Underground waste disposal, *Well maintenance, *Well repairs, Victoria, Texas, DuPont Company, Leak detection, Monitoring, Well construction materials.

The DuPont Victoria, Texas, plant has gained 195 well-years of experience in operating and maintaining underground injection wells since 1953. This experience demonstrates that it is very important to locate wells where proper geology exists for groundwater protection. The well construction features and materials are equally important. Well

operation at this plant features a leak detection system that continuously monitors the mechanical integrity of the wells. The evaluation of these monitoring data provides early detection of problems before the environment can be harmed. Investigations and diagnostic techniques are then used to determine the nature and exact location of the problems, whether they exist at the surface or downhole in the injection tubing, packer, or casing. Once the problem is defined, remedial action is initiated and the success of the repair is confirmed through additional testing. Only a limited number of repairs have been required over the past 33 yr and all have been carried out without endangering the environment. (Author's abstract) W87-02056

CLASS I INJECTION WELL PERFORMANCE SURVEY,

SURVEX, Underground Injection Practices Council, Oklaho-ma City, OK. M. J. Pacque. Ground Water Monitoring Review, Vol. 6, No. 3, p 68-69, Summer 1986.

Descriptors: *Injection wells, *Underground waste disposal, *Malfunctions, *Drinking water, Environmental impact, Training, Failure studies, Oper-

ator error.

A study of Class I injection well malfunctions at 45 sites containing some 106 wells shows that most of the problems were related to outmoded designs or practices that would not be allowed under current minimum federal regulations. No documented health problems resulted from the well activity at any of the sites. At more than half of the sites no adverse environmental impact related to the well was found. Some type of incident related to injection was reported at 17 sites, but only four instances of leakage into an underground source of drinking water (USDW) were confirmed. In the instances of leakage into a USDW, the wastes were confined to areas near the well. Wells with sound preventive maintenance programs tended to have lewer problems. In some instances operator error rather than poor design or poor siting resulted in problems that could have been avoided if proper training programs were in place. The present study demonstrates that subsurface disposal of wastes can be environmentally sound when properly conducted and adequately regulated. (Rochester-PTT) W87-02057

THEORY, CONSTRUCTION, AND O ATION OF SIMPLE TENSIOMETERS, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02058

INEXPENSIVE FLOW-THROUGH CELL AND MEASUREMENT SYSTEM FOR MONITOR-ING SELECTED CHEMICAL PARAMETERS

IN GROUND WATER,
Illinois State Water Survey Div., Champaign.
Aquatic Chemistry Section.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.
W87-02059

SLUDGE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL PROCESSES.

AZS Corp., Atlanta, GA. J. Newto

J. Newton. Water Pollution Control Association of Pennsylvania Magazine, Vol. 19, No. 3, p 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, May-June 1986.

Descriptors: *Wastewater treatment, *Sludge conditioning, *Sludge disposal, Sludge thickening, Sludge disinfection, Sludge stabilization, Sludge drying, Composting, Soil amendments, Animal feed, Landfill topping, Energy sources, Construction materials, Clean Water Act, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Public policy.

Sludge treatment processes are described in terms of the following functional categories: aludge transportation and pumping, thickening, stabilization, conditioning, disinfection, dewatering, ther-

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION—Field 5

Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes-Group 5E

mal processes, composting, and ultimate disposal. Often certain of these functions can be combined to form a specific studge treatment train, such as thickening, dewatering, composting, and reuse of the compost product. The impact of the Clean Water Act and the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act has been to encourage studge generators to place more emphasis on utilization of studge rather than on its disposal. Studge has potential benefits as a soil amendment, source of heat and work, landfill topping, industrial raw material, animal feed, and construction material. (Rochester-PTT) PTT) W87-02062

LEMOYNE, PA - SLUDGE DISPOSAL PRAC-

Lemoyne Joint Advanced Waste Treatment Facility, PA.
D. Heiner, Jr., and J. O'Neill.
Water Pollution Control Association of Pennsylvania Magazine, Vol. 19, No. 3, p 20-21, May-June 1986. 1 tab.

Descriptors: "Wastewater treatment, "Sludge disposal, "Advanced wastewater treatment, "Land application, "Incineration, "Landfills, Cost analysis, Wastewater facilities, Wastewater treatment, Lemoyne, Pennsylvania"

Sludge disposal at the Lemoyne Joint Advanced Waste Treatment Facility, a 2.088 MGD conventional activated sludge plant with lime addition, for Premoval, was changed from disposal by contract hauler (to another treatment plant) to on-site processing and disposal by either land application (57%), incineration (15%), or landfill (13%). The processing described here yields an average 8,000 gallons/day, which has a sludge concentration of 8.4% (5,500 pounds dry solida/day). The present cost for treatment disposal of sludge averages \$90,000 annually, or \$89/day per dry ton. (Rochester-PTT) ter-PTT) W87-02064

SLUDGE INCINERATION AT KISKI VALLEY, Ecoenergetics, Inc., Vacaville, CA. T. R. Blaskovich.

Water Pollution Control Association of Pennsylva-nia Magazine, Vol. 19, No. 3, p 22, May-June 1986.

Descriptors: *Sludge incineration, *Wastewater treatment, *Grease, *Lagoons, *Cost analysis, Leechburg, Pennsylvania, Kiaki Valley, Natural gas, Multiple-hearth incinerator, Wastewater treat-

The Kiski Valley Water Pollution Control Authority, Leechburg, Pennsylvania, operates a natural gas-fired Environtech BSP multiple-hearth sludge incinerator with seven hearths, of which four have two natural gas burners each. Grease is collected and concentrated and burned separately; ash is settled in a lagoon. The facility has maintained compliance with air quality parameters since coming on-line in 1976; no serious operational problems have been encountered. Although natural gas costs \$6,000/month, a cost analysis study showed that incineration on-site was more efficient than trucking of the sludge. (Rochester-PTT) W87-02063

FEDERAL EVALUATION OF STRIPMINE RECLAMATION,

RECLAMATIUM, Environmental Protection Agency, Philadelphia, P.A. Region III. B. D'Angelo. Water Pollution Control Association of Pennsylva-nia Magazine, Vol. 19, No. 3, p 26, May-June 1986. 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Strip mines, *Wastewater treatment, *Mine reclamation, *Soil management, *Land application, *Sludge disposal, *Pennsylvania, Secondary wastewater treatment, Philadelphia, Soil amendments, Environmental Protection Agency, Anacrobic digestion, Management planning, Sludge utilization, Feasibility studies.

On 24 August 1984, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) issued a Finding of No Significant Impact on the City of Philadelphia's (Pennsylvania) Facility Plan for Sludge Management. The plan describes the treatment technologies and sludge utilization plant that will be used to process the 300 day tons/day of solids produced by the city's three secondary treatment facilities. Sludge will be anaerobically digested and then composted, with the composted product being used in one of three programs: (1) marketing as a soil conditioner (50%), (2) local land application (20-40%), and (3) stripmine reclamation in western Pennsylvania (10-30%). Numerous studies by EPA and various independent sources have concluded that land reclamation using sludge can be accomplished in an environmentally acceptable manner, but EPA has chosen to conduct an additional study, which is scheduled to be completed within 12 mo. (Rochester-PTT) ter-PTT) W87-02067

COMPOSTING: A SLUDGE MANAGEMENT METHOD GETS UPDATED,

METHOD GETS UPDATED,

Black and Veatch, Kansas City, MO.

J. H. Robinson, and R. D. Kuchenrither.

Water Pollution Control Association of Pennsylvania Magazine, Vol. 19, No. 3, p 27-30, 32, May-June 1986. 4 fig.

Descriptors: "Composting, "Wastewater treatment, "Sludge composting, "Thermal sterilization, "Aerobic sludge composting, "Reactor composting, Windrow composting, Aerated static pile composting, Philadelphia, Denver, Sludge curing, Cost analysis, Wastewater facilities, Sludge utilization."

The basic principles of composting are reviewed and facilities in use in several cities are described. Composting produces heat, which along with microbial action, renders studge unrecognizable as such and free of pathogens, weed seeds, and insect eggs. Aerobic sludge composting systems can be classified as reactor and non-reactor types; in the first the composting occurs within a vessel (reactor), whereas in the second composting occurs in the open air outside any containment vessel. The reactor approach uses less land and offers better complexity. Non-reactor programs can be divided into aerated static pile and windrow processes. Aerated static pile systems of the type used in Philadelphia and other cities and windrow processing as employed in Denver and elsewhere in the west are described here. Problems of aeration and combining curing/composting to reduce costs are discussed. (Rochester-PTT)

SLUDGE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES IN PHILADELPHIA, Philadelphia Water Dept., PA. Sludge Management Unit. F. Senske, and K. Ellis. Water Pollution Control Association of Pennsylvania Magazine, Vol. 19. No. 3, p 32-37, May-June 1986. 4 fig, 1 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: "Sludge utilization, "Wastewater treatment, "Sludge disposal, "Philadelphia, "Land application, "Landfilla, "Strip mines, "Composting, "Soil management, Pennsylvania, Soil conditioner, Monitoring, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Lead, Mickel, Zinc, Polychlorinated biphenyis, Horse racing tracks, Roof deck planters, Landscaping.

The Philadelphia (Pennsylvania) Water Department, which processes wastewater for the city and surrounding communities over a 360 sq mi area, has developed a sludge marketing program to ensure use of sludge in various programs. Screened compost, mixed with sand, has been used in rehabilitation of horse racing tracks, for roof deck planters on hotels, and dewatered sludge has been trucked to Delaware for use in composting there. A bulk application program was developed for land application in agriculture and landfill revegetation and in stripmine reclamation in western Pennsylvania. Another program involves allowing small users to load their own 'Philorgamic' (a mix-

ture of composted sludge and wood chips) for use a soil conditioner at no cost. Product quality is maintained by frequent (daily or biweekly sam-pling) of incoming wastewaters to ensure that pol-lutant limits are met. Philadelphia sludge in 1984 averaged below the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources limits for Cd, Cr, Ca, Pb, Ni, Zn, and polychlorinated biphenyls. (Roch-ester-PTT) W87-02069

LANDFILLING EXPERIENCE AT CITY OF LANCASTER,

Sewage Operations, Lancaster, PA. L. S. Vanzile.

Water Pollution Control Association of Pennsylva-nia Magazine, Vol. 19, No. 3, p 40-41, May-June

Descriptors: *Landfills, *Sindge disposal, *Belt filter press, *Wastewater facilities, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, Incineration, Composting, Cost anal-ysis, Heat treatment.

The city of Lancaster (Pennsylvania) was denied the use of its landfill site in 1983 due to leachate problems. In response the city instituted a sludge dewatering program using a belt filter press, coupled with stabilization in a static pile system, which is followed either by distribution by the composting company or incineration of the excess. Due to the decrease in solids concentration, the annual sludge production was increased from 3,600 tons/y with the vacuum filter previously used to 6,300 tons/y with the filter press, which increased the sludge disposal cost by over \$\$4,000 above the previous method. This was more than offset, however, because the use of Zimpro heat treatment system was discontinued. (Rochester-PTT) W87-02070

INNOVATIVE SLUDGE MANAGEMENT: IMAGINATION AND TECHNOLOGY GO A LONG WAY TO SOLVE A CITY'S SLUDGE PROBLEM, VFL Technology Corp., Malvern, PA.

L. M. Ruggiano.
Water Pollution Control Association of Pennsylva-nia Magazine, Vol. 19, No. 3, p 42-43.

Descriptors: "Sludge disposal, "Fly ash, "Sludge lagoons, "Sludge solids, "Land application, "Landfills, Dredge spoils, Dikes, Wilmington, Delaware, Coal, Electric powerplants, "Wastewater treatment, Sludge utilization.

ment, studge utilization.

The city of Wilmington (Delaware) has entered an agreement with VFL Technology Corporation to stabilize the sludge resulting from treatment operations at its 70 mgd wasteswater treatment system. VFL performs a two-staged stabilization procedure on the sludge: (1) fly sah from coal-burning electric power plants is hauled to the sludge stope lagoons and incorporated into the sludge by backhoe and (2) dry lime kiln dust is uniformly incorporated into the pre-blended sludge-sah mix using a proprietary injection system mounted at the end of a backhoe. The conditioned fly sah increases the solids content of the lagooned sludge: After treatment with time-kiln dust the material undergoes a pozzolanic reaction that ties up the free water in the sludge, yielding a solidified end product. The stabilized sludge is then used in slope covering and berm fill at a land fill and as low permeable structural fill for dikes to contain pumped dredge spoils. (Rochester-PTT)

NITROGEN MINERALIZATION OF SEWAGE SLUDGES IN SOILS, Bercelona Univ. (Spain). Facultat de Farmacia. M. A. Garau, M. T. Felipo, and M. C. Ruiz de

Journal of Environmental Quality JEVQAA, Vol. 15, No. 3, p 225-228, July-September 1986. 6 tab,

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5E—Ultimate Disposal Of Wastes

Descriptors: *Nitrogen, *Mineralization, *Soil absorption capacity, *Sludge utilization, Leaching, Incubation, Aerobic studge.

Nitrogen mineralization of two sludges by two soil types was studied using leached and nonleached incubation procedures. Cumulative nitrogen increased linearly with incubation time and sludge incorporation rate. Mineralization was influenced incorporation rate. Mineralization was influenced more by soil type than by sludge type or application rate. The amount of mineralized nitrogen was higher for the leaching procedure. Cumulative nitrogen was inversely dependent on the application rate for the leached procedure, but was independent of application rate for the nonleached procedure. Mineralization potential increased with the application rate and was higher for aerobic sludge on neutral soil. The leached method seems more representative of field conditions due to elimination of inorgane introgen mineralized during inclusion of inorgane introgen mineralized during inclurepresentative of field conditions due to cultion of inorganic mitrogen mineralized during incubation periods, thus reflecting plant absorption. (Michael-PTT)

PROTON AND METAL COMPLEXATION BY WATER-SOLUBLE LIGANDS EXTRACTED FROM ANAEROBICALLY DIGESTED SEWAGE SLUDGE, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dept. of Soil Sci-

J. Baham, and G. Sposito.

Journal of Environmental Quality JEVQAA, Vol.

15, No. 3, p 239-244, July-September 1986. 4 fig. 2 tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Anaerobic digestion, *Sludge, *Solubility, *Soil adsorption capacity, *Complexation, *Trace metals, *Speciation, Acidity, Titration, Organic ligands, Protons, Metals, Cadmium, Curium, Adsorption, Copper, Filtration, Nickel.

Ansorption, Copper, Filtration, Nickel.

Proton titration data are presented for water-soluble organic and inorganic titratable groups extracted from anserobically digested sewage sludge. The titration curve represents the acid-base chemistry of a mixture of ligands which might be expected to occur in a soil solution shortly after application of aludge. Copper formed the more stable complexes with the ligands as compared to nickel and cadmium, which was present in the free metal ion or in inorganic complexes. The primary factor controlling copper solubility was the formation of soluble organo-copper complexes. A 'mixture model' to simulate proton formation is developed which is consistent with actual concentrations of known functional groups in the water-soluble extract. This model is used to simulate curium and cadmium speciation in gel filtration and adsorption experiments. (Michael-PTT)

EFFECT OF SLUDGE ADDITIONS ON NITRO-GEN REMOVAL IN SOIL COLUMNS FLOOD-ED WITH SECONDARY EFFLUENT, Agricultural Research Service, Durant, Water Quality and Watershed Research Lab. J. C. Lance.

Journal of Environmental Quality JEVQAA, Vol. 15, No. 3, p 298-301, July-September 1986. 2 fig. 1 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Sludge utilization, *Nitrogen remov-al, *Soil columns, *Effluents, Infiltration, Decom-position, Organic carbon, Denitrification, Bacteria, Mixing, Groundwater basiss.

Sludge was mixed with a surface layer of soil to test the possibility of increasing nitrogen removal in soil columns flooded with secondary effluent. Infiltration rates of the two tested columns were 30 and 60 centimeters per day (cm/d). Nitogen removal at the 30 cm/d infiltration rate was greater than that for the 60 cm/d infiltration rate, and was than that for the 60 cm/d infiltration rate, and was sufficient to maintain the average total nitrogen content in outlet water at eight milligrams per liter. Sludge decomposition in the soil columns also provided a source of organic carbon for denitrifying bacteria. Results show that mixing sludge with soil in groundwater basins could raise application rates for sewage water and thereby reduce wastewater disposal costs. (Michael-PTT)

PHOSPHORUS SOLUBILITY IN SLUDGE-AMENDED CALCAREOUS SOILS, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces. Dept. of Crop and Soil Sciences. Crop and Soil Sciences. G. A. O'Connor, K. L. Knudtsen, and G. A.

Journal of Environmental Quality JEVQAA, Vol. 15, No. 3, p 308-312, July-September 1986. 3 fig, 3 tab, 9 ref. DOE Contract DE-AC04-83AL21776.

Descriptors: *Phosphorus, *Solubility, *Sludge utilization, *Calcareous soils, New Mexico, Lead, Calcium phosphorus compounds, Accumulation, Pertilization, Hydrogen ion concentration.

The effects of sewage sludge additions on phosphorus solubility relationships in calcareous New Mexico soils was investigated in greenhouse and field studies. Phosphorus was expressed using solubility diagrams for secondary calcium compounds commonly found in soils. The solubility of these compounds and the solution composition of soil extracts were plotted in terms of double function parameters. Sludge additions increased water soluble NaHCO3-extractable phosphorus and plant uptake of phosphorus. Ancilliary effects, particularly a slight reduction in pH, were apparently responsible for increased phosphorus solubility in amended soils. (Michael-PIT)

HARVESTING DAPHNIA MAGNA GROWN ON URBAN TERTIARILY-TREATED EF-FLUENTS, Laval Univ., Quebec. Dept. de Biologie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-02163

EFFECT OF IRON OXIDE REMOVAL ON HEAVY METAL SORPTION BY ACID SUB-Delaware Univ., Newark. Dept. of Agricultural

Engineering. H. A. Elliott, M. R. Liberati, and C. P. Huang. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution WAPLAC, Vol. 27, No. 3/4, p 379-389, 1986. 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Land disposal, *Path of pollutants, *Iron oxide, *Heavy metals, *Sorption, *Acid subsoils, Sediments, FAAS, Adsorption.

soils, Sediments, FAAS, Adsorption.

The adsorption of Cd, Cu, Pb, and Zn from 0.025 M NaClO4 solutions by two ferruginous subsoils was investigated. Under acidic conditions, selective dissolution and removal of the Fe oxide soil component by dithionite citrate-bicarbonate (DCB) generally increased heavy metal adsorption by the soils. This effect was attributed to increased electrostatic attraction of cations of the DCB-washed soils as evidenced by substantial reduction in the zero point of charge for the Dothan soil following DCB extraction. Alternately, the DCB extraction stripped Fe and Al species bound to structural exchange sites or eliminated coatings which reduce cation accessibility to such sites. Addition of low levels of ferric iron suppressed heavy metal adsorption capacity of the DCB-extracted Christiana soil to values comparable to the unmodified whole soil system. While hydrous oxide surfaces represent highly reactive sites for cation binding, Fe oxides can modify both the pH-dependent and structural exchange sites in a manner that hinders heavy metal adsorption. Thus, a soil's Fe-oxide content is unlikely to be a reliable guide to heavy metal adsorption capacity. (Author's abstract) W87-02194

WATER CYCLE AS A SOURCE OF PATHO-GENS, North West Water Authority, Warrington (Eng-

land). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02208

BACTERIAL POLLUTION OF COASTAL WATERS IN THE UK AND MEDITERRANE-

Newcastle upon Tyne Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02213

POTENTIAL RISKS TO HUMAN AND ANIMAL HEALTH ARISING FROM LAND DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE SLUDGE, North West Water Authority, Warrington (England). D. C. Watson.

Journal of Applied Bacteriology (Symposium Supplement) JABAA4, p 95S-103S, 1985. 2 fig, 2 tab, 38 ref.

Descriptors: *Sludge disposal, *Land disposal *Public health, Salmonella, Bacteria, Helminths Viruses, Contamination, Pathogens, Agricultura runoff, Sludge utilization, Wells.

The risks to human health and animals from land disposal of sewage sludge are discussed. The scope and type of disease risks from salmonella, other bacteris, parasitic helminths and viruses are examined. The risk of well contamination from water travel of pathogenic organisms through the soil of sludge treated agricultural lands is also reviewed. (Michael-PTT) 87-02214

SOLID WASTE COMPOSTING GAINS NEW For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W87-02242

LIQUID SLUDGE VS. NITROGEN FERTILIZ-ER, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Agronomy.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C.
W87-02243

COMPOSTING PROCESS DESIGN CRITERIA: PART I-FEED CONDITIONING, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W87-02244

LONG TERM ASSESSMENT OF NON-HAZ-ARDOUS OILFIELD WASTE PITS, Tulane Univ., New Orleans, LA. Dept. of Environmental Health Sciences.

ronmental Heatin Sciences.
R. S. Reimers, P. S. deKernion, and A. A.
Abdelghani.
Biocycle BCYCDK, Vol. 27, No. 7, p 44-49,
August 1986. 9 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Oil fields, *Waste pits, *Testing pro-cedures, Fate of pollutants, Organic wastes, Inor-ganic compounds, Sorption, Chemical wastes, Clay, Leaching, Mud.

Testing methodologies for the assesament of Non-Hazardous Oilfield Waste (NOW) pits are reviewed and evaluated. Extraction procedures are recommended for deterining concentrations of organic and inorganic wastes and biologically active organic wastes in NOW pit mud samples. Sorption affinity is important in assessing chemical mobility and determining the fate of chemicals. It is recommended that compatibility tests be used to determine the effectiveness of clay liners in preventing water leaching through the cover of a closed pit. (Michael-PTT) W87-02245

ALGAL SEPARATION BY THE LIME-SEA-WATER PROCESS, Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Environmental Engineering Sciences.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W87-02353

PILOT PLANT STUDY ON WATER QUALITY CHANGES DURING GROUNDWATER RE-CHARGE,

Water Treatment and Quality Alteration—Group 5F

Ministerie van Volksgezondheid en Milieuhygiene, Leidschendam (Netherlands). J. Hrubec, J. A. Luijten, W. C. M. M. Luijten, and G. J. Piet.

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 9, p 1119-1127, September 1986. 3 fig, 5 tab, 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater quality, *Groundwater recharge, *Rhine River, Sand, Soil organic matter, Halogenated compounds, Organic compounds, Chemical oxygen demand, Dissolved organic carbon, Anaerobic conditions, Ammonia, Phosphates, Iron, Manganese, Silicates, Arsenic.

Phosphates, Iron, Manganese, Silicates, Arsenic.

Results of a pilot plant study on the influence of the composition of sandy soil on water quality changes during groundwater recharge of pretreated Rhine water are presented. It is confirmed that content and nature of the soil organic matter substantially affect the quality of the percolating water. Recharge in the sand with a higher content of unstable organic matter (0.76% OC), under anserobic conditions (E sub h approximately = +100 mV) resulted in an increase of COD, DOC, NH4(+), PO4(3-), Fe, Mn, SiO2 and As content. However, the concentration of trihalomethanes, tetrachloromethane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, tetrachloromethane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, tetrachloromethane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, tetrachloromethane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, tetrachloromethane, 1,0,1-trichloroethane, allowed content of stabilized organic matter (0.22% OC), under anserobic conditions (E sub h approximately = +200 mV), showed a similar but less pronounced effect. In the sand with very low content organic matter (0.04% OC) under aerobic conditions, a moderate improvement of macroconstituents and trace elements was observed. From the organic micropollutants studied, only brominated trihalomethanes were transformed here to a degree increasing with the bromine content. Adsorbable and extractable halogenated organic compounds formed by the chlorination of the recharge water, characterized with the group parameters (AOX and EOX), were largely removed during the percolation in all sands examined. (Author's abstract) W87-02358

RECLAMATION AND RE-USE OF DOMESTIC WASTEWATER AND REVERSE OSMOSIS REJECT WATER, Post, Buckley, Schuh and Jernigan, Inc., Fort Myers, FL.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-02487

DISPOSAL OF REVERSE OSMOSIS WATER TREATMENT PLANT REJECT WATER BY IN-JECTION WELL: AN ASSESSMENT OF GEO-CHEMICAL PLUGGING,

CHEMICAL PLUGGING, Missimer and Associates, Inc., Cape Coral, FL. T. H. O'Donnell, T. M. Missimer, and I. Watson. IN: Is Current Technology the Answer, Proceedings of the First Blennial Conference of the National Water Supply Improvement Association, June 8-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986). p 346-378, 3 fig. 3 tab, 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Reverse osmosis, *Injection wells, *Geochemistry, *Plugs, Performance evaluation, Wastewater disposal, Calcite, Dolomite, Gypsum, Apatite, Boreholes, Aquifers, Chemical precipitation, Hydrogen ion concentration, Geohydrology.

Reject water produced by reverse osmosis water treatment plants is chemically unstable with regard to the saturation of certain minerals, such as calcite (calcium carbonate), dolomite (calcium-magnesium carbonate), gypsum (calcium sulfate), and in certain cases, apatite (calcium phosphate). If the reject water is discharged to a tidal surface water body, the unstable water is diluted and rarely causes any significant problem. However, if the reject water must be eliminated via an injection well, the chemical instability of the water becomes a significant problem. When a water supersaturated with calcium carbonate or certain other minerals enters a limestone aquifer, precipitation of calcite will occur somewhere in the borehole or at some distance from the borehole in the aquifer. The rate of precipitation and the distance from the borehole at which it occurs is controlled principally by the

total dissolved solids concentration, pH, and selected gas and ion concentrations in the reject stream. Mineral precipitates can completely plug the injection well to a degree that it cannot be rehabilitated. Based on theoretical considerations and observations, it is necessary to stabilize reverse cosmosis reject water before it is injected at high rates into the groundwater system. Careful consideration should be given to the use of this disposal technique in certain hydrogeologic settings. (See also W87-02476) (Author's abstract) W87-02492

REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES FOR SOURCE ABATEMENT: THE NECESSARY STEP, O.H. Materials Co., Findlay, OH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02504

DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF DEEP MULTILEVEL PIEZOMETER NESTS IN CO-LUMBIA RIVER BASALTS AT THE HANFORD SITE, WASHINGTON, Atomics International Div., Richland, WA. Rockwell Hanford Operations. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02508

DEVELOPMENT OF A GROUND WATER MODEL UTILIZING THE INSTALLATION AND TESTING OF A VARIABLE DEPTH CLUSTER MONITORING WELL NETWORK, Hess (R.K.R.) Associates, Stroudsburg, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A. W87-02518

5F. Water Treatment and **Quality Alteration**

FEW PROBLEMS WITH WATER ENCOUN-TERED IN BRAZIL (QUELQUES PROBLEMES DE L'EAU ENCONTRES AU BRESIL),

Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, Paris (France). P. Dubreuil. La Houille Blanche, Vol. 85, No. 2, p 111-122, 1985. 5 fig, 14 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Brazil, *Water problems, *Geography, *Human population, *Water resources development, Amazon River, Administration.

Reflections on 20 yr in working with water prob-lems with Brazilian specialists are presented. It highlights a few problems of interest and describes several situations that can be encountered in evalu-ating, exploiting, and managing the water re-sources of this highly varied country. Brazil is fifth in the world in size, seventh by population (1980), and tenth in gross national product (1980), and tenth in gross national product (1980), and tenth in gross national product (1980), and it contains the terminal course of the largest river in the world, the Amazon. Topics discussed are the economic geography of Brazil's varied regions, total surface water resources of Brazil, problems of the Amazon water resources and ecosystem, prob-lems of the northeast, conflicts in water usage, and administrative structure of water supply. (Roches-ter-PTT) ter-PTT) W87-01967

HIGH LEVELS OF MUTAGENIC ACTIVITY IN CHLORINATED DRINKING WATER IN FIN-LAND, Kuopio Univ. (Finland). Dept. of Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02041

PARTICLE REMOVAL BY HORIZONTAL-FLOW ROUGHING FILTRATION, Eidgenoessische Anstalt fuer Wasserversorgung, Abwasserreinigung und Gewaesserschultz, Due-bendorf (Switzerland). M. Wegelin, M. Boller, and R. Schertenleib. Aqua AQUAAA, No. 3, p 115-125, 1986. 24 fig, 1 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Filtration, *Horizontal-flow roughing filtration, *Slow sand filtration, *Analytical models, *Particle removal, *Turbidity, *Water treatment, Switzerland, Filters, Developing countries, Surface water, Reclaimed water, Design.

Horizontal-flow Roughing Filtration (HRF) is presented as an alternative pretreatment method prior to Slow Sand Filtration (SSF). The prefilters efficiently remove solid matter from turbid water without the use of chemicals or mechanical equipment. The structures and mechanisms of HRF are described, and a brief summary is presented of laboratory tests conducted in Switzerland and the analytical model developed from them. Practical information on filter design also is given. HRF separates the solid matter in the water that would cause rapid clogging of SSF. Therefore, this pre-treatment process will prolong considerably the running time of SSF to several months necessary for a reasonable filter operation. The combination of HRF and SSF represents a reproducible and reliable water treatment process for developing countries that is free from foreign inputs such as chemicals and is solbe to produce an appealing and hygienically safe drinking water from polluted surface water. (Rochester-PTT) W87-02044 Horizontal-flow Roughing Filtration (HRF) is pre-W87-02044

WATER DISTRIBUTION IN SICILY,

Aqua AQUAAA, No. 3, p 126-132, 1986. 10 fig. 1 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: "Sicily, "Management planning, "Water supply development, "Reservoirs, Dams, Networks, Water authority, Intake works, Eleva-

The reservoir situation in Sicily is described, including dams and artificial lakes, geography, hydrology, proposals for dividing the island into water regions and linking both reservoirs within regions and the regions themselves, and discussion of planning issues in the regulation and distribution of water in Sicily. A listing of reservoirs and their characteristics, diagrams of intake works elevation relationships, and flow charts of water systems management are included. The author concludes that a unified water distribution system, ultimately possibly managed by a single suthority, although calling for a substantial outlay, would solve Sicily's water problems. (Rochester-PTT)

MANAGING WATER, Water Industry Training Association, Tadley (England). D. Hughes, and R. Camp Aqua AQUAAA, No. 3, p 134-136, 1986.

Descriptors: "Management planning, "Training, "Water supply systems, "Personnel, England, Wales, France, Sweden, World Health Organization, Organizations, Management development.

Needs of modern managers, including analyses of the water management aituation and progress in management development in various countries, are discussed. Informstion from England and Wales, France, Sweden, and the World Health Organization is presented. Changing situations in the water, supply field and the nature of water-supply organizations contributed to the pressures on managers. Water supply organizations pay close attention to selection of managers and then to their systematic development. The problems faced by water-supply authorities in the area of management development and some of the solutions they have devised are discussed. (Rochester-PTT)

Ministry of Urban Development, New Delhi (India). TRAINING FOR WATER IN INDIA,

Aqua AQUAAA, No. 3, p 139-142, 1986. 2

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5F—Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

Descriptors: "Training, "Developing countries,
"Water supply development, "Courses of study,
Management, Water supply system, Corrosion
control, Water treatment, Water analysis, Sewage
analysis, Pipes, Conduits, Chlorination, Public
health engineering, Filter operators, Computers,
Desalination, Maintenance, Leak detection, Southeast Asia, Cost analysis, Financial aid, Students,
Nirman Bhavan, India.

The training needs of a country developing its water supply are outlined, with a listing of courses, minimum qualifications for admission, costs, periods of study, and financial support of attendees. Examples are drawn from the courses run in Nirman Bhavan, India. Refresher courses described are: water works supervisors' course, water supply system managment, corrosion control, new developments in water treatment, water treatment plant design, drilling techiques, pipes and conduits, filter operators' course, water and sewage analysis, care and use of chlorinators, and distribution system analysis using computers. Specialized courses cover such topics as water desalination, preventive maintenance and leak detection, South East Asian study tours, and short-term public health engineering courses. (Rochester-PTT)

APPLYING ACTIVE EDUCATIONAL METH-ODS FOR TRAINING IN THE WATER SECTOR (LES METHODES PEDAGOGIQUES ACTIVES APPLIQUEES AUX METIERS DE L'EAU), Compagnie Generale des Eaux, Paris (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 9B. W87-02048

SURING THE OPERATION AND MAINTE-NANCE OF WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS, Mansfield Coll., Oxford (England). Mansfield D. J. Kinn Agus AQUAA, No. 3, p 147-149, 1986.

Descriptors: *Water supply systems, *Operations *Maintenance, *Organizations, *Public participation, *Water supply, *Water treatment, Riverbasins, Institutions, Public policy.

The need to sustain the water supply once it is introduced, is presented with discussion of the nature of a sustainable system, the negative effect mituted, is presented with discussion of the mature of a sustainable system, the negative effect of new works (which may carry more professional and political glamour), thus drawing funds and professional talent away from operational arrangements, the role of national policies and water management agencies in different countries, and principles of institutional arrangements. The author sugests two points important to water professionals:

(1) keep water supply and sanitation management close to the people, so they sustain it; an (2) recognize that water management broadly defined has to be river-basin oriented. (Rochester-PTT) w87-02049

TRAINING FOR WATER IN AFRICA, (LA PORMATION DANS LE DOMAINE DE L'EAU EN AFRIQUE),
Societe de Distribution d'Eau de la Cote-d'Ivoire,
Abidjan.
K. Manlan.

Aqua AQUAA, No. 3, p 150-153, 1986.

Descriptors: *African Union of Water Suppliers, *Training, *Maintenance, Benin, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Guinea, Ivory Cosst, Gabon, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Togo, Tunisia, Senegal, Zaire, Policy.

A survey of progress made in training by members of the African Union of Water Suppliers (L'Union Africaine des Distributeurs d'Eau, UADE) is summarized. Each country is reviewed in turn and recommendations are made that might be taken individually or in a group. Countries from which information was obtained include Benin, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Guinea, Ivory Coast, Gabon, Liberia, Mall, Mauritania, Morocco, Niger, Togo, Tunisia, Senegal, and Zaire. Attention is drawn to the critical need for training in

maintenance. Training methods are mentioned, and the balance between local, national and interna-tional efforts and particular priorities are examined. (Rochester-PTT)

MICRO-ELECTRONICS IN THE WATER IN-DUSTRY - THE IMPORTANCE OF PEOPLE, Institution of Water Engineers and Scientists, London (England). A. D. Rance, and S. J. Bowden. Aqua AQUAAA, No. 3, p 154-160, 1986. 1 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Automation, *Technology transfer, *Management planning, *Systems engineer, Personnel, Water industry, Training, Computers, Microelectronics, Systems approach, Water man-

agement.

Training personnel in the water industry is described as a planned activity, which should not be left to chance. People involved in training include management, finance and administration staff, engineers and scientists, craftsmen, technician engineers and technicians, and operators. The qualities, raining, and role of the systems engineer, who will be increasingly in demand as water authorities introduce more instrumentation, control, and automation into their operations, are described. The overall success of future projects and their various microelectronic components will rely on the ability of the industry to develop new types of expertise in the areas of design, operation, and maintenance. The 'systems' approach to solving water industries problems is seen by the authors as a particularly important development, because if the approach is adopted additional types of skill will need to be established. (Rochester-PTT)

SCADA SYSTEMS TODAY AND TOMORROW, Engineering Design Group, Inc., Tulsa, OK.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B.
W87-02105

COMPUTERIZED WATER SYSTEM: FROM PITFALLS TO PERFECTION, Greeley and Hansen, Chicago, IL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. W87-02107

THEORETICAL AND HYDRAULIC MODEL STUDY OF A CHLORINE CONTACT TANK, Birmingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engi-

neering.
R. A. Falconer, and T. H. Y. Tebbutt.
Institution of Civil Engineers Proceedings
PCIEAT, Vol. 81, Part 2, p 255-276, June 1986. 11
fig. 5 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Hydraulic models, *Water treatment, *Contact tanks, *Retention time, *Chlorination, *Flow pattern, Flow velocity, Flow characteristics, Diffusion, Dispersion, Prototypes, England, Mathematical models, Mathematical equipment, Hydraulic systems, Hydraulic design, Hydraulic equipment, Flow measurement, Field tests.

draul equipment, Flow measurement, Field tests.

A free surface flow laboratory study was conductated to improve flow patterns in prototype chlorine contact tanks for a Birmingham, England treatment facility. Modifications aimed at reducing abort circuiting, optimizing retention times and reducing dead space areas were evaluated using different laboratory model tank configurations. Theoretical analysis established the influence of longitudinal dispersion and turbulent diffusion on ideal plug flow through the tanks so that accurate numerical values could be obtained for the time ratios used to quantify short circuiting and retention times. Velocity measurements and dye tracer studies were performed. Model predictions were checked by comparing measured flow through curves in the laboratory tanks with those in the prototype tanks. Tank modification recommendations were implemented and field measurements confirmed improvement in flow through characteristics and retention times. (Michael-PTT)

W87-02121

MICROSCALE FLUCTUATION ASSAY COU-PLED WITH SEP-PAK(R) CONCENTRATION AS A RAPID AND SENSITIVE METHOD FOR SCREENING MUTAGENS IN DRINKING WATER,

Perugia Univ. (Italy). Cattedra di Igiene. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-02148

MODELLING HEAD LOSS IN DEEP BED FILTRATION OF HYDROXIDE FLOCS, Bekaert (N.V.) S.A., Zwevegem (Belgium). R. J. Francois, and A. A. Van Haute. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 10, p 1241-1248, 1985. 9 fig. 4 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Mathematical models, *Water treatment, *Filtration, *Hydroxide flocs, Bulking factor, Pilot plants, Mathematical equations, Fil-

A modified filter coefficient model was adapted to predict head loss during deep bed filtration of hydroxide flocs. The differences between the drop in pressure calculated by the model and that measure and the blank daysess similar. pressure near ross during deep bed filtration of hydroxide flocs. The differences between the drop in pressure calculated by the model and that measured at a an industrial pilot plant decrease significantly if the constant bulking factor, which is a function of both filtration time and filter depth. The optimal bulking factor-time relationship is calculated with the best fitting model for 11 different experiments. The relation consists of two linear parts if none or only a very small amount of polyelectrolytes is used, at higher doses of which the relation is hyperbolic. The optimal bulking factor is found to be a combination of a constant bulking factor for influent flocs, a slowly decreasing bulking factor for influent flocs, a slowly decreasing bulking factor with translates the volume of voids blocked during the beginning of a filter run. (See also W87-02152) (Author's abstract)

STRUCTURE OF HYDROXIDE FLOCS Bekaert (N.V.) S.A., Zwevegem (Belgium). R. J. Francois, and A. A. Van Haute. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 10, p 1249-1254, 1985. 11 fig. 3 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Hydroxide flocs, *Water treatment, *Structural models, *Coagulation, *Flocculation, Metal salts, Hydrolysis, Kaolinite, Kinetics, Aggre-

That no good structural model exists for gelatinous hydroxide flocs is demonstrated through a survey of floc structure literature. This investigation uses hydrolizing metal salts for coagulation-flocculation of very dilute kaolinite suspensions. The influence of kinetic processes is used to prove the validity of a four level organization of hydroxide floc aggregates. This organization includes flocculi, flocs and floc aggregates. The bonds between the particles of the different levels are shown to be elastic. (See also W87-02152) (Author's abstract) W87-02152)

DIFFERENT REACTION MECHANISMS BY WHICH CHLORINE AND CHLORINE DIOXIDE REACT WITH POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS (PAH) IN WATER, Hadassah Medical School, Jerusalem (Israel). Environmental Health Lab.

Vironinential riceatts Lau. C. Rav-Acha, and R. Blits. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 10, p 1273-1281, 1985. 12 fig, 4 tab, 28 ref.

Descriptors: *Chlorine, *Chlorine dioxide, *Water treatment, *Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, Oxidation, Disinfection, Organic compounds, Carcinogens, Molecular structure.

PAH removal by chlorine or chlorine dioxide dis-infection is investigated in terms of the different mechanisms by which two oxidants react with

Water Treatment and Quality Alteration—Group 5F

aquatic organics. The differences between the rates at which Cl2 and ClO2 react with various PAH and physical and chemical factors affecting those reactions indicate that chlorine reacts with PAH by several possible mechanisms, including addition, substitution and oxidation. Chlorine dioxide reacts mainly as a pure oxidant and a one-electron acceptor. Chlorine dioxide reacts more specifically with those PAH that undergo facile oxidation. Some PAH that react easily with Cl2 do not react at all with ClO2, while others react with ClO2 much more rapidly than with Cl2. For example, highly carcinogenic benzo(a)pyrene and benzo(a)anthracene react with ClO2 much faster than with Cl2. (Author's abstract)

CONTROL OF SCHISTOSOMIASIS IN THE NEW RAHAD IRRIGATION SCHEME OF CENTRAL SUDAN, Blue Nile Health Project, Wad Medani (Sudan). O. Tameim, Z. B. Zakaria, H. Hussein, A. A. El Gaddal, and W. J. Jobin. Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Vol. 88, No. 2, p 115-124, April 1985. 5 fig. 7 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Schistosomiasis, *Rahad, *Irrigatio *Sudan, Diseases, Water-associated diseases, Co control.

control.

The new Rahad Irrigation Scheme in Central Sudan began its first agricultural season in 1978. The Blue Nile Health Project was being developed to prevent schistosomiasis and other diseases in the Rahad and Gezira-Managil schemes. The prevalence of infection among children in the newly established schools was found initially to be 14% for Schistosoma mansoni and 1% for Schistosoma haematobium in 1980. In the older Gezira-Managil areas there was also a little prevalence of the former but the prevalence of S. mansoni in school children was above 70%. An integrated control strategy was implemented in 1980 using chemotherapy and snail control, surported by safe water supplies in every village. The prevalence of S. mansoni was reduced below 10% at an annual cost of less than 34 per capits. S. haematobium remained at 1% in achoolchildren in 1983. The major cost was for village water supplies. Economically feasible prevention of transmission for long-term applications will require a reduction of the annual cost to about \$1 per capits. (Author's abstract) W87-02181

SIGNIFICANCE OF WATER MANAGEMENT IN RELATION TO PUBLIC AND ENVIRON-MENTAL HEALTH, World Health Organization, Copenhagen (Den-mark). Regional Office for Europe. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. 1987.10726.

MATERIALS USAGE AND THEIR EFFECTS ON THE MICROBIOLOGICAL QUALITY OF

WATER SUPPLIES,
Thames Water Authority, London (England).
J. S. Colbourne.

J. S. Colbourne.
Journal of Applied Bacteriology (Symposium Supplement) JABAA4, p 47S-59S, 1985. 5 fig, 4 tab, 36

Descriptors: "Water treatment, "Microorganisms, "Materials testing, Microbiological studies, Plas-tics, Polyvinylchloride, Glass reinforced polye-ters, Epoxy resins, Potable water, Drinking water, Water quality, Escherichia coli, Water treatment facilities, Elastomers, Pipes.

Microbial growth problems associated with the use of synthetic materials such as polyvinylchloride, glass reinforced polyester and epoxy resins used in water supply and treatment systems are assessed. Mechanisms for microbial growth in water systems and their adverse effects on drinking water quality are identified. Control measures to mitigate or prevent the growth of organisms such as E. coli are evaluated. Results of a previous experiment in which mean dissolved oxygen difference was used to measure microbial growth are discussed. The relative performance of several elastomeric and

plastic materials tested for microorganism growth potential is presented. It is concluded that existing test protocols are adequate to preselect and formu-late materials that will not cause microbial growth in water treatment systems. (Michael-PTT)

SPECIFIC DEPOSIT AND MODELS OF HORIZONTAL COUNTER-CURRENT FILTRATION, Roorkee Univ. (India). Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D, W87-02355

WATER PURIFICATION BY FLUIDIZED BED

TECHNIQUE, Benin Univ., Benin City (Nigeria). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W87-02356

REMOVAL OF CHLORINATED HYDROCAR-BONS FROM WATER AND WASTEWATER BY BACTERIAL CELLS ADSORBED TO MAGNE-

TITE, Queensland Univ., Brisbane (Australia). Dept. of Microbiology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W87-02361

PHOTODYNAMIC INACTIVATION OF E. COLI BY IMMOBILIZED OR COATED DYES ON INSOLUBLE SUPPORTS, Perugia Univ. (Italy).

A. Savino, and G. Angeli.

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 12, p. 1465-1469, December 1985. 3 fig. 4 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Escherichia coli, *Photoinactivation, *Oxidation, *Dyes, *Disinfection, Drinking water, Culture media, Aeration, Light exposure, Activat-ed carbon, Disinfection, Adsorption, Methylene blue, Rose bengal, Eosin, Silica gel, Polystyrene resin, Regression analysis.

resin, Regression analysis.

The photodynamic inactivation of E. coli by immobilized or coated dyes on insoluble supports was studied. Light-exposed and aerated tap water was contaminated with E. coli subjected to dye sensized photo-oxidation. After various treatment times, the samples were diluted and plated on agar to determine the number of colony forming units. All the light exposed and serated immobilized dyes (methylene blue, rose bengal and eosin) had an elevated photodynamic action on E. coli. After only a 30 minute treatment time, there was 97.5% inactivation by methylene blue, 22.2% by rose bengal and 81.6% by eosin. Methylene blue coated on activated carbon, silica gel and XAD-2 (polystyrene resin) also had a high photodynamic action with activated carbon providing the best support. When differences in the regression lines of each method were compared, it was found that there was no significant difference between methylene blue immobilized and coated on activated carbon. Sensitized photo-oxidation using methylene blue coated on activated carbon can be used as an alternative for water disinfection, but its effectiveness against other microorganisms must be tested. (Author's abstract)

DENITRIFICATION STUDIES WITH GLYCER-OL AS A CARBON SOURCE, Warsaw Univ. (Poland). Inst. of Environmental Protection Engineering. A. Grabinska-Loniewska, T. Slomczynski, and Z.

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 12, p 1471-1477, December 1985. 7 fig. 2 tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Denitrification, *Glycerol, *Carbon, Anaerobic digestion, Nitrate, Nitrogen, Bacteria, Sludge, Biocenosis.

The use of glycerol as a carbon source for denitrification is discussed in terms of experimental results. A modified Upflow Anserobic Sludge Blanket (UASB) reactor using a mixed bacterial population containing 600 milligrams of NO3-N and

essential biogens was studied. At the most favor-able carbon to nitrogen ratio, denitrification effi-ciency depended on nitrate load as well as cell residence time. Denitrification unit biocenosis was composed of bacteria, fungi and protozoa. The number of denitrifying bacteria per sludge weight unit was constant within the range of nitrate loads studied. (Michael-PTT) W87-02390

CHLORINE DIOXIDE DISINFECTION OF DRINKING WATER-AN EVALUATION OF A TREATMENT PLANT,

B. Limoni, and B. Teltach.

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 19, No. 12, p
1489-1495, December, 1985. 5 fig. 2 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Chlorine dioxide, *Disinfection, *Drinking water, *Water treatment facilities, Floculation, Aluminum sulfate, Filtration, Wastewater treatment, Suspended solids, Triladomethane, Pretreatment of water, Chlorites, Israel.

An Israeli water treatment plant using a two-step process involving flocculation and disinfection with chlorine dioxide was studied to evaluate the effect of chlorine dioxide was studied to evaluate the effect of chlorine dioxide disinfection on drinking water quality and determine the optimal mode of treatment plant operation. Four operating modes were studied and the optimal mode was identified as one in which an aluminum sulfate flocculant was introduced before the first filtration and chlorine dioxide introduced after the second. Finished water contained a residue of chlorine dioxide, low concentrations of suspended matter and chlorophyll. Trihalomethane concentrations were negligible and bacteriological quality was within national limits. Disinfection of treated water after flocculation and filtration was more effective than that of raw water. This mode also prevented accumulation of high chlorite concentrations leaving a residue of chlorine dioxide. (Author's abstract)

CHEMICAL REGENERATION OF EXHAUST-ED ACTIVATED CARBON-II, Birmingham Univ. (England). Dept. of Civil Engi-For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W87-02397

PREDICTION OF MULTICOMPONENT AD-SORPTION EQUILIBRIA IN BACKGROUND MIXTURES OF UNENOWN COMPOSITION, Michigan Technological Univ., Houghton. Dept. of Civil Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W37-02398

VOLATILE OZONIZATION PRODUCTS OF AQUEOUS HUMIC MATERIAL, Bristol Univ. (England). Organic Geochemistry Unit.

S. D. Killops. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 2, p 153-165, February, 1986. 6 fig. 4 tab, 45 ref.

Descriptors: "Humic acids, "Water treatment, "Ozonation, "Volatility, Fulvic acids, Polymers, Resins, Gas chromatography, Mass spectrometry, Oxidation, River water.

Humic and fulvic acid samples extracted from river water and two upland waters with nigh humic content were studied. Aqueous solutions were effectively decolorized by ozonization, but significant chemical alteration of the bulk humic material was not detected. The larger proportion of the material remained as polymeric structures. Less than 10% comprised volatile material which was isolated by XAD-2 resin and subjected to gas chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis to provide some evidence for the formation of carbonyl groups among the humic and fulvic acid volatiles. Ozonization failed to increase the amount of volatile components extracted by XAD-2 resin. These appeared to be species trapped in the macromolecular structure of the humic material. Some

Field 5—WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5F-Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

changes, such as increase in n-alkanes and disap-pearance of alkyinaphthalenes were noted among the volatiles of falvic and humic acids following oxonization, but volatiles from the upland waters appeared to be more resistant to oxidation. (See also W87-02410) (Author's abstract)

ACTION OF OZONE ON METHYL OCTADEC-9-ENOATE IN POLAR SOLVENTS: A MODEL FOR AQUEOUS OZONIZATION OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS,

Bristol Univ. (England). Organic Geochemistry Unit.

Ohn. S. D. Killopa. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 2, p 167-171, February, 1986. 4 fig, 2 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Ozone, *Methyl octadec-9-enoate, *Water treatment, *Organic compounds, Aldehyde, Carboxylic acid, Oxidation, Solvents, Polari-

Aqueous ozonization of methyl octadec-9-enoate resulted in formation of aldehyde and carboxylic acid groups at the fragmented C=C bond. High ozone doses increased oxidation of aldehyde to carboxylic acid groups. Methanolic ozonization produced dimethyl acetal groups in preference to aldehyde groups and methylation of carboxylic acid groups was observed. Reaction products analysis was performed by GLC and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Results were consistent with radical attack for consistion in polar solvents. (See also W87-02409) (Author's abstract) W87-02410

OZONATION OF NAPHTHALENE IN AQUE-OUS SOLUTION-I. OZONE CONSUMPTION AND OZONATION PRODUCTS (OZONATION DU NAPHTALENE EN MILEU AQUEUX-I. CONSOMMATION D'OZONE ET PRODUITS

DE REACTION, Poitiers Univ. (France). Lab. de Chimie de l'Eau et des Nuisances. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W87-02413

OZONATION OF NAPHTHALENE IN AQUE-OUS SOLUTION-IL KINETIC STUDIES OF THE INITIAL REACTION STEP, (OZONA-TION DU NAPHTALENE EN MILIEU AQUEUX - II. ETUDES CINETIQUES DE LA PHASE INITIALE DE LA REACTION), Politier Univ. (France). Lab. de Chimie de l'Eau et des Nuisances.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D. W87-02414

DEEP BED FILTRATION: A NEW LOOK AT THE BASIC EQUATIONS, Dundee Univ. (Scotland). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5D W87-02415

REMOVAL OF NITRATE IN DRINKING WATER BY ION EXCHANGE-IMPACT ON THE CHEMICAL QUALITY OF TREATED WATER, (DENTIFATATION DES EAUS A POTABILISER SUR RESINES ECHANGEUSES D'IONS-IMPACT SUR LA QUALITE CHIMIQUE DE L'EAU TRAITEE), Poitiers Univ. (France). Lab. de Chimie de l'Eau et des Nuisances. M. Dore, P. Simon, A. Deguin, and J. Victot. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 2, p 221-232, February, 1986. 14 fig. 7 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: "Nitrate removal, "Drinking water "Water treatment, "Ion exchange, "Chemica properties, Water quality, Resins, Regeneratios Sodium chloride, Solvents, Herbicides, Aromati compounds, Nitrosamines, Phenols, Demineraliza-tion, Sulfates, Adsorption

The chemical quality of water treated by a strong base ion exchange resin (IRA 400) regenerated by

sodium chloride was studied in two pilot units. The evolution of the constitution synthesis monomers in treated water was studied during the conditioning and exhaustion cycles of the resin. The adsorption isotherms of IRA 400 for aromatic compounds, chlorinated solvents, herbicides and nitrosamines were determined and the concentration of an added phenol was measured during an exhaustion cycle. The study was limited to analysis of N-dimethylnitrosamine since it has been detected in water demineralized by an ion exchange resin. IRA 400 showed good nitrate elimination for raw water at low sulfate concentration, but nitrate selectivity decreased at higher levels. Preliminary conditioning eliminated a great part of the leach-able constitution monomers. There was better adsorption of aromatic compounds than small aliphatic molecules. Nitrosamine concentrations in IRA 400 treated water were below detectable limits. The use of IRA 400 resin for denitration of crinking water does not modify the organic characteristics of the treated water. (Michael-PTT)

DEVELOPMENTS OF TOTAL KJELDAHL NITROGEN AND BACTERIAL BIOMASS ALONG A POTABILIZATION LINE, (EVOLUTION DE L'AZOTE KJELDAHL ET DE LA BIOMASSE BACTERIENNE LE LONG D'UNE FILIERE DE TRATTEMENT D'EAU POTABLE, Montpellier-2 Univ. (France). Lab. d'Hydrologie et d'Hygiene.

M. Albat, B. Baleux, B. Picot, J. M. Philipot, and J. Bontoux.

J. Bontoux. Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 2, p 237-245, February, 1986. 4 fig. 4 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Kjeldahl procedure, *Nitrogen, *Bacterial analysis, *Water treatment, Paris, France, Monitoring, Rivers, Nitrogen removal, Sedimentation, Adsorption, Sand filters, Carbon filters, Filtration, Ozonation, Chlorination, Disinfection, Fluorescence.

The behavior of total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN) was monitored throughout the treatment line at a facility of the Suburban Paris Water Authority. A bacterial count was conducted which separated active from inactive bacteria. Sampling of river water upstream from the waterworks showed low TKN. At the first treatment site, a storage reservoir, bacterial action fluctuated and nitrogen abatement was due to bacterial effects and natural settling of suspended solids on which nitrogenous molecules could be adorbed. After sand filtration, ammonia nitrogen was not discernable, but there was no effect on organic nitrogen. Granular activated carbon filtration arrested more active than inactive bacteria. Ozonation and chlorination-disinfection occurred at the end of the treatment line. The effect of ozonation is discussed in terms of its ability to prevent formation of bacterial colonies and its effect on the fluorescent color of bacterial cella. (Michael-PTT) W87-02418

RESTORATION OF GASOLINE-CONTAMI-NATED HOUSEHOLD WATER SUPPLIES TO DRINKING WATER QUALITY, Maine Univ. at Ornon. Dept. of Civil Engineering. J. Lowry, and S. Lowry. IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 506-521, 7 fig, 3 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Gasoline, *Drinking water, *Water quality control, *Water treatment, Domestic water, Aeration, Activated carbon, Methyltertiary butyl ether, Volatile organics, Organic carbon,

A diffused aeration system employing multiple stages in series, was found to be ideally suited to the treatment of gasoline contaminated household water supplies, for contaminated water at 3 sites in Maine. The diffused aeration process is capable of treating water contaming several hundred mg/L of total gasoline to drinking water quality. Diffused aeration is more cost effective than granular activated carbon treatment, especially for highly contaminated water supplies. Methystertiary butyl

ether was the controlling compound for the design and operation of the aeration process. It was the most difficult volatile organic carbon to strip, and resulted in aeration volume and energy require-ment of approximately twice that required for bea-zene and toluene. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02471

INVESTIGATION AND REMEDIATION OF A MINERAL SPIRIT PRODUCT LOSS IN A SHALLOW UNCONFINED AQUIFER, O'Brien and Gere Engineers, Inc., Syracuse, NY. J. C. Tomik, C. B. Murphy, and D. Y. Wright. IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 522-528, 3 fig, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Aquifers, *Shallow water, *Oil pol-lution, *Groundwater pollution, Massachusetts, Volatile organics, Organic compounds, Under-ground storage, Water analysis, Computer models, Gas chromatography, Photoionization.

Gas chromatography, Photoionization.

A site assessment conducted in conjunction with the sale of a manufacturing facility revealed that a release of oil, as defined in Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 21E, had occurred. This release was determined based upon the detection of volatile organic compounds and a petroleum substance within three soil test borings. The manufacturing facility currently stores odorless mineral spirits (oms) in two underground 3,000 gallon tanks and stores freon in an aboveground storage tank. Historically, the site was used as a warehouse and the underground tanks were used for storage of diesel fuel. The objectives of subsequent investigations were to (1) determine the type of petroleum materials released, (2) define the source and extent of the product within the soils, and (3) develop a remedial program to ensure expedient and effective recovery of the petroleum product. Analytical techniques including field screening with a photoionization instrument and laboratory gas chromatograph analyses have been demonstrated to be an effective tool to identify the source and type of product loss. Groundwater computer modeling has been useful for designing the type, location and size of the product recovery system. The use of portable activated carbon contactor system provides a convenient and economic method of treatment of the groundwater discharge of a petroleum recovery system. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02472

IS CURRENT TECHNOLOGY THE ANSWER. National Water Supply Improvement Association, Springfield, VA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02476

COLORADO RIVER WATER QUALITY IM-PROVEMENT PROGRAM, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Colorado River Water Quality Office.

River water Quality Office.

A. R. Jonez.

IN: Is Current Technology the Answer, Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference of the National Water Supply Improvement Association, June 8-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986). p 1-8, 1 for 2 tel.

Descriptors: *Colorado River, *Water quality control, *Water treatment, Reclaimed water, Cost analysis, Saline water systems, Industrial wastes, Long-term planning.

Investigations to define the most cost-effective measures for the management of water quality in the Colorado River, will continue as funding permits. Construction of the Grand Valley State Two reclamation project, will soon begin, with construction activities (deep well injection drilling) beginning this winter on Paradox Valley, and reformation of plans continuing on the Las Vegas Wash Unit. USDA onfarm implementation in Grand Valley, Uinta Basin, and other units will proceed as program funding permits. To date, the

Water Treatment and Quality Alteration—Group 5F

Bureau of Reclamation and USDA have reduced the salinity of the Colorado River by 88,800 tons and we have an additional 1.3 million tons to go. As technology changes in the development of powerplant cooling or other beneficial use opportunities, the development potential of specific units will improve. A long-range program is being developed for the next 20-25 years that will implement the most cost-effective units needed to maintain the numeric criteries set for the river system so the Basin States can continue to develop their compact apportioned waters. (See also W87-02476) (Lantz-PIT)

REMOVAL OF ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS FROM GROUNDWATER: STATUS OF EPA DRINKING WATER RESEARCH PROGRAM, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Research and Development. F. T. Mayo, C. A. Fronk, and R. M. Clark. IN: Is Current Technology the Answer, Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference of the National Water Supply Improvement Association, June 8-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986). p 10-28, 3 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Organic compounds, *Groundwater pollution, *Drinking water, *Water treatment, Legialation, Field tests, Carbon, Adsorption, Ozon-ation, Ultraviolet radiation, Reverse osmosis, Vola-tile organics, Pesticides, Polychlorinated biphen-yls, Alkenes, Aromatic compounds.

yls, Alkenes, Aromatic compounds.

The Drinking Water Research Division (DWRD) of the EPA is responsible for evaluating the various types of technologies that might be used to meet the maximum contaminant levels promulgated under the Safe Drinking Water Act. Because the source water for many utilities in the United States is groundwater, DWRD is especially concerned about conducting bench, pilot- and field-scale studies on technologies that effectively treat groundwater. DWRD has research projects examining carbon adsorption and air stripping at the field-scale level as well as ozone oxidation, ultraviolet light, and reverse osmosis on the bench and pilot scales. Carbon adsorption appears to provide removal for a wide range of organics whereas conventional treatment is revealed as a poor treatment for many volatile organics, polychlorinated biphenyls, etc. Packed tower aeration manifests itself as an excellent technology for volatile organic compounds and may have application for a limited number of pesticides. Ozone oxidation comes to light as a good treatment technology for certain classes of organics such as simple alkenes and aromatics, as well as certain similar, but more complex organic structures. In regard to reverse osmosis, although only a few organics have been subjected to long-term testing, promising removals for several low molecular weight organics can be seen. (See also W87-02476) (Lantz-PTT)

REVIEW OF ELECTRODIALYSIS, Ionics, Inc., Watertown, MA.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3A.
W87-02481

POTABLE WATER PRODUCTION WITH LOW-PRESSURE TPC REVERSE OSMOSIS MEMBRANE ELEMENTS, UOP, Inc., San Diego, CA. Fluid Systems Div. H. C. Chu, R. D. Chmielewski, and W. G. Light. IN: Is Current Technology the Answer, Proceedings of the First Blennial Conference of the National Water Supply Improvement Association, June 8-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986). p 178-209, 8 fig. 3 tab, 9 ref.

Descriptors: "Potable water, "Reverse osmosis, "Membrane processes, "Thin-film membranes, Cost analysis, Arid regions, Brackish water, Desalination, Dissolved solids, San Diego, California, Florida, Water treatment, Mathematical analysis, Calinity.

The worsening quality of raw water sources in arid regions is necessitating the upgrading of water

treatment facilities for municipal supplies. Of the candidate treatment processes, reverse cosmosis (RO) has proven to be a reliable and effective method for producing potable water. To reduce capital and operation costs, spiral-wound RO membrane elements, capable of producing potable water from brackish water when operated at low pressure (200 psi net), have been developed. The elements contain a high flux, thin-film composite (TFC) membrane and are fabricated in a closed-coupled configuration to maximize productivity. Results are presented in this paper of two case studies for producing potable water at low pressure from brackish water containing 4-5 g/L total dissolved solids. The first study was performed using water from a brackish well in San Diego, California. The work for the second case study was performed during the winter of 1985 for the Englewood Water District in Florida as part of a program to quality products for a 1 MGD expansion of a water treatment system. Performance characteristics for low pressure elements are given in terms of water and salt mass transfer coefficients. A description of the RO systems and analyses of the feed and product water compositions are given. Based on actual data, flux decline slopes for predicting performance are determined for the element. The importance of maintaining rejection at economical recovery for the long-term production of potable water is discussed. (See also W87-02476) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02485 (Lantz-PTT) W87-02485

CASE FOR AN ALL PURPOSE BRACKISH WATER MEMBRANE,
Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Wilmington,

DE. I. Moch.

I. Moch.

IN: Is Current Technology the Answer, Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference of the National Water Supply Improvement Association, June 8-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986). p 268-287, 7 fig. 1 tab.

Descriptors: "Brackiah waters, "Membrane processes, "Water treatment, Case studies, Reverse osmosis, Water quality, Flow profiles, Membranes, Cost analysis, Dissolved solids, Atmospheric pres-

In recent years there has been a great deal of research activity by membrane suppliers simed at developing reverse osmosis (RO) devices which have applications over a wide range of brackish waters. These efforts have been very successful in producing units which maintain uniform water flow and quality, at low cost to the customer, under both ideal and adverse conditions. It has been found that an aramid polymer cast onto flat polyester substrates, and formed into a spiral wound configuration, has a high value-in-use to a wide variety of applications. To achieve this worth in a given project, a number of interrelated technical and economic variables must be carefully balanced. This paper studies a number of these variables by analyzing the operating and capital costs for a battery limit 500,000 gpd RO plant. Variables examined include total dissolved solids (over a range of 200 to 15,000 mg/L), applied pressures (100 to 600 psig), system conversions (30 to 85%), feed pH (3.5 to 8.5) and feed temperatures (59 to 95 F). This study stresses the importance to the enduser and to the consulting engineer, of the need for specifications that will permit the full use of the capabilities available in a desalting membrane. The bid documents should allow water treatment companies the freedom necessary to design the lowest cost plant while consistently supplying the desired water quality and quantity. (See also W87-02476) (Author's abstract)

DESIGN AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF RE-VERSE OSMOSIS SYSTEMS USING APPLICA-TION SOFTWARE AND MICROCOMPUTERS, DSS Engineers, Inc., Fort Lauderdale, FL.

O. J. Monn.

IN: Is Current Technology the Answer, Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference of the National Water Supply Improvement Association, June 8-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986). p 288-

307, 13 fig. 3 tab.

Descriptors: *Economic aspects, *Reverse osmo-sis, *Design criteria, Computer programs, Brackish water, Reclaimed water, Langelier Index, Osmotic pressure, Membranes, Cost analysis, Operating costs.

This paper presents an overview of the use of application software for the design and analysis of brackish water reverse comosis (RO) units. The worksheets developed can be used for: (a) Water Analysis - to calculate such items as Langelier Index, osmotic pressure, ion product solubilities, etc., and determine maximum conversion rate; (b) Plant Design - to determine process conditions such as operating pressure, flowrates, etc., and the number of membranes required; and (c) Cost Estimating - used to determine equipment capital and plant operating costs. This type of software can be used to evaluate the performance of the RO facility after it has gone into operation. All that is necessary is a data acquisition system to interface with the software. Input information from the plant operation can then be manipulated to monitor and track operation and performance of the plant. Results of the operation can then be presented. (See also W87-02476) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02489 W87-02489

RECOVERY OF AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WATER USING DESALINATION TECHNOLO-

GY, Bechtel National, Inc., Washington, DC.
L. Awerbuch, V. van der Mast, M. Weekes, S.
Levine, and B. Smith.
IN: Is Current Technology the Answer, Proceedings of the First Biennial Conference of the National Water Supply Improvement Association, June 8-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986). p 310-332, 8 fig. 4 tab, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Agricultural runoff, *Reclaimed water, *Desalination, Evaporation, Reverse osmosis, Los Banos, California, Selenium, Water reuse, Pretreatment of water, Filtration, Chlorination, Ion exchange, Electrodialysis, Distillation, Solar

Concentration of agricultural drainage water by commercially available reverse osmosis (RO) and vapor compression evaporation (VCE) technologies has been successfully proven at the Los Banos, California, demonstration facility. Excellent elegitum, rejection, was demonstrated in the RO selenium rejection was demonstrated in the RO and VCE units. Product water can be obtained for reuse. This paper describes the overall test facilities at Los Banos. The facility consisted of the following: (1) pretreatment technologies: clarification, filtration, chlorination, acidification, ion exchange, and scale inhibitor addition, (2) RO technologies: various types of RO modules, low, medium and high pressure membranes are installed and operational; (3) electrodialysis system (EDR); and (4) solar pond and binary power process. The following were the advantages: greatly simplified pretreatment, simple operation, enhanced reliability, small final disposal volume, and enhancement product purity. Additional improvements being developed at the Los Banos Test Facility: (1) Solar ponds where the energy consumption for the drainage water concentration can be greatly reduced by the use of solar ponds. Pilot studies with solar ponds and a binary power system are presentive underway at Los Banos; (2) Use of low temperature multieffect distillation, whereby the overall process efficiency can be further enhanced for brine concentration; and (3) Filtration tests are underway to simplify the solids removal from agricultural drainage water feed. The clarifier may be eliminated while maintaining low sitt density index values. (See also W87-02476) (Lantz-PTT) selenium rejection was demonstrated in the RO and VCE units. Product water can be obtained for

YUMA DESALTING PLANT - A STATUS

Bureau of Reclamation, Yuma, AZ. Yuma Projects Office. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3A. W87-02494

Field 5—WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5F—Water Treatment and Quality Alteration

FINANCING MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLIES

FINANCING MUNICIPAL WAIER SUFFLEG IN THE 1990'S, Congressional Budget Office, Washington, DC. K. I. Rubin. IN: Is Current Technology the Answer, Proceed-ings of the First Biennial Conference of the Na-tional Water Supply Improvement Association, June 8-12, 1986, Washington, DC. (1986). p 424-

Descriptors: *Municipal water, *Financing, *Water supply, Economic aspects, Utilities, Public policy, Water management, Capital costs.

Water purveyors have a long history of providing the public with good quality water at reasonable prices. Moreover, unlike many other infrastructure areas, water utilities have financed their operations areas, water utilities have financed their operations with little reliance on intergovernmental handousts. This paper demonstrates that most water utilities abould be able to continue this long tradition well into the future. Although there is little evidence to support a coming water 'crisis', water rates, which are now low by almost any standard, will almost certainly have to increase through the 1990s to replace outdated capital structures provide new ones to serve the needs of growing populations. The level of financing necessary to support such a program appears manageable for the majority of communities. It appears likely, however, that all communities will have to continue to rely on the many local capital formation and management opportunities including more and creative use of capital markets, demand management and other non-structural alternatives to building new facilities, and more sophisticated capital planning. (See also W87-02476) (Lantz-PTT)

ACTIVATED CARBON ADSORPTION OF LOW CONCENTRATION ORGANIC PESTICIDES IN

Hawaii Univ. at Manoa, Honolulu. Dept. of Civil Engineering. G. L. Dugan, H. K. Gee, K. M. Oshiro, and L. S.

Lau.

In: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1983, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 449-461, 3 fig. 2 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Activated carbon, *Pesticides, *Organic compounds, *Water pollution treatment, Ethylene dibromide, Dibromochloropropane, Bromides, Load distribution.

mides, Load distribution.

A series of thirty separate experimental laboratory bench-scale runs were conducted in which concentrations of ethylene dibromide (EDB) and dibromochloropropane (DBCP) in water, ranging from 2,170 to 10,000 parts per trillion (ppl), were treated by passing various quantities through both standard and fine-grained Calgon and Darco granulated activated carbon (GAC). The results of the experiments indicate that Calgon is more efficient than Darco in removing EDb and DBCP, fine-grained GACs are more efficient than standard GACs, EDB is removed more efficiency of the GAC-based on fine-grained Calgon-decrease significantly when a mixture of EDB and DBCP is passed through the same GAC. At single concentrations of EDB, no detectable concentrations of EDB, no detectable concentrations of the 10-ppt level) were noted when the maximum flow-through GAC loading rates were 307 gal/lb/day (< or = 1.78 ml/g/min). Based on extrapolated results, the GAC requirement for 100 ppt pesticide concentrations is estimated to be approximately 1.0/1.0 ml gal. (See also W87-02497) (Author's abstract)

ONE MGD ION EXCHANGE PLANT FOR REMOVAL OF NITRATE FROM WELL WATER, Municipal Environmental Research Lab., Cincinnati, OH. Drinking Water Research Div. R. P. Lauch, and G. A. Guter.
IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The

Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 546-570, 9 fig, 9 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Ion exchange, *Water treatment fa-cilities, *Nitrates, *Well water, McFarland, Cali-fornia, Brine, Potable water, Resins, Cost analysis.

A full scale 1 mgd demonstration plant, using ion exchange, for removal of nitrate from well water was built at McFariand, California. The plant has been performing satisfactorily in the semi-automatic mode since October 1983. Full automation of the plant was completed in June 1984. State of California requirements of reducing nitrate levels below 10 mg/L NO3-N and eliminating brine from the product water have been met. Total costs for the plant, including capital and operation and maintenance were 2.4.2 cents / 1000 gal. Research is continuing at McFarland on nitrate selective resins, recemerant re-use, monitoring and brine disposal, in regenerant re-use, monitoring and brine disposal, in an effort to further improve the process and reduce costs. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02530

5G. Water Quality Control

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF EXCESSIVE PHYTOPLANKTON GROWTH AND THE ENHANCEMENT OF AQUACULTURAL PRO-California Univ., Santa Barbara. Dept. of Biologi-

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 12, p 1940-1945, December 1985. 4 fig, 2 tab, 43 ref.

Descriptors: "Silver carp, "Phytoplankton, "Bio-mass, "Aquaculture, "Catfish, "Zooplankton, "Bio-logical control, Refuges, Filter-feeders, Fish farm-

A method is proposed to control phytoplankton biomass in aquacultural ponds, using both zoo-plankton and filter-feeding silver carp (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix). The technique maintains cocustence of zooplankton and filter-feeding fish by excluding the fish from part of the water column. Zooplankton, which feed on harge algae and zooplankton, together can consume all sizes of phytoplankton, thus controlling algal biomass. This technique was tested in 1000-liter tanks, some containing channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) along, some both catfish and silver carp, and others catfish and silver carp with a zooplankton refuge. The refuge permitted coexistence of high densities of large zooplankters with the filter-feeding fish. This combination of filter-feeders reduced algal biomass by as much as 99%, increased phytoplankton diversity, and showed a trend toward improved silver carp growth compared with treatments without a refuge. The proposed technique could be applied to both intensive and extensive aquacultural systems. (Author's abstract)

ALDICARB STUDIES IN GROUND WATERS FROM FLORIDA CITRUS GROVES AND THEIR RELATION TO GROUND-WATER PROTECTION,

Florida Inst. of Tech., Melbourne. Dept. of Envi-ronmental Sciences and Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01871

PREDICTING IMPACTS FROM WATER CON-SERVATION AND ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ON THE SALTON SEA, CALIFORNIA, California Univ., Los Angeles. Office of Environ-mental Science and Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W87-01897

WATERFALL REAERATION IN THE PASSAIC RIVER, Cook Coll., New Brunswick, NJ. Dept. of Envi-

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01921

CONTROLLED AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE TO MAINTAIN WATER QUALITY, North Carolina State Univ. at Raleigh. Dept. of Soil Science.

J. W. Gilliam, and R. W. Skaggs.

Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 112, No. 3, p 254-263, August 1986. 2 fig, 4 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Controlled drainage, *Agricultural runoff, *Agricultural hydrology, *Water quality management, *Drainage engineering, Drainage, Land clearing, Drainage systems, Water quality, Engineering, Runoff, Runoff rates, Nitrogen, Phosphorus.

phorus.

The effects of land clearing and drainage as well as effect of drainage system design and management upon hydrologic and water quality parameters were determined. The most dramatic effect of agricultural land development on hydrology is the 23 fold increase in peak runoff rates. However, there is little effect upon total water efflux. Land clearing significantly increases N and P efflux in drainage water; the magnitude of the increase depends on soil type. Design of the drainage system, particularly with regard to drain spacing and intensity of surface drainage, can have a large influence upon the proportion of outflow that occurs via surface runoff which is fast and that which leaves the field more slowly via subsurface flow. Improvement of subsurface drainage can result in a 10-fold increase in the NO3-N efflux from some soils. However, the increase in NO3-N efflux with improved drainage can be partially offset by utilizing controlled drainage can result in an increase of P loss in drainage water. (Author's abstract) W87-01954 W87-01954

PREDICTING EC FOR DRAINAGE WATER MANAGEMENT, Nevada Univ., Reno. Dept. of Plant, Soil and Water Science.

water Science.
P.-S. Tau, and J. C. Guitjens.
Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering
(ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 112, No. 3, p 274-281,
August 1986. 2 fig. 3 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Predicting, *Conductivity, *Drainage water, *Water quality management, *Model studies, Drainage, Subsurface drains, Drains, Time series analysis, Forecasting, Water management, Resources management.

In 1982, 405 measurements of the subsurface drainage water quality parameter electrical conductivity (EC) in dS/m were collected. These data were obtained from 15 subsurface drains on 9.3 ha of irrigated agricultural land at Fallon, Nevada. The temporal and spatial variabilities of EC were studied using time series concepts. Autocorrelation functions (ACF) were used to evaluate the magnitude of temporal and spatial variations of EC. Results suggest that an 11-week period is the maximum time interval for sampling and that the sampling spatial interval of 36.6 m is too large. Autoregressive integrated moving average (ARIMA) models for both temporal and spatial structures were established through the Box-lenkins timedomain modeling process. The degree of uncertainty of the forecasts was tested using after-the-fact forecast procedures. These models can be used for various purposes such as forecasting future values and determining the transfer function, providing a way to relate water management plans to water quality control. (Author's abstract)

STUDY OF CURRENT UNDERGROUND IN-JECTION CONTROL REGULATIONS AND PRACTICES IN ILLINOIS, Illinois State Water Survey Div., Champaign. A. P. Visocky, J. S. Nealon, R. D. Brower, I. G. Krapac, and B. R. Hensel.

Water Quality Control—Group 5G

Ground Water Monitoring Review, Vol. 6, No. 3, p 59-63, Summer 1986. 2 fig, 2 tab, 2 ref.

Descriptors: "Regulations, "Injection wells, "Illinois, "Underground waste disposal, "Acids, Geology, Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources, Confining zones, Chemical analysis, Testing, Monitoring, Data evaluation.

Testing, Monitoring, Data evaluation.

In 1984, the Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources was required to assess the regulations and practices of the Illinois Underground Injection Control Program as it relates to Class I hazardous waste disposal. In 1984, approximately 300 million gallons of industrial wastes were disposed of in the nine injection wells in the state; acids were the most common industrial wastes disposed of, with water making up 70-95% of the wastes by volume. The geologic environment, consisting of the unit accepting the waste and confining units lying above and below, has the capacity to accept the waste, to retain it, and to protect all underground sources of drinking water in the state. The geology of Illinois is relatively simple and includes disposal zones and associated confining units suitable for deep-well injection across the central two-thirds of the state. The regulatory structure for Class I injection wells generally is adequate in concept and scope to ensure containment of injected wastes and to asfeguard the state underground drinking water sources. Portions of the regulatory practices need to be updated and strengthened, including waste sampling protocols, chemical analysis of collected waste samples, and evaluation of injection well testing and monitoring data. (Rochester-PTT)

LABORATORY STUDY OF ELECTROMIGRA-TION AS A POSSIBLE FIELD TECHNIQUE FOR THE REMOVAL OF CONTAMINANTS FROM GROUND WATER, D. D. Runnells, and J. L. Larson. Ground Water Monitoring Review, Vol. 6, No. 3, p 85-91, Summer 1986. 5 fig, 3 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Cleanup, *Aquifers, *Copper, *Electromigration, Mineral exploration, Groundwater chemistry, Ions, Cost analysis, Electrolysis, Hydrogen ion concentration, Copper sulfate, Freezing.

Copper sulfate, Freezing.

A method of removing dissolved contaminants from groundwater by emplacing electrodes in the aquifer was studied using laboratory columns of pure silica quartz silty sand saturated with solutions of CuSO4 and Cu-contaminated groundwater. The procedure resembles a method employed in the Soviet Union that is commonly used for exploration for deposits of metallic minerals. Quick-freezing was used here to obtain the distribution of the ions within the columns as a function of time and space. With up to 2.5 volts and currents of a few tens of microamps, more than 50% of the dissolved copper was removed from the interstitial fluid in porous columns in a period of 5 days. Current efficiencies ranged from <5>>80%, depending on such factors as length of time of electrolysis, pH, concentration of Cu, and the presence of other ions. Further studies are needed to evaluate the efficiency and economics of this technique, but in theory the method should be useful for removing any charged species in groundwater, including some organics. (Author's abstract)

SUITABILITY OF POLYVINYL CHLORIDE WELL CASINGS FOR MONITORING MUNITIONS IN GROUND WATER,

ILUNS IN GROUND WATER, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Lab., Hanover, NH. L. V. Parker, and T. F. Jenkins. Ground Water Monitoring Review, Vol. 6, No. 3, p 92-98, Summer 1986. 3 tab, 27 ref. USATHAMA Project 82-D-8.

Descriptors: *TNT, *RDX, *HMX, *DNT, *Polyvinyl chloride, *Well casings, *Monitoring, *Biodegradation, *Munitions, Groundwater pollution, Hydrogen ion concentration, Salinity, Dissolved oxygen, Chromatography.

Samples of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) well casings used for groundwater monitoring were placed in contact with low concentrations of aqueous solutions of the following explosives and related compounds: 2.4.6-trinitrolouene (TNT), hexahydro-1,3.5.7-tertanitro-1,3.5.7-tetrazocine (RDX), octahydro-1,3.5.7-tetranitro-1,3.5.7-tetrazocine (RDX), catahydro-1,3.5.7-tetranitro-1,3.5.7-tetrazocine (RDX), and 2.4-dinitrotolune (DNT, a contaminant in TNT manufacture). The casings, which varied in schedule, diameter, or manufacturer, were exposed for 80 days. There was more loss of TNT and HMX with the PVC casing than with the glass controls, but the amount lost was, for the most part, equivalent among different types. A second experiment was performed to determine if these losses were due to sorption or if biodegradation was involved. Several different groundwater conditions were simulated by varying salinity, initial pIR, and dissolved oxygen content. The only case where there was an increased loss of any substances due to the presence of PVC casing was with the TNT solution under non-sterile conditions. The extent was small, however, considering the length of the equilibration period. Among several samples of PVC casing leached with groundwater for 80 days, no detectable interferences were found by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography analysis. It is concluded that PVC well casings are suitable for monitoring groundwater for the presence of these munitions. (Rochester-PTT)

FEDERAL EVALUATION OF STRIPMINE RECLAMATION, Environmental Protection Agency, Philadelphia, PA. Region III.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02067

IDENTIFICATION OF WATER QUALITY DIF-FERENCES IN NEVADA THROUGH INDEX APPLICATION, Nevada Univ., Reno. Dept. of Plant, Soil and Water Science. W. W. Miller, H. M. Joung, C. N. Mahannah, and I. P. Garzeit.

J. R. Garrett.

Journal of Environmental Quality JEVQAA, Vol.
15, No. 3, p 265-272, July-September 1986. 5 fig, 4
tab, 27 ref.

Descriptors: "Water quality, "Nevada, "River basins, "Statistical analysis, "Data interpretation, On-site data collection, Mathematical equations, Water quality standards, Data acquisition, Water pollution.

water quality indices can be used for preliminary data screening and identification of geographic areas, chronological periods and possible source and cause of water quality changes and application of uniform control standards. This study demonstrates the use and application of a water quality index for several Nevada river basins. An existing water quality index is applied to historic data from control points and adjacent monitoring stations. Index rating characterized changes in water quality due to seasonal variations and geographic locations. Application of the index also identified average annual and single value control criteria violations in terms of the parameter and degree of violation. Frequency and magnitude of impact on overall water quality was also identified. Use of water quality indices can provide a valuable tool in responding to legislative water quality management strategies. (Michael-PTT)

SCREENING MODEL FOR DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF ACID RAIN ABATE-

Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ing. E. A. McBean, J. H. Ellis, and M. Fortin. Journal of Environmental Management JEVMA, Vol. 21, No. 4, p 287-299, December 1985. 3 fig, 8

Descriptors: *Acid rain, *Computer models, *Water pollution control, Cost analysis, Deposi-

tion, Sulfur dioxide, Decision making, Linear pro-

A linear programming computer model can be used to develop and evaluate cost effective acid rain abatement strategies. Input data for the model include emission levels and sources of pollution, emission control costs and receptor deposition levels. Acid rain abatement strategy is formulated for eastern North America. Applications of the model for evaluation of alternative abatement strategies are also described. (Michael-PTT)

REMOVAL OF HIGHWAY CONTAMINANTS BY ROADSIDE SWALES, Y. A. Yousef, M. P. Wanielista, and H. H. Harper. Transportation Research Record, Vol. 1017, p 62-68, 1985. 2 fig, 6 tab, 4 ref.

Descriptors: *Swales, *Contaminants, *Highway contaminants, *Florida, Pollution, Heavy metals, Highway runoff.

Removal of highway contaminants by roadside swales was investigated at the Maitland and EPCOT Interchanges with Interstate 4 (1-4) in Orange county, Florida. Runoff samples were collected for 8 months to compare the highway runoff with runoff that passed through a grassy swale. A controlled water flow from adjacent detention/retention ponds was dosed with nitrogen, phosphorus, and heavy metals to produce concentrations typical of highway runoff. The mixture was allowed to flow for a period of 3 to 5.5 hours over selected areas of adjacent roadside swales. Periodic grab samples were collected and were analyzed to determine concentrations and mass removal rates for various pollutants under several values of flow rates and experimental conditions. Removal efficiencies for dissolved heavy metals appeared to be higher than for nitrogen and phosphorus. Pollutants may be retained in swale areas by sorption, precipitation, coprecipitation and biological uptake processes. Occassional increases in concentration of highway contaminants were observed at intermediate stations. Mass removal of heavy metals, nitrogen, and phosphorus were directly related to infiltration losses and on-site storage. (Author's abstract)

BASE NEUTRALIZING CAPACITY OF SEDI-MENTS FROM AN ACIDIC LAKE,

Booth Aquatic Research Group, Inc., Toronto For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02190

MODELING ENTERIC BACTERIAL DIE-OFF:

A REVIEW,
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis. Dept. of Agricultural Engineering. tural Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W87-02195

SIGNIFICANCE OF WATER MANAGEMENT IN RELATION TO PUBLIC AND ENVIRON-MENTAL HEALTH,

World Health Organization, Copenhagen (Denmark). Regional Office for Europe.

mark). Regional Olano.
W. Lewis.
Journal of Applied Bacteriology (Symposium Supplement) JABAA4, p 18-138, 1985. 2 tab, 21 ref.

Descriptors: *Water quality control, *Water policy, *Water supply, *Drinking water, *Water quality, *Public health, Europe, Mediterranean Sea, Water pollution effects, Water pollution sources, Water pollution prevention Infection, Water quality standards, Contamination, Groundwater pollution, United Nations.

The relationship between water quality management and public and environmental health is discussed in relation to the objectives of the United Nations' International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade. European water quality issues

Field 5—WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

are examined with particular emphasis on the health problems caused by pollution of the Mediterranean Sea. Global water pollution and quality countrol problems, including waterborne virus infections, groundwater contamination, international variations in drinking water quality standards and miscrobial contamination of drinking water supplies are also examined. (Michael-PTT)

OCCURRENCE IN WATER OF VIRUSES OF PUBLIC HEALTH SIGNIFICANCE, Welsh Water Authority, Powys. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02209

POLLUTION OF FRESHWATER AND ESTU-ARIES, North West Water Authority, Warrington (Eng-land). ary bibliographic entry see Field 5A.

MICROBIOLOGICAL IMPLICATIONS IN EU-ROPEAN COMMUNITY DIRECTIVES RELAT-RUPEAN COMMUNITY DIRECTIVES RELAT-ED TO THE WATER CYCLE, Water Research Centre, Medmenham (England). Medmenham Lab. E. B. Pike, and J. W. Ridgway. Journal of Applied Bacteriology (Symposium Sup-plement) JABAA4, p 103S-126S, 1985. 2 fig. 3 tab,

Descriptors: "Microorganisms, "Water pollution, "Legialation, "European Community, "England, Aquatic environment, Water supply, Recreation, Swimming, Drinking water, Bacterial analysis, Biodegradation, Shellfish, Sludge utilization, Agriculture, Sludge disposal, Land disposal, Detergents, Bottled water.

gents, Bottled water.

The efficacy and reasonableness of European Community directives related to the aquatic environment, water supply management, marine waters used for swimming and shellfish culture, biodegradation of chemicals and detergents and the agricultural use of treated sludge are discussed in terms of water quality control policies and practices in England. Directives related to aquatic environmental quality are assessed in relation to aquatic environmental quality are assessed in relation to bacteria in the promulgation of water quality standards. Directives related to water supply (drinking water, bottled water and surface water) management are evaluated in light of English water supply protection standards and methods. Issues related to the application of standard tests to assess biodegradability of chemicals and detergents are examined. A proposed directive on limiting agricultural utilization of sludge is critically evaluated in relation to unique local conditions that might mitigate the risks of sludge use in certain areas. (Michael-PTT) W87-02215

MICROBIAL QUALITY OF WATER IN INTEN-SIVE FISH REARING, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Wey-mouth (England). Fish Diseases Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02220

NIAGARA LABYRINTH-THE HUMAN ECOL-OGY OF PRODUCING ORGANOCHLORINE CHEMICALS, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Ottawa (On-tario). Chemical Hazards Div. M. Gilbertson.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CIFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 10, p 1681-1692, October 1985. 39 ref.

Descriptors: "Niagra River, "Great Lakes, "Or-ganochlorine compounds, "Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement, Human ecology, Canada, Toxins, Lake Ontario, Epidemiology, Population exposure, Polychlorinated biphenyls, Water pollu-tion, International agreements, Contamination.

The effectiveness of the 1978 Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement between Canada and the U.S. is analyzed in relation to investigation and control of persistent toxic substances. Human ecology and critical pathway analyses are used to review the present and historic situations of Lake Ontario and the Niagra River and to compare them with the intent of the Agreement. The concept of critical subpopulations is explored as it relates to study requirements for human and animal exposure to toxic chemicals found in the Great Lakes basin. An apparent conflict between Annex 1 and Annex 12 of the Agreement regarding release of persistent toxic substances is identified and a draft list of chemicals that should be subject to 'zero discharge' limitations is proposed. Issues related to the identification of toxic substances, particularly polychlorinated biphenyls, institutional reactions to perceived contamination threats, integration of institutional, national and international responses to water pollution problems and the importance of international cooperation in investigating and resolving transboundary pollution problems are reviewed. Several recommendations on clarifying and improving the effectiveness of the Agreement are presented. (Michael-PTT)

ALTERNATE SEWERS-NO LONGER ALTER-

K. A. Godfrey, Jr. Civil Engineering, Vol. 56, No. 8, p 66-69, August 1986. 4 fig.

Descriptors: *Sewer systems, Technology, Septic tanks, Pumps, Pipes.

tanks, Pumps, Pipes.

Case histories of the application of four alternate sanitary sewer technologies, including a grinder-pump pressure system, septic tank effluent pumping, a vacuum sewer system and a small diameter, pump-assisted system are presented. The reliability and maintainability of each technology is also examined. This examination concludes that these four technologies are now reliable enough to 'fly' on their own, without federal or state subsidy. In a surprising number of cases, an alternate system was chosen even where no federal grant or loan was available, because it was least costly. The major obstacle to wider use appears to be that consulting firms and state environmental agencies are unfamiliar with them. A state's environmental agency typically is required to approve a new municipal sewer system, and consulting engineering firms design most of them. Most organization is both groups reportedly are not familiar with alternate sewers. (Lantz-PTT)

W87-02264

MODELING THE EFFECTS OF ACID DEPOSI-TION: ESTIMATION OF LONG-TERM WATER QUALITY RESPONSES IN A SMALL FOREST-

ED CATCHMENT, Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environmental Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02271

RISE MANAGEMENT OF GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION IN A MULTIOBJECTIVE

Bell Communications Research, Inc., Holmdel, NJ. J. R. Kaunas, and Y. Y. Haimes.
Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1721-1730, November 1985. 3 fig. 2 tab, 33 ref. DOI Contract 4-FG-93-00090.

Descriptors: "Risk analysis, "Groundwater pollu-tion, "Aquifers, Contamination, Regression analy-sis, Economic evaluation, Industrial wastes, Simu-lation, Simulation analysis, Accidents, Stochastic process, Water policy, Long-term planning.

The application of risk analysis to address uncertainty in groundwater contamination from industrial chemical spills is evaluated through case study of a hypothetical factory and two water supply wells. Spill control technologies must achieve three objectives: minimize contamination prevention costs; minimize the time in which a maximum

ination level (MCL) is exceeded; and, minimize the sensitivity of MCL exceedance to uncer-tainties in aquifer dispersivity. Stochastic time series simulation of spills yields sample values of MCL exceedance for values of investment decision variables and dispersivity. Regression analysis en-ables calculation of a continuous function that reables calculation of a continuous function that relates the contamination time objective to investments and dispersivity. A risk dispersion index
method (RDIM) that incorporates the surrogate
worth trade-off method is used to compute the
third objective. Simulations assume that the aquifer
is in a steady state and behaves linearly. The concentration impulse response for a single spill is
computed with a mass transport model. The well
solute concentration over time is the basis for
calculating the exceedance ratio. To obtain credible values for this, several simulations covering a
20-year planning window are performed for each
policy option. (Author's abstract)
W87-02286

COMMERCIAL FISH CATCHES AS AN INDEX OF LAKE EUTROPHICATION, Instytut Rybactwa Srodladowego, Olaztyn-Kortowo (Poland). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02335

PILOT PLANT STUDY ON WATER QUALITY CHANGES DURING GROUNDWATER RE-CHARGE.

Ministerie van Volksgezondheid en Milieuhygiene, Leidschendam (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02358

EFFECIS OF HYPOLIMNETIC AERATION ON IRON-PHOSPHORUS INTERACTIONS, York Univ. (England). Dept. of Biology. D. J. McQueen, D. R. S. Lean, and M. N.

Water Research WATRAG, Vol. 20, No. 9, p 1129-1135, September 1986. 6 fig, 3 tab, 32 ref.

Descriptors: *Hypolimnion, *Aeration, *Iron, *Phosphorus, *Path of pollutants, *Fate of pollutants, *Chemical reactions, Sedimentation, Precipitation, Seasonal variation, Chemical analysis, Sedimentation, Chemical analysis, Chemical analys

ments, Osygen.

Two circular enclosures (8 m dia x 14 m deep) were used to monitor rates of phosphorus sedimentation and regeneration in the presence of oxygenated and anoxic hypolimnetic water, and under conditions of low and high iron concentrations. These manipulations showed that during spring furnover, sedimentation of soluble reactive phosphorus (SRP-P) was greater in the enclosure that received hypolimnetic aeration than in the non-aerated enclosure. During the summer (June-September), SRP-P moved from the sediments to the water column of both enclosures. This suggested that iron (III) substrate might be lacking, so iron was added to the hypolimnetic water of both enclosures. In the aerated enclosure, phosphorus sedimentation occurred almost at once. In the non-aerated enclosure iron addition had no effect. Sediment trap analysis showed that during the period of iron addition, the rate of TP-P sedimentation in the aerated enclosure increased threefold, and the ratio of iron to phosphorus in the sedimented material was 10:1. Throughout the experiment, the non-aerated enclosure lost of an average of 0.7 mg SRP-P/sq m/d to the sediments, and the ratio of iron to phosphorus in the sediment consure lost 6.1 mg SRP-P/sq m/d. The results appeared to be entirely controlled by hypolimnetic oxygen concentrations and by concentration of SRP-P and T-Fe. This suggests that management of these parameters in combination with hypolimnetic aeration should yield predictable results in any stratified fresh water environment. (Author's abstract) W87-02359 W87-02359

FACTORS INFLUENCING THE EFFECT OF BLEACHED KRAFT MILL EFFLUENTS ON DRINKING WATER QUALITY,

Water Quality Control—Group 5G

Pulp and Paper Research Inst. of Canada, Pointe Claire (Quebec). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02365

SUSPENDED SEDIMENT PHOSPHORUS COMPOSITION IN TRIBUTARIES OF THE OKANAGAN LAKES, B.C., National Water Research Inst., Vancouver (British Columbia). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02366

CANCER MORTALITY AND TYPE OF WATER SOURCE: FINDINGS FROM A STUDY IN THE UK, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine Congland).

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.

W87-02373

STORM WATER POLLUTION MODELLING: FIRST-ORDER ATMOSPHERIC DUSTFALL PROCESSES THAT AFFECT RUNOFF QUAL-McMaster Univ., Hamilton (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics. B. Shivaiingaiah, and W. James. Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering CJCEB8, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 95-105, February 1986. 7 fig. 4

Descriptors: *Storm water, *Water pollution, *Model studies, *Air pollution, *Water quality, *Path of pollutants, Storm runoff, Regression analysis, Statistical analysis, Hamilton, Ontario, Precipitation, Wind.

The buildup of surface pollutants has been shown to be a controlling factor in the quality of storm water runoff. In industrial areas particularly, atmospheric fallout is an important component of surface pollutant loadings. Storm water runoff models presently in use do not consider the physics of atmospheric dustfall. Industries, vehicle exhausts, and blowing of wind over unprotected surfaces all introduce pollutants to the atmosphere. Redistribution of this material on the ground depends on local topography and prevailing meteorological conditions. The location of the industrial areas; the direction, velocity, and duration of wind; total precipitation; and source concentrations are important parameters in the prediction of atmospheric dustfall. The paper describes the physical processes of atmospheric fallout that are relevant to water quality modelling. A new model, called ATMDST, to predict dustfall on individual subcatchments in a metropolitan area using prevailing meterological conditions is developed based on statistical methods. Results from average, one-variable and two-variable linear regression models were statistically compared with observed data. Finally, ATMDST is interfaced with the storm water management model version 3 (SWMM3) to compute runoff water quality. The model is applied to Hamilton, Ontario. (Author's abstract)

DENITRIFICATION RATES IN RELATION TO STREAM SEDIMENT CHARACTERISTICS, York Univ., North York (Ontario). Dept. of Geography.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W87-02402

EMPIRICAL MODEL FOR DISAPPEARANCE
OF FREE OXIDANTS IN NATURAL WATER
WITH WIDE SALINITY AND AMMONIA
RANGES,
Osaka City Inst. of Public Health and Environmental Sciences (Japan). mental Sciences (Japan).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.
W87-02404

TOTAL AND GROUP PARAMETERS AS A MEASURE FOR THE CONTAMINATION OF WATERS WITH ORGANIC SUBSTANCES IL-

LUSTRATED BY EXAMPLE OF THE RIVER RHINE, (SUMMEN-UND GRUPPENPARA-METER ALS MASS FUER DIE BELASTUNG EINES GEWAESSERS MIT ORGANISCHEN STOFFEN, DARGESTELLT AM BEISPIEL DES

RHEINS), Karlsruhe Univ. (Germany, F.R.). Lehrstuhl fuer Wasserchemie. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-02435

HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE ASSESSMENT ON A BARE BONES BUDGET, Wright Water Engineers, Inc., Denver, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02439

SITE ASSESSMENTS TO DETERMINE THE PRESENCE OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, Rizzo Associates, Inc., Natick, MA. J. A. Jankauskas, A. D. Magee, E. E. Moyer, and W. J. RIZZO.
IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground
Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland,
Maine. 1985. p 36-50.

Descriptors: *Hazardous wastes, *Waste disposal *Site assessments, *Waster pollution sources, Regu-lations, Standards, Path of pollutants.

Site assessments, "Water pollution sources, Regulations, Standards, Path of pollutants.

An inspection or site assessment is performed in order to determine the liklihood of the presence of oil and/or hazardous materials on a property and the extent and impact of release, if any, of these substances to the environment. The ultimate purpose of the site assessment is to determine the liklihood of the clean-up and lien provisions of the histlihood of the clean-up and lien provisions of the histlihood of the clean-up and lien provisions of the Massachusetts Oil and Hazardous Materials Release Prevention and Response Act (Chapter 21E) being exercised on a property. This assessment should include research of adjacent properties to determine if any off-site discharges may have migrated to the site. At the onset, it must be recognized that the site assessment process in or governed by any organized body of science or law. No regulations pursuant to Chapter 21E have been issued, and there are no official standards for evaluating a site. In addition, in those instances where a contaminated site is found through the 21E process, the state has not established a firm policy on how to follow up. As a result, the engineering firms and title insurance companies have established their own informal guidelines to conduct the studies. The purpose of this paper is to discuss those guidelines as they have evolved through the two years of experience with the Act. A commercial or industrial property transaction is the vehicle which trigger the site assessment certification for a title insurance company. Although the site assessment process has not been perfected, the procedure does detect a significant number of local hot spots' of contamination. In addition, the super lien provision provides an economical incentive for proper contaminent and disposal of soil and hazardous substances in the future. (See also W87-02440

APPLICATION OF QUALITATIVE RISE AS-SESSMENT TO ASSIST IN EVALUATING RE-MEDIAL ACTION ALTERNATIVES, Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Boston, MA. L. J. Partridge. IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 51-63, 4 fig, 2 ref.

Descriptors: "Risk assessment, "Water pollution treatment, "Groundwater pollution, Water pollution control, Cost analysis, Groundwater quality, Containment systems, Cutoffs, Cancer, Water pollution effects, Model studies.

The application of a quantitative risk assessment is employed to evaluate the cost effectiveness of remedial action alternatives at an abandoned hazardous waste disposal site. A four-stage cancer model was employed to evaluate the risk to the exposed population of ingesting groundwater contaminated with four carcinogenic chemicals (benzene, trick-

loroethylene, chloroform, and 1,2-dichloroethame). Three remedial actions were evaluated (no action, groundwater treatment, and groundwater containment and treatment) to assess the level of risk reduction following implementation. Baseline risk was evaluated as the equivalent of 14 excess cancers over the 30 year exposure period studied during the analysis. Under the implementation of the remedial alternatives, the baseline risk was reduced by 58% for the implementation of a groundwater treatment system, and 72% for a containment wall in combination with a groundwater treatment system. The net present value costs for each system were calculated and the marginal costs for implementation compared with the incremental reduction in cancer risk. The results suggest that the marginal costs for implementing the more costly alternative should be carefully examined in terms of expenditures per number of incidents avoided. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT)

UNDERGROUND TANKS GROUND WATER QUALITY, Massachusetts Audubon Society, Lin THREATEN For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02446

NEW REQUIREMENTS FOR UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, mental Protection Agency, Washington,

G. F. Kotas, K. G. Garrahan, and A. O.

IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 145-156, 2 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Legislation, *Storage tanks, *Underground storage, Regulations, Groundwater pollution, Water pollution sources, Path of pollutants, Water quality control.

tion, Water pollution sources, Path of pollutants, Water quality control.

The Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984 became Law on November 8, 1984 and, in addition to reauthorizing and making numerous changes to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), a New Subtitle I was added that requires the EPA to establish a comprehensive program for the regulation of underground storage in tanks of all substances regulated under Superfund (except for hazardous waste storage tanks which are already regulated under Subtitle C of RCRA), as well as petroleum produces. It is estimated that over two million underground tanks are subject to regulation under the new program. Congress enacted the legislation for regulating underground storage tanks due to the increasing number and severity of environmental contamination incidents that have been discovered as a result of leaking underground tanks. There is growing evidence that leaking tanks are becoming a major cause of groundwater contamination. The major provisions of Subtitle I include notification by owners of underground tanks in designated State or local agencies, an interim prohibition on installing unprotected new tanks, the development of technical standards for new and existing underground tanks, and tough new enforcement authorities to complete ompliance with the new regulatory requirements. Subtitle I also allows EPA to promulgate financial responsibility regulations for taking correction action (cleanup) and compensating third parties for bodily injury and property damage caused by leaks from tanks. In addition, EPA is required to authorize State program is as comprehensive, stringent, and provides for adequate enforcement. (See also W87-02437) (Author's abstract)

UNDERGROUND TANK PRIORITIZATION -WHERE DO WE START, PLANNING AND IM-PLEMENTING AN UNDERGROUND TANK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM FOR A MULTI-SITE/MULTI-TANK FACILITY,

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

R. J. Robbins, and R. M. Lemunyon.

IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground
Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland,
Maine. 1985. p 157-164, 4 fig.

Descriptors: *Underground storage, *Management planning, *Underground waste disposal, *Waste management, *Groundwater pollution, *Water pollution control, Waste disposal, Hazardous wastes, Leaking, Soil contamination, Decision making, Assessments

wastes, Leaking, Soil contamination, Decision making, Assessments.

Within the next four years over one million tanks will leak toxic and hazardous material, contaminating soil and groundwater resources. The American Petroleum Institute estimates that 40%-75% of the 3.5 million underground storage tanks buried across the country are leaking now or will be shortly. A system was devised which allows for consistency of assessment, reproducibility, and reduced potential for personal biases, in assigning priorities for underground tank storage decision making. This ranking gives no assurance that the lower ranked tanks or tank farms will not cause serious problems. It simply represents a rational approach for establishing priorities and taking action. The system allows for consideration of 15-20 individual site-specific characteristics, all having an effect on the relative potential liability exposure, and promotes further study of the tanks and tank farms, which present the greatest potential to develop leaks based on an evaluation of specific environmental, chemical, mechanical, and regional factors with respect to a comprehensive program of underground tank management. From this ranking appropriate recommendations for remedial section can be proposed such as: (1) Inventory reconcilisation; (2) Hydrostatic tank testing; (3) Redesign and replacement of storage tanks; (4) Abandoment of underground tanks; (5) Installation of electrical leak detection system. This ranking is designed to aid plant engineers, environmental afairs directors, and plant production engineers to plan preventive maintenance programs for underground storage tank facilities. These recommendations follow sound investigative study and are based on a logical approach to a complex scenario. (See also W8f-0243f) (Lantz-PTT)

AVAILABLE TECHNOLOGY FOR THE MONITORING OF UNDERGROUND STORAGE

TANKS.

TANES, Veterans Administration Hospital, Denver, CO. R. A. Scheinfeld. In: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1983, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 165-181, 9 fig. 2 ref.

Descriptors: "Monitoring, "Underground waste disposal, "Storage tanks, "Water pollution control, "Measuring instruments, "Groundwater pollution, Thermal conductivity, Resistivity, Solubility, Grab samplers, Refractivity, Permeability.

asamplers, Refractivity, Permeability.

Some industry experts estimate that of 1.4 million underground storage tanks containing gasoline, 100,000 may be leaking into the nation's groundwater, the present or potential source of drinking water in many areas. With growing public pressure on government to take action on this subject, one third of the states and over one hundred counties and municipalities have instituted regulatory measures of one sort or another on their books. Many of these regulations specify that some sort of leak detection device be used as the first line of defense against extensive soil and groundwater contamination due to leaks. As little as two years ago, there were less than five manufacturers producing leak devices. Today, there are fifty different devices, which fall into six groups including: thermal conductivity sensors, resistivity sensors, product soluble devices, grab sampling, refractive index sensors and product permeable sensors. It is therefore important, when evaluating detection devices, to consider efficiency, durability and cost, as well as the regulatory requirements of your region. A well state of the product of the present of the pr sider emcleancy, durability and cost, as well as the regulatory requirements of your region. A well thought-out choice in a leak detector will save money by alerting the owner/operator to product loas due to leaks. But most importantly, the correct detector will help limit the substantial financial

liability that could be imposed as the result of environmental damage from a leaking tank. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02449

SUBSURFACE MONITORING TECHNIQUES FOR THE DETECTION OF LEAKS NEAR GAS-OLINE UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, New Hampshire Water Supply and Pollution Control Commission, Concord. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02450

REPLACEMENT OF SALT CONTAMINATED WATER SUPPLIES IN BEDROCK AQUIFERS

IN MAINE,
Maine Dept. of Transportation, Augusta.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.
W87-02451

APPLICATION OF SURFACE GEOPHYSICS TO GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN-

NING,
Weston (Roy F.), Inc., West Chester, PA.
T. A. Drew, A. Thomas, and R. Wyatt.
IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground
Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland,
Maine. 1985. p 232-242, 4 fig.

Descriptors: "Geophysics, "Geohydrology, "Groundwater management, "Groundwater pollution, Delaware, Electromagnetic waves, Conductivity, Path of pollutants, Landfills, Water quality

Control.

The role of geophysical techniques in the development of a groundwater management plan was discussed for several inactive landfills in Sussex County, Delaware. Electromagnetic (EM) surveys were conducted downgradient of each landfill to map variations of terrain conductivity related to leachate migration in the groundwater system. Delineation of the plume of groundwater contamination from the EM data provided contaminant migration patterns and the extent of groundwater contamination around the landfill. Present-day risks to public water supplies were assessed, and temporary remedial actions were implemented for one supply well. Projected migration of the leach-ste-contaminated groundwater could potentially affect the water quality of several domestic wells at the Bridgeville and Laure Landfills. Boundaries of the contaminant plume identified with analyses of the EM results assisted in the positioning of additional monitor wells to provide needed analytical data. The EM surveys and analytical data collection program will be integrated to formulate an effective groundwater management plan is to protect ground and surface water supplies, and to generate groundwater use restriction zones in the vicinity of the landfills. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02453

HAZARDOUS WASTE INVESTIGATIONS IN FRACTURED BEDROCK: A CASE STUDY, NUS Corp., Bedford, MA.. NUS Corp., Bedford, MA.. IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 416-425.

Descriptors: "Hazardous wastes, "Bedrock,
"Aquifers, "Groundwater pollution, "Water pollution control, Case studies, Geologic fractures,
Water analysis, Water sampling, Geophysics,
Pump tests, Drilling, Test wells, Monitoring, New
Hampshire.

A remedial investigation was conducted at a haz-ardous waste site in New Hampshire, utilizing such methods as: (1) collection and analysis of ground-water samples to define contaminant extent; (2) downhole geophysical logging of open bedrock boreholes to delineste bedrock fractures; (3) drill-ing and installation of additional monitoring wells; and (4) performance of a pump test of the supply well combined with a bedrock tracer study. The

principal problem at the site was volatile organic contamination of a fractured bedrock aquifer which supplies water to numerous local residents. The results suggested the following: (1) That the bedrock fracture system is extensive, that the principal direction of fracture alignment (and groundwater flow) is strongly correlated to regional geologic structure, and that the primary water-bearing fractures are located at relatively shallow depths; (2) That contaminant travel times in overburden appear to correlate with historical information on waste disposal activities; (3) That contaminants found in groundwater from bedrock and overburden correlate well with contaminants found in the soil/ overburden in source areas; (4) That pumping of the primary supply well could have drawn in contaminated groundwater from several of the source areas; and (5) That the contaminants in the bedrock aquifer appear to be amenable to removal by treatment, suggesting that a pump-and -treat remedial scenario may be a viable option for restoring this bedrock aquifer. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02464

RESPONSE TO GASOLINE CONTAMINA-TION OF RESIDENTIAL WATER WELLS - A CASE STUDY,

T. W. Heenan, G. W. Lee Jr., and E. R. Lynch. IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Groun Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland Maine. 1985. p 490-505, 3 fig. 5 tab.

Descriptors: *Gasoline, *Domestic water, *Wells, Case studies, *Groundwater pollution, Volatile or-ganics, Benzene, Activated carbon, Iron, Water treatment, Drinking water, Water quality control.

Point-of-use water treatment using granular activated carbon provides a practical method for the removal of volatile organic compounds, such as benzene, from residential well water supplies. Advances in granular activated carbon technology allow carbon bed sizes to be in the 2- to 4-cu ft. allow carbon bed sizes to be in the 2- to 4-cu ft range. In areas where groundwater contains high levels of naturally occurring contaminants such as Fe(2+), H2S, pretreatment may be necessary to ensure efficiency of the carbon adsorption units and to provide acceptable drinking water quality. Available guidelines, coupled with proper water quality analysis and sound engineering practices, allow the design of safe, reliable carbon adsorption systems. Equipment is readily available for systems which can be tailored to individual residences at a reasonable cost. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02470

EVALUATION OF CONTAMINATION BY OR-GANICS AND HEAVY METALS IN A SOIL AND BEDROCK AQUIFER,

AND BEDROCK AQUIFER,
Goldberg-Zoino and Associates, Inc., Newton
Upper Falls, MA.
F. W. Clark, and P. M. Sanborn.
IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground
Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland,
Maine. 1985. p 529-542, 7 fig, 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Organic compounds, *Heavy metals, *Soil contamination, *Aquifers, *Water pollution treatment, *Groundwater pollution, Bedrock, New England, Path of pollutants, Volatile organics, Piezometers, Water sampling, Monitoring, Geohydrology, Trichloroethylene, Tetrachloroethylene, Dichloroethylene, Cost analysis.

A site evaluation focusing on manufacturing areas and the use of heavy metals and acid solutions, was performed at an industrial facility in New England. When groundwater screening data indicated the presence of volatile organic compounds, the scope of the study was expanded to assess contaminant distribution and impact on downgradient receptors. A multi-phase exploration and testing program included placement of single and multi-level well installations in the overburden aquifer, and gas driven samplers and pneumatic plezometers in cored bedrock zones. Movement and the eventual fate of contaminants was evaluated by sampling the extensive well network and receiving water

Water Quality Control-Group 5G

abutting the site, a groundwater tracer study, and a tracer/dispersion analysis in the receptor stream. Results of the hydrogeologic study indicated that elevated concentrations of priority pollutant metals were confined to a limited area on-site. However, chlorinated organic compounds (primarily trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene and trans-1,2-dichloroethylene) were observed in soil and bedrock. Since evidence indicated limited migration of metals, remedial studies focused on abating migration of organic compounds. Local hydrogeologic conditions precluded consideration of containment at the site, but facilitated groundwater extraction and treatment as the most cost efficient approach. Remedial studies included additional drilling and testing soil and bedrock zones, a dual-aquifer pumpest, and a pilot groundwater treatment system using counter-current aeration techniques. Treated groundwater was returned to the aquifer via a recharge trench located upgradient of contaminated zones. Groundwater quality and treatability data from the pump test were used to design a full scale extraction/treatment system now operational at the site. (See also W87-02437) (Author's abstract) stract) W87-02473

IS CURRENT TECHNOLOGY THE ANSWER.

IS CURRENT IECHNOLOGY THE ANSWER.
National Water Supply Improvement Association,
Springfield, VA.
Available from the National Water Supply Improvement Association, P.O. Box 1344, Springfield, VA. 22151. (1986). Proceedings of the First Blennial Conference, June 8-12, 1986, Washington,

Descriptors: *Water quality control, *Water treatment, *Wastewater treatment, Reverse osmosis, Electrodialysis, Salinity, Case studies, Research priorities, Conferences, Water supply develop-

This conference covered several topics beginning with an overview of the problems involved with today's water supply systems, such as salinity control, organic contaminants, and drinking water quality. The discussions then turn to: current technology (electrodialysis, reverse cosmosis, vapor compression, etc.), case studies involving the application of water treatment processes, what direction current and future research should take, and water supply programs currently in place in the United States. (Ace also W87-02477 thru W87-02496) (Lantz-PTT)

COLORADO RIVER WATER QUALITY IM-PROVEMENT PROGRAM, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Colorado River Water Quality Office. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W87-02477

REMOVAL OF ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS FROM GROUNDWATER: STATUS OF EPA DRINKING WATER RESEARCH PROGRAM, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Research and Development. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W87-02478

POTENTIAL FOR DESALTING IN HAMPTON ROADS, VIRGINIA, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3A. W87-02479

Bureau of Reclamation, Sacramento, CA. Pacific Regional Office. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02480 on, Sacramento, CA. Mid-

REVIEW OF ELECTRODIALYSIS, Ionics, Inc., Watertown, MA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3A.
W87-02481 ENERGY RECOVERY IN LOW PRESSURE MEMBRANE PLANTS, Post, Buckley, Schuh and Jernigan, Inc., Fort Myers, FL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3A. W87-02484

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIFTH NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM AND EXPOSITION ON AQUIFER RESTORATION AND GROUND WATER MONITORING.
National Water Well Association, Worthington, OH.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-02497

ASSISTANCE FOR RCRA PERMIT APPLI-CANTS,

Environm Region V. R. Traub. ental Protection Agency, Chicago, IL.

R. 17aub. III. Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 15-24, 2

Descriptors: *Permits, *Groundwater protection, *Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Legal aspects, Groundwater quality, Water quality con-trol, Path of pollutants, Monitoring, Wells, Aquifers, Groundwater pollution.

Aquifers, Groundwater pollution.

Preparation of a Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Part B permit application is a time consuming, resource intensive, and sometimes frustrating experience. In addition, facilities will face new requirements as a result of the passage of the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984. Delays in the processing and issuance of RCRA permits are most often caused by incomplete applications, largely due to a lack of understanding by the applicant of what is required. For units subject to groundwater monitoring, the principal deficiency is the lack of adequate data to active the additional information requirements of 40 CFR 270.14 (c), regarding groundwater protection. Facilities consistently fail to provide adequate information relating to aquifer characteristics, groundwater contamination, and the proposed monitoring program. To assist in the preparation of Part B permit applications, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA), has published guidance documents which describe the level of detail necessary in a permit application. The guidelines provide insight into identification of the uppermost aquifer, determining points of compliance and well locations, describing groundwater contamination, selection of the appropriate monitoring program, and other requirements. Information regarding specific facility standards, such as contingency and waste analysis plans, is also available. Regional EPA technical staff are prepared to assist applicants in use of these documents, and in developing their Part B application. Use of appropriate guidelines, and regular communications with Federal and State permit staff, can improve the quality of the application and alleviate much of the confusion associated with the permitting process. (See also W87-02497) (Author's abstract)

RCRA PERMIT PROTOCOL FOR A CORREC-TIVE ACTION PROGRAM, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington,

R. Steimle. R. Stemme. IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 38-42.

Descriptors: "Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, "Water quality control, "Protocol, Monitoring, Groundwater quality, Wastewater lagoons, Landfills, Leaching, Wells, Water pollution treatment, Aquifers, Permis.

Since 1981, most land disposal facilities have been required to monitor groundwater on-site under the

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) regulations. Analyses of the accumulated water quality data indicate that many facilities are degrading groundwater because of a failure to contain the wastes. When such facilities receive a degrading groundwater because of a failure to contain the wastes. When such facilities receive a RCRA permit, in most cases, they will be required to conduct a corrective action program to renovate the groundwater quality. In addition, the 1984 amendments to RCRA require a permit applicant to perform corrective action if any solid waste management units on-site are leaking, regardless of when the waste was placed in the unit. These units include old, unregulated, closed lagoons and landfills which, in our experience, have caused the greatest damage to groundwater quality. The corrective action plan must include a groundwater monitoring program which is designed to demonstrate the effectiveness of corrective action. In most cases this will be incorporating the existing wells at the point of compliance and additional wells beyond that perimeter in and near the zone of contaminated groundwater. The permittee must report, in writing to EPA, a confirmation that the corrective action plan is functioning as designed. When the groundwater has been renovated so that the permit concentration levels at the point of compliance have not been exceeded for a period of three consecutive years, the permittee may terminate corrective action measures. In most cases, the RCRA permit should also include compliance monitoring conditions so that the end of corrective action plans in RCRA permit applications. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT)
W87-02499

GROUND WATER MONITORING IN FLORI-DA -- LIVING WITH HYDROLOGIC AND REGULATIVE PECULIARITIES, Geraghty and Miller, Inc., Tampa, FL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.

POINT-IN-TIME COMPARISON; AN ALTER-NATIVE TO THE STATISTICAL REQUIRE-MENTS OF RCRA ACCEPTED BY EPA,

MENIS OF RCRA ACCEPTED BY EPA, B. Hockman, and J. Cibrik. IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 49-59, 17

Descriptors: *Statistical analysis, *Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, West Virginia, Groundwater quality, Regulations, Legislation, Monitoring, Water quality control, Wells, Water sampling, Hazardous wastes, Waste management, Statistical analysis.

Statistical analysis.

Significant modification of the statistical requirements of 40CFR264 Subpart F has been included in the final West Virginis Hazardous Waste Management Regulations. Modifications, based on literature review and personal communications with both academic and regulatory statisticians and groundwater professionals, were incorporated into the State requirements. These changes addressed weaknesses acknowledged by the above sources in the Federal Regulations including seasonal and year-to-year effects due to the use of pooled background data, non-normal distribution of data, and inadequate sample size. The State requirements are based on a point-in-time comparison made each quarter on independent groundwater samples collected in that quarter from both upgradient and downgradient wells. This scheme differs significantly from the federal method that is based on the comparison of replicated aliquots collected upgradient quarterly. The statistical requirements included in the West Virginis Hazardous Waste Management Regulations were evaluated by EPA Headquarters and Region III and deemed 'acceptable' for inclusion in the West Virginis Hazardous Waste Management Program for RCRA final authorization. Therefore, a statistical method that has already been through the protracted mechanisms required for EPA regula-

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G-Water Quality Control

tory acceptance is available for inclusion in waste management permits in West Virginia and may be applicable in other states. (See also W87-02497) (Author's abstract)

REMEDIAL ALTERNATIVES FOR SOURCE ABATEMENT: THE NECESSARY STEP, O.H. Materials Co., Findlay, OH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

SYSTEMATIC APPROACH FOR EVALUAT-ING THE QUALITY OF GROUND WATER MONITORING DATA, Kennedy/Jenks Engineers, San Francisco, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7C. W87-02519.

USE OF CONDUCTIVITY PROFILES IN GROUND WATER QUALITY INTERPRETA-

TiON, Jordan (Edward C.) Co., Inc., Portland, ME. R. M. Burger, and D. C. Allen. IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 283-309, 18 fig. 1 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Conductivity, *Groundwater quality, *Path of pollutants, Data interpretation, Monitoring wells, New England, Groundwater movement, Geohydrology, Distribution pattern, Chemical and Patents (Patents and Patents cal analysis, Pump tests

Cal analysis, Pump tests.

Based on an examination of groundwater conductivity, profile data, collected from twenty-one monitoring wells at six different sites is northern New England, the following conclusions have been reached: (1) Periodic conductivity profiling may be used to monitor horizontal and vertical migration of groundwater contamination; (2) Conductivity profiles appear to indicate localized variations within the screened intervals of monitoring wells. These variations do not appear to correlate with changes in the physical characteristics of the hydrogeologic regime; (3) The shape of some conductivity profiles may indicate the screened interval does not fully penetrate the zone of contamination; (4) Conductivity profiles may help to identify groundwater impacts that limited chemical analysis or standard field monitoring procedures may not identify; (5) Conductivity profiles measured before wells are purged have shown significant differences from in-situ conductivity values of purged well samples collected during monitoring events. This variability suggests that the sample conductivity may in fact be controlled by the location of the suction tubing or pump within the well especially in high permeability formations; and (6) Conductivity profiles may be used as a preliminary screening tool in assessing the need and positioning of a monitoring well network. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT)

OPTIMAL HYDRAULIC CONTAINMENT OF CONTAMINATED GROUND WATER, EMCON Associates, San Jose, CA. D. F. Atwood, and S. M. Gorelick. IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 328-344, 9 fe. 6 ref.

Descriptors: ⁶Hydraulic design, ⁶Groundwater pollution, ⁸Water pollution treatment, Aquifer, Hydraulic models, Simulation analysis, Ground-water movement, Completion models, Model stud-ies, Wells, Pumping, Groundwater recharge,

A major problem in aquifer restoration is prevent-ing contaminated groundwater from migrating with the regional groundwater flow during the lengthy cleanup process. Typically, aquifer simula-

tion is used on a trial and error basis to explore cleanup strategies. This approach is inefficient and does not guarantee that the best solution will be found. A method is demonstrated here that determines the best containment strategy by combining a groundwater flow simulation model with the management technique of linear programming, together referred to as a simulation-management model. The hydraulic validity of the solution is ensured by directly incorporating the groundwater flow model in the linear programming constraints as an hydraulic response matrix. In addition, a solute transport model is used, first to aid in the formulation of the simulation management model, and second to check the optimal solution. The method is demonstrated using a hypothetical contaminated groundwater problem with data from the Rocky Mountain Arsenal near Denver, Colorado. From a specified set of potential well sites, the simulation management model choses the best wells and optimal pumping/recharge rate schedules to contain the contaminant plume. For hydraulic gradient control, wells are deactivated far from the plume perimeter and are activated near the perimeter as the plume decreases in size. Subsequent solute transport simulation confirms that the optimal hydraulic design successfully isolates the contaminant plume during aquifer cleanup. The general methodology of the simulation management model can be applied to a wide range of groundwater contamination problems. (See also W87-02497) (Author's abstract)

GRADIENT CONTROL FOR CONTAINMENT

OF POLLUTANTS,
Geotechnical Engineers, Inc., Winchester, MA.
S. J. Poulos, and A. C. Laws.
IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium
and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and
Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The
Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 390-399,

Descriptors: *Gradient control, *Water pollution control, *Groundwater pollution, Water conveyance, Sturry walls, Sand drains, Wick drains, Costbenefit analysis, Groundwater movement.

A gradient control system is one which causes the groundwater gradient to be reduced locally to near-zero values by installing extremely pervious connections between the groundwater upstream and downstream from a contaminant source. Thus clean upstream water is caused to bypass the source and to recharge the downstream groundwater. The contaminants are trapped at the source nearly as effectively as if an impervious wall were installed around it. A variety of existing sewer installation and construction dewatering technologies can be used to install a gradient control system. New developments, such as the use of pervious 'alurry' walls, and drains, wick drains, and other techniques, may render gradient control receasingly cost effective. Gradient control systems can be installed as any site where dumping has contaminated the soil and rock and where groundwater is flowing across the site causing groundwater is flowing across the site causing has contaminated the soil and rock and where groundwater is flowing across the site causing migration downstream. Inclusion of a gradient control system at chemically secure or other land-fills will provide a final line of defense against migration of any contaminants that might leak through the primary control systems. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT)

SUBSURFACE POLLUTION CONTAINMENT USING A COMPOSITE SYSTEM VERTICAL CUT-OFF BARRIER, Wehran Engineering Corp., Middletown, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8A. W87-02521

EFFECTIVENESS OF A COMPACTED CLAY LINER IN PREVENTING GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION, Science and Education Administration, University Park, PA. Northeast Watershed Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8G. W87-02522

MITIGATION OF HYDROCARBON CON-TAMINATION IN WATER SUPPLY AQUIFERS VIA MULTI RECOVERY WELL FOR HYDROLOGIC CONTROL, Groundwater Technology, Inc., Concord, CA. W. Smith.

w. Smith.

IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 432-448, 8 fig.

Descriptors: "Hydrocarbons, "Aquifers, "Ground-water pollution, "Water quality control, "Water supply, Path of pollutants, Plumes, Water treat-ment, Polyphosphate, Scaling, Water pollution

A multiple pumping well abatement program was successful at controlling the dissolved contaminant plume migration while recovering the free floating product plume. The dissolved hydrocarbon plume has been observed to be controlled and reduced since initiation of the pumping program. The water treatment system operated as originally designed with the exception of the addition of the soluble polyphosphate reagent to reduce the scaling problems. The treatment system has consistently reduced influent concentrations to less than 100 ppototal hydrocarbons as required. Additional modifications to the system are presently being researched to expedite recovery and rehabilitation of the groundwater regime. These modifications may include stimulation of subsurface biological activity to enhance biodegradation of the hydrocarbons dissolved in the water table or adsorbed onto the subsoils. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT)

USE OF DIRECT-READING GROUNDWATER FLOWMETERS AND WATER LEVELS TO DETERMINE THE RECOVERY ZONE OF A PUMPING WELL,

K-V Associates, Inc., Falmouth, MA. W. B. Kerfoot.

w. b. Aertoot.
In: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 462-475, 5 fig, 1 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Flowmeters, *Groundwater, *Water level, *Pump wells, *Groundwater movement, *Flow patterns, Mathematical analysis, Flow profile, Withdrawal, Hydraulic conductivity.

The addition of vector analysis to standard pump tests provides a powerful new mathematical tool for understanding altered groundwater flow and recovery well design. The capacity to vertically profile velocity changes and velocity patterns across the unperturbed substrata allows a level of redundant computations for hydraulic conductivity which was not previously attainable. The ability to easily define the vertical zone of influence mprovides a quick check on partial penetration influences of well withdrawal. In addition, the combination of horizontal and vertical changes in observed velocity allows the field determination of anisotropy (i.e., differences in hydraulic conductivity in the x, y, and z axis), heretofore attainable only with multiple piezometric determinations. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT)

VACUUM: DEFENSE SYSTEM FOR GROUND WATER VOC CONTAMINATION,

WATER VOC CONTAMINATION, Geotec, Caparra Heights, PR. J. C. Agrelot, J. J. Malot, and M. J. Visser. IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 485-494,

Descriptors: *Water pollution treatment, *Ground-water pollution, *Vacuum pumps, Volatile organ-ics, Vadose zone, Carbon tetrachloride, Puerto Rico, Silt, Clays, Limestone, Aquifer, Cleanup op-erations, Monitoring wells.

Water Quality Control—Group 5G

Remedial action for volatile organic contamination of groundwater is generally a long-term, expensive operation. When a considerable amount of contamination remains in the vadose zone, continuous transport to the groundwater by percolation or vapor transport serves to extend the extent and time of required remedial actions. In the midst of an industrial complex, classical methods such as soil removal, forced percolation, encapsulation, or trenching are frequently impossible or prohibitively expensive. Such was the case when a major release of carbon tetrachloride from a ruptured underground storage tank was discovered at a site in Puerto Rico. Through subsoil investigation, it was determined that much of the released material was contained in the clayey silt overburden and karst limestone above the groundwater. Installation of vacuum pumps, some capable of operating at up to 29.9 inches of mercury vacuum were attached to the wells. To date, hundreds of gallons of carbon tetrachloride have been removed as a vapor from the clayey silt and fractured rock of the 300 foot deep vadose zone. Removal is very cost effective, with cost per pound removed being down to 0.001 of the cost to remove from the aquifer. On implementation of vacuum operation, improvement in source control was noted by a reduction in concentration at the vacuum wells, and reduction of contaminant levels in monitoring well levels near the site. By mass balance, the major portion of the discharge has been removed by vacuum. Disruption of the site was minimal. The extent of potential aquifer contamination remedial cost and remedial time have been greatly reduced. (See also W87-02497) (Author's abstract) W87-02527

CONSIDERATIONS FOR THE CURRENT AND FUTURE PRACTICE OF BIORECLAMATION OF ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS/IMPORTANT ASPECTS OF FIELD APPLICABILITY IN GROUNDWATER RESTORATION, Groundwater Technology, Inc., Chadds Ford, PA. C. Matson.

IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 497-504, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioreclamation, *Organic compounds, *Groundwater pollution, *Water pollution treatment, Flow rates, Geophysics, Computer programs, Cleanup operations, Water pollution control, Aquifers, Groundwater decontamination.

grams, c.eanup operations, Water pollution control, Aquifers, Groundwater decontamination.

To achieve useful biostimulation a clear hydrogeologic picture must be composed. Expert well field design and drilling, combined with careful materials analysis yield data which when professionally examined and assembled allows for accurate graphics. These studies are enhanced by innovative geophysical methods to define zones of contamination, flow rates, and leak and spill tracing. Computerized data assimilation and presentation further clarifies the pollution picture and allows for protective measures to be installed. Bioreclamation sites should define priority location in well field design and drilling and infiltration gallery placement to economize funds. Many circumstances in spill and leak situations, are surrounded by political and physical limitations which complicate rapid recovery of free product and may in some cases exacerbate the problem by increasing the dissolved and adsorbed phase contamination. The necessity to act without delay should engender a need to establish broader public education and encourage private and public cooperation in ecological restoration efforts. The sciences of pollution abatement and bioreclamation would benefit greatly by such cooperation. These considerations are important when deciding on field applications, and planning for reduced operational difficulties. Biostimulation, feasibility, and nutrient addition studies should accompany all bioreclamation efforts to insure environmental compatability, and assure pollution reduction. The future will include combinations of technologies, for controlling off-site migration, reveiling of nutrients, activation tanks, and other innovative methods, and advances in mixed bio-

chemical adjustments and controls. These ground-water technologies give reason to hope for com-plete restoration of delicate squifers at a cost of pennies per gallon with ubiquitous potential for application. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02252

REMEDIATION STRATEGIES USING EN-HANCED BIORECLAMATION, FMC Corp., Princeton, NJ. Aquifer Remediation

Systems.

G. R. Brubaker, and E. O'Neill.

IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 505-509, 1 tab.

Descriptors: *Bioreclamation, *Groundwater pol-lution, *Water pollution treatment, *Biodegrada-tion, Soil bacteria, Organic compounds, Pumps, Air Stripping, Solubility, Volatility, Adsorption, Carbon.

Air Stripping, Solubility, Volatility, Adsorption, Carbon.

One of the emerging remediation techniques for groundwater contamination, takes advantage of the versatility of natural soil bacteria to degrade many organic molecules, leaving behind only carbon dioxide and water. The process involves the introduction of microbial nutrients (sources of oxygen, nitrogen, phosphorus and trace minerals) into the contaminated area to convert the zone of contamination into a bioactive zone of biodegradation. Like other techniques that are used for groundwater remediation, Enhanced Bioreclamation is not the complete answer for every combination of hydrogeologic conditions or chemical contaminants, but it promises to become a powerful technique in remediating certain types of sites. This paper examines the advantages and limitations of this technique, and compares them with three pump and treat techniques; air stripping, carbon treatment and surface biological treatment. This study concludes that all of the pump and treat techniques are limited to situations where a delicate balance between solubility, volatility and biodegradability exists, and to a great extent that is true. But, this becomes an obstacle only when one requires the technique to both extract a contaminant from the soil into water, and then to remove it from the water. Carbon adsorption, air stripping and surface biological treatment are effective in removing low levels of some organic contamination for the purpose for which they were originally designed. The timely cleanup of contamination for the purpose for which they were originally designed. The timely cleanup of contamination promises to fill that need for many biodegradable materials. Additional in-situ techniques and new creative remediation strategies must be developed for other situations. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT)

RESTORATION OF WATER QUALITY IN A MULTIAQUIFER SYSTEM VIA INSITU BIO-DEGRADATION OF THE ORGANIC CON-

DEGRADATION OF THE ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS,
Groundwater Technology, Inc., Chadds Ford, PA.
P. M. Yaniga, C. Matson, and D. J. Demko.
IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1983, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 510-526, 9 fig, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Water quality management, *Groundwater pollution, *Aquifer systems, *Biodegradation, *Organic compounds, Geohydrology, Water quality control, Bacteria, Pumping, Gasoline, Hydrocarboas.

Initial results of the insitu hydrogeologic control and accelerated natural bioreclamation of an aquifer contaminated with gasoline, prove quite positive. The points listed here summarize the achievements through the first months of operation: (1) Identification of naturally-occurring hydrocarbon utilizing bacteria; (2) Development of an applicable nutrient mix that stimulates hydrocarbon utilizing microbial growth in laboratory conditions; (3) De-

velopment of a hydrodynamically controlled groundwater pumping, air stripping, oxygen dissemination and water recirculation system (i.e., an in situ bioreactor); (4) Development of a field application procedure for the introduction of nutrient and oxygen to stimulate an increase in the numbers of hydrocarbon reducing organisms; and (5) Development of a comprehensive program of the above combined elements that increased the number of gasoline reducing bacteria from: 1,000 to 10,000 organisms/ml to 100,000 to 1,000,000 organisms/ml. The overall results of the combined program are the reducing of gasoline type hydrocarbon contaminants in the aquifer system. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT)

REMEDIATION OF A LEAKING UNDER-GROUND STORAGE TANK WITH EN-HANCED BIORECLAMATION,

Groundwater Technology, Inc., Chic M. Brenoel, and R. A. Brown. M. Brenoel, and R. A. Brown.
IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Pawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 527-536, 2 fig. 7 tab.

Descriptors: *Hydrocarbons, *Groundwater pollution, *Cleanup operations, *Water pollution treatment, Recovery systems, Bioroclamation, Adsorption, Carbon, Cost analysis.

tion, Carbon, Cost analysis.

A remediation program was successful in eliminating the soil contamination in a fuel storage vault and in significantly reducing the groundwater contamination. Once the fugitive leak had been finally located and repaired, hydrocarbon contamination in the vault was brought under control. The project illustrates how an integrated approach to site remediation can solve severe contamination problems. Each stage of remediation was chosen for maximum efficiency in dealing with the contamination problem. A well designed free product recovery system eliminated the severe, free floating layer, reducing the abatement load for subsequent stages. Enhanced Bioreclamation was effective in removing residual dissolved hydrocarbons and controlling fugitive leaks until the plumbing system was finally repaired. The use of this integrated approach served to speed the recovery and reduce cost. For example, pumping free product is the easiest and most cost-effective method of remediating that phase. Enhanced Bioreclamation, because it treats both the adsorbed and dissolved fractions, is the most rapid method of controlling the gross contamination problem. Finally, when the dissolved level was low enough, carbon adsorption was the simplest method of polishing the groundwater. (See also W87-02497) (Lastz-PTT) W87-02531

UNSATURATED ZONE MONITORING AND RECOVERY OF UNDERGROUND CONTAMINATION,
Terra Vac, Inc., Dorado, PR.
J. J. Malot.
In: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1983, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 539-545, 2 fig.

Descriptors: "Monitoring, "Groundwater pollution, "Aeration zone, Vacuums, Volatile organics, Organic compounds, Underground storage, Storage tanks, Aquifers, Landfills, Carbon tetrachloride, Methylene chloride, Hexane, Acetone, Methanol, Gasoline.

A new method for monitoring underground con-tamination has been developed that can also be used to recover contaminants before they reach the water table. This innovative method uses vacuum technology applied to subsurface media beneath storage facilities, spill sites or pipelines. The system is most effective in detecting and recovering chemicals such as volatile organic compounds, sol-vents, and petroleum products, and can be installed in virtually any hydrogeological setting regardless

Field 5-WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

Group 5G—Water Quality Control

of the depth to the groundwater. Monitoring of underground storage tanks, landfills, lagoons and pipelines with this system can detect potential contaminants before they reach the aquifer and developinto costly groundwater problems. The same system used to monitor the unsaturated zone, with proper design, can also be used to recover contaminants without further installation of subsurface equipment. Successful application of this technology has recovered more than 300 pounds per day of carbon tetrachloride that leaked from unsuspected corrosion holes in the bottom of an underground tank. The method has been used to monitor and recover, among other pollutants, methylene chloride, hexane, acetone, methanol and gasoline. Monitoring and recovery systems have been installed in clayey soils, sand and limestone rock formations. Detecting leaks from underground storage tanks, spills from transfer operations and leachate from landfills with this method is especially effective when groundwater is relatively deep. (See also W87-02497) (Author's abstract)

IN SITU PHYSICAL/BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF METHYLENE CHLORIDE (DICHLOROMETHANE) CONTAMINATED GROUND WATER, O.H. Materials Co., Findlay, OH. P. E. Flathman, M. J. McCloskey, J. J. Vondrick, and D. W. Pimlett. IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Cround Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 571-597, 13 fig. 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Biological treatment, *Methylene chloride, *Groundwater pollution, In situ treatment, Air stripping, Monitoring wells, Cost analy-

Many current and emerging technologies are available for the on site removal of groundwater contaminants. For cost-effective cleanup following spills of hazardous organic materials, combinations of treatment alternatives are often employed. The case history presented describes physical and biological treatment of methylene chloride contaminated groundwater following rupture of an underground pipeline. Within two months of field operation, air stripping techniques provided an estimated 97% reduction in the concentration of methylene chloride in the groundwater environment. In a downgradient monitoring well located within 20 feet of the pipeline break, methylene chloride concentration was reduced from 9,300 ppm to 300 ppm by the end of the second month. Since it became increasingly difficult to remove the remaining methylene chloride from the groundwater environment, biological techniques were initiated. Biological treatment, using adapted microbial strains, was implemented by the end of the third month and achieved an estimated 97% reduction of the residual methylene chloride in the groundwater. Within four months of field operation, greater than 99.9% of the initial methylene chloride, many thin four months of field operation, greater than 99.9% of the initial methylene chloride, many thin four months of field operation, onsite destruction of methylene chloride, and permanence of solution are among the advantages identified in this project for implementing physical/biological techniques for spill cleanup and environmental restoration. (See also W87-02497) (Author's abstract)

RESPONSE TO AN ENVIRONMENTAL INCI-DENT AFFECTING GROUND WATER, O.H. Materials Co., Findlay, OH. J. R. Quince, R. J. Ohnock, and J. J. Vondrick. IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 598-608, 2 fig.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Cleanup operations, *Water pollution treatment, Monitoring wells, Biodegradation, Water sampling, Bacteria, Solvents, Dichloromethane, Soli contamina-

A specialty manufacturer experienced an underground solvent loss. The company had identified a loss of pressure in a plant water main flow pressure alarm) and, after visual surveillance of the site, the water line leak was isolated in an area of saturated soil. Excavation was undertaken to expose the water main and repair the leak. During excavation, dichloromethane (a commonly used solvent in the manufacturing process) was identified around the polyvinyl chloride (PCC) water main. Plant personnel subsequently identified the existence of two buried dichloromethane supply lines in the immediate vicinity. Upon visual surveillance, an area of 'soft' asphalt was discovered in an adjacent parking area. The dichloromethane lines were immediately removed from service and isolated. Excavation was undertaken to expose the buried dichloromethane lines. Cleanup activities were divided into three phase. Phase I was the investigative program, which entailed excavations with exploratory pits, borings and observation well installations, sampling, decontamination, dentification of groundwater contamination, dentification of groundwater contamination, was edisposition, and remedial actions. Phase II was the actual remedial action program. This involved the installation of an underground recovery system, a recharge pipe system, and monitoring wells. Biological treatment was Phase III of the program, and used active bacteria for the degradation of the solvent. (See also W87-02535

AQUIFER RESTORATION: CASE HISTORIES, O.H. Materials Co., Findlay, OH. D. Winegardner, M. Erickson, and J. Quince. IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 611-626,

Descriptors: *Aquifer restoration, *Groundwater pollution, *Case studies, *Water pollution treat-ment, Cleanup operations, Oil spills, Gasoline, Tol-uene, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Aquifers.

ment, Creatup operations, Oraşins, Gasanie, Foruene, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Aquifers.

Restoration of aquifers following spill events can take a wide variety of forms. The degree of restoration required varies from site to site. At some locations, the primary purpose of the cleanup is to remove and/or treat all the contaminants as rapidly as possible. Elsewhere, it may be only necessary to reduce the contamination to a level that natural processes (such as enhanced biological activity or soil attenuation) will complete the cleanup. The following case histories are presented as examples of techniques used to restore individual sites under specific circumstances: Case history no. I resulted from corrosion of a buried diesel oil pipeline at an industrial plant; Case history no. 2 describes the recovery of floating gasoline from a local service station; Case history no. 3 resulted from a spill of degassing agent at a metal machinery factory adjacent to a small cree; Case history no. 4 considers an industrial plant in the midwest which experienced a leak which released several barrels of toluene into a shallow aquifer; and Case history no. 5, which resulted from the discovery of a chlorinated solvent in the soil near the water table at a depth of 5 to 10 feet below the surface. Each system was designed to meet locally-required cleanup criteria. All of these examples were successful and are presented here to offer guidance to other investigators facing similar circumstances. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT)

GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR PROTECTION OF A SHALLOW AQUIFER AT THE NAVAL WEAPONS CENTER, CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA, Montgomery (James M.), Inc., Pasadena, CA. M. C. Kavanaugh, K. Fox, G. Treweek, and K. M. C. Kavanaugh, K. Fox, G. Treweek, and K.

Wieder

IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1983. p 627-655, 7 fig. 5 tab, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater management *Aquifers, *Water pollution prevention, *China

Lake, California, Groundwater movement, Flow profile, Feasibility studies, Cost-benefit analysis Model studies, Trichloroethylene, Hydraulic gradi

ent, Path of pollutants.

Past management practices at the Naval Wespons Center in China Lake California, have caused contamination of the soil and portions of the shallow aquifer underlying Armitage Field at the Naval Wespons Center. The existence of this contamination raises the possibility of contamination of nearby active wells currently used for non-potable purposes. In addition, future projection of groundwater flow in the Indian Wells Valley aquifer, suggest that flow reversal may occur due to groundwater pumping in the southwestern direction away from the Armitage Field site. A feasibility study of alternatives for control and mitigation of soil and groundwater contamination to protect public health and the environment was conducted. Each alternative was evaluated with respect to technical feasibility, meeting the State and federal environmental requirements and cost-effectiveness. A no-action alternative was evaluated using a three dimensional analytical model of saturated flow. The modeling results of the no-action alternative within a distance of .25 miles of the site thereby posing no apparent danger to the wells near Armitage Field. The model results suggested that additional monitoring was needed to determine the presence of additional contaminants that could pose problems to nearby wells because of higher mobility compared to TCE. Reversal of the hydraulic gradient in the aquifer also did not appear to pose a threat to potable wells from contaminants found under Armitage Field. (See also W87-02497) (Author's abstract) stract)

PROTECTION OF A 700-GPM MUNICIPAL WELL FIELD WITH A 10-GPM BARRIER

WELL, Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc., Boston, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02538

PETROLEUM RECOVERY IN A TIDAL ENVI-RONMENT,

Chevron USA, Inc., Concord, CA.

Chevron USA, Inc., Concord, CA.

E. L. Haven, and D. E. Jones.

IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium
and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and
Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The
Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 668-690,
9 fig. 2 tab, 1 ref.

Descriptors: *Oil recovery, *Tidal effects, *Water pollution treatment, *Cleanup operations, *Groundwater pollution, Bangor, Maine, Penobscot River, Monitoring wells, Alluvial aquifers.

scot River, Monitoring wells, Alluvial aquifers. A petroleum recovery system was designed and installed at a petroleum bulk storage terminal in Bangor, Maine in response to seepage into the adjacent Penobacot River. The recovery system had to be specially designed to take into account an average tidal fluctuation of 16 feet in the river with a corresponding 8-foot change in the groundwater beneath the site. A hydrogeological investigation included the installation of groundwater monitoring wells to determine the hydraulic properties of the alluvial aquifer and the extent of free floating petroleum. Periodic gaging of the wells showed a significant change in groundwater elevations and petroleum thicknesses with tidal fluctuations. A 3-hour survey of petroleum and groundwater levels in the wells was conducted to quantify these changes. Based on the hydrogeologic assessment and operation of the petroleum recovery system, the following was concluded: (1) operation of the petroleum recovery system has significantly reduced petroleum seepage into the Penobacot River and the amount of petroleum on the groundwater; (2) tidal fluctuations influence the thickness of free-floating petroleum and the direction and rate of groundwater flow; (3) the petroleum recovery well is located in the area of greatest petroleum accumulation; and (4) as petroleum has been re-

Techniques Of Planning-Group 6A

moved from the vicinity of the recovery well, the water yield of the well has increased. This has resulted in a greater area of influence of the well. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT)

DEVELOPMENT OF AN ADEQUATE RCRA GROUND WATER MONITORING SYSTEM IN FRACTURED SEDIMENTARY BEDROCK: A

PRACTURED SEDIMENTARY BEDROCK: A CASE STUDY,
West Virginia Dept. of Natural Resources,
Charleston. Div. of Water Resources.
J. E. Cibrik, and R. M. Melvin.
IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium
and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and
Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The
Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 734-750,
6 fig, 7 tab.

Descriptors: *Groundwater quality, *Monitoring, *Water pollution control, *Fracture permeability, *Sedimentary rocks, *Bedrock, Case studies, Legal aspects, Wells, Water quality control, Boreholes, Water sampling.

aspects, wells, water quality control, Boreholes, Water sampling.

During the summer of 1983, 15 groundwater monitoring systems at facilities in the State of West Virginia were assessed for compliance with RCRA interim status regulations (40 CFR 265, Subpart F) by personnel from the Solid and Hazardous Waste/Ground Water (S&HW/GW) Branch of the Division of Water Resources, Department of Natural Resources. A paper was presented at last year's symposium which summarized the deficiencies noted in the 15 systems. This case study describes the steps taken to resolve the deficiencies in the monitoring system at one of these facilities. The company was notified of the deficiencies (i.e., sent a copy of the assessment report) and given a chance to respond. Following the company's response, an administrative order was issued which required the company to conduct a test boring program, install additional monitoring wells and sample the new wells. Based on the results of the test borings (core analysis, pressure tests, etc.), seven additional monitoring wells were installed. Throughout the well installation process, meetings were held and on-site decisions made regarding modifications to the spproved plan. This included well location, pressure testing, sampling mechanisms, and well construction (screen length and location, depth, etc.). This paper provides the details of the previously installed and the new groundwater monitoring system, the basis for all decisions made, the problems encountered and the resolution of those problems. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PT) (M87-02542 (Lantz-PTT) W87-02542

PILOT PLANT STUDIES OF TWO PROCESSES FOR OXIDATION OF AQUEOUS SULFIDE: PARADOX VALLEY UNIT, COLORADO RIVER BASIN SALINITY CONTROL-PROJECT, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center.

Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center.
W. J. Boegli, and A. P. Murphy.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as PB86 230703, A06 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report REC-ERC-84-18, October 1985. 97 p, 43 fig. 9 tab,

Descriptors: *Pilot plants, *Oxides, *Sulfides, Salinity, Field tests, Brines, Paradox Valley, Colorado, Electrochemistry, Aeration, Sodium chloride, Groundwater quality, Water quality control, Sodium hypochlorite.

This report presents results of field tests of two processes which show potential for use in oxidizing the sulfide contained in saturated sodium chloride groundwater at Paradox Valley, Colorado; the first involving electrochemical oxidation, and the second involving aeration with catalyst. In the first phase of the test program, aqueous sulfide, present in Paradox brine at a concentration of about 80 mg/L, was oxidized with sodium hypochlorite produced from existing brine at the site, using a

commercially available seawater electrolytic cell. Results showed that the process was effective in oxidizing sulfide and other reduced sulfur species present to sulfate. However, attempts at controling the process to yield a product of elemental sulfur were not successful. The actual power consumption required for complete oxidation of all seasons to sulfate was 6.7 kW (2.90 Wh. present to sulfate. However, attempts at controlling the process to yield a product of elemental
sulfar were not successful. The actual power consumption required for complete oxidation of all
reduced species to sulfate was 6.57 kW (2.90 Wh/L). compared to a calculated requirement of 6.39
kW (2.82 Wh/L). In a second phase of testing,
statistically designed experiments were used to determine the effects of selected variables on the
efficiency of a nickel catalyzed seration processes
for oxidizing sulfde in Paradox brine to elemental
sulfur. Both a single-stage and a two-stage, continuous flow, concurrent aeration system were evaluated. Results indicated more efficient oxidation
using a second seration stage with total sulfide
removals exceeding 95% for 17 of 30 tests runs
compared to 90% for 16 of 74 runs using a single
stage. These tests also showed that diffuser fouling
by precipitates formed in the oxidation process
may be a problem in long-term operation. (Authors abstract)
W87-02549

NATURE CONSERVATION,

S. Selendy. IN: Pollution Control and Conservation, Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, England, 1985. p 308-347, 2 tab.

Descriptors: *Conservation, *Management planning, Water conservation, Soil conservation, Recreation, Geological formations, Rivers, Lakes,

Recreasion, Geological formations, Rivers, Lakes, Forests.

The concept of nature conservation comprises the protection and preservation of natural resources of scientific or cultural significance. Their development and preservation are the primary task of nature conservation, in a limited sense, as opposed to the so-called general nature conservation which refers to the entire natural world and is considered to be a task of secondary important in this context. The subjects of nature conservation are natural sites of special interest, such as (a) geological formations (mountains, rock formations, caves, ravines, etc.) and waters (source, brook, river, waterfalls, lake, marsh-land, etc.); (b) plants and plantations living in a wild state (plant species, tree avenues, forests, other plant societies, parks, arborets, etc.); (c) wild animal species which owing to their rarity or peculiarity are of interest or species facing extinction; (d) territories and landscape segments which, owing to their characteristic or favorable natural features, are of special significance. The primary aim of nature conservation is to preserve and maintain the most important natural resources - in a certain state or rather in a definite process of change - for scientific research and for education and popular science. In order to do this, harmful human and natural impacts are to be eliminated or reduced to a minimum. The second good of natural conservation is the maintenance of the cultural-social functions of the protected natural conservations, ensuring the survival of the plant and animal species which constitute our genetic resources. How nature conservation is pensented. (See also W87-02550) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02560

SALTY COLORADO, John Muir Inst. for Environmental Studies, Inc., Napa, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02561

6. WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

6A. Techniques Of Planning

PROBLEMS OF THE ECOLOGICAL TRANS-FORMATION OF RESOURCE USE AND THE

DEVELOPMENT OF ECOLOGICAL EVALUA-

Bulgarian Ecological Society, Sviahtov. K. Marinov.

A. Marinov.

Soviet Journal of Ecology SJECAH, Vol. 16, No. 4, 195-200, July/August 1986. 4 ref. Translated from Ecologiya, Vol. 16, No. 4, p 11-18, July-August 1985.

Descriptors: *Impact assessment, *Ecological effects, *Management planning, *Cost analysis, Landscape, Geography, Urban planning, Economics, Risk assessment, Black Sea, Danube, Soviet Union, Public health.

Union, Public health.

Ecological evaluation (EE) is defined as activity to identify an actual or potential impact of industrial production on the environment. EE must focus on questions of the ecological utility and effectiveness of planned economic measures, the prevention of gross disturbances in ecological equilibrium, and their requirements of conservation legislation. It follows from the comprehensive nature of the anthropogenic load that the EE itself should be comprehensive and include several subsystems: (1) bioecological, (2) landscape-geographic, (3) demographic, (4) city planning, and (5) annitary-hygienic, etc. The perfection of EE presupposes the development of ecological and physicochemical methods for analyzing industrial impact and its long-term consequences. Under current conditions, the EE involves four main stages: (1) analysis of initial information on planned economic activity and the ecological conditions of a given area or region, (2) detection of possible factors of increase in ecological risk, (3) analysis of likely consequences from ecological-economic viewpoints, and (4) development of recommendations for optimizing initial type of activity or its complete reexamination. Ecological problems in the development of the Black Sea and Danube territorial complexes are discussed. (Rochester-PTT)

UTILIZATION OF MODELS IN WATER RE-

Iowa State Water Resources Research Inst., Ames.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 49-56, February 1986. 5 tab, 2 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Mathematical models, *Systems analysis, *Surveys, Model utilization, Planning, Design criteria, Operations, Computers, Surcewater hydrology, Surface water quality, Streamflow, Precipitation, Infiltration, Evapotranspiration, Groundwater quality.

A 1984 survey of water resources personnel was conducted to determine the current and future uses of mathematical models in planning, design and operations of water resources systems. Eighty-six percent of those responding indicated they have used mathematical models in the last year. Lack of appropriate data, inadequate time and funding to do the modeling and lack of models that represent the 'real world' situation were the most frequently mentioned constraints to model use. Microcomputers were seen as having a positive influence on mathematical model use in water resources. The various types of mathematical models used includes surface water hydrology, surface water quality, hydraulic (channel and tidal), reservoir systems, groundwater hydrology, water supply use and demand, economic, pipe networks, wastewater treatment, conjunctive use, groundwater quality, water transportation, irrigation and irrigation scheduling, and water treatment. The ranking of priority for additional data collection efforts to provide the greatest improvement in model use by both state agencies and private consultants include: streamflow, surface water quality, groundwater levels, groundwater quality, evapotranspiration, infiltration, and precipitation. (Peters-PTT)

APPLICATION OF A LOW-FLOW ASSESS-MENT MODEL FOR THE MONONGAHELA RIVER BASIN, CH2M Hill International Corp., Gainesville, FL.

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6A-Techniques Of Planning

L. G. Rhue, and M. J. Small. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 121-127, February 1986. 8 fig. 2 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Reservoirs, *Synthetic hydrology, *Low flow, Reservoir operation, Monongahela River, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Maryland, Consumptive use, Limitation policies, Pool levels, Markemental models.

Mathematical models.

The application of a low-flow assessment model is illustrated for the Monongahela River Basin, an area of approximately 7300 aq miles, including parts of Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Maryland. The model simulates the impact of reservoir operating rules and consumptive use limitation policies on low-flow frequency at downstream locations in the basin. The major inputs to the Monongahela simulation model include daily subbasin flows at each of the three major reservoir inflow locations and daily unregulated flows at each of nine downstream stations. The model was tested by comparing historical observed flows with flows predicted using the reservoir operating policies for the Tygart and Youghiopheny Reservoirs. The examination of a consumptive use make-up requirement indicates that little benefit could be attained through implementation of this policy, unless increases in consumptive use were to occur in the future. Raising the summer pool level of the Tygart Reservoir with observed flow records as input resulted in an increase in the 7-day, 10-year low flow, but little change in the 50-year flood. Lowering the pool level decreased both values. With synthetic uncontrolled flows as input, however, increased values for both floods and low flows were predicted when the summer pool level was raised. The analysis with synthetic flow records suggests that, within the framework of the operating rules considered, improved drought protection in the Monongahela can only be obtained at the cost of decreased flood protection. (Peters-PTT) PTT) W87-01895

POTENTIAL BENEFITS AND COSTS OF IN-GROUND STORAGE OF IMPORTED WATER, Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Dept. of Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C. W87-01896

APPLICATION OF MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING IN PLANNING SURFACE WATER STORAGE, Water Resources.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.

W87-01936

IDENTIFICATION OF WATER QUALITY DIF-FERENCES IN NEVADA THROUGH INDEX APPLICATION, Nevada Univ., Reno. Dept. of Plant, Soil and Water Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT: TSEUDOREPLICATION' IN TIME, California Univ., Santa Barbara. Dept. of Biological Sciences.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W87-02104

GROUND WATER PLAN HAS REGIONAL FOUNDATION, Kellogg Corp., Littleton, CO. J. L. Moorhouse.

Water Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 133, No. 7, p 27-28, July 1986.

Descriptors: *Groundwater management, *Water quality management, *Regional planning, *California, Wastewater disposal, Water permits.

California's approach to regional level responsibility for groundwater quality protection is reviewed. Information requirements for development of re-

gional water quality control plans are identified. Procedural requirements and review processes governing waste discharge permits are also dis-cussed. (Michael-PTT) W87-02108

SCREENING MODEL FOR DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF ACID RAIN ABATE-MENT STRATEGIES, Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.

EVOLVING FRAMEWORK FOR ENVIRON-MENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS. I. METHODS, Maritime Testing (1985) Ltd., Dartmouth (Nova Scotia). Environmental Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W87-3D213.

EVOLVING FRAMEWORK FOR ENVIRON-MENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS: II. APPLICA-

TIONS, Maritime Testing (1985) Ltd., Dartmouth (Nova Scotia). Environmental Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W87-02114

UNCERTAINTY IN DEMAND FORECASTING AND ITS CONSEQUENCES IN WATER RE-SOURCE PLANNING; THE TEESSIDE EXPE-

RIENCE, Northumbrian Water Authority, Gosforth (England). 7or primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D.

RISK MANAGEMENT OF GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION IN A MULTIOBJECTIVE FRAMEWORK,

Bell Communications Research, Inc., Holmdel, NJ. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02286

RESERVOIR MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS MODELS: A STATE-OF-THE-ART REVIEW,

California Univ., Los Angeles. Dept. of Civil Engineering. W. W.-G. Yeh.

Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21, No. 12, p 1797-1818, December 1985, 224 ref. NSF Grant CEE-8113500.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Mathematical models, *Reservoir operation, Simulation, Simulation analysis, Stochastic process, Probabilistic process, Water management, Optimization, Systems analysis, Linear programming, Dynamic programming, Nonlinear programming, Computer

Several optimization methods and computer-based models for reservoir management and operational simulation are reviewed. Linear programming (LP) methods include chance-constrained LP, stochastic LP and stochastic programming (DP) methods include incremental and discrete differential DP, include incremental and discrete differential DP, incremental descriptions and discrete differential DP, incremental descriptions and discrete differential DP. ciude incremental and discrete differential DP, incremental DP and successive approximations, stochastic, reliability-constrained and differential DP and the progressive optimality algorithm. Nonlinear programming and simulation models are also described. Application of these methods and models to real time operations of several water projects is examined and recommendations for further research in optimization techniques are prother research in optimization techniques are pro-posed. (Michael-PTT) W37-02296

INPUT-OUTPUT MODELS, ECONOMIC SUR-PLUS, AND THE EVALUATION OF STATE OR REGIONAL WATER PLANS, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Agri-cultural and Natural Resource Economics.

R. A. Young, and S. L. Gray. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21, No. 12, p 1819-1823, December 1985. 34 ref.

Descriptors: *Input-output analysis, *Regional planning, *Cost-benefit analysis, Water costs, Economic evaluation, Economic justification, Economic efficiency, Estimating equations, Mathematical Company of the Conomic efficiency, Estimating equations, Mathematical Conomic equations, Mathematical Conomic equations, Mathematical Conomic equations, Economic equations, Economic equations, Mathematical Conomic equa

Adaptation of input-output models for cost-benefit analysis of state or regional water plans is discussed. The economic surplus approach is considered appropriate for evaluation of regional and national water programs. A conceptual framework based on a willingness to pay concept is developed to provide a formula for estimating direct economic benefits of state water development plans using input-output models. Key elements of this formula are the costs of primary resources such as capital, labor, management and land. A number of influential empirical studies are shown to incorrectly account for opportunity costs facing water users in producing sectors, thus resulting in erroneously high measurements of the economic benefits of water projects. (Michael-PTT)

OPTIMAL MULTIRESERVOIR NETWORK CONTROL BY THE DISCRETE MAXIMUM PRINCIPLE, Dorsch Consult G.m.b.H., Munich (Germany, F.R.).

M. Papageorgiou.
Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21, No. 12, p 1824-1830, December 1985. 3 fig. 1 tab, 12 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Optimization, *Control systems, *Multireservoir networks, Mathematical equations, Computer models, Computer programs, Reservoir operations.

An optimal control algorithm based on the discrete maximum principle is applied to multireservoir network control operations. Variable metric techniques are used to solve the resulting two-point boundary value problem. State variable constraints are considered by the use of penalty functions. This algorithm requires only minimum computer time and data storage space which increases linearity with the problem dimension. Application to an example ten-reservoir network demonstrates the efficacy of this algorithm. (Author's abstract) W87-02298

VARIABILITY OF ALTERNATIVE DECISIONS IN A WATER RESOURCES PLANNING PROB-LEM,

Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA. Div. of Applied

J. J. Harrington, and J. S. Gidley.
Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21,
No. 12, p 1831-1840, December 1985. 8 fig, 4 tab,
18 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Optimization, *Planning, *Decision making, Computer models, Linear programming, Mathematical equations, Economic evaluation.

The use of methods for generating nearly optimal solutions to linear programming models is illustrated in an example problem involving the sizing of reservoirs and hydroelectric power plants and demands for municipal water supply and irrigation. Interactions among the decision variables and the economics of the system determine the range of choices among nearly optimal decisions. Examination of these interactions illustrates the basic structure of the decision problem. (Michael-PTT) W87-02299 W87-02299

SHENANDOAH WATERSHED STUDY: CALI-BRATION OF A TOPOGRAPHY-BASED, VARIABLE CONTRIBUTING AREA HYDRO-LOGICAL MODEL TO A SMALL FORESTED CATCHMENT, Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environ-mental Sciences.

Evaluation Process—Group 6B

G. M. Hornberger, K. J. Beven, B. J. Cosby, and D. E. Sappington. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21, No. 12, p 1841-1850, December 1985. 6 fig, 6 tab,

Descriptors: *Shenandoah National Park, *Hydrologic models, *Catchment areas, *Forest watersheds, *Calibrations, *Topography, Hydrologic data, Mathematical models, Parametric hydrology, Simulation analysis, Sensitivity analysis.

A topography-based, variable contributing area model (TOPMODEL) of catchment hydrology was adapted for continuous simulation and extended to account for observed processes in a small forested catchment area in the Shenondoah National Park, Virginia. Automatic calibrations were attempted using eight different objective functions. These were indifferent to many of the model parameters and thus parameter estimation was urreliable. The original model structure was simplified on the basis of results from a regionalized sensitivity analysis. The parameters of the simplified model produced fits to the measured data nearly as well as the more complex version and were well estimated using a sum of squared errors criterion. (Author's abstract)

COMPUTATIONALLY EFFICIENT ALGO-RITHMS FOR PARAMETER ESTIMATION AND UNCERTAINTY PROPAGATION IN NU-MERICAL MODELS OF GROUNDWATER Western Australia Univ., Nedlands. Centre for Water Research.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-02301

TESTING FLOOD FREQUENCY ESTIMATION METHODS USING A REGIONAL FLOOD GENERATION MODEL, washington Univ., Seattle. Dept. of Civil Engireering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E.
W87-02306

USE OF SYSTEMS ANALYSIS IN WATER MANAGEMENT, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA. P. P. Rogers, and M. B. Fiering. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 9, p 1468-1588, August 1986. 2 fig, 5 tab, 23 ref. NSF Contract CEE 8305320.

Descriptors: *Systems analysis, *Water management, *Water resources development, *Model studies, Mathematical studies, Project planning,

Databases.

Over the past 30 years systems analysis applied to the planning and operation of water resource systems has grown from a mathematical curiosity to a major specialty. Systems analysis is that set of mathematical planning and design techniques which includes at least some formal optimization procedure. Based on the increasingly large number of systems-oriented papers which appear in the civil engineering literature, it is not unreasonable to expect that the use of one or another optimization technique would have been undertaken in a significant number of completed projects and described in the literature; this turns out not to be the case. Moreover, U.S. federal agencies and major consultants do not appear to use these techniques in any but a handful of projects. Several explanations are offered for this, including institutional resistance to use of the techniques, deficiencies in databases, inadequacies in modeling, and the fundamental insensitivity of many systems (not merely the models thereof) to wide variations in design choices. The differences between application in developed and developing countries are explored. (Author's abstract)

HYDROGEOLOGIC PLANNING FOR THE NE-SHAMINY CREEK BASIN, SOUTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA,

Neshaminy Water Resources Authority, Jamison,

PA.

J. K. Adams, and T. H. Cahill.

IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground
Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland,
Maine. 1985. p 557-579, 8 fig, 2 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Geohydrology, *Neshaminy Creek, *Water resources development, *Regional planning, Groundwater development, Mapping, Data acquisition, Computers, Surface flow, Aquifers, Groundwater movement, Groundwater quality, Groundwater potential, Pennsylvania, Monitoring, Management planning.

Groundwater potential, Pennsylvania, Monitoring, Management planning.

The study of groundwater resources in the upper Neahaminy Basin Pennsylvania began with a detailed review of that which is known: the surficial geology, as mapped and studied in several USGS publications, and a partial record of existing wells and their performance, as described in these and other USGS studies. The first step in the work plan, then, was to develop a computer-based record of all existing available wells, geo-coded by UTM coordinates so that the information developed as to aquifer depth, water table, yield and other parameters can be plotted and mapped by computer, in conjunction with topographic and other land resource data. The second step in the groundwater study program is to establish and maintain a selected group of surface water flow measurement stations, to develop the hydrologic record necessary to establish the 'base flow' of streams draining various squifers. The third step in the groundwater study program consists of a series of special studies in selected areas, designed to evaluate the existing conditions of groundwater use in different aquifers, different patterns of development, and other complicating factors, such as storm and sanitary sewerage. The fourth step is related to the issue of monitoring groundwater levels, and includes the installation of level measuring and recording devices at selected large wells, not presently in use, such as exist in several of the municipal systems. A fifth step is a rather specialized study of existing quarries which are situated within the upper basin, and represent valuable information as to groundwater drainage, water table fluctuations and pumping rates from selected geologic formations. The Neshaminy Basin reflects many of the pressing issues with respect to groundwater management, including the lack of detailed scientific knowledge as to the potential of the resource and the popular misconceptions which hamper groundwater utilization. If this resource is to be protecte

6B. Evaluation Process

MISSISSIPPI-ATCHAFALYA DIVERSION: A NEW PERSPECTIVE, J. D. Martinez. Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists, Vol. 23, No. 1, February 1986. 6 fig, 12 ref.

Descriptors: "Engineering geology, "Diversion structures, "Mississippi River, "Atchafalaya River, "Meanders, Control structures, Transportation, Flood damage, Profit Island, Baton Rouge, New Orleans, Cost-benefit analysis, Cost analysis, Diversion channels, Channels.

Contrasting views of a potential Mississippi River diversion were presented in 1980. Dire results were predicted from a future failure of the Old River Control Structure, which was constructed to prevent diversion of the Mississippi by the Atchafalaya. Losses were estimated in transportation facilities, flood damage, and pipe line failure, ranging from 1.562 to 4.025 billion dollars. It was also suggested that a controlled and managed diversion of substantial duration be considered, while the U. S. Army Corps of Eagineers has plans to modify the existing Old River Structure complex to ensure its continued success in flow control, at an estimated cost of 220 million dollars. There is an alternative to these three options which could work in

harmony with natural processess in avoiding a capture of the Mississippi by the Atchafalaya for perhaps thousands of years. This approach involves significantly shortening the current 253 mile path of the Mississippi River from Profit Island, near Baton Rouge, to Head of Passes, by constructing five meander loop cutoffs in this stretch, along with a diversion of the Mississippi River fust east of New Orleans to Breton and chandeleur sounds, via the present Mississippi River Gulf Coutlet. This would shorten the present distance by 82 miles or 32 percent and in essence re-establish the viability of the present channel. This proposal constitutes a concept rather than a derived conclusion. Hopefully, it will calm fears raised by catastrophic predictions and will focus the attention of appropriate governmental agencies on a continuing reappraisal of alternatives. (Author's abstract)

ASSESSMENT OF USES MADE OF A MULTI-PURPOSE RESERVOIR.

Ohio State Univ., Columbus.
T. L. Napier, S. M. Camboni, and W. R. Goe.
Water Resources Bulletin WARRAO, Vol. 22 Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 11-18, February 1986. 2 fig, 3 tab, 33 ref.

Descriptors: *Social aspects, *Reservoirs, *Recreation, Attitudes, Local impacts, Mathematical models, Columbus, Ohio, Functional theory, Social exchange theory, Flood control, Water supply, Fish conservation, Wildlife conservation.

The attitudes of local people toward specific change stimuli in a rural community group disrupted by reservoir development are investigated. The change stimuli selected for study were the four uses made of every reservoir project: flood control, water supply, fish and wildlife conservation, and recreation. Two theoretical models were used to formulate the study hypotheses: functional theory, an adaptation perspective; and social exchange theory, a vested interest perspective. The community selected for research is located in the urban fringe of Columbus, Ohio. Research was initiated in 1974 and repeated in 1980. All of the reservoir uses were perceived to be somewhat favorable in 1974 with the exception of recreation which was perceived to be signly negative. In 1980 all of the uses were perceived quite favorably, although recreation use of the reservoir was the least favored. The perceived costs, perceived benefits and exceptions of exceptionize trans-all distances and the second of exceptionize trans-all distances are second of exceptionize trans-all distances are second of exceptionize trans-all distances and the second of the second of exceptionize trans-all distances are second of exceptionize trans-all distances are second or exceptionized to the second of the second of exceptionize trans-all distances are second or exceptionized trans-all distances are second or exceptionized to the second or exception of exceptionized trans-all distances are second or exception of exceptionized trans-all distances are second or exceptionized to the second or exception of exceptionized trans-all distances are second or exception of exceptionized trans-all distances are second or exception of exceptionized trans-all distances are second or exception of although recreation use of the reservoir was the least favored. The perceived costs, perceived benefits, and perceptions of recreationists were all significantly related with the attitudes toward the four uses of the reservoir. As perceived costs associated with the reservoir project increased there was a concomitant decrease in favorable attitudes toward the four uses evaluated. As perceived benefits and positive perceptions of recreationists increased, there were concomitant increases in perceived benefits and positive perceptions of recreationists increased, there were concomitant increases in perceived benefits and positive perceptions of recreationists increased, there were concomitant increases in perceived benefits and positive perceptions of favorability for all four uses evaluated. The correlations were moderate in terms of strength of association. It is concluded that the four uses of the lake assessed in this study have not adversely affected local people because local people are positive about the uses. (Peters-PTT) W87-01882

UTILIZATION OF MODELS IN WATER RE-

Iowa State Water Resources Research Inst., Ames. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W87-01887

FEW PROBLEMS WITH WATER ENCOUN-TERED IN BRAZIL (QUELQUES PROBLEMES DE L'EAU ENCONTRES AU BRESIL), Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, Paris (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W87-01967

MANAGING WATER, Water Industry Training Association, Tadley (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W87-02046

Field 6-WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6B—Evaluation Process

FEDERAL EVALUATION OF STRIPMINE RECLAMATION, Environmental Protection Agency, Philadelphia, PA. Region III.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02067

WETLAND VALUES AND PROTECTION STRATEGIES: A STUDY OF LANDOWNER AT-TITUDES IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO, Guelph Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Geography.

R. D. Kreutzwiser, and L. J. Pietraszko.
Journal of Environmental Management JEVMA, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 13-23, January 1986. 5 fig. 4 tab.

Descriptors: "Wetlands, "Water policy, "Ontario, "Public opinion, "Protection, "Value, Education, Land use, Statistical analysis.

Rural wetland owners in southern Ontario were surveyed regarding attitudes toward wetland values and wetland protection methods. The relationship between attitudes toward wetlands and their protection methods and landowners/land base characteristics was also determined. Landowners appeared, for the most part, to have a restricted awareness of wetlands value. Paired comparison analysis of preferences for methods that are least stringent such as education-advisory services and property tax incentives. A number of factors are important in discriminating differences in attitudes. Landowner characteristics appear to cause differences in attitudes toward wetlands value, while land base attributes seemed to affect preferences for protection methods. (Michael-PTT)

ECONOMIC LOSSES TO RECREATIONAL FISHERIES DUE TO SMALL-HEAD HYDRO-POWER DEVELOPMENT: A CASE STUDY OF THE HENSY'S FORK IN IDAHO, California Univ., Davis. Div. of Environmental Struties

J. Loomis, C. Sorg, and D. Donnelly. Journal of Environmental Management JEVMA, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 85-94, January 1986. 1 fig, 29 ref.

Descriptors: *Sport fishing, *Hydroelectric plants, *Idaho, *Economic impact, Economic evaluation, Prediction, Dams, Feasibility studies, Licensing, Recreation, Estimating, Benefits, Statistical analysis, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Fish-

Economic losses that could result if fishing quality dropped by 50% due to small-head hydroelectric power development on Henry's Fork of Idaho's Saake River are estimated by applying the Travel Cost and Contingent Value Methods to a survey of anglers. A 50% reduction in fish catch would result in an annual loss of \$920,000 in fishing benefits, while a similar reduction in the size of fish caught would result in a loss of \$1.07 million in fishing benefits. It is recommended that quantification of foregone fisheries benefits be routinely required for all proposed small-head hydroelectric projects and that the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission use such information to determine overall project feasibility during the hydro power permitting process. (Michael-PTT)

SUPPLY SIDE ENGINEERING,

R. Robison Civil Engir 1986. 4 fig. ering, Vol. 56, No. 8, p 52-55, August

Descriptors: "New Jersey, "Concrete dams, "Civil engineering, "Water supply development, Concrete mixing, Water utilities, Water companies, Reservoirs, Planning.

A public and an investor-owned water utility joint venture in the development and construction of a state-of-the-art roller compacted concrete (RCC) dam project to alleviate chronic water shortage problems in New Jersey's Pasaic Valley. Dam

construction and RCC seepage control measures are described, such as the superplasticized concrete used loose RCC spread, internal collection drains and spillway design. The project provides for interconnection between two reservoirs. The planning, contracting and financial arrangements involved in co-tenancy of water projects are discussed. (Michael-PTT)

UNCERTAINTY IN DEMAND FORECASTING AND ITS CONSEQUENCES IN WATER RESOURCE PLANNING: THE TEESSIDE EXPE-RIENCE,

Northumbrian Water Authority, Gosforth (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6D. W87-02267

HYDROELECTRIC RESOURCE STUDIES IN TOGO AND BENIN,

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A. W87-02268

DISTINCT POLICY WHICH FORMS A MARKET WITHIN THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT,

town, NJ. one and Telegraph Co., Morrisary bibliographic entry see Field 6E. W87-02285

POLICY EVALUATION TOOL: MANAGE-MENT OF A MULTIAQUIFER SYSTEM USING CONTROLLED STREAM RECHARGE, USING CONTROLLED STREAM RECHARGE, Geological Survey, San Diego, CA. W. R. Danskin, and S. M. Gorelick. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1731-1747, November 1985. 11 fig, 1 tab, 21 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: "Water policy, "Aquifers, "Water management, Water allocation, Livermore, Reservoir operation, Mathematical models, Mathematical equations, Basins, Economic incentives, Stream discharge, Optimization, Water costs, Decision

Making.

A water resources allocation optimization model was developed for a multiaquifer system near Livermore, CA. The system was analyzed using a transient, quasi-three-dimensional model that considers the nonlinear behavior of the unconfined aquifer. The surface water system consists of a reservoir that discharges into three streams which recharge the upper aquifer. Nonlinear streamflow-recharge relationships were developed based on synoptic field measurements of streamflow. Constrained optimization was used to minimize costs of allocating water subject to physical and economic restrictions. This combined hydrological and economic management practices of a complex water system. The utility of the model is demonstrated through evaluation of intra-basin water allocation efficiency and identification of critical factors influencing management decisions and the effects of economic incentives that can be used to satisfy conflicting objectives of various water users. (Author's abstract) W87-02287

INPUT-OUTPUT MODELS, ECONOMIC SUR-PLUS, AND THE EVALUATION OF STATE OR REGIONAL WATER PLANS, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Agri-cultural and Natural Resource Economics. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W87-02297

USE OF SYSTEMS ANALYSIS IN WATER MANAGEMENT, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A. W87-02323

DILETTANTISM IN HYDROLOGY: TRANSI-TION OR DESTINY National Hydrology Research Inst., Ottawa (On-

V. Klemes.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 22, No. 9, p 177S-188S, August 1986. 5 fig, 31 ref.

Descriptors: "Hydrology, "Theoretical analysis, Hydraulic engineering, Geohydrology, Geology, Geography, Research needs, Water management, Computers.

Computers.

The unsatisfactory state of hydrology is, in the final analysis, the result of the dichotomy between the theoretical recognition of hydrology as a science in its own right and the practical impossibility of studying it as a primary discipline but only as an appendage of hydraulic engineering, geography, geology, etc. As a consequence, the perspectives of hydrologists tend to be heavily biased in the direction of their nonhydrologic primary disciplines and their hydrologic backgrounds have wide gaps which breed a large variety of misconceptions. This state of affairs often paralyzes hydrologists ability to differentiate between hydrology and water management, hydrology and statistics, facts, and assumptions, science and convenience, etc., with consequent dangers both to scientific development of hydrologic models whose cheaply arranged ability to fit data is presented as proof of their soundness and as a justification for using them for user-attractive but hydrologically indefensible extrapolations. These points are illustrated, among other things, by a discussion of flood frequency analysis. The paper concludes with some thoughts concerning minimum standards for the testing of hydrologic simulation models that would ensure at least a modest level of credibility, and with a few suggestions for ingredients of a long-term cure that can prevent hydrology from joining alchemy and astrology in the annals of dilettantism. (Author's abstract) W87-02326

MANAGING GROUND WATER SUPPLIES IN A SOLE SOURCE AQUIFER, S E A Consultants, Inc., Boston, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B.

6C. Cost Allocation, Cost Sharing, Pricing/Repayment

EFFICACY AND COST OF AQUATIC WEED CONTROL IN SMALL PONDS. Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Fisheries and Aquaculture. J. V. Shireman, D. E. Colle, and D. E. Canfield,

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 43-48, February 1986. 5 tab, 14 ref. EPA Grant R-805497; USDA Cooperative agreement 58-7830-0-177.

Descriptors: *Aquatic plants, *Fish ponds, *Macrophytes, Welaka,, Florida, Herbicides, Grass carp, Fertilization, Economic aspects.

carp, Fertuizanon, Economic aspects.

The long-term efficacy and costs of managing aquatic vegetation in small Florida sportfishing ponds are studied. Three management techniques are compared: fertilization, aquatic herbicides, and grass carp. The study was conducted at Welaka (Putnam County), Florida, in 24 square 0.2-hectare ponds. Ponds used for herbicide and grass carp treatments were managed at three levels of aquatic vegetation (none, 40, and 70 percent plant occupation). Submersed vegetation was not controlled with inorganic fertilization. Vegetation levels were maintained for less than 30 days after mechanical harvesting. Submersed macrophytes were not completely eliminated with herbicides, but the herbicide treatments utilized were effective at maintaining aquatic vegetation above 30 percent pond volume occupation. Grass carp consumed all species of submersed vegetation at the stocking densi-

Water Demand—Group 6D

ties used; therefore, planned levels of submersed macrophytes were not maintained. Grass carp did not consume all floating leaf vegetation, but after four years some grass carp ponds did have lower densities of floating leaf plants. Fertilization costs were \$608/hectare/year, and mechanical harvestwere \$608/hectare/ year, and mechanical harvesting costs were \$1979/hectare/year. Herbicide costs for the different treatment levels ranged from \$417/hectare/year to \$1339/hectare/year over the four-year period. Grass carp were the most economical vegetation control measure tested, with costs ranging from \$159/hectare/year to \$248/hectare/year for the four-year study. (Peters-PTT) W87-01886

THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK OF FLOOD IN-DUCED CHANGES IN URBAN LAND VALUES. Iowa Univ., Iowa City. Dept. of Geography. G. A. Tobin, and T. G. Newton. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 67-71, February 1986. 5 fig. 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Floods, *Land appraisals, *Economic aspects, Urban economics, Hazards, Capitalization, Floodplains, Theoretical framework.

By integrating literature from flood hazard research and urban economics a theoretical structure is developed to explain changes in residential land values following flood events. The negative aspects of the flood hazard are capitalized in the value of the property. Land values (i.e., capitalization) vary both spatially across the floodplain and temporally depending on the frequency, severity, and spatial characteristics of the flood event. Previous work in this area has not addressed the capitalization process explicitly and has not specifically examined the ability of the land market to recover. This may account for the contradictory findings in the published literature. (Author's abstract)

APPLICATION OF A LOW-FLOW ASSESSMENT MODEL FOR THE MONONGAHELA RIVER BASIN,
CH2M Hill International Corp., Gainesville, FL.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A.
W87-01895

POTENTIAL BENEFITS AND COSTS OF IN-GROUND STORAGE OF IMPORTED WATER, Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Dept. of Eco. D. E. Agthe.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 129-131, February 1986. 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Water supply, *Water storage, *Economic aspects, Planning, Importation, Property values, Saline water intrusion.

Values, Salme water intrusion.

The potential economic costs and benefits of storing imported water are discussed. The costs may include property right acquisition, pumping costs for recharge and recovery, risk permiums for potential flooding of other property, the cost of defining rights to the aquifer, protection for the stored water, capital outlays for canals, dikes and similar structures, and social opportunity costs of the capital invested. Intermediate sites have potential additional costs of compensating the affected communities for losses in property values and economic growth potential, as well as the costs incurred for recovering water to be later evaporated during ahipment in an open canal. The benefits may include prevention of subsidence and saltwater intrusion, savings on surface improvements, and more economic land use. (Peters-PTT)

ESTIMATES OF THE ECONOMIC VALUE PRODUCTIVITY OF IRRIGATION WATER IN PAKISTAN FROM FARM SURVEYS,

Agency for International Development, Karachi (Pakistan).

R. Z. Hussein, and R. A. Young.

Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 6, p 1021-1027, December 1985. 4 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Cost analysis, *Irrigation, *Salinity, *Water management, Pakistan, Farming, Agricul-

Data from two cross-sectional surveys totalling over 2000 farmers in Pakistan are analyzed with regression techniques to estimate the value productivity of irrigation water and related resources. Returns to irrigation water vary by province, but in general are found to be high relative to estimated costs of obtaining water. Salinity of water supplies is an important productivity depressant. The results will be useful in determining the economic fleasibility of various means for augmenting supplies and for improving delivery and application efficiencies. Irrigation water input showed extremely high returns relative to incremental cost. As efforts are made to improve cristing water management practices, reduce water losses, and exploit the potential of groundwater, higher output can be anticipated. If the government can assure that inputs such as seed, fertilizer, pesticides, etc., are more easily available, further increased returns would be generated. (Peters-PTT)

RECENT SEWAGE FINANCING IN PENNSYL-

VANIA, Collings, Legg, Mason, Inc., Philadelphia, PA. H. Chapman. Water Pollution Control Association of Pennsylva-nia Magazine, Vol. 19, No. 3, p 44, 48, May-June

Descriptors: *Financing, *Wastewater facilties, *Bond issues, *Pennsylvania, Interest rates, Oil

Interest rate for municipal projects have declined from a high of 13.44% in 1982 to a low of 6.88% in March of 1986; for the next three years they should range between 6.75% and 8.50% for 10-yr and longer maturities. Lower oil prices are largely responsible for this decline in interest rates. Ten new bond issues by Pennsylvania municipalities are listed with brief project descriptions, interest rates, lengths of loans, and bond counsels. (Rochester-PTT)

ANCING MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLIES IN THE 1990'S, Congressional Budget Office, Washington, DC. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W87-02495

6D. Water Demand

ACCURACY OF WATER USE FORECASTS: EVALUATION AND IMPLICATIONS, Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg. Dept. of Agricultural Economics. C. T. Osborn, J. E. Schefter, and L. Shabman. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 22, No. 1, p 101-109, February 1986. 5 tab, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Forecasting, *Prediction, *Water use, *Water resources development, Senate Select Committee on National Water Resources, Water Resources Council, Water demand.

Forecasts of 1980 river basin water use presented in the reports of the 1960 Senate Select Committee on National Water Resources and in the Water Resources Council's First National Water Assessment of 1968 were compared to estimates of actual use in 1980 to assess the accuracy of efforts to forecast future water use. The majority of the forecasts were substantially in error. In general, the First National Assessment forecasts erred by a smaller margin, but tended to repeat the regional patterns of overestimation (underestimation) exhibited in the Senate Select Committee forecasts. Moreover, forecasts of the two groups that came within 20 percent of the 1980 withdrawals, in general were accurate, not because of superior prediction, but because of offsetting errors in forecast components. This performance leads to the conclusion that water use forecasts, regardless of

the time-frame or the forecast method employed, are likely to be inaccurate. If such forecasting efforts are to be of value in contemporary water resources planning, forecasters should direct their attention toward methods which will illuminate the determinants of the demand for water. (Author's abstract)

EFFECTIVENESS OF DROUGHT POLICIES FOR MUNICIPAL WATER MANAGEMENT, da Univ., Reno. Dept. of Agricultural Eco-

Notice: R. Narayanan, D. T. Larson, and T. C. Hughes. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 407-416, June 1985. 6 fig, 5 tab, 13 ref. DOI Contract 14-34-0001-1271.

Descriptors: *Water use management, *Drougi *Municipal water, *Pricing, *Economic aspec Utah, Rationing, Regression models, Precipitation

During the 1976-77 drought, three principal mechanisms were used to reduce water use in Utah communities: price increases, maximum monthly use restrictions, and restrictions on outdoor watering times. The descriptive information on the programs and their effects in a variety of communities are integrated with a model that contributes to an overall understanding and more effective program design for future droughts. Water use reductions associated with different policies adopted by Utah communities are examined in order to establish the relative effectiveness of each of the rationing devices. A regression model was developed to explain observed changes in water use, with price, type of restriction, household size, and summer rainfall as independent variables. For an average system, a 1 percent increase in price would reduce water use by 0.07 to 0.09 percent. A 1 percent increase in outdoor watering time restriction reduces use by 0.064 to 0.075 percent. A 1 percent increase in quantity restrictions leads to a reduction in water use of 0.014 to 0.034 percent. The duces use by 0.064 to 0.075 percent. A 1 percent increase in quantity restrictions leads to a reduction in water use of 0.014 to 0.054 percent. The effectiveness of rationing policies is influenced by system characteristics. Outdoor watering time restrictions were less effective in systems with above average household size and below average monthly use. If distributional considerations are not important, price change is the better alternative since the marginal rate of substitution between water and all other goods used by households would remain equal. However, from the model, it appears that the abort-run price elasticity is small and it might take a large increase in price to accomplish a reasonable reduction in use. A 20 percent reduction in water use would require more than doubling the price. (Peters-PTT)

DEMAND IRRIGATION SCHEDULE PILOT PROJECT: SRI LANKA, California Polytechnic State Univ., San Luis Obispo. Dept. of Architectural Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W87-01949

ECONOMIC LOSSES TO RECREATIONAL FISHERIES DUE TO SMALL-HEAD HYDRO-POWER DEVELOPMENT: A CASE STUDY OF THE HENSY'S FORK IN IDAHO, California Univ., Davis. Div. of Environmental

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W87-02117

UNCERTAINTY IN DEMAND FORECASTING AND ITS CONSEQUENCES IN WATER RE-SOURCE PLANNING: THE TEESSIDE EXPE-RIENCE, Northumbrian Water Authority, Gosforth (Eng-

J. A. Brady. Proceedings of Institutional Civil Engineers, PCIEAT, Vol. 78, No. 1, p 1383-1401, December 1985. 6 fig, 10 tab, 20 ref.

Field 6—WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6D-Water Demand

Descriptors: *Forecasting, *Industrial water, *Planning, *England, *Water demand, Industrial development, Regional development, History, Regional planning, Water resources development.

Requirements for water resources development to astisfy the domestic and industrial demands for raw and potable water in the Teesside region of northeast England are discussed. Developments before 1950 are used to establish the historical perspective on water demand forecasting. An urgent need for new industrial water resources led to the successful promotion of the Kielder water resources development project. Prevailing water demand at the time of the project is compared with the current decline in industrial development of the region to highlight some of the difficulties and uncertainties in forecasting future water demand in general and industrial water demand in particular. The consequences for water resources planning of this type of uncertainty is also discussed. (Michael-PTT)

VARIABILITY OF ALTERNATIVE DECISIONS IN A WATER RESOURCES PLANNING PROB-LEM, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA. Div. of Applied

Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6A.
W87-02299

HYDROTHERMAL EXPLOITATION OF GROUNDWATER BY WATER-WATER HEAT PUMP, (J'EXPLOITATION HYDROTHERMI-QUE DES NAPPES PAR POMPE A CHALEUR PUMP, (L'EXPLOITATION HYDROTHERMI-QUE DES NAPPES PAR POMPE A CHALEUR EAU-EAU), Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, Orieans (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W87-02422

1982 CENSUS OF MINERAL INDUSTRIES: WATER USE IN MINERAL INDUSTRIES. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC. Available from the United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC. 20402. Report MIC82-S-4, December 1985. 52 p, 9 tab, 4 append.

Descriptors: *Water use, *Industrial water, *Mineral industry, Mining, Oil industry, Process water, Data collections.

eral industry, Mining, Oil industry, Process water, Data collections.

This report presents statistics on water intake, use, and discharge for establishments that indicated a quantity of water intake of 20 million gallons or more in their response to the 1982 Census of Mineral Industries. The statistics are for the year 1983. Data are collected and published for the year following the mineral industries census. Total water intake for establishments reporting water intake of 20 million gallons or more was 1,197.1 billion gallons in 1983. This represented 95% of the total water use estimated for mineral industries. Those establishments reporting water intake of 20 million gallons or more represent only 2% of the total number of mining establishments, 28% of the total number of persons employed in mining, and 52% of the value added in mining. Those establishments classified in Major Group 13, Oil and Gas Extraction, were the largest users of water in the mineral industries, reporting an intake of 601.6 billion gallons, 50% of the total. Of the total water intake for mineral industries, 44% was used in production or processing operation. Approximately 33% of the total water intake by mineral industries was from mine water. Of the total 1,036.7 billion gallons of water discharged, 68% was treated. Capital expenditures for the abstement of water pollutants were valued at 188.5 million dollars. Approximately 69% of the water intake in mineral industries was concentrated in 4 water resource regions; namely, the South Atlantic-Gulf, the Lower Mississippi, the Texas-Culf and the California. Within the South Atlantic-Gulf region, Major Group 14, Nonmetallic Minerals, Except Fuels accounted for 90% of the water intake. In the Texas-Gulf and California regions, Major Group 13, Oil and Gas Extraction accounted for 89 and 83%, respectively. (Lantz-PTT)

6E. Water Law and Institutions

GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT INSTITU-TIONS IN KANSAS, Kansas Univ., Lawrence. School of Law. J. C. Peck.

Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 112, No. 3, p 203-209, August 1986. 1 fig. 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Water yield improvement, *Ground-water management, *Kansas, *Legal aspects, *Ad-ministration, Groundwater, Water law, Public policy, Water management, Hydrology, Water rights, State jurisdiction, Permits.

rights, State jurisdiction, Permits.

The management of groundwater in Kansas through the statutory mechanism of the groundwater management district (GMD) is discussed. The law establishing GMDs has been in place for about 13 years, and has had a major impact on groundwater management in Kansas, primarily by shifting the focus of management from a statewhele level to the local level. A description of the location of water in Kansas and of relevant state law is followed by discussions of the history of the development of the law establishing GMDs, their locations, their powers and how they have used them, and legal questions about these powers. Innovative measures being taken by GMDs include encouraging and coordinating efficiency testing of irrigation systems, disseminating information, attempting to require greater efficiency of water use systems, and helping designate intensive groundwater use control areas. Although it is too early to evaluate the success of the experiment, it is concluded that GMDs have added a degree of certainty to issuing water rights permits and have been the major factor in slowing down the number of permits being granted. (Doria-PTT)

WASHINGTON STATE'S REGULATION DI-LEMMA,
D. S. Huriburt.
Water Well Journal, Vol. 40, No. 6, p 61-65, June

Descriptors: *Drilling, *Water wells, *Regula-tions, *Washington, Legislation, Licensing, Wells, Department of Ecology, Yakima County, Wash-ington State Well Drillers Association, Inspectors.

ington State Well Drillers Association, Inspectors. In Washington State, particularly in Yakima County, a debate is in progress over how and how much to regulate the region's well drillers, with the drillers themselves on both sides of the issue. In 1984 Senate Bill 45-54 was introduced, but became stalled in committee; its proposals were: a mandatory start-up' card, required bonding for well drillers, and a two-year experience rating' required for each driller before licensure. Present regulations, based on the 1971 Drill Licensing Act, would be much more effective if they were properly enforced according to Kathryn Hansen, Executive Secretary of the Washington State Well Drillers Association. The state legislature approved two years ago, funds for four full-time regional geolgists/field investigators who work with the state Department of Ecology. The Senate water well advisory committee has recommended that DOE reassess minimum well construction standards and evaluate whether some new well contruction techniques, such as the use of polyvinyl chloride casings, should be permitted or disallowed. (Rochester-PTT)

NIAGARA LABYRINTH-THE HUMAN ECOL-OGY OF PRODUCING ORGANOCHLORINE CHEMICALS, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Ottawa (On-tario). Chemical Hazards Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02250

DISTINCT POLICY WHICH FORMS A MARKET WITHIN THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT,

American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Morris-town, NJ. M. M. Curie. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1717-1720, November 1985. 10 ref. Calif. Univ., Davis Project UCAL-W-601.

Descriptors: *Project planning, *Water policy, *Economic evaluation, *California, Economic justification, Economic efficiency, Market value, Water law, Water rights, Water transfer.

The process involved in examining a water resources project such as that in California in an economic framework and to develop a proposal for market formation is reviewed. It has been suggested that California water rights markets must be created from the existing nonmarket water institution. In this case, the law does not need to be changed because appropriate conditions exist for market formation through codification of the project's water transfer policy. (Michael-PTT) W87-02285

CONTEMPORARY SETTING FOR WATER MANAGEMENT IN THE WEST: AN OVER-

VIEW, New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque.

New Mexico Univ., Albuquesquare, R. G. Cummings.
R. G. Cummings.
Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1749-1750, November 1985. 5 ref.
*Water rights,

Descriptors: *Water management, *Water rights, *Judicial decisions, Water policy, Federal jurisdic-

Several aspects of the judicial treatment of water rights issues and Federal-state relations are high-lighted in this introduction to a collection of papers on the legal aspects of water rights and water allocation. (Michael-PTT)

OVERVIEW OF THE LAW OF GROUNDWAT-ER MANAGEMENT, Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, IL. A. D. Tarlock.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1751-1766, November 1985. 104 ref.

Descriptors: "Groundwater management, "Legal aspects, "Water law, "Water conservation, Groundwater depletion, Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Judicial decisions, Constitutional law, Water shortage, Water rights, Commerce clause,

The evolution of groundwater management law is reviewed. The legal regime governing the use of groundwater has evolved from a simple rule of capture to laws that require sharing among claimants who are within and outside of groundwater basins. Most of the legl change has occurred in the Far West, but eastern states are modifying existing water law in response to shortage situations and use conflicts. Arizona, Colorado and New Mexico have developed the most sophisticated conservation requirements that limit groundwater use to improve extraction methods and move water to higher valued uses. A recent Supreme Court decision encourages conservation by subjecting groundwater to the negative commerce clause. This decision also has the effect of forcing states to justify conservation regimes that block out-of-state and in-state access to water resources. (Michael-PTT) PTT) W87-02289

ALTERNATIVES AND UNCERTAINTIES IN INTERSTATE GROUNDWATER LAW. New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque.

A. E. Utton. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1767-1770, November 1985. 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Water law, *Groundwater management, *Equitable apportionment, Commerce clause, Constitutional law, Interstate waters, Federal jurisdiction, Water rights, Legal aspects.

Ecologic Impact Of Water Development-Group 6G

The Supreme Court's use of the doctrine of equitable apportionment to resolve interstate water disputes and its application of the commerce clause to decide an interstate groundwater case are examined. Equitable apportionment requires consideration of equitable factors by a third-party decision maker in allocating interstate waters. Conversely, the commerce clause requires that the marketplace allocate interstate water uses. Equitable apportionment recognizes the equality of states under federalism while the commerce clause erases state boundaries. An integrated interstate water law is preferable to having one law for interstate surface waters and another for groundwater. Using equitable apportionment as the integrating principle has the advantage of allowing states to plan, conserve and manage waters over time while preventing any one state or region from taking more than an equitable share. (Michael-PTT)

STATE AS A PARTICIPANT IN WATER MAR-KETS: APPROPRIATE ROLES FOR CON-GRESS AND THE COURTS. New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque. School of Law. C. T. Dumars.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1771-1775, November 1985. 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Water rights, *Judicial decisions, *State jurisdiction, Water supply, Water law, Supreme Court, Congress, Federal jurisdiction,

A recent Supreme Court ruling that water is a commodity rejected the assumption that states automatically own the water resources within their boundaries. The possibility and impact of state participation in water markets is discussed in the context of federal-state relations. It is recommended that future Supreme Court decisions affirm state ownership of water resources and protect states from congressional efforts to preclude such ownership, (Michael-PTT) W87-02291

CURRENT ISSUES IN THE QUANTIFICA-TION OF FEDERAL RESERVED WATER RIGHTS,

Wyoming Univ., Laramie. Dept. of Economics. D. S. Brookshire, G. L. Watts, and J. L. Merrill. Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1777-1784, November 1985. 43 ref.

Descriptors: *Water rights, *Federal jurisdiction, Judicial decisions, Water policy, Water law, Water supply, Indian lands, Irrigation water.

Federal reserved water rights are reviewed from judicial, institutional and economic perspectives. The implications of using the practicably irrigable acreage standard to quantify Indian reserved water rights is discussed. Current trends in and alternative approaches to quantifying these water rights are also examined. (Michael-PTT) W87-02292

NATIVE AMERICAN VIEW OF WESTERN WATER DEVELOPMENT, American Indian Law Center, Inc., Albuquerque, NM.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 11, p 1785-1786, November 1985.

Descriptors: *Water policy, *Indian water rights, *Indian lands, Water rights, Water resources development.

Western water resources development and water use policy issues are examined from the perspective of American Indian water rights. Many of the legal battles involve the definition of the scope of the rights; and the uses to which they can be put. This is vitally important to the American legal system. Conflicts of pollitical, economic, and social interest should be managed in a system that ensures a regularity of process and fairness to the Indians. This is a management problem. There always will

be competing interests affecting the federal proc-ess. The goal should be to manage those interests fairly by removing them from a process where conflicts are resolved in internal meetings to one where everyone concedes the existence of a con-flict which is then managed through an open pro-cedure. (Michael-PTT) W87-02293

6F. Nonstructural Alternatives

THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK OF FLOOD IN-DUCED CHANGES IN URBAN LAND VALUES, Iowa Univ., Iowa City. Dept. of Geography. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6C. W87-01889

LOCALIZED CATASTROPHIC DISRUPTION OF THE GASCONADE RIVER FLOOD PLAIN DURING THE DECEMBER 1982 FLOOD, SOUTHEAST MISSOURI, Southern Illinois Univ. at Carbondale. Dept. of

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W87-02368

CRITICAL ANALYSIS OF RESIDENTIAL FLOOD DAMAGE ESTIMATION CURVES, Waterloo Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Civil Engineer-

ing. E. McBean, M. Fortin, and J. Gorrie. Canadian Journal of Civil Engineering CJCEB8, Vol. 13, No. 1, p 86-94, February 1986. 6 fig, 3 tab,

Descriptors: *Critical analysis, *Flood damage, *Estimating, Cost analysis, Consumer price index, Mathematical analysis, Residential damage, Litera-

A critical review of the problems encountered in attempting to quantify flood damage is used to demonstrate inconsistencies, omissions, and variabilities among previous studies and procedures. The complications present in any attempt to quantify flood damages are considerable. Problems such as the inconsistency in the types of damages recorded, and how the damage information is expressed, introduce complicating aspects for the quantification. An improved degree of commonality in collection and presentation of findings from studies would represent an important step in improving flood damage estimation. The most satisfactory of the studies analyzed were obtained where carefully developed synthetic stage-damage data are adjusted or 'calibrated' using observed flood damage data. A reasonable procedure for updating residential depth-damage data from previous studies, is shown to involve use of the all-items consumer price index. Recommended strategies for flood damage estimation involve calibration of synthetic stage-damage data to observed flood damage data. (Lantz-PTT)

6G. Ecologic Impact Of Water Development

PREDICTING IMPACTS FROM WATER CON-PREDICTING IMPACTS FROM WATER CON-SERVATION AND ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ON THE SALTON SEA, CALIFORNIA, California Univ., Los Angeles. Office of Environ-mental Science and Engineering. C. R. Kratzer, W. Dritschilo, L. J. Hannah, and M.

A. Brouman. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 4, p 565-572, August 1985. 5 fig, 1 tab, 12 ref. Southern California Edison Contract C0991901.

Descriptors: *Environmental impact, *Water quality standards, *Salinity, *Conservation, Geothermal energy, Solar ponds, Salton Sea, Agricultural

An input-output model was developed to predict changes in Salton Sea salinity and water level until the year 2000 due to proposed water conservation

efforts and geothermal and solar pond energy developments. The model SALINP provided good agreement with the observed salinities for 1960-80. While SALINP was not overly sensitive to one-year changes in any of the major inputs, a change in the historical means of the Imperial Valley runoff and evaporative loss inputs produced a significant effect or future predictions. The proposed water conservation measures caused the predicted Salton Sea salinity for 2000 to greatly exceed 40,000 pm, the level at which adverse effects to wildlife are believed to occur. The possible goothermal development also produced predicted salinities considerably above 40,000 ppm. The salinity predictions for solar ponds by themselves and in conjunction with geothermal development were below 45,000 ppm for 2000. The solar pond and geothermal combination also resulted in a predicted lowering of the 'natural' water level by 5 to 7 feet by 2000. Using the salinity and water level predictions of water conservation and energy development on the Salton Sea: (1) The water conservation measures could not be realized without endangering the health of the Sea's ecosystem. (3) None of the geothermal scenarios could be implemented by themselves without adversely impacting the Sea's ecosystem. (3) The development of solar ponds by themselves or in conjunction with geothermal development could reverse the trend of increasing salinity in the Sea, and possibly salvage the existing ecosystem. (4) The management options in (3) would also lower the 'natural' water level by 5 to 7 feet by 2000, and would reduce the Sea's 'natural' surface area by 7 to 15 percent. (Peters-PTT) (Peters-PTT) W87-01897

DESIGN AND IMPACT ANALYSIS FOR DI-VERSION AT COAL CREEK MINE,

Utah Center for Water Resources Research, Logan. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W87-01934

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT: 'PSEUDOREPLICATION' IN TIME, California Univ., Santa Barbara. Dept. of Biologi-cal Sciences.

A. Stewart-Oaten, and W. W. Murdoch. Ecology ECOLAR, Vol. 67, No. 4, p 929-940, August 1986. 5 fig, 54 ref. NSF Grant BSR 83-15235.

Descriptors: "Environmental impact statement, "Statistical analysis, "Sampling, Probabilistic proc-ess, Populations, Biological samples, Discharge measurement, Environmental effects.

measurement, Environmental effects.

A sampling technique designed to address problems of correct identification of the statistical parameter of interest in environmental impact assessment is presented. Using the startup of a power plant as an example, detection of the effects of effluent discharge can be achieved by testing whether the difference between the abundance of biological populations at a control site and an impact site changes with the onset of the discharge. This process requires sampling at both the control and impact sites that can be replicated in time and undertaken both before and after discharge begins. A control site should be selected that is sufficiently far from the impact site to prevent discharge influence, but close enough that its influenced by the same range of phenomena, such as weather. This approach is inappropriate where local events cause control and impact sites to have different long term trends in abundance, but such situations can be statistically detected. Assumptions regarding additivity and independence of this assessment process are also discussed. (Michael-PTT)

EVOLVING FRAMEWORK FOR ENVIRON-MENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS, I. METHODS, Maritime Testing (1985) Ltd., Dartmouth (Novs

Field 6—WATER RESOURCES PLANNING

Group 6G-Ecologic Impact Of Water Development

Scotia). Environmental Div. S. A. M. Conover, K. W. Strong, T. E. Hickey, and F. Sander. S. A. in Colorva, and F. Sander. and F. Sander. Journal of Environmental Management JEVMA, Vol. 21, No. 4, p 343-358, December 1985. 4 fig. 2

Descriptors: *Environmental impact statement, *Models, Environmental policy, Environmental effects, Project planning, Decision making, Policy making, Population, Prediction, Ecosystems.

A framework for biophysical environmental impact analysis is presented. Definition of spatial, temporal and population boundaries is required and potential impacts are evaluated using a predetermined set of ecologically based impact definitions. The framework consists of project and environmental conditions descriptions, investigation of all project and the relevant environmental attributes, impact evaluation, identification of mitigation measures and evaluation of residual impacts. This framework is applicable to terrestrial and aquatic environments and can address concerns at the individual, population, species and ecosystems levels. (See also W87-02114) (Author's abstract) W87-02113

EVOLVING FRAMEWORK FOR ENVIRON-MENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS: II. APPLICA-TIONS,
Maritime Testing (1985) Ltd., Dartmouth (Nova Scotia). Environmental Div.
S. A. M. Comover, K. W. Strong, T. E. Hickey, and F. Sander.
Journal of Environmental Management JEVMA, Vol. 21, No. 4, p 359-374, December 1985. 3 fig. 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Environmental impact statement, *Modela, Environmental policy, Environmental effects, Project planning, Decision making, Policy making, Pipelines, Aluminum smelters, Öil spills, Offshore platforms, Fate of pollutants, Prediction,

A framework for environmental impact analysis was applied to four potential impact examples to demonstrate the applicability of the approach to all environmental situations. Analysis examples are included for direct physical disturbance (pipelines), routine discharges (aluminum smeltern), accidental releases (oil spills) and the cumulative effects of routine discharges (offshore drilling). Each problem is analyzed by describing project and environmental conditions, identifying project-environment interactions, investigating project and environmental characteristics, evaluating immediate impacts, identifying mitigation measures and evaluating residual impacts. This framework can be used to clarify when and where more sophisticated means of analysis should be applied. (See also W87-02113) (Michael-PTT)

CHANGES IN LIGHT ATTENUATION DURING FILLING, STABILIZATION AND OP-ERATION OF A RESERVOIR, Upstate Freshwater Inst., Inc., Syracuse, NY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02196

ROLE AND IMPORTANCE OF ECOSYSTEMS IN THE BIOSPHERE, University of Agriculture, Godollo (Hungary). Dept. of Botany and Plant Physiology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2K. W87-02555

7. RESOURCES DATA

7A. Network Design

SPACE-TIME CORRELATION AND ITS EF-FECTS ON METHODS FOR DETECTING AQUATIC ECOLOGICAL CHANGE, Washington Univ., Seattle, Contact for Conhington Univ., Seattle. Center for Quantitative nce in Forestry, Fisheries, and Wildlife.

S. P. Millard, J. R. Yearsley, and D. P.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 8, p 1391-1400, August 1985. 9 fig, 8 tab, 27 ref. Electrical Power Research Institute Project RP 1729-1.

Descriptors: *Space-time correlation, *Analysis of variance, *Monitoring, *Ecological change, *Monte Carlo simulations, Mathematical models,

Sampling design.

The analysis of variance (ANOVA) is used commonly to analyze observations collected from aquastic monitoring programs designed to detect ecological change. ANOVA assumes that the deviations of observations from their true means are uncorrelated in space and time. Aquatic monitoring data often violate this assumption. The results of Monte Carlo simulations using simulated data generated from both statistically and mechanistically based models show that the presence of either spatially or temporally correlated errors can significantly affect the outcome of ANOVA tests. In practice, spatial correlation is more likely to be a problem than is temporal correlation, given typical monitoring frequencies. The effects of spatial correlation can be minimized through judicioring design. However, when insufficient flexibility exists in the monitoring design, alternate models, such as multivariate time series analysis or multivariate analysis of variance, must be used in place of ANOVA. (Author's abstract) W87-01802

VARIABILITY OF DENSITY ESTIMATES AND THE OPTIMIZATION OF SAMPLING PRO-GRAMS FOR STREAM BENTHOS,

McGill Univ., Montreal (Quebec). Dept. of Biol-

ogy. A. Morin.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 9, p 1530-1534, September 1985. 5 fig, 1 tab, 30 ref.

Descriptors: "Benthos, "Streams, "Data transfor-mations, "Statistical analysis, "Samplers, "Mean density, "Feeding behavior, "Artificial substrates, "Replication, Sampling variance, Precision, Cost analysis, Management planning.

analysis, Management planning.

Several sets of published data were reanalyzed to examine the effect of mean density, size and type of sampler, and functional group (predators, shredders, scrapers, collectors, filter-feeders, and unknown) of the collected organisms on the variance of estimates of stream benthos density. Because of the curvilinear relationship between the logarithm of the variance and the logarithm of the mean density, the author suggests that none of the commonly-used transformations (square root, fourth root, or logarithmic) will stabilize the variance at all the densities encountered. Information about sampler size (Q, sq m) further improves the prediction of the logarithm of the sampling variance, which increases with an increase in mean density and decreases with an increase in the size of the sampler. On average, density estimates obtained with artificial substates were as variable as those with natural substrates, although some artificial substrates (baskets of rocks) yield less variable density estimates than average. The number of with natural substrates, although some artificial substrates (baskets of rocks) yield less variable density estimates than average. The number of replicates necessary to obtain a given precision decreases with increasing mean density and sampler size, whereas the total area sampled increases with sampler size total area sampled increases with sampler size to describe the cost of estimates of density, the sampler size that minimizes the sum of sampling and processing effort can depend on the mean density. (Author's abstract)

ESTIMATING THE STANDING BIOMASS OF AQUATIC MACROPHYTES,

Montreal Univ. (Quebec). Dept. of Biological Scinary bibliographic entry see Field 2H.

W87-01810

ASSESSMENT OF REMOTE SENSING INPUT TO HYDROLOGIC MODELS, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, MD. Hydrology Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W87-01914

JUSTIFICATION FOR A REDUCTION IN THE CREST-STAGE GAGE PROGRAM IN LOUISI-

CARST-STAGE GAGE PROGRAM IN LOUISI-ANA, Geological Survey, Lakewood, CO. Water Re-sources Div. R. A. Herbert, D. D. Carlson, and G. J. Wiche. Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 6, p 933-965, December 1983. 9 fig. 7 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Flood frequency, *Network design, *Crest gages, *Flood peak, Louisiana, Drainage areas, Urban areas, Watershed characteristics, Monitoring, *Network analysis.

Monitoring, "Network analysis.

The crest-stage gage program in Louisiana was evaluated to determine if the data were adequate for use in developing regional flood-frequency equations and to determine if any crest-stage gage stations could be discontinued. The crest-stage gage network in Louisiana in 1983 consisted of 96 crest-stage gage stations. Drainage areas range from 0.13 to 884 sq mi. Approximately 12 percent of the stations have drainage areas less than 10 sq mi, 35 percent are 10 to 50 sq mi, and about 30 percent are greater than 50 sq mi. An abundance of data at many crest-stage gage stations and a lack of data for urban areas and flat-slope areas indicated a need for a shift in the number, type, and locations of gages. Correlations and comparisons of annual peak discharges and watershed characteristics of 96 existing stations resulted in the elimination of 72 stations and the addition of one new station, reducing the total network to 25 stations that could be used for future flood-frequency analyses. The adequacy of the reduced network for development and verification of regional flood-frequency equations was tested by comparing a set of regional flood-frequency equations was tested by comparing a set of regional flood-frequency equations was tested by comparing a set of regional flood-frequency equations the reduced network. The results indicate that the crest-stage gage network can be reduced to 25 stations and still provide adequate information for future flood-frequency analyses. (Peters-PTT)

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT: 'PSEUDOREPLICATION' IN TIME,
California Univ., Santa Barbara. Dept. of Biological Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6G. W87-02104

ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION TO REMOTE RECEPTORS: I. PRECIPITATION QUANTITIES FRO THE ILWAS-NETWORK, Rensselser Polytechnic Inst., Troy, NY. Dept. of Chemical and Environmental Engineering. Beauty of the Company of the Com For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W87-02197

ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION TO REMOTE RECEPTORS: II. TEMPORAL AND SPATIAL VARIATION OF INORGANIC ION SPECIES IN PRECIPITATION OVER THE ILWAS-NET-WORK,

Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, NY. Dept. of Chemical and Environmental Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02198

HYDROELECTRIC RESOURCE STUDIES IN TOGO AND BENIN.

Proceedings of Institutional Civil Engineers PCIEAT, Vol. 78, No. 1, p 1403-1420, December 1985. 7 fig, 3 tab.

Descriptors: *Benin, *Togo, *Hydroelectric power, *Water resources development, Site selec-

Data Acquisition—Group 7B

tion, Reservoir sites, On-site investigations, Pianning, Geography, Economic aspects, Economic feasibility.

Classification of a large number of potential hydroelectric sites was required for preparation of an
inventory of hydroelectric resources for the countries of Toga and Benin. The studies performed,
the methods used for initial classification of 44 sites
and the subsequent pre-feasibility studies of seven
sites selected for hydroelectric development are
described. Classification methods used were
chosen with regard to the appropriate level of
study and time and budget constraints. Studies of
existing maps were combined with ground and
aerial reconnaissance of remote areas. A technique
was developed which permitted rapid assessment
of many sites using a relatively small project team.
The results of pre-feasibility studies have confirmed the ranking of the most economically beneficial projects. (Michael-PTT)
W87-02268

BRIDGING THE GAP BETWEEN FLOOD RE-SEARCH AND DESIGN PRACTICE, New South Wales Univ., Kensington (Australia). School of Civil Engineering.

No. 9, p 165S-176S, August 1986. 1 tab, 55 ref.

Descriptors: *Research needs, *Flood forecasting, *Design criteria, *Watersheds, Rural areas, Urban areas, Geomorphology, Management planning, Flood profiles.

Flood profiles.

It is important that scientific research on physical systems and applied research on the development of design procedures should both contribute to narrowing the gap between research and practice in flood estimation. The contribution of applied research would be aided by better information on current needs and practice, wider recognition of the economic importance of small rural and urban watersheds and of problems with geomorphological measures used in design relationships, and the use of identical procedures and measures in derivation and application of methods. For scientific research, some aspects of the use of the computer have been counterproductive. Several problems related to both types of research also contribute to the gap with practice. These concern current trends in data storage, inadequate information on accuracy of data, regional differences in flood characteristics, and various common assumptions that need to be challenged and evaluated. Inadequate attention has been given by researchers to several problems of considerable importance to practice. (Author's abstract)

DILETTANTISM IN HYDROLOGY: TRANSITION OR DESTINY, National Hydrology Research Inst., Ottawa (On-

tario).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B.
W87-02326

SAMPLING FRAMEWORK FOR OBTAINING A STATISTICALLY HOMOGENEOUS POPU-LATION OF DRAINAGE BASINS, Ondo State Univ., Ado-Ekiti (Nigeria). Dept. of

Ondo State Univ., Ado-Ekiti (Nigeria). Dept. of Geography. F. S. Ebisemiju.

Water Resources Research WRERAO, Vol. 21, No. 10, p 1567-1568, October 1985. 2 fig, 1 tab, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Catchment areas, *Network design, *Statistical analysis, *Homogeneity, *Drainage, *Networks, Hydrologic systems, Geomorphology, Water sampling.

Spatial scale dependencies of hydrological and gemorphological processes, patterns, and interrelationships signpost the need to ensure that geomorphic units defined at any scale are statistically homogeneous with regard to size magnitude. Statistical analyses of the areas of drainage basin sampled by network order, magnitude, and diame-

ter reveal that network order is too coarse a sampling framework for establishing spatial scale differences. Although both the network diameter and magnitude criteria generate statistically homogeneous populations of drainage basins, the former provides a more realistic sampling framework, because within a homogeneous region, sampling by the network magnitude criterion fails to generate enough sample replicates of the higher-magnitude networks. (Author's abstract)

GROUND WATER FLOW IN LIMESTONE TERRANES: STRATEGY RATIONALE AND PROCEDURE FOR RELIABLE, EFFICIENT MONITORING OF GROUND WATER QUALITY IN KARST AREAS, National Park Service, Mammoth Cave, KY. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-02511

DEVELOPMENT OF A GROUND WATER MODEL UTILIZING THE INSTALLATION AND TESTING OF A VARIABLE DEPTH CLUSTER MONITORING WELL NETWORE, Hess (R.K.R.) Associates, Stroudsburg, PA. W. L. Hopkins, P. A. DeBarry, and R. W. Knight. IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 357-371, 5 fig. 13 ref.

Descriptors: "Path of pollutants, "Underwground waste/disposal, "Groundwater pollution, "Monitoring wells, "Networks, Groundwater movement, Piezometry, Hydraulic gradient, Groundwater quality, Hydraulic conductivity, Costs, Model studies, Simulation analysis.

studies, Simulation analysis.

The fate of nitrate-nitrogen transport in the groundwater underlying subsurface sewage disposal systems is not well known or documented. For large proposed disposal systems in Pennsylvania, a hydrogeologic study must be conducted to assure that the groundwater will meet EPA Drinking Water Standards at the downgradient property line. A study of this sort often entails the installation of (a) piezometers to obtain groundwater flow direction and hydraulic gradient and (b) a monitoring well network to obtain continued records of groundwater quality. a low cost method was devised to install four, six inch diameter wells surrounding a 17,720 gpd subsurface disposal system used to monitor three groundwater zones in each borehole, obtain the hydraulic conductivity of each depth measured, and establish the hydraulic gradient. Costs were minimized by clustering three wells in a single borehole utilizing bentonite seals, using a standard hydraulic rotary drilling rig and obtaining the hydraulic conductivity by head recovery on a single well versus using a tracer test on two adjacent holes. Utilizing the data obtained from the wells, a model was developed to estimate the contamination plume depth of penetration and horizontal flow direction and displacement. The model simulates effluent plume dilution due to groundwater recharge and effluent mixing. The results of the analysis predicted that the proposed subsurface disposal system would not raise nitratenitrogen concentrations above drinking weter standards at the property line downgradient of the system. (See also W87-02497) (Author's abstract) W87-02518

COMBINED EM RESISTIVITY AND FLUORO-METRY WITH DIRECT GROUNDWATER FLOW MEASUREMENT FOR LOCAL CHAR-ACTERIZATION OF LANDFILL PLUMES, K-V Associates, Inc., Falmouth, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02519

DEVELOPMENT OF AN ADEQUATE RCRA GROUND WATER MONITORING SYSTEM IN FRACTURED SEDIMENTARY BEDROCK: A CASE STUDY,

West Virginia Dept. of Natural Resources, Charleston. Div. of Water Resources.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02542

7B. Data Acquisition

HIGH-DENSITY CULTURE OF MEIO-BENTHIC HARPACTICOID COPEPODS WITHIN A MUDDY SEDIMENT SUBSTRATE, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. Dept. of Zoology and Physiology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01820

MAPPING PALEOCHANNELS IN FLUVIAL DEPOSITS THROUGH THE APPLICATION OF GEOTECHNICAL STRATIGRAPHY, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W87-01841

ORIENTATION OF CLAMSHELLS AS A VE-LOCITY INDICATOR IN A CANAL, Water and Power Resources Service, Sacramento, CA. Mid-Pacific Region. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W87-01842

SIMULTANEOUS MULTI-ELEMENT DETERMINATION OF TRACE METALS IN SEA WATER BY INDUCTIVELY-COUPLED PLASMA ATOMIC EMISSION SPECTROMETRY AFTER COPRECIPITATION WITH GALLUM, Tokyo Univ. (Japan). Dept. of Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-01863

HYDROLYTIC POTENTIOMETRIC TITRA-TION OF SULFATE WITH APPLICATION IN THE ANALYSIS OF WATERS, Maribor Univ. (Yugoslavia). Dept. of Chemical Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-01864

AUTOMATED SYSTEM FOR THE DETERMI-NATION OF FLUORIDE, La Trobe Univ., Bundoora (Australia). Analytical Chemistry Labs. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-01865

USE OF GEOPHYSICAL LOGS FOR DETER-MINING FORMATION WATER QUALITY, Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Tallahassee, FL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-01870

APPLICATION OF CONTINUOUS SEISMIC REFLECTION METHODS TO HYDROLOGIC STUDIES, Geological Survey, Hartford, CT. Water Resources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-0182.

ASSESSMENT OF REMOTE SENSING INPUT TO HYDROLOGIC MODELS, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, MD. Hydrology Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2A. W87-01914

AIRBORNE THERMAL MAPPING OF A FLOW-THROUGH LAKE IN THE NEBRASKA SANDHILLS, Nebraska Univ., Lincoln. Conservation and Survey Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-01933

Field 7—RESOURCES DATA

Group 7B-Data Acquisition

BIOMASS ASSESSMENT OF ESTUARINE MA-CROPHYTOBENTHOS USING AERIAL PHO-

TOGRAPHY, Rijkswaterstaat, The Hague (Netherlands). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2L. W87-01940

MODIFIED, TRAPEZOIDAL VENTURI CHAN-

NEL, Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne (Switzerland). Dept. de Genie Civil. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W87-01952

SATELLITE PASSIVE 37-GHZ SCATTERING-BASED METHOD FOR MEASURING OCEAN-

IC RAIN RATES, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Huntsville, AL. George C. Marshall Space Flight R. W. Spe

Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology JCAMEJ, Vol. 25, No. 6, p 754-766, June 1986. 11 fig. 17 ref. NASA Contract NAS8-34767.

Descriptors: *Satellite technology, *Rainfall rate, *Oceanic rain, Radar, Rainstorms, Remote sensing.

A scattering-based method for quantitatively measuring rainfall over the ocean is developed using Nimbus-7 Scanning Multichannel Microwave Radiometer (SMMR) 37-GHz observations. This technique takes the observed scattering effects of precipitation on 37-GHz brightness temperatures and applies it to the oceanic environment. It requires an estimate of the effective radiating temperature of the cloudy portion of the atmosphere, and a brightness temperature measurement of the cloud-free ocean surface. These two measurements bound all possible combinations of clear and bound all possible combinations of clear and cloudy conditions within a footprint in terms of cloudy conditions within a footprint in terms of bipolarized brightness temperatures. Because the technique involves a linear transformation between dual polarized brightness temperature and rain rate, there are no nonlinear footprint filling effects and a unique footprint-averaged rain rate results. These SMMR-derived rain rates for five cases of convection over the Gulf of Mexico are shown to be closely related to simultaneously derived radar rain rates, having a correlation of 0.90. The technique is also applied to a massive squall line over the Gulf of Mexico; the resulting rain rate distribution reflects features found in cloud top heights and texture inferred from GOES infrared and visible imagery. (Author's abstract) ble imagery. (Author's abstract) W87-01960

MULTIPLE REMOTE SENSOR OBSERVA-TIONS OF SUPERCOOLED LIQUID WATER IN A WINTER STORM AT BEAVER, UTAH, Utah Univ., Salt Lake City. Dept. of Meteorology. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W87-01961

SIMULTANEOUS DETERMINATION OF MOISTURE, ORGANIC CARBON, AND TOTAL NITROGEN BY NEAR INFRARED REFLEC-TANCE SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, TANCE SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries, Toowoomba (Australia). Wheat Research Inst. R. C. Dalal, and R. J. Henry. Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 50, No. 1, p 120-123, January-February 1986. 5 fig. 3 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: *Near-infrared diffuse reflectance spectrometry, *Soil tests, *Infrared spectrophotometry, *Socirophotometry, *Organic carbon, *Soil mosture, *Soil introgen, Calibration equations, Standard errors, Prediction, Organic matter,

Near infrared diffuse reflectance spectrometry, within the wavelength range 1,100 to 2,500 nanometer (nm), was investigated for use in the simultaneous prediction of the moisture, organic C, and total N contents of air-dried soils. An InfraAlyzer 500 C scanning spectrophotometer was used to obtain near infrared reflectance of soils at 2-am

intervals. Calibration equations for each of the soil constituents studied were based upon selection of the best combination of three wavelengths in a multiple regression analysis. The wavelengths in a multiple regression analysis. The wavelengths selected for moisture, organic C, and total N were, respectively, 1,926, 1,954, and 2,150 nm; 1,744, 1,870, and 2,052 nm; and 1,702, 1,870, and 2,052 nm. The standard errors of prediction for finely ground samples (<0.25 mm) from the top layers (0.0.1, 0.1-0.2, 0.2-0.3, and 0.3-0.6 m) were 0.58, 0.16, and 0.014% for moisture, organic C, and total N, respectively. The standard errors of prediction were much larger for coarsely ground soils, for soils containing <0.3% organic C and <0.3% total N, and for those with a wide range in colors. Within a narrow range of soil color and at moderate amounts of organic matter (0.3-2.5% C), the near infrared reflectance method provides a rapid, nondestructive, and simultaneous measurement of moisture, organic C, and total N in soils. (Author's abstract)

FIELD MEASUREMENT OF DENITRIFICA-TION IN IRRIGATED SOILS, Brigham Young Univ., Provo, UT. Dept. of Agronomy and Horticulture.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-02001

ESTIMATING AVAILABLE WATER-HOLDING CAPACITY OF WESTERN NIGERIAN SOILS FROM SOIL TEXTURE AND BULK DENSITY, USING CORE AND SIEVED SAMPLES,

Ife Univ. (Nigeria). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-02003

PREDICTION OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVI-TY FROM SOIL WATER RETENTION DATA, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra (Australia). Div. of Forest earch.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-02013

APPLICATON OF ATMOSPHERIC NEU-TRONS TO SOIL MOISTURE MEASURE-

MENT, Yamanashi Medical Coll., (Japan). Dept. of Phys-

N. Kodama, S. Kudo, and T. Kosuge. Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 4, p 237-242, October 1985. 7 fig, 1 tab, 8 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Newtron moisture meters, *Soil moisture meters, *Atmospheric neutrons, *Soil water, *Regression equations, Statistics, Soil physical properties, Measuring instruments.

Using polyethylene-moderated BF3 neutron counters at several underground depths, time variations in neutron fluxes were measured to examine counters at several interground teepins, time variations in neutron fluxes were measured to examine their quantitative responses to soil moisture changes. Close correlations between neutron fluxes and soil moisture changes are used to show that the fluxes of the underground neutrons with energies from the cadmium threshold of 0.025 eV to about 1,000,000 eV, measured at a depth of 20 cm, are affected most sensitively by the moisture content of the soil at the same depth. Their fractional change is represented by a regression coefficient of 1% per unit percent of soil moisture change for a range from 33% (about 2.8 pF) to 52% (about 1.9 pF) at the 20 cm depth. This neutron technique promises to be a simple and reliable measurement that depends on the counting statistics of neutrons. (Author's abstract)

IN SITU MEASUREMENT OF FIELD-SATU-RATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, SORP-TIVITY, AND THE ALPHA-PARAMETER USING THE GUELPH PERMEAMETER, Guelph Univ. (Ontario). Dept. of Land Resource

W. D. Reynolds, and D. E. Elrick. Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 4, p 292-302,

October 1985. 3 fig, 5 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Permeameters, *Hydraulic conductivity, *Soil moisture meters, *Sorption, *Alphaparameter, *Guelph permeameter method, *Permeability coefficient, Richards analyses, *Laplace analyses, *Capillarity, 'Infiltration, Measuring well radius, Equations, Soil cores, Pressure head, Soil

The Guelph permeameter method was used in 0.02-m and 0.03-m-radius wells to measure in situ the field saturated hydraulic conductivity (K sub fs) and matrix flux potential (phi sub m) of a heterogeneous, anisotropic, structured loam soil. The K sub fs estimates, obtained using both Richards (GP-R) and Lesplace (GP-L) analyses, were compared with saturated hydraulic conductivity measurements (K sub s) obtained using vertically measurements (K sub s) obtained using vertically and horizontally oriented, undisturbed soil cores. The phi sub m values, obtained using both GP-R and the Gardner (GP-G) analyses, were used in estimating soil sorptivity (S) and the alpha-parameter of the exponential hydraulic conductivity-pressure head relationship for infiltration. The K sub fs values effectively averaged the vertical and horizontal K sub s values. In accordance with the theoretical prediction, the GP-L calculation of K sub fs, which neglects capillarity, significantly overestimated the GP-R calculation, which accounts for capillarity. The mean S estimates obtained are plausible for the soil type and conditions, but the alpha values are high relative to some published values. K sub fs and Phi sub m estimates from the GP-R analysis are considered valid and accurate if they are both positive and both lower than their corresponding GP-L and GP-G estimates. (Rochester-PTT) W87-02016

STATIC AND DYNAMIC THREE-DIMENSION-AL STUDIES OF WATER IN SOIL USING COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHIC SCANNING, EMBRAPA-UEPAE, Sao Carlos (Brazil). S. Crestana, S. Mascarenhas, and R. S. Pozzi-Mucelli.

Soil Science SOSCAK, Vol. 140, No. 5, p 326-332, November 1985. 5 fig, 11 ref.

Descriptors: *Computed tomography, *Soil water, *Soil texture, *Soil horizons, *Sand, *Loam, *Measuring instruments, Brazil, Italy, Linear equation, Hounsfield units.

X-ray transmission, computed tomography (CT) scanning was employed to measure soil water characteristics of soils of different textures: the Ap horizon of a Trieste, Italy, sandy soil and a Barretos, Brazil, fine sandy loamy soil. It is shown that CT can be used to measure the water content of soil and to follow dynamically the motion of water in soil in three dimensions. Furthermore, inhomogeneities of water content and motion in soil can be observed with this technique. Using a third-generation CT scanner, several different techniques can be applied, including differential, real-time, and spatial distribution scanning modes. A linear dependence was demonstrated between the Hounsfield units used in CT and water content. (Rochester-PTT) (Rochester-PTT) W87-02017

THEORY, CONSTRUCTION, AND OPERATION OF SIMPLE TENSIOMETERS, D. I. Stannard. Ground Water Monitoring Review, Vol. 6, No. 3, p 70-78, Summer 1986. 9 fig. 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Tensiometers, *Manufacture, *Aeration zone, *Matric potential, *Operation, *Installation, *Hazardous waste disposal, Field studies, Soll moisture meters, Cost analysis, Measuring in-

The theory of construction and installation, operation and measurement, and maintenance of the mercury tensiometer are described. Although the tensiometer often has been ignored in unsaturated zone investigations, hazardous waste disposal studies that require values of unsaturated zone matric

Data Acquisition—Group 7B

potentials will expand tensiometer use. The essential elements of a tensiometer are a porous cup connected with tubing to a vacuum gauge; all are filled with water. When the porous cup is buried in unsaturated soil, the soil draws water through the cup wall until the water tension inside the cup equals the surrounding soil water tension. The tension is transmitted through the water-filled tube to an accessible vacuum gauge (manometer or transducer) and is recorded manually or automatically. The tensiometer presented here is suited to diverse on-site applications; it is constructed of readily available, inexpensive parts and can measure as much as 0.85 bar of tension. A good hydraulic connection between porous cup and soil and meticulous backfill procedures are necessary for accurate measurement of representative matric potentials. (Rochester-PTT) W87-02058

INEXPENSIVE FLOW-THROUGH CELL AND MEASUREMENT SYSTEM FOR MONITOR-ING SELECTED CHEMICAL PARAMETERS

Illinois State Water Survey Div., Champaign. Aquatic Chemistry Section.

E. E. Garske, and M. R. Schock. Ground Water Monitoring Review, Vol. 6, No. 3, p 79-84, Summer 1986. 7 fig, 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Oxidation-reduction potential, *Conductivity, *Hydrogen ion concentration, *Groundwater chemistry, Membrane filter, Measuring instruments, Gran plot titration, Field tests, Alkalinity, Water analysis.

An inexpensive flow-through cell was designed and constructed to enable the accurate measurement of redox potential (Eh), conductivity, and pH from shallow monitoring wells. The cell accepts sample water from inert-gas-operated bladder pumps. The electrodes are monitored by meters mounted in portable, rugged waterproof carrying case. The cell is useful for monitoring the purging of stagnant water from the well prior to sample collection for chemical analysis, as well as to provide pH, Eh, and conductivity data under conditions as close to in situ as presently practical. In vide pH, Eh, and conductivity data under condi-tions as close to in situ as presently practical. In conjunction with the development of the flow-through cell and measuring system, a portable field kit was constructed and equipped to determine the alkalinity of the water via modified Gran plot titration, immediately upon sample collection. In addition to the measurement cell system, an in-line membrane filter system was developed that includ-ed valves to sequentially switch to different filter units in case of membrane plugging. (Author's abstract) W87-02059 W87-02059

SULFUR AND CARBON ISOTOPES AS TRACERS OF SALT-MARSH ORGANIC MATTER FLOW, Marine Biological Lab., Woods Hole, MA. Ecosystems Center.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G.

SCADA SYSTEMS TODAY AND TOMORROW, Engineering Design Group, Inc., Tulsa, OK. C. H. Heywood.

WATER Engineering & Management WENMD2, Vol. 133, No. 7, p 18-20, July 1986.

Descriptors: *Water treatment, *SCADA systems, *Computers, *Control systems, *Data acquisition, *Monitoring, Remote sensing, Artificial intelligence, Water management.

The evolution and application of computer-based supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) systems for process monitoring and control of water distribution and treatment systems is reviewed. Prospects for future advancements in SCADA systems such as remote maintenance monitoring capabilities and the application of artifical intelligence are also discussed. (Michael-PTT) W87-02105

COMPUTERIZED GRID PRESSURE CONTROL OF DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IS SCADA BENCHMARK. Houston Ground Water Section, TX. L. M. Bowen, and C. W. Brown. WATER Engineering & Management, Vol. 133, No. 7, p 21-22, July 1986.

Descriptors: *Computers, *Control systems, *Pressure distribution, Data acquisition, Monitoring, Remote sensing, Metropolitan water management, Houston, Tx.

A project to implement a supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) system for grid pressure control of the Houston, Tx. water distribution system is described. When completed, the upgrad-ed control system will feature dual host computers, 'amart' remote terminal units, and 120 sensing points. The SCADA system will provide a tool for real-time monitoring and control of water production and distribution for the next 10 to 15 years. (Michael - PTT)
W87-02106

COMPUTERIZED WATER SYSTEM: FROM PITFALLS TO PERFECTION, Greeley and Hansen, Chicago, IL. T. Greif.

Water Engineering and Management WENMD2, Vol. 133, No. 7, p 24-26, July 1986.

Descriptors: *Computers, *Water treatment, *Control systems, *Data a acquisition, *Monitoring, Water supply, Illinois, Pumping plants, Reservoir storage, Metropolitan water management.

A computerized monitoring and control system was developed for the village of Mount Prospect, IL. When its water supply was transitioned from local water to purchased water from the City of local water to purchased water from the City of Chicago. The computer system provides automatic control of reservoir refilling and high service pumping operations based on two alternate modes of level control. The system is considered an effec-tive water management tool by eliminating manual logging of operational data and automating system responses to demand fluctuations. (Michael-PTT) W87-021001

CLIMATE PREDICTION IN THE TROPICS, Wisconsin Univ.-Madison. Dept. of Meteoro. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W87-02109

URBAN HYDROMETEOROLOGY REVIEW Illinois State Water Survey Div., Champaign. Climatology and Meteorology Section.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.
W87-02110

PREPARATION OF UNSMEARED SOIL SURFACES AND AN IMPROVED APPARATUS FOR INFILTRATION MEASUREMENTS, Sydney Univ. (Australia). Dept. of Soil Science. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-02118

FRAZIL MEASURED IN THE LABORATORY AND IN THE FIELD, National Water Research Inst., Burlington (Ontar-io). Hyrdraulics Research Div.

G. Tsang. Nordic Hydrology, Vol. 17, No. 2, p 115-128, 1986. 9 fig, 2 tab, 17 ref.

Descriptors: *Measuring instruments, *Data acquisition, *Frazil ice, Saline water, Ice, Beauharno Canal, Quebec, Agglomeration.

Using the newly developed frazil instrument, the concentration of frazil in flowing water was measured in the laboratory for fresh water and sea water under various conditions. The concentration of frazil was also measured in the Beauharnois Canal near Montreal. Much information on the agglomeration characteristics of fresh water and sea water frazil was obtained from these laboratory

and field experiments, although more work is still needed in adding more knowledge to this frontier of research. The frazil instrument may be used operationally to detect and monitor frazil continuously in industrial installations. Because of the delicate nature of the instrument and the fact that the energies unfocus of the norbes can easily set concate nature of the instrument and the fact that the sensing surfaces of the probes can easily get contaminated by foreign materials in the water, frequent cleansing and maintenance are necessary. One practical way of incorporating the instrument into an industrial warning and monitoring system is to construct a small diameter by-pass which will take water samples continuously at the intake and return them to the penstock at some point downstream. In the middle of this by-pass will be an open well into which the probes can be immersed. Provisions in the well should be made to ensure that no frazil would enter the reference probe. Over the well a small heated hut may be built to keep the instrument from the hostile environment and to facilitate the frequent maintenance and cleansing of the instrument. (Lantz-PTT) W87-02330

SAMPLING FRAMEWORK FOR OBTAINING A STATISTICALLY HOMOGENEOUS POPU-LATION OF DRAINAGE BASINS,

Ondo State Univ., Ado-Ekiti (Nigeria). Dept. of Geography.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A. W87-02386

APPLICATION OF SURFACE GEOPHYSICS TO GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN-

Weston (Roy F.), Inc., West Chester, PA.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G.
W87-02453

ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY/TERRAIN CON-DUCTIVITY SURVEYS TO TRACE PROCESS WASTEWATER LEACHATE IN GROUNDWAT-ER FROM A SPRAY IRRIGATION SYSTEM,

Jordan Gorrill Associates, Portland, ME.
R. P. Allen, R. Popma, and P. Doolen.
IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground
Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland,
Maine. 1985. p 243-251, 2 fig, 2 tab.

Descriptors: "Resistivity, "Conductivity, "Lea-chates, "Groundwater pollution, "Spray irrigation, Path of pollutants, Sludge dewatering, Water pol-lution sources, Plumes, Water pollution control, Groundwater quality, Sedimentation.

Groundwater quality, Sedimentation.

This ground conductivity survey corroborated earlier studies which indicated leachate was entering the groundwater flow regime via discharge pipes from an ash disposal site into an unlined drainage ditch south and southwest of the ash disposal site. Leakage from the surface water discharge pipe from the sedimentation pond was also shown to be contributing to groundwater contamination. In addition, the survey also identified another potential source of groundwater contamination, the sludge dewatering pond. The results from the 20-m coil spacing also indicated that the sludge dewatering pond may be providing a pathway for deeper leachate migration. A comparison of results between the November 1984 and April 1985 surveys, indicated a slight seasonal variation in the intensity of the plume, attributable to leachate discharge in the springs. Little migration of the plume was shown between November 1984 and April 1985 surveys, Continued monitoring of ground conductivity along the permanently established survey lines will enable an evaluation of the effectiveness of planned remedial measures on improving groundwater quality downgradient of the site. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT) W87-02454

MONITORING PLUME MIGRATION USING GROUND SURFACE CONDUCTIVITY, Empire-Thomsen, Groton, NY.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B.

Field 7—RESOURCES DATA

Group 7B—Data Acquisition

CONVENTIONAL AND STATE-OF-THE-ART GEOPHYSICAL TECHNIQUES FOR FRACTURE DETECTION, Weston Geophysical Corp., Westborough, MA. J. P. Imse, and E. N. Levine.

IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 261-276, 10 fig. 1 ref.

Descriptors: "Geophysics, "Geologic fractures, "Cost analysis, Bedrock, Case studies, New York, Massachusetts, Radar, Refractivity, Seismology, Groundwater, Hydraulic conductivity.

Groundwater, Hydraulic conductivity.

Geophysical techniques are routinely utilized and widely recognized as accurate and cost-effective methods to determine depth to rock, identify subsurface materials, and locate contaminants. The location and evaluation of bedrock fractures is a commonly overlooked application for geophysical investigations. Bedrock fractures, particularly zones of fractures, typically result in directional anisotropy of characteristic electrical properties and seismic velocities. Case histories of geophysical investigations in carbonate terrain of northern New York and crystalline bedrock of eastern Massachusetts are discussed to illustrate the utility of geophysical methods for future studies. A conventional suite of geophysical techniques, including ground penetrating radar and seismic refraction, were used in New York. The focus of this paper, bedrock fractures, are shown to be mappable using conventional and state-of-the-art geophysical methods. Conventional techniques such as seismic refraction and ground penetrating radar are ideally suited to mapping bedrock fracture zones. A new technique, wide angle vertical seismic profiling, has been developed to be able to locate, map the lateral extent, and determine the hydraulic conductivity of water bearing features in bedrock. (See also W87-02437) (Lantz-PTT)

CONTINUOUS SEISMIC-REFLECTION PROFILING OF A GLACIAL-DRIFT DEPOSIT ON THE SACO RIVER, MAINE AND NEW HAMP-

SHIRE, Geological Survey, Augusta, ME. Water Re-sources Div. D. J. Morrisey, F. P. Haeni, and D. H. Tepper. IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland, Maine. 1985. p 277-296, 9 fig, 2 tab, 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Geophysics, *Glacial drift, *Saco River, *Maine, *New Hampshire, Seismology, Aquifers, Test holes, Drilling, Data interpretation, Sand, Sediments, Fryeburg.

Sand, Sediments, Fryeburg.

Continuous seismic-reflection profiling is an efficient geophysical technique for obtaining geohydrologic information for aquifers that directly underlie surface water. This technique was used to determine the stratigraphy of an unconsolidated aquifer, and depth to bedrock, in the Saco River valley, Maine and New Hampshire. The reflection profiles were also used to select test-drilling locations. Continuous seismic-reflection records were obtained during a 2-day period in June 1984, along a 12-mile reach of the Saco River near Center Conway, New Hampshire and Fryeburg, Maine. A small outboard-powered boat was used to collect data in water depths that ranged from 1.5 to 10 feet. The reflection records were interpreted using velocities determined from seismic-refraction surveys run in the area. Depth to bedrock determined from the reflection records aranged from 3 to 225 feet. The records also indicated that much of the overburden consisted of fine-grained sediments that contained isolated areas of coarse-grained material. Test drilling verified the interpreted depth to bedrock, the existence of predominantly fine-grained gediment, and showed that much of the coarse-material is glacial till. A deposit of well sorted, coarse sand was detected above the till near the populated area of Fryeburg. (See also W87-02457) (Author's abstract)

EVALUATION OF GROUND WATER WELL SUPPLIES IN COASTAL NEW HAMPSHIRE

BY UTILIZING SURFACE PIEZOMETRIC IN-

FORMATION, New Hampshire Univ., Durham. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B.

GROUND WATER MONITORING AT A HAZ-ARDOUS WASTE FACILITY LOCATED OVER FRACTURED VOLCANIC ROCK,

R. S. Farrell.

IN: The Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground

Water Conference, July 16-18, 1985, Portland,

Maine. 1985. p 435-448, 5 fig.

Descriptors: *Groundwater pollution, *Monitoring, *Hazardous wastes, Volcances, Path of pollutants, Aquifers, Test wells, Groundwater movement, Basalt.

An existing hazardous waste facility has applied for permits under 264. The site presents different problems in the characterization of the hydrogeology because of the complications related to fractured rock that underlies the facility. The site is underlain by 180 ft of unconsolidated sediments over fractured basalt. The upermost aquifer occurs above the contact with the basalt. The site characterization has presented some unique problems in establishing a monitoring well network. At the site, an attempt is being made to assess the fracture characteristics through 180 ft of unconsolidated sediment. The determination that the rock can be treated as a bulk porous media has yet to be made. At the site, it appears that discrete fractured zones control the groundwater flow both in the overlying sediments and in the basalt. (See also W87-02437) (Author's abstract)

GROUND WATER MONITORING IN FLORI-DA – LIVING WITH HYDROLOGIC AND REGULATIVE PECULIARITIES, Geraghty and Miller, Inc., Tampa, FL. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-02250

POINT-IN-TIME COMPARISON; AN ALTER-NATIVE TO THE STATISTICAL REQUIRE-MENTS OF RCRA ACCEPTED BY EPA, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02501

POLLUTION POTENTIAL AND REAL Snell Environmental Group, Inc., Lansing, MI. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-02502

PROGRESSIVE SITE EVALUATION, O.H. Materials Co., Findlay, OH. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-0250.

GUIDELINES FOR MONITORING WELL IN-

GUIDELINES FOR MONITORING WELL IN-STALLATION,
Wisconsin Dept. of Natural Resources, Madison.
B. B. Gear, and J. P. Connelly.
IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium
and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and
Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The
Pawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 83-115, 1
fig, 1 tab, 8 ref, 4 append.

Descriptors: *Standards, *Monitoring wells, *Groundwater pollution, *Installation, Solid wastes, Waste disposal, Wisconsin, Wells, Ground-water, Geohydrology, Chemical properties, Bore-

The Bureau of Solid Waste Management, Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (WDNR), has developed guidance for installing groundwater monitoring wells near enisting and proposed solid waste disposal facilities in Wisconsin. The guidelines contain requirements and suggestions for designing, installing and abandoning wells and preparing reports to document groundwater monitor-

ing wells and borings. The WDNR recognizes that the well designs recommend in the guidelines may not always be appropriate because the hydrogeologic and chemical environments can vary considerably. Therefore, the WDNR will be flexible in applying the guidelines to alternative well designs as long as the proposed wells can provide reliable hydrogeologic information and will not contribute to further groundwater contamination. (See also W87-02497) (Author's abstract) W87-02505

DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF DEEP MULTILEVEL PIEZOMETER NESTS IN CO-LUMBIA RIVER BASALTS AT THE HANFORD SITE, WASHINGTON,

Atomics International Div., Richland, WA. Rock-well Hanford Operations.

West Financia Operations.

R. L. Jackson, and M. D. Veatch.

IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Pawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 144-168, 10 fig, 1 tab, 22 ref.

Descriptors: "Piezometers, "Monitoring, "Geohydrology, "Design standards, "Installation, "Columbia River, "Basalt, "Hanford Site, "Washington, Waste disposal, Radioactive wastes, Boreholes, Waste storage, Cement, Pump tests.

The Basalt Waste Isolation Project (BWIP) was established in 1976 as part of the National Waste Terminal Storage Program, now the Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management. The BWIP objective is to assess the suitability of basalt as a repository medium for the long-term storage of commercial high-level radioactive waste. As part of the hydrogeologic characterization activities, BWIP designed and installed multilevel piezometer nests at three borehole cluster sites within and adjacent to the 18-aquare mile reference repository location. These borehole cluster sites will provide multilevel piezometric baseline data across the reference repository location prior to, during, and after drilling a large-diameter exploratory shaft. They will also be used to monitor future hydraulic stress tests on a large scale. Three series of piezometer nests (A., C., and D-series) were installed at three borehole cluster sites in nine hydrogeologic units from a depth of about 500 to 3,700 feet within the Columbia River Basalt Group. These multilevel monitoring zones are isolated from each other and the next overlying hydrogeologic unit by high-density cement seals. The A-series piezometer nests monitor two shallow sedimentary units. The C-series piezometer nests monitor two shallow sedimentary units. The C-series piezometer tube was developed by sir-lift pumping to complete the installation prior to installing downhole pressure transducers. (See also W87-02497) (Author's abstract) The Basalt Waste Isolation Project (BWIP) was

MONITORING WELLS - CHICAGO TARP, Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-02509

FACTORS REQUIRING RESOLUTION IN IN-STALLING VADOSE ZONE MONITORING

Woodward-Clyde Consultants, Santa Ana, CA.

G. A. Robbins, and M. M. Gemmell.

IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1983; The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 184-196, 3 fig. 1 tab, 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Vadose zone, *Monitoring wells, *Installation, Regulations, Standards, Groundwater quality, Water quality control, Path of pollutants, Fate of pollutants, Measuring instruments,

Evaluation, Processing and Publication—Group 7C

Increasingly, regulations by federal, state and local agencies are being developed that require the installation of vadose zone monitoring systems for lieu of, conventional groundwater monitoring approach, vadose zone monitoring systems may marked, vadose zone monitoring systems may permit earlier detection of chemical leakage and less costly clean up of contamination. The effective use of vadose zone monitoring systems in detecting contamination depends on many factors. Without proper consideration of these factors, a vadose zone monitoring system may not give as high a level of reliability as a groundwater monitoring system Major factors to consider in installing a vadose zone monitoring system are: type of instruments and frequency of monitoring. Means to evaluate these factors in a comprehensive fashion have been lacking. Based on recent experience in installing and operating vadose zone monitoring systems, criteria and methods useful in resolving the above factors have been developed. Types of instruments can be classified as either direct (lysimeter, vapor probe) or indirect (tensiometer, conductivity probe). A combination of the two is needed for reliability. The depth, location and number of instruments depend on the geometry of the facility, the number and size of likely contaminant leakage points in engineered barriers, properties of the material being monitored, the effective radius of monitoring for each instrument, vadose zone properties, and types of remedial actions that are available. The frequency of monitoring largely depends on the rate of movement of the contaminant. Evaluating the above factors requires some level of modeling and preliminary field testing. (See also W87-02497) (Author's abstract)

COMPARISON OF SAMPLING MECHANISMS AVAILABLE FOR SMALL-DIAMETER GROUND WATER MONITORING WELLS,

GROUND WATER MONITORING WELLS, IEP, Inc., Worthington, OH. D. M. Nielsen, and G. L. Yeates. IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 237-270, 8 fig. 13 tab, 18 ref.

Descriptors: *Water sampling, *Groundwater quality, *Monitoring wells, Aquifers, Sampling devices, Design standards.

The objective of most groundwater quality monitoring programs is to obtain samples that are 'representative' or that retain the physical and chemical properties of the groundwater in an aquifer. Many factors can influence whether or not a particular sample is representative, but perhaps the most critical factor is the method or type of sampling device used to retrieve the sample. In selecting a sampling device for a monitoring program, the professional must consider a number of details. Among the considerations are: the outside diameter of the device, the overall impact of the device on groundwater sample integrity (including the materials from which the sample), the capability of the device delivers the sample), the capability of the device to purge the well of stagnant water, the rate and the ability to control the rate at which the sample is delivered, the depth limitations of the device, the ease of operating, cleaning and maintaining the device, the portability of the device and required accessory equipment, the reliability and durability of the device, and the initial and operational cost of the device and soccessory equipment. Based on these considerations, each of the devices available for sampling groundwater from small-diameter wells has its own unique set of advantages and disadvantages that make it suitable for sampling device is applicable to all sampling situations. (See also W87-02497) (Lantz-PTT)

GEOPHYSICAL DETECTION OF GRAVEL CHANNELS IN UNCONSOLIDATED SEDI-MENTS, NUS Corp., Pittsburgh, PA.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-02517

SUBSURFACE HYDROCARBON VAPORS: LOW LEVEL SAMPLING AND ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES APPLICABLE TO THEIR IDENTIFICATION/MITIGATION, Groundwater Technology, Inc., Chadds Ford, PA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02526

UNSATURATED ZONE MONITORING AND RECOVERY OF UNDERGROUND CONTAMI-NATION, Terra Vac, Inc., Dorado, PR. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-02532

7C. Evaluation, Processing and Publication

VARIABILITY OF DENSITY ESTIMATES AND THE OPTIMIZATION OF SAMPLING PRO-GRAMS FOR STREAM BENTHOS, McGill Univ., Montreal (Quebec). Dept. of Biology.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A.
W87-01807

MAPPING PALEOCHANNELS IN FLUVIAL DEPOSITS THROUGH THE APPLICATION OF GEOTECHNICAL STRATIGRAPHY, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W87-01841

CLASSIFICATION OF THE QUALITY OF SUR-FACE WATERS BY MEANS OF PATTERN RECOGNITION, Katholieke Univ. Nijmegen (Netherlands). Dept. of Analytical Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-01860

IMPROVEMENT OF THE REPRESENTATION OF WATER QUALITY BY APPLICATION OF INFORMATION THEORY, Katholieke Univ. Nijmegen (Netherlands). Dept. of Analytical Chemistry. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5A. W87-01861

WATIN - A COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR GENERATING INPUT FILES FOR WATEQF, Virginia Univ., Charlottesville. Dept. of Environmental Sciences.
C. O. Moses, and J. S. Herman.
Ground Water GRWAAP, Vol. 24, No. 1, p 83-89, January-February 1986. 2 fig. 1 tab, 7 ref, append.

Descriptors: *Computer programs, *Data storage and retrieval, *Fortran, *Data interpretation, Geochemical models, Saturation, Speciation.

WATIN is a FORTRAN 77 program for creating and modifying input files of analytical data for WATEQF, the aqueous geochemical speciation/ asturation model. WATIN uses menus to display information about the data file and to accept new information from the user. In addition to providing basic editing functions, WATIN provides default values for WATEQF parameters and checks for errors and inconsistencies in the data file. WATIN simplifies and streamlines access to WATEQF for both researchers and students, and along with WATEQF, can be an important part of a geochemical data analysis system. (Author's abstract) W87-01880

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF TECHNIQUES FOR SPATIAL INTERPOLATION OF PRE-CIPITATION, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins. Dept. of Civil

eering. rimary bibliographic entry see Field 2B.

W87-01909

OPTIMAL IDENTIFICATION OF MUSKIN-GUM ROUTING COEFFICIENTS, North Carolina Univ. at Charlotte. Dept. of Civil Water Resources Bulletin WARBAQ, Vol. 21, No. 3, p 417-421, June 1985 4 fig, 3 tab, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Flood routing, *Statistics, *Hydrographs, Muskingum routing coefficients, Graphical method, Hydrologic problems.

graphs, Muskingum routing coefficients, Graphical method, Hydrologic problems.

Traditionally, identification of the Muskingum routing coefficients has been based on observations of the linearity of a loop formed by graphically plotting a forward and a reverse path. This graphical procedure is time-consuming and may not minimize the error of estimation. A procedure was developed to improve the drawbacks of the graphical method. This procedure calls for the use of least square regression on the forward and reverse paths to determine their respective slopes, and the use of statistical t-test to evaluate the hypothesis that these two slopes are equal. The computational procedure is repeated, using incremental values of the flow weighting coefficient, x. A graph of the computed t-value versus x can be constructed. The optimal value of x, as read from the graph, occurs at the minimum computed t-value. The procedure was applied to three examples. The first example was taken from the 'Handbook of Applied Hydrology' (Chow, 1964). The second example was taken from a homework problem from the text 'Water Resources Engineering' (Linsley and Franzini, 1979). The procedure is superior to the graphical method for the three examples, resulting in a reduction of the error squares by factors ranging from 5 to 6. Although in many cases the errors encountered in field measurements of flow could be greater than results obtained by using a better fit procedure for flow routing, it is felt that a systematic and simple approach of parameter estimation is essential to practical uses for hydrologic problems. The three examples cited in this paper include hydrographs consisting of well-defined single peaks, therefore, the procedure may have its limitation when it is extended to hydrographs of multiple peaks. (Peters-PTT)

USING LANDSAT DATA TO CLASSIFY LAND USE FOR ASSESSING THE BASINWIDE

RUNOFF INDEX,
Florida Univ., Gainesville. Dept. of Agricultural
Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W87-01928

DERIVATION OF LAND QUALITIES TO ASSESS ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS FROM SOIL SURVEYS, Stichting voor Bodemkartering, Wageningen (Netherlands). Dept. of Soil Chemistry.

A. Breeuwama, J. H. M. Wosten, J. J. Vleeshouwer, A. M. van Slobbe, and J. Bouma. Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4, Vol. 50, No. 1, p 186-190, January-February 1986. 4 fig. 5 tab, 13 ref.

Descriptors: *Digitized maps, *Maps, Mapping, *Soil sun-sys, *Travel times, *Cation exchange capacity, *Phosphate sorption capacity, *Soil texture, *Organic matter, *Aluminum, *Iron, *Land classification, Sand, Spatial variability, Soil chemistry, Computer mapping, Water table, Environmental impact assessment, Netherlands.

A digitized soil map (scale 1:50,000) of a sandy area of 2,000 ha in the Netherlands was used to derive interpretive maps showing gradations of three land qualities of importance in assessing environmental problems (travel times of water, cation exchange capacity (CEC), and phosphate sorption capacity (PSC)). Transfer functions were defined racteristics (texture, organic matte

Field 7-RESOURCES DATA

Group 7C—Evaluation, Processing and Publication

content, and oxalate-extractable Al and Fe, integrated across horizons designations) to land quali-ties. Water table levels were defined in terms of the mean highest and the mean lowest levels. Land qualities were expressed in terms of classes that spanned a range of observed spatial variability. The interactive graphics computer system employed can produce interpretive maps from the soil maps almost instantly, given selected inputs such as specified water table levels. (Author's abstract)

ESTIMATING SOIL WATER CHARACTERISTICS FROM SIMPLER PROPERTIES OR LIM-

Agricultural Research Service, Durant, OK. Water Quality and Watershed Research Lab. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2G. W87-02034

ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION TO REMOTE RECEPTORS: III. STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF PRECIPITATION DATA FROM THE

ILWAS-NETWORK,
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, NY. Dept. of
Chemical and Environmental Engineering.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2B. W87-02199

SYSTEMATIC APPROACH FOR EVALUATING THE QUALITY OF GROUND WATER MONITORING DATA,

Kennedy/Jenks Engineers, San Francisco, CA. J. A. Campbell, and W. R. Mabey. IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposis and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 271-282, 2 tab. 5 ref.

Descriptors: *Groundwater quality, *Monitoring, *Data interpretation, Management planning, Boreholes, Performance evaluation, Statistical studies, Field tests, Information exchange.

The recognition and assurance of the quality of groundwater monitoring data are crucial to the correct assessment of the magnitude and extent of a groundwater contamination problem. This paper addresses an approach being developed to systematically evaluate the quality of a given set of groundwater monitoring data collected during site investigation/remedial action efforts. The system consists of a checklist of criteria, grouped into four major categories, which can be applied to laboratory or field measurements. The first category, basis of measurement, considers whether the appropriate sampling, boring, and/or analytical methods were chosen to obtain the measurement and the limitations of each method. Secondly, application of the method is assessed. This includes examination of the extent to which procedures were correctly performed, the use of quality control measures and calibration, and possible sources examination of the extent to which procedures were correctly performed, the use of quality control measures and calibration, and possible sources of error in the measurements. Third, evaluation of applied statistical methods is made, with consideration of which statistics are meaningful in a given context and whether measurements are reproducible. The final category, corroborative information, considers whether independent data or other information are available that add credibility to the subsequent of the inappropriate a third quality. mation are available that add credibility to the values measured. In this approach, a "high quality" data value is defined as one in which accuracy is supported by meeting the above criteria. When accompanied by precision information, high quality data allow for defensible assessments and actions. This evaluation system is useful in developing monitoring programs and in guiding documentation of field and laboratory methods during data collection. It relies heavily on experienced judgement and can be a catalyst for beneficial exchange of knowledge and ideas among groundwater professionals. (See also W87-02497) (Author's abstract) stract) W87-02513

8. ENGINEERING WORKS

8A. Structures

MISSISSIPPI-ATCHAFALYA DIVERSION: A NEW PERSPECTIVE,
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B.
W87-01843

SUPPLY SIDE ENGINEERING, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W87-02261

MICROTUNNELING: NO PIPE DREAM, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8C. W87-02262

INSTANT HYDRO FORECASTING, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8C. W87-02263

SALINE WATER USE IN POWERPLANTS -CASE STUDIES, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-02493

SUBSURFACE POLLUTION CONTAINMENT USING A COMPOSITE SYSTEM VERTICAL CUT-OFF BARRIER,

CUT-OFF BARRIER,
Wehran Engineering Corp., Middletown, NY.
G. W. Druback, and S. V. Arlotta.
IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium
and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and
Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1985, The
Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p 400-411,

Descriptors: "Containment systems, "Cutoffs, "Materials engineering, "Groundwater pollution, "Water pollution control, Water quality control, Polyethylene, Sand, New Brunswick, Barriers, New Jersey, Landfill, Leachates.

rotyetnytene, Sand, New Brunswick, Barriers, New Jersey, Landfill, Leachates.

The migration of polluted groundwater or leachate from contaminated sites or waste disposal areas, especially abandoned or 'orphan' sites, is an environmental problem of national proportions. A new and unique composite construction system has been developed to construct a vertical barrier to prevent this migration. The system is a hybrid cutoff wall, which is constructed with high density polyethylene (HDPE) and sand backfill, and installed by using the slurry trench construction method. Once installed, a very low permeability composite barrier is established with several unique engineering properties. The overall concept and construction methodology was demonstrated during a full scale construction test at a sanitary landfill in New Brunswick, New Jersey during the Fall of 1982. The test was planned to demonstrate the feasibility of the techniques and materials used to construct this composite system under generally difficult (by design) conditions. The test also demonstrated the major advantages of the system over other types of cut-off wall construction. The composite system essentially functions as a cut-off wall with redundant features for controlling horizontal seepage. A 100 mil HDPE sheet is used to form an envelope which lines the walls of an excavated trench. The bentonite slurry used during construction keeps the trench stable for placement of the HDPE sheet and sand backfill, beside serving as ballast, provides an internal, porous medium for monitoring seepage and, if necessary, withdrawal of intruding pollutants. (See also W87-02521

HYDRAULIC MODEL STUDIES OF FUSE PLUG EMBANKMENTS, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering

and Research Center. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8B. W87-02546

8B. Hydraulics

NUMERICAL CALCULATION OF TURBU-NUMERICAL CALCULATION OF TURBU-LENT CORNER FLOWS, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, London (England). Computational Fluid Dynamics Unit. J. O. Ilegbusi. Applied Mathematical Modelling AMMODL, Vol. 9, No. 4, p. 263-270, August 1985. 15 fig. 25

Descriptors: *Turbulent flow, *Hydrodynamics, *Mathematical models, Square ducts, Flow velocity, Mathematical analysis, Mathematical studies, Eddies, Hydraulic structures, Statistical studies.

Eddies, Hydraulic structures, Statistical studies. Numerical predictions are presented of the hydrodynamic characteristics of developing and fully-developed turbulent flows in a square duct. The turbulent stresses in the plane to the cross-section, gradients of which cause the familiar secondary flows, are approximated by gradients in the axial mean velocity. Two distinct approximations are investigated, one of which specifies some of the model constants as functions of the gradient of the length scale to account for wall effects. The stresses in the axial momentum equation are calculated from an eddy viscosity deduced from the K-W model of turbulence, K being the turbulence energy, and W a measure of the time-mean-square-vorticity fluctuations. The approximation incorporating wall effects generally performs better than the other when compared with fully-developed flow data. This same approximation also compares favorably with data for developing flow and predictions based on K-(dissipation rate of K) models in the literature. (Author's abstract)

MODIFIED, TRAPEZOIDAL VENTURI CHAN-

NEL, Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne (Switzerland). Dept. de Genie Civil. W. H. Hager. Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering JIDEDH, Vol. 112, No. 3, p 225-241, August 1986.

Descriptors: *Venturi channels, *Channels, *Flow measurement, *Flow characteristics, *Channel flow, Flow, Open channels, Hydraulics, Flow pattern, Flow rates, Flow discharge, Critical flow.

The flow pattern resulting from a circular cone immersed in a rectangular channel is investigated under critical flow conditions. The apparatus may be used for both permanent and mobile discharge evaluation in open channels. The modified Venturi Channel may be regarded as a useful instrument owing to the low weight, the high precision of finishing, and its reasonable price when compared to the conventional structures. The circular cone is particularly well suited to watercourses in which discharge spectrum is considerable, thereby resulting in moderate approaching flow depth variation. Its rating curve is investigated by accounting for streamline curvature effects. Experiments corroborate the theoretical predictions and indicate that the flow characteristics are governed by the Froude similarity law. (Author's abstract)

MICROCOMPUTER SIMULATION OF CANAL OPERATION, Hydrologic Engineering Center, Davis, CA. D. L. Hamilton, and J. J. DeVries. Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering (ASCE) JIDEDH, Vol. 112, No. 3, p 264-273, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpun.2010.0016.56.11.2011. August 1986. 5 fig, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Computer models, *Canals, *Hydraulic similitude, *Hydraulic models, *Model studies, *Canal design, Hydraulics, Channels, Aqueducts, Model testing, Unsteady flow, Flow, Computer programs.

Hydraulics—Group 8B

A computer model for the simulation of canal operations was developed using the equations for unsteady flow in open channels. The model is in generalized form, and can be applied to most non-tranching canal systems composed of a series of channels separated by control structures. The programming language used is BASIC, suitable to most microcomputers. The program code can easily be modified to include special features such as automatic controllers for the canal gates. A possible improvement could be a better description of flow through a radial gate. The present solution scheme experiences unstable internal boundary conditions if the difference in water levels across the check becomes too small. The Delta Field Division Canal of the California Aqueduct was used for an example simulation and verification; there was good agreement between data computed by the model and observed data. The usefulness of models such as this will increase as canal systems are required to make deliveries on demand and as the efficient delivery of water becomes more important. Simulating alternative operational schemes would permit the determination of the most efficient method that does not endanger the integrity of the canal. (Doria-PTT)

VELOCITY PROFILES AND FRICTION PACTOR RELATIONSHIPS FOR TURBULENT FLOW IN SMOOTH PIPES-A REASSESMENT OF SOME EARLIER MIXING LENGTH ASSUMPTIONS, Aberdeen Univ. (Scotland). Dept. of Engineering. G. D. Matthew. Institution of Civil Engineers Proceedings PCIEAT, Vol. 81, Part 2, p 277-290, June 1986. 1 fig. 1 tab, 15 ref.

Descriptors: *Flow velocity, *Flow friction, *Pipe flow, *Turbulent flow, Mathematical equations, Shear stress, Probabilistic process, Mathematical

A composite mixing length assumption is examined and used to obtain an analytical description of the complete, time-averaged velocity profile from the wall to pipe axis in a fully developed turbulent flow in a smooth pipe. A compatible friction factor-Reynolds number relationship is also derived. (Michael-PTT)
W87-02122

RESONANT SLOSHING IN SHALLOW WATER, Oxford Univ. (England). Mathematical Inst. H. Ockendon, J. R. Ockendon, and A. D. Johnson. Journal of Fluid Mechanics JFLSA7, Vol. 167, p 465-479, June 1986. 15 fig. 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Mathematical equations, *Wave action, *Resonance, *Shallow water, Mathematical models, Mathematical studies, Differential equations, Dispersion, Water depth.

The derivation of equations to represent the effect of forced water waves on shallow water near resonance is examined. The governing ordinary differential equation is presented and its behavior recapitulated in the non-dispersive case. Asymptotic representations of the periodic response for small, non-zero water depth are presented and dissipation effects that modify these results are described. (Michael-PTT) W87-02130

REGULAR AND MACH REFLECTION OF SHOCK WAVES, Deutsche Forschungs- und Versuchsanstalt füer Luft- und Raumfahrt e.V., Goettingen (Germany,

H. Hornung.
Annual Review of Fluid Mechanics ARVFA3,
Vol. 18, p 33-58, 1986. 24 fig, 39 ref.

Descriptors: *Shock waves, *Hydraulics, *Hydrodynamics, Mathematical equations, Wave action, Viscosity, Reflectance, Steady flow, Statistical analysis, Shock loads, Conduction, Boundary conditions, Mathematical models.

Several effects are identified that cause pseudosimilarity of shock reflection to be broken when an independent length scale is introduced. Material properties, shock-jump relations and reflection of a plane shock from a plane surface in steady and pseudosteady inviscid flows are considered. The differences in reflection configurations that result from the effects of shock-jump relations are discussed. The reasons for occurrence of double Mach reflection, effects due to wall boundary conditions and inviscid unsteady and real-gas effects are also presented. Effects due to shear viscosity and heat conduction are most important because they strongly influence the interpretation of nominally pseudosteady results. A solution for the effect of viscosity on the triple-point path illustrates how such misinterpretations might occur. (Michael-PTT) PTT) W87-02223

GRAVITY CURRENTS IN ROTATING SYS-

TEMS, Australian National Univ., Canberra. Research School of Earth Sciences.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2E. W87-02224

WIND-WAVE PREDICTION, California Univ., Berkeley. Dept. of Civil Engi-

Annual Review of Fluid Mechanics ARVFA3, Vol. 18, p 149-172, 1986. 1 fig, 56 ref.

Descriptors: *Prediction, *Mathematical models, *Wind waves, Mathematical equations, Radiative transfer, Wave action, Wave propagation.

Transier, wave action, Wave propagation.

Three commonly used approaches for wind wave prediction are described with particular emphasis on the radiative transfer equation as a rational framework for predicting wind wave generation, evolution and dissipation. The effectiveness of wind wave prediction using the empirical, discrete spectral and parametric approaches is evaluated in terms of the effects of atmospheric forcing, wind-wave interactions and wave dissipation. Uncertainties still remain when predictions are attempted using any one or a combination of these approaches. The interaction of uncertainties in physical processes, in the numerical algorithm and in initial and boundary conditions contribute to potential uncertainty. The reported success of most radiative transfer equation models indicates that the capability for wind wave prediction currently exists. (Michael-PTT)

W87-02225

THREE-DIMENSIONAL AND UNSTEADY BOUNDARY-LAYER COMPUTATIONS, Office National d'Etudes et de Recherches Aerospatiales, Toulouse (France).

J Cousteix.

Annual Review of Fluid Mechanics ARVFA3, Vol. 18, p 173-196, 1986. 10 fig, 55 ref.

Descriptors: *Boundary conditions, *Flow measurement, *Unsteady flow, *Mathematical equations, Turbulent flow, Mathematical models, Laminar flow, Hydraulic models, Hydrodynamics.

Three problems relating to three-dimensional and unsteady boundary layer computations are examined. The first involves development of a numerical scheme for solving equations, the choice and construction of a coordinate system, particularly for the three-dimensional case, and determination and prescription of initial and boundary conditions. The second problem is the occurrence of singularities in boundary-layer computations. In two-dimensional flow, calculations stop at the zero-skin-friction point, which is singular. This is not as clear in three-dimensional and unsteady flow conditions, but recent analytical and numerical results give a more coherent picture of possible singularities. Laminar flow studies have also demonstrated that singularity depends on choice of inputs and that inverse methods permit its removal. Extension of these techniques to three-dimensional and unsteady flows is discussed. The third problem is the turbu-

lence modeling needed to solve basic equations in turbulent flow. Although several methods are re-viewed, this question remains unresolved. (Mi-chael-PTT)

CRITICAL LAYERS IN SHEAR FLOWS, McGill Univ., Montreal (Quebec). Dept. of Mathe-

S. A. Maslowe.

Annual Review of Fluid Mechanics ARVFA3,
Vol. 18, p 405-432, 1986. 7 fig. 65 ref.

Descriptors: *Shear flow, *Mathematical equa-tions, Flow characteristics, Flow pattern, Hydro-dynamics, Mathematical models, Steady flow, Critical flow.

The implications of critical layers in shear flows are examined by focusing on the parallel shear flow and the influence of time dependence, nonlinear critical layer is described by using the almost inviscid theory. Applications in geophysical flow dynamics are presented and steady or quasi-steady nonlinear critical layers, initial value problems with forcing and free modes with critical layers are considered. Wave mean flow interaction at a critical level is reviewed and the need for greater numerical resolution, particularly in the stratified case, is emphasized. (Michael - PTT)

FIELD DETERMINATION OF THE THREE-DIMENSIONAL HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVI-TY TENSOR OF ANISOTROPIC MEDIA: 1.

THEORY, Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-02278

FIELD DETERMINATION OF THREE-DIMIN-SIONAL HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY TENSOR OF ANISOTROPIC MEDIA: 2. METHODOLOGY AND APPLICATION TO FRACTURED ROCKS, Geological Survey, Menio Park, CA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-02279

MODELS FOR EVALUATING FLOW CON-VEYANCE RELIABILITY OF HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES, Wyoming Water Research Center, Laramie. Y.-K. Tung. Water Resources Research WRERAQ, Vol. 21, No. 10, p 1463-1468, October 1985. 3 fig. 1 tab, 23

Descriptors: *Hydraulic models, *Conveyance structures, *Structural behavior, Model studies, Hydraulic structures, Structural models, Structural engineering.

engineering.

Two generalized dynamic reliability models considering both inherent hydrologic and hydraulic uncertainties were developed. The two models can be reduced to the conventional risk models which only consider hydrologic uncertainty. This development is one step forward in reaching a more complete and general model for evaluating risk and reliability of hydraulic structure design. Furthermore, the models provide insight into the interaction among the safety factor, design return period, expected service life of hydraulic structures, and statistical characteristic of resistance and loading and their effects on the total risk. Numerical examples are presented in the paper to compare relative performance of the conventional risk models and the generalized models developed herein. It is generally observed that hydraulic uncertainty can be ignored in risk evaluation when its level is moderate or large. Furthermore, a higher price, in terms of a larger value of safety factor, is needed to improve risk kevel when the hydraulic uncertainty is large relative to hydrologic uncertainty. (Lantz-PTT)

W87-02378

Field 8—ENGINEERING WORKS

Group 8B-Hydraulics

HYDRAULIC MODEL STUDIES OF FUSE PLUG EMBANKMENTS,

reau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering earch Center

and Research Center.
C. A. Pugh.
Available from the National Technical Information
Service, Springfield, V.A. 22161. as PB86 233277,
A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Report
REG-ERC-85-7, December 1985. 33 p, 32 fig, 3 tab, 10 ref.

Descriptors: "Hydraulic models, "Reservoir magement, "Flood control, "Fuse plugs, "Embs ments, Model studies, Flow control, Reservoir leases, Erosion rates, Mathematical analysis.

Hydraulic model studies were conducted to help develop guidelines for designing fuse plugs where these structures would be appropriate for control-ling reservoir outflows from large floods with long return periods. Model embakments at scales of 1:10 and 1:25 simulated prototype fuse plugs from 10 to 30 ft (3 to 9 m) high. Eight tests were conducted for a variety of embankments and flow conditions. The erosion rates and discharge coeffi-cients determined in this study can be used in conducted for a variety of embankments and flow conditions. The erosion rates and discharge coefficients determined in this study can be used in computer flood-routing programs to aid in the design of the plug embankments and to assess the effects of various options. The sand filter, embankment material, and material gradation were found to have significant effects on the rate of erosion. It was also found that the configuration of the approach channel has a significant effect on the hydraulics of the flow through the fuse plug and on the erosion rate. The study concluded that: 1) A properly designed fuse plug embankment will wash out in an orderly and predictable manner when additional flow capacity is needed to pass a large flood through a reservoir. The fuse plug will preclude the use of the auxiliary spillway during small floods; 2) The lateral erosion rate (after the initial breach) is primarily a function of the erosion rate of the embankment material and not a function of the strength of the impermeable core; 3) The erosion rates and discharge coefficients determined in this study can be used in flood-routing computer programs to help design flue plug embankments; 4) Ratios of depth of water to embankment height and depth of water to embankment height and depth of water to embankment material, and gradation have significant effects on erosion rates, and 5) The sand filter, embankment material, and gradation have significant effects on erosion rates, and 5) The sand filter, embankments material, and gradation have significant effects on erosion rates, and 5) The sand filter, embankments material, and gradation have significant effects on erosion rates, and 5). and depth of water to weir width have significant effects on erosion rates; and 5) The sand filter, embankment material, and gradation have significant effects on erosion rates. A model design method is described that compensates for the fact that the Reynolds number is normally too low to properly simulate sediment transport in a Froude scale hydraulic model. This method uses settling velocity adjustments and dimensionless unit sediment discharges to adjust the model grain sizes and/or the model sediment density. (Lantz-PTT) W87-02546

PRESSURE CALCULATION FOR TWO-DI-MENSIONAL FLOW INSIDE HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES, Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS. Hydraulics Lab. R. S. Bernard. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161 as ADA 169039, A03 in paper copy, A01 in microfiche. Miscellane-ous Paper HL-86-2, April 1986. Final Report. 33 p, 19 fig, 4 ref, 2 append.

Descriptors: *Pressure distribution, *Computer models, *Flow pattern, *Flydraulic structures, Plow velocity, Flow profile, Mathematical studies, Navier-Stokes equation, Vortices, Piezometry, Cavitation, Computers.

A method has been developed for computing twodimensional pressure distributions inside hydraulic
structures. Velocities are first obtained by finite
difference solution of the Navier-Stokes equations
in stream function/vorticity form. Pressure is then
calculated by numerical integration of the momentum equation. The method has been incorporated
for arbitrary geometry in the VORTEX computer
code, which uses boundary-fitted grids generated
by the WESCOR code. Computed results compare
well with piezometric data from physical-model
tests for the Tayloraville outlet works, indicating
that the VORTEX code may be useful in identify-

ing and eliminating flow conditions that promote cavitation. (Author's abstract)
W87-02551

8C. Hydraulic Machinery

FUNDY TIDAL POWER DEVELOPMENT AND POTENTIAL FISH PRODUCTION IN THE GULF OF MAINE, Maine State Dept. of Marine Resources, West Boothbay Harbor. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4A. W87-01822

THROTTLE HOSE, AN AUTOMATIC DIVERSION DEVICE WITH CONSTANT DISCHARGE FOR IRRIGATION CHANNELS (LE MANCHON SOUPLE D'ETRANGLEMENT, OGANE AUTOREGULATEUR DE REPARTITION DE DEBITS CONSTANTS DANS LES CANAUX D'IRRIGATION),

CANAUX PHENIGATION), Edgenoessische Technische Hochschule, Zurich (Switzerland). Versuchsanstalt fuer Wasserbau, Hydrologie und Glaziologie. Por primary bibliographic entry see Field 3F. W87-01968

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF UN-DERGROUND INJECTION WELLS, Du Pont de Nemours (E.I.) and Co., Victoria, TX. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5E. W87-02056

PROBABILISTIC APPROACH TO THE STA-BILITY ANALYSIS OF ROCK PROTECTION FOR EARTH WEIRS,

Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Hydraulic Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 8G. W87-02120

PRECISION ALIGNMENT METHOD BOOSTS HYDROTURBINE PERFORMANCE,

M. Crahan, and D. Gettmi Power, Vol. 130, No. 7, p 45-47, August 1986. 5

Descriptors: *Hydraulic turbines, *Pumped storage, *Power plants, *Turbine alignment, *TUCE technique, Mechanical equipment, Mechanical engineering, Los Angeles Department of Water and

A total unit centerline erection (TUCE) technique for alignment of hydroturbine generators is reviewed. The advantages of using TUCE over conventional methods are highlighted. Procedures for optical alignment of both stationary and rotating elements are described and the results of applying the technique at the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power's Castaic generating unit are listed. (Michael-PTT) W87_02127

GURI'S 10,000 MW READY TO ROLL, W. G. Reinhardt.

Engineering News Record, Vol. 317, No. 3, p 36-37, July 17, 1986.

Descriptors: *Hydroelectric plants, *Venezuela, *Guri, *Cost Analysis, *Construction, Construction costs, Dams, Economic development.

An overview of staged planning, construction costs and economic benefits associated with the \$5.2 billion Guri hydroelectric project in Venezuela is presented. (Michael-PTT) W87-02128

MICROTUNNELING: NO PIPE DREAM.

Civil Engineering, Vol. 56, No. 8, p 56-59, August 1986. 4 fig.

Descriptors: *Pipes, *Tunneling, *Construction methods, Construction costs, Construction equipment, Japan, West Germany, Water transport.

A technique for trenchless pipelaying using micro-tunneling techniques as applied in West Germany and Japan is described. Equipment requirements, tunneling methods and relative costs and benefits of microtunneling are discussed. In the developed Western countries and Japan, 31,000 miles of sewer in the 12 to 36 in. diameter range are installed each year. Perhaps 25% could be favorable to microtun-neling. This is 7,800 miles, and with a competitive average price of \$100 ft, there is a \$4 billion potential market. (Michael-PTT)

INSTANT HYDRO FORECASTING, A. Dotan, and D. C. Willer. Civil Engineering, Vol. 56, No. 8, p 60-63, August 1986. 4 fig.

Descriptors: *Hydroelectric plants, *Computer programs, Hysize, Hystor, Reservoirs, Reservoir siting, Planning, Economic evaluation.

Two computer programs, Hysize for run-of-river type projects and Hystor for sites with reservoirs, are reviewed in terms of their ability to determine optimum layout for a particular hydroelectric site, rank alternatives in order of economic priorities and test the sensitivity of assumed variables. The application of Hysize to address the planning requirements of the Griswold Creek project in north-eastern California is described. Sample computer print-outs are presented. (Michael-PTT) W87-02263

HYDROELECTRIC RESOURCE STUDIES IN TOGO AND BENIN,
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7A.
W87-02268

STORAGE IN A DEEP AQUIFER AT HIGH TEMPERATURE. PILOT PLANT IN PLAISIR, (STOCKAGE EN NAPPE PROFONDE A HAUTE TEMPERATURE. PILOTE DE PLAI-

SIR), CEA Centre d'Etudes Nucleaires de Saclay, Gifsur-Yvette (France).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. For primary W87-02425

HEAT STORAGE IN SURFACE WATER. THE PILOT PLANTS OF MONTREUIL AND LYON GERLAND, (STOCKAGE DE CHALEUR EN NAPPE DE SURFACE. LES PILOTES DE MONTREUIL ET DE LYON-GERLAND), Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, Orleans (France). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B. W87-02426

PROJECT FOR INTERSEASONAL STORAGE OF CLIMATIC CALORIES IN AN AQUIFER, (PROJET DE STOCKAGE INTERSAISONNIER DE CALORIES CLIMATIQUES EN AQUI-BURGEAP S.A., Paris (France).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 4B.
W87-02427

SALINE WATER USE IN POWERPLANTS -CASE STUDIES, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 3C. W87-02493

8D. Soil Mechanics

MEASUREMENT OF SHEAR STRENGTH AND BULK DENSITY OF SOIL AGGREGATES, Iowa State Univ., Ames. Dept. of Agronomy. J. G. Benjamin, and R. M. Cruse. Soil Science Society of America Journal SSSJD4,

Fisheries Engineering—Group 81

Vol. 49, No. 5, p 1248-1251, September-October 1985. 1 fig. 4 tab, 19 ref.

Descriptors: *Soil aggregates, *Soil density, *Conservation, *Strength, Fall-cone penetrometer, Gamma-ray attenuation, Soil water, Shear tests, Density, Soil stability.

A method was developed to measure soil aggregate shear strength and bulk density at soil water matric potentials < 0. Strength measurements were made with the Swedish fall-come penetrometer, and the bulk density measurements were made by gamma-ray attenuation. This method allowed both density and strength measurements to be made on the same sample. As the matric potential decreased, the shear strength of the soil aggregates increased. The method described by this paper showed an improvement over the standard wetsieve technique for determination of aggregate stability because it allowed the measurement of aggregate strength at matric potentials < 0. Strength measurements were in units of stress, and the aggregate density, as well as aggregate strength, could be measured for each sample. The disadvantage was that aggregates with diameters > 2 cm were required for the measurement. (Author's abstract) stract) W87-02039

DEVELOPMENT OF MULTIPLE SEEPAGE FACES ON LAYERED SLOPES, British Columbia Univ., Vancouver. Dept. of Geo-logical Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-02274

8E. Rock Mechanics and Geology

APPLICATION OF CONTINUOUS SEISMIC REFLECTION METHODS TO HYDROLOGIC STUDIES, Geological Survey, Hartford, CT. Water Re-sources Div. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F. W87-01872

ENIWETOK ATOLL ISLAND: GEOTHERMAL SYSTEM IN THE NATURAL STATE, (ATOLL D'ENIWETOK: SYSTEME GEOTHERMIQUE INSULAIRE A L'ETAT NATUREL), CEA Centre d'Etudes de Bruyeres-le-Chatel, Mon-tonnes (France) trouge (France).
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2F.
W87-01970

CONVENTIONAL AND STATE-OF-THE-ART GEOPHYSICAL TECHNIQUES FOR FRACTURE DETECTION, Weston Geophysical Corp., Westborough, MA. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 7B. For primary W87-02456

8F. Concrete

SUPPLY SIDE ENGINEERING, For primary bibliographic entry see Field 6B. W87-02261

ANALYSIS OF THE BUREAU OF RECLAMA-TION'S USE OF GROUT AND GROUT CUR-TAINS SUMMARY, Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering

Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, CO. Engineering and Research Center.
C. A. Fetzer.
Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA. 22161. as PB86 233293, A03 in paper copy, A01 in michrofiche. Report REC-ERC-86-3, February 1986. 42 p, 4 tab, 14 ref,

Descriptors: *Grouting, *Cements, *Materials testing, Hoover Dam, Kortes Dam, Hungry Horse Dam, Flaming Gorge Dam, Morrow Point Dam,

Heron Dam, Materials engineering, Dam construc-

The foundation grouting programs of aix large Bureau of Reclamation dams (Hoover Dam, Kortes Dam, Hungry Horse Dam, Flaming Gorge Dam, Morrow Point Dam, Heron Dam and Dike) were reviewed and analyzed. The purpose of this program was to analyze the use of foundation grouting at Bureau of Reclamation structures to determine the effectiveness of the grout over the service life of the dams to date. Special attention was given to preconstruction geological conditions and changed or unexpected geological conditions discovered during the grouting activities. Recommendations are presented to improve future grouting operations. (Author's abstract)

8G. Materials

CORROSION AND INCRUSTATION,

B. J. Graves. Water Well Journal, Vol. 40, No. 6, p 59-60, June 1986. 1 fig, 2 ref.

Descriptors: *Corrosion, *Water wells, *Electrolysis, *Incrustation, *Sand, *Silt, *Iron bacteria, *Iron, *Steel, *Carbonate deposition, Iron carbonate, Calcium carbonate, Chemical equilibria, Physical properties, Groundwater, Dissolved gases, Ultravolet light, Ultrasound, Pasteurization, Oxidation-reduction potential.

tion-reduction potential.

Corrosion is the destruction of a metal through chemical or electrochemical reaction with its environment; the type of corrosion that affects water well equipment or parts made of iron, steel, and other active metals is an electrolytic process. Corrosion reactions in groundwater environments are influenced by a numer of factors, including chemical equilibrium effects, a variety of physical factors, and the presence of dissolved minerals and gases in the water. A variety of dissolved and suspended solids may contribute to incrustation of wells, particularly the acreen casing, pump, and discharge assembly. Sand and silt deposits are classed as inert incrustations, whereas carbonate deposition from two major solutes, calcium carbonate and iron carbonate, is an example of a relatively common source of chemical incrustation. Perhaps the most troublesome of incrustations are those resulting from iron bacteria, which derive nutrients and energy from ferrous compounds in groundwater. Methods for their control include ultraviolet light, ultrasonic vibration, pasteurization and changing the redox potential. (Rochester-PTT) W87-02074

PROBABILISTIC APPROACH TO THE STA-BILITY ANALYSIS OF ROCK PROTECTION FOR EARTH WEIRS, Southampton Univ. (England). Dept. of Hydraulic Engineering.

Engineering.
K. V. H. Smith.
Institution of Civil Engineers Proceedings
PCIEAT, Vol. 81, Part 2, p 243-253, June 1986. 5
fig, 1 tab, 12 ref, append.

Descriptors: "Weirs, "Stability analysis, "Probabi-listic process, "Prediction, Mathematical studies, Mathematical equations, Rock mechanics, Rockfill dams, Structural models, Failure analysis.

Data from failure tests on laboratory-scale rock protected weirs was used to predict the probability of movement of individual rocks forming the protection. Previous research on rock protection is reviewed and a safety factor based on the stability of an individual particle is postulated. The probability of movement at weir failure discharge is evaluated. Results suggest that a probabilistic approach to individual rock movement could lead to a method for determining failure discharge for a rock protected weir, but further research on transducers and rock erosion is required. (Michael-PTT) W87-02120

EFFECTIVENESS OF A COMPACTED CLAY LINER IN PREVENTING GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION,

Science and Education Administration, University Park, PA. Northeast Watershed Research Center.

Park, PA. Northeast Watershed Research Center.
A. S. Rogowski.
IN: Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium
and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and
Ground Water Monitoring, May 21-24, 1983, The
Fawcett Center, Columbus, Ohio. 1985. p. 412-429,
12 fig. 5 tab, 2 ref. EPA Agreement No. DW129303-03-01-0.

Descriptors: *Compacted soils, *Clays, *Groun water pollution, *Water pollution control, Line Infiltration, Monitoring, Measuring instrumen Drainage, Data interpretation, Performance ev

uation.

A study was begun in 1983 to characterize the areal variation in hydraulic conductivity of a compacted clay liner. A field-scale research facility was constructed, consisting of a 30° x 75° area of clay soil compacted in three layers to specifications commonly used in constructing clay liners. The facility was fully instrumented to measure infiltration, drainage, and soil properties at numerous data collection points. Preliminary studies were initiated using section of small barrels, and larger caissons to verify the performance of monitoring systems. Results from these preliminary studies (prototypes) have shown that any perforations of the compacted soil, such as wells or access tubing for detectors to monitor wetting front advance, result in preferential water movement along these perforations. In order to avoid this situation in the field-scale facility, access tubes were placed horizontally to accommodate the nuclear probes used to measure changes in soil density and porosity. Also, underdrains were imbedded in the concrete support structure to collect outflow, buffered infiltration, and metal plates were fixed to the soil surface for essessing soil swelling through measurement of structure to collect outflow, buffered mithration, and metal plates were installed to monitor infiltration, and metal plates were fixed to the soil surface for assessing soil swelling through measurement of elevation changes. Quality control data obtained during construction show that the average molding water content and final dry density of the compacted clay were close to design specifications, but the spatial variability in these values was large. Infiltration rates and drainage rates obtained after ponding the field scale facility were poorly predicted by the prototype data from barrels and caisons. Initial data show breakthrough of percoduce near the confining walls, a feature also observed earlier in prototype studies. The extent of clay liner integrity and observed travel times reflect the effectiveness of a field-scale clay liner in preventing possible groundwater contamination. Proper evaluation of flux rates and their distribution in time and space is necessary to characterize a clay liner. (See also W87-02497) (Author's abstract) W87-02522

81. Fisheries Engineering

STOCHASTIC POPULATION MODEL FOR MANAGING THE ATLANTIC MENHADEN (BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS) FISHERY AND ASSESSING MANAGERIAL RISES, North Carolina Univ. at Chapel Hill. Dept. of

Statistics.
D. Ruppert, R. L. Reish, R. B. Deriso, and R. J.
Carroll.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CIFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 8, p 1371-1379,
August 1985. 7 fig. 4 tab, 26 ref.

Descriptors: *Menhaden, *Fisheries, *Risk assessment, *Harvesting strategy, *Atlantic coast, *Population dynamics, Egg escapement policy, Errors,

A model that included age-structure, a stochastic egg-recruitment relationship, density-dependent juvenile growth, age-dependent fishing mortality, and fecundity dependent upon size and age was used to investigate three types of harvestig strategies: constant yearly catch policies, constant fishing mortality rate policies, and 'egg escapement' policies, which are defined in this article. Because

Field 8-ENGINEERING WORKS

Group 81—Fisheries Engineering

of stochastic recruitment, constant yearly catch policies appear unsuitable for managing Atlantic menhaden. The other two policy types are suitable, but the egg escapement policies have higher long-term average catches. Using decision theory, the risks due to randomness and the estimation errors of the biological parameters in the model were estimated and found to be acceptable. (Author's higherters)

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF EXCESSIVE PHYTOPLANKTON GROWTH AND THE ENHANCEMENT OF AQUACULTURAL PRO-California Univ., Santa Barbara. Dept. of Biological Sciences. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5G. W87-01813

POTENTIAL USEFULNESS OF CHLORINE FOR CONTROLLING PACIFIC SALMON LEECHES, PISCICOLA SALMOSITICA, IN HATCHERIES, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Nanaimo (British Columbia). Fisheries Research Branch. S. M. Bower, L. Margolis, and R. J. MacKay. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CIFSEK, Vol. 42, No. 12, p 1986-1993, December 1985. 2 fig. 6 tab, 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Pacific salmon leeches, *Cryptobia salmositica, *Gills, *Pathology, *Chlorination, *Coho salmon, Fish diseases, Fish hatcheries, Juvenile growth stage, Tissue damage, Logistic regression models, Mortality.

gression models, Mortality.

Susceptibility to the lethal effects of low levels of total residual chlorine (TRC) differed between juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisuth) and the salmon leech, the vector of the hemoflagellate pathogen Cryptobia salmositica. There was no salmon mortality at concentrations below approximately 50 microgram (ug) TRC/liter for the maximum exposure time of 24 hr. Some damage to gill tissue (hypertrophy, fusion edema, and some nerosis), was observed at the highest concentrations of TRC that did not kill any of the fish (approximately 50 ug/l for 24 hr and approximately 100 ug/l for 24 hr and approximately 50 ug/l for 24 hr died, and over half of such leeches exposed to 44 ug/l for 8 hr and 21 ug/l for 24 hr died. Below TRC concentrations that were lethal to the fish (approximately 50 ug/l), contours of constant leech mortality derived from a logistic regression model fitted to the data offered a wide range of concentrations and exposure times that would result from hish mortality of juvenile leeches. concentrations and exposure times that would result from high mortality of juvenile leeches. Larger subadult and adult leeches were more resistant to chlorine than the smaller leeches, but were more sensitive than the juvenile fish. (Author's abstract)

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF IONOREGU-LATION IN RAINBOW TROUT (SALMON GAIRDNERD) OF DIFFERENT SIZES FOL-LOWING RAPID AND SLOW SALINITY AD-APTATION,

Prince Edward Island Univ., Charlottetown. Dept

Fritice Edwinston, and J. C. Cheverie.
C. E. Johnston, and J. C. Cheverie.
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 42, No. 12, p 1994-2003,
December 1985. 7 fig., 1 tab., 24 ref.

Descriptors: *Blood chemistry, *Rainbow trout, *Estuaries, *Fish handling facilities, *Salinity, Sodium ions, Potassium ions, Prince Edward Island, Fortune Bay, Canada, Adenosine triphosphatase, Enzymes, Sea cages.

Plasma ion values and gill (Na(+), K(+))-ATPase activity were compared for rainbow trout of three different fork lengths (<11, 11-15, and >15 cm) following transference from freshwater as follows: following transference from freshwater as follows:
(1) directly into seawater of 28-29 per mill (DTT);

(2) directly into an estuarine environment at Fortune Bay (Prince Edward Island, Canada), where salinity fluctuated primarily between 17 and 29 per mill (DTF); (3) into a salinity that slowly increased to 28 per mill in 22 days (SAT); and (4) into freshwater (FC). Trout of all sizes displayed better growth, lower mortality, and better ionoregulatory capacity, as judged by plasma N(a)+, K(+), and Cl(-) concentrations and (Na(+),K(+))-ATPase activity in sea cages in Fortune Bay (DTF). The poorest ionoregulatory capacity and growth was in direct transfer from freshwater to salinity 28-29 per mill due to constanly high salinity of 28-29 per mill due to slower development of (Na(+),K(+))-ATPase activity, excessively high plasma Na(+) and Cl(-) concentrations, hemoconcentration, and tissue dehydration. Except for trout severely stressed by high salinity, growth in seawater was more favorable than in freshwater. (Author's abstract)

OPTIMAL EFFORT ALLOCATION AMONG COMPETING MIXED-SPECIES FISHERIES, SUBJECT TO FISHING MORTALITY CON-

SUBJECT TO FISHING MORTALITY CON-STRAINTS, National Marine Fisheries Service, Woods Hole, MA. Northeast Fisheries Center. S. A. Murawaki, and J. T. Finn. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sci-ences CIFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 1, p 90-100, January 1986. 2 fig, 4 tab, 16 ref.

Descriptors: *Linear programming, *Effort alloca-tion, *Marine fisheries, *Georges Bank, *Mortali-ty, *Mathematical models, Fish management, Cost analysis, Sensitivity analysis, Otter trawls, Demer-aal fish.

al fish.

A linear programming (LP) approach to effort allocation among two or more fisheries (fleets) exploiting several common species/stocks is described and applied to otter trawl fisheries exploiting demersal fish stocks on Georges Bank (north-eastern United States). Total instantaneous fishing mortality on a particular species (i) is computed as the linear summation of fishing mortalities generated by each fishery (j): F sub i = Summation of q sub ij is fas ub i, where f sub i is the amount of standardized fishing effort exerted in fishery i and q sub ij is the catachability coefficient for species i taken in fishery j. Optimal allocation of effort among the j fisheries may be considered a minimization problem (minimize summation of f sub i), subject to the constraints that fishing mortality poals for individual species can be based on various biological and/or economic criteria: fishing mortality rates that prevent growth or recruitment overfishing, or that optimize productivity from predator-prey systems. Other constraints in the LP model may be included to modify optimal solutions based on various economic and social considerations (eg. protection of certain fisheries). Sensitivity analyses indicate the general infeasibility of maintaining relatively high or low fishing mortality rates on ubiquitously distributed species, while moderately fishing species with more discrete distributions, due to by-catch considerations. (Author's abstract)

OPTIMAL STOCK SIZE AND HARVEST RATE IN MULTISTAGE LIFE HISTORY MODELS, British Columbia Univ., Vancouver. Inst. of Animal Resource Ecology. E. Mousalli, and R. Hilborn. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences CJFSBX, Vol. 43, No. 1, p 135-141, January 1986. 3 fig, 2 tab, 20 ref.

Descriptors: "Fish populations, "Estuarine fisheries, "Coho salmon, "Sockeye salmon, "Fish harvest, "Fish stocking, "Beverton-Holt curves, Fish management, British Columbia, Kvichak River, Survival, Freshwater, Oceans.

If the life history of a fish population consists of a sequence of density-dependent stages linked by density-independent survival rates, and if the densisequence of density-dependent stages linked by density-independent survival rates, and if the densi ty-dependent stages take the form of the Beverton Holt stock and recruitment curve, then a single

Beverton-Holt curve will describe the entire life history. The relationship between the parameters of any stage in the life history and the optimal harvest rate and optimal stock size is analyzed. Increasing survival rates will always increase the optimal harvest rate, but may increase or decrease the optimal stock size. Increasing the habitat capacity will increase the optimal stock size and leave the optimal harvest rate unaffected. An example of changing freshwater survival rates by Salmonid Enhancement Program (coho salmon, British Columbia, Canada) is shown, as is an example of changing ocean survival rate (Bristol Bay sockeye salmon, Kvichak River system). Acquisition of a better understanding of the determinants of survival and habitat capacity should result in adjustment of harvest rates and stock size as the environment changes. (Author's abstract)

EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE TO SUB-LETHAL PH ON GROWTH, EGG PRODUC-TION, AND OVULATION IN BROOK TROUT, SALVELINUS FONTINALIS, University of Western Ontario, London. Dept. of

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C. W87-01846

INFLUENCE OF SALMONINE PREDATION AND WEATHER ON LONG-TERM WATER QUALITY TRENDS IN LAKE MICHIGAN, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Adminition, Ann Arbor, MI. Great Lakes Environme Research Lab.

For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-01856

TECHNIQUE FOR MEASURING SCOUR AND FILL OF SALMON SPAWNING RIFFLES IN HEADWATER STREAMS, Weyerhaeuser Co., Tacoma, WA. Environmental Forestry Research. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2J. W87-01925

MICROBIAL QUALITY OF WATER IN INTENSIVE FISH REARING,
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Weymouth (England). Fish Diseases Lab.
For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5C.
W87-02220

COMMERCIAL FISH CATCHES AS AN INDEX OF LAKE EUTROPHICATION, Instytut Rybactwa Srodladowego, Olsztyn-Kortowo (Poland). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 2H. W87-02335

9. MANPOWER, GRANTS AND FACILITIES

9B. Education (In-House)

TRAINING FOR WATER IN INDIA, Ministry of Urban Development, (India). New Delhi For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W87-02047

APPLYING ACTIVE EDUCATIONAL METH-ODS FOR TRAINING IN THE WATER SECTOR LES METHODES PEDAGOGIQUES ACTIVES APPLIQUEES AUX METIERS DE ie Generale des Eaux, Paris (France).

Aqua AQUAA, No. 3, p 143-146, 1986. 3 fig.

Descriptors: *Training, *Active educational methods, *Computer-aided instruction, Productivity, Management planning, Organizations.

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION—Field 10

Preparation Of Reviews—Group 10F

Two examples of what could be called active educational methods for training are presented. It is shown that traditional training can be greatly enhanced by using information processing (computer-aided teaching). Similarly, considerations of raining needs, training, and definition of programs is a concern of each water service, not of a few education specialists. Thus, training not only becomes a tool for improvement of skills and productivity, but a tool for change within the company. (Author's abstract)

ENSURING THE OPERATION AND MAINTE-NANCE OF WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS, Mansfield Coll., Oxford (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F.

W87-02049

TRAINING FOR WATER IN AFRICA, (LA FORMATION DANS LE DOMAINE DE L'EAU EN AFRIQUES, Societe de Distribution d'Eau de la Cote-d'Ivoire, Abidjan. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W87-02050

MICRO-ELECTRONICS IN THE WATER IN-DUSTRY - THE IMPORTANCE OF PEOPLE, Institution of Water Engineers and Scientists, London (England). For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5F. W87-02051

10. SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

10F. Preparation Of Reviews

BIOLOGICAL PATE OF ORGANIC PRIORITY POLLUTANTS IN THE AQUATIC ENVIRON-MENT, Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia. Dept. of Civil and Urban Engineering. For primary bibliographic entry see Field 5B. W87-02354

SUBJECT INDEX

Identification of cis- and trans-1,1,2,3,4-Pentach- loro-4-(1-methylethoxy)-1,3-butadiene Residues	ACID PRECIPITATION Influence of Snowcover Development and Ground Freezing on Cation Loss from a Wet-	Effects of Simulated Acidic Rain on One Species Each of Pseudoparmella, Usnea, and Umbi-
in Mississippi River Fish,	land Watershed during Spring Runoff,	licaria, W87-02191 5C
W87-02235 5A	W87-01815 5B	Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors:
2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHIAZOLE	ACID RAIN	I. Precipitation Quantities fro the ILWAS-Net-
Preconcentration of Copper in Water Samples with 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole on Naphthalene,	Chemistry of Lake Hovvatn, Norway, Follow- ing Liming and Reacidification,	work,
W87-02421 5A	W87-01791 5B	W87-02197 2B
	Laboratory Study of the Effects of Aluminum	Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors:
ABSCISIC ACID Role of Ethylene During Flooding of Phaseolus vulgaris,	and pH on Amphibian Eggs and Tadpoles, W87-01808 5C	II. Temporal and Spatial Variation of Inorganic Ion Species in Precipitation over the ILWAS- Network.
W87-01782 2I	Effects of Manipulations of Aluminum Concen-	W87-02198 5B
Increased Abscisic Acid Biosynthesis during	trations and pH on Phosphate Uptake and Pho- tosynthesis of Planktonic Communities in Two	Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors:
Plant Dehydration Requires Transcription,	Precambrian Shield Lakes.	III. Statistical Analysis of Precipitation Data
W87-01838 2I	W87-01814 5C	from the ILWAS-Network,
ACCLIMATION	Physiological Response of Juvenile Rainbow	W87-02199 2B
Acclimation-Induced Change in Toxicity of	Trout, Salmo gairdneri, to Acid and Aluminum -	Short-Term Effect on the Metabolism of Lotic
Aluminum to Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri), W87-01829 5C	Prediction of Field Responses from Laboratory	Benthic Communities Following Experimental
	Data, W87-01818 5C	Acidification, W87-02249 5C
ACCUMULATION		
Does Algal-Bacterial Phosphorus Partitioning Vary Among Lakes. A Comparative Study of	Acidification and Toxicity of Metals to Aquatic Biots.	Inter- and Intra-Specific Variability in the Re-
Orthophosphate Uptake and Alkaline Phospha-	W87-01819 5C	sponse of Zooplankton to Acid Stress, W87-02251 5C
tase Activity in Freshwater,		
W87-01848 2H Phosphate Uptake by Microorganisms in Lake	Lake Acidification as a Limiting Factor in the Distribution of the Freshwater Amphipod Hya- lella azteca,	Selenium Requirement of a Bloom-Forming Planktonic Alga from Softwater and Acidified
Water: Deviations from Simple Michaelis-	W87-01847 5B	Lakes, W87-02252 5C
Menten Kinetics,	Determination of Acetic, Formic, and Propanoic	W61-02232
W87-01849 2H	Acids in Rain Water by Reverse-Phase High-	Effects of O3, SO2, and Acidic Rain on Mycorr-
Genetic Variation in Sodium and Potassium Concentration in Herbage of Digitaria milan-	Performance Liquid Chromatography, W87-01866 5B	hizal Infection in Northern Red Oak Seedlings, W87-02260 SC
jiana, and its Relation to Provenance,		Ethylene Production by Potato, Radish, and
W87-02143 2I	Mechanisms of Hydrogen Ion Neutralization in an Experimentally Acidified Lake,	Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated
Glasshouse Screening Procedure for Identifying	W87-01979 3B	Acid Rain, W87-02265 5C
Citrus Hybrids Which Restrict Chloride Accu- mulation in Shoot Tissues,	Available Nitrogen and Nitrogen Cycling in	W87-02283
W87-02222 3C	Forest Soils Exposed to Simulated Acid Rain, W87-01990 5C	Effects of Acidic Rain and Ozone on Nitrogen Fixation and Photosynthesis in the Lichen Lo-
ACETOACETIC ACID	Simulated Acid Rain Effects on Jack Pine Seed-	baria Pulmonaria (L.) Hoffm.,
Acetoacetic Acid as a Potential Trihalomethane	ling Establishment and Nutrition,	W87-02266 5C
Precursor in the Biodegradation Intermediates Produced by Sewage Bacteria,	W87-02000 5C	Modeling the Effects of Acid Deposition: Esti-
W87-02161 5D	Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and	mation of Long-Term Water Quality Responses in a Small Forested Catchment,
ACETYLENE	Ammonium Production in Soils from Three	W87-02271 5C
Effect of Irrigation Method and Acetylene Ex-	Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Ver- mont,	Published Committee Andread Andread Property Control
posure on Field Denitrification Measurements,	W87-02018 5C	Role of Organic Acids in the Acid-Base Status of Surface Waters at Bickford Watershed, Mas-
W87-01991 2G	Acidity of Scottish Rainfall Influenced by Cli-	sachusetts,
ACETYLENE INHIBITION TECHNIQUE	matic Change,	W87-02380 2H
Field Measurement of Denitrification in Irrigat-	W87-02078 5B	Water-Quality in Sand and Gravel Aquifers in
ed Soils, W87-02001 2G	Contrasting Response to Simulated Acid Rain of	Maine: The Influence of Acid Deposition, Agri-
	Leaves and Cotyledons of Cabbage (Brassica	culture, and Other Non-Point Contamination Sources,
ACETYLENE REDUCTION Laboratory Acetylene Reduction Assay for Rel-	oleraces L.), W87-02081 5C	W87-02445 5B
ative Measurement of N2-Fixing Activities As-		
sociated with Field-Grown Wetland Rice Plants,	pH Buffering in Forest Soil Organic Horizons: Relevance to Acid Precipitation,	Potential Impacts of Acidic Precipitation on a Sole-Source Aquifer,
W87-01773 2I	W87-02088 5B	W87-02467 5B
ACID-BASE STATUS	Influence of Sulfate, Nitrate, and Chloride in	Effects of Acid Precipitation on Ground Water
Ion Flux Rates, Acid-Base Status, and Blood Gases in Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri, Ex-	Simulated Acidic Rain on Radish Plants, W87-02097 5B	Quality in the Northeastern United States, W87-02468 50
posed to Toxic Zinc in Natural Soft Water, W87-01800 5C	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	Screening Model for Development and Evalua- tion of Acid Rain Abatement Strategies,	Predicting and Evaluating the Effects of Acidic Precipitation on Water Chemistry and Endemic
ACID MINE DRAINAGE Injury and Repair of Escherichia Coli Damaged	W87-02111 5G	Fish Populations in the Northeastern United
by Acid Mine Water,	Influence of Transition Metal Complexes on At-	States,
W87-02159 5C	mospheric Droplet Acidity,	W87-02552 50
ACID POLLUTION	W87-02173 2B	ACID SOILS
Pore Gas Composition in Waste Rock Dumps	Regional Acidic Cloud/Fog Water Event in the	Decomposition of Methyl Nitrite in Solution
Undergoing Pyritic Oxidation,	Eastern United States, W87-02177 2B	and Soils, W87-01986 51
W87-02010 5B	W87-02177 2B	## 07-01700 31

ACID SUBSOILS

ACID SUBSOILS Effect of Iron Oxide Removal on Heavy Metal Sorption by Acid Subsoils,	Influence of Transition Metal Complexes on Atmospheric Droplet Acidity, W87-02173 2B	ACTIVE EDUCATIONAL METHODS Applying Active Educational Methods for Training in the Water Sector (Les Methodes
W87-02194 SE		Pedagogiques Actives Appliquees aux Metiers
ACIDIC DEPOSITION	Inter- and Intra-Specific Variability in the Re- sponse of Zooplankton to Acid Stress,	de l'eau), W87-02048 9B
Modeling the Effects of Acid Deposition: Esti- mation of Long-Term Water Quality Responses	W87-02251 5C	ADAPTATION
in a Small Porested Catchment, W87-02271 5C	Changes of Ground Water Quality Around a Well During Acid Treatment,	Physiological Responses of a Native and an In-
	W87-02506 5B	troduced Desert Fish to Environmental Stresors, W87-02103 2E
ACIDIC LAKES Base Neutralizing Capacity of Sediments from	ACIDS	Continuous la Codina and Batanina
an Acidic Lake, W87-02190 2H	Study of Current Underground Injection Con- trol Regulations and Practices in Illinois,	Genetic Variation in Sodium and Potassium Concentration in Herbage of Digitaria milan- jiana, and its Relation to Provenance,
ACIDIC WATER	W87-02055 5G	W87-02143 2I
Effects of Chronic Exposure to Sublethal pH on	ACRIDINE ORANGE	ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE
Growth, Egg Production, and Ovulation in Brook Trout, Salvelinus fontinalis,	Comparison of Acridine Orange, Acriflavine, and Bisbenzimide Stains for Enumeration of	Shifts in the Intracellular ATP Pools of Immobi-
W87-01846 5C	Bacteria in Clear and Humic Waters,	lised Nostoc Cells (Cyanobacteria) Induced by Water Stress,
Regional Acidic Cloud/Fog Water Event in the	W87-01788 5A	W87-01771 2H
Eastern United States, W87-02177 2B	ACRIFLAVINE	ADMINISTRATION
	Comparison of Acridine Orange, Acriflavine, and Bisbenzimide Stains for Enumeration of	Groundwater Management Institutions in Kansas,
Predicting and Evaluating the Effects of Acidic Precipitation on Water Chemistry and Endemic	Bacteria in Clear and Humic Waters,	W87-01950 6E
Fish Populations in the Northeastern United	W87-01788 5A	
States, W87-02552 5C	ACTIVATED CARBON	ADSORPTION Steady Absorption from Spheroidal Cavities,
	Chemical Regeneration of Exhausted Activated	W87-02026 2G
ACIDIFICATION Chemistry of Lake Hovvatn, Norway, Follow-	Carbon-II, W87-02397 5D	Microscale Fluctuation Assay Coupled with
ing Liming and Reacidification,	Influence of Bacterial Growth in Granular Acti-	Sep-Pak(R) Concentration as a Rapid and Sensi- tive Method for Screening Mutagens in Drink-
W87-01791 5B	vated Carbon Filters on the Removal of Biode-	ing Water,
Acidification and Toxicity of Metals to Aquatic Biota,	gradable and of Non-Biodegradable Organic Compounds, (Influence du Developpement Bac-	W87-02148 5A
W87-01819 5C	terien au Sein des Filtres de Charbon Actif en	Trace Metal Adsorption/Coprecipitation on Hy- drous Ferric Oxide Under Realistic Conditions:
Biogeographic Influences on Fish Species Com- position of Northern Wisconsin Lakes with Ap-	Grains Sur L'Elimination de Composes Organi- ques Biodegradables et non Biodegradables),	The Role of Humic Substances, W87-02150 5B
plications for Lake Acidification Studies,	W87-02401 5D	
W87-01824 5C	Activated Carbon Adsorption of Low Concen- tration Organic Pesticides in Water,	Prediction of Multicomponent Adsorption Equi- libria in Background Mixtures of Unknown
Acclimation-Induced Change in Toxicity of Aluminum to Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri),	W87-02524 5F	Composition, W87-02398 5D
W87-01829 5C	ACTIVATED SLUDGE	
Lake Acidification as a Limiting Factor in the Distribution of the Freshwater Amphipod Hya- lella atteca,	Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Ex- tracted from Sewage Activated Sludge, W87-01962 5D	Uptake and Release of Phosphate by a Pure Culture of Acinetobacter Calcoaceticus, W87-02403 5D
W87-01847 5B	Isolation and Characterization of a Ca(++)-	ADVANCED WASTEWATER TREATMENT
Limnetic Zooplankton Assemblages in Atlantic	Dependent Floc-Forming Bacterium, W87-01963 5D	Lemoyne, Pa - Sludge Disposal Practices, W87-02064 5E
Canada with Special Reference to Acidification, W87-01857 5B		Disinfection of Advanced Wastewater Treat-
Mechanisms of Hydrogen Ion Neutralization in	Factors Involved in the Settlement of Activated Sludge: I. Nutrients and Surface Polymers,	ment Effluent by Chlorine, Chlorine Dioxide
an Experimentally Acidified Lake,	W87-02155 5D	and Ozone: Experiments Using Seeded Poliovi- rus,
	Factors Involved in the Scitlement of Activated	W87-02396 5D
Effects of Vascular and Nonvascular Macro- phytes on Sediment Redox and Solute Dynam-	Sludge: II. The Binding of Polyvalent Metala, W87-02156 5D	AERATION
ica, W87-02100 2H	Evaluating and Utilizing Biokinetic Constants in	Waterfall Reseration in the Passaic River, W87-01921 5B
Short-Term Effect on the Metabolism of Lotic	Activated Sludge, W87-02192 5D	Effects of Hypolimnetic Aeration on Iron-Phos-
Benthic Communities Following Experimental Acidification,	INT-Dehydrogenase Test for Activated Sludge	phorus Interactions, W87-02359 5G
W87-02249 5C	Process Control, W87-02240 5D	AERATION ZONE
ACIDITY		Theory, Construction, and Operation of Simple
Patterns of Epipelic Algal Abundance with Depth, Trophic Status, and Acidity in Poorly		Tensiometers, W87-02058 7B
Buffered New Hampshire Lakes, W87-01806 2H		Water Flow and Solute Transport Processes in
Response of Radioactive Trace Metals to Acid-	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Per-	the Unsaturated Zone, W87-02319 2G
Base Titrations in Controlled Experimental Eco-	W87-02085 5D	
systems: Evaluation of Transport Parameters for Application to Whole-Lake Radiotracer Experi-	Use of Monod Kinetics on Multi-Stage Bioreac-	Unsaturated Zone Monitoring and Recovery of Underground Contamination,
ments, W87-01821 5E	tors,	W87-02532 5G
		AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
Acidity of Scottish Rainfall Influenced by Cli- matic Change.	Treatment of Thiosulfate-Containing Wastewater in Activated Sludge Systems,	Biomass Assessment of Estuarine Macrophyto- benthos Using Aerial Photography,
W87-02078 5E		W87-01940 2L

AEROBIC BACTERIA	Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna-	Nov. (Volvocales, Chlamydomonadaceae), from
Aerobic Uptake of FE(III)-Precipitated Phos-	ceae) to Sulphite - I. Carbon Assimilation and	Rocky Mountain National Park Lakes,
phorus by Microorganisms,	Frond Replication Rate as Factors Influencing	
W87-02346 2H		W87-02170 2H
AEROBIC CONDITIONS	Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and High Irradiance,	Decomposition of Lake Phytoplankton. 2. Com-
Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Proc-	W87-02082 5C	position and Lability of Lysis Products, W87-02172 2H
ess: Temperature, Moisture Content and Poly-	Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna-	
culture, W87-02162 5D	cese) to Sulphite - II. Thiol Production and Hydrogen Sulphide Emission as Factors Influ-	Treatment of Wastes by Algal Culture, W87-02219 5D
AEROBIC SLUDGE COMPOSTING	encing Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and	D
Composting: A Sludge Management Method	High Irradiance,	Detailed Study of Anaerobic Digestion of Spiru-
Gets Updated,	W87-02083 5C	lina Maxima Algal Biomass, W87-02239 5D
W87-02068 5E	AT 111001	W 61-02239
Contraction of the contraction o	AL-HASSA	Green, Bluegreen and Diatom Algae: Taxonom-
AFRICAN UNION OF WATER SUPPLIERS Training for Water in Africa, (La Formation	Model for the Soil Solution Composition of an Oasis,	ic Differences in Competitive Ability for Phos- phorus, Silicon and Nitrogen,
dans le Domaine de l'eau en Afrique),	W87-02035 2G	W87-02332 2H
W87-02050 5F	ALABAMA	
AGAR	Design and Performance of Single-Well Tracer	ALGAL CONTROL
Isolation of Yersinia from Surface Water: Com-	Tests at the Mobile Site,	Algal Blooms: Consequences and Potential
parative Study of Three Selective Media,	W87-02379 2F	Cures, W87-02218 5C
W87-02154 5A		W87-02218
	Geochemistry of Groundwater in Cretaceous	ALGAL SEPARATION
AGGREGATE STABILITY	Sediments of the Southeastern Coastal Plain of	Algal Separation by the Lime-Seawater Process,
Earthworms as a Factor in the Reduction of Soil Crusting,	Eastern Mississippi and Western Alabama,	W87-02353 5D
W87-01996 3F	W87-02384 2K	
W67-01790 3F	ALEWIFE	ALGORITHMS
AGGREGATION	Recent Major Declines in Zooplankton Popula-	In Reverse Problem in Ground Water: Model
Description of the Aggregation Properties of	tions in the Inshore Region of Lake Michigan:	Development,
Aquatic Pedogenic Fulvic Acids: Combining	Probable Causes and Implications,	W87-01873 2F
Physico-Chemical Data and Microscopial Obser-	W87-01826 2H	Parameter Identification of a Ground-Water
vations,		Contaminant Transport Model,
W87-02412 5B	Recent Shifts in Daphnia Community Structure	W87-01876 5B
AGITATION	in Southeastern Lake Michigan: A Comparison	
Dissolution Rate of Gypsum in Aqueous Salt	of the Inshore and Offshore Regions,	ALKALI SOILS
Solutions.	W87-01973 2H	Dissolution of Gypsum in Alkali Soils,
W87-02007 3C	Effects of Abundance and Water Temperature	W87-02021 3C
	on Recruitment and Growth of Alewife (Alosa	ALKALINE SOILS
AGRICULTURAL HYDROLOGY	pseudoharengus) near South Bay, Lake Huron,	Decomposition of Methyl Nitrite in Solutions
Controlled Agricultural Drainage to Maintain Water Quality,	1954-82,	and Soils.
W87-01954 5G	W87-02247 2H	W87-01986 5B
AGRICULTURAL RUNOFF	ALGAE	ALKALINITY
Controlled Agricultural Drainage to Maintain	Patterns of Epipelic Algal Abundance with Depth, Trophic Status, and Acidity in Poorly	Responses of Isonychia bicolor to Alkaline pH:
Water Quality,	Buffered New Hampshire Lakes,	An Evaluation of Survival, Oxygen Consump- tion, and Chloride Cell Ultrastructure,
W87-01954 5G	W87-01806 2H	W87-01789 5C
Recovery of Agricultural Drainage Water Using	W 07-01000	W01-01105
Desalination Technology,	Effects of Placer Gold Mining on Primary Pro-	Biogeographic Influences on Fish Species Com-
W87-02490 5F	duction in Subartic Streams of Alaska,	position of Northern Wisconsin Lakes with Ap-
	W87-01892 5B	plications for Lake Acidification Studies,
AGRICULTURE	Algal Bioassay and Gross Productivity Experi-	W87-01824 5C
High Basin of the Ouanne: Consequences of Transformations of the Farmland on the Water	ments Using Sewage Effluent in a Michigan	Mechanisms of Hydrogen Ion Neutralization in
Storage Capacity of the Soil, (Le Haut Bassin de	Wetland.	an Experimentally Acidified Lake,
l'Ouanne: Consequences des Transformations du	W87-01894 5C	W87-01979 5B
Paysage Agraire sur la Capacite de Stockage de		
l'eau dans les Sols),	Predictive Models for the Biomass of Blue-	ALKYLLEAD SALTS
W87-01971 4C	Green Algae in Lakes,	Determination of Alkyllead Salts in Runoff,
	W87-01915 2H	Soils, and Street Dusts Containing High Levels
Water-Quality in Sand and Gravel Aquifers in	Intertidal Microalgal Production and the Auxil-	of Lead, W87-02090 5B
Maine: The Influence of Acid Deposition, Agri-	iary Energy of Tides.	W 87-02090
culture, and Other Non-Point Contamination Sources.	W87-01941 2L	ALLOCHTHONOUS FEEDING
W87-02445 5B		Morphological Adaptations for Allochthonous
W 67-024-3	Effect of Soil Submergence on Urea Hydrolysis,	Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton),
AIR POLLUTION	W87-02006 2G	W87-02339 2H
Contaminated Sediments of Lakes and Oceans	Balance of Malania Chamber (Barillania	ATTINGAT ACCOMPANY
Act as Sources of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons for	Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario- phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi-	ALLUVIAL AQUIFERS Heat Storage in Surface Water. The Pilot Plants
Release to Water and Atmosphere,	ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. I. Light Mi-	of Montreuil and Lyon Gerland, (Stockage de
W87-02174 5B	croscopy and 14C Uptake,	Chaleur en Nappe de Surface. Les Pilotes de
Storm Water Pollution Modelling: First-Order	W87-02168 2H	Montreuil et de Lyon-Gerland),
Atmospheric Dustfall Processes that Affect		W87-02426 4E
Runoff Quality,	Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario-	
W87-02377 5G	phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi-	ALLUVIAL CHANNELS
	ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. II. Electron	Characteristics of High-Energy Meandering
AIR POLLUTION EFFECTS	Microscopy,	Rivers: The Canterbury Plains, New Zealand
Contrasting Response to Simulated Acid Rain of Leaves and Cotyledons of Cabbage (Brassica	W87-02169 2H	W87-02129 2E
cleracea L.).	Descriptive and Ultrastructural Study of the	Modeling Alluvial Channels,
W87-02081 5C		W87-02317 2E

ALPHA-PARAMETER

ALPHA-PARAMETER In Situ Measurement of Field-Saturated Hydrau- lic Conductivity, Sorptivity, and the Alpha-Pa-	Histological Changes in Cultured Lake Trout, Salvelinus namayoush, Subjected to Cumulative Loading in a Water Reuse System,	Proton and Metal Complexation by Water-Solu- ble Ligands Extracted from Anaerobically Di- gested Sewage Sludge,
rameter Using the Guelph Permeameter, W87-02016 7B	W87-01828 5C	W87-02089 5E
ALSTER RIVER	Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources	Comparison of Treatment Methods for Palm Oil
Reduction of Cyanides by the Nitrogenase-Sys- tems of Free-Living Diazotroph Bacteria in the	Applied to Rice Fields: I. Methodology, Ammonia Fluxes, and Nitrogen-15 Loss, W87-01987 5B	Mill Effluent (POME) Wastes, W87-02131 5D
Sediment of the River Alster (Hamburg), (Abbau von Cyaniden durch die Nitrogenasen	Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources	Use of the UASB Reactor for the Anaerobic Treatment of Stillage from Sugar Cane Molas-
Freilbender Dizotropher Bakterien im Alsterse- diment (Hamburg)),	Applied to Rice Fields: II. Floodwater Proper- ties and Submerged Photosynthetic Biomass,	NCS,
W87-02345 5B	W87-01988 5B	W87-02237 5D
ALUMINIUM	Empirical Model for Disappearance of Free Oxi-	Detailed Study of Anaerobic Digestion of Spiru- lina Maxima Algal Biomass,
Comparison of Four Chromogenic Reagents for the Flow-injection Determination of Aluminium	dants in Natural Water with Wide Salinity and Ammonia Ranges, W87-02404 5B	W87-02239 5D
in Water, W87-02165 5A		Mixed Culture Model of Anserobic Digestion:
	AMMONIUM Nutrient Enrichment Studies in a Coastal Plain	Application to the Evaluation of Startup Procedures.
ALUMINUM Laboratory Study of the Effects of Aluminum	Estuary: Phytoplankton Growth in Large-scale, Continuous Cultures,	W87-02241 5D
and pH on Amphibian Eggs and Tadpoles, W87-01808 5C	W87-01854 5A	Effects of Phosphorus Removal Chemicals upon
	Fate of Ammonium in a Gulf Coast Estuarine	Methane Production During Anaerobic Sludge Digestion,
Effects of Manipulations of Aluminum Concen- trations and pH on Phosphate Uptake and Pho-	Sediment,	W87-02374 5D
tosynthesis of Planktonic Communities in Two	W87-02095 5B	ANALYSES
Precambrian Shield Lakes, W87-01814 5C	AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS Beta-3-Dimethylsulphoniopropionate, Proline	Water Stress Enhances Expression of an alpha-
	and Quaternary Ammonium Compounds in	Amylase Gene in Barley Leaves,
Physiological Response of Juvenile Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri, to Acid and Aluminum -	Spartina anglica in Relation to Sodium Chloride, Nitrogen and Sulphur,	W87-01835 2I
Prediction of Field Responses from Laboratory	W87-02084 2I	ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE
Data, W87-01818 5C	AMMONIUM ION	Space-Time Correlation and Its Effects on Methods for Detecting Aquatic Ecological
Histological Changes in Cultured Lake Trout,	Sodicity Levels of Soils Equilibrated with Wastewaters,	Change, W87-01802 7A
Salvelinus namaycush, Subjected to Cumulative Loading in a Water Reuse System,	W87-01984 5E	
W87-01828 5C	AMMONIUM NITRATE	ANALYTICAL MODELS Particle Removal by Horizontal-Flow Roughing
Acclimation-Induced Change in Toxicity of Aluminum to Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri),	Physical and Chemical Properties of a Haploxer- oll after Fifty Years of Residue Management, W87-01999 3F	Filtration, W87-02044 5F
W87-01829 5C	AMMONIUM SULFATE	ANIMAL TISSUES
Transformations of Inorganic Phosphorus During the Flooding and Draining Cycles of Soil,	Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources Applied to Rice Fields: I. Methodology, Ammo- nia Fluxes, and Nitrogen-15 Loss,	Determination of Selected Neutral Priority Or- ganic Pollutants in Marine Sediment, Tissue, and Reference Materials Utilizing Bonded-Phase
W87-01985 2G	W87-01987 5B	Sorbents, W87-02231 5A
Derivation of Land Qualities to Assess Environ- mental Problems from Soil Surveys,	Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources	
W87-01995 7C	Applied to Rice Fields: II. Floodwater Proper- ties and Submerged Photosynthetic Biomass,	ANIONS Parauari - Maues - Acu River Basin. Chemical
ALUMINUM OXIDE	W87-01988 5B	Characteristics Caused by Hydrologic Changes in the Basin, (Bacia do Rio Parauari - Maues -
Coastal Plain Soils of Southeastern Nigeria: II. Forms of Extractable Iron, Aluminum, and	AMOEBAE Amoebae in a Waste Stabilization Pond System	Acu: Aspectos Quimicos As Alteracoes Hidrolo-
Phosphorus,	in Mexico,	gicas da Bacia), W87-02429 2K
W87-01993 2G	W87-02205 5D	
AMAZON BASIN Local Rainfall Variability - A Potential Bias for	AMPHIPODS Lake Acidification as a Limiting Factor in the	ANISOTROPY Field Determination of the Three-Dimensional
Bioecological Studies in the Central Amazon, W87-02430 2B	Distribution of the Freshwater Amphipod Hya- lella azteca,	Hydraulic Conductivity Tensor of Anisotropic Media: 1. Theory,
Rivers of the Amazon Basin. L Tributaries of the	W87-01847 5B	W87-02278 2F
Rio Negro, (Rios da Bacia Amazonica. I.	ANABAENA	Field Determination of Three-Diminsional Hy-
Affuentes do Rio Negro), W87-02431 5B	Nitrogen Fixation by Non-Legumes in Tropical Agriculture with Special Reference to Wetland	draulic Conductivity Tensor of Anisotropic Media: 2. Methodology and Application to Frac-
AMAZON FOREST	Rice, W87-01772 2I	tured Rocks, W87-02279 2F
River Dynamics and the Diversity of Amazon Lowland Forest,	ANAEROBIC	
W87-02077 2E	Prototheca (Achloric Alga) in Wastewater,	ANOXIC SEDIMENTS Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario-
AMERICAN TOAD	W87-02193 5D	phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi- ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. I. Light Mi-
Laboratory Study of the Effects of Aluminum and pH on Amphibian Eggs and Tadpoles,	ANAEROBIC CONDITIONS Ethylene Dibromide Mineralization in Soils	croscopy and 14C Uptake, W87-02168 2H
W87-01808 5C	Under Aerobic Conditions, W87-01785 5B	
AMMONIA Nutrient Dynamics in a Littoral Sediment Colo-	ANAEROBIC DIGESTION	Rejuvenation of Meloeira Granulata (Bacillario- phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi-
nized by the Submersed Macrophyte Myriophyl-	Anaerobic Digestion of Raw Starch by Bacillus	ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. II. Electron
lum spicatum, W87-01799 2H	Species, W87-01964 5D	Microscopy, W87-02169 2H

ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE	Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna-	Risk Management of Groundwater Contamina-
Antibiotic Resistant Bacteria in Windermere and Two Remote Upland Tarns in the English Lake	ceae) to Sulphite - II. Thiol Production and Hydrogen Sulphide Emission as Factors Influ-	tion in a Multiobjective Framework, W87-02286 5G
District,	encing Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and	W07-02280
W87-01958 2H	High Irradiance, W87-02083 5C	Policy Evaluation Tool: Management of a Mul- tiaquifer System Using Controlled Stream Re-
Factors Affecting the Measurement of Antibiot- ic Resistance in Bacteria Isolated from Lake	Beta-3-Dimethylsulphoniopropionate. Proline	charge, W87-02287 6B
Water, W87-01959 2H	Beta-3-Dimethylsulphoniopropionate, Proline and Quaternary Ammonium Compounds in	Committee of the Commit
	Spartina anglica in Relation to Sodium Chloride, Nitrogen and Sulphur,	Modeling Three-Dimensional Flow in Confined Aquifers by Superposition of Both Two- and
ANTIBIOTICS Factors Affecting the Measurement of Antibiot-	W87-02084 2I	Three-Dimensional Analytic Functions,
ic Resistance in Bacteria Isolated from Lake	Experimental Studies to the Autoecology of	W87-02385 2F
Water, W87-01959 2H	Groenlandia densa (Experimentelle Untersu- chungen zur Autokologie von Groenlandia	Replacement of Salt Contaminated Water Sup- plies in Bedrock Aquifers in Maine,
ANTITRANSPIRANTS	densa), W87-02336 2H	W87-02451 5C
Growth of Vigna unguiculata L. var. GWL		Hazardous Waste Investigations in Fractured
K3B in Sub-optimal Moisture Conditions as In- fluenced by Certain Antitranspirants,	AQUATIC PRODUCTIVITY Energy Budget for the Zoobenthos of Mirror	Bedrock: A Case Study, W87-02464 5G
W87-01775 3F	Lake, New Hampshire, W87-02228 2H	
AQUACULTURE	AQUIFER	Identification and Assessment of Overburden and Fractured Bedrock Aquifers at Selected
Biological Control of Excessive Phytoplankton Growth and the Enhancement of Aquacultural	Interseasonal Heat Storage in an Aquifer at	Hazardous Waste Sites in New Hampshire,
Production,	Medium Depth. (Stockage de Chaleur Intersai-	W87-02465 5B
W87-01813 5G	sonnier en Aquifere a Moyenne Profondeur), W87-02424 4B	Potential Impacts of Acidic Precipitation on a
Winter Survival and Growth of Chondrus cri-		Sole-Source Aquifer,
spus in Onshore Culture Tanks, W87-01845 2L	AQUIFER CHARACTERISTICS Flow to a Well in a Multiaquifer System,	W87-02467 5B
	W87-02275 2F	Investigation and Remediation of a Mineral
AQUATIC Acidification and Toxicity of Metals to Aquatic	AQUIFER MANAGEMENT	Spirit Product Loss in a Shallow Unconfined Aquifer,
Biota,	Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and	W87-02472 5F
W87-01819 5C	Ground Water Monitoring.	Evaluation of Contamination by Organics and
AQUATIC BACTERIA	W87-02497 2F	Heavy Metals in a Soil and Bedrock Aquifer,
Antibiotic Resistant Bacteria in Windermere and Two Remote Upland Tarns in the English Lake	AQUIFER RESTORATION Aquifer Restoration: Case Histories,	W87-02473 5G
District, W87-01958 2H	W87-02536 5G	Managing Ground Water Supplies in a Sole Source Aquifer,
Factors Affecting the Measurement of Antibiot-	AQUIFER SYSTEMS	W87-02474 4B
ic Resistance in Bacteria Isolated from Lake	Assessment of Long-Term Salinity Changes in an Irrigated Stream Aquifer System,	Mitigation of Hydrocarbon Contamination in
Water, W87-01959 2H	W87-02273 5B	Water Supply Aquifers via Multi Recovery Well for Hydrologic Control,
AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT	Restoration of Water Quality in a Multiaquifer	W87-02523 5G
Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Entero- pathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mi-	System via InSitu Biodegradation of the Organic Contaminants,	Ground Water Management Plan for Protection
micus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwa-	W87-02530 5G	of a Shallow Aquifer at the Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, California,
ter of the Elbe River at Hamburg,	AQUIFERS	W87-02537 5G
W87-01957 2H	Use of Geophysical Logs for Determining For-	ARCTIC LAKES
AQUATIC HABITATS	mation Water Quality, W87-01870 5A	Spring Meltwater Mixing in Small Arctic Lakes,
Influence of Habitat Manipulations on Interac- tions Between Cutthroat Trout and Invertebrate	Application of Continuous Seismic Reflection	W87-02253 2H
Drift,	Methods to Hydrologic Studies,	AREAL PRECIPITATION
W87-02102 2H	W87-01872 2F	Areal Reduction Factors from Rain Movement,
AQUATIC HERBICIDES	In Reverse Problem in Ground Water: Model	W87-02327 2B
Static Shake-Flask Biotransformation of Endoth- all,	Development, W87-01873 2F	ARKANSAS RIVER
W87-02420 5B		Assessment of Long-Term Salinity Changes in an Irrigated Stream Aquifer System,
AQUATIC PLANTS	Inverse Problem in Ground Water: Model Ap- plication,	war-02273 5B
Estimating the Standing Biomass of Aquatic Ma-	W87-01874 2F	
crophytes, W87-01810 2H	Simplified Analysis of Two-Well Tracer Tests in	AROCLOR Interactive Effects of Cadmium, Polychlorinated
Plant Growth in Rivers of the Central Volga	Stratified Aquifers, W87-01877 2F	Biphenyls, and Fuel Oil on Experimentally Ex- posed English Sole (Parophrys vetulus),
Region and Its Relation to Environmental Con-		W87-01811 5016 (Fallophitys Vestalia),
ditions, W87-01867 2I	Aquifer Test Analysis in Fractured Rocks with Linear Flow Pattern,	AROCLORS
	W87-01878 2F	Characterization of Commercial Aroclors by
Efficacy and Cost of Aquatic Weed Control in Small Ponds,	Laboratory Study of Electromigration as a Pos-	Automated Mass Spectrometric Determination
W87-01886 6C	sible Field Technique for the Removal of Con-	of Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Level of Chlor- ination.
Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna-	taminants from Ground Water, W87-02060 5G	W87-02229 5A
ceae) to Sulphite - I. Carbon Assimilation and		ARTEMIA
Frond Replication Rate as Factors Influencing Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and High Ir-	Areas of Evaporative Discharge from Aquifers: Little Known Spanish Ecosystems Deserving	Effects of Increasing Salinity on an Artemia
radiance,	Protection,	Population from Mono Lake, California,
W87-02082 5C	W87-02112 2F	W87-02180 2H

ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES

ARTIFICIAL SUBSTRATES	ATOLLS	AZOLLA
Variability of Density Estimates and the Optimi-	Eniwetok Atoll Island: Geothermal System in	Nitrogen Fixation by Non-Legumes in Tropical
zation of Sampling Programs for Stream	the Natural State, (Atoll d'Eniwetok: Systeme	Agriculture with Special Reference to Wetland
Benthos, W87-01807 7A	Geothermique Insulaire a l'etat Naturel), W87-01970 2F	Rice, W87-01772 2I
ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSES	1 TOLDS I DOOD TOLI ORD COOK	BACILLUS
Effects of Successive Flow Perturbations on	ATOMIC ABSORPTION SPECTROSCOPY	Anaerobic Digestion of Raw Starch by Bacillus
Stream Invertebrates.	Determination of Trace Metals in Low Ionic Strength Waters Using Zeeman and Deuterium	Species.
W87-01812 2H	Background Correction for Graphite Furnace	W87-01964 5D
ASBESTOS	Atomic Absorption Spectrometry,	BACTERIA
Assessing Potential Sources of Asbestos Fibers	W87-02236 5A	Attached and Free-Floating Bacterioplankton in
in Water Supplies of S.E. Quebec, W87-01884 5B	Trace Determination of Molybdenum and Vana- dium in Natural Waters by Means of Atomic	Howe Sound, British Columbia, a Coastal Marine Fjord-Embayment,
AMPAW	Spectroscopy (AAS, ICP-OES) after Precon-	W87-01787 2L
ASSAY Laboratory Acetylene Reduction Assay for Rel-	centration,	Comparison of Acridine Orange, Acriflavine,
ative Measurement of N2-Fixing Activities As-	W87-02436 2K	and Bisbenzimide Stains for Enumeration of Bacteria in Clear and Humic Waters.
sociated with Field-Grown Wetland Rice Plants, W87-01773	ATOMIC EMISSION SPECTROMETRY	W87-01788 5A
***************************************	Simultaneous Multi-Element Determination of	
Biological Assay Methods in Hydrobiological	Trace Metals in Sea Water by Inductively-Cou- pled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry	Does Algal-Bacterial Phosphorus Partitioning
Studies,	after Coprecipitation with Gallum,	Vary Among Lakes. A Comparative Study of
W87-01868 2D	W87-01863 5A	Orthophosphate Uptake and Alkaline Phospha- tase Activity in Freshwater,
Microscale Fluctuation Assay Coupled with	1107-01000	W87-01848 2H
Sep-Pak(R) Concentration as a Rapid and Sensi-	ATOMIC RATIO	W 07-010-10
tive Method for Screening Mutagens in Drink-	Dynamics of Lake Michigan Natural Phyto-	Radiotracer Study of Phosphorus Cycling in a
ing Water,	plankton Communities in Continuous Cultures	Eutrophic Canadian Shield Lake, Lake 227,
W87-02148 5A	Along a Si:P Loading Gradient, W87-01851 2H	Northwestern Ontario,
ASSIMILATION	W87-01831 2H	W87-01852 2H
Energy Budget for the Zoobenthos of Mirror	ATTACHMENT	Isolation, Identification, and Growth of Well-
Lake, New Hampshire,	Attached and Free-Floating Bacterioplankton in	Water Bacteria,
W87-02228 2H	Howe Sound, British Columbia, a Coastal Marine Fjord-Embayment,	W87-01869 5A
ATCHAFALAYA RIVER Mississippi-Atchafalya Diversion: A New Per-	W87-01787 2L	Antibiotic Resistant Bacteria in Windermere and Two Remote Upland Tarns in the English Lake
spective.	AULNAY-SUR-BOIS	District,
W87-01843 6B	Heat Pump on Ground water and Combined Solar/Geothermal Power. A Pilot Operation on	W87-01958 2H
ATLANTIC COAST	224 Dwellings at Aulnay-sous-Bois, (Pompe a	Factors Affecting the Measurement of Antibiot-
Stochastic Population Model for Managing the	Chaleur sur Nappe et Heliogeothermie. Une Op-	ic Resistance in Bacteria Isolated from Lake
Atlantic Menhaden (Brevoortia tyrannus) Fish-	eration Pilote sur 224 Logements a Aulnay-sur-	Water, W87-01959 2H
ery and Assessing Managerial Risks,	Bois),	W07-01939
W87-01801 8I	W87-02423 4B	Isolation and Characterization of a Ca(++)-
ATLANTIC OCEAN	AUSTRALIA	Dependent Floc-Forming Bacterium,
Influence of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian	Pore Gas Composition in Waste Rock Dumps	W87-01963 5D
Oceans on Sahel Rainfall,	Undergoing Pyritic Oxidation,	Isolation and Growth Characteristics of Nitrilo-
W87-02076 2B	W87-02010 5B	triacetate-Degrading Bacteria,
ATMOSPHERIC BOUNDARY LAYER	TOTAL - 1 OF THE STATE OF THE S	W87-01965 5D
Catchment-Scale Evaporation and the Atmos-	Effect of Sowing Time on Growth, Yield and Water-use of Rain-fed Wheat in the Wimmera.	Sources of Carbon and Sulfur Nutrition for Con-
pheric Boundary Layer,	Vic.,	sumers in Three Meromictic Lakes of New York
W87-02314 2D	W87-02142 3F	State.
ATMOSPHERIC CHEMISTRY		W87-01974 2H
Organic Nitrogen Compounds in Atmospheric	AUTOCHTHONOUS BACTERIA	Winnerson of the state of the s
Precipitation: Their Chemistry and Availability	Autochthonous Bacteria in the Chalk and Their	Biogeochemical Cycling of Lignocellulosic Carbon in Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems:
to Phytoplankton,	Influence on Groundwater Quality in East Anglia,	Relative Contributions of Procaryotes and Eu-
W87-01793 5B	W87-02207 5B	caryotes,
ATMOSPHERIC DEPOSITION	W07-02207	W87-01975 2H
Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors:	AUTOMATION	Pore Gas Composition in Waste Rock Dumps
II. Temporal and Spatial Variation of Inorganic	Automated System for the Determination of	Undergoing Pyritic Oxidation,
Ion Species in Precipitation over the ILWAS-	Fluoride,	W97.02010 KD
Network,	W87-01865 5A	
W87-02198 5B	Micro-Electronics in the Water Industry - The	Characterization of Denitrifying Bacteria in the
Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors:	Importance of People,	Various Compartments of a Biological Sewage Plant, (Charakterisierung der Denitrifizierenden
III. Statistical Analysis of Precipitation Data	W87-02051 5F	Mikroflora in den Verschiedenen Reinigungsstu-
from the ILWAS-Network,	AUTOREGRESSIVE MODELS	fen einer Biologischen Klaranlage),
W87-02199 2B	Note on Simulation of Samples of Gamma-Au-	W87-02334 5D
ATMOSPHERIC DROPLETS	toregressive Variables,	Enzymatic Decomposition of Organic Matter by
Influence of Transition Metal Complexes on At-		Bacteria in an Eutrophic Lake,
mospheric Droplet Acidity,		W87-02340 5C
W87-02173 2B	AVALANCHES	
ATTACOPHETE NO ATTACONE	Theoretical and Experimental Investigation on	
ATMOSPHERIC NEUTRONS Application of Atmospheric Neutrons to Soil	Dense Snow Avalanche Motion, (Investigation Theorique et Experimentale des Caracteristiques	
Moisture Measurement,	Dynamiques des Avalanches de Neige Dense),	
W87-02014 7B		

tionen aus Elbe and Trave zu Verschiedenen	BASALT	BENTHIC FAUNA
Jahreszeiten),	Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie-	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and
W87-02343 2H	zometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the	Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Mi-
BACTERIA DIE-OFF	Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 7B	crocosms,
Modeling Enteric Bacterial Die-Off: A Review,	W87-02508 7B	W87-01804 2H
W87-02195 5B	BASE NEUTRALIZING	Effects of Successive Flow Perturbations on
	Base Neutralizing Capacity of Sediments from	Stream Invertebrates,
BACTERIAL ANALYSIS	an Acidic Lake,	W87-01812 2H
Isolation of Yersinia from Surface Water: Com- parative Study of Three Selective Media.	W87-02190 2H	Bankle F
W87-02154 5A	BASINS	Beathic Invertebrate Response to Pollution Abatement: Structural Changes and Functional
WOTOLIST SA	Ground Surface Slope as a Basin Scale Parame-	Implications,
Characterization of Microbial Populations in	ter,	W87-01923 5D
Polluted Marine Sediments,	W87-02305 2A	BENTHIC FLORA
W87-02217 5A	BAY OF FUNDY	
Influence of Bacterial Growth in Granular Acti-	Fundy Tidal Power Development and Potential	Patterns of Epipelic Algal Abundance with Depth, Trophic Status, and Acidity in Poorly
vated Carbon Filters on the Removal of Biode-	Fish Production in the Gulf of Maine, W87-01822 4A	Buffered New Hampshire Lakes,
gradable and of Non-Biodegradable Organic	W87-01822 4A	W87-01806 2H
Compounds, (Influence du Developpement Bac- terien au Sein des Filtres de Charbon Actif en	BAY OF QUINTE	BENTHOS
Grains Sur L'Elimination de Composes Organi-	Historical Relationships Between Phosporus	Variability of Density Estimates and the Optimi-
ques Biodegradables et non Biodegradables),	Loading and Biogenic Silica Accumulation in Bay of Quinte Sediments,	zation of Sampling Programs for Stream
W87-02401 5D	W87-01803 5C	Benthos,
Comparison of Positively Charged Membrane		W87-01807 7A
Filters and Their Use in Concentrating Bacterio-	BEACHES	Biomass Assessment of Estuarine Macrophyto-
phages in Water,	Relative Salt Tolerance of Cakile Edentula (Brassicaceae) from Lacustrine and Marine	benthos Using Aerial Photography,
W87-02408 5A	Beaches,	W87-01940 2L
Developments of Total Wieldahl Mitsauer and	W87-02182 2I	
Developments of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen and Bacterial Biomass Along a Potabilization Line, (DE AVED	Long-Term Changes in the Benthic Community on the Coastal Shelf of Palos Verdes, Southern
Evolution de l'Azote Kjeldahl et de la Biomasse	BEAVER Multiple Remote Sensor Observations of Super-	California.
Bacterienne le Long d'Une Filiere de Traitement	cooled Liquid Water in a Winter Storm at	W87-01943 2L
d'Eau Potable),	Beaver, Utah,	
W87-02418 5F	W87-01961 2B	Short-Term Effect on the Metabolism of Lotic Benthic Communities Following Experimental
BACTERIAL PHYSIOLOGY	BED LOAD DISCHARGE	Acidification,
Factors Affecting the Measurement of Antibiot-	Bedload Transport in a Pool-Riffle Sequence of	W87-02249 5C
ic Resistance in Bacteria Isolated from Lake	a Coastal Alaska Stream,	DODGE V WILL
Water, W87-01959 2H	W87-01899 2J	BERYLLIUM Determination of Beryllium in Natural Waters in
W67-01535	BEDDING PLANES	Real Time Using Electron Capture Detection
BACTERIAL POLLUTION	Subsurface Disposal of Liquid Low-level Radio-	Gas Chromatography,
Modeling Enteric Bacterial Die-Off: A Review,	active Wastes at Oak Ridge, Tennessee, W87-02053 5E	W87-02233 5A
W87-02195 5B		BEVERTON-HOLT CURVES
BACTERIOPHAGES	BEDROCK	Optimal Stock Size and Harvest Rate in Multis-
Comparison of Positively Charged Membrane	Common Problems Encountered when Evaluat- ing Contaminant Migration in Bedrock: A	tage Life History Models,
Filters and Their Use in Concentrating Bacterio- phages in Water,	Survey of Case Histories in New England,	W87-01825 8I
W87-02408 5A	W87-02463 5B	BICKFORD WATERSHED
	Hazardous Waste Investigations in Fractured	Role of Organic Acids in the Acid-Base Status
BANGLADESH	Bedrock: A Case Study,	of Surface Waters at Bickford Watershed, Mas-
Seasonal Variability and Geochemical Signifi-	W87-02464 5G	sachusetts,
cance of Organic Matter in the River Ganges, Bangladesh,	Identification and Assessment of Overburden	W87-02380 2H
W87-02176 2J	and Fractured Bedrock Aquifers at Selected	BIG CYPRESS SWAMP
	Hazardous Waste Sites in New Hampshire,	Biogeochemical Cycling of Lignocellulosic
BARCELONA	W87-02465 5B	Carbon in Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems:
Identification of Viruses Isolated from Sewage, Riverwater and Coastal Seawater in Barcelona,	Development of an Adequate RCRA Ground	Relative Contributions of Procaryotes and Eu- caryotes,
W87-02151 5A	Water Monitoring System in Fractured Sedi-	W87-01975 2H
	mentary Bedrock: A Case Study,	
Organic Indicators of Groundwater Pollution by	W87-02542 5G	BIGHORN LAKE
a Sanitary Landfill, W87-02362 5A	BELT FILTER PRESS	Bighorn Lake - 1982 Sedimentation Survey,
W07-02302 3A	Solids Inventory Control Through Belt Press	W87-02548 2J
BARLEY	Filtration,	BIKINI
Water Stress Enhances Expression of an alpha-	W87-02063 5D	Eniwetok Atoll Island: Geothermal System in
Amylase Gene in Barley Leaves, W87-01835 2I	Landfilling Experience at City of Lancaster,	the Natural State, (Atoll d'Eniwetok: Systeme Geothermique Insulaire a l'etat Naturel),
W87-01835 2I	W87-02070 5E	W87-01970 2F
Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of		
Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Con-	Hydroelectric Resource Studies in Togo and	BIOACCUMULATION
ditions, W87-01837 3C	Benin,	Modification of Bioaccumulation of Selenium by Mytilus edulis in the Presence of Organic and
# 8/-U103/	W87-02268 7A	Inorganic Mercury, (Modification de la Bioaccu-
BARRIERS	BENTHIC ALGAE	mulation du Selenium Chez Mytilus edulis en
Protection of a 700-GPM Municipal Well Field with a 10-GPM Barrier Well,		
W87-02538 5B	Lake, New Hampshire, W87-02228 2H	que), W87-01827 5C

BIOACCUMULATION

Uptake and Depuration of Organic Contami- nants by Blue Mussels (Mytilus edulis) Exposed	BIOGENIC SILICA	BIOLOGICAL WASTEWATER
to Environmentally Contaminated Sediment,	Historical Relationships Between Phosporus Loading and Biogenic Silica Accumulation in	Chemical and Biochemical Oxygen Demand (COD,BOD) as Key Parameters for the Summa-
W87-01942 5B	Bay of Quinte Sediments,	rizing Assessment of Organic Water Contami-
Mytilus edulis planulatus: An 'Integrator' of	W87-01803 5C	nants, (Chemischer und Biochemischer Sauer- stoffbedarf (CSB,BSB) als Schluesselparameter
Cadmium Pollution,	BIOINDICATORS	fuer die Summarische Beurteilung Organischer
W87-01944 5B	Use of a Bacterial Bioluminescence Assay to	Wasserbelastungsstoffe),
Contribution to the Ecotoxicological Study of	Assess Toxicity of Contaminated Marine Sedi-	W87-02434 5A
Cadmium, Copper and Zinc in the Mussel Myti- lus edulis: II. Experimental Study,	ments, W87-01795 5A	BIOLOGICAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT Comparison of Treatment Methods for Palm Oil
W87-01945 5B	Lake Acidification as a Limiting Factor in the	Mill Effluent (POME) Wastes,
Uptake and Clearance of Diesel Alkanes from	Distribution of the Freshwater Amphipod Hya- lella azteca.	W87-02131 5D
Sediments by the Great Barrier Reef Gastropod Strombus lubuanus.	W87-01847 5B	Use of Monod Kinetics on Multi-Stage Bioreac- tors,
W87-01946 5B	Influence of Salmonine Predation and Weather	W87-02149 5D
IOASSAY	on Long-Term Water Quality Trends in Lake Michigan,	Uptake and Release of Phosphate by a Pure
Responses of Isonychia bicolor to Alkaline pH:	W87-01856 5B	Culture of Acinetobacter Calcoaceticus,
An Evaluation of Survival, Oxygen Consump-	Martine adults alamatatus. An Waterman of	W87-02403 5D
tion, and Chloride Cell Ultrastructure,	Mytilus edulis planulatus: An 'Integrator' of Cadmium Pollution,	BIOLUMINESCENCE
W87-01789 5C	W87-01944 5B	Use of a Bacterial Bioluminescence Assay to
Use of a Bacterial Bioluminescence Assay to	BIOKINETICS	Assess Toxicity of Contaminated Marine Sedi- ments.
Assess Toxicity of Contaminated Marine Sedi-	Evaluating and Utilizing Biokinetic Constants in	W87-01795 5A
ments, W87-01795 5A	Activated Sludge,	BIOMASS
	W87-02192 5D	Estimating the Standing Biomass of Aquatic Ma-
Laboratory Study of the Effects of Aluminum and pH on Amphibian Eggs and Tadpoles,	BIOLOGICAL CONTROL	crophytes,
W87-01808 5C	Biological Control of Excessive Phytoplankton	W87-01810 2H
	Growth and the Enhancement of Aquacultural Production.	Biological Control of Excessive Phytoplankton
Algal Bioassay and Gross Productivity Experi- ments Using Sewage Effluent in a Michigan	W87-01813 5G	Growth and the Enhancement of Aquacultural
Wetland,		Production, W87-01813 5G
W87-01894 5C	BIOLOGICAL OXIDATION Treatment of Thiosulfate-Containing	
TODEGRADATION	Wastewater in Activated Sludge Systems,	Chlorophyll-Biomass-Nutrient Relationships for Natural Assemblages of Florida Phytoplankton,
Ethylene Dibromide Mineralization in Soils	W87-02352 5D	W87-01910 2H
Under Aerobic Conditions,	BIOLOGICAL OXYGEN DEMAND	Predictive Models for the Biomass of Blue-
W87-01785 5B	Chemical and Biochemical Oxygen Demand	Green Algae in Lakes,
Isolation and Growth Characteristics of Nitrilo-	(COD,BOD) as Key Parameters for the Summa-	W87-01915 2H
triscetate-Degrading Bacteria,	rizing Assessment of Organic Water Contami- nants, (Chemischer und Biochemischer Sauer-	Biomass Assessment of Estuarine Macrophyto-
W87-01965 5D	stoffbedarf (CSB,BSB) als Schluesselparameter fuer die Summarische Beurteilung Organischer	benthos Using Aerial Photography, W87-01940 2L
Dissolved Hydrocarbon Metabolism: The Con- centration-Dependent Kinetics of Toluene Oxi-	Wasserbelastungsstoffe),	Different of Nutrients on Chart Diamess and Can
dation in Some North American Estuaries,	W87-02434 5A	Effect of Nutrients on Shoot Biomass and Spe- cies Composition of Wetland and Hayfield Com-
W87-01976 2L	BIOLOGICAL PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL	munities,
Suitability of Polyvinyl Chloride Well Casings	Uptake and Release of Phosphate by a Pure	W87-02135 5C
for Monitoring Munitions in Ground Water,	Culture of Acinetobacter Calcoaceticus, W87-02403 5D	Energy Budget for the Zoobenthos of Mirror
W87-02061 5G	W67-02-03	Lake, New Hampshire, W87-02228 2H
Acetoscetic Acid as a Potential Trihalomethane	BIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES	W87-02228 2H
Precursor in the Biodegradation Intermediates	Biological Fate of Organic Priority Pollutants in the Aquatic Environment,	Detailed Study of Anaerobic Digestion of Spiru-
Produced by Sewage Bacteria, W87-02161 5D	W87-02354 5B	lina Maxima Algal Biomass, W87-02239 5D
W87-02161 3D	BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT	
Biological Treatment of Industrial Wastewater:	Use of Monod Kinetics on Multi-Stage Bioreac-	Growth and Biomass Allocation of Ruppia occi- dentalis in Three Lakes Differing in Salinity,
A Microbiological Basis for Process Performance,	tors,	W87-02259 2H
W87-02216 5D	W87-02149 5D	BIOREACTORS
	Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Proc-	Use of Monod Kinetics on Multi-Stage Bioreac-
Influence of Bacterial Growth in Granular Acti- vated Carbon Filters on the Removal of Biode-	ess: Temperature, Moisture Content and Poly-	tors,
gradable and of Non-Biodegradable Organic	culture, W87-02162 5D	W87-02149 5D
Compounds, (Influence du Developpement Bac-		BIORECLAMATION
terien au Sein des Filtres de Charbon Actif en Grains Sur L'Elimination de Composes Organi-	Biological Treatment of Industrial Wastewater: A Microbiological Basis for Process Perform-	Considerations for the Current and Future Prac-
ques Biodegradables et non Biodegradables), W87-02401 5D	ance, W87-02216 5D	tice of Bioreclamation of Organic Contami- nants/Important Aspects of Field Applicability
		in Groundwater Restoration, W87-02528 5G
Remediation Strategies Using Enhanced Biore- clamation.		
W87-02529 5G	fluents by Stabilization Ponds, W87-02394 5D	Remediation Strategies Using Enhanced Biore- clamation.
	-	W87-02529 5G
Restoration of Water Quality in a Multiaquifer System via InSitu Biodegradation of the Organic		BIOSPHERE
Contaminants,	ed Ground Water,	Biosphere, Landscape and Natural Resources,
W87-02530 5G	W87-02534 5G	W87-02554 5E

Role and Importance of Ecosystems in the Bio-	BOTTOM SEDIMENTS	BUFFERING
sphere, W87-02555 2K	Model for Particle-Selective Transport of Trac- ers in Sediments with Conveyor Belt Deposit	Patterns of Epipelic Algal Abundance with Depth, Trophic Status, and Acidity in Poorly
BIOSYNTHESIS Increased Abscisic Acid Biosynthesis during	Feeders, W87-02124 2H	Buffered New Hampshire Lakes, W87-01806 2H
Plant Dehydration Requires Transcription, W87-01838 2I	Modeling Radiotracers in Sediments: Comparison with Observations in Lake Huron and	pH Buffering in Forest Soil Organic Horizons: Relevance to Acid Precipitation,
BIOTRANSFORMATION Static Shake-Flask Biotransformation of Endoth-	Michigan, W87-02125 2J	W87-02088 5B
all, W87-02420 5B	BOTTOM WATER	BULK DENSITY Estimating Available Water-Holding Capacity
BIOTURBATION Model for Particle-Selective Transport of Trac-	Model for Particle-Selective Transport of Trac- ers in Sediments with Conveyor Belt Deposit Feeders,	of Western Nigerian Soils from Soil Texture and Bulk Density, Using Core and Sieved Samples, W87-02003
ers in Sediments with Conveyor Belt Deposit	W87-02124 2H	Significance of Ground Freezing on Soil Bulk
W87-02124 2H	Modeling Radiotracers in Sediments: Compari- son with Observations in Lake Huron and Michigan,	Density Under Zero Tillage, W87-02028 2G
BISBENZIMIDE Comparison of Acridine Orange, Acriflavine,	W87-02125 2J	BURNING
and Bisbenzimide Stains for Enumeration of Bacteria in Clear and Humic Waters, W87-01788 5A	BOUNDARY CONDITIONS Three-Dimensional and Unsteady Boundary-Layer Computations,	Physical and Chemical Properties of a Haploxer- oll after Fifty Years of Residue Management, W87-01999 3F
BISMUTH Investigations into the Scope and Limitations of	W87-02226 8B	BUTE INLET Active Sand Transport Along a Fjord-Bottom
the Bismuth Active Substances Procedure (Wickbold) for the Determination of Nonionic	W87-02461 2F	Channel, Bute Inlet, British Columbia, W87-02369 2J
Surfactants in Environmental Samples, W87-02419 5A	BRACKISH WATERS Case for an All Purpose Brackish Water Mem-	CA-KAOLINITE
BLACK FOREST Potentially Toxic Concentrations of Triethyl	brane, W87-02488 5F	Sorption and Desorption of Zn on Ca-Kaolinite, W87-02185 5B
Lead in Black Forest Rainwater Samples, W87-02175 5A	BRAZIL Few Problems with Water Encountered in	CABBAGE Contrasting Response to Simulated Acid Rain of
BLEACHING WASTES Biotransformations of Chloroguaiacola, Chloro-	Brazil (Quelques problemes de l'eau Encontres au Bresil),	Leaves and Cotyledons of Cabbage (Brassica oleracea L.),
catechols, and Chloroveratroles in Sediments, W87-01784	W87-01967 5F Factors Affecting Oxidation-Reduction Process-	. W87-02081 5C
BLOATERS	es in an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table,	Interactive Effects of Cadmium, Polychlorinated Biphenyls, and Fuel Oil on Experimentally Ex-
Recent Shifts in Daphnia Community Structure in Southeastern Lake Michigan: A Comparison of the Inshore and Offshore Regions,	BREITENBACH	posed English Sole (Parophrys vetulus), W87-01811 5C
W87-01973 2H	Analysis of the Ephemeroptera-emergence of the Breitenbach near Schlitz/Hesse (F.R.G.), (Analyse der Ephermeroptera-Jahresemergenz	Mytilus edulis planulatus: An 'Integrator' of Cadmium Pollution,
BLOOD Variation of the Blood Lead Level as a Result of Lead Contamination of the Subjects Drinking	des Breitenbaches bei Schlitz/Hessen (Bundesre- publik Deutschland)),	W87-01944 5B
Water (Variation de la Plombemie en Fouction de la Contamination par le Plombem de l'eau	W67-02344 2ft	Contribution to the Ecotoxicological Study of Cadmium, Copper and Zinc in the Mussel Myti-
Livree a la Consommation), W87-02160 50	Flow and Containment of Injected Wastes.	lus edulis: II. Experimental Study, W87-01945 5B
BLOOD CHEMISTRY	BRISTOL CHANNEL	Transport of Cadmium by Organic Solvents Through Soil,
Comparative Analysis of Ionoregulation in Rain bow Trout (Salmon gairdneri) of Different Size Following Rapid and Slow Salinity Adaptation	loplankton in the Bristol Channel,	W87-01983 5B
W87-01817		Species-Specific Effects of Sublethal Concentra- tions of Cadmium on Freshwater Phytoplankton
BLUE MUSSEL Modification of Bioaccumulation of Selenium by	Attached and Free-Floating Bacterioplankton in Howe Sound, British Columbia, a Coastal	Communities in a Canadian Shield Lake, W87-02258 5C
Mytilus edulis in the Presence of Organic and Inorganic Mercury, (Modification de la Bioscou mulation du Selenium Chez Mytilus edulis et	Marine Fjord-Embayment, W87-01787 2L	Toxicities of Total and Chelex-Labile Cadmium to Salmon in Solutions of Natural Water and
Presence du Mercure Organique et Inorgani que),	 Suspended Sediment Phosphorus Composition in Tributaries of the Okanagan Lakes, B.C., 	Diluted Sewage with Potentially Different Cad- mium Complexing Capacities,
W87-01827 50	W87-02366 5B	W87-02399 5C Evaluating Cadmium Solubility in a Landfill
BOND ISSUES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 60	Active Sand Transport Along a Fjord-Bottom Channel, Bute Inlet, British Columbia, W87-02369 2J	with Mineral Stability Analyses, W87-02515 5B
BOREHOLE GEOPHYSICS Use of Geophysical Logs for Determining Formation Water Quality,	BROOK TROUT Effects of Chronic Exposure to Sublethal pH on Growth, Egg Production, and Ovulation in	CALCAREOUS MARSH SOIL Effect of Sulfur-Containing Nitrogen Fertilizers on the Elemental Composition of Celery (Apium
W87-01870 54		graveolens) Grown on a Polluted Marsh Soil, W87-01781 3C
Field Determination of Three-Diminsional Hy draulic Conductivity Tensor of Anisotropi	BUFFALO FISH Identification of cis- and trans-1,1,2,3,4-Pentach-	CALCAREOUS SOILS Comparison of the Unsaturated Hydraulic Con-
Media: 2. Methodology and Application to Fractured Rocks, W87-02279 2	in Mississippi River Fish,	ductivities of Calcareous and Noncalcareous Soils, W87-02012 2G
W87-02279 2	# 01-02233 JA	11-02012

2G

CALCAREOUS SOILS

Phosphorus Solubility in Słudge-Amended Cal- careous Soils,	Species-Specific Effects of Sublethal Concentra-	CARBON BLACK
W87-02098 5E	tions of Cadmium on Freshwater Phytoplankton Communities in a Canadian Shield Lake,	Evaluation of Graphitized Carbon Black Car- tridges for Rapid Organic Trace Enrichment
Wel-outine JE	W87-02258 5C	from Water: Application to Priority Pollutant
CALCIUM		Phenois,
Enhancement of Water Status by Calcium Pre-	CANAL DE JONAGE	W87-02232 5A
treatment in Groundaut and Cowpea Plants Sub-	Structure and Dynamics of the French Upper	
jected to Moisture Stress,	Rhone Ecosystems: 27. Populations Dynamics of	CARBON DIOXIDE
W87-01778 2I	Gammarids (Structure et Fonctionnement des	Effects of N Nutrition on the Water Relations
Influence of Snowcover Development and	Ecosystemes du Haut-Rhone Francais: 27. Dyn- amique des Populations de Gammares),	and Gas Exchange Characteristics of Wheat
Ground Freezing on Cation Loss from a Wet-	W87-02337 2H	(Triticum aestivum L.),
land Watershed during Spring Runoff,		W87-01830 2I
W87-01815 5B	CANAL DE MIRIBEL	Osmotic Response of Sugar Beet Source Leaves
	Structure and Dynamics of the French Upper	at CO2 Compensation Point,
Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of	Rhone Ecosystems: 27. Populations Dynamics of	W87-01831 2I
Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Con-	Gammarids (Structure et Fonctionnement des Ecosystemes du Haut-Rhone Français: 27. Dyn-	
ditions, W87-01837 3C	amique des Populations de Gammares),	Pore Gas Composition in Waste Rock Dumps
W87-01837 3C	W87-02337 2H	Undergoing Pyritic Oxidation,
Transformations of Inorganic Phosphorus		W87-02010 5B
During the Flooding and Draining Cycles of	CANAL DESIGN	Atmospheric CO2 Enrichment of Water Hya-
Soil,	Microcomputer Simulation of Canal Operation, W87-01955 8B	cinths: Effects on Transpiration and Water Use
W87-01985 2G	W87-01933 8B	Efficiency,
Claudated Anid Bala Difference on Tool Dira Cond	CANALS	W87-02294 2I
Simulated Acid Rain Effects on Jack Pine Seed- ling Establishment and Nutrition,	Orientation of Clamshells as a Velocity Indica-	
W87-02000 5C	tor in a Canal,	Pressure Flotation of Abattoir Wastewaters
30	W87-01842 2E	Using Carbon Dioxide,
New Concept for Reclaiming Sodic Soils with	Ode to the San Luis Drain,	W87-02391 5D
High-Salt Water,	W87-01879 5B	CARBON FILTERS
W87-02005 3C		Influence of Bacterial Growth in Granular Acti-
CALCIUM CHLORIDE	Microcomputer Simulation of Canal Operation,	vated Carbon Filters on the Removal of Biode-
Dissolution Rate of Gypsum in Aqueous Salt	W87-01955 8B	gradable and of Non-Biodegradable Organic
Solutions,	CANCER	Compounds, (Influence du Developpement Bac-
W87-02007 3C	Cancer Mortality and Type of Water Source:	terien au Sein des Filtres de Charbon Actif en
	Findings from a Study in the UK,	Grains Sur L'Elimination de Composes Organi-
CALIBRATIONS	W87-02373 5C	ques Biodegradables et non Biodegradables),
Shenandoah Watershed Study: Calibration of a	CAPILLARITY	W87-02401 5D
Topography-Based, Variable Contributing Area Hydrological Model to a Small Forested Catch-	In Situ Measurement of Field-Saturated Hydrau-	Sand/Granular Carbon Filtration Treatment
ment,	lic Conductivity, Sorptivity, and the Alpha-Pa-	System for Removing Aqueous Pesticide Resi-
W87-02300 6A	rameter Using the Guelph Permeameter,	dues from a Marine Toxicology Laboratory Ef-
	W87-02016 7B	fluent,
CALIFORNIA	CARROLIVED ATE METABOLICA	W87-02405 5D
Rates of Landsliding as Impacted by Timber	CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM Osmotic Response of Sugar Beet Source Leaves	CARBON ISOTOPES
Management Activities in Northwestern Califor-	at CO2 Compensation Point,	Sulfur and Carbon Isotopes as Tracers of Salt-
nia, W87-01844 4C	W87-01831 2I	Marsh Organic Matter Flow,
W8/-01844		W87-02099 2G
Ground Water Plan Has Regional Foundation,	CARBOHYDRATES	1101 02077
W87-02108 6A	Drought and Shade Interact to Cause Fine-Root	CARBON RADIOISOTOPES
	Mortality in Douglas-Fir Seedlings, W87-01776 2I	Primary Productivity (C-14) at Twin Lakes Col-
Effects of Increasing Salinity on an Artemia	W67-01770 41	orado: 1973-81 Study Results,
Population from Mono Lake, California, W87-02180 2H	CARBON	W87-02550 2H
W67-02160 2H	Sources of Carbon and Sulfur Nutrition for Con-	CARBONATE DEPOSITION
Approach to Parameter Estimation and Stochas-	sumers in Three Meromictic Lakes of New York	Corrosion and Incrustation,
tic Control in Water Resources With an Appli-	State, W87-01974 2H	W87-02074 8G
cation to Reservoir Operation,		1
W87-02269 2E	Inorganic Nitrogen Uptake by Epilithic Peri-	CARBONATE PRECIPITATION
Distinct Policy Which Forms a Market Within	phyton in a N-deficient lake,	Sodicity Levels of Soils Equilibrated with
the California State Water Project,	W87-01980 2H	Wastewaters,
W87-02285 6E	Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna-	W87-01984 5E
	ceae) to Sulphite - I. Carbon Assimilation and	CARBONATES
Tale of Three Giant Sewerage Systems,	Frond Replication Rate as Factors Influencing	Mixing Effects of Carbonate Dissolving Waters
W87-02347 5D	Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and High Ir-	on Chemical and 13-C/12-C Compositions,
Ground Water Contamination from Under-	radiance,	W87-02329 2K
ground Solvent Storage Tanks, Santa Clara,	W87-02082 5C	
California,	Mixing Effects of Carbonate Dissolving Waters	CASCADE MOUNTAINS
W87-02540 5B	on Chemical and 13-C/12-C Compositions,	Downstream Dilution of a Lahar: Transition
CAN BE ANDO	W87-02329 2K	from Debris Flow to Hyperconcentrated
CAM PLANTS Changes in Leaf Water Potential and CAM in		Streamflow, W87-02381 2J
Sempervivum montanum and Sedum album in	Denitrification Studies with Glycerol as a	W 0/*04301 23
response to Water Availability in the Field,	Carbon Source, W87-02390 5F	CASE STUDIES
W87-02179 2I	# 01-02370 3F	Common Problems Encountered when Evaluat-
	CARBON-14 UPTAKE	ing Contaminant Migration in Bedrock: A
CANADA	Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario-	Survey of Case Histories in New England,
Attached and Free-Floating Bacterioplankton in	phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi-	W87-02463 5B
Howe Sound, British Columbia, a Coastal Marine Fjord-Embayment,	ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. I. Light Mi- croscopy and 14C Uptake,	Saline Water Use in Powerplants - Case Studies,
W87-01787 2L.		

Lessons from Building a Large Experimental Desalter: Progress in Spite of 'Murphy's Law',	Modeling Alluvial Channels, W87-02317 2E	CHEMICAL DISSOLUTION Changes of Ground Water Quality Around a
W87-02496 3A	CHANNEL FLOW	Well During Acid Treatment, W87-02506 5B
Aquifer Restoration: Case Histories, W87-02536 5G	Mapping Paleochannels in Fluvial Deposits Through the Application of Geotechnical Stra-	CHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
	tigraphy,	Chemical and Biochemical Oxygen Demand
CATCHMENT AREAS Modeling the Effects of Acid Deposition: Esti-	W87-01841 2E	(COD,BOD) as Key Parameters for the Summa- rizing Assessment of Organic Water Contami-
mation of Long-Term Water Quality Responses in a Small Forested Catchment,	Modified, Trapezoidal Venturi Channel, W87-01952 8B	nants, (Chemischer und Biochemischer Sauer- stoffbedarf (CSB,BSB) als Schluesselparameter
W87-02271 5C	Characteristics of High-Energy Meandering	fuer die Summarische Beurteilung Organischer
Shenandoah Watershed Study: Calibration of a	Rivers: The Canterbury Plains, New Zealand, W87-02129 2E	Wasserbelastungsstoffe), W87-02434 5A
Topography-Based, Variable Contributing Area Hydrological Model to a Small Forested Catch-	Computation of Steady-State, Gradually Varied	CHEMICAL PRECIPITATION
ment, W87-02300 6A	Flows in Parallel Channels, W87-02375 2E	Model for the Soil Solution Composition of an Ossis.
Sampling Framework for Obtaining a Statistical-	CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY	W87-02035 2G
ly Homogeneous Population of Drainage Basins,	Technique for Measuring Scour and Fill of	CHEMICAL PROPERTIES
W87-02386 7A	Salmon Spawning Riffles in Headwater Streams,	Effects of Deicing Salts on Water Chemistry in
CATFISH	W87-01925 2J	Pinhook Bog, Indiana, W87-01888 5B
Biological Control of Excessive Phytoplankton	Characteristics of High-Energy Meandering	W 6/-01000 3B
Growth and the Enhancement of Aquacultural	Rivers: The Canterbury Plains, New Zealand,	Removal of Nitrate in Drinking Water by Ion
Production,	W87-02129 2E	Exchange-Impact on the Chemical Quality of
W87-01813 5G	CHANNELS	Treated Water, (Denitratation des Eaus a Pota-
CATION EXCHANGE	Modified, Trapezoidal Venturi Channel,	biliser sur Resines Echangeuses d'Ions-Impact
Hydrolytic Potentiometric Titration of Sulfate	W87-01952 8B	sur la Qualite Chimique de l'Eau Traitee), W87-02416
with Application in the Analysis of Waters,		W67-02410 3F
W87-01864 5A	Active Sand Transport Along a Fjord-Bottom Channel, Bute Inlet, British Columbia,	CHEMICAL REACTIONS Effects of Hypolimnetic Aeration on Iron-Phos-
CATION EXCHANGE CAPACITY	W87-02369 2J	phorus Interactions,
Derivation of Land Qualities to Assess Environ-	Geophysical Detection of Gravel Channels in	W87-02359 5G
mental Problems from Soil Surveys, W87-01995 7C	Unconsolidated Sediments,	Role of Organic Acids in the Acid-Base Status
W87-01393	W87-02517 2F	of Surface Waters at Bickford Watershed, Mas-
CATIONS	CHEMICAL ANALYSIS	sachusetts,
Parauari - Maues - Acu River Basin. Chemical	Mixing Effects of Carbonate Dissolving Waters	W87-02380 2H
Characteristics Caused by Hydrologic Changes in the Basin, (Bacia do Rio Parauari - Maues -	on Chemical and 13-C/12-C Compositions,	CHEMICAL WASTEWATER
Acu: Aspectos Quimicos As Alteracoes Hidrolo-	W87-02329 2K	Biological Treatment of Chemical Industry Ef-
gicas da Bacia), W87-02429 2K	Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater by Nitrate Oxidation of the Organic Component,	fluents by Stabilization Ponds, W87-02394 5D
	W87-02367 5A	
CATTLE		CHEMODENITRIFICATION Decomposition of Methyl Nitrite in Solutions
Lactose Negative Escherichia Coli from Range-	Preconcentration of Copper in Water Samples with 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole on Naphthalene,	and Soils.
land Streams: Source, Antibiotic Resistance, and Colicinogenicity,	W87-02421 5A	W87-01986 5E
W87-01885 5B		CHESAPEAKE BAY
AND THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON	Experiences with ICP Mass Spectrometry in Water Analysis, (Erfahrungen mit der ICP Mas-	Organochlorine Residues in Finfish from Mary-
CELERY Effect of Sulfur-Containing Nitrogen Fertilizers	senspektrometrie in der Wasseranalytik),	land Waters, 1976-1980,
on the Elemental Composition of Celery (Apium	W87-02432 5A	W87-02133 5E
graveolens) Grown on a Polluted Marsh Soil,	Determination of Organic Hetero-Atoms in	CHICAGO
W87-01781 3C	Waters, (Zur Bestimmung Organisch Gebun-	Urban Hydrometeorology Review,
CELLULOSE	dener Heteroatome in Gewaessern),	W87-02110 2E
Biogeochemical Cycling of Lignocellulosic	W87-02433 2K	Monitoring Weils - Chicago TARP,
Carbon in Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems:	Trace Determination of Molybdenum and Vana-	W87-02509 2F
Relative Contributions of Procaryotes and Eu-	dium in Natural Waters by Means of Atomic	CHINA I AND
caryotes, W87-01975 2H	Spectroscopy (AAS, ICP-OES) after Precon-	CHINA LAKE Ground Water Management Plan for Protection
W67-01575	centration,	of a Shallow Aquifer at the Naval Weapon
CEMENTS	W87-02436 2K	Center, China Lake, California,
Analysis of the Bureau of Reclamation's Use of Grout and Grout Curtains - Summary.	Understanding Water Chemistry: The Need for	W87-02537 50
W87-02545 8F	Improved Analyses in Reverse Osmosis Plant	CHITIN
W 61-02343	Operations, W87-02491 5D	Influence of the Insecticide Diffubenzuron (Di
CERRADOS	W87-02491 5D	milin) on the Growth of Marine Distoms and
Factors Affecting Oxidation-Reduction Process-	Predicting and Evaluating the Effects of Acidic	Harpacticoid Copepod in Culture,
es in an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table, W87-02038 2K	Precipitation on Water Chemistry and Endemic Fish Populations in the Northeastern United	W87-01797 SC
# 57-02030	States.	CHLORIDES
CHALK AQUIFERS	W87-02552 5C	Glasshouse Screening Procedure for Identifying
Autochthonous Bacteria in the Chalk and Their		Citrus Hybrids Which Restrict Chloride Accu
Influence on Groundwater Quality in East Anglia.	CHEMICAL COMPOSITION Classification of the Quality of Surface Waters	mulation in Shoot Tissues, W87-02222 30
W87-02207 5B	by Means of Pattern Recognition,	
	W87-01860 5A	CHLORINATED COMPOUNDS
CHANNEL EROSION Bedrock Controls on Stream Channel Enlarge-	Improvement of the Representation of Water	Solvent Sublation for the Removal of Hydro phobic Chlorinated Compounds from Aqueou
ment with Urbanization, North Central Texas,	Quality by Application of Information Theory,	Solutions,
W87-01939 2J	W87-01861 5A	W87-02363 51

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS	Empirical Analysis of Zooplankton Community	CITRUS FRUITS
Contaminated Sediments of Lakes and Oceans	Size Structure Across Lake Trophic Gradients,	Aldicarb Studies in Ground Waters from Florida
Act as Sources of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons for Release to Water and Atmosphere,	W87-01972 2H	Citrus Groves and Their Relation to Ground- Water Protection.
W87-02174 5B	Chlorophyll Production, Degradation, and Sedi- mentation: Implications for Paleolimnology,	W87-01871 5B
Accuracy and Precision of Determination of	W87-01977 2H	CIVIL ENGINEERING
Chlorinated Pesticides and Polychlorinated Bi- phenyls with Automated Interpretation of Mass	CH ODOMBIL A	Supply Side Engineering,
Spectrometric Data,	CHLOROPHYLL A Influence of Salmonine Predation and Weather	W87-02261 6B
W87-02230 5A	on Long-Term Water Quality Trends in Lake	CLAMS
Removal of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons from	Michigan,	Orientation of Clamabells as a Velocity Indica-
Water and Wastewater by Bacterial Cells Ad- sorbed to Magnetite,	W87-01856 5B	tor in a Canal, W87-01842 2E
W87-02361 5D	Investigating Error in Calculation of Areal	
	Chlorophyll a Concentration in Twin Lakes, Colorado.	CLASSIFICATION
CHLORINATION Potential Usefulness of Chlorine for Controlling	W87-02547 2H	Water Vapor Vertical Profile Structures Re- trieved from Satellite Data via Classification and
Pacific Salmon Leeches, Piscicola salmositica, in	CHLOROPHYTA	Discrimination,
Hatcheries,	Green, Bluegreen and Diatom Algae: Taxonom-	W87-02042 2B
W87-01816 8I	ic Differences in Competitive Ability for Phos-	Classification of Sessonal Snow Cover Crystals,
High Levels of Mutagenic Activity in Chlorinat-	phorus, Silicon and Nitrogen,	W87-02316 2C
ed Drinking Water in Finland, W87-02041 5B	W87-02332 2H	Characterization of Desirableira Bostonia in the
	CHLOROVERATROLES	Characterization of Denitrifying Bacteria in the Various Compartments of a Biological Sewage
Theoretical and Hydraulic Model Study of a	Biotransformations of Chlorogusiacols, Chloro-	Plant, (Charakterisierung der Denitrifizierenden
Chlorine Contact Tank, W87-02121 5F	catechols, and Chloroverstroles in Sediments, W87-01784 5C	Mikroflors in den Verschiedenen Reinigungsstu-
	W87-01764 3C	fen einer Biologischen Klaranlage), W87-02334 5D
Characterization of Commercial Aroclors by Automated Mass Spectrometric Determination	CHONDRUS CRISPUS	W 01-02334
of Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Level of Chlor-	Winter Survival and Growth of Chondrus cri-	CLAY
ination,	spus in Onshore Culture Tanks, W87-01845 2L	Prediction of Hydraulic Conductivity from Soil
W87-02229 5A	W87-01843	Water Retention Data, W87-02013 2G
CHLORINE	CHROMATE	
Different Reaction Mechanisms by Which Chlo-	Chromate Ion-Exchange Process at Alkaline pH,	Soil Salinity as Affected by High-Sulfate Water,
rine and Chlorine Dioxide React with Polycy-	W87-02364 5D	W87-02020 3C
clic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Water, W87-02157 5F	CHROMATOGRAPHY	Determination of Erodability of a Subtropical
Disinfection of Advanced Wastewater Treat-	Determination of Acetic, Formic, and Propancic Acids in Rain Water by Reverse-Phase High-	Clay Soil: A Laboratory Rainfall Simulator Ex- periment.
ment Effluent by Chlorine, Chlorine Dioxide	Performance Liquid Chromatography,	W87-02119 2J
and Ozone: Experiments Using Seeded Poliovi-	W87-01866 5B	
rus, W87-02396 5D	Comparison of Four Chromogenic Reagents for	CLAY LOAM Effect of Irrigation on Soil Oxygen Status and
	the Flow-injection Determination of Aluminium	Root and Shoot Growth of Wheat in a Clay
CHLORINE DIOXIDE	in Water,	Soil,
Different Reaction Mechanisms by Which Chlo- rine and Chlorine Dioxide React with Polycy-	W87-02165 5A	W87-02141 2G
clic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Water,	CHROMIUM	CLAYS
W87-02157 5F	Simultaneous Multi-Element Determination of	Effectiveness of a Compacted Clay Liner in
Chlorine Dioxide Disinfection of Drinking	Trace Metals in Sea Water by Inductively-Cou-	Preventing Ground Water Contamination,
Water-An Evaluation of a Treatment Plant,	pled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry after Coprecipitation with Gallum,	W87-02522 8G
W87-02393 5F	W87-01863 5A	CLEAN-UP COLUMN
Disinfection of Advanced Wastewater Treat-	Modeling the Rate-Controlled Sorption of Hexa-	Use of Disposable Clean-up Columns for Selec-
ment Effluent by Chlorine, Chlorine Dioxide	valent Chromium,	tive Removal of Humic Substances Prior to Measurements with a Nitrate Ion-selective Elec-
and Ozone: Experiments Using Seeded Poliovi- rus,	W87-02283 5B	trode,
W87-02396 5D	CHROMOGENIC REAGENTS	W87-02167 5A
CHLOROCATECHOLS	Comparison of Four Chromogenic Reagents for	CLEANUP
Biotransformations of Chloroguaiscols, Chloro-	the Flow-injection Determination of Aluminium	Laboratory Study of Electromigration as a Pos-
catechols, and Chloroverstroles in Sediments,	in Water,	sible Field Technique for the Removal of Con-
W87-01784 5C	W87-02165 5A	taminants from Ground Water, W87-02060 5G
CHLOROGUAIACOLS	CHRONIC EXPOSURE	
Biotransformations of Chloroguaiacols, Chloro- catechols, and Chloroveratroles in Sediments,	Effects of Chronic Exposure to Sublethal pH on	CLEANUP OPERATIONS
W87-01784 SC	Growth, Egg Production, and Ovulation in Brook Trout, Salvelinus fontinalis,	Remediation of a Leaking Underground Storage Tank with Enhanced Bioreclamation,
CHLOROPHYLL	W87-01846 5C	W87-02531 5G
Effects of Drought on Photosynthesis, Chloro-	CIRCULATION	
phyll Fluorescence, and Photoinhibition Suscep-	Wind Driven Surface Transport in Stratified	Response to an Environmental Incident Affect ing Ground Water.
tibility in Intact Willow Leaves, W87-01859 2I	Closed Basins: Direct Versus Residual Circula-	W87-02535 5G
	tions,	Petroleum Pennum le - Tidel Peni
Effects of Placer Gold Mining on Primary Pro-	W87-02123 2H	Petroleum Recovery in a Tidal Environment W87-02539
duction in Subartic Streams of Alaska, W87-01892 5B	CITRUS FRUIT	
	Glasshouse Screening Procedure for Identifying	CLIMATOLOGY Influence of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian
Chlorophyll-Biomass-Nutrient Relationships for Natural Assemblages of Florida Phytoplankton,	Citrus Hybrids Which Restrict Chloride Accu- mulation in Shoot Tissues,	Oceans on Sahel Rainfall,
W87-01910 2H	W87-02222 3C	W87-02076 21

Acidity of Scottish Rainfall Influenced by Climatic Change,	COASTAL STREAMS	COMPENSATION POINT
W87-02078 5B	Simultaneous Outflow of Fresh Water and Inflow of Sea Water in a Coastal Spring,	Osmotic Response of Sugar Beet Source Leaves at CO2 Compensation Point,
Climate Prediction in the Tropics,	W87-02079 2F	W87-01831 2I
W87-02109 2B	COASTAL WATERS	COMPLEXATION
CLOGGING Clogging of Recharge Wells by Suspended	Long-Term Changes in the Benthic Community on the Coastal Shelf of Palos Verdes, Southern California.	Proton and Metal Complexation by Water-Solu- ble Ligands Extracted from Anaerobically Di-
Solids, W87-01951 4B	W87-01943 2L	gested Sewage Sludge, W87-02089 5E
- Collins of the Coll	Bacterial Pollution of Coastal Waters in the UK	
CLOSED BASINS Erosion-Sedimentation in a Closed Drainage Basin in Northwest Indiana,	and Mediterranean, W87-02213 5C	Toxicities of Total and Chelex-Labile Cadmium to Salmon in Solutions of Natural Water and Diluted Sewage with Potentially Different Cad-
W87-01998 4D	COHO SALMON	mium Complexing Capacities,
CLOUDS	Potential Usefulness of Chlorine for Controlling	W87-02399 5C
Multiple Remote Sensor Observations of Super-	Pacific Salmon Leeches, Piscicola salmositica, in	COMPOSTING
cooled Liquid Water in a Winter Storm at Beaver, Utah,	Hatcheries, W87-01816 8I	Composting: A Sludge Management Method Gets Updated,
W87-01961 2B	Optimal Stock Size and Harvest Rate in Multis- tage Life History Models,	W87-02068 5E
Regional Acidic Cloud/Fog Water Event in the Eastern United States,	W87-01825 8I	Sludge Management Practices in Philadelphia, W87-02069 5E
W87-02177 2B	COLE CROPS	
CLYDE ESTUARY	Degradation of Terbufos in Soil and Its Translo- cation into Cole Crops,	Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy,
Total Mercury, Methyl Mercury and Sulphide	W87-02371 5B	W87-02242 5D
Levels in British Estuarine Sediments - III,	11/10/2012/2012/2012/2012/2012/2012/201	Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I-
W87-02357 5B	COLICINOGENICITY	Feed Conditioning,
COAGULATION	Lactose Negative Escherichia Coli from Range- land Streams: Source, Antibiotic Resistance, and	W87-02244 5D
Structure of Hydroxide Flocs,	Colicinogenicity,	COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY
W87-02153 5F	W87-01885 5B	Static and Dynamic Three-dimensional Studies
COAL	COLORADO	of Water in Soil Using Computed Tomographic
Effects of Coal Pile Runoff on Stream Quality and Macroinvertebrate Communities,	Assessment of Long-Term Salinity Changes in an Irrigated Stream Aquifer System,	Scanning, W87-02017 7B
W87-01917 5B	W87-02273 5B	COMPUTER-AIDED INSTRUCTION
COAL MINES	Uncertainty in Phosphorus Retention, Williams	Applying Active Educational Methods for
Design and Impact Analysis for Diversion at Coal Creek Mine,	Fork Reservoir, Colorado, W87-02281 2H	Training in the Water Sector (Les Methodes Pedagogiques Actives Appliquees aux Metiers
W87-01934 4A		de l'eau),
COAL MINING	Investigating Error in Calculation of Areal Chlorophyll a Concentration in Twin Lakes,	W87-02048 9B
Effects of Coal Pile Runoff on Stream Quality and Macroinvertebrate Communities,	Colorado, W87-02547 2H	COMPUTER MODELS Microcomputer Simulation of Canal Operation,
W87-01917 5B	Primary Productivity (C-14) at Twin Lakes Col-	W87-01955 8B
COAL PILE RUNOFF	orado: 1973-81 Study Results,	Mechanistic, Numerical Model of Sedimenta-
Effects of Coal Pile Runoff on Stream Quality and Macroinvertebrate Communities.	W87-02550 2H	tion, Mineralization, and Decomposition for Marsh Sediments.
W87-01917 5B	COLORADO RIVER	W87-01989 2L
COASTAL AQUIFERS	Colorado River Water Quality Improvement	
Simultaneous Outflow of Fresh Water and Inflow of Sea Water in a Coastal Spring,	Program, W87-02477 5F	Screening Model for Development and Evalua- tion of Acid Rain Abatement Strategies,
W87-02079 2F	Salty Colorado,	W87-02111 5G
December Assessment of the Windowseless and	W87-02561 5B	Reservoir Management and Operations Models:
Recent Assessment of the Hydrogeology and Groundwater Availability of the Northern New	COLORIMETRY	A State-of-the-Art Review,
Jersey Coastal Plain Aquifers, W87-02459 2F	Comparison of Four Chromogenic Reagents for the Flow-injection Determination of Aluminium	W87-02296 6A
	in Water,	Comparison of Several Methods of Solving Nonlinear Regression Groundwater Flow Prob-
Evaluation of Ground Water Well Supplies in Coastal New Hampshire by Utilizing Surface	W87-02165 5A	lems,
Piezometric Information,	COLUMBIA RIVER	W87-02382 2F
W87-02460 4B	Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie- zometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the	Pressure Calculation for Two-Dimensional Flow
Mean Sea Level - An Elusive Boundary, W87-02461 2F	Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 7B	Inside Hydraulic Structures, W87-02551 8B
COASTAL PLAIN SOILS	COMMUNITY	COMPUTER PROGRAMS
Coastal Plain Soils of Southeastern Nigeria: II.	Empirical Analysis of Zooplankton Community	Simplified Analysis of Two-Well Tracer Tests in Stratified Aquifers,
Forms of Extractable Iron, Aluminum, and Phosphorus.	Size Structure Across Lake Trophic Gradients, W87-01972 2H	W87-01877 2F
W87-01993 2G	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	Watin - A Computer Program for Generating
COASTAL PLAINS	Influence of Fish-Zooplankton-Phytoplankton	Input Files for WATEQF,
Groundwater Development and Management	Interactions on the Results of Selenium Toxicity	W87-01880 7C
Planning for the Coastal Plain of New Jersey,	Experiments Within Large Enclosures,	Instant Under Passassi's s
W87-02458 4B	W87-01792 5C	Instant Hydro Forecasting, W87-02263 8C
Recent Assessment of the Hydrogeology and	COMPACTED SOILS	
Groundwater Availability of the Northern New	Effectiveness of a Compacted Clay Liner in	COMPUTER SIMULATION
Jersey Coastal Plain Aquifers,	Preventing Ground Water Contamination,	Chemical Fate of Injected Wastes,
W87-02459 2F	W87-02522 8G	W87-02054 5B

SUBJECT INDEX

COMPUTERS

COMPUTERS	Ground Water Quality Anomalies Encountered	Laboratory Study of Electromigration as a Pos-
Automated System for the Determination of Fluoride,	During Well Construction, Sampling, and Anal- ysis in the Environs of a Hazardous Waste Man-	sible Field Technique for the Removal of Con- taminants from Ground Water,
W87-01865 5A	agement Facility,	W87-02060 5G
SCADA Systems Today and Tomorrow,	W87-02507 5B	Use of Wollastonite for the Treatment of Cu(II)
W87-02105 7B	CONSTRUCTION METHODS	Rich Effluents,
Computerized Grid Pressure Control of Distri-	Microtunneling: No Pipe Dream, W87-02262 8C	W87-02189 5D
bution System is SCADA Benchmark, W87-02106 7B	CONTACT TANKS	Preconcentration of Copper in Water Samples
Computerized Water System: Prom Pitfalls to	Theoretical and Hydraulic Model Study of a Chlorine Contact Tank,	with 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole on Naphthalene, W87-02421 5A
Perfection, W87-02107 7B	W87-02121 5F	COPROSTANOL
-	CONTAINMENT SYSTEMS	Tracing Faecal Pollution by Coprostanol and
Accuracy and Precision of Determination of Chlorinated Pesticides and Polychlorinated Bi- phenyls with Automated Interpretation of Mass	Subsurface Pollution Containment Using a Com- posite System Vertical Cut-Off Barrier, W87-02521 8A	Intestinal Bacteria in an Ice-Covered Finniah Lake Loaded with Both Industrial and Domestic
Spectrometric Data,		Sewage, W87-02203 5B
W87-02230 5A	CONTAMINANTS Removal of Highway Contaminants by Road-	
CONCRETE DAMS	side Swales,	COREGONUS ALBULA
Supply Side Engineering,	W87-02184 5G	Seasonal and Areal Differences in the Thyroid Histology of the Vendace (Coregonus albula L.)
W87-02261 6B	CONTAMINATION	in Fresh and Brackish Waters in Finland,
CONDUCTIVITY	Variation of the Blood Lead Level as a Result of	W87-02333 5C
Predicting EC for Drainage Water Management,	Lead Contamination of the Subjects Drinking	CORN
W87-01956 5G	Water (Variation de la Plombemie en Fouction de la Contamination par le Plombm de l'eau	Effects of Subsoiling and Irrigation on Corn
Inexpensive Flow-through Cell and Measure-	Livree a la Consommation),	Production,
ment System for Monitoring Selected Chemical Parameters in Ground Water.	W87-02160 5C	W87-02029 2G
W87-02059 7B	Contaminated Sediments of Lakes and Oceans	CORRELATION ANALYSIS
Electrical Resistivity/Terrain Conductivity Sur-	Act as Sources of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons for	Correlation of Annual Peak Flows for Pennsyl-
veys to Trace Process Wastewater Leachate in	Release to Water and Atmosphere, W87-02174 5B	vania Streams,
Groundwater from a Spray Irrigation System,		W87-01918 2E
W87-02454 7B	CONTROL SYSTEMS SCADA Systems Today and Tomorrow,	CORROSION
Monitoring Plume Migration Using Ground Sur-	W87-02105 7B	Corrosion and Incrustation,
face Conductivity,	Computerized Grid Pressure Control of Distri-	W87-02074 8G
W87-02455 5B	bution System is SCADA Benchmark,	COST ANALYSIS
Use of Conductivity Profiles in Ground Water	W87-02106 7B	Estimating the Standing Biomass of Aquatic Ma-
Quality Interpretation, W87-02514 5G	Computerized Water System: From Pitfalls to	crophytes, W87-01810 2H
	Perfection,	W6/-01610 2ft
CONFERENCES Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water	W87-02107 7B	Problems of the Ecological Transformation of
Conference.	Optimal Multireservoir Network Control by the	Resource Use and the Development of Ecologi- cal Evaluation,
W87-02437 2F	Discrete Maximum Principle, W87-02298 6A	W87-01858 6A
Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium		
and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring.	CONTROLLED DRAINAGE Controlled Agricultural Drainage to Maintain	Estimates of the Economic Value Productivity of Irrigation Water in Pakistan from Farm Sur-
W87-02497 2F	Water Quality,	veys,
CONIFERS	W87-01954 5G	W87-01937 6C
Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and	CONVEYANCE STRUCTURES	Sludge Incineration at Kiski Valley,
Ammonium Production in Soils from Three	Models for Evaluating Flow Conveyance Reli- ability of Hydraulic Structures,	W87-02065 5E
Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont,	W87-02378 8B	Guri's 10,000 Mw Ready to Roll,
W87-02018 5C	COPEPODS	W87-02128 8C
Water Availability and the Comparative Emer-	Influence of the Insecticide Diflubenzuron (Di-	Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a Bare
gence of Four Conifer Species,	milin) on the Growth of Marine Diatoms and a	Bones' Budget,
W87-02256 2I	Harpacticoid Copepod in Culture, W87-01797 5C	W87-02439 5B
CONSERVATION		Conventional and State-of-the-Art Geophysical
Predicting Impacts from Water Conservation	COPPER Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and	Techniques for Fracture Detection,
and Energy Development on the Salton Sea, California,	Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Mi-	W87-02456 7B
W87-01897 6G	crocosms,	COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS
Measurement of Shear Strength and Bulk Densi-	W87-01804 2H	Input-Output Models, Economic Surplus, and
ty of Soil Aggregates,	Reversible Adsorption of Aqueous Divalent	the Evaluation of State or Regional Water Plans,
W87-02039 8D	Copper Ion by Estuarine Sediments, W87-01919 2L	W87-02297 6A
Pollution Control and Conservation.		COUNTER-CURRENT FILTRATION
W87-02553 5C	Contribution to the Ecotoxicological Study of	Specific Deposit and Models of Horizontal
Nature Conservation,	Cadmium, Copper and Zinc in the Mussel Myti- lus edulis: II. Experimental Study,	Counter-Current Filtration,
W87-02560 5G	W87-01945 5B	W87-02355 5D
CONSTRUCTION	Effects of Copper and Zinc on Two Planktonic	COURSES OF STUDY
Guri's 10,000 Mw Ready to Roll,	Ciliates,	Training for Water in India,
W87-02128 8C	W87-01947 5C	W87-02047 5F

COWPEA	Acute Lethal Toxicity of Heavy Metals to Pera-	DALLAS
Growth of Vigna unguiculata L. var. GWL	carid Crustaceans (with Particular Reference to	Mapping Paleochannels in Fluvial Deposits
K3B in Sub-optimal Moisture Conditions as In- fluenced by Certain Antitranspirants,	Fresh-Water Asellids and Gammarids), W87-02360 5C	Through the Application of Geotechnical Stra-
W87-01775 3F	W87-02360 5C	tigraphy, W87-01841 2E
Enhancement of Water States by Calaire Bar	CRYPTOBIA SALMOSITICA	
Enhancement of Water Status by Calcium Pre- treatment in Groundnut and Cowpea Plants Sub-	Potential Usefulness of Chlorine for Controlling Pacific Salmon Leeches, Piscicola salmositica, in	DAPHNIA Recent Shifts in Daphnia Community Structure
jected to Moisture Stress,	Hatcheries,	in Southeastern Lake Michigan: A Comparison
W87-01778 2I	W87-01816 8I	of the Inshore and Offshore Regions,
Root Growth of Soybean (Glycine max L.	CRYSTALLINE ROCKS	W87-01973 2H
Merr.) and Cowpea (Vigna unguiculata Walp.)	Hydrogeologic Studies in Crystalline Fractured	Harvesting Daphnia Magna Grown on Urban
on a Hydromorphic Toposequence in Western Nigeria,	Rock,	Tertiarily-Treated Effluents,
W87-01780 2I	W87-02462 2F	W87-02163 3C
CRAYFISH	CRYSTALS	DATA A ACQUISITION
Relationship of Crayfish (Orconectes virilis)	Classification of Seasonal Snow Cover Crystals,	Computerized Water System: From Pitfalls to Perfection.
Growth to Population Abundance and System Productivity in Small Oligotrophic Lakes in the	W87-02316 2C	W87-02107 7B
Experimental Lakes Area, Northwestern Ontar-	CULTIVATION	DATA ACQUISITION
io,	Erosion-Sedimentation in a Closed Drainage	SCADA Systems Today and Tomorrow,
W87-01790 2H	Basin in Northwest Indiana, W87-01998 4D	W87-02105 7B
CREST GAGES	W 67-01556	Frazil Measured in the Laboratory and in the
Justification for a Reduction in the Crest-Stage	CULTURE MEDIA	Field,
Gage Program in Louisiana, W87-01930 7A	Comparative Study of Membrane Filtration and Enrichment Media for the Isolation and Enu-	W87-02330 7B
	meration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from	DATA ACQUISITIONS
CRETACEOUS SEDIMENTS Geochemistry of Groundwater in Cretaceous	Sewage, Surface Water, and Swimming Pools,	Analysis of Soil Water Content and Tempera-
Sediments of the Southeastern Coastal Plain of	W87-02254 5A	ture Using State-space Approach, W87-02023 2G
Eastern Mississippi and Western Alabama,	CUTICLES	
W87-02384 2K	Influence of the Insecticide Diflubenzuron (Di-	DATA INTERPRETATION Watin - A Computer Program for Generating
CRITICAL ANALYSIS	milin) on the Growth of Marine Diatoms and a Harpacticoid Copepod in Culture,	Input Files for WATEQF,
Critical Analysis of Residential Flood Damage Estimation Curves.	W87-01797 5C	W87-01880 7C
W87-02376 6F	CHIMOTENA	Estimating Soil Water Characteristics from Sim-
CROP PRODUCTION	CUTOFFS Subsurface Pollution Containment Using a Com-	pler Properties or Limited Data,
Effects of Subsoiling and Irrigation on Corn	posite System Vertical Cut-Off Barrier,	W87-02034 2G
Production,	W87-02521 8A	Identification of Water Quality Differences in
W87-02029 2G	CYANIDE	Nevada Through Index Application,
Crop-Water Production Function Model for	Separation and Automatic Spectrophotometric	W87-02091 5G
Saline Irrigation Waters, W87-02030 3C	Determination of Low Concentrations of Cya-	Accuracy and Precision of Determination of
	nide in Water, W87-02166 5A	Chlorinated Pesticides and Polychlorinated Bi- phenyls with Automated Interpretation of Mass
CROP RESIDUE Physical and Chemical Properties of a Haploxer-		Spectrometric Data,
oll after Fifty Years of Residue Management,	Reduction of Cyanides by the Nitrogenase-Sys- tems of Free-Living Diazotroph Bacteria in the	W87-02230 5A
W87-01999 3F	Sediment of the River Alster (Hamburg),	Systematic Approach for Evaluating the Quality
CROP RESIDUES	(Abbau von Cyaniden durch die Nitrogenasen	of Ground Water Monitoring Data,
Effect of Incorporation of Crop Residues on	Freilbender Dizotropher Bakterien im Alsterse- diment (Hamburg)),	W87-02513 7C
Development of Diazotrophs and Patterns of Acetylene-Reducing Activity in Nile Valley	W87-02345 5B	DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL
Soils,	CHI I NOTHING	Watin - A Computer Program for Generating Input Files for WATEQF,
W87-01774 2G	CYANOPHYTA Shifts in the Intracellular ATP Pools of Immobi-	W87-01880 7C
CROP YIELD	lised Nostoc Cells (Cyanobacteria) Induced by	DATA TRANSFORMATIONS
Water Use, Foliage Temperature and Yield of	Water Stress,	Variability of Density Estimates and the Optimi-
Irrigated Wheat in South-eastern Australia, W87-02136 3F	W87-01771 2H	zation of Sampling Programs for Stream
	Nitrogen Fixation by Non-Legumes in Tropical	Benthos,
Effects of Post-Transplant Water Deficits on Leaf Development and Yield of Winter Planted	Agriculture with Special Reference to Wetland	W87-01807 7A
Tobacco in North Queensland,	Rice, W87-01772 2I	DDT
W87-02137 2I		DDT Residues in the River Jamuna in Delhi, India,
Effect of Sowing Time on Growth, Yield and	Influence of Cyanobacterial Hyperscum on He- terotrophic Activity of Planktonic Bacteria in a	W87-02200 5B
Water-use of Rain-fed Wheat in the Wimmera,	Hypertrophic Lake,	DECISION MAKING
Vic., W87-02142 3F	W87-01786 5C	Variability of Alternative Decisions in a Water
	Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources	Resources Planning Problem,
CRUSTACEA Limnetic Zooplankton Assemblages in Atlantic	Applied to Rice Fields: II. Floodwater Proper-	W87-02299 6A
Canada with Special Reference to Acidification,	ties and Submerged Photosynthetic Biomass,	DECOMPOSING ORGANIC MATTER
W87-01857 5B	W87-01988 5B	pH Buffering in Forest Soil Organic Horizons: Relevance to Acid Precipitation,
CRUSTACEANS	CYCLING NUTRIENTS	W87-02088 5B
Influence of the Insecticide Diflubenzuron (Di-	Radiotracer Study of Phosphorus Cycling in a	
milin) on the Growth of Marine Diatoms and a Harpacticoid Copepod in Culture,	Eutrophic Canadian Shield Lake, Lake 227, Northwestern Ontario,	DECOMPOSITION Biogeochemical Cycling of Lignocellulosic
W87-01797 5C	W87-01852 2H	Carbon in Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems:

DECOMPOSITION

Relative Contributions of Procaryotes and Eu-	DENSE SNOW	encing Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and
caryotes,	Theoretical and Experimental Investigation on	High Irradiance,
W87-01975 2H	Dense Snow Avalanche Motion, (Investigation Theorique et Experimentale des Caracteristiques	W87-02083 5C
Chlorophyll Production, Degradation, and Sedi-	Dynamiques des Avalanches de Neige Dense),	DEUTERIUM
mentation: Implications for Paleolimnology, W87-01977 2H	W87-01969 2C	Determination of Trace Metals in Low Ionic Strength Waters Using Zeeman and Deuterium
	DENSITY STRATIFICATION	Background Correction for Graphite Furnace
Decomposition of Methyl Nitrite in Solutions and Soils,	Density Stratification in Ionically Enriched On- ondaga Lake, U.S.A.,	Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, W87-02236 5A
W87-01986 5B	W87-02187 5C	
Mechanistic, Numerical Model of Sedimenta-	Density of Inflows to Onondaga Lake, U.S.A.,	DEVELOPING COUNTRIES Training for Water in India,
tion, Mineralization, and Decomposition for	1980 and 1981,	W87-02047 5F
Marsh Sedimenta, W87-01989 2L	W87-02201 5B	DIABBITE
	DEPOSITION	DIARRHEA Campers' Diarrhea Outbreak Traced to Water-
Available Nitrogen and Nitrogen Cycling in	Model for Particle-Selective Transport of Trac- ers in Sediments with Conveyor Belt Deposit	Sewage Link,
Forest Soils Exposed to Simulated Acid Rain, W87-01990 5C	Feeders,	W87-02388 5B
W67-01990 SC	W87-02124 2H	DIATOMS
Decomposition of Lake Phytoplankton. 1. Dy-	DEPTH	Influence of the Insecticide Diflubenzuron (Di-
namics of Short-term Decomposition, W87-02171 2H	Patterns of Epipelic Algal Abundance with	milin) on the Growth of Marine Diatoms and a
	Depth, Trophic Status, and Acidity in Poorly	Harpacticoid Copepod in Culture, W87-01797 5C
Decomposition of Lake Phytoplankton. 2. Com- position and Lability of Lysis Products,	Buffered New Hampshire Lakes, W87-01806 2H	
W87-02172 2H		Historical Relationships Between Phosporus
	DESALINATION Potential for Desalting in Hampton Roads, Vir-	Loading and Biogenic Silica Accumulation in Bay of Quinte Sediments,
Enzymatic Decomposition of Organic Matter by Bacteria in an Eutrophic Lake,	ginis,	W87-01803 5C
W87-02340 5C	W87-02479 3A	Dynamics of Lake Michigan Natural Phyto-
	Vapor Compression Revisited,	plankton Communities in Continuous Cultures
DEEP WELLS Isolation, Identification, and Growth of Well-	W87-02482 3A	Along a Si:P Loading Gradient,
Water Bacteria,	Recovery of Agricultural Drainage Water Using	W87-01851 2H
W87-01869 5A	Desalination Technology,	Phosphorus Enrichment, Silica Utilization, and
DEHYDRATION	W87-02490 5F	Biogeochemical Silica Depletion in the Great
Increased Abscisic Acid Biosynthesis during	Yuma Desalting Plant - A Status Report,	Lakes,
Plant Dehydration Requires Transcription,	W87-02494 3A	W87-01855 2H
W87-01838 2I	Lessons from Building a Large Experimental	Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario-
DEHYDROGENASE	Desalter: Progress in Spite of 'Murphy's Law',	phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi- ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan, I. Light Mi-
INT-Dehydrogenase Test for Activated Sludge Process Control.	W87-02496 3A	croscopy and 14C Uptake,
W87-02240 5D	DESERTS	W87-02168 2H
	Physiological Responses of a Native and an In-	Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario-
DELHI DDT Residues in the River Jamuna in Delhi.	troduced Desert Fish to Environmental Stresors, W87-02103 2E	phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi-
India,		ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. II. Electron Microscopy,
W87-02200 5B	DESIGN CRITERIA Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I-	W87-02169 2H
DELTA-MENDOTA CANAL	Feed Conditioning,	
Orientation of Clamshells as a Velocity Indica-	W87-02244 5D	Green, Bluegreen and Diatom Algae: Taxonom- ic Differences in Competitive Ability for Phos-
tor in a Canal,	Bridging the Gap Between Flood Research and	phorus, Silicon and Nitrogen,
W87-01842 2E	Design Practice,	W87-02332 2H
DENITRIFICATION	W87-02325 7A	DIAZINON
Effect of Irrigation Method and Acetylene Ex-	Rational Method for Sludge Dewatering via	Computer Simulations of the Transport of Pesti-
posure on Field Denitrification Measurements, W87-01991 2G	Freezing,	cides with Nonuniform Water Flow in Green-
	W87-02351 5D	house Soil, W87-02011 5B
Field Measurement of Denitrification in Irrigat- ed Soils.	Design and Economic Analysis of Reverse Os-	
W87-02001 2G	mosis Systems Using Application Software and	DIAZOTROPH BACTERIA
	Microcomputers, W87-02489 5F	Reduction of Cyanides by the Nitrogenase-Sys- tems of Free-Living Diazotroph Bacteria in the
Autochthonous Bacteria in the Chalk and Their Influence on Groundwater Quality in East		Sediment of the River Alster (Hamburg),
Anglia,	DESIGN STANDARDS Design and Performance of Single-Well Tracer.	(Abbau von Cyaniden durch die Nitrogenasen
W87-02207 5B	Design and Performance of Single-Well Tracer Tests at the Mobile Site,	Freilbender Dizotropher Bakterien im Alsterse- diment (Hamburg)),
Characterization of Denitrifying Bacteria in the	W87-02379 2F	W87-02345 5B
Various Compartments of a Biological Sewage	Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie-	
Plant, (Charakterisierung der Denitrifizierenden	zometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the	DIAZOTROPHS Effect of Incorporation of Crop Residues on
Mikroflora in den Verschiedenen Reinigungsstu- fen einer Biologischen Klaranlage),	Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 7B	Development of Diazotrophs and Patterns of
W87-02334 5D		Acetylene-Reducing Activity in Nile Valley
	DESORPTION	Soils,
Denitrification Studies with Glycerol as a Carbon Source,	Sorption and Desorption of Zn on Ca-Kaolinite, W87-02185 5B	W87-01774 2G
W87-02390 5F		DIESEL ALKANES
Denitriffration Dates in Balation to Consen Call	DETOXIFICATION	Uptake and Clearance of Diesel Alkanes from
Denitrification Rates in Relation to Stream Sedi- ment Characteristics,	Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna- ceae) to Sulphite - II. Thiol Production and	Sediments by the Great Barrier Reef Gastropod Strombus luhuanus,
W87-02402 5B		W87-01946 5B

DIESEL FUEL Interactive Effects of Cadmium, Polychlorinated	DISSOLVED ORGANIC NITROGEN Organic Nitrogen Compounds in Atmospheric	DRAINAGE EFFECTS Influence of Drainage on N-Mineralization and
Biphenyls, and Fuel Oil on Experimentally Ex- posed English Sole (Parophrys vetulus),	Precipitation: Their Chemistry and Availability to Phytoplankton,	Vegetation Response in Wet Meadows: II. Cirsio-Molinietum Stands,
W87-01811 5C	W87-01793 5B	W87-02134 2I
DIFFUSION RESISTANCE Role of Ethylene During Flooding of Phaseolus	DISSOLVED OXYGEN Waterfall Reseration in the Passaic River,	DRAINAGE ENGINEERING Controlled Agricultural Drainage to Maintain
vulgaris,	W87-01921 5B	Water Quality, W87-01954 5G
W87-01782 2I	DISSOLVED OXYGEN PROFILES	100000
DIFFUSIVITY	Reactor Technique for Prediction of Dissolved	DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Evaluation of the Hot Air Method for Measur- ing Soil Water Diffusivity,	Oxygen Profiles in Streams, W87-02188 5A	Effectiveness of Highway Drainage Systems in Preventing Salt Contamination of Ground
W87-02033 2G	DISTRIBUTION ANALYSIS	Water, W87-02541 4C
DIFLUBENZURON	Note on Simulation of Samples of Gamma-Au-	
Influence of the Insecticide Diflubenzuron (Di- milin) on the Growth of Marine Diatoms and a	toregressive Variables, W87-02387 2A	DRAINAGE WATER Predicting EC for Drainage Water Management,
Harpacticoid Copepod in Culture,	DITHIONITE EXTRACTION	W87-01956 5G
W87-01797 5C	Coastal Plain Soils of Southeastern Nigeria: II.	DRAINING
DIGESTED SLUDGE	Forms of Extractable Iron, Aluminum, and Phosphorus,	Transformations of Inorganic Phosphorus During the Flooding and Draining Cycles of
Heavy Metal Binding to Digested Sludge,	W87-01993 2G	Soil,
W87-02392 5D	18(20.11)	W87-01985 2G
DIGITIZED MAPS	DIVERSION Phytoplankton Response to Freshwater Runoff:	DRAINS
Derivation of Land Qualities to Assess Environ-	The Diversion of the Eastmain River, James	Accumulation of Selected Trace Metals in Soils
mental Problems from Soil Surveys,	Bay,	of Urban Runoff Swale Drains,
W87-01995 7C	W87-01794 5C	W87-01890 4C
DITTIPE I AFFE	Throttle Hose, an Automatic Diversion Device	DRILLING
Precision of A Field Method for Determination	with Constant Discharge for Irrigation Channels	Water Well Industry Suppliers,
of pH in Dilute Lakes,	(Le Manchon Souple d'etranglement, Ogane Au-	W87-02073 4B
W87-02186 5A	toregulateur de Repartition de Debits Constants dans les Canaux d'irrigation),	Washington State's Regulation Dilemma,
DIMICTIC LAKES	W87-01968 3F	W87-02075 6E
Comparison of Summer and Winter Oxygen	DIVERSION STRUCTURES	DRINKING WATER
Consumption Rates in a Temperate Dimictic	Mississippi-Atchafalya Diversion: A New Per-	High Levels of Mutagenic Activity in Chlorinat-
Lake,	spective,	ed Drinking Water in Finland,
W87-02248 2H	W87-01843 6B	W87-02041 5B
DIMILIN	DNT	Class I Injection Well Performance Survey,
Influence of the Insecticide Diflubenzuron (Di-	Suitability of Polyvinyl Chloride Well Casings	W87-02057 5E
milin) on the Growth of Marine Diatoms and a Harpacticoid Copepod in Culture,	for Monitoring Munitions in Ground Water, W87-02061 5G	Microscale Fluctuation Assay Coupled with Sep-Pak(R) Concentration as a Rapid and Sensi-
W87-01797 5C	DOMESTIC WASTES	tive Method for Screening Mutagens in Drink-
DINITROBENZENE	Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic	ing Water,
Toxicity and Biochemical Responses of Carp to	Wastewater and Reverse Osmosis Reject Water,	W87-02148 5A
Dinitrobenzene Plant Effluent,	W87-02487 3C	Variation of the Blood Lead Level as a Result of
W87-02202 5C	DOMESTIC WATER	Lead Contamination of the Subjects Drinking Water (Variation de la Plombemie en Fouction
DINOFLAGELLATES	Response to Gasoline Contamination of Residen-	de la Contamination par le Plombm de l'eau
Phased Cell Division and Growth Rate of a	tial Water Wells - A Case Study, W87-02470 5G	Livree a la Consommation),
Planktonic Dinoflagellate, Ceratium hirundin- ella, in Relation to Environmental Variables,		W87-02160 5C
W87-02311 2H	DOUGLAS-FIR TREES Drought and Shade Interact to Cause Fine-Root	Significance of Water Management in Relation
	Mortality in Douglas-Fir Seedlings,	to Fuone and Environmental realth,
DISINFECTION Photodynamic Inactivation of E. Coli by Immo-	W87-01776 21	W87-02206 5G
bilized or Coated Dyes on Insoluble Supports,	DOUGLAS LAKE	Factors Influencing the Effect of Bleached Kraft
W87-02389 5F	Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario-	Mill Effluents on Drinking Water Quality, W87-02365 5C
Chlorine Dioxide Disinfection of Drinking	phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi-	
Water-An Evaluation of a Treatment Plant,	ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. I. Light Mi-	Chlorine Dioxide Disinfection of Drinking
W87-02393 5F	croscopy and 14C Uptake, W87-02168 2H	Water-An Evaluation of a Treatment Plant, W87-02393 5F
Disinfection of Advanced Wastewater Treat-	Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario-	Removal of Nitrate in Drinking Water by Ion
ment Effluent by Chlorine, Chlorine Dioxide and Ozone: Experiments Using Seeded Poliovi-	phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi- ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. II. Electron	Exchange-Impact on the Chemical Quality of
rus,	Microscopy,	biliser sur Resines Echangeuses d'Ions-Impaci
W87-02396 5D	W87-02169 2H	sur la Qualite Chimique de l'Eau Traitee), W87-02416
DISSOLVED ORGANIC CARBON	DRAINAGE	the depth of the control of the control of
Influence of Cyanobacterial Hyperscum on He- terotrophic Activity of Planktonic Bacteria in a	Coastal Plain Soils of Southeastern Nigeria: II.	
Hypertrophic Lake,	Forms of Extractable Iron, Aluminum, and Phosphorus,	W87-02471 51
W87-01786 5C		
Organic Matter in the Gulf of St. Lawrence in	Sampling Framework for Obtaining a Statistical-	Removal of Organic Contaminants from Groundwater: Status of EPA Drinking Water
Winter,	ly Homogeneous Population of Drainage Basins,	
W87-01809 2L		

DRIP IRRIGATION

DRIP IRRIGATION	ECOLOGICAL CHANGE	EFFLUENTS
Emitter Spacing and Geometry of Wetted Soil	Space-Time Correlation and Its Effects on	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Per-
Volume,	Methods for Detecting Aquatic Ecological	formance Data,
W87-01953 3F	Change,	W87-02085 5D
	W87-01802 7A	
DROUGHT		Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Remov-
Membranes of Slowly Drought-Stressed Wheat	ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS	al in Soil Columns Flooded with Secondary
Seedlings: A Freeze-Fracture Study,	Problems of the Ecological Transformation of	Effluent,
W87-01839 2I	Resource Use and the Development of Ecologi-	W87-02096 5E
Correlation between Crassulacean Acid Metabo-	cal Evaluation,	
lism and Water Uptake in Senecio Medley-	W87-01858 6A	Comparison of Treatment Methods for Palm Oil
Woodii.		Mill Effluent (POME) Wastes,
W87-01840 2I	Contribution to the Ecotoxicological Study of	W87-02131 5D
W67-01040 21	Cadmium, Copper and Zinc in the Mussel Myti-	
Effects of Drought on Photosynthesis, Chloro-	lus edulis: II. Experimental Study,	Algal Separation by the Lime-Seawater Process,
phyll Fluorescence, and Photoinhibition Suscep-	W87-01945 5B	W87-02353 5D
tibility in Intact Willow Leaves,	Biosphere, Landscape and Natural Resources,	
W87-01859 2I	W87-02554 5B	Disinfection of Advanced Wastewater Treat-
	W67-02354 3B	ment Effluent by Chlorine, Chlorine Dioxide
Effectiveness of Drought Policies for Municipal	ECOLOGICAL ZONATION	and Ozone: Experiments Using Seeded Poliovi-
Water Management,	Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and	rus,
W87-01912 6D	Ammonium Production in Soils from Three	W87-02396 5D
	Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Ver-	
Regional Frequency Analysis of Hydrologic	mont,	Sand/Granular Carbon Filtration Treatment
Multiyear Droughts,	W87-02018 5C	System for Removing Aqueous Pesticide Resi-
W87-01922 2B	1107-02010	dues from a Marine Toxicology Laboratory Ef-
Influence of the Atlantic Beside and Indian	ECOLOGY	fluent.
Influence of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian	Long-Term Changes in the Benthic Community	W87-02405 5D
Oceans on Sahel Rainfall, W87-02076 2B	on the Coastal Shelf of Palos Verdes, Southern	1107-02103
W87-02076 2B	California,	Latest Applications of Membrane Separation
DRYING	W87-01943 2L	Technologies to Industrial Effluent Treatment,
Factors Affecting the Stability of Soil Crusts in		W87-02483 5D
Subsequent Storms,	Ecology of Iphigenia truncata in Lagos Lagoon,	1107-02403
W87-01997 3F	W87-02338 2H	EFFORT ALLOCATION
W67-01797		Optimal Effort Allocation Among Competing
DUCKWEED	ECONOMIC ASPECTS	Mixed-Species Fisheries, Subject to Fishing
Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna-	Theoretical Framework of Flood Induced	Mortality Constraints,
ceae) to Sulphite - I. Carbon Assimilation and	Changes in Urban Land Values,	
Frond Replication Rate as Factors Influencing	W87-01889 6C	W87-01823 8I
Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and High Ir-		EGGS
radiance,	Potential Benefits and Costs of Inground Stor-	
W87-02082 5C	age of Imported Water,	Laboratory Study of the Effects of Aluminum
	W87-01896 6C	and pH on Amphibian Eggs and Tadpoles,
Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna-	PR 4	W87-01808 5C
ceae) to Sulphite - II. Thiol Production and	Effectiveness of Drought Policies for Municipal	ET MINO
Hydrogen Sulphide Emission as Factors Influ-	Water Management,	EL NINO
encing Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and	W87-01912 6D	Rainfall Shortage and El Nino-Southern Oscilla-
High Irradiance,	Outlined Streets State in Commission Manage	tion in New Caledonia, Southwestern Pacific,
W87-02083 5C	Optimal Steady-State in Groundwater Manage-	W87-02043 2B
	ment,	
DYES	W87-01931 4B	ELBE RIVER
Photodynamic Inactivation of E. Coli by Immo-	Design and Economic Analysis of Reverse Os-	Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Entero-
bilized or Coated Dyes on Insoluble Supports,	mosis Systems Using Application Software and	pathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mi-
W87-02389 5F	Microcomputers,	micus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwa-
	W87-02489 5F	ter of the Elbe River at Hamburg,
DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING	W 61-02-165	W87-01957 2H
Application of Mathematical Programming in	ECONOMIC EVALUATION	
Planning Surface Water Storage,	Distinct Policy Which Forms a Market Within	Microbial Investigations in Rivers: V. Taxono-
W87-01936 2E	the California State Water Project,	mical Analysis of Bacteria Populations from the
DYNAMICS	W87-02285 6E	Rivers Elbe and Trave at Different Seasons
River Dynamics and the Diversity of Amazon		(Mikrobiologische Untersuchungen in Flussen:
Lowland Forest.	ECONOMIC IMPACT	V. Taxonomische Analyse von Bakterienpopula-
W87-02077 2E	Economic Losses to Recreational Fisheries Due	tionen aus Elbe and Trave zu Verschiedenen
W67-02077 2E	to Small-Head Hydro-power Development: A	Jahreszeiten),
EARTHWORMS	Case Study of the Hensy's Fork in Idaho,	W87-02343 2H
Earthworms as a Factor in the Reduction of Soil	W87-02117 6B	
Crusting,		ELECTRODIALYSIS
W87-01996 3F	ECOSYSTEMS	Review of Electrodialysis,
	Assessing Potential Sources of Asbestos Fibers	W87-02481 3A
Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Proc-	in Water Supplies of S.E. Quebec,	
ess: Temperature, Moisture Content and Poly-	W87-01884 5B	ELECTROLYSIS
culture,		Corrosion and Incrustation,
W87-02162 5D	Algal Bioassay and Gross Productivity Experi-	W87-02074 8G
	ments Using Sewage Effluent in a Michigan	,
EASTERN UNITED STATES	Wetland,	ELECTROLYTE SOLUTIONS
Regional Acidic Cloud/Fog Water Event in the	W87-01894 5C	Chemical Fate of Injected Wastes.
Eastern United States,	Cirkle Culfus Instant Baties as a Trul for Inter-	W87-02054 5E
W87-02177 2B		36
EAU GALLE RESERVOIR	preting Ecosystem Sulfur Dynamics,	ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES
Green, Bluegreen and Diatom Algae: Taxonom-	W87-02204 5A	Combined EM Resistivity and Fluorometry with
ic Differences in Competitive Ability for Phos-		Direct Groundwater Flow Measurement for
phorus, Silicon and Nitrogen,	sphere,	Local Characterization of Landfill Plumes,
W87-02332 2H		

ELECTROMIGRATION Laboratory Study of Electromigration as a Pos-	Mississippi-Atchafalya Diversion: A New Perspective,	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT Environmental Impact Assessment: 'Pseudore-
sible Field Technique for the Removal of Con-	W87-01843 6B	plication' in Time,
taminants from Ground Water, W87-02060 5G	Rates of Landsliding as Impacted by Timber Management Activities in Northwestern Califor-	W87-02104 6G
ELECTRON CAPTURE GAS	nia, and	Evolving Framework for Environmental Impact Analysis. I. Methods,
CHROMATOGRAPHY Determination of Beryllium in Natural Waters in	W87-01844 4C	W87-02113 6G
Real Time Using Electron Capture Detection Gas Chromatography,	ENGLAND Autochthonous Bacteria in the Chalk and Their	Evolving Framework for Environmental Impact Analysis: II. Applications,
W87-02233 5A	Influence on Groundwater Quality in East Anglia,	W87-02114 6G
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY	W87-02207 5B	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario- phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi-	Bacterial Pollution of Coastal Waters in the UK	Role of Forests in Environmental Protection,
ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. II. Electron Microscopy,	and Mediterranean, W87-02213 5C	W87-02559 4C
W87-02169 2H	Microbiological Implications in European Com-	ENZYMES
ELECTRON TRANSPORT	munity Directives Related to the Water Cycle,	Enzymatic Decomposition of Organic Matter by Bacteria in an Eutrophic Lake,
Shifts in the Intracellular ATP Pools of Immobilised Nostoc Cells (Cyanobacteria) Induced by	W87-02215 5G	W87-02340 5C
Water Stress,	Uncertainty in Demand Forecasting and Its Consequences in Water Resource Planning: The	EPOXY RESINS
W87-01771 2H	Teesside Experience,	Preparation of Unsmeared Soil Surfaces and an
EMBANEMENTS	W87-02267 6D	Improved Apparatus for Infiltration Measure- ments.
Hydraulic Model Studies of Fuse Plug Embank-	ENGLISH LAKE DISTRICTS	W87-02118 2G
ments, W87-02546 8B	Antibiotic Resistant Bacteria in Windermere and	
	Two Remote Upland Tarns in the English Lake	EQUILIBRIUM
Emitter Spacing and Geometry of Wetted Soil	District, W87-01958 2H	Prediction of Multicomponent Adsorption Equi- libria in Background Mixtures of Unknown
Volume.		Composition,
W87-01953 3F	ENGLISH SOLE	W87-02398 5D
ENCLOSURES	Interactive Effects of Cadmium, Polychlorinated Biphenyls, and Fuel Oil on Experimentally Ex-	EQUITABLE APPORTIONMENT
Influence of Fish-Zooplankton-Phytoplankton	posed English Sole (Parophrys vetulus),	Alternatives and Uncertainties in Interstate
Interactions on the Results of Selenium Toxicity	W87-01811 5C	Groundwater Law,
Experiments Within Large Enclosures, W87-01792 5C	ENIWETOK	W87-02290 6E
	Eniwetok Atoll Island: Geothermal System in	EROSION
Response of Radioactive Trace Metals to Acid- Base Titrations in Controlled Experimental Eco-	the Natural State, (Atoll d'Eniwetok: Systeme Geothermique Insulaire a l'etat Naturel),	Erosion-Sedimentation in a Closed Drainage
systems: Evaluation of Transport Parameters for Application to Whole-Lake Radiotracer Experi-	W87-01970 2F	Basin in Northwest Indiana, W87-01998 4D
ments,	ENRICHMENT	EROSION CONTROL
W87-01821 5B	Evaluation of Graphitized Carbon Black Car- tridges for Rapid Organic Trace Enrichment	Design and Impact Analysis for Diversion at
ENERGY Intertidal Microalgal Production and the Auxil-	from Water: Application to Priority Pollutant Phenols.	Coal Creek Mine, W87-01934 4A
iary Energy of Tides,	W87-02232 5A	
W87-01941 2L	Comparative Study of Membrane Filtration and	ERROR ANALYSIS
ENERGY FLOW MODELS	Enrichment Media for the Isolation and Enu-	Investigating Error in Calculation of Areal Chlorophyll a Concentration in Twin Lakes,
Energy Budget for the Zoobenthos of Mirror Lake, New Hampshire,	meration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from Sewage, Surface Water, and Swimming Pools,	Colorado,
W87-02228 2H	W87-02254 SA	W87-02547 2H
ENERGY RECOVERY	ENTERIC DACTERIA	ESCHERICHIA COLI
Energy Recovery in Low Pressure Membrane Plants,	ENTERIC BACTERIA Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Entero- pathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mi-	Lactose Negative Escherichia Coli from Range- land Streams: Source, Antibiotic Resistance, and
W87-02484 3A	micus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwa-	Colicinogenicity, W87-01885 5B
ENERGY SOURCES	ter of the Elbe River at Hamburg, W87-01957 2H	
Heat Pump on Ground water and Combined Solar/Geothermal Power. A Pilot Operation on		Injury and Repair of Escherichia Coli Damaged by Acid Mine Water,
224 Dwellings at Aulnay-sous-Bois, (Pompe a Chaleur sur Nappe et Heliogeothermie. Une Op-	Modeling Enteric Bacterial Die-Off: A Review, W87-02195 5B	W87-02159 5C
eration Pilote sur 224 Logements a Aulnay-sur-	ENTROPY	Photodynamic Inactivation of E. Coli by Immo-
Bois), W87-02423 4B	Derivation of the Gamma Distribution by Using the Principle of Maximum Entropy (POME),	bilized or Coated Dyes on Insoluble Supports W87-02389 5F
	W87-01929 2A	
Project for Interseasonal Storage of Climatic Calories in an Aquifer, (Projet de Stockage In-	ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS	ESTIMATING Critical Analysis of Residential Flood Damage
tersaisonnier de Calories Climatiques en Aqui-	Potential Impacts of Acidic Precipitation on a	Estimation Curves,
fere), W87-02427	Sole-Source Aquifer, W87-02467 5B	W87-02376 6F
		ESTIMATING EQUATIONS
ENERGY USE Energetics of Single-Sludge Nitrogen Removal, W87-02395 5D	Effects of Urbanization on Landscape Elements and Woodland Cover, W87-02558 4C	Approach to Parameter Estimation and Stochastic Control in Water Resources With an Appli
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT	cation to Reservoir Operation, W87-02269 27
Mapping Paleochannels in Fluvial Deposits	Predicting Impacts from Water Conservation	
Through the Application of Geotechnical Stra-	and Energy Development on the Salton Sea, California,	Nonparametric Kernel Estimation of Flood Fre quencies,
tigraphy, W87-01841 2E	W87-01897 6G	

ESTIMATING EQUATIONS

Modeling the Effects of Acid Deposition: Esti- mation of Long-Term Water Quality Responses in a Small Forested Catchment,	Ethylene and Ethane Release During Tobacco Protoplast Isolation and Protoplast Survival Po-	EVAPORATION Lake Evaporation Studies Using Satellite Ther-
W87-02271 5C	tential In Vitro, W87-01783 2I	mal Infrared Data, W87-01938 2D
Computationally Efficient Algorithms for Pa-	Ethylene Production by Potato, Radish, and	
rameter Estimation and Uncertainty Propagation in Numerical Models of Groundwater Flow.	Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated	Soil Heat Flux, Thermal Conductivity, and the Null-alignment Method,
W87-02301 2F	Acid Rain, W87-02265 5C	W87-01982 2G
Testing Flood Frequency Estimation Methods Using a Regional Flood Generation Model, W87-02306 2E	ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE Ethylene Dibromide Mineralization in Soils Under Aerobic Conditions,	Movement of Surface and Deep-Placed Phos- phorus in a Sandy Loam Soil in Relation to Initial Soil Wetness, Amount of Water Applied, and Evaporation Potentials,
ESTUARIES	W87-01785 5B	W87-02015 2G
Comparative Analysis of Ionoregulation in Rain-	EUPHOTIC LAYER	Model Evaluations of the Impact of Perturbed
bow Trout (Salmon gairdneri) of Different Sizes Following Rapid and Slow Salinity Adaptation, W87-01817	Urea Metabolism and Its Significance in the Nitrogen Cycle in the Euphotic Layer of Lake Biwa: II. Half-Saturation Constant for Nitrogen	Weather Conditions on Soil-related Characteris- tics,
Continuous Source of Tidal Flow: A Numerical	Assimilation by Fractionated Phytoplankton in Different Trophic Areas,	W87-02019 2G
Study of the Transport Equation, W87-01834 5B	W87-02341 2H	Catchment-Scale Evaporation and the Atmos- pheric Boundary Layer,
Nutrient Enrichment Studies in a Coastal Plain	EUROPEAN COMMUNITY	W87-02314 2D
Estuary: Phytoplankton Growth in Large-scale,	Microbiological Implications in European Com-	EVAPORATION DISCHARGE
Continuous Cultures, W87-01854 5A	munity Directives Related to the Water Cycle, W87-02215 5G	Areas of Evaporative Discharge from Aquifers:
Dissolved Hydrocarbon Metabolism: The Con-	EUTROPHIC LAKES	Little Known Spanish Ecosystems Deserving Protection,
centration-Dependent Kinetics of Toluene Oxi-	Influence of Cyanobacterial Hyperscum on He- terotrophic Activity of Planktonic Bacteria in a	W87-02112 2F
dation in Some North American Estuaries, W87-01976 2L	Hypertrophic Lake,	EVAPOTRANSPIRATION
Fate of Ammonium in a Gulf Coast Estuarine	W87-01786 5C	Areas of Evaporative Discharge from Aquifers: Little Known Spanish Ecosystems Deserving
Sediment,	Dominant Processes of Sediment Distribution	Protection,
W87-02095 5B	and Focusing in a Small, Eutrophic, Monomictic Lake,	W87-02112 2F
Pollution of Freshwater and Estuaries, W87-02212 5A	W87-01978 2H	Water Use, Foliage Temperature and Yield of
Total Mercury, Methyl Mercury and Sulphide	Selenium Requirement of a Bloom-Forming Planktonic Alga from Softwater and Acidified	Irrigated Wheat in South-eastern Australia, W87-02136 3F
Levels in British Estuarine Sediments - III, W87-02357 5B	Lakes, W87-02252 5C	EXCHANGEABLE SODIUM FRACTION New Concept for Reclaiming Sodic Soils with
Heavy Metals in the Sediments of the Loire Estuary (Metaux Lourdes dans les sediments de	Enzymatic Decomposition of Organic Matter by Bacteria in an Eutrophic Lake,	High-Salt Water, W87-02005 3C
l'estuaire de la Loire), W87-02400 5B	W87-02340 5C	FATE OF POLLUTANTS
ESTUARINE ENVIRONMENT	EUTROPHICATION	Biotransformations of Chloroguaiacols, Chloro-
Biomass Assessment of Estuarine Macrophyto- benthos Using Aerial Photography,	Radiotracer Study of Phosphorus Cycling in a Eutrophic Canadian Shield Lake, Lake 227,	catechols, and Chloroveratroles in Sediments, W87-01784 5C
W87-01940 2L	Northwestern Ontario, W87-01852 2H	Ethylene Dibromide Mineralization in Soils
Intertidal Microalgal Production and the Auxil-	Nutrient Status of Phytoplankton Blooms in	Under Aerobic Conditions, W87-01785 5B
iary Energy of Tides, W87-01941 2L	Norwegian Waters and Algal Strategies for Nu-	
Seasonal Composition of Meroplankton and Ho-	trient Competition, W87-01853 2H	Aldicarb Studies in Ground Waters from Florida Citrus Groves and Their Relation to Ground-
loplankton in the Bristol Channel,	Predictive Models for the Biomass of Blue-	Water Protection,
W87-01948 2L	Green Algae in Lakes,	W87-01871 5B
ESTUARINE FISHERIES Optimal Stock Size and Harvest Rate in Multis-	W87-01915 2H	Reversible Adsorption of Aqueous Divalent Copper Ion by Estuarine Sediments,
tage Life History Models,	Effect of Nutrients on Shoot Biomass and Spe- cies Composition of Wetland and Hayfield Com-	W87-01919 2L
W87-01825 8I	munities,	Uptake and Depuration of Organic Contami-
ETHANE Ethylene and Ethane Release During Tobacco	W87-02135 5C	nants by Blue Mussels (Mytilus edulis) Exposed
Protoplast Isolation and Protoplast Survival Po-	Use of Disposable Clean-up Columns for Selec-	to Environmentally Contaminated Sediment, W87-01942 5B
tential In Vitro, W87-01783 2I	tive Removal of Humic Substances Prior to Measurements with a Nitrate Ion-selective Elec-	Dissolved Hydrocarbon Metabolism: The Con-
ETHANOL	trode, W87-02167 5A	centration-Dependent Kinetics of Toluene Oxi-
Grain Sorghum Stillage Recycling: Effect on		dation in Some North American Estuaries, W87-01976 2L
Ethanol Yield and Stillage Quality, W87-02238 5D	Algal Blooms: Consequences and Potential Cures,	
ETHREL	W87-02218 5C	Decomposition of Methyl Nitrite in Solutions and Soils,
Role of Ethylene During Flooding of Phaseolus	Selenium Requirement of a Bloom-Forming	
vulgaris, W87-01782 2I	Planktonic Alga from Softwater and Acidified Lakes,	Chemical Fate of Injected Wastes,
	W87-02252 5C	
Role of Ethylene During Flooding of Phaseolus	Commercial Fish Catches as an Index of Lake	Fate of Thiobencarb and Molinate in Rice
vulgaris,	Eutrophication,	Fields,
W87-01782 2I	W87-02335 2H	W87-02086 5E

Determination of Alkyllead Salts in Runoff, Soils, and Street Dusts Containing High Levels of Lead,	dation and Nitrogen Fertilizer on Dry Matter Production, Grain Yield and Soil Aeration, W87-02139 21	Prediction of Field Responses from Laboratory Data, W87-01818 5C
W87-02090 5B		
Heavy Metals in Cottontail Rabbits on Mined	Furrow Irrigation of Grain Sorghum in a Tropi- cal Environment. II. Influence of Period of In-	FISH ESTABLISHMENT Physiological Responses of a Native and an In-
Lands Treated with Sewage Sludge, W87-02093 5B	undation on the Utilization of Soil and Fertilizer Nitrogen by the Crop,	troduced Desert Fish to Environmental Stresors, W87-02103 2E
Fate of Ammonium in a Gulf Coast Estuarine	W87-02140 2I	FISH FARMING
Sediment, W87-02095 5B	FERTILIZERS	Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish
	Effect of Sulfur-Containing Nitrogen Fertilizers on the Elemental Composition of Celery (Apium	Rearing, W87-02220 5C
Modeling Enteric Bacterial Die-Off: A Review, W87-02195 5B	graveolens) Grown on a Polluted Marsh Soil, W87-01781	FISH HANDLING FACILITIES
Uncertainty in Phosphorus Retention, Williams	W87-01781	Comparative Analysis of Ionoregulation in Rain-
Fork Reservoir, Colorado, W87-02281 2H	Field Measurement of Denitrification in Irrigat- ed Soils,	bow Trout (Salmon gairdneri) of Different Sizes Following Rapid and Slow Salinity Adaptation,
	W87-02001 2G	W87-01817 8I
Reduction of Cyanides by the Nitrogenase-Sys-	Liquid Sludge vs. Nitrogen Fertilizer,	FISH HARVEST
tems of Free-Living Diazotroph Bacteria in the Sediment of the River Alster (Hamburg),	W87-02243 3C	Optimal Stock Size and Harvest Rate in Multis-
(Abbau von Cyaniden durch die Nitrogenasen	FIELD TESTS	tage Life History Models,
Freilbender Dizotropher Bakterien im Alsterse-	Field Determination of Three-Diminsional Hy-	W87-01825 8I
diment (Hamburg)), W87-02345 5B	draulic Conductivity Tensor of Anisotropic	Commercial Fish Catches as an Index of Lake Eutrophication,
Biological Fate of Organic Priority Pollutants in	Media: 2. Methodology and Application to Frac- tured Rocks.	W87-02335 2H
the Aquatic Environment,	W87-02279 2F	
W87-02354 5B	FILTERS	FISH KILLS Physiological Response of Juvenile Rainbow
Effects of Hypolimnetic Aeration on Iron-Phos-	Deep Bed Filtration: A New Look at the Basic	Trout, Salmo gairdneri, to Acid and Aluminum -
phorus Interactions, W87-02359 5G	Equations, W87-02415 5D	Prediction of Field Responses from Laboratory Data.
		W87-01818 5C
Degradation of Terbufos in Soil and Its Translo- cation into Cole Crops,	FILTRATION Particle Removal by Horizontal-Flow Roughing	FISH PHYSIOLOGY
W87-02371 5B	Filtration,	Physiological Responses of a Native and an In-
Degradation of cis- and trans-Permethrin in	W87-02044 5F	troduced Desert Fish to Environmental Stresors, W87-02103 2E
Flooded Soil,	Modelling Head Loss in Deep Bed Filtration of	
W87-02372 5B	Hydroxide Flocs,	Toxicity and Biochemical Responses of Carp to Dinitrobenzene Plant Effluent,
Denitrification Rates in Relation to Stream Sedi-	W87-02152 5F	W87-02202 5C
ment Characteristics, W87-02402 5B	Specific Deposit and Models of Horizontal	Seasonal and Areal Differences in the Thyroid
Empirical Model for Disappearance of Free Oxi-	Counter-Current Filtration, W87-02355 5D	Histology of the Vendace (Coregonus albula L.)
dants in Natural Water with Wide Salinity and		in Fresh and Brackish Waters in Finland, W87-02333 5C
Ammonia Ranges,	Deep Bed Filtration: A New Look at the Basic Equations,	
W87-02404 5B	W87-02415 5D	FISH PONDS
Static Shake-Flask Biotransformation of Endoth-	FINANCING	Efficacy and Cost of Aquatic Weed Control in Small Ponds,
all, W87-02420 5B	Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania,	W87-01886 6C
	W87-02072 6C	FISH POPULATIONS
FECAL POLLUTION Tracing Faecal Pollution by Coprostanol and	Financing Municipal Water Supplies in the	Optimal Stock Size and Harvest Rate in Multis-
Intestinal Bacteria in an Ice-Covered Finnish Lake Loaded with Both Industrial and Domestic	1990's, W87-02495 5F	tage Life History Models, W87-01825
Sewage,		Predicting and Evaluating the Effects of Acidic
W87-02203 5B	FINLAND High Levels of Mutagenic Activity in Chlorinat-	Precipitation on Water Chemistry and Endemic
FECES Lactose Negative Escherichia Coli from Range-	ed Drinking Water in Finland, W87-02041 5B	Fish Populations in the Northeastern United States.
land Streams: Source, Antibiotic Resistance, and		W87-02552 5C
Colicinogenicity,	FISH Influence of Fish-Zooplankton-Phytoplankton	FISH STOCKING
	Interactions on the Results of Selenium Toxicity	Optimal Stock Size and Harvest Rate in Multis-
FEDERAL JURISDICTION Current Issues in the Quantification of Federal	Experiments Within Large Enclosures, W87-01792 5C	tage Life History Models, W87-01825
Reserved Water Rights,	Fundy Tidal Power Development and Potential	FISHERIES
W87-02292 6E	Fish Production in the Gulf of Maine,	Stochastic Population Model for Managing the
FEED	W87-01822 4A	Atlantic Menhaden (Brevoortia tyrannus) Fish- ery and Assessing Managerial Risks,
Harvesting Daphnia Magna Grown on Urban Tertiarily-Treated Effluents,	Biogeographic Influences on Fish Species Com-	W87-01801 81
W87-02163 3C	position of Northern Wisconsin Lakes with Ap- plications for Lake Acidification Studies,	FJORD
FEEDING BEHAVIOR	W87-01824 Acidincation Studies,	Attached and Free-Floating Bacterioplankton in
Variability of Density Estimates and the Optimi-		Howe Sound, British Columbia, a Coastal
zation of Sampling Programs for Stream Benthos.	Organochlorine Residues in Finfish from Mary- land Waters, 1976-1980,	Marine Fjord-Embayment, W87-01787 2L
W87-01807 7A	W87-02133 5B	PIONDE
		FJORDS Active Sand Transport Along a Fiord-Bottom
W87-01807 7A FERTILIZATION Furrow Irrigation of Grain Sorghum in a Tropi-	W87-02133 5B FISH BEHAVIOR Physiological Response of Juvenile Rainbow	FJORDS Active Sand Transport Along a Fjord-Bottom Channel, Bute Inlet, British Columbia, W87-02369 22

FLAGELLATES

FLAGELLATES	FLOOD PLAINS	FLOW PATTERN
Descriptive and Ultrastructural Study of the	Localized Catastrophic Disruption of the Gas-	Effects of Successive Flow Perturbations on
Green Alga, Chlamydomonas Desmidii SP.	conade River Flood Plain During the December	Stream Invertebrates,
Nov. (Volvocales, Chlamydomonadaceae), from	1982 Flood, Southeast Missouri, W87-02368 2E	W87-01812 2H
Rocky Mountain National Park Lakes, W87-02170 2H	W 67-02306 4E	Theoretical and Hydraulic Model Study of a
W07-02170 211	FLOOD ROUTING	Chlorine Contact Tank,
FLOATING MAT	Optimal Identification of Muskingum Routing	W87-02121 5F
Influence of Cyanobacterial Hyperscum on He-	Coefficients,	
terotrophic Activity of Planktonic Bacteria in a	W87-01913 7C	Pressure Calculation for Two-Dimensional Flow
Hypertrophic Lake, W87-01786 5C	FLOODING	Inside Hydraulic Structures, W87-02551 8B
W 07-02700	Role of Ethylene During Flooding of Phaseolus	W87-02531
PLOCCULATION	vulgaris, W87-01782 2I	FLOW PATTERNS
Isolation and Characterization of a Ca(++)-	W87-01782 21	Use of Direct-Reading Groundwater Flow-
Dependent Floc-Forming Bacterium, W87-01963 5D	Transformations of Inorganic Phosphorus	meters and Water Levels to Determine the Re-
W87-01903	During the Flooding and Draining Cycles of	covery Zone of a Pumping Well, W87-02525 5G
Structure of Hydroxide Flocs,	Soil,	W87-02525
W87-02153 5F	W87-01985 2G	FLOW PROFILE
PLOOD CONTROL	Effect of Soil Submergence on Urea Hydrolysis,	Statistical Theory of Groundwater Flow and
Hydraulic Model Studies of Fuse Plug Embank-	W87-02006 2G	Transport: Pore to Laboratory, Laboratory to
ments,	Spatial Variability of Soil Water Tension in an	Formation, and Formation to Regional Scale,
W87-02546 8B	Irrigated Soil.	W87-02321 2F
H COR BUNGE	W87-02009 2G	FLOW PROFILES
FLOOD DAMAGE Localized Catastrophic Disruption of the Gas-		Flow to a Well in a Multiaquifer System,
conade River Flood Plain During the December	Effect of Irrigation on Soil Oxygen Status and Root and Shoot Growth of Wheat in a Clay	W87-02275 2F
1982 Plood, Southeast Missouri,	Soil,	
W87-02368 2E	W87-02141 2G	Stochastic Subsurface Hydrology from Theory
California American Structural at Property Comments		to Applications, W87-02322 2F
Critical Analysis of Residential Flood Damage Estimation Curves,	FLOODS	W 07-02-322
W87-02376 6F	Theoretical Framework of Flood Induced Changes in Urban Land Values,	Comparison of Several Methods of Solving
	W87-01889 6C	Nonlinear Regression Groundwater Flow Prob-
FLOOD FORECASTING		lems,
Flood Estimates: How Good are They, W87-02324 2E	Correlation of Annual Peak Flows for Pennsyl-	W87-02382 2F
W87-02324 2E	vania Streams, W87-01918 2E	FLOW VELOCITY
Bridging the Gap Between Flood Research and	W8/-01916 2E	Orientation of Clamshells as a Velocity Indica-
Design Practice,	FLORIDA	tor in a Canal,
W87-02325 7A	Removal of Highway Contaminants by Road-	W87-01842 2E
Comparison of Estimated Probable Maximum	side Swales,	Velocity Profiles and Friction Factor Relation-
Flood Peaks with Historic Floods,	W87-02184 5G	ships for Turbulent Flow in Smooth Pipes-A
W87-02544 2E	Ground Water Monitoring in Florida - Living	Reassessment of Some Earlier Mixing Length
THE CORP PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE CORP.	with Hydrologic and Regulative Peculiarities,	Assumptions,
PLOOD FREQUENCY Correlation of Annual Peak Flows for Pennsyl-	W87-02500 2F	W87-02122 8B
vania Streams.	FLORIDA STATE PRISON	FLOWMETERS
W87-01918 2E	Overland Flow Treatment of Wastewater at	Use of Direct-Reading Groundwater Flow-
	Florida State Prison,	meters and Water Levels to Determine the Re-
Justification for a Reduction in the Crest-Stage	W87-02350 5D	covery Zone of a Pumping Well,
Gage Program in Louisiana, W87-01930 7A	FLOTATION	W87-02525 5G
W67-01530 /K	Pressure Flotation of Abattoir Wastewaters	THE ELECTRIC ATTIONS
Nonparametric Kernel Estimation of Flood Fre-	Using Carbon Dioxide,	FLUCTUATIONS Scale of Fluctuation of Rainfall Models,
quencies,	W87-02391 5D	W87-02313 2B
W87-02270 2E	FLOW CHARACTERISTICS	W 0/-02010
Testing Flood Frequency Estimation Methods	Modified, Trapezoidal Venturi Channel,	FLUID FLOW
Using a Regional Flood Generation Model,	W87-01952 8B	Hydrologic Mechanisms Governing Fluid Flow
W87-02306 2E	FLOW FRICTION	in a Partially Saturated, Fracture, Porous
Flood Estimates: How Good are They,	Velocity Profiles and Friction Factor Relation-	medium, W87-02302 2F
W87-02324 2E	ships for Turbulent Flow in Smooth Pipes-A	W 07-02302 2F
	Reassessment of Some Earlier Mixing Length	FLUIDIZED BED REACTORS
FLOOD IRRIGATION	Assumptions,	Water Purification by Fluidized Bed Technique,
Effect of Irrigation Method and Acetylene Ex- posure on Field Denitrification Measurements,	W87-02122 8B	W87-02356 5D
W87-01991 2G	FLOW-INJECTION DETERMINATION	FLUORIDES
	Comparison of Four Chromogenic Reagents for	Automated System for the Determination of
PLOOD PEAK	the Flow-injection Determination of Aluminium	Fluoride,
Correlation of Annual Peak Flows for Pennsylvania Streams,	in Water,	W87-01865 5A
W87-01918 2E	W87-02165 5A	FLUOROMETRY
	FLOW MEASUREMENT	Combined EM Resistivity and Fluorometry with
Justification for a Reduction in the Crest-Stage		Direct Groundwater Flow Measurement for
Gage Program in Louisiana,	W87-01952 8B	Local Characterization of Landfill Plumes,
W87-01930 7A	Three-Dimensional and Unsteady Boundary-	W87-02519 5B
Flood Estimates: How Good are They,	Layer Computations,	
W87-02324 2E		FLUVIAL DEPOSITS
Committee of Polyment Bookship Marketin	Malturates Movement in Natural Haters	Mapping Paleochannels in Fluvial Deposits Through the Application of Geotechnical Stra-
Comparison of Estimated Probable Maximum Flood Peaks with Historic Floods,	Meltwater Movement in Natural Heterogeneous Snow Covers,	tigraphy,
W87-02544 2E		

FLUVIAL SEDIMENTS	Influence of Habitat Manipulations on Interac-	FUSE PLUGS
Denitrification Rates in Relation to Stream Sedi-	tions Between Cutthroat Trout and Invertebrate	Hydraulic Model Studies of Fuse Plug Embank-
ment Characteristics,	Drift,	ments,
W87-02402 5B	W87-02102 2H	W87-02546 8B
FLY ASH	Role of Forests in Environmental Protection,	GAMMA DISTRIBUTION
Innovative Sludge Management: Imagination	W87-02559 4C	Derivation of the Gamma Distribution by Using
and Technology Go a Long Way to Solve a	FORTRAN	the Principle of Maximum Entropy (POME),
City's Sludge Problem, W87-02071 5E	Watin - A Computer Program for Generating	W87-01929 2A
	Input Files for WATEQF,	GAMMARIDS
FOG	W87-01880 7C	Structure and Dynamics of the French Upper
Fog Drip, Water Yield, and Timber Harvesting in the Bull Run Municipal Watershed, Oregon,	FRACTURE PERMEABILITY	Rhone Ecosystems: 27. Populations Dynamics of
W87-01920 4C	Aquifer Test Analysis in Fractured Rocks with	Gammarids (Structure et Fonctionnement des
Regional Acidic Cloud/Fog Water Event in the	Linear Flow Pattern,	Ecosystemes du Haut-Rhone Français: 27. Dyn- amique des Populations de Gammares),
Eastern United States,	W87-01878 2F	W87-02337 2H
W87-02177 2B	Development of an Adequate RCRA Ground	
FOG DRIP HYPOTHESIS	Water Monitoring System in Fractured Sedi-	GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY
Fog Drip, Water Yield, and Timber Harvesting	mentary Bedrock: A Case Study, W87-02542 5G	Simultaneous Determination of Total Organic Carbon and Total Nitrogen in Waters by Pyrol-
in the Bull Run Municipal Watershed, Oregon,	######################################	ysis-Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,
W87-01920 4C	FRANCE	W87-02417 5A
FOLLAGE TEMPERATURE	Storage in a Deep Aquifer at High Temperature. Pilot Plant in Plaisir, (Stockage en Nappe Pro-	GAS EXCHANGE
Water Use, Foliage Temperature and Yield of	fonde a Haute Temperature. Pilote de Plaisir),	Effects of N Nutrition on the Water Relations
Irrigated Wheat in South-eastern Australia, W87-02136 3F	W87-02425 4B	and Gas Exchange Characteristics of Wheat
	Heat Storage in Surface Water. The Pilot Plants	(Triticum aestivum L.),
FOOD-PROCESSING WASTES	of Montreuil and Lyon Gerland, (Stockage de	W87-01830 2I
SCP Production of Rhodopseudomonas sphaer-	Chaleur en Nappe de Surface. Les Pilotes de	GASCONADE RIVER
oides on Pineapple Wastes, W87-01966 5D	Montreuil et de Lyon-Gerland),	Localized Catastrophic Disruption of the Gas-
	W87-02426 4B	conade River Flood Plain During the December
FORECASTING Accuracy of Water Use Forecasts: Evaluation	FRAZIL ICE	1982 Flood, Southeast Missouri, W87-02368 2E
and Implications,	Frazil Measured in the Laboratory and in the	W87-02308
W87-01893 6D	Field, W87-02330 7B	GASOLINE
Uncertainty in Demand Forecasting and Its		Subsurface Monitoring Techniques for the De-
Consequences in Water Resource Planning: The	FREEZING	tection of Leaks Near Gasoline Underground Storage Tanks,
Teesside Experience,	Rational Method for Sludge Dewatering via Freezing,	W87-02450 5E
W87-02267 6D	W87-02351 5D	
Emergence of Global-Scale Hydrology,	PRECEIPMEN ANALYSIS	Response to Gasoline Contamination of Residen- tial Water Wells - A Case Study,
W87-02312 2A	FREQUENCY ANALYSIS Regional Frequency Analysis of Hydrologic	W87-02470 5G
FOREST MANAGEMENT	Multiyear Droughts,	
Rates of Landsliding as Impacted by Timber	W87-01922 2B	Restoration of Gasoline-Contaminated House
Management Activities in Northwestern Califor-	FRESHWATER	hold Water Supplies to Drinking Water Quality W87-02471
nia, W87-01844 4C	Phytoplankton Response to Freshwater Runoff:	W 07-02-71
W87-01044	The Diversion of the Eastmain River, James	GASTROPODS
Fog Drip, Water Yield, and Timber Harvesting	Bay, W87-01794 5C	Uptake and Clearance of Diesel Alkanes from Sediments by the Great Barrier Reef Gastropod
in the Bull Run Municipal Watershed, Oregon, W87-01920 4C		Strombus luhuanus,
	FROST	W87-01946 5E
Long-Term Patterns of Water Quality in a Man-	Significance of Ground Freezing on Soil Bulk Density Under Zero Tillage,	GENETIC ENGINEERING
aged Watershed in Oregon: 1. Suspended Sedi- ment,	W87-02028 2G	Genetic Variation in Sodium and Potassium
W87-01932 4C	THIT LICE ACTION	Concentration in Herbage of Digitaria milan
	FULVIC ACIDS Description of the Aggregation Properties of	jiana, and its Relation to Provenance,
FOREST SOILS Available Nitrogen and Nitrogen Cycling in	Aquatic Pedogenic Fulvic Acids: Combining	W87-02143 2
Forest Soils Exposed to Simulated Acid Rain,	Physico-Chemical Data and Microscopial Ob-	GEOCHEMISTRY
W87-01990 5C	servations, W87-02412 5B	Identification of Solute Loading Sources to
pH Buffering in Forest Soil Organic Horizons:		Surface Stream,
Relevance to Acid Precipitation,	FUNGI	W87-01891 51
W87-02088 5B	Biogeochemical Cycling of Lignocellulosic Carbon in Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems:	Seasonal Variability and Geochemical Significant
FOREST WATERSHEDS	Relative Contributions of Procaryotes and Eu-	cance of Organic Matter in the River Ganger
Modeling the Effects of Acid Deposition: Esti-		Bangladesh, W87-02176 2
mation of Long-Term Water Quality Responses	W87-01975 2H	W87-02176 2
in a Small Forested Catchment, W87-02271 5C	FURROW IRRIGATION	Geochemistry of Groundwater in Cretaceou
1101-0221	Furrow Irrigation of Grain Sorghum in a Tropi-	Sediments of the Southeastern Coastal Plain of
Shenandoah Watershed Study: Calibration of a	cal Environment. I. Influence of Period of Inun- dation and Nitrogen Fertilizer on Dry Matter	Eastern Mississippi and Western Alabama, W87-02384 23
Topography-Based, Variable Contributing Area Hydrological Model to a Small Forested Catch-		
ment,	W87-02139 2I	Hydrogeochemistry of Radon in Ground Water
W87-02300 6A	Furrow Irrigation of Grain Sorghum in a Tropi-	W87-02442 21
FORESTS	cal Environment. II. Influence of Period of In-	Disposal of Reverse Osmosis Water Treatmen
River Dynamics and the Diversity of Amazon	undation on the Utilization of Soil and Fertilizer	Plant Reject Water by Injection Well: An An
Lowland Forest,	Nitrogen by the Crop,	sessment of Geochemical Plugging, W87-02492 55
W87-02077 2E	W87-02140 2I	W 01-05475

GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAPHY	Ground Surface Slope as a Basin Scale Parame-	Potential Usefulness of Chlorine for Controlling
Few Problems with Water Encountered in Brazil (Quelques problemes de l'eau Encontres	ter, W87-02305 2A	Pacific Salmon Leeches, Piscicola salmositica, in Hatcheries,
au Bresil), W87-01967 5F	GEOPHYSICS	W87-01816 8I
CECUMENT COM	Use of Geophysical Logs for Determining For-	Histological Changes in Cultured Lake Trout,
GEOHYDRLOGY Geologic Inference from 'Flow Net' Transmissi-	mation Water Quality, W87-01870 5A	Salvelinus namaycush, Subjected to Cumulative Loading in a Water Reuse System,
vity Determination: Three Case Studies, W87-01927 2F	Application of Continuous Seismic Reflection	W87-01828 5C
CRATTER AT A COL	Methods to Hydrologic Studies,	GLACIAL DRIFT
GEOHYDROLOGY Mapping Paleochannels in Fluvial Deposits	W87-01872 2F	Continuous Seismic-Reflection Profiling of a Glacial-Drift Deposit on the Saco River, Maine
Through the Application of Geotechnical Stra- tigraphy,	Application of Surface Geophysics to Ground Water Management Planning,	and New Hampshire, W87-02457 7B
W87-01841 2E	W87-02453 5G	GLYCEROL
Spatial Variability of Field-measured Soil-water Characteristics, W87-02032 2G	Conventional and State-of-the-Art Geophysical Techniques for Fracture Detection, W87-02456 7B	Denitrification Studies with Glycerol as a Carbon Source,
	1101-02130	W87-02390 5F
Hydrogeochemistry of Radon in Ground Water, W87-02442 2K	Continuous Seismic-Reflection Profiling of a Glacial-Drift Deposit on the Saco River, Maine	GOLD MINING
Application of Surface Geophysics to Ground	and New Hampshire,	Effects of Placer Gold Mining on Primary Pro- duction in Subartic Streams of Alaska,
Water Management Planning,	W87-02457 7B	W87-01892 5B
W87-02453 5G	Geophysical Detection of Gravel Channels in Unconsolidated Sediments,	GRADIENT CONTROL
Recent Assessment of the Hydrogeology and	W87-02517 2F	Gradient Control for Containment of Pollutants,
Groundwater Availability of the Northern New Jersey Coastal Plain Aquifers,	GEORGES BANK	W87-02520 5G
W87-02459 2F	Optimal Effort Allocation Among Con.peting	GRADIENTS
Hydrogeologic Studies in Crystalline Fractured	Mixed-Species Fisheries, Subject to Fishing Mortality Constraints,	Dynamics of Lake Michigan Natural Phyto- plankton Communities in Continuous Cultures
Rock,	W87-01823 8I	Along a Si:P Loading Gradient,
W87-02462 2F	GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES	W87-01851 2H
Hydrogeologic Planning for the Neshaminy	Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by	GRAPEVINES
Creek Basin, Southeastern Pennsylvania, W87-02475 6A	Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hy- drothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur	Growth and Mineral Composition of the Sultana Grapevine as Influenced by Salinity and Root-
Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie- zometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the	Eau-Eau), W87-02422 4B	stock, W87-02146 3C
Hanford Site, Washington,	Interseasonal Heat Storage in an Aquifer at	GRASSES
W87-02508 7B	Medium Depth. (Stockage de Chaleur Intersai-	Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance
GEOLOGIC FRACTURES Subsurface Disposal of Liquid Low-level Radio-	sonnier en Aquifere a Moyenne Profondeur), W87-02424 4B	in Seven Grass Species, W87-02080 2I
active Wastes at Oak Ridge, Tennessee, W87-02053 5E	Storage in a Deep Aquifer at High Temperature. Pilot Plant in Plaisir, (Stockage en Nappe Pro-	Genetic Variation in Sodium and Potassium
Analysis of Hydrodynamic Dispersion in Dis- crete Fracture Networks Using the Method of	fonde a Haute Temperature. Pilote de Plaisir), W87-02425 4B	Concentration in Herbage of Digitaria milan- jiana, and its Relation to Provenance, W87-02143 2I
Moments,	Heat Storage in Surface Water. The Pilot Plants	
W87-02280 5B	of Montreuil and Lyon Gerland, (Stockage de	GRASSLANDS Effect of Nutrients on Shoot Biomass and Spe-
Conventional and State-of-the-Art Geophysical Techniques for Fracture Detection,	Chaleur en Nappe de Surface. Les Pilotes de Montreuil et de Lyon-Gerland),	cies Composition of Wetland and Hayfield Com- munities,
W87-02456 7B	W87-02426 4B	W87-02135 5C
Hydrogeologic Studies in Crystalline Fractured	Project for Interseasonal Storage of Climatic Calories in an Aquifer, (Projet de Stockage In-	GRAVEL
Rock, W87-02462 2F	tersaisonnier de Calories Climatiques en Aqui- fere),	Geophysical Detection of Gravel Channels in Unconsolidated Sediments.
GEOLOGIC HISTORY	W87-02427 4B	W87-02517 2F
Origin and Deformation of Holocene Shoreline	GERMANY	GRAVITY FLOW
Terraces, Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming, W87-02370 2H	Microbial Investigations in Rivers: V. Taxono- mical Analysis of Bacteria Populations from the	Gravity Currents in Rotating Systems, W87-02224 2E
GEOLOGIC INFORMATION	Rivers Elbe and Trave at Different Seasons (Mikrobiologische Untersuchungen in Flussen:	GRAVITY STUDIES
Application of Continuous Seismic Reflection Methods to Hydrologic Studies,	V. Taxonomische Analyse von Bakterienpopula-	Gravity Currents in Rotating Systems,
W87-01872 2F	tionen aus Elbe and Trave zu Verschiedenen Jahreszeiten).	W87-02224 2E
GEOLOGICAL TERRACES	W87-02343 2H	GRAYLING SAND
Origin and Deformation of Holocene Shoreline	Analysis of the Ephemeroptera-emergence of	Simulated Acid Rain Effects on Jack Pine Seed- ling Establishment and Nutrition,
Terraces, Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming, W87-02370 2H	the Breitenbach near Schlitz/Hesse (F.R.G.),	W87-02000 5C
GEOLOGY	(Analyse der Ephermeroptera-Jahresemergenz des Breitenbaches bei Schlitz/Hessen (Bundesre-	GREASE
Nebraska's Sandhills Lakes: A Hydrogeologic		Sludge Incineration at Kiski Valley,
Overview,	W87-02344 2H	W87-02065 5E
W87-01898 2H	GILLS	GREAT BARRIER REEF
GEOMORPHOLOGY	Ion Flux Rates, Acid-Base Status, and Blood	Uptake and Clearance of Diesel Alkanes from
Development of Multiple Seepage Faces on Layered Slopes.	Gases in Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri, Ex-	Sediments by the Great Barrier Reef Gastropod Strombus luhuanus,
W87-02274 2F	posed to Toxic Zinc in Natural Soft Water, W87-01800 5C	W87-01946 5B

GREAT LAKES Niagara Labyrinth-The Human Ecology of Pro-	Use of Direct-Reading Groundwater Flow- meters and Water Levels to Determine the Re-	Geologic Inference from 'Flow Net' Transmissi- vity Determination: Three Case Studies,
ducing Organochlorine Chemicals, W87-02250 5G	covery Zone of a Pumping Well, W87-02525 5G	W87-01927 2F
GREAT LAKES WATER QUALITY	GROUNDWATER CHEMISTRY	Flow and Containment of Injected Wastes, W87-02052 5E
AGREEMENT Niagara Labyrinth-The Human Ecology of Pro-	Inexpensive Flow-through Cell and Measure- ment System for Monitoring Selected Chemical	Simultaneous Outflow of Fresh Water and
ducing Organochlorine Chemicals, W87-02250 5G	Parameters in Ground Water, W87-02059 7B	Inflow of Sea Water in a Coastal Spring, W87-02079 2F
GREEN ALGAE	GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT	Illustration and Verification of Adjoint Sensitivi-
Descriptive and Ultrastructural Study of the Green Alga, Chlamydomonas Desmidii SP. Nov. (Volvocales, Chlamydomonadaceae), from	Groundwater Development and Management Planning for the Coastal Plain of New Jersey, W87-02458 4B	ty Theory for Steady State Groundwater Flow, W87-02272 2F
Rocky Mountain National Park Lakes, W87-02170 2H	GROUNDWATER FLOWS	Development of Multiple Seepage Faces on Layered Slopes,
GREENHOUSES	Eniwetok Atoll Island: Geothermal System in the Natural State, (Atoll d'Eniwetok: Systeme	W87-02274 2F
Glasshouse Screening Procedure for Identifying Citrus Hybrids Which Restrict Chloride Accu-	Geothermique Insulaire a l'etat Naturel), W87-01970 2F	Flow to a Well in a Multisquifer System, W87-02275 2F
mulation in Shoot Tissues, W87-02222 3C	GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT Optimal Steady-State in Groundwater Manage-	Field Determination of the Three-Dimensional Hydraulic Conductivity Tensor of Anisotropic
GROENLANDIA DENSA	ment,	Media: 1. Theory, W87-02278 2F
Experimental Studies to the Autoecology of Groenlandia densa (Experimentelle Untersu-	W87-01931 4B	
chungen zur Autokologie von Groenlandia	Groundwater Management Institutions in	Field Determination of Three-Diminsional Hy- draulic Conductivity Tensor of Anisotropic
densa), W87-02336 2H	Kansas, W87-01950 6E	Media: 2. Methodology and Application to Fractured Rocks,
GROUND FREEZING	Ground Water Plan Has Regional Foundation,	W87-02279 2F
Significance of Ground Freezing on Soil Bulk Density Under Zero Tillage,	W87-02108 6A	Analysis of Hydrodynamic Dispersion in Dis-
W87-02028 2G	Overview of the Law of Groundwater Manage- ment,	crete Fracture Networks Using the Method of Moments,
GROUNDNUT	W87-02289 6E	W87-02280 5B
Enhancement of Water Status by Calcium Pre- treatment in Groundnut and Cowpea Plants Sub-	Alternatives and Uncertainties in Interstate	Computationally Efficient Algorithms for Pa- rameter Estimation and Uncertainty Propagation
jected to Moisture Stress, W87-01778	Groundwater Law, W87-02290 6E	in Numerical Models of Groundwater Flow, W87-02301 2F
GROUNDNWATER POLLUTION	Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by	Hydrologic Mechanisms Governing Fluid Flow
Assessment of Long-Term Salinity Changes in an Irrigated Stream Aquifer System,	Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hy- drothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur	in a Partially Saturated, Fracture, Porous medium,
W87-02273 5B	Eau-Eau), W87-02422 4B	W87-02302 2F
GROUNDWATER Excess Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sediment	Heat Storage in Surface Water. The Pilot Plants	Scattering Functions and Infiltration, W87-02304 2G
from Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwater Effect,	of Montreuil and Lyon Gerland, (Stockage de Chaleur en Nappe de Surface. Les Pilotes de	Steady State Flow Passing Through a Cylinder
W87-01796 2H	Montreuil et de Lyon-Gerland), W87-02426 4B	of Permeability Different from the Surrounding Medium,
Wetland Ecosystem Studies from a Hydrologi-		W87-02308 2F
cal Perspective, W87-01881 2H	Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference.	Simulation of Nonaqueous Phase Organic Com-
Valuation of Improved Irrigation Efficiency	W87-02437 2F	pounds in the Subsurface, W87-02320 5B
from an Exhaustible Groundwater Source,	Application of Surface Geophysics to Ground Water Management Planning,	Statistical Theory of Groundwater Flow and
W87-01916 3F	W87-02453 5G	Transport: Pore to Laboratory, Laboratory to
Geologic Inference from 'Flow Net' Transmissi- vity Determination: Three Case Studies,	Managing Ground Water Supplies in a Sole Source Aquifer,	Formation, and Formation to Regional Scale, W87-02321 2F
W87-01927 2F	W87-02474 4B	Stochastic Subsurface Hydrology from Theory to Applications,
Airborne Thermal Mapping of a Flow-Through Lake in the Nebraska Sandhills,	Ground Water Management Plan for Protection	W87-02322 2F
W87-01933 2H Autochthonous Bacteria in the Chalk and Their	of a Shallow Aquifer at the Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, California, W87-02537 5G	Comparison of Several Methods of Solving Nonlinear Regression Groundwater Flow Prob
Influence on Groundwater Quality in East		lems,
Anglia, W87-02207 5B	GROUNDWATER MOVEMENT Use of a Numerical Ground-Water Flow Model	W87-02382 2F
Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water	for Hypothesis Testing, W87-01875 2F	Modeling Three-Dimensional Flow in Confined Aquifers by Superposition of Both Two- and
Conference.	Parameter Identification of a Ground-Water	Three-Dimensional Analytic Functions, W87-02385 2F
W87-02437 2F	Contaminant Transport Model,	Hydrogeologic Studies in Crystalline Fractures
Locating and Evaluating Potable Water Supplies in an Extensively Mined Area: A Case History,	W87-01876 5B	Rock,
W87-02452 4B	Simplified Analysis of Two-Well Tracer Tests in Stratified Aquifers,	W87-02462 23
Mean Sea Level - An Elusive Boundary,	W87-01877 2F	Ground Water Flow in Limestone Terranes Strategy Rationale and Procedure for Reliable
W87-02461 2F	Aquifer Test Analysis in Fractured Rocks with	Efficient Monitoring of Ground Water Quality
Monitoring Wells - Chicago TARP,	Linear Flow Pattern, W87-01878	in Karst Areas, W87-02511 21

GROUNDWATER MOVEMENT

Combined EM Resistivity and Fluorometry with Direct Groundwater Flow Measurement for	Application of Surface Geophysics to Ground Water Management Planning,	Subsurface Pollution Containment Using a Composite System Vertical Cut-Off Barrier,
Local Characterization of Landfill Plumes,	W87-02453 5G	W87-02521 8A
W87-02519 5B Use of Direct-Reading Groundwater Flow-	Electrical Resistivity/Terrain Conductivity Surveys to Trace Process Wastewater Leachate in	Effectiveness of a Compacted Clay Liner in Preventing Ground Water Contamination,
meters and Water Levels to Determine the Re- covery Zone of a Pumping Well,	Groundwater from a Spray Irrigation System, W87-02454	W87-02522 8G
W87-02525 5G	Monitoring Plume Migration Using Ground Sur-	Mitigation of Hydrocarbon Contamination in Water Supply Aquifers via Multi Recovery Well
GROUNDWATER POLLUTION Laboratory Study of Electromigration as a Pos-	face Conductivity, W87-02455 5B	for Hydrologic Control, W87-02523 5G
sible Field Technique for the Removal of Con-	Common Problems Encountered when Evaluat-	Subsurface Hydrocarbon Vapors: Low Level
taminants from Ground Water, W87-02060 5G	ing Contaminant Migration in Bedrock: A Survey of Case Histories in New England,	Sampling and Analytical Techniques Applicable to their Identification/Mitigation,
Autochthonous Bacteria in the Chalk and Their	W87-02463 5B	W87-02526 5B
Influence on Groundwater Quality in East	Water State of the State of	V D.t 6 6 6 W
Anglia, W87-02207 5B	Hazardous Waste Investigations in Fractured Bedrock: A Case Study, W87-02464 5G	Vacuum: Defense System for Ground Water VOC Contamination, W87-02527 5G
Risk Management of Groundwater Contamina-	W 07-02404	
tion in a Multiobjective Framework,	Identification and Assessment of Overburden	Considerations for the Current and Future Prac-
W87-02286 5G	and Fractured Bedrock Aquifers at Selected Hazardous Waste Sites in New Hampshire,	tice of Bioreclamation of Organic Contami- nants/Important Aspects of Field Applicability
Organic Indicators of Groundwater Pollution by a Sanitary Landfill,	W87-02465 5B Ground Water Monitoring at a Hazardous	in Groundwater Restoration, W87-02528 5G
W87-02362 5A	Waste Facility Located over Fractured Volcan-	Remediation Strategies Using Enhanced Biore-
Nitrogen-Isotope Study of the Sources of Ni- trate Contamination in Groundwater of the	ic Rock, W87-02466 7B	clamation, W87-02529 5G
Pleistocene Coastal Plain Aquifer, Israel,	Presented Version of Asidia Presidentes on a	Bostontine of Water Challes in a Multismiles
W87-02406 5B	Potential Impacts of Acidic Precipitation on a Sole-Source Aquifer, W87-02467 5B	Restoration of Water Quality in a Multiaquifer System via InSitu Biodegradation of the Organic Contaminants,
Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water Conference.	W87-02467 3B	W87-02530 5G
W87-02437 2F	Hazardous Waste Site Investigations: Vinyl Chloride Contamination of Groundwater,	Remediation of a Leaking Underground Storage
Step-by-Step Approach to Groundwater Con-	W87-02469 5B	Tank with Enhanced Bioreclamation,
tamination Problems,	Response to Gasoline Contamination of Residen-	W87-02531 5G
W87-02438 5B	tial Water Wells - A Case Study,	Unsaturated Zone Monitoring and Recovery of
Application of Qualitative Risk Assessment to Assist in Evaluating Remedial Action Alterna-	W87-02470 5G	Underground Contamination, W87-02532 5G
tives,	Investigation and Remediation of a Mineral	In Situ Physical/Biological Treatment of Meth-
W87-02441 5G	Spirit Product Loss in a Shallow Unconfined Aquifer, W87-02472 5F	ylene Chloride (Dichloromethane) Contaminat- ed Ground Water,
Hydrogeochemistry of Radon in Ground Water, W87-02442 2K		W87-02534 5G
	Evaluation of Contamination by Organics and Heavy Metals in a Soil and Bedrock Aquifer,	Response to an Environmental Incident Affect-
Radon Gas in Ground Water of New Hamp- shire,	W87-02473 5G	ing Ground Water, W87-02535 5G
W87-02443 5B	Removal of Organic Contaminants from	
Effects of Suburban Development on the Groundwater of the Stockton Formation Buck-	Groundwater: Status of EPA Drinking Water Research Program,	Aquifer Restoration: Case Histories, W87-02536 5G
ingham Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania,	W87-02478 5F	Protection of a 700-GPM Municipal Well Field
W87-02444 4C	Review of Electrodialysis,	with a 10-GPM Barrier Well,
Water-Quality in Sand and Gravel Aquifers in	W87-02481 3A	W87-02538 5B
Maine: The Influence of Acid Deposition, Agri-	Progressive Site Evaluation,	Petroleum Recovery in a Tidal Environment,
culture, and Other Non-Point Contamination Sources,	W87-02503 5B	W87-02539 5G
W87-02445 5B	Guidelines for Monitoring Well Installation, W87-02505 7B	Ground Water Contamination from Under- ground Solvent Storage Tanks, Santa Clara,
Underground Tanks Threaten Ground Water Quality.	Changes of Ground Water Quality Around a	California, W87-02540 5B
W87-02446 5B	Well During Acid Treatment, W87-02506 5B	Effectiveness of Highway Drainage Systems in
Underground Tank Prioritization - Where Do		Preventing Salt Contamination of Ground
We Start. Planning and Implementing an Under-	Ground Water Quality Anomalies Encountered	Water,
ground Tank Management Program for a Multi- Site/ Multi-Tank Facility,	During Well Construction, Sampling, and Anal- ysis in the Environs of a Hazardous Waste Man-	W87-02541 4C
W87-02448 5G	agement Facility, W87-02507 5B	GROUNDWATER POTENTIAL Recent Assessment of the Hydrogeology and
Available Technology for the Monitoring of Un-		Groundwater Availability of the Northern New
derground Storage Tanks, W87-02449 5G	Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminat- ed Ground Water,	Jersey Coastal Plain Aquifers, W87-02459 2F
Subsurface Monitoring Techniques for the De-	W87-02516 5G	Evaluation of Ground Water Well Supplies in
tection of Leaks Near Gasoline Underground	Development of a Ground Water Model Utiliz-	Coastal New Hampshire by Utilizing Surface
Storage Tanks,	ing the Installation and Testing of a Variable	Piezometric Information,
W87-02450 5B	Depth Cluster Monitoring Well Network,	W87-02460 4B
Replacement of Salt Contaminated Water Sup-	W87-02518 7A	GROUNDWATER PROTECTION
plies in Bedrock Aquifers in Maine,	Gradient Control for Containment of Pollutants,	Assistance for RCRA Permit Applicants,
W87-02451 5C	W87-02520 5G	W87-02498 5G

GROUNDWATER QUALITY	GUAIACOL CYCLE	HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL
Pilot Plant Study on Water Quality Changes During Groundwater Recharge,	Biotransformations of Chloroguaiacols, Chloro- catechols, and Chloroveratroles in Sediments,	Theory, Construction, and Operation of Simple Tensiometers.
W87-02358 5E	W87-01784 Chloroveratroles in Sedimenta,	W87-02058 7B
Water-Quality in Sand and Gravel Aquifers in	GUELPH PERMEAMETER METHOD	HAZARDOUS WASTES
Maine: The Influence of Acid Deposition, Agri-	In Situ Measurement of Field-Saturated Hydrau-	Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a Bare
culture, and Other Non-Point Contamination	lic Conductivity, Sorptivity, and the Alpha-Pa-	Bones' Budget,
Sources, W87-02445 5B	rameter Using the Guelph Permeameter, W87-02016 7B	W87-02439 5B
	W87-02016 7B	Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of
Effects of Acid Precipitation on Ground Water Quality in the Northeastern United States.	GULF COAST	Hazardous Materials,
W87-02468 5C	Fate of Ammonium in a Gulf Coast Estuarine Sediment.	W87-02440 5G
Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium	W87-02095 5B	Hazardous Waste Investigations in Fractured
and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and	GULF OF MAINE	Bedrock: A Case Study, W87-02464 5G
Ground Water Monitoring.	Fundy Tidal Power Development and Potential	
W87-02497 2F	Fish Production in the Gulf of Maine,	Identification and Assessment of Overburden and Fractured Bedrock Aquifers at Selected
Ground Water Monitoring in Florida - Living	W87-01822 4A	Hazardous Waste Sites in New Hampshire,
with Hydrologic and Regulative Peculiarities, W87-02500 2F	GULF OF SAINT LAWRENCE	W87-02465 5B
	Organic Matter in the Gulf of St. Lawrence in	Ground Water Monitoring at a Hazardous
Changes of Ground Water Quality Around a Well During Acid Treatment,	Winter, W87-01809 2L	Waste Facility Located over Fractured Volcan-
W87-02506 5B		ic Rock, W87-02466 7B
Grand Water Onelity Assurables Everynteed	GUMA DAM Thermal Stratification in a Tropical African	
Ground Water Quality Anomalies Encountered During Well Construction, Sampling, and Anal-	Reservoir (the Guma Dam, Sierra Leone),	Hazardous Waste Site Investigations: Vinyl Chloride Contamination of Groundwater,
yeis in the Environs of a Hazardous Waste Man-	W87-02342 2H	W87-02469 5B
agement Facility, W87-02507 5B	GURI	Court Water On the Assessed Property of
	Guri's 10,000 Mw Ready to Roll,	Ground Water Quality Anomalies Encountered During Well Construction, Sampling, and Anal-
Ground Water Flow in Limestone Terranes:	W87-02128 8C	ysis in the Environs of a Hazardous Waste Man-
Strategy Rationale and Procedure for Reliable, Efficient Monitoring of Ground Water Quality	GYPSUM	agement Facility,
in Karst Areas,	Identification of Solute Loading Sources to a	W87-02507 5B
W87-02511 2F	Surface Stream, W87-01891 5B	HEAT PUMPS
Comparison of Sampling Mechanisms Available		Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hy-
for Small-Diameter Ground Water Monitoring	Soil Salinity as Affected by High-Sulfate Water,	drothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur
Wella, W87-02512 7B	W87-02020 3C	Eau-Eau),
	Dissolution of Gypsum in Alkali Soils,	W87-02422 4B
Systematic Approach for Evaluating the Quality of Ground Water Monitoring Data,	W87-02021 3C	Heat Pump on Ground water and Combined
W87-02513 7C	GYPSUM DISSOLUTION	Solar/Geothermal Power. A Pilot Operation on 224 Dwellings at Aulnay-sous-Bois, (Pompe a
Use of Conductivity Profiles in Ground Water	Dissolution Rate of Gypsum in Aqueous Salt Solutions,	Chaleur sur Nappe et Heliogeothermie. Une Op-
Quality Interpretation,	W87-02007 3C	eration Pilote sur 224 Logements a Aulnay-sur-
W87-02514 5G	HAMPTON ROADS	Bois), W87-02423 4B
Development of an Adequate RCRA Ground	Potential for Desalting in Hampton Roads, Vir-	HEAT STORAGE
Water Monitoring System in Fractured Sedi-	ginia,	Interseasonal Heat Storage in an Aquifer at
mentary Bedrock: A Case Study, W87-02542 5G	W87-02479 3A	Medium Depth. (Stockage de Chaleur Intersai-
GROUNDWATER RECHARGE	HANFORD SITE	sonnier en Aquifere a Moyenne Profondeur), W87-02424
Clogging of Recharge Wells by Suspended	Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie-	
Solids,	zometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington,	Storage in a Deep Aquifer at High Temperature. Pilot Plant in Plaisir, (Stockage en Nappe Pro-
W87-01951 4B	W87-02508 7B	fonde a Haute Temperature. Pilote de Plaisir),
Pilot Plant Study on Water Quality Changes	HARDWOODS	W87-02425 4B
During Groundwater Recharge, W87-02358 5E	Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and	Heat Storage in Surface Water. The Pilot Plants
	Ammonium Production in Soils from Three	of Montreuil and Lyon Gerland, (Stockage de
GROUTING Analysis of the Bureau of Reclamation's Use of	Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Ver- mont.	Chaleur en Nappe de Surface. Les Pilotes de Montreuil et de Lyon-Gerland),
Grout and Grout Curtains - Summary.	W87-02018 3C	W87-02426 4B
W87-02545 8F	HARPACTICOID COPEPODS	Business for International States of Climatic
GROWTH	High-Density Culture of Meiobenthic Harpacti-	Project for Interseasonal Storage of Climatic Calories in an Aquifer, (Projet de Stockage In-
Relationship of Crayfish (Orconectes virilis)	coid Copepods Within a Muddy Sediment Sub-	tersaisonnier de Calories Climatiques en Aqui-
Growth to Population Abundance and System	strate, W87-01820 2H	fere), W87-02427 4B
Productivity in Small Oligotrophic Lakes in the Experimental Lakes Area, Northwestern Ontar-		
io,	HARVESTING STRATEGY Stochastic Population Model for Managing the	HEAT TRANSFER Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by
W87-01790 2H	Atlantic Menhaden (Brevoortia tyrannus) Fish-	Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hy-
Influence of the Insecticide Diflubenzuron (Di-	ery and Assessing Managerial Risks,	drothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur
milin) on the Growth of Marine Diatoms and a	W87-01801 8I	Eau-Eau), W87-02422 4B
Harpacticoid Copepod in Culture, W87-01797 5C	HAYFIELDS	
	Effect of Nutrients on Shoot Biomass and Spe- cies Composition of Wetland and Hayfield Com-	
Isolation and Growth Characteristics of Nitrilo- triacetate-Degrading Bacteria.	cies Composition of Wetland and Hayneid Com- munities.	224 Dwellings at Aulnay-sous-Bois, (Pompe a
W87-01965 5D		

HEAT TRANSFER

eration Pilote sur 224 Logements a Aulnay-sur-	HIGH-DENSITY CULTURE	HUMIDITY
Bois),	High-Density Culture of Meiobenthic Harpacti-	High Humidity-induced Increase in Water Re-
W87-02423 4B	coid Copepods Within a Muddy Sediment Sub-	pellency in Some Sandy Soils,
W 01-02423 4D	strate,	W87-02036 2G
Interseasonal Heat Storage in an Aquifer at	W87-01820 2H	W87-02036 2G
Medium Depth. (Stockage de Chaleur Intersai-	W07-01020	HURST BEHAVIOR
sonnier en Aquifere a Moyenne Profondeur),	HIGHWAY CONTAMINANTS	Hurst Behavior of Shifting Level Processes,
W87-02424 4B	Removal of Highway Contaminants by Road-	W87-02276 4A
	side Swales,	1107-02270
Heat Storage in Surface Water. The Pilot Plants	W87-02184 5G	HYBRIDIZING
of Montreuil and Lyon Gerland, (Stockage de	HIGHWAY EFFECTS	Glasshouse Screening Procedure for Identifying
Chaleur en Nappe de Surface. Les Pilotes de	Effectiveness of Highway Drainage Systems in	Citrus Hybrids Which Restrict Chloride Accu-
Montreuil et de Lyon-Gerland),	Preventing Salt Contamination of Ground	mulation in Shoot Tissues,
W87-02426 4B	Water.	W87-02222 3C
Brainst for International Storage of Climatic	W87-02541 4C	
Project for Interseasonal Storage of Climatic Calories in an Aquifer, (Projet de Stockage In-		HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY
tersaisonnier de Calories Climatiques en Aqui-	HISTORIC FLOODS	Inverse Problem in Ground Water: Model Ap-
fere),	Comparison of Estimated Probable Maximum	plication,
W87-02427 4B	Flood Peaks with Historic Floods,	W87-01874 2F
101-02121	W87-02544 2E	
HEAVY METALS	HMX	Comparison of the Unsaturated Hydraulic Con-
Effects of Coal Pile Runoff on Stream Quality	Suitability of Polyvinyl Chloride Well Casings	ductivities of Calcareous and Noncalcareous
and Macroinvertebrate Communities,	for Monitoring Munitions in Ground Water,	Soils,
W87-01917 5B	W87-02061 5G	W87-02012 2G
		Bradiotion of Hudganlia Conductivity from Call
Reversible Adsorption of Aqueous Divalent	HOMOGENEITY	Prediction of Hydraulic Conductivity from Soil
Copper Ion by Estuarine Sediments,	Sampling Framework for Obtaining a Statistical-	Water Retention Data, W87-02013 2G
W87-01919 2L	ly Homogeneous Population of Drainage Basins,	W67-02013 2G
Constitution to the Protection of the form	W87-02386 7A	In Situ Measurement of Field-Saturated Hydrau-
Contribution to the Ecotoxicological Study of Cadmium, Copper and Zinc in the Mussel Myti-	HORIZONTAL FILTERS	lic Conductivity, Sorptivity, and the Alpha-Pa-
lus edulis: II. Experimental Study,	Specific Deposit and Models of Horizontal	rameter Using the Guelph Permeameter,
W87-01945 5B	Counter-Current Filtration.	W87-02016 7B
W67-01943 3B	W87-02355 5D	
Effects of Copper and Zinc on Two Planktonic	17	Field Determination of the Three-Dimensional
Ciliates,	HORIZONTAL FLOW	Hydraulic Conductivity Tensor of Anisotropic
W87-01947 5C	Empirical Function to Describe Measured	Media: 1. Theory,
	Water Distributions from Horizontal Infiltration	W87-02278 2F
Heavy Metals in Cottontail Rabbits on Mined	Experiments,	
Lands Treated with Sewage Sludge,	W87-02383 2G	Field Determination of Three-Diminsional Hy-
W87-02093 5B	HORIZONTAL-FLOW ROUGHING	draulic Conductivity Tensor of Anisotropic
Total of the Orida Bernal or Many	FILTRATION	Media: 2. Methodology and Application to Frac-
Effect of Iron Oxide Removal on Heavy Metal	Particle Removal by Horizontal-Flow Roughing	tured Rocks,
Sorption by Acid Subsoils,	Filtration,	W87-02279 2F
W87-02194 5E	W87-02044 5F	HYDRAULIC DESIGN
Acute Lethal Toxicity of Heavy Metals to Pera-		Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminat-
carid Crustaceans (with Particular Reference to	HOT AIR METHOD	ed Ground Water,
Fresh-Water Asellids and Gammarids),	Evaluation of the Hot Air Method for Measur-	W87-02516 5G
W87-02360 5C	ing Soil Water Diffusivity,	
	W87-02033 2G	HYDRAULIC GRADIENT
Heavy Metal Binding to Digested Sludge,	HOWE SOUND	Use of a Numerical Ground-Water Flow Model
W87-02392 5D	Attached and Free-Floating Bacterioplankton in	for Hypothesis Testing,
Hanny Matale in the Codiments of the Laine	Howe Sound, British Columbia, a Coastal	W87-01875 2F
Heavy Metals in the Sediments of the Loire Estuary (Metaux Lourdes dans les sediments de	Marine Fjord-Embayment,	
l'estuaire de la Loire),	W87-01787 2L	HYDRAULIC MACHINERY
		Energy Recovery in Low Pressure Membrane
W87-02400 5B	HUMAN POPULATION	Plants,
Evaluation of Contamination by Organics and	Few Problems with Water Encountered in	W87-02484 3A
Heavy Metals in a Soil and Bedrock Aquifer,	Brazil (Quelques problemes de l'eau Encontres au Bresil).	HYDRAULIC MODELS
W87-02473 5G	au Bresil), W87-01967 5F	
mornish and the second of the second		Microcomputer Simulation of Canal Operation, W87-01955
HERBICIDES	HUMIC ACIDS	W 0 /- U1933 8B
Fate of Thiobencarb and Molinate in Rice	Volatile Ozonization Products of Aqueous	Theoretical and Hydraulic Model Study of a
Fields,	Humic Material,	Chlorine Contact Tank.
W87-02086 5B	W87-02409 5F	W87-02121 5F
Organochlorine Residues in Finfish from Mary-	THIRD COURSE ANCIEC	
land Waters, 1976-1980,	Trace Metal Adsorption/Coprecipitation on Hy-	Models for Evaluating Flow Conveyance Reli-
W87-02133 5B	drous Ferric Oxide Under Realistic Conditions:	ability of Hydraulic Structures,
	The Role of Humic Substances.	W87-02378 8B
Analysis of Eleven Triazines in Natural Waters,	W87-02150 5B	Walantia Madal Co. II. A. T
W87-02234 5A		Hydraulic Model Studies of Fuse Plug Embank-
THE PARTY OF THE P	Use of Disposable Clean-up Columns for Selec-	ments,
HETEROTROPHIC BACTERIA	tive Removal of Humic Substances Prior to	W87-02546 8B
Influence of Cyanobacterial Hyperscum on He-		HYDRAULIC PROPERTIES
terotrophic Activity of Planktonic Bacteria in a	11000)	Physical and Mineralogical Data to Determine
Hypertrophic Lake, W87-01786 5C	W87-02167 5A	Soil Hydraulic Properties,
We1-01/60 3C	HUMIC WATERS	W87-02027 2G
HEZARDAREH FORMATION	Comparison of Acridine Orange, Acriflavine,	
Characteristics and Genesis of Some Soils in the	and Bisbenzimide Stains for Enumeration of	HYDRAULIC SIMILITUDE
Southern Foothills of Central Alborz, Iran,	Bacteria in Clear and Humic Waters,	Microcomputer Simulation of Canal Operation
W87-02002 2G	W87-01788 5A	W87-01955 8E

HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES Pressure Calculation for Two-Dimensional Flow	Instant Hydro Forecasting, W87-02263 8C	Chromate Ion-Exchange Process at Alkaline pH, W87-02364 5D
Inside Hydraulic Structures,	W 07-02203	W67-02304 3D
W87-02551 8B	HYDROELECTRIC POWER	Parauari - Maues - Acu River Basin. Chemical
	Hydroelectric Resource Studies in Togo and	Characteristics Caused by Hydrologic Changes
HYDRAULIC TURBINES	Benin,	in the Basin, (Bacia do Rio Parauari - Maues -
Precision Alignment Method Boosts Hydrotur-	W87-02268 7A	Acu: Aspectos Quimicos As Alteracoes Hidrolo-
bine Performance, W87-02127 8C	HYDROFRACTURE PROCESS	gicas da Bacia),
W87-02127 8C	Subsurface Disposal of Liquid Low-level Radio-	W87-02429 2K
HYDRAULICS	active Wastes at Oak Ridge, Tennessee,	Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the
Simultaneous Outflow of Fresh Water and	W87-02053 5E	Rio Negro, (Rios da Bacia Amazonica. I.
Inflow of Sea Water in a Coastal Spring,		Afluentes do Rio Negro),
W87-02079 2F	HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION	W87-02431 5B
Besseles and Mach Beforeign of Chack Wesser	Responses of Isonychia bicolor to Alkaline pH:	***************************************
Regular and Mach Reflection of Shock Waves, W87-02223	An Evaluation of Survival, Oxygen Consump- tion, and Chloride Cell Ultrastructure,	HYDROGEN SULFIDE
W01-02223 6B	W87-01789 5C	Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna-
HYDROBIOLOGY	#67-01769 SC	ceae) to Sulphite - II. Thiol Production and
Biological Assay Methods in Hydrobiological	Ion Flux Rates, Acid-Base Status, and Blood	Hydrogen Sulphide Emission as Factors Influ-
Studies,	Gases in Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri, Ex-	encing Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and
W87-01868 2D	posed to Toxic Zinc in Natural Soft Water,	High Irradiance,
HYDROCARBONS	W87-01800 5C	W87-02083 5C
Contaminated Sediments of Lakes and Oceans	Laboratory Study of the Effects of Aluminum	HYDROGRAPHS
Act as Sources of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons for	and pH on Amphibian Eggs and Tadpoles,	Optimal Identification of Muskingum Routing
Release to Water and Atmosphere,	W87-01808 5C	Coefficients,
W87-02174 5B		W87-01913 7C
35	Effects of Manipulations of Aluminum Concen-	
Mitigation of Hydrocarbon Contamination in	trations and pH on Phosphate Uptake and Pho-	Derivation of the Gamma Distribution by Using
Water Supply Aquifers via Multi Recovery Well	tosynthesis of Planktonic Communities in Two	the Principle of Maximum Entropy (POME),
for Hydrologic Control,	Precambrian Shield Lakes,	W87-01929 2A
W87-02523 5G	W87-01814 5C	HYDROLOGIC ASPECTS
Subsurface Hydrocarbon Vapors: Low Level	Influence of Snowcover Development and	Using Landsat Data to Classify Land Use for
Sampling and Analytical Techniques Applicable	Ground Freezing on Cation Loss from a Wet-	Assessing the Basinwide Runoff Index,
to their Identification/Mitigation.	land Watershed during Spring Runoff,	W87-01928 4A
W87-02526 5B	W87-01815 5B	
		HYDROLOGIC BOUNDARIES
Remediation of a Leaking Underground Storage	Physiological Response of Juvenile Rainbow	Application of Continuous Seismic Reflection
Tank with Enhanced Bioreclamation,	Trout, Salmo gairdneri, to Acid and Aluminum -	Methods to Hydrologic Studies,
W87-02531 5G	Prediction of Field Responses from Laboratory	W87-01872 2F
HYDROCHLORIC ACID	Data, W87-01818 5C	HYDROLOGIC BUDGET
Influence of Sulfate, Nitrate, and Chloride in	W07-01010	Wetland Ecosystem Studies from a Hydrologi-
Simulated Acidic Rain on Radish Plants.	Acidification and Toxicity of Metals to Aquatic	cal Perspective,
W87-02097 5B	Biota,	W87-01881 2H
	W87-01819 5C	
HYDRODYNAMICS	77 . 47 . 7	HYDROLOGIC CYCLE
Phytoplankton Response to Freshwater Runoff:	Effects of Chronic Exposure to Sublethal pH on	Water Cycle as a Source of Pathogens,
The Diversion of the Eastmain River, James	Growth, Egg Production, and Ovulation in	W87-02208 5B
Bay, W87-01794 5C	Brook Trout, Salvelinus fontinalis, W87-01846 5C	HYDROLOGIC DATA
W67-01794 3C	W87-01040 3C	Assessment of Remote Sensing Input to Hydro-
Numerical Calculation of Turbulent Corner	Simultaneous Multi-Element Determination of	logic Models,
Flows,	Trace Metals in Sea Water by Inductively-Cou-	W87-01914 2A
W87-01833 8B	pled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry	
Bi Di she Diit of A	after Coprecipitation with Gallum,	HYDROLOGIC MODELS
River Dynamics and the Diversity of Amazon	W87-01863 5A	Assessment of Remote Sensing Input to Hydro-
Lowland Forest, W87-02077 2E	Mechanisms of Hydrogen Ion Neutralization in	logic Models,
W87-02077 2E	an Experimentally Acidified Lake,	W87-01914 2A
Simultaneous Outflow of Fresh Water and	W87-01979 5B	Model for the Soil Solution Composition of an
Inflow of Sea Water in a Coastal Spring,		Oasis.
W87-02079 2F	Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources	W87-02035 2G
Bowles and Mark Both with a Charle We	Applied to Rice Fields: II. Floodwater Proper-	
Regular and Mach Reflection of Shock Waves, W87-02223	ties and Submerged Photosynthetic Biomass, W87-01988 5B	Shenandoah Watershed Study: Calibration of a
WO1-07772	W87-01988 5B	Topography-Based, Variable Contributing Area
Gravity Currents in Rotating Systems,	Properties, Classification, and Interpretations of	Hydrological Model to a Small Forested Catch-
W87-02224 2E	Minesoils at Two Sites in West Virginia,	ment,
	W87-01994 2G	W87-02300 6A
Analysis of Hydrodynamic Dispersion in Dis-		Testing Flood Frequency Estimation Methods
crete Fracture Networks Using the Method of		Using a Regional Flood Generation Model,
Moments, W87-02280 5B	ment System for Monitoring Selected Chemical	W87-02306 2E
W87-02280 5B	Parameters in Ground Water, W87-02059 7B	
HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS	H 01*02039	Note on Simulation of Samples of Gamma-Au
Fundy Tidal Power Development and Potential	pH Buffering in Forest Soil Organic Horizons:	toregressive Variables,
Fish Production in the Gulf of Maine,	Relevance to Acid Precipitation,	W87-02387 2A
W87-01822 4A		HYDROLOGIC PROPERTIES
B	Influence of Guillete Minute and Charles to	Hydrologic Mechanisms Governing Fluid Flow
Economic Losses to Recreational Fisheries Due		in a Partially Saturated, Fracture, Porou
to Small-Head Hydro-power Development: A Case Study of the Hensy's Fork in Idaho,	Simulated Acidic Rain on Radish Plants, W87-02097 5B	medium,
W87-02117 6B		W87-02302 21
# 0/-0211/	Precision of A Field Method for Determination	
Guri's 10,000 Mw Ready to Roll,	of pH in Dilute Lakes,	Looking for Hydrologic Laws,
W87-02128 8C	W87-02186 5A	W87-02315 24

SUBJECT INDEX

HYDROLOGIC SCALE

HYDROLOGIC SCALE Catchment-Scale Evaporation and the Atmospheric Boundary Layer, W67-02314 2D	IMPACT ASSESSMENT Problems of the Ecological Transformation of Resource Use and the Development of Ecologi- cal Evaluation,	Comparison of the Unsaturated Hydraulic Conductivities of Calcareous and Noncalcareous Soils, W87-20212 2G
110702514	W87-01858 6A	1107-02012
HYDROLOGICAL REGIME		In Situ Measurement of Field-Saturated Hydrau-
Emergence of Global-Scale Hydrology, W87-02312 2A	IMPAIRED WATER USE Crop-Water Production Function Model for	lic Conductivity, Sorptivity, and the Alpha-Pa- rameter Using the Guelph Permeameter, W87-02016 7B
Looking for Hydrologic Laws,	Saline Irrigation Waters, W87-02030 3C	W67-02010 /B
W87-02315 2A	W67-02030	Steady Absorption from Spheroidal Cavities,
THE BOLOGY	Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic	W87-02026 2G
HYDROLOGY Nebraska's Sandhills Lakes: A Hydrogeologic Overview.	Wastewater and Reverse Osmosis Reject Water, W87-02487 3C	Scattering Functions and Infiltration, W87-02304 2G
W87-01898 2H	IN VITRO TECHNIQUE	1107-02304
Dilettantism in Hydrology: Transition or Desti-	Ethylene and Ethane Release During Tobacco Protoplast Isolation and Protoplast Survival Po-	Empirical Function to Describe Measured Water Distributions from Horizontal Infiltration
ny,	tential In Vitro,	Experiments, W87-02383 2G
W87-02326 6B	W87-01783 2I	W87-02383 2G
HYDROLYSIS	INCINERATION	INFILTRATION RATE
Hydrolytic Potentiometric Titration of Sulfate	Lemoyne, Pa - Sludge Disposal Practices,	Earthworms as a Factor in the Reduction of Soil
with Application in the Analysis of Waters,	W87-02064 5E	Crusting, W87-01996 3F
W87-01864 5A		W8/-01990 JF
Decomposition of Methyl Nitrite in Solutions	INCRUSTATION	Factors Affecting the Stability of Soil Crusts in
and Soils,	Corrosion and Incrustation,	Subsequent Storms,
W87-01986 5B	W87-02074 8G	W87-01997 3F
THIRD OF THE OPEN CONT.	INDIAN LANDS	Preparation of Unsmeared Soil Surfaces and an
HYDROMETEOROLOGY Urban Hydrometeorology Review,	Native American View of Western Water De-	Improved Apparatus for Infiltration Measure-
W87-02110 2B	velopment,	ments,
	W87-02293 6E	W87-02118 2G
HYDROXIDE FLOCS	INDIAN OCEAN	INFLOW
Modelling Head Loss in Deep Bed Filtration of Hydroxide Flocs,	Influence of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian	Density of Inflows to Onondaga Lake, U.S.A.,
W87-02152 5F	Oceans on Sahel Rainfall,	1980 and 1981,
	W87-02076 2B	W87-02201 5B
Structure of Hydroxide Flocs,	INDIAN WATER RIGHTS	INFORMATION EXCHANGE
W87-02153 5F	Native American View of Western Water De-	Improvement of the Representation of Water
HYPERSCUM	velopment,	Quality by Application of Information Theory,
Influence of Cyanobacterial Hyperscum on He-	W87-02293 6E	W87-01861 5A
terotrophic Activity of Planktonic Bacteria in a	INDIANA	INFRARED SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
Hypertrophic Lake, W87-01786 5C	Erosion-Sedimentation in a Closed Drainage	Simultaneous Determination of Moisture, Or-
W87-01780 3C	Basin in Northwest Indiana,	ganic Carbon, and Total Nitrogen by Near In-
HYPOLIMNION	W87-01998 . 4D	frared Reflectance Spectrophotometry, W87-01992 7B
Hypolimaetic Oxygen Consumption in Small	INDUSTRIAL WASTES	
Lakes, W87-01805 2H	Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reini-	INJECTION WELLS
	gung),	Flow and Containment of Injected Wastes,
Availability of Phosphorus Upwelling from	W87-02428 5D	W87-02052 5E
Iren-Rich Anexic Hypolimnia, W87-02310 2H	INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER	Subsurface Disposal of Liquid Low-level Radio-
W67-02310 2ft	Biological Treatment of Industrial Wastewater:	active Wastes at Oak Ridge, Tennessee,
Effects of Hypolimnetic Aeration on Iron-Phos-	A Microbiological Basis for Process Perform-	W87-02053 5E
phorus Interactions,	ance,	Chemical Fate of Injected Wastes,
W87-02359 5G	W87-02216 5D	W87-02054 5B
IDAHO	Latest Applications of Membrane Separation	Study of Current Underground Injection Con-
Economic Losses to Recreational Fisheries Due		trol Regulations and Practices in Illinois,
to Small-Head Hydro-power Development: A	W87-02483 5D	W87-02055 5G
Case Study of the Hensy's Fork in Idaho, W87-02117 6B	INDUSTRIAL WATER	Operation and Maintenance of Underground In-
	Uncertainty in Demand Forecasting and Its	jection Wells.
ILLINOIS	Consequences in Water Resource Planning: The	W87-02056 5E
Study of Current Underground Injection Con- trol Regulations and Practices in Illinois,		Class I Injustice Well Defended
W87-02055 5G	W87-02267 6D	Class I Injection Well Performance Survey, W87-02057 5E
W07-02033	1982 Census of Mineral Industries: Water Use in	W67-02037
Urban Hydrometeorology Review,	Mineral Industries.	Disposal of Reverse Osmosis Water Treatment
W87-02110 2E	W87-02543 6D	Plant Reject Water by Injection Well: An As-
ILWAS-NET YORK	INFECTION	sessment of Geochemical Plugging, W87-02492 5E
Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors	Infections Associated with Whirlpools and Spas,	
II. Temporal and Spatial Variation of Inorgani		INORGANIC PHOSPHORUS
Ion Species in Precipitation over the ILWAS Network.	Effects of O3, SO2, and Acidic Rain on Mycorr-	Transformations of Inorganic Phosphorus During the Flooding and Draining Cycles of
W87-02198 51		Soil,
	W87-02260 5C	W87-01985 2G
ILWAS-NETWORK	INDITED ATION	INDITE OFFEREN ANALYSIS
Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors III. Statistical Analysis of Precipitation Dat		INPUT-OUTPUT ANALYSIS Input-Output Models, Economic Surplus, and
from the ILWAS-Network.	Equation to Rangelands,	the Evaluation of State or Regional Water Plans,
W87-02199 21		

INSECTICIDES Aldicarb Studies in Ground Waters from Florida Citrus Groves and Their Relation to Ground-	ION EXCHANGE Chromate Ion-Exchange Process at Alkaline pH, W87-02364 5D	Aerobic Uptake of FE(III)-Precipitated Phos- phorus by Microorganisms, W87-02346 2H
Water Protection, W87-01871 5B	Removal of Nitrate in Drinking Water by Ion	Effects of Hypolimnetic Aeration on Iron-Phos-
Effect of Temperature on the Water Solubility	Exchange-Impact on the Chemical Quality of Treated Water, (Denitratation des Eaus a Pota-	phorus Interactions, W87-02359 5G
of Insecticides,	biliser sur Resines Echangeuses d'Ions-Impact sur la Qualite Chimique de l'Eau Traitee),	IRON BACTERIA
W87-02132 5B	W87-02416 5F	Corrosion and Incrustation,
Removal of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons from Water and Wastewater by Bacterial Cells Ad-	One MGD Ion Exchange Plant for Removal of	W87-02074 8G
sorbed to Magnetite, W87-02361 5D	Nitrate from Well Water, W87-02533 5F	IRON OXIDE Coastal Plain Soils of Southeastern Nigeria: II.
Degradation of Terbufos in Soil and Its Translo- cation into Cole Crops,	ION-SELECTIVE ELECTRODE Use of Disposable Clean-up Columns for Selec-	Forms of Extractable Iron, Aluminum, and Phosphorus, W87-01993 2G
W87-02371 5B	tive Removal of Humic Substances Prior to Measurements with a Nitrate Ion-selective Elec-	
INSECTS	trode,	Effect of Iron Oxide Removal on Heavy Metal Sorption by Acid Subsoils,
Influence of the Insecticide Diflubenzuron (Di-	W87-02167 5A	W87-02194 SE
milin) on the Growth of Marine Diatoms and a Harpacticoid Copepod in Culture,	ION-SELECTIVE ELECTRODES	IRON OXIDES
W87-01797 5C	Automated System for the Determination of Fluoride,	Effect of Soil Submergence on Urea Hydrolysis,
Analysis of the Ephemeroptera-emergence of	W87-01865 5A	W87-02006 2G
the Breitenbach near Schlitz/Hesse (F.R.G.),	IONICALLY ENRICHED WATER	IRON REDUCTION
(Analyse der Ephermeroptera-Jahresemergenz	Density Stratification in Ionically Enriched On-	Mechanisms of Hydrogen Ion Neutralization in
des Breitenbaches bei Schlitz/Hessen (Bundesre- publik Deutschland)),	ondaga Lake, U.S.A., W87-02187 5C	an Experimentally Acidified Lake, W87-01979 5B
W87-02344 2H		
INSTALLATION Theory, Construction, and Operation of Simple	IONS Influence of Snowcover Development and Ground Freezing on Cation Loss from a Wet-	IRRIGATION Estimates of the Economic Value Productivity of Irrigation Water in Pakistan from Farm Sur-
Tensiometers, W87-02058 7B	land Watershed during Spring Runoff, W87-01815 5B	W87-01937 6C
Guidelines for Monitoring Well Installation, W87-02505 7B	Soil Salinity as Affected by High-Sulfate Water, W87-02020 3C	Demand Irrigation Schedule Pilot Project: Sri Lanka,
Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie- zometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the	Expression of Tolerance of Na(+), K(+),	W87-01949 3F
Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 7B	Mg(2+), Cl(-), and SO4(2-) Ions and Sea Water in the Amphiploid of Triticum aestivum Elytri- gia elongata,	Throttle Hose, an Automatic Diversion Device with Constant Discharge for Irrigation Channels (Le Manchon Souple d'etranglement, Ogane Au-
Factors Requiring Resolution in Installing	W87-02126 2I	toregulateur de Repartition de Debits Constants
Vadose Zone Monitoring Systems, W87-02510 7B	Determination of Trace Metals in Low Ionic Strength Waters Using Zeeman and Deuterium	dans les Canaux d'irrigation), W87-01968 3F
	Background Correction for Graphite Furnace	Field Measurement of Denitrification in Irrigat
INTERACTIONS Influence of Fish-Zooplankton-Phytoplankton	Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, W87-02236 5A	ed Soils,
Interactions on the Results of Selenium Toxicity	Relationship Between Nutrients, Dominant Ions,	W87-02001 2G
Experiments Within Large Enclosures, W87-01792 5C	and Phytoplankton Standing Crop in Prairie Saline Lakes,	Movement of Surface and Deep-Placed Phos phorus in a Sandy Loam Soil in Relation to Initial Soil Wetness, Amount of Water Applied
INTERPOLATION TECHNIQUES Comparative Analysis of Techniques for Spatial	W87-02246 2H	and Evaporation Potentials,
Interpolation of Precipitation,	IPHIGENIA TRUNCATA	W87-02015 2G
W87-01909 2B	Ecology of Iphigenia truncata in Lagos Lagoon, W87-02338 2H	Soil Salinity as Affected by High-Sulfate Water W87-02020 30
INTERTIDAL AREAS Intertidal Microalgal Production and the Auxil-	IRAN	Effects of Subsoiling and Irrigation on Corn
iary Energy of Tides,	Characteristics and Genesis of Some Soils in the Southern Foothills of Central Alborz, Iran,	Production,
W87-01941 2L	W87-02002 2G	W87-02029 20
INTESTINAL BACTERIA Tracing Faecal Pollution by Coprostanol and	IRON Hypolimnetic Oxygen Consumption in Small	Effect of Irrigation on Soil Oxygen Status and Root and Shoot Growth of Wheat in a Clay
Intestinal Bacteria in an Ice-Covered Finnish Lake Loaded with Both Industrial and Domestic	Lakes, W87-01805 2H	Soil, W87-02141 20
Sewage, W87-02203 5B	Simultaneous Multi-Element Determination of	Control of Schistosomiasis in the New Rahas Irrigation Scheme of Central Sudan,
INVERSE PROBLEMS In Reverse Problem in Ground Water: Model	Trace Metals in Sea Water by Inductively-Cou- pled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry	W87-02181 51
Development,	after Coprecipitation with Gallum, W87-01863 5A	IRRIGATION DESIGN Demand Irrigation Schedule Pilot Project: Sc
W87-01873 2F INVERTEBRATE DRIFT	Transformations of Inorganic Phosphorus	Lanka, W87-01949 33
Effects of Successive Flow Perturbations on	During the Flooding and Draining Cycles of Soil,	Emitter Spacing and Geometry of Wetted So
Stream Invertebrates, W87-01812 2H	W87-01985 2G	Volume,
	Derivation of Land Qualities to Assess Environ-	W87-01953
INVERTEBRATES Influence of Habitat Manipulations on Interac-	mental Problems from Soil Surveys, W87-01995 7C	IRRIGATION EFFECTS
tions Between Cutthroat Trout and Invertebrate		Assessment of Long-Term Salinity Changes is an Irrigated Stream Aquifer System,
Drift,	Corrosion and Incrustation, W87-02074 8G	

IRRIGATION EFFICIENCY

IRRIGATION EFFICIENCY Valuation of Improved Irrigation Efficiency from an Exhaustible Groundwater Source,	State as a Participant in Water Markets: Appropriate Roles for Congress and the Courts, W87-02291 6E	LAKE BASINS Wind Driven Surface Transport in Stratified Closed Basins: Direct Versus Residual Circula-
W87-01916 3F	JUVENILE GROWTH STAGE	tions,
Emitter Spacing and Geometry of Wetted Soil	Physiological Response of Juvenile Rainbow	W87-02123 2H
Volume,	Trout, Salmo gairdneri, to Acid and Aluminum -	LAKE BIWA
W87-01953 3F	Prediction of Field Responses from Laboratory Data.	Urea Metabolism and Its Significance in the
IRRIGATION PRACTICES	W87-01818 5C	Nitrogen Cycle in the Euphotic Layer of Lake Biwa: II. Half-Saturation Constant for Nitrogen
Water Use, Foliage Temperature and Yield of		Assimilation by Fractionated Phytoplankton in
Irrigated Wheat in South-eastern Australia,	Acclimation-Induced Change in Toxicity of	Different Trophic Areas,
W87-02136 3F	Aluminum to Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri), W87-01829 5C	W87-02341 2H
ISOLATION	W67-01029	I AVE BREEZEG
Isolation and Characterization of a Ca(++)-	KANSAS	LAKE BREEZES Wind Driven Surface Transport in Stratified
Dependent Floc-Forming Bacterium, W87-01963 5D	Groundwater Management Institutions in	Closed Basins: Direct Versus Residual Circula-
W87-01963 5D	Kansas, W87-01950 6E	tions,
Isolation and Growth Characteristics of Nitrilo-		W87-02123 2H
triacetate-Degrading Bacteria,	KARST	I AVE UNIT
W87-01965 5D	Ground Water Flow in Limestone Terranes:	LAKE ERIE Phosphorus Enrichment, Silica Utilization, and
Isolation of Yersinia from Surface Water: Com-	Strategy Rationale and Procedure for Reliable, Efficient Monitoring of Ground Water Quality	Biogeochemical Silics Depletion in the Great
parative Study of Three Selective Media,	in Karst Areas,	Lakes,
W87-02154 5A	W87-02511 2F	W87-01855 2H
ISOMERS	PERFERON PROPERTOR	TAPP HOUVARN
Identification of cis- and trans-1,1,2,3,4-Pentach-	KESTERSON RESERVOIR	LAKE HOVVATN Chemistry of Lake Hovvatn, Norway, Follow-
loro-4-(1-methylethoxy)-1,3-butadiene Residues	Kesterson Story, W87-02480 5C	ing Liming and Reacidification,
in Mississippi River Fish,		W87-01791 5B
W87-02235 5A	KINETICS	
ISOTOPE STUDIES	Dissolved Hydrocarbon Metabolism: The Con-	LAKE HURON
Excess Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sediment	centration-Dependent Kinetics of Toluene Oxi- dation in Some North American Estuaries,	Phosphorus Enrichment, Silica Utilization, and
from Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwater	W87-01976 2L	Biogeochemical Silica Depletion in the Great Lakes,
Effect,		W87-01855 2H
W87-01796 2H	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Per-	***
ISOTOPIC TRACERS	formance Data, W87-02085 5D	Modeling Radiotracers in Sediments: Compari-
Sulfur and Carbon Isotopes as Tracers of Salt-	W87-02085 5D	son with Observations in Lake Huron and
Marsh Organic Matter Flow,	Ozonation of Naphthalene in Aqueous Solution-	Michigan, W87-02125 2J
W87-02099 2G	II. Kinetic Studies of the Initial Reaction Step,	W01-02123
Model for Particle-Selective Transport of Trac-	(Ozonation du Naphtalene en Milieu Aqueux - II. Etudes Cinetiques de la Phase Initiale de la	Effects of Abundance and Water Temperature
ers in Sediments with Conveyor Belt Deposit	Reaction),	on Recruitment and Growth of Alewife (Alosa
Feeders,	W87-02414 5D	pseudoharengus) near South Bay, Lake Huron, 1954-82,
W87-02124 2H		W87-02247 2H
Modeling Radiotracers in Sediments: Compari-	KJELDAHL PROCEDURE Developments of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen and	
son with Observations in Lake Huron and	Bacterial Biomass Along a Potabilization Line, (LAKE MAGOG
Michigan, W87-02125 2J	Evolution de l'Azote Kjeldahl et de la Biomasse	Availability of Phosphorus Upwelling from
W67-02125 25	Bacterienne le Long d'Une Filiere de Traitement	Iron-Rich Anoxic Hypolimnia, W87-02310 2H
ISRAEL	d'Eau Potable),	W87-02510
Model Evaluations of the Impact of Perturbed	W87-02418 5F	LAKE MICHIGAN
Weather Conditions on Soil-related Characteris-	KRAPT MILLS	Recent Major Declines in Zooplankton Popula-
tics, W87-02019 2G	Factors Influencing the Effect of Bleached Kraft	tions in the Inshore Region of Lake Michigan: Probable Causes and Implications,
	Mill Effluents on Drinking Water Quality,	W87-01826 2H
Nitrogen-Isotope Study of the Sources of Ni-	W87-02365 5C	
trate Contamination in Groundwater of the Pleistocene Coastal Plain Aquifer, Israel,	KUWAIT	Phosphate Uptake by Microorganisms in Lake
W87-02406 5B	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Per-	Water: Deviations from Simple Michaelis- Menten Kinetics.
the second of th	formance Data,	W87-01849 2H
JACK PINE	W87-02085 5D	11 01-01049
Simulated Acid Rain Effects on Jack Pine Seed- ling Establishment and Nutrition,	LACUSTRINE PLANTS	Dynamics of Lake Michigan Natural Phyto-
W87-02000 5C	Relative Salt Tolerance of Cakile Edentula	plankton Communities in Continuous Cultures
	(Brassicaceae) from Lacustrine and Marine	Along a Si:P Loading Gradient, W87-01851 2H
JAMES BAY Phytoplankton Response to Freshwater Runoff:	Beaches, W87-02182 2I	W67-01631 2ft
The Diversion of the Eastmain River, James	W 07-02102	Phosphorus Enrichment, Silica Utilization, and
Bay,	LAGOONS	Biogeochemical Silica Depletion in the Great
W87-01794 5C	Sludge Incineration at Kiski Valley,	Lakes,
JAPAN	W87-02065 5E	W87-01855 2H
Organic Nitrogen Compounds in Atmospheric	LAGOS LAGOON	Influence of Salmonine Predation and Weather
Precipitation: Their Chemistry and Availability	Ecology of Iphigenia truncata in Lagos Lagoon,	on Long-Term Water Quality Trends in Lake
to Phytoplankton,	W87-02338 2H	Michigan, W87-01856 5B
W87-01793 5B	LAHARS	W 0/-U1030 3B
JUDICIAL DECISIONS	Downstream Dilution of a Lahar: Transition	Recent Shifts in Daphnia Community Structure
Contemporary Setting for Water Management in	from Debris Flow to Hyperconcentrated	in Southeastern Lake Michigan: A Comparison
the West: An Overview,	Streamflow, W87-02381 2J	of the Inshore and Offshore Regions, W87-01973 2H
	W 6/404361 21	W0/4/17/3 2H

Modeling Radiotracers in Sediments: Compari- son with Observations in Lake Huron and	Patterns of Epipelic Algal Abundance with Depth, Trophic Status, and Acidity in Poorly	PEG-model of Seasonal Succession of Plank- tonic Events in Fresh Waters,
Michigan, W87-02125 2J	Buffered New Hampshire Lakes, W87-01806 2H	W87-02331 2H
Green, Bluegreen and Diatom Algae: Taxonom-	Response of Radioactive Trace Metals to Acid-	Commercial Fish Catches as an Index of Lake Eutrophication,
ic Differences in Competitive Ability for Phos- phorus, Silicon and Nitrogen, W87-02332 2H	Base Titrations in Controlled Experimental Eco- systems: Evaluation of Transport Parameters for Application to Whole-Lake Radiotracer Experi-	W87-02335 2H
	ments,	Water Pollution, W87-02556 5C
Limnetic Zooplankton Assemblages in Atlantic	W87-01821 5B	
Canada with Special Reference to Acidification, W87-01857 5B	Biogeographic Influences on Fish Species Com- position of Northern Wisconsin Lakes with Ap- plications for Lake Acidification Studies.	LAMBERT QUARRY Phased Cell Division and Growth Rate of a Planktonic Dinoflagellate, Ceratium hirundin-
Evidence of Contaminant Loading to Lake On-	W87-01824 5C	ella, in Relation to Environmental Variables, W87-02311 2H
tario from the Niagara River, W87-01798 5B	Lake Acidification as a Limiting Factor in the Distribution of the Freshwater Amphipod Hya-	LAND APPLICATION
Historical Relationships Between Phosporus	lella azteca, W87-01847 5B	Lemoyne, Pa - Sludge Disposal Practices, W87-02064 5E
Loading and Biogenic Silica Accumulation in		
Bay of Quinte Sediments, W87-01803 5C	Does Algal-Bacterial Phosphorus Partitioning Vary Among Lakes. A Comparative Study of	Federal Evaluation of Stripmine Reclamation, W87-02067 5E
Phosphorus Enrichment, Silica Utilization, and Biogeochemical Silica Depletion in the Great	Orthophosphate Uptake and Alkaline Phospha- tase Activity in Freshwater, W87-01848 2H	Sludge Management Practices in Philadelphia, W87-02069 5E
Lakes, W87-01855 2H	Limnetic Zooplankton Assemblages in Atlantic	Innovative Sludge Management: Imagination
LAKE *PHYTOPLANKTON	Canada with Special Reference to Acidification, W87-01857 5B	and Technology Go a Long Way to Solve a City's Sludge Problem,
Light History, Phosphorus Status, and the Oc- currence of Light Stimulation or Inhibition of	Application of Continuous Seismic Reflection	W87-02071 5E
Phosphate Uptake in Lake Superior Phytoplank-	Methods to Hydrologic Studies, W87-01872 2F	LAND APPRAISALS
ton and Bacteria, W87-01850 2H	Nebraska's Sandhills Lakes: A Hydrogeologic	Theoretical Framework of Flood Induced Changes in Urban Land Values,
LAKE SEDIMENTS	Overview, W87-01898 2H	W87-01889 6C
Excess Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sediment from Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwater	Airborne Thermal Mapping of a Flow-Through	LAND CLASSIFICATION Derivation of Land Qualities to Assess Environ
Effect, W87-01796 2H	Lake in the Nebraska Sandhills, W87-01933 2H	mental Problems from Soil Surveys, W87-01995 70
Nutrient Dynamics in a Littoral Sediment Colo- nized by the Submersed Macrophyte Myriophyl- lum spicatum,	Antibiotic Resistant Bacteria in Windermere and Two Remote Upland Tarns in the English Lake	LAND DISPOSAL Phosphate Movement in Columns of Sandy Soi
W87-01799 2H	District, W87-01958 2H	from a Wastewater-Irrigated Site, W87-02004 5E
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Mi-	Factors Affecting the Measurement of Antibiot-	Dynamics of Extractable Phosphorus During
crocosms, W87-01804 2H	ic Resistance in Bacteria Isolated from Lake Water, W87-01959 2H	Nonsterile and Sterile Incubation of Sludge Amended Soil,
Effects of Vascular and Nonvascular Macro-		W87-02008 50
phytes on Sediment Redox and Solute Dynamics,	Empirical Analysis of Zooplankton Community Size Structure Across Lake Trophic Gradients, W87-01972 2H	Effect of Iron Oxide Removal on Heavy Meta Sorption by Acid Subsoils,
W87-02100 2H		W87-02194 5E
Bighorn Lake - 1982 Sedimentation Survey, W87-02548 2J	Chlorophyll Production, Degradation, and Sedi- mentation: Implications for Paleolimnology, W87-01977 2H	Potential Risks to Human and Animal Health Arising from Land Disposal of Sewage Sludge
LAKE SUPERIOR	Mechanisms of Hydrogen Ion Neutralization in	W87-02214 5E
Green, Bluegreen and Diatom Algae: Taxonom- ic Differences in Competitive Ability for Phos-	an Experimentally Acidified Lake, W87-01979 5B	LAND RECLAMATION Heavy Metals in Cottontail Rabbits on Miner
phorus, Silicon and Nitrogen, W87-02332 2H	Decomposition of Lake Phytoplankton. 1. Dy-	Lands Treated with Sewage Sludge, W87-02093 51
LAKE TAHOE	namics of Short-term Decomposition, W87-02171 2H	LAND USE
Inorganic Nitrogen Uptake by Epilithic Peri- phyton in a N-deficient lake,	Decomposition of Lake Phytoplankton. 2. Com-	Using Landsat Data to Classify Land Use for Assessing the Basinwide Runoff Index,
W87-01980 2H	position and Lability of Lysis Products, W87-02172 2H	W87-01928 4.4
Wind Driven Surface Transport in Stratified Closed Basins: Direct Versus Residual Circula- tions,	Contaminated Sediments of Lakes and Oceans Act as Sources of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons for	Determination of Erodability of a Subtropica Clay Soil: A Laboratory Rainfall Simulator Ex
W87-02123 2H	Release to Water and Atmosphere,	periment, W87-02119 2
LAKE TROUT	W87-02174 5B	LANDFILLS
Histological Changes in Cultured Lake Trout,	Species-Specific Effects of Sublethal Concentra- tions of Cadmium on Freshwater Phytoplankton	Lemoyne, Pa - Sludge Disposal Practices,
Salvelinus namaycush, Subjected to Cumulative Loading in a Water Reuse System, W87-01828 5C	Communities in a Canadian Shield Lake, W87-02258 5C	W87-02064 51
	100	Sludge Management Practices in Philadelphia
Hypolimnetic Oxygen Consumption in Small	Optical Properties of New Zealand Lakes: II. Underwater Spectral Characteristics and Effects	W87-02069 51
Lakes,	on PAR Attentuation,	Landfilling Experience at City of Lancaster, W87-02070

Innovative Sludge Management: Imagination and Technology Go a Long Way to Solve a	LEAST SQUARES METHOD Comparative Analysis of Techniques for Spatial	ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. I. Light Mi- croscopy and 14C Uptake,
City's Sludge Problem, W87-02071 SE	Interpolation of Precipitation, W87-01909 2B	W87-02168 2H
	W67-01309 2B	LIGNIN
Evaluating Cadmium Solubility in a Landfill	LEAVES	Biogeochemical Cycling of Lignocellulosic
with Mineral Stability Analyses, W87-02515 5B	Contrasting Response to Simulated Acid Rain of Leaves and Cotyledons of Cabbage (Brassica	Carbon in Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems: Relative Contributions of Procaryotes and Eu-
Combined EM Resistivity and Fluorometry with	oleracea L.),	caryotes,
Direct Groundwater Flow Measurement for	W87-02061 5C	W87-01975 2H
Local Characterization of Landfill Plumes, W87-02519 5B	Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae) to Sulphite - I. Carbon Assimilation and	LIME-SEAWATER PROCESS Algal Separation by the Lime-Seawater Process,
LANDFORMS	Frond Replication Rate as Factors Influencing	W87-02353 5D
Characteristics and Genesis of Some Soils in the	Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and High Ir- radiance,	T TA ATTORNOUS TO
Southern Foothills of Central Alborz, Iran, W87-02002 2G	W87-02082 5C	Ground Water Flow in Limestone Terranes:
*	LEGAL ASPECTS	Strategy Rationale and Procedure for Reliable, Efficient Monitoring of Ground Water Quality
LANDSLIDES Rates of Landsliding as Impacted by Timber	Groundwater Management Institutions in	in Karst Areas,
Management Activities in Northwestern Califor-	W87-01950 6E	W87-02511 2F
min, W87-01844 4C	Overview of the Law of Groundwater Manage-	LIMING
W67-01844	ment,	Chemistry of Lake Hovvatn, Norway, Follow-
LARVICIDES Influence of the Insecticide Diffubenzuron (Di-	W87-02289 6E	ing Liming and Rescidification, W87-01791 5B
milin) on the Growth of Marine Distoms and a	LEGISLATION	LIMNOLOGY
Harpacticoid Copepod in Culture,	Microbiological Implications in European Com-	Influence of Cyanobacterial Hyperscum on He-
W87-01797 5C	munity Directives Related to the Water Cycle, W87-02215 5G	terotrophic Activity of Planktonic Bacteria in a
LEACHATES	30	Hypertrophic Lake,
Electrical Resistivity/Terrain Conductivity Sur-	New Requirements for Underground Storage	W87-01786 5C
veys to Trace Process Wastewater Leachate in	Tanks,	Does Algal-Bacterial Phosphorus Partitioning
Groundwater from a Spray Irrigation System, W87-02454 7B	W87-02447 5G	Vary Among Lakes. A Comparative Study of
	LEGUMES	Orthophosphate Uptake and Alkaline Phospha-
LEACHING	Root Characteristics of Some Temperate	tase Activity in Freshwater,
Movement of Surface and Deep-Placed Phos-	Legume Species and Varieties on Deep, Free- draining Entisols,	W87-01848 2H
phorus in a Sandy Loam Soil in Relation to Initial Soil Wetness, Amount of Water Applied,	W87-02138 2I	Phosphate Uptake by Microorganisms in Lake Water: Deviations from Simple Michaelis-
and Evaporation Potentials, W87-02015 2G	Comparative Tolerance of Tropical Grain Leg-	Menten Kinetics,
Soil Salinity as Affected by High-Sulfate Water,	umes to Salinity, W87-02144 3C	W87-01849 2H
W87-02020 3C		Light History, Phosphorus Status, and the Oc-
Dissolution of Gypsum in Alkali Soils,	Comparative Response to Salinity of the Growth and Nodulation of Macroptilium atro-	currence of Light Stimulation or Inhibition of Phosphate Uptake in Lake Superior Phytoplank-
W87-02021 3C	purpureum cv. Siratro and Neonotonia wightii	ton and Bacteria,
Nitrate Leaching Through Sandy Soil as Affect-	cv. Cooper Seedlings, W87-02147 3C	W87-01850 2H
ed by Sprinkler Irrigation Management,	W67-02147	Radiotracer Study of Phosphorus Cycling in a
W87-02092 3F	LETHAL LIMITS	Eutrophic Canadian Shield Lake, Lake 227,
LEAD	Acute Lethal Toxicity of Heavy Metals to Pera- carid Crustaceans (with Particular Reference to	Northwestern Ontario, W87-01852 2H
Determination of Alkyllead Salts in Runoff,	Fresh-Water Asellids and Gammarids),	W87-01852 2H
Soils, and Street Dusts Containing High Levels of Lead,	W87-02360 5C	Nutrient Status of Phytoplankton Blooms in Norwegian Waters and Algal Strategies for Nu-
W87-02090 5E	LICHENS	trient Competition,
Variation of the Blood Lead Level as a Result of	Effects of Acidic Rain and Ozone on Nitrogen	W87-01853 2H
Lead Contamination of the Subjects Drinking	a manou and a motorymment in the month no	Chlorophyll-Biomass-Nutrient Relationships for
Water (Variation de la Plombemie en Fouction		Natural Assemblages of Florida Phytoplankton,
de la Contamination par le Plomben de l'eau		W87-01910 2H
Livree a la Consommation),	LIFE CYCLES	Desdictive Models for the Discuss of Div
W87-02160 50	Lunar Cycle in Zooplankton, W87-02101 2H	Predictive Models for the Biomass of Blue- Green Algae in Lakes,
Potentially Toxic Concentrations of Triethy		W87-01915 2H
Lead in Black Forest Rainwater Samples,	Light History, Phosphorus Status, and the Oc-	
W87-02175 5A	currence of Light Stimulation or Inhibition of	Empirical Analysis of Zooplankton Community Size Structure Across Lake Trophic Gradients,
LEAD-210	Phosphate Uptake in Lake Superior Phytoplank-	W87-01972 2H
Excess Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sedimen from Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwate	ton and Bacteria.	Sources of Carbon and Sulfur Nutrition for Con-
Hiffeot, W87-01796 21	***************************************	sumers in Three Meromictic Lakes of New York State.
	Biogeochemical Silica Depletion in the Great	W87-01974 2H
LEAF WATER POTENTIAL	Lakes,	
Changes in Leaf Water Potential and CAM i Sempervivum montanum and Sedum album i		Chlorophyll Production, Degradation, and Sedi- mentation: Implications for Paleolimnology,
response to Water Availability in the Field,	LIGHT ATTENUATION	W87-01977 2H
	I Changes in Light Attenuation During Filling,	
LEARAGE	Stabilization and Operation of a Reservoir,	Inorganic Nitrogen Uptake by Epilithic Peri-
Subsurface Monitoring Techniques for the D	W87-02196 2H	phyton in a N-deficient lake, W87-01980 2H
tection of Leaks Near Gasoline Undergroun	d LIGHT MICROSCOPY	
Storage Tanks,	Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario-	Lunar Cycle in Zooplankton,
W87-02450 5	B phycese) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi-	W87-02101 2H

D		
Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario-	LINEAR PROGRAMMING	LYSIMETERS
phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi-	Optimal Effort Allocation Among Competing	Effect of Irrigation on Soil Oxygen Status and
ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. I. Light Mi-	Mixed-Species Fisheries, Subject to Fishing	Root and Shoot Growth of Wheat in a Clay
croscopy and 14C Uptake,	Mortality Constraints,	Soil.
W87-02168 2H	W87-01823 8I	W87-02141 2G
Deinvenstion of Melecies Countries (Profileries		
Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario-	LIQUID RETENTION	LYSIS PRODUCTS
phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi-	Comparison of Liquid Retention Curves with	Decomposition of Lake Phytoplankton. 2. Com-
ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. II. Electron	Polar and Nonpolar Liquids,	position and Lability of Lysis Products,
Microscopy,	W87-02024 2G	W87-02172 2H
W87-02169 2H		W07-04174 4EL
Descriptive and Ultrastructural Study of the	LIQUID SLUDGE	MACROINVERTEBRATES
Green Alga, Chlamydomonas Desmidii SP.	Sodicity Levels of Soils Equilibrated with	Effects of Coal Pile Runoff on Stream Quality
Nov. (Volvocales, Chlamydomonadaceae), from	Wastewaters,	and Macroinvertebrate Communities,
Rocky Mountain National Park Lakes,	W87-01984 5E	W87-01917 5B
W87-02170 2H		W8/-0191/ 3B
	LITERATURE REVIEWS	MACROPHYTES
Decomposition of Lake Phytoplankton. 1. Dy-	Biological Fate of Organic Priority Pollutants in	Plant Growth in Rivers of the Central Volga
namics of Short-term Decomposition,	the Aquatic Environment,	Region and Its Relation to Environmental Con-
W87-02171 2H	W87-02354 5B	ditions,
Decomposition of Lake Phytoplankton. 2. Com-	LITHOLOGY	W87-01867 2I
position and Lability of Lysis Products,	Properties, Classification, and Interpretations of	Effects and Cost of Assetle Ward Control in
W87-02172 2H	Minesoils at Two Sites in West Virginia,	Efficacy and Cost of Aquatic Weed Control in
Difference of Incommission Collection on the Collection	W87-01994 2G	Small Ponds,
Effects of Increasing Salinity on an Artemia		W87-01886 6C
Population from Mono Lake, California,	LIVESTOCK	Diamete Assessment of Estation Manuality
W87-02180 2H	Water Chemistry of Northern Great Plains Strip	Biomass Assessment of Estuarine Macrophyto-
Energy Budget for the Zoobenthos of Mirror	Mine and Livestock Water Impoundments,	benthos Using Aerial Photography,
Lake, New Hampshire,	W87-01924 2K	W87-01940 2L
W87-02228 2H		
W6/-02226 2ft	LOAM	Effects of Vascular and Nonvascular Macro-
Relationship Between Nutrients, Dominant Ions,	Static and Dynamic Three-dimensional Studies	phytes on Sediment Redox and Solute Dynam-
and Phytoplankton Standing Crop in Prairie	of Water in Soil Using Computed Tomographic	ics,
Saline Lakes,	Scanning,	W87-02100 2H
W87-02246 2H	W87-02017 7B	
		MAGNESIUM
Comparison of Summer and Winter Oxygen	LOGGING	Influence of Snowcover Development and
Consumption Rates in a Temperate Dimictic	Influence of Habitat Manipulations on Interac-	Ground Freezing on Cation Loss from a Wet-
Lake,	tions Between Cutthroat Trout and Invertebrate	land Watershed during Spring Runoff,
W87-02248 2H	Drift,	W87-01815 5B
	W87-02102 2H	
Growth and Biomass Allocation of Ruppia occi-		Simulated Acid Rain Effects on Jack Pine Seed-
dentalis in Three Lakes Differing in Salinity,	Effect of Timber Harvest on the Fool Creek	ling Establishment and Nutrition,
W87-02259 2H	Watershed, 30 Years Later,	W87-02000 5C
0-1-1 7-1-1-1-1-1	W87-02307 4C	
Optical Properties of New Zealand Lakes: II.		New Concept for Reclaiming Sodic Soils with
Underwater Spectral Characteristics and Effects	LOIRE RIVER	High-Salt Water,
on PAR Attentuation,	Heavy Metals in the Sediments of the Loire	W87-02005 3C
W87-02309 2H	Estuary (Metaux Lourdes dans les sediments de	
Availability of Phosphorus Upwelling from	l'estuaire de la Loire),	MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE
Iron-Rich Anoxic Hypolimnia,	W87-02400 5B	Dissolution Rate of Gypsum in Aqueous Salt
W87-02310 2H		Solutions,
W67-02510 211	LONG-TERM TRENDS	W87-02007 3C
PEG-model of Seasonal Succession of Plank-	Influence of Salmonine Predation and Weather	
tonic Events in Fresh Waters,	on Long-Term Water Quality Trends in Lake	MAINE
W87-02331 2H	Michigan,	Replacement of Salt Contaminated Water Sup-
	W87-01856 5B	plies in Bedrock Aquifers in Maine,
Green, Bluegreen and Diatom Algae: Taxonom-		W87-02451 5C
ic Differences in Competitive Ability for Phos-	LOS ANGELES	
phorus, Silicon and Nitrogen,	Tale of Three Giant Sewerage Systems,	Continuous Seismic-Reflection Profiling of a
W87-02332 2H	W87-02347 5D	Glacial-Drift Deposit on the Saco River, Maine
		and New Hampshire,
Enzymatic Decomposition of Organic Matter by	LOTIC ENVIRONMENT	W87-02457 7B
Bacteria in an Eutrophic Lake,	Short-Term Effect on the Metabolism of Lotic	H 01-02-01 / 18
W87-02340 5C	Benthic Communities Following Experimental	MAINTENANCE
Thomas Consideration to a Warning Add	Acidification,	Ensuring the Operation and Maintenance of
Thermal Stratification in a Tropical African	W87-02249 5C	Water Supply Systems
Reservoir (the Guma Dam, Sierra Leone),		Water Supply Systems, W87-02049 SF
W87-02342 2H	LOW FLOW	W87-02049 5F
Aerobic Uptake of FE(III)-Precipitated Phos-	Application of a Low-Flow Assessment Model	Training for Water in Africa, (La Formation
phorus by Microorganisms,	for the Monongahela River Basin,	dans le Domaine de l'eau en Afrique),
W87-02346 2H	W87-01895 6A	
02010		W87-02050 5F
Investigating Error in Calculation of Areal	LUNAR CYCLE	MALEIC HYDRAZIDE
Chlorophyll a Concentration in Twin Lakes,	Lunar Cycle in Zooplankton,	Growth of Vigna unguiculata L. var. GWI
Colorado,	W87-02101 2H	
W87-02547 2H	THOU COMPLIANT	K3B in Sub-optimal Moisture Conditions as In
	LYON-GERLAND	fluenced by Certain Antitranspirants,
LIMNOLOLOGY	Heat Storage in Surface Water. The Pilot Plants	W87-01775 3I
Dynamics of Lake Michigan Natural Phyto-		NAVA AN INCOMPOSIO
plankton Communities in Continuous Cultures	Chaleur en Nappe de Surface. Les Pilotes de	MALFUNCTIONS
Along a Si:P Loading Gradient,	Montreuil et de Lyon-Gerland),	Class I Injection Well Performance Survey,

SUBJECT INDEX

MANAGEMENT PLANNING

MANAGEMENT PLANNING Problems of the Ecological Transformation of	MARINE SEDIMENTS Use of a Bacterial Bioluminescence Assay to	Critical Layers in Shear Flows, W87-02227 8B
Resource Use and the Development of Ecologi- cal Evaluation,	Assess Toxicity of Contaminated Marine Sedi- ments,	Computation of Steady-State, Gradually Varied
W87-01858 6A	W87-01795 5A	Flows in Parallel Channels, W87-02375 2E
Depth of Surface Soil-Runoff Interaction as Af-	Characterization of Microbial Populations in	
fected by Rainfall, Soil Slope, and Management, W87-02031 2J	Polluted Marine Sediments, W87-02217 5A	Deep Bed Filtration: A New Look at the Basic Equations,
Water Distribution in Sicily,	Determination of Selected Neutral Priority Or-	W87-02415 5D
W87-02045 5F	ganic Pollutants in Marine Sediment, Tissue, and Reference Materials Utilizing Bonded-Phase	MATHEMATICAL MODELS Fundy Tidal Power Development and Potential
Managing Water,	Sorbents, W87-02231 5A	Fish Production in the Gulf of Maine,
W87-02046 5F		W87-01822 4A
Micro-Electronics in the Water Industry - The Importance of People,	MARMOT CREEK Extrapolating Snow Measurements on the	Optimal Effort Allocation Among Competing Mixed-Species Fisheries, Subject to Fishing
W87-02051 5F	Marmot Creek Experimental Basin, W87-02328 2C	Mortality Constraints, W87-01823 8I
Underground Tank Prioritization - Where Do	MARYLAND	
We Start. Planning and Implementing an Under- ground Tank Management Program for a Multi-	Organochlorine Residues in Finfish from Mary-	Numerical Calculation of Turbulent Corner Flows,
Site/ Multi-Tank Facility,	land Waters, 1976-1980, W87-02133 5B	W87-01833 8B
W87-02448 5G		Continuous Source of Tidal Flow: A Numerical
Groundwater Development and Management Planning for the Coastal Plain of New Jersey,	MASS SPECTROMETRY Characterization of Commercial Aroclors by	Study of the Transport Equation, W87-01834 5B
W87-02458 4B	Automated Mass Spectrometric Determination of Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Level of Chlor-	Light Winters: Phasehouse Status and the On
Nature Conservation,	ination,	Light History, Phosphorus Status, and the Oc- currence of Light Stimulation or Inhibition of
W87-02560 5G	W87-02229 5A	Phosphate Uptake in Lake Superior Phytoplank-
MANGROVE SWAMPS	Accuracy and Precision of Determination of	ton and Bacteria, W87-01850 2H
Biogeochemical Cycling of Lignocellulosic	Chlorinated Pesticides and Polychlorinated Bi- phenyls with Automated Interpretation of Mass	
Carbon in Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems:	Spectrometric Data.	Inverse Problem in Ground Water: Model Ap- plication,
Relative Contributions of Procaryotes and Eu- caryotes,	W87-02230 5A	W87-01874 2F
W87-01975 2H	Simultaneous Determination of Total Organic	Use of a Numerical Ground-Water Flow Model
MANUFACTURE	Carbon and Total Nitrogen in Waters by Pyrol- ysis-Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,	for Hypothesis Testing,
Theory, Construction, and Operation of Simple Tensiometers,	W87-02417 5A	W87-01875 2F
W87-02058 7B	Experiences with ICP Mass Spectrometry in	Parameter Identification of a Ground-Water Contaminant Transport Model.
MAPPING Airborne Thermal Mapping of a Flow-Through	Water Analysis, (Erfahrungen mit der ICP Mas- senspektrometrie in der Wasseranalytik),	W87-01876 5B
Lake in the Nebraska Sandhills,	W87-02432 5A	Aquifer Test Analysis in Fractured Rocks with
W87-01933 2H	MASSACHUSETTS	Linear Flow Pattern, W87-01878 2F
MAPS	Role of Organic Acids in the Acid-Base Status of Surface Waters at Bickford Watershed, Mas-	
Derivation of Land Qualities to Assess Environ-	sachusetts,	Utilization of Models in Water Resources, W87-01887 6A
mental Problems from Soil Surveys, W87-01995 7C	W87-02380 2H	
	MATERIALS ENGINEERING	Computer Simulations of the Transport of Pesti- cides with Nonuniform Water Flow in Green-
MARINE ANIMALS Sand/Granular Carbon Filtration Treatment	Subsurface Pollution Containment Using a Com- posite System Vertical Cut-Off Barrier,	house Soil,
System for Removing Aqueous Pesticide Resi-	W87-02521 8A	W87-02011 5B
dues from a Marine Toxicology Laboratory Ef- fluent,	MATERIALS TESTING	Prediction of Hydraulic Conductivity from Soil
W87-02405 5D	Materials Usage and Their Effects on the Micro-	Water Retention Data, W87-02013 2G
MARINE BACTERIA	biological Quality of Water Supplies, W87-02210 5F	
Dissolved Hydrocarbon Metabolism: The Con-		Modelling Head Loss in Deep Bed Filtration of Hydroxide Flocs,
centration-Dependent Kinetics of Toluene Oxi-	Analysis of the Bureau of Reclamation's Use of Grout and Grout Curtains - Summary,	W87-02152 5F
dation in Some North American Estuaries, W87-01976 2L	W87-02545 8F	Modeling Enteric Bacterial Die-Off: A Review,
Characterization of Microbial Populations in	MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS	W87-02195 5B
Polluted Marine Sediments,	Inspectional Analysis in the Theory of Water	Wind-Wave Prediction,
W87-02217 5A	Flow through Unsaturated Soil, W87-02022 2G	W87-02225 8B
MARINE FISHERIES	'Physics' of Soil Water Physics,	Energy Budget for the Zoobenthos of Mirror
Fundy Tidal Power Development and Potential Fish Production in the Gulf of Maine,	W87-02318 2G	Lake, New Hampshire, W87-02228 2H
W87-01822 4A	Empirical Function to Describe Measured	
Optimal Effort Allocation Among Competing Mixed-Species Fisheries, Subject to Fishing	Water Distributions from Horizontal Infiltration Experiments,	Mixed Culture Model of Anaerobic Digestion: Application to the Evaluation of Startup Proce-
Mortality Constraints,	W87-02383 2G	dures, W87-02241 5D
W87-01823 8I	MATHEMATICAL EQUATIONS	
MARINE PLANTS	Resonant Sloshing in Shallow Water, W87-02130 8B	Development of Multiple Seepage Faces on Layered Slopes,
Relative Salt Tolerance of Cakile Edentula		W87-02274 2F
(Brassicaceae) from Lacustrine and Marine Beaches,	Three-Dimensional and Unsteady Boundary- Layer Computations,	Flow to a Well in a Multisquifer System,
W87-02182 2I		W87-02275 2F

Reservoir Management and Operations Models:	Available Technology for the Monitoring of Un-	METABOLISM
A State-of-the-Art Review, W87-02296 6A	derground Storage Tanks, W87-02449 5G	Water Stress Enhances Expression of an alpha-
Computationally Efficient Algorithms for Pa-	MEAT PROCESSING INDUSTRY	Amylase Gene in Barley Leaves, W87-01835 21
rameter Estimation and Uncertainty Propagation	Pressure Flotation of Abattoir Wastewaters	Correlation between Crassulacean Acid Metabo-
in Numerical Models of Groundwater Flow, W87-02301 2F	Using Carbon Dioxide, W87-02391 5D	lism and Water Uptake in Senecio Medley- Woodii.
Modeling Three-Dimensional Flow in Confined	MEDITERRANEAN	W87-01840 2I
Aquifers by Superposition of Both Two- and	Simultaneous Outflow of Fresh Water and	Dissolved Hydrocarbon Metabolism: The Con-
Three-Dimensional Analytic Functions, W87-02385 2F	Inflow of Sea Water in a Coastal Spring, W87-02079 2F	centration-Dependent Kinetics of Toluene Oxi- dation in Some North American Estuaries,
Interseasonal Heat Storage in an Aquifer at	MEDITERRANEAN SEA	W87-01976 2L
Medium Depth. (Stockage de Chaleur Intersai- sonnier en Aquifere a Moyenne Profondeur), W87-02424 4B	Bacterial Pollution of Coastal Waters in the UK and Mediterranean, W87-02213 5C	Short-Term Effect on the Metabolism of Lotic Benthic Communities Following Experimental Acidification,
MATHEMATICAL STUDIES	MELTWATER MOVEMENT	W87-02249 5C
Time Series Analysis in Perspective, W87-01900 2A	Meltwater Movement in Natural Heterogeneous Snow Covers,	Urea Metabolism and Its Significance in the
	W87-02284 2C	Nitrogen Cycle in the Euphotic Layer of Lake
Past and Future of Analysis of Water Resources Time Series,	MEMBRANE FILTERS	Biwa: II. Half-Saturation Constant for Nitrogen
W87-01901 2A	Comparative Study of Membrane Filtration and	Assimilation by Fractionated Phytoplankton in Different Trophic Areas,
Some Simple Models for Continuous Variate	Enrichment Media for the Isolation and Enu-	W87-02341 2H
Time Series,	meration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from Sewage, Surface Water, and Swimming Pools,	METAL BINDING
W87-01902 2A	W87-02254 5A	Factors Involved in the Settlement of Activated
Some Simple Models for Discrete Variate Time	Comparison of Positively Charged Membrane	Sludge: II. The Binding of Polyvalent Metals,
Series, W87-01903 2A	Filters and Their Use in Concentrating Bacterio-	W87-02156 5D
	phages in Water, W87-02408 5A	Heavy Metal Binding to Digested Sludge,
Comparative Analysis of Techniques for Spatial Interpolation of Precipitation,		W87-02392 5D
W87-01909 2B	MEMBRANE PROCESSES Latest Applications of Membrane Separation	METAL COMPLEXES
MATRIC POTENTIAL	Technologies to Industrial Effluent Treatment,	Influence of Transition Metal Complexes on At- mospheric Droplet Acidity,
Theory, Construction, and Operation of Simple	W87-02483 5D	W87-02173 2B
Tensiometers, W87-02058 7B	Energy Recovery in Low Pressure Membrane	METAL CYCLING
	Plants,	Response of Radioactive Trace Metals to Acid-
MAYFLY Responses of Isonychia bicolor to Alkaline pH:	W87-02484 3A	Base Titrations in Controlled Experimental Eco-
An Evaluation of Survival, Oxygen Consump-	Potable Water Production with Low-Pressure	systems: Evaluation of Transport Parameters for Application to Whole-Lake Radiotracer Experi-
tion, and Chloride Cell Ultrastructure,	TFC Reverse Osmosis Membrane Elements, W87-02485 5F	ments,
W87-01789 5C	Case for an All Purpose Brackish Water Mem-	W87-01821 5B
MEADOWS Influence of Drainage on N-Mineralization and	brane,	METAL PARTITIONING
Vegetation Response in Wet Meadows: II.	W87-02488 5F	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Mi-
Cirsio-Molinietum Stands, W87-02134 2I	MENHADEN Stochastic Population Model for Managing the	Crocosms,
MEAN DENSITY	Atlantic Menhaden (Brevoortia tyrannus) Fish-	W87-01804 2H
Variability of Density Estimates and the Optimi-	ery and Assessing Managerial Risks, W87-01801 8I	METALS
zation of Sampling Programs for Stream		Evidence of Contaminant Loading to Lake On- tario from the Niagara River,
Benthos, W87-01807 7A	MERCURY Modification of Bioaccumulation of Selenium by	W87-01798 3B
MEANDERS	Mytilus edulis in the Presence of Organic and	Acidification and Toxicity of Metals to Aquatic
Mississippi-Atchafalya Diversion: A New Per-	Inorganic Mercury, (Modification de la Bioaccu-	Biota,
spective, W87-01843 6B	mulation du Selenium Chez Mytilus edulis en Presence du Mercure Organique et Inorgani-	W87-01819 5C
	que),	Parauari - Maues - Acu River Basin. Chemical
Characteristics of High-Energy Meandering Rivers: The Canterbury Plains, New Zealand,	W87-01827 5C	Characteristics Caused by Hydrologic Changes in the Basin, (Bacia do Rio Parauari - Maues -
W87-02129 2E	Total Mercury, Methyl Mercury and Sulphide Levels in British Estuarine Sediments - III,	Acu: Aspectos Quimicos As Alteracoes Hidrolo-
MEASUREMENTS	W87-02357 5B	gicas da Bacia),
Activated Sludge Respirometric Measurements,	MERCURY POLLUTION	W87-02429 2K
W87-02407 5D	Influence of Fish-Zooplankton-Phytoplankton	Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the Rio Negro, (Rios da Bacis Amazonica. I.
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS	Interactions on the Results of Selenium Toxicity	Afluentes do Rio Negro),
Static and Dynamic Three-dimensional Studies of Water in Soil Using Computed Tomographic	Experiments Within Large Enclosures, W87-01792 5C	W87-02431 5B
Scanning, W87-02017 7B	MEROMICTIC LAKES	METEOROLOGICAL DATA COLLECTION Threshold Time Series Modeling of Two Icelan-
Preparation of Unsmeared Soil Surfaces and an	Sources of Carbon and Sulfur Nutrition for Con- sumers in Three Meromictic Lakes of New York	dic Riverflow Systems,
Improved Apparatus for Infiltration Measure-	State,	W87-01904 2A
ments,	W87-01974 2H	METHANE
W87-02118 2G	MERSEY ESTUARY	Effects of Phosphorus Removal Chemicals upon
Frazil Measured in the Laboratory and in the Field, W87-02330 7B	Total Mercury, Methyl Mercury and Sulphide Levels in British Estuarine Sediments - III, W87-02357 5B	Methane Production During Anaerobic Sludge Digestion, W87-02374 5D
W 01-02330 /B	H 01-0237	

SUBJECT INDEX

METHANOGENESIS

METHANOGENESIS Methanogenic Degradation of Four Phenolic Compounds,	Materials Usage and Their Effects on the Micro- biological Quality of Water Supplies, W87-02210 SF	MISSOURI Localized Catastrophic Disruption of the Gas-
W87-02164 5D		conade River Flood Plain During the December 1982 Flood, Southeast Missouri,
METHANOGENIC BACTERIA Chemical and Bacteriological Composition of	Microbiological Implications in European Com- munity Directives Related to the Water Cycle, W87-02215 5G	W87-02368 2E MIXING
Granular Methanogenic Sludge, W87-02255 5D	Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing,	Spring Meltwater Mixing in Small Arctic Lakes, W87-02253 2H
METHANOGENIC SLUDGE	W87-02220 5C	Mixing Effects of Carbonate Dissolving Waters
Chemical and Bacteriological Composition of Granular Methanogenic Sludge, W87-02255 5D	MICROORGNAISMS Pollution of Freshwater and Estuaries, W87-02212 5A	on Chemical and 13-C/12-C Compositions, W87-02329 2K
MINIONS		MOBILE
METHOMYL Computer Simulations of the Transport of Pesti- cides with Nonuniform Water Flow in Green- house Soil.	MICROSCOPIC ANALYSIS Characterization of Microbial Populations in Polluted Marine Sediments,	Design and Performance of Single-Well Tracer Tests at the Mobile Site, W87-02379 2F
W87-02011 5B	W87-02217 5A	
	MINE DRAINAGE	MODEL STUDIES
METHYL MERCURY Total Mercury, Methyl Mercury and Sulphide Levels in British Estuarine Sediments - III,	Chemical Quality of Suspended Sediment from Watersheds Subjected to Surface Coal Mining, W87-02094 5B	Simulation of Turbulent Dispersion using a Simple Random Model of the Flow Field, W87-01832 5B
W87-02357 5B	MINE RECLAMATION	Extending the Use of Certified Reference Sedi-
METHYL NITRITE Decomposition of Methyl Nitrite in Solutions	Federal Evaluation of Stripmine Reclamation, W87-02067 5E	ments for Assessment of Accuracy in Determi- nations of Trace Metals,
and Soils, W87-01986 5B	MINE SOIL	W87-01862 5B
METHYL OCTADEC-ENOATE	Properties, Classification, and Interpretations of Minesoils at Two Sites in West Virginia,	In Reverse Problem in Ground Water: Model
Action of Ozone on Methyl Octadec-9-Enoate in	W87-01994 2G	Development, W87-01873 2F
Polar Solvents: A Model for Aqueous Ozoniza- tion of Organic Compounds,	MINE WASTES	Inverse Problem in Ground Water: Model Ap-
W87-02410 5F	Pore Gas Composition in Waste Rock Dumps Undergoing Pyritic Oxidation,	plication,
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	W87-02010 5B	W87-01874 2F
In Situ Physical/Biological Treatment of Meth-	MINERAL INDUSTRY	Time Series Analysis in Perspective,
ylene Chloride (Dichloromethane) Contaminat- ed Ground Water,	1982 Census of Mineral Industries: Water Use in Mineral Industries.	W87-01900 2A
W87-02534 5G	W87-02543 6D	Some Simple Models for Continuous Variate
MICHAELIS-MENTEN KINETICS Phosphate Uptake by Microorganisms in Lake	MINERAL STABILITY ANALYSES Evaluating Cadmium Solubility in a Landfill	Time Series, W87-01902 2A
Water: Deviations from Simple Michaelis- Menten Kinetics.	with Mineral Stability Analyses,	Some Simple Models for Discrete Variate Time
W87-01849 2H	W87-02515 5B	Series, W87-01903 2A
Memory	MINERALIZATION	W 07-01503
MICHIGAN Simulated Acid Rain Effects on Jack Pine Seed- ling Establishment and Nutrition,	Ethylene Dibromide Mineralization in Soils Under Aerobic Conditions, W87-01785 5B	Threshold Time Series Modeling of Two Icelan- dic Riverflow Systems, W87-01904 2A
W87-02000 5C	Mechanistic, Numerical Model of Sedimenta-	W67-01904 2A
Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario- phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi-	tion, Mineralization, and Decomposition for Marsh Sediments,	Statistical Identifications of Storage Models with Application to Stochastic Hydrology,
ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. I. Light Mi- croscopy and 14C Uptake,	W87-01989 2L	W87-01905 2A
W87-02168 2H	Nitrogen Mineralization of Sewage Sludges in Soils,	Fractional Differencing Modeling in Hydrology, W87-01906 2A
Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario-	W87-02087 5E	
phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi- ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. II. Electron	Influence of Drainage on N-Mineralization and	Approaches to Multivariate Modeling of Water Resources Time Series,
Microscopy, W87-02169 2H	Vegetation Response in Wet Meadows: II. Cirsio-Molinietum Stands,	W87-01907 2A
MICROBIAL DEGRADATION	W87-02134 2I	Contemporaneous Autoregressive-Moving Average (CARMA) Modeling in Water Resources
Methanogenic Degradation of Four Phenolic Compounds,	MINERALOGY Physical and Mineralogical Data to Determine	W87-01908 2A
W87-02164 5D	Soil Hydraulic Properties, W87-02027 2G	Microcomputer Simulation of Canal Operation W87-01955
MICROBIOLOGICAL STUDIES	MINING	
Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing,	Locating and Evaluating Potable Water Supplies in an Extensively Mined Area: A Case History,	Predicting EC for Drainage Water Management W87-01956 50
W87-02220 5C MICROFLORA	W87-02452 4B	Crop-Water Production Function Model for Saline Irrigation Waters,
Intertidal Microalgal Production and the Auxil-	MISSISSIPPI Geochemistry of Groundwater in Cretaceous	W87-02030 30
iary Energy of Tides, W87-01941 2L	Sediments of the Southeastern Coastal Plain of Eastern Mississippi and Western Alabama,	Use of Soil Survey Data for Regional Soil Wate
MICROORGANISMS	W87-02384 2K	
Model for Particle-Selective Transport of Trac-	MISSISSIPPI RIVER	
ers in Sediments with Conveyor Belt Deposit Feeders,	Mississippi-Atchafalya Diversion: A New Perspective,	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Per formance Data,
W87-02124 2H	W87-01843 6B	W87-02085 5I

Modeling the Effects of Acid Deposition: Esti- mation of Long-Term Water Quality Responses	Pollution of Freshwater and Estuaries, W87-02212 5A	MONOMICTIC LAKES Dominant Processes of Sediment Distribution
in a Small Forested Catchment, W87-02271 5C	Available Technology for the Monitoring of Un-	and Focusing in a Small, Eutrophic, Monomictic
Illustration and Verification of Adjoint Sensitivi-	derground Storage Tanks,	Lake, W87-01978 2H
ty Theory for Steady State Groundwater Flow,	W87-02449 5G	MONTE CARLO SIMULATIONS
W87-02272 2F	Subsurface Monitoring Techniques for the De-	Space-Time Correlation and Its Effects on
Modeling the Rate-Controlled Sorption of Hexa-	tection of Leaks Near Gasoline Underground Storage Tanks.	Methods for Detecting Aquatic Ecological Change,
valent Chromium,	W87-02450 5B	W87-01802 7A
- I a second	Monitoring Plume Migration Using Ground Sur-	MONTREUIL
Scale of Fluctuation of Rainfall Models, W87-02313 2B	face Conductivity,	Heat Storage in Surface Water. The Pilot Plants
	W87-02455 5B	of Montreuil and Lyon Gerland, (Stockage de Chaleur en Nappe de Surface. Les Pilotes de
Modeling Alluvial Channels, W87-02317 2E	Ground Water Monitoring at a Hazardous	Montreuil et de Lyon-Gerland),
	Waste Facility Located over Fractured Volcan- ic Rock.	W87-02426 4B
Statistical Theory of Groundwater Flow and Transport: Pore to Laboratory, Laboratory to	W87-02466 7B	MORPHOLOGY
Formation, and Formation to Regional Scale,		Morphological Adaptations for Allochthonous Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton),
W87-02321 2F	Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and	W87-02339 2H
Use of Systems Analysis in Water Management,	Ground Water Monitoring.	MORPHOMETRY
W87-02323 6A	W87-02497 2F	Hypolimnetic Oxygen Consumption in Small
PEG-model of Seasonal Succession of Plank- tonic Events in Fresh Waters.	Ground Water Monitoring in Florida - Living	Lakes, W87-01805 2H
W87-02331 2H	with Hydrologic and Regulative Peculiarities, W87-02500 2F	
Specific Deposit and Models of Horizontal	W87-02500 2F	MORTALITY
Counter-Current Filtration,	Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie-	Optimal Effort Allocation Among Competing Mixed-Species Fisheries, Subject to Fishing
W87-02355 5D	zometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington,	Mortality Constraints,
Storm Water Pollution Modelling: First-Order	W87-02508 7B	W87-01823 8I
Atmospheric Dustfall Processes that Affect Runoff Quality,	Ground Water Flow in Limestone Terranes:	Cancer Mortality and Type of Water Source:
W87-02377 5G	Strategy Rationale and Procedure for Reliable,	Findings from a Study in the UK, W87-02373 5C
MODELS	Efficient Monitoring of Ground Water Quality in Karst Areas,	MOUNT ST. HELENS
Evolving Framework for Environmental Impact	W87-02511 2F	Downstream Dilution of a Lahar: Transition
Analysis. I. Methods, W87-02113 6G	Systematic Approach for Evaluating the Quality	from Debris Flow to Hyperconcentrated Streamflow.
	of Ground Water Monitoring Data,	W87-02381 21
Evolving Framework for Environmental Impact Analysis: II. Applications,	W87-02513 7C	MOUNTAINS
W87-02114 6G	Unsaturated Zone Monitoring and Recovery of	Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and
MOISTURE STRESS	Underground Contamination, W87-02532 5G	Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Ver-
Enhancement of Water Status by Calcium Pre-		mont,
treatment in Groundnut and Cowpea Plants Sub- jected to Moisture Stress,	Development of an Adequate RCRA Ground Water Monitoring System in Fractured Sedi-	W87-02018 50
W87-01778 2I	mentary Bedrock: A Case Study,	MUCILAGE POLYSACCHARIDES
MOLINATE	W87-02542 5G	Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Ex- tracted from Sewage Activated Sludge,
Fate of Thiobencarb and Molinate in Rice Fields.	MONITORING WELLS	W87-01962 5D
W87-02086 5B	Guidelines for Monitoring Well Installation,	MUDFLOWS
MOLLISOL	W87-02505 7B	Downstream Dilution of a Lahar: Transition
Tillage Effects on Soil Water Retention and	Monitoring Wells - Chicago TARP,	from Debris Flow to Hyperconcentrated Streamflow.
Pore Size Distribution of Two Mollisols, W87-02040 4C	W87-02509 2F	W87-02381 21
	Factors Requiring Resolution in Installing	MULCH
MOLYBDENUM Trace Determination of Molybdenum and Vana-	Vadose Zone Monitoring Systems, W87-02510 7B	Physical and Chemical Properties of a Haploxer
dium in Natural Waters by Means of Atomic		oll after Fifty Years of Residue Management W87-01999 3F
Spectroscopy (AAS, ICP-OES) after Precon- centration.	Comparison of Sampling Mechanisms Available for Small-Diameter Ground Water Monitoring	
W87-02436 2K	Wells,	MULTIRESERVOIR NETWORKS Optimal Multireservoir Network Control by the
MONITORING	W87-02512 7B	Discrete Maximum Principle,
Space-Time Correlation and Its Effects on	Development of a Ground Water Model Utiliz-	W87-02298 6A
Methods for Detecting Aquatic Ecological Change,	ing the Installation and Testing of a Variable	MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS
W87-01802 7A	Depth Cluster Monitoring Well Network, W87-02518 7A	Approaches to Multivariate Modeling of Wate
Suitability of Polyvinyl Chloride Well Casings		Resources Time Series, W87-01907 24
for Monitoring Munitions in Ground Water,	MONO LAKE Effects of Increasing Salinity on an Artemia	Regional Frequency Analysis of Hydrologic
W87-02061 5G	Population from Mono Lake, California,	Multiyear Droughts,
SCADA Systems Today and Tomorrow,	W87-02180 2H	W87-01922 21
W87-02105 7B	MONOD KINETICS	MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER
Computerized Water System: From Pitfalls to	Use of Monod Kinetics on Multi-Stage Bioresc- tors.	Phosphate Movement in Columns of Sandy So from a Wastewater-Irrigated Site,
Perfection,	1015, 11/07 00140 5Th	Wet-mone

MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER		
Harvesting Daphnia Magna Grown on Urban Tertiarily-Treated Effluents, W87-02163	NATURAL RESOURCES Biosphere, Landscape and Natural Resources, W87-02554 5B	Continuous Seismic-Reflection Profiling of a Glacial-Drift Deposit on the Saco River, Maine and New Hampshire,
MUNICIPAL WATER	NATURAL WATERS	W87-02457 7B
Effectiveness of Drought Policies for Municipal Water Management, W87-01912 6D	Determination of Beryllium in Natural Waters in Real Time Using Electron Capture Detection	Evaluation of Ground Water Well Supplies in Coastal New Hampshire by Utilizing Surface
	Gas Chromatography, W87-02233 5A	Piezometric Information, W87-02460 4B
Financing Municipal Water Supplies in the 1990's,		
W87-02495 SF	Analysis of Eleven Triazines in Natural Waters, W87-02234 5A	Identification and Assessment of Overburden and Fractured Bedrock Aquifers at Selected
MUNICIPAL WELLS Protection of a 700-GPM Municipal Well Field	NAVIER-STOKES MODELS	Hazardous Waste Sites in New Hampshire, W87-02465 5B
with a 10-GPM Barrier Well, W87-02538 5B	Theoretical and Experimental Investigation on Dense Snow Avalanche Motion, (Investigation Theorique et Experimentale des Caracteristiques	NEW JERSEY
MUNITIONS	Dynamiques des Avalanches de Neige Dense),	Wetland Boundaries in the New Jersey Pine- lands: Ecological Relationships and Delineation,
Suitability of Polyvinyl Chloride Well Casings	W87-01969 2C	W87-01935 2H
for Monitoring Munitions in Ground Water, W87-02061 5G	NEAR-INFRARED DIFFUSE REFLECTANCE SPECTROMETRY	Supply Side Engineering,
Lettocet c	Simultaneous Determination of Moisture, Or-	W87-02261 6B
MUSSELS Uptake and Depuration of Organic Contami-	ganic Carbon, and Total Nitrogen by Near In-	Groundwater Development and Management
nants by Blue Mussels (Mytilus edulis) Exposed to Environmentally Contaminated Sediment,	frared Reflectance Spectrophotometry, W87-01992 7B	Planning for the Coastal Plain of New Jersey, W87-02458 4B
W87-01942 5B	NESHAMINY CREEK	W 67-02436 4B
Mytilus edulis planulatus: An 'Integrator' of	Hydrogeologic Planning for the Neshaminy	Recent Assessment of the Hydrogeology and Groundwater Availability of the Northern New
Cadmium Pollution, W87-01944 5B	Creek Basin, Southeastern Pennsylvania, W87-02475 6A	Jersey Coastal Plain Aquifers, W87-02459 2F
	NETWORK ANALYSIS	
Contribution to the Ecotoxicological Study of Cadmium, Copper and Zinc in the Mussel Myti-	Justification for a Reduction in the Crest-Stage	NEW ZEALAND
lus edulis: II. Experimental Study, W87-01945 5B	Gage Program in Louisiana, W87-01930 7A	Organic Nitrogen Compounds in Atmospheric Precipitation: Their Chemistry and Availability
		to Phytoplankton,
MUTAGENICITY Microscale Fluctuation Assay Coupled with	NETWORK DESIGN Justification for a Reduction in the Crest-Stage	W87-01793 5B
Sep-Pak(R) Concentration as a Rapid and Sensi-	Gage Program in Louisiana, W87-01930 7A	Characteristics of High-Energy Meandering Rivers: The Canterbury Plains, New Zealand,
tive Method for Screening Mutagens in Drink- ing Water,		W87-02129 2E
W87-02148 5A	Sampling Framework for Obtaining a Statistical- ly Homogeneous Population of Drainage Basins,	Ontirel Bernstin of New Zeeland Labor, H
Toxicity vs. Mutagenicity of Some Crude Oils,	W87-02386 7A	Optical Properties of New Zealand Lakes: II. Underwater Spectral Characteristics and Effects
Distillates and Their Water Soluble Fractions,	NETWORKS	on PAR Attentuation,
W87-02158 5C	Analysis of Hydrodynamic Dispersion in Dis-	W87-02309 2H
MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM	crete Fracture Networks Using the Method of Moments,	NEWTRON MOISTURE METERS
Nutrient Dynamics in a Littoral Sediment Colo- nized by the Submersed Macrophyte Myriophyl-	W87-02280 5B	Application of Atmospheric Neutrons to Soil Moisture Measurement,
lum spicatum,	Assessment of the Instantaneous Unit Huden	W87-02014 7B
W87-01799 2H	Assessment of the Instantaneous Unit Hydro- graph Derived from the Theory of Topological-	NELCON DEPOS
MYTILUS	ly Random Networks,	NIAGARA RIVER Evidence of Contaminant Loading to Lake On-
Uptake and Depuration of Organic Contami- nants by Blue Mussels (Mytilus edulis) Exposed	W87-02282 2F	tario from the Niagara River,
to Environmentally Contaminated Sediment,	Sampling Framework for Obtaining a Statistical-	W87-01798 5B
W87-01942 5B	ly Homogeneous Population of Drainage Basins, W87-02386 7A	NIAGRA RIVER
Mytilus edulis planulatus: An 'Integrator' of		Niagara Labyrinth-The Human Ecology of Pro-
Cadmium Pollution, W87-01944 5B	Development of a Ground Water Model Utiliz- ing the Installation and Testing of a Variable	ducing Organochlorine Chemicals, W87-02250 5G
Contribution to the Ecotoxicological Study of	Depth Cluster Monitoring Well Network, W87-02518 7A	NIGERIA
Cadmium, Copper and Zinc in the Mussel Myti-		Coastal Plain Soils of Southeastern Nigeria: II.
lus edulis: II. Experimental Study, W87-01945 5B	NEVADA Identification of Water Quality Differences in	Forms of Extractable Iron, Aluminum, and Phosphorus,
	Nevada Through Index Application,	W87-01993 2G
NAPHTHALENE Ozonation of Naphthalene in Aqueous Solution-	W87-02091 5G	Water Desification by Ehridiend Bed Technique
 Ozone Consumption and Ozonation Products (Ozonation du Naphtalene en Milieu Aqueux-I. 	NEW CALEDONIA Rainfall Shortage and El Nino-Southern Oscilla-	Water Purification by Fluidized Bed Technique, W87-02356 5D
Consommation d'Ozone et Produits de Reaction,	tion in New Caledonia, Southwestern Pacific, W87-02043 2B	NITRATE OXIDATION
W87-02413 5D		Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater
Ozonation of Naphthalene in Aqueous Solution-	NEW ENGLAND Common Problems Encountered when Evaluat-	by Nitrate Oxidation of the Organic Component, W87-02367 5A
II. Kinetic Studies of the Initial Reaction Step, (Ozonation du Naphtalene en Milieu Aqueux -	ing Contaminant Migration in Bedrock: A	
II. Etudes Cinetiques de la Phase Initiale de la	Survey of Case Histories in New England,	NITRATE REMOVAL
Reaction),	W87-02463 5B	Removal of Nitrate in Drinking Water by Ion Exchange-Impact on the Chemical Quality of
W87-02414 5D	NEW HAMPSHIRE	Treated Water, (Denitratation des Eaus a Pota-
Preconcentration of Copper in Water Samples with 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole on Naphthalene,	Radon Gas in Ground Water of New Hamp- shire,	biliser sur Resines Echangeuses d'Ions-Impact sur la Qualite Chimique de l'Eau Traitee),
W87-02421 5A	W87-02443 5B	W87-02416 SF

NITRATES Nutrient Enrichment Studies in a Coastal Plain	Influence of Drainage on N-Mineralization and Vegetation Response in Wet Meadows: II.	Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Proc-
Estuary: Phytoplankton Growth in Large-scale, Continuous Cultures.	Cirsio-Molinietum Stands,	W87-02411 5D
·W87-01854 5A		NONCALCAREOUS SOILS
Nitrate Leaching Through Sandy Soil as Affect-	Furrow Irrigation of Grain Sorghum in a Tropi- cal Environment. I. Influence of Period of Inun-	Comparison of the Unsaturated Hydraulic Con- ductivities of Calcareous and Noncalcareous
ed by Sprinkler Irrigation Management, W87-02092 3F	dation and Nitrogen Fertilizer on Dry Matter Production, Grain Yield and Soil Aeration,	Soils, W87-02012 2G
Use of Disposable Clean-up Columns for Selec-	W87-02139 2I	NONIONIC SURFACTANTS
tive Removal of Humic Substances Prior to Measurements with a Nitrate Ion-selective Elec- trode,	Furrow Irrigation of Grain Sorghum in a Tropi- cal Environment. II. Influence of Period of In- undation on the Utilization of Soil and Fertilizer Nitrogen by the Crop,	Investigations into the Scope and Limitations of the Bismuth Active Substances Procedure (Wickbold) for the Determination of Nonionic
W87-02167 5A	W87-02140 2I	Surfactants in Environmental Samples, W87-02419 5A
Nitrogen-Isotope Study of the Sources of Ni- trate Contamination in Groundwater of the Pleistocene Coastal Plain Aquifer, Israel,	Liquid Sludge vs. Nitrogen Fertilizer, W87-02243 3C	NONPOINT POLLUTION SOURCES Water-Quality in Sand and Gravel Aquifers in
W87-02406 5B	Simultaneous Determination of Total Organic	Maine: The Influence of Acid Deposition, Agri- culture, and Other Non-Point Contamination
One MGD Ion Exchange Plant for Removal of Nitrate from Well Water,	Carbon and Total Nitrogen in Waters by Pyrol- ysis-Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,	Sources, W87-02445 5B
W87-02533 5F	W87-02417 5A	NORWAY
NITRIC ACID Influence of Sulfate, Nitrate, and Chloride in	Developments of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen and Bacterial Biomass Along a Potabilization Line, (Evolution de l'Azote Kjeldahl et de la Biomasse	Nutrient Status of Phytoplankton Blooms in Norwegian Waters and Algal Strategies for Nu- trient Competition,
Simulated Acidic Rain on Radish Plants, W87-02097 5B	Bacterienne le Long d'Une Filiere de Traitement d'Eau Potable),	W87-01853 2H
NITRIFICATION	W87-02418 5F	NULL-ALIGNMENT METHOD
Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and	NITROGEN-15	Soil Heat Flux, Thermal Conductivity, and the Null-alignment Method,
Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Ver-	Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources Applied to Rice Fields: I. Methodology, Ammo- nia Fluxes, and Nitrogen-15 Loss.	W87-01982 2G
mont, W87-02018 5C	W87-01987 5B	NULL-POINT CALORIMETRY Soil Heat Flux, Thermal Conductivity, and the
Nitrification in Trickling Filters, W87-02349 5D	NITROGEN CYCLE Urea Metabolism and Its Significance in the	Null-alignment Method, W87-01982 2G
	Nitrogen Cycle in the Euphotic Layer of Lake	NUMERICAL ANALYSIS
NITRILOTRIACETATE Isolation and Growth Characteristics of Nitrilo-	Biwa: II. Half-Saturation Constant for Nitrogen Assimilation by Fractionated Phytoplankton in	Continuous Source of Tidal Flow: A Numerical Study of the Transport Equation,
triacetate-Degrading Bacteria, W87-01965 5D	Different Trophic Areas, W87-02341 2H	W87-01834 5E
	NITROGEN FIXATION	NUMERICAL MODELS Mechanistic, Numerical Model of Sedimenta
NITROGEN Effect of Sulfur-Containing Nitrogen Fertilizers on the Elemental Composition of Celery (Apium	Nitrogen Fixation by Non-Legumes in Tropical Agriculture with Special Reference to Wetland	tion, Mineralization, and Decomposition for Marsh Sediments,
graveolens) Grown on a Polluted Marsh Soil, W87-01781 3C	Rice, W87-01772 2I	W87-01989 2I
Effects of N Nutrition on the Water Relations	Laboratory Acetylene Reduction Assay for Rel-	Model Evaluations of the Impact of Perturber Weather Conditions on Soil-related Characteris
and Gas Exchange Characteristics of Wheat (Triticum aestivum L.),	ative Measurement of N2-Fixing Activities As- sociated with Field-Grown Wetland Rice Plants,	tics, W87-02019 20
W87-01830 2I	W87-01773 2I	NUTRIENT REQUIREMENTS
Classification of the Quality of Surface Waters by Means of Pattern Recognition,	Effect of Incorporation of Crop Residues on Development of Diazotrophs and Patterns of Acetylene-Reducing Activity in Nile Valley	Root Characteristics of Some Temperate Legume Species and Varieties on Deep, Free draining Entisols,
W87-01860 5A	Soils,	W87-02138 2
Inorganic Nitrogen Uptake by Epilithic Peri- phyton in a N-deficient lake,	W87-01774 2G	NUTRIENTS Phytoplankton Response to Freshwater Runoff
W87-01980 2H	Effects of Acidic Rain and Ozone on Nitrogen Fixation and Photosynthesis in the Lichen Lo-	The Diversion of the Eastmain River, Jame
Available Nitrogen and Nitrogen Cycling in Forest Soils Exposed to Simulated Acid Rain,	baria Pulmonaria (L.) Hoffm., W87-02266 5C	Bay, W87-01794 50
W87-01990 5C	NITROGEN ISOTOPES Nitrogen-Isotope Study of the Sources of Ni-	Effects of N Nutrition on the Water Relation and Gas Exchange Characteristics of Whea
Effect of Irrigation Method and Acetylene Ex- posure on Field Denitrification Measurements, W87-01991 2G	trate Contamination in Groundwater of the Pleistocene Coastal Plain Aquifer, Israel, W87-02406 5B	(Triticum aestivum L.), W87-01830
Field Measurement of Denitrification in Irrigat- ed Soils.	NITROGEN-REDOX BALANCE Classification of the Quality of Surface Waters	Nutrient Enrichment Studies in a Coastal Plai Estuary: Phytoplankton Growth in Large-scale Continuous Cultures,
W87-02001 2G	by Means of Pattern Recognition,	W87-01854 5/
Beta-3-Dimethylsulphoniopropionate, Proline	W87-01860 5A	Mechanistic, Numerical Model of Sedimenta
and Quaternary Ammonium Compounds in Spartina anglica in Relation to Sodium Chloride,	NITROGEN REMOVAL Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Remov-	tion, Mineralization, and Decomposition for Marsh Sediments,
Nitrogen and Sulphur, W87-02084 2I	al in Soil Columns Flooded with Secondary Effluent,	W87-01989 21
Nitrogen Mineralization of Sewage Sludges in	W87-02096 5E	Effect of Nutrients on Shoot Biomass and Species Composition of Wetland and Hayfield Com
Soils, W87-02087 5E	Energetics of Single-Sludge Nitrogen Removal, W87-02395 5D	munities, W87-02135

NUTRIENTS

Factors Involved in the Settlement of Activated Studge: I. Nutrients and Surface Polymers, W87-02155 5D	OIL RECOVERY Petroleum Recovery in a Tidal Environment, W87-02539 5G	Optimal Multireservoir Network Control by the Discrete Maximum Principle, W87-02298 6A
Relationship Between Nutrients, Dominant Ions, and Phytoplankton Standing Crop in Prairie Saline Lakes,	OIL SPILLS Uptake and Clearance of Diesel Alkanes from Sediments by the Great Barrier Reef Gastropod	Variability of Alternative Decisions in a Water Resources Planning Problem, W87-02299 6A
W87-02246 2H	Strombus luhuanus, W87-01946 5B	
NUTRITION	W67-013-40	ORGANIC ACIDS
Attached and Free-Floating Bacterioplankton in Howe Sound, British Columbia, a Coastal	OKANAGAN LAKES Suspended Sediment Phosphorus Composition	Determination of Acetic, Formic, and Propanoic Acids in Rain Water by Reverse-Phase High- Performance Liquid Chromatography,
Marine Fjord-Embayment, W87-01787 2L	in Tributaries of the Okanagan Lakes, B.C., W87-02366 5B	W87-01866 5B
Sources of Carbon and Sulfur Nutrition for Con- sumers in Three Meromictic Lakes of New York State.	OKEFENOKEE SWAMP Biogeochemical Cycling of Lignocellulosic Carbon in Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems:	Role of Organic Acids in the Acid-Base Status of Surface Waters at Bickford Watershed, Mas- sachusetts.
W87-01974 2H	Relative Contributions of Procaryotes and Eu- caryotes,	W87-02380 2H
OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY	W87-01975 2H	ORGANIC CARBON
Subsurface Disposal of Liquid Low-level Radio-	OLIGOTROPHIC LAKES	Nutrient Dynamics in a Littoral Sediment Colo- nized by the Submersed Macrophyte Myriophyl-
active Wastes at Oak Ridge, Tennessee, W87-02053 5E	Relationship of Crayfish (Orconectes virilis) Growth to Population Abundance and System	lum spicatum,
OAK TREES	Productivity in Small Oligotrophic Lakes in the Experimental Lakes Area, Northwestern Ontar-	W87-01799 2H
Effects of O3, SO2, and Acidic Rain on Mycorr-	io,	Hypolimnetic Oxygen Consumption in Small
hizal Infection in Northern Red Oak Seedlings, W87-02260 5C	W87-01790 2H	Lakes, W87-01805 2H
OASIS	Excess Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sediment	Simultaneous Determination of Moisture, Or-
Model for the Soil Solution Composition of an Oasis,	from Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwater Effect, W87-01796 2H	ganic Carbon, and Total Nitrogen by Near In- frared Reflectance Spectrophotometry,
W87-02035 2G		W87-01992 7B
OCEANIC RAIN	Inorganic Nitrogen Uptake by Epilithic Peri-	Management of Oceania Carbon in Balan Spani
Satellite Passive 37-GHz Scattering-Based Method for Measuring Oceanic Rain Rates,	phyton in a N-deficient lake, W87-01980 2H	Measurement of Organic Carbon in Polar Snow Samples,
W87-01960 7B	ON-SITE INVESTIGATIONS	W87-02178 5A
OCEANS	Progressive Site Evaluation,	ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
Contaminated Sediments of Lakes and Oceans	W87-02503 5B	Evidence of Contaminant Loading to Lake On- tario from the Niagara River,
Act as Sources of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons for Release to Water and Atmosphere,	ONONDAGA LAKE Density Stratification in Ionically Enriched On-	W87-01798 5B
W87-02174 5B ODOR CONTROL	ondaga Lake, U.S.A., W87-02187 5C	Uptake and Depuration of Organic Contami- nants by Blue Mussels (Mytilus edulis) Exposed
Permanganate Treatment Brings Odor Control	Density of Inflows to Onondaga Lake, U.S.A.,	to Environmentally Contaminated Sediment,
Success,	1980 and 1981, W87-02201 5B	W87-01942 5B
W87-02066 5D		Determination of Selected Neutral Priority Or-
ODOR-PRODUCING ALGAE Selenium Requirement of a Bloom-Forming	ONTARIO Influence of Snowcover Development and Ground Freezing on Cation Loss from a Wet-	ganic Pollutants in Marine Sediment, Tissue, and Reference Materials Utilizing Bonded-Phase
Planktonic Alga from Softwater and Acidified Lakes,	land Watershed during Spring Runoff,	Sorbents, W87-02231 5A
W87-02252 5C	W87-01815 5B	
OFFSHORE PLATFORMS Microbiological Problems in the Offshore Oil	Lake Acidification as a Limiting Factor in the Distribution of the Freshwater Amphipod Hys-	Simulation of Nonaqueous Phase Organic Com- pounds in the Subsurface, W87-02320 5B
and Gas Industries, W87-02221 4C	lella azteca, W87-01847 5B	Biological Fate of Organic Priority Pollutants in
ОНЮ	Wetland Values and Protection Strategies: A	the Aquatic Environment, W87-02354 5B
Chemical Quality of Suspended Sediment from Watersheds Subjected to Surface Coal Mining.	Study of Landowner Attitudes in Southern On- tario,	
W87-02094 5B	W87-02116 6B	Organic Indicators of Groundwater Pollution by a Sanitary Landfill,
OIL	OPERATION Theory, Construction, and Operation of Simple	W87-02362 5A
Toxicity vs. Mutagenicity of Some Crude Oils, Distillates and Their Water Soluble Fractions,	Tensiometers, W87-02058 7B	Influence of Bacterial Growth in Granular Acti- vated Carbon Filters on the Removal of Biode-
W87-02158 5C	OPERATIONS	gradable and of Non-Biodegradable Organic Compounds, (Influence du Developpement Bac-
OIL PIELDS	Ensuring the Operation and Maintenance of	terien au Sein des Filtres de Charbon Actif en
Long Term Assessment of Non-Hazardous Oil- field Waste Pits,	Water Supply Systems, W87-02049 5F	Grains Sur L'Elimination de Composes Organi- ques Biodegradables et non Biodegradables),
W87-02245 5E	OPTICAL PROPERTIES	W87-02401 5D
OIL POLLUTION	Optical Properties of New Zealand Lakes: II.	Anthropi Common Walt 1 Court - O.F.
Toxicity vs. Mutagenicity of Some Crude Oils, Distillates and Their Water Soluble Fractions,	Underwater Spectral Characteristics and Effects on PAR Attentuation,	Action of Ozone on Methyl Octadec-9-Enoate in Polar Solvents: A Model for Aqueous Ozoniza-
W87-02158 5C	W87-02309 2H	tion of Organic Compounds, W87-02410 5F
Investigation and Remediation of a Mineral	OPTIMIZATION	
Spirit Product Loss in a Shallow Unconfined Aquifer,	Optimal Steady-State in Groundwater Manage- ment,	Evaluation of Contamination by Organics and Heavy Metals in a Soil and Bedrock Aquifer,
W87-02472 5F	W87-01931 4B	W87-02473 5G

Removal of Organic Contaminants from Groundwater: Status of EPA Drinking Water	l'Ouanne: Consequences des Transformations du Paysage Agraire sur la Capacite de Stockage de	(Ozonation du Naphtalene en Milieu Aqueux-I. Consommation d'Ozone et Produits de Reaction,
Research Program, W87-02478 5F	l'eau dans les Sols),	W87-02413 5D
	W87-01971 4C	Ozonation of Naphthalene in Aqueous Solution-
Activated Carbon Adsorption of Low Concen- tration Organic Pesticides in Water,	OVERLAND FLOW Overland Flow Treatment of Wastewater at	II. Kinetic Studies of the Initial Reaction Step,
W87-02524 5F	Florida State Prison,	(Ozonation du Naphtalene en Milieu Aqueux - II. Etudes Cinetiques de la Phase Initiale de la
Considerations for the Current and Future Prac-	W87-02350 5D	Reaction),
tice of Bioreclamation of Organic Contami-	OXIDATION	W87-02414 5D
nants/Important Aspects of Field Applicability	Dissolved Hydrocarbon Metabolism: The Con-	OZONE
in Groundwater Restoration, W87-02528 5G	centration-Dependent Kinetics of Toluene Oxi-	Effects of O3, SO2, and Acidic Rain on Mycorr-
	dation in Some North American Estuaries, W87-01976 2L	hizal Infection in Northern Red Oak Seedlings, W87-02260 5C
Restoration of Water Quality in a Multiaquifer System via InSitu Biodegradation of the Organic	Factors Affecting Oxidation-Reduction Process-	
Contaminants,	es in an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table,	Effects of Acidic Rain and Ozone on Nitrogen Fixation and Photosynthesis in the Lichen Lo-
W87-02530 5G	W87-02038 2K	baria Pulmonaria (L.) Hoffm.,
ORGANIC MATTER	Photodynamic Inactivation of E. Coli by Immo-	W87-02266 5C
Organic Matter in the Gulf of St. Lawrence in Winter,	bilized or Coated Dyes on Insoluble Supports, W87-02389 5F	Disinfection of Advanced Wastewater Treat-
W87-01809 2L		ment Effluent by Chlorine, Chlorine Dioxide
Machanistic Namedal Madel of California	Empirical Model for Disappearance of Free Oxi-	and Ozone: Experiments Using Seeded Poliovi- rus,
Mechanistic, Numerical Model of Sedimenta- tion, Mineralization, and Decomposition for	dants in Natural Water with Wide Salinity and Ammonia Ranges,	W87-02396 5D
Marsh Sediments,	W87-02404 5B	Action of Ozone on Methyl Octadec-9-Enoate in
W87-01989 2L	OXIDATION PONDS	Polar Solvents: A Model for Aqueous Ozoniza-
Derivation of Land Qualities to Assess Environ-	Algal Separation by the Lime-Seawater Process,	tion of Organic Compounds,
mental Problems from Soil Surveys, W87-01995 7C	W87-02353 5D	W87-02410 5F
	OXIDATION-REDUCTION POTENTIAL	PACIFIC OCEAN
Sulfur and Carbon Isotopes as Tracers of Salt- Marsh Organic Matter Flow,	Inexpensive Flow-through Cell and Measure- ment System for Monitoring Selected Chemical	Influence of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian Oceans on Sahel Rainfall,
W87-02099 2G	Parameters in Ground Water,	W87-02076 2B
Seasonal Variability and Geochemical Signifi-	W87-02059 7B	PACIFIC SALMON LEECHES
cance of Organic Matter in the River Ganges,	Effects of Vascular and Nonvascular Macro-	Potential Usefulness of Chlorine for Controlling
Bangladesh,	phytes on Sediment Redox and Solute Dynam-	Pacific Salmon Leeches, Piscicola salmositica, in
W87-02176 2J	ics, W87-02100 2H	Hatcheries, W87-01816
Enzymatic Decomposition of Organic Matter by		
Bacteria in an Eutrophic Lake, W87-02340 5C	OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION Shifts in the Intracellular ATP Pools of Immobilised Nostoc Cells (Cyanobacteria) Induced by	PALEOLIMNOLOGY Chlorophyil Production, Degradation, and Sedimentation: Implications for Paleolimnology,
ORGANIC PESTICIDES Organochlorine Residues in Finfish from Mary-	Water Stress, W87-01771 2H	W87-01977 2H
land Waters, 1976-1980,		PALM OIL
W87-02133 5B	OXIDES Pilot Plant Studies of Two Processes for Oxida-	Comparison of Treatment Methods for Palm Oil
ORGANIC SOLVENTS	tion of Aqueous Sulfide: Paradox Valley Unit,	Mill Effluent (POME) Wastes, W87-02131 5D
Transport of Cadmium by Organic Solvents Through Soil,	Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Project,	
W87-01983 5B	W87-02549 5G	PALOS VERDES Long-Term Changes in the Benthic Community
ORGANIZATIONS	OXISOLS	on the Coastal Shelf of Palos Verdes, Southern
Ensuring the Operation and Maintenance of	Factors Affecting Oxidation-Reduction Process- es in an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table,	California,
Water Supply Systems, W87-02049 5F	W87-02038 2K	W87-01943 2L
	OXYGEN	PARALLEL CHANNELS
ORGANOCHLORINE COMPOUNDS	Pore Gas Composition in Waste Rock Dumps	Computation of Steady-State, Gradually Varied Flows in Parallel Channels,
Niagara Labyrinth-The Human Ecology of Pro- ducing Organochlorine Chemicals,	Undergoing Pyritic Oxidation, W87-02010 5B	W87-02375 2E
W87-02250 5G		PARAMETRIC HYDROLOGY
ORTHOPHOSPHATES	OXYGEN DEFICIT RATIO Waterfall Reservation in the Passaic River,	Geologic Inference from 'Flow Net' Transmissi-
Does Algal-Bacterial Phosphorus Partitioning	W87-01921 5B	vity Determination: Three Case Studies,
Vary Among Lakes. A Comparative Study of Orthophosphate Uptake and Alkaline Phospha-	OXYGEN DYNAMICS	W87-01927 2F
tase Activity in Freshwater,	Hypolimnetic Oxygen Consumption in Small	Derivation of the Gamma Distribution by Using
W87-01848 2H	Lakes, W87-01805 2H	the Principle of Maximum Entropy (POME) W87-01929 2A
Phosphate Uptake by Microorganisms in Lake		
Water: Deviations from Simple Michaelis-	OXYGEN REQUIREMENTS	Approach to Parameter Estimation and Stochas- tic Control in Water Resources With an Appli
Menten Kinetics, W87-01849 2H	Comparison of Summer and Winter Oxygen Consumption Rates in a Temperate Dimictic	cation to Reservoir Operation,
	Lake,	W87-02269 2E
OSMOSIS Osmotic Response of Sugar Beet Source Leaves	W87-02248 2H	Nonparametric Kernel Estimation of Flood Fre
at CO2 Compensation Point,	OZONATION	quencies,
W87-01831 2I	Volatile Ozonization Products of Aqueous Humic Material.	W87-02270 2E
OUANNE BASIN		Computationally Efficient Algorithms for Pa
High Basis of the Osenses Consequences of	W87-02409 5F	
High Basin of the Ouanne: Consequences of Transformations of the Farmland on the Water	W87-02409 5F Ozonation of Naphthalene in Aqueous Solution-	rameter Estimation and Uncertainty Propagation in Numerical Models of Groundwater Flow

PARAUARI RIVER

PARAUARI RIVER Parauari - Maues - Acu River Basin. Chemical Characteristics Caused by Hydrologic Changes	Decomposition of Methyl Nitrite in Solutions and Soils, W87-01986 5B	Storm Water Pollution Modelling: First-Order Atmospheric Dustfall Processes that Affect Runoff Quality,
in the Basin, (Bacia do Rio Parauari - Maues - Acu: Aspectos Químicos As Alteracoes Hidrolo-	Computer Simulations of the Transport of Pesti- cides with Nonuniform Water Flow in Green-	W87-02377 5G Heavy Metals in the Sediments of the Loire
gicas da Bacia), W87-02429 2K	house Soil,	Estuary (Metaux Lourdes dans les sediments de
PARIS	W87-02011 5B	l'estuaire de la Loire),
Heat Pump on Ground water and Combined	Chemical Fate of Injected Wastes,	W87-02400 5B
Solar/Geothermal Power. A Pilot Operation on 224 Dwellings at Aulnay-sous-Bois, (Pompe a	W87-02054 5B	Denitrification Rates in Relation to Stream Sedi- ment Characteristics,
Chaleur sur Nappe et Heliogeothermie. Une Op- eration Pilote sur 224 Logements a Aulnay-sur-	Heavy Metals in Cottontail Rabbits on Mined Lands Treated with Sewage Sludge,	W87-02402 5B
Bois), W87-02423 4B	W87-02093 5B Organochlorine Residues in Finfish from Mary-	Empirical Model for Disappearance of Free Oxi- dants in Natural Water with Wide Salinity and
PARTIALLY SATURATED FLOW Hydrologic Mechanisms Governing Fluid Flow	land Waters, 1976-1980, W87-02133 5B	Ammonia Ranges, W87-02404 5B
in a Partially Saturated, Fracture, Porous		Nitrogen-Isotope Study of the Sources of Ni-
medium, W87-02302 2F	Trace Metal Adsorption/Coprecipitation on Hy- drous Ferric Oxide Under Realistic Conditions:	trate Contamination in Groundwater of the Pleistocene Coastal Plain Aquifer, Israel,
PARTICLE REMOVAL	The Role of Humic Substances, W87-02150 5B	W87-02406 5B
Particle Removal by Horizontal-Flow Roughing		Monitoring Plume Migration Using Ground Sur-
Filtration, W87-02044 5F	Contaminated Sediments of Lakes and Oceans Act as Sources of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons for	face Conductivity, W87-02455 5B
PARTICLE SIZE	Release to Water and Atmosphere, W87-02174 5B	Common Problems Encountered when Evaluat-
Properties, Classification, and Interpretations of Minesoils at Two Sites in West Virginia,	Sorption and Desorption of Zn on Ca-Kaolinite,	ing Contaminant Migration in Bedrock: A Survey of Case Histories in New England,
W87-01994 2G	W87-02185 5B	W87-02463 5B
PARTICULATE ORGANIC CARBON Organic Matter in the Gulf of St. Lawrence in	Effect of Iron Oxide Removal on Heavy Metal Sorption by Acid Subsoils,	Identification and Assessment of Overburden and Fractured Bedrock Aquifers at Selected
Winter, W87-01809 2L	W87-02194 5E	Hazardous Waste Sites in New Hampshire,
	Autochthonous Bacteria in the Chalk and Their	W87-02465 5B
PARTICULATE ORGANIC NITROGEN Organic Matter in the Gulf of St. Lawrence in Winter,	Influence on Groundwater Quality in East Anglia, W87-02207 5B	Potential Impacts of Acidic Precipitation on a Sole-Source Aquifer,
W87-01809 2L		W87-02467 5B
PATH OF POLLUTANST	Assessment of Long-Term Salinity Changes in an Irrigated Stream Aquifer System,	Use of Conductivity Profiles in Ground Water Quality Interpretation,
Water Cycle as a Source of Pathogens, W87-02208 5B	W87-02273 5B	W87-02514 5G
PATH OF POLLUTANTS	Analysis of Hydrodynamic Dispersion in Dis- crete Fracture Networks Using the Method of	Evaluating Cadmium Solubility in a Landfill with Mineral Stability Analyses,
Biotransformations of Chloroguaiacols, Chloro- catechols, and Chloroveratroles in Sediments,	Moments, W87-02280 5B	W87-02515 5B
W87-01784 5C		Development of a Ground Water Model Utiliz-
Ethylene Dibromide Mineralization in Soils Under Aerobic Conditions,	Modeling the Rate-Controlled Sorption of Hexa- valent Chromium,	ing the Installation and Testing of a Variable Depth Cluster Monitoring Well Network,
W87-01785 5B	W87-02283 5B	W87-02518 7A
Response of Radioactive Trace Metals to Acid- Base Titrations in Controlled Experimental Eco-	Incorporation of Point Sources in Numerical Transport Schemes,	Combined EM Resistivity and Fluorometry with Direct Groundwater Flow Measurement for
systems: Evaluation of Transport Parameters for Application to Whole-Lake Radiotracer Experi-	W87-02295 5B	Local Characterization of Landfill Plumes, W87-02519 5B
ments,	Simulation of Nonaqueous Phase Organic Com- pounds in the Subsurface,	Subsurface Hydrocarbon Vapors: Low Level
W87-01821 5B	W87-02320 5B	Sampling and Analytical Techniques Applicable to their Identification/Mitigation,
Simulation of Turbulent Dispersion using a Simple Random Model of the Flow Field, W87-01832 5B	Reduction of Cyanides by the Nitrogenase-Sys- tems of Free-Living Diazotroph Bacteria in the	W87-02526 5B
	Sediment of the River Alster (Hamburg), (Abbau von Cyaniden durch die Nitrogenasen	PATHOGENS
Continuous Source of Tidal Flow: A Numerical Study of the Transport Equation,	Freilbender Dizotropher Bakterien im Alsterse- diment (Hamburg)),	Water Cycle as a Source of Pathogens, W87-02208 5B
W87-01834 5B	W87-02345 5B	PATHOLOGY
Parameter Identification of a Ground-Water Contaminant Transport Model, W87-01876 5B	Biological Pate of Organic Priority Pollutants in the Aquatic Environment.	Potential Usefulness of Chlorine for Controlling Pacific Salmon Leeches, Piscicola salmositica, in
300000000000000000000000000000000000000	W87-02354 5B	Hatcheries, W87-01816 8I
Reversible Adsorption of Aqueous Divalent Copper Ion by Estuarine Sediments,	Effects of Hypolimnetic Aeration on Iron-Phos- phorus Interactions,	PATUXENT RIVER
W87-01919 2L Uptake and Depuration of Organic Contami-	W87-02359 5G	Nutrient Enrichment Studies in a Coastal Plain Estuary: Phytoplankton Growth in Large-scale,
nants by Blue Mussels (Mytilus edulis) Exposed	Degradation of Terbufos in Soil and Its Translo-	Continuous Cultures,
to Environmentally Contaminated Sediment,	cation into Cole Crops, W87-02371 5B	W87-01854 5A
10, 11, 20, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 1		PEAK DISCHARGE
Transport of Cadmium by Organic Solvents Through Soil,	Degradation of cis- and trans-Permethrin in Flooded Soil.	Correlation of Annual Peak Flows for Pennsyl- vania Streams,
W87-01983 5B	W87-02372 5B	W87-01918 2E

PEAK FLOW	dues from a Marine Toxicology Laboratory Ef-	PHOSPHON-D
Correlation of Annual Peak Flows for Pennsylvania Streams,	fluent,	Growth of Vigna unguiculata L. var. GWL
W87-01918 2E	W87-02405 5D	K3B in Sub-optimal Moisture Conditions as In- fluenced by Certain Antitranspirants,
	PESTICIDES	W87-01775 3F
PEAT BOGS	Computer Simulations of the Transport of Pesti-	
Influence of Drainage on N-Mineralization and Vegetation Response in Wet Meadows: II.	cides with Nonuniform Water Flow in Green-	PHOSPHORUS Nutrient Dynamics in a Littoral Sediment Colo-
Cirsio-Molinietum Stands,	house Soil, W87-02011 5B	nized by the Submersed Macrophyte Myriophyl-
W87-02134 2I	W 07-02011	lum spicatum,
Effect of Nutrients on Shoot Biomass and Spe-	Accuracy and Precision of Determination of	W87-01799 2H
cies Composition of Wetland and Hayfield Com-	Chlorinated Pesticides and Polychlorinated Bi- phenyls with Automated Interpretation of Mass	Historical Relationships Between Phosporus
munities,	Spectrometric Data,	Loading and Biogenic Silica Accumulation in
W87-02135 SC	W87-02230 5A	Bay of Quinte Sediments,
PENNSYLVANIA	Identification of cis- and trans-1,1,2,3,4-Pentach-	W87-01803 5C
Federal Evaluation of Stripmine Reclamation,	loro-4-(1-methylethoxy)-1,3-butadiene Residues	Dynamics of Lake Michigan Natural Phyto-
W87-02067 5E	in Mississippi River Fish,	plankton Communities in Continuous Cultures Along a Si:P Loading Gradient,
Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania,	W87-02235 5A	W87-01851 2H
W87-02072 6C	Activated Carbon Adsorption of Low Concen-	
Effects of Suburban Development on the	tration Organic Pesticides in Water,	Influence of Salmonine Predation and Weather on Long-Term Water Quality Trends in Lake
Groundwater of the Stockton Formation Buck-	W87-02524 5F	Michigan,
ingham Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, W87-02444 4C	PHASEOLUS VULGARIS	W87-01856 5B
W87-02444 4C	Role of Ethylene During Flooding of Phaseolus	Empirical Analysis of Zooplankton Community
PERACARIDS	vulgaris,	Size Structure Across Lake Trophic Gradients,
Acute Lethal Toxicity of Heavy Metals to Pera- carid Crustaceans (with Particular Reference to	W87-01782 2I	W87-01972 2H
Fresh-Water Asellids and Gammarids),	PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS	Dynamics of Extractable Phosphorus During
W87-02360 5C	Methanogenic Degradation of Four Phenolic	Nonsterile and Sterile Incubation of Sludge-
PERFORMANCE EVALUATION	Compounds, W87-02164 5D	Amended Soil,
Design and Performance of Single-Well Tracer	W87-02104 3D	W87-02008 . 5C
Tests at the Mobile Site,	PHENOLS	Movement of Surface and Deep-Placed Phoe-
W87-02379 2F	Evaluation of Graphitized Carbon Black Car- tridges for Rapid Organic Trace Enrichment	phorus in a Sandy Loam Soil in Relation to Initial Soil Wetness, Amount of Water Applied
PERIPHYTON	from Water: Application to Priority Pollutant	and Evaporation Potentials.
Inorganic Nitrogen Uptake by Epilithic Peri-	Phenois,	W87-02015 2G
phyton in a N-deficient lake, W87-01980 2H	W87-02232 5A	Phosphorus Solubility in Sludge-Amended Cal-
	PHENYL PHOSPHORODIAMIDATE	careous Soils,
PERMEABILITY Steady State Flow Passing Through a Cylinder	Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources	W87-02098 5E
of Permeability Different from the Surrounding	Applied to Rice Fields: I. Methodology, Ammo-	Uncertainty in Phosphorus Retention, William
Medium,	nia Fluxes, and Nitrogen-15 Loss, W87-01987 5B	Fork Reservoir, Colorado,
W87-02308 2F	W01-01507	W87-02281 2F
PERMEABILITY COEFFICIENT	Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources	Availability of Phosphorus Upwelling from
Comparison of the Unsaturated Hydraulic Con-	Applied to Rice Fields: II. Floodwater Proper- ties and Submerged Photosynthetic Biomass,	Iron-Rich Anoxic Hypolimnia,
ductivities of Calcareous and Noncalcareous Soils,	W87-01988 5B	W87-02310 2F
W87-02012 2G	PHILADELPHIA	Aerobic Uptake of FE(III)-Precipitated Phos
Prediction of Hydraulic Conductivity from Soil	Sludge Management Practices in Philadelphia,	phorus by Microorganisms, W87-02346 23
Water Retention Data,	W87-02069 5E	
W87-02013 2G	PHOSPHATE	Effects of Hypolimnetic Aeration on Iron-Phos
In Situ Measurement of Field-Saturated Hydrau-	Phosphate Movement in Columns of Sandy Soil	phorus Interactions, W87-02359 50
lic Conductivity, Sorptivity, and the Alpha-Pa-	from a Wastewater-Irrigated Site,	
rameter Using the Guelph Permeameter,	W87-02004 5E	Suspended Sediment Phosphorus Composition in Tributaries of the Okanagan Lakes, B.C.,
W87-02016 7B	PHOSPHATE SORPTION CAPACITY	W87-02366 51
PERMEAMETERS	Derivation of Land Qualities to Assess Environ-	Daniel of Table March and Information
In Situ Measurement of Field-Saturated Hydrau-	mental Problems from Soil Surveys,	Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawate by Nitrate Oxidation of the Organic Component
lic Conductivity, Sorptivity, and the Alpha-Pa- rameter Using the Guelph Permeameter,	W87-01995 7C	W87-02367 5/
W87-02016 7B	PHOSPHATE UPTAKE	PHOSPHORUS-32
PERMETHRIN	Effects of Manipulations of Aluminum Concen-	Radiotracer Study of Phosphorus Cycling in
Degradation of cis- and trans-Permethrin in	trations and pH on Phosphate Uptake and Pho- tosynthesis of Planktonic Communities in Two	Eutrophic Canadian Shield Lake, Lake 22
Flooded Soil,	Precambrian Shield Lakes.	Northwestern Ontario, W87-01852 21
W87-02372 5B	W87-01814 5C	W87-01852 21
PERMITS	PHOSPHATES	PHOSPHORUS ENRICHMENT
Assistance for RCRA Permit Applicants,	Light History Phoenhams Status and the Oo.	Phosphorus Enrichment, Silica Utilization, an Biogeochemical Silica Depletion in the Gree
W87-02498 5G	currence of Light Stimulation or Inhibition of	Lakes,
PERSONNEL	Phosphate Uptake in Lake Superior Phytoplank-	W87-01855 2
Managing Water,	ton and Bacteria, W87-01850 2H	PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL
W87-02046 5F		Effects of Phosphorus Removal Chemicals upo
PESTICIDE RESIDUES	Uptake and Release of Phosphate by a Pure	Methane Production During Anaerobic Sludg
Sand/Granular Carbon Filtration Treatment		Digestion, W87-02374

PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL

Uptake and Release of Phosphate by a Pure Culture of Acinetobacter Calcoaceticus, W87-02403 5D	Biological Control of Excessive Phytoplankton Growth and the Enhancement of Aquacultural Production, W87-01813 5G	encing Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and High Irradiance, W87-02083 5C
PHOTOENACTIVATION Photodynamic Inactivation of E. Coli by Immobilized or Coated Dyes on Insoluble Supports, W87-02389 5F	W87-01813 5G Effects of Manipulations of Aluminum Concentrations and pH on Phosphate Uptake and Photosynthesis of Planktonic Communities in Two Precambrian Shield Lakes.	PIEZOMETERS Evaluation of Ground Water Well Supplies in Coastal New Hampshire by Utilizing Surface Piezometric Information, W87-02460 4B
PHOTOPHOSPHORYLATION Shifts in the Intracellular ATP Pools of Immobilised Nostoc Cells (Cyanobacteria) Induced by Water Stress, W87-01771 2H	W87-01814 5C Fundy Tidal Power Development and Potential Pish Production in the Gulf of Maine, W87-01822 4A	Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie- zometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 7B
PHOTOSYNTHESIS Influence of the Insecticide Diffusenzuron (Dimilin) on the Growth of Marine Diatoms and a Harpacticoid Copepod in Culture, W87-01797 5C	Does Algal-Bacterial Phosphorus Partitioning Vary Among Lakes. A Comparative Study of Orthophosphate Uptake and Alkaline Phospha- tase Activity in Freshwater, W87-01848 2H	PILOT PLANTS Heat Pump on Ground water and Combined Solar/Geothermal Power. A Pilot Operation on 224 Dwellings at Aulnay-sous-Bois, (Pompe a Chaleur sur Nappe et Heliogeothermie. Une Op- eration Pilote sur 224 Logements a Aulnay-sur-
Effects of Manipulations of Aluminum Concen- trations and pH on Phosphate Uptake and Pho- tosynthesis of Planktonic Communities in Two	Dynamics of Lake Michigan Natural Phyto- plankton Communities in Continuous Cultures Along a Si:P Loading Gradient,	Bois), W87-02423 4B
Precambrian Shield Lakes, W87-01814 SC Effects of N Nutrition on the Water Relations	W87-01851 2H Radiotracer Study of Phosphorus Cycling in a Eutrophic Canadian Shield Lake, Lake 227,	Storage in a Deep Aquifer at High Temperature. Pilot Plant in Plaisir, (Stockage en Nappe Pro- fonde a Haute Temperature. Pilote de Plaisir), W87-02425
and Gas Exchange Characteristics of Wheat (Triticum aestivum L.), W87-01830	Northwestern Ontario, W87-01852 2H	Heat Storage in Surface Water. The Pilot Plants of Montreuil and Lyon Gerland, (Stockage de
Effects of Drought on Photosynthesis, Chloro- phyll Fluorescence, and Photoinhibition Suscep-	Nutrient Status of Phytoplankton Blooms in Norwegian Waters and Algal Strategies for Nu- trient Competition,	Chaleur en Nappe de Surface. Les Pilotes de Montreuil et de Lyon-Gerland), W87-02426 4B
tibility in Intact Willow Leaves, W87-01859 21 Effects of Acidic Rain and Ozone on Nitrogen	W87-01853 2H Nutrient Enrichment Studies in a Coastal Plain Estuary: Phytoplankton Growth in Large-scale,	Pilot Plant Studies of Two Processes for Oxida- tion of Aqueous Sulfide: Paradox Valley Unit, Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Project,
Fixation and Photosynthesis in the Lichen Lobaria Pulmonaria (L.) Hoffm., W87-02266 5C	Continuous Cultures, W87-01854 5A	W87-02549 5G PINEAPPLE WASTE
Experimental Studies to the Autoecology of Groenlandia densa (Experimentelle Untersu-	Phosphoras Enrichment, Silica Utilization, and Biogeochemical Silica Depletion in the Great Lakes,	SCP Production of Rhodopseudomonas sphaer- oides on Pineapple Wastes, W87-01966 5D
chungen zur Autokologie von Groenlandia densa), W87-02336 2H	W87-01855 2H Biological Assay Methods in Hydrobiological Studies,	PINELANDS Wetland Boundaries in the New Jersey Pinelands: Ecological Relationships and Delineation,
PHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the Rio Negro, (Rios da Bacia Amazonica. I. Affuentes do Rio Negro),	W87-01868 2D Chlorophyll-Biomass-Nutrient Relationships for Natural Assemblages of Florida Phytoplankton,	W87-01935 2H PIPE FLOW Velocity Profiles and Friction Factor Relation-
W87-02431 5B PHYSIOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES	W87-01910 2H Inorganic Nitrogen Uptake by Epilithic Peri-	ships for Turbulent Flow in Smooth Pipes-A Reassessment of Some Earlier Mixing Length Assumptions,
Effect of Temperature on the Water Solubility of Insecticides, W87-02132 5B	phyton in a N-deficient lake, W87-01980 2H Decomposition of Lake Phytoplankton. 1. Dy-	W87-02122 8B PIPES
PHYSIOLOGICAL ECOLOGY Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance	namics of Short-term Decomposition, W87-02171 2H	Microtunneling: No Pipe Dream, W87-02262 8C PLAISIR
in Seven Grass Species, W87-02080 2I PHYTOPLANKTON	Decomposition of Lake Phytoplankton. 2. Composition and Lability of Lysis Products, W87-02172 2H	Storage in a Deep Aquifer at High Temperature. Pilot Plant in Plaisir, (Stockage en Nappe Pro- fonde a Haute Temperature. Pilote de Plaisir),
Relationship of Crayfish (Orconectes virilis) Growth to Population Abundance and System Productivity in Small Oligotrophic Lakes in the Experimental Lakes Area, Northwestern Ontar-	Relationship Between Nutrients, Dominant Ions, and Phytoplankton Standing Crop in Prairie Saline Lakes, W87-02246 2H	W87-02425 4B PLANKTON Influence of Cyanobacterial Hyperscum on Heterotrophic Activity of Planktonic Bacteria in a
io, W87-01790 2H	Species-Specific Effects of Sublethal Concentra-	Hypertrophic Lake, W87-01786 5C
Influence of Fish-Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions on the Results of Selenium Toxicity Experiments Within Large Enclosures,	tions of Cadmium on Freshwater Phytoplankton Communities in a Canadian Shield Lake, W87-02258 5C	Attached and Free-Floating Bacterioplankton in Howe Sound, British Columbia, a Coastal Marine Flord-Embayment.
W87-01792 5C	PHYTOTOXICITY Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna-	W87-01787 2L
Organic Nitrogen Compounds in Atmospheric Precipitation: Their Chemistry and Availability to Phytoplankton, W87-01793 5B	ceae) to Sulphite - I. Carbon Assimilation and Frond Replication Rate as Factors Influencing Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and High Ir- radiance,	Does Algal-Bacterial Phosphorus Partitioning Vary Among Lakes. A Comparative Study of Orthophosphate Uptake and Alkaline Phospha- tase Activity in Freshwater,
Phytoplankton Response to Freshwater Runoff:	W87-02082 5C	W87-01848 2H
The Diversion of the Eastmain River, James	Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna-	Effects of Copper and Zinc on Two Planktonic
Bay, W87-01794 5C	ceae) to Sulphite - II. Thiol Production and Hydrogen Sulphide Emission as Factors Influ-	Ciliates, W87-01947 5C

Seasonal Composition of Meroplankton and Ho- loplankton in the Bristol Channel, W87-01948 2L	Seedling Recruitment of 11 Wetland Plant Spe- cies Along a Water Level Gradient: Shared or Distinct Responses,	Identification of cis- and trans-1,1,2,3,4-Pentach- loro-4-(1-methylethoxy)-1,3-butadiene Residues in Mississippi River Fish,
Sources of Carbon and Sulfur Nutrition for Con-	W87-02257 2I	W87-02235 5A
sumers in Three Meromictic Lakes of New York State,	Experimental Studies to the Autoecology of Groenlandia densa (Experimentelle Untersu-	Preconcentration of Copper in Water Samples with 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole on Naphthalene,
W87-01974 2H	chungen zur Autokologie von Groenlandia densa),	W87-02421 5A
Phased Cell Division and Growth Rate of a	W87-02336 2H	POLLUTANTS
Planktonic Dinoflagellate, Ceratium hirundin- ella, in Relation to Environmental Variables, W87-02311 2H	PLANT PHYSIOLOGY Correlation between Crassulacean Acid Metabo-	Aldicarb Studies in Ground Waters from Florida Citrus Groves and Their Relation to Ground- Water Protection,
PEG-model of Seasonal Succession of Plank-	lism and Water Uptake in Senecio Medley- Woodii,	W87-01871 5B
tonic Events in Fresh Waters,	W87-01840 2I	Parameter Identification of a Ground-Water
W87-02331 2H	Beta-3-Dimethylsulphoniopropionate, Proline	Contaminant Transport Model,
PLANNING	and Quaternary Ammonium Compounds in Spartina anglica in Relation to Sodium Chloride,	W87-01876 5B
Uncertainty in Demand Forecasting and Its Consequences in Water Resource Planning: The	Nitrogen and Sulphur,	Ode to the San Luis Drain, W87-01879 5B
Teesside Experience,	W87-02084 21	-
W87-02267 6D	PLANT TISSUE	POLLUTED MARSH SOIL Effect of Sulfur-Containing Nitrogen Fertilizers
Variability of Alternative Decisions in a Water Resources Planning Problem,	Comparative Tolerance of Tropical Grain Leg- umes to Salinity,	on the Elemental Composition of Celery (Apium
W87-02299 6A	W87-02144 3C	graveolens) Grown on a Polluted Marsh Soil, W87-01781
PLANT GROWTH	PLANT TISSUES	POLLUTION
Response of Sorghum and Sunflower to Short- term Waterlogging: IV. Water and Nutrient Uptake Effects.	Membranes of Slowly Drought-Stressed Wheat Seedlings: A Freeze-Fracture Study, W87-01839 21	Use of a Bacterial Bioluminescence Assay to Assess Toxicity of Contaminated Marine Sedi-
W87-01777 2I	Ethylene Production by Potato, Radish, and	ments, W87-01795 5.A
Comparison of the Submergence Response of	Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated Acid Rain.	Evidence of Contaminant Loading to Lake On
Deepwater and Non-Deepwater Rice, W87-01836 3F	W87-02265 5C	tario from the Niagara River,
Winter Survival and Growth of Chondrus cri-	PLANT WATER POTENTIAL	W87-01798 5E
spus in Onshore Culture Tanks, W87-01845 2L	Response of Sorghum and Sunflower to Short- term Waterlogging: IV. Water and Nutrient Uptake Effects,	POLLUTION IDENTIFICATION Characterization of Commercial Aroclors by Automated Mass Spectrometric Determination
Nutrient Enrichment Studies in a Coastal Plain	W87-01777 2I	of Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Level of Chlor
Estuary: Phytoplankton Growth in Large-scale, Continuous Cultures,	PLUGS	ination, W87-02229 5A
W87-01854 5A	Disposal of Reverse Osmosis Water Treatment Plant Reject Water by Injection Well: An As-	Evaluation of Graphitized Carbon Black Car
Influence of Drainage on N-Mineralization and Vegetation Response in Wet Meadows: II.	sessment of Geochemical Plugging, W87-02492 5E	tridges for Rapid Organic Trace Enrichmen from Water: Application to Priority Pollutan
Cirsio-Molinietum Stands, W87-02134 2I	POLAR SNOW Measurement of Organic Carbon in Polar Snow	Phenols, W87-02232 5/
	Samples,	
Effect of Nutrients on Shoot Biomass and Spe- cies Composition of Wetland and Hayfield Com-	W87-02178 5A	POLLUTION LOAD Pollution Potential and Real Estate,
munities, W87-02135 5C	POLIOVIRUS Disinfection of Advanced Wastewater Treat-	W87-02502 50
Effects of Post-Transplant Water Deficits on	ment Effluent by Chlorine, Chlorine Dioxide	POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS
Leaf Development and Yield of Winter Planted Tobacco in North Queensland,	and Ozone: Experiments Using Seeded Poliovirus,	Interactive Effects of Cadmium, Polychlorinate Biphenyls, and Fuel Oil on Experimentally Ex- posed English Sole (Parophrys vetulus),
W87-02137 2I	W87-02396 5D	W87-01811 5010 (1 aropin ys votatas);
Effect of Irrigation on Soil Oxygen Status and	POLLUTANT IDENTIFICATION Mytilus edulis planulatus: An 'Integrator' of	Characterization of Commercial Aroclors b
Root and Shoot Growth of Wheat in a Clay Soil,	Cadmium Pollution, W87-01944 5B	Automated Mass Spectrometric Determination of Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Level of Chlorinated Biphenyls by
W87-02141 2G	Accuracy and Precision of Determination of	ination,
Germination and Growth of Secale montanum Guas. in the Presence of Sodium Chloride,	Chlorinated Pesticides and Polychlorinated Bi-	
W87-02145 3C	phenyls with Automated Interpretation of Mass Spectrometric Data, W87-02230 5A	Accuracy and Precision of Determination of Chlorinated Pesticides and Polychlorinated B
Growth and Mineral Composition of the Sultana		phenyls with Automated Interpretation of Mar Spectrometric Data,
Grapevine as Influenced by Salinity and Root- stock,	Determination of Selected Neutral Priority Or- ganic Pollutants in Marine Sediment, Tissue, and	W87-02230 5.
W87-02146 3C	Reference Materials Utilizing Bonded-Phase	POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS
Comparative Response to Salinity of the	Sorbents, W87-02231 5A	Different Reaction Mechanisms by Which Chlerine and Chlorine Dioxide React with Polycy
Growth and Nodulation of Macroptilium atro- purpureum cv. Siratro and Neonotonia wightii	Determination of Beryllium in Natural Waters in	clic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Wate
cv. Cooper Seedlings,	Real Time Using Electron Capture Detection	W87-02157
W87-02147 3C	W87-02233 5A	POLYMER FEED SYSTEM
Water Availability and the Comparative Emer- gence of Four Conifer Species,	Analysis of Eleven Triazines in Natural Waters,	Solids Inventory Control Through Belt Pre Filtration,
W87-02256 2I		W87-02063 5

5D

POLYMERS

POLYMERS	POTASSIUM	PREDATION
Factors Involved in the Settlement of Activated Sludge: I. Nutrients and Surface Polymers,	Nutrient Dynamics in a Littoral Sediment Colo- nized by the Submersed Macrophyte Myriophyl-	Recent Major Declines in Zooplankton Popula- tions in the Inshore Region of Lake Michigan:
W87-02155 5D	lum spicatum, W87-01799 2H	Probable Causes and Implications, W87-01826 2H
POLYSACCHARIDES	W61-01/99	
Biogeochemical Cycling of Lignoceltulosic Carbon in Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems: Relative Contributions of Procaryotes and Eu-	Influence of Snowcover Development and Ground Freezing on Cation Loss from a Wet- land Watershed during Spring Runoff,	Lunar Cycle in Zooplankton, W87-02101 2H
caryotes, W87-01975 2H	W87-01815 5B	Influence of Habitat Manipulations on Interac- tions Between Cutthroat Trout and Invertebrate
	Sodicity Levels of Soils Equilibrated with	Drift, W87-02102 2H
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE Suitability of Polyvinyl Chloride Well Casings for Monitoring Munitions in Ground Water,	Wastewaters, W87-01984 5E	Algal Blooms: Consequences and Potential
W87-02061 5G	Genetic Variation in Sodium and Potassium Concentration in Herbage of Digitaria milan-	Cures, W87-02218 5C
PONDS	jiana, and its Relation to Provenance,	Francisco de de Zerberter el Misso
Water Chemistry of Northern Great Plains Strip Mine and Livestock Water Impoundments,	W87-02143 2I	Energy Budget for the Zoobenthos of Mirror Lake, New Hampshire, W87-02228 2H
W87-01924 2K	POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE OXIDATION Permanganate Treatment Brings Odor Control	
POPULATION DYNAMICS	Success,	PREDICTING Predicting EC for Drainage Water Management,
Stochastic Population Model for Managing the Atlantic Menhaden (Brevoortia tyrannus) Fish-	W87-02066 5D	W87-01956 5G
ery and Assessing Managerial Risks, W87-01801 81	POTATOES	PREDICTION
Phased Cell Division and Growth Rate of a	Ethylene Production by Potato, Radish, and Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated Acid Rain.	Accuracy of Water Use Forecasts: Evaluation and Implications,
Planktonic Dinoflagellate, Ceratium hirundin-	W87-02265 5C	W87-01893 6D
ella, in Relation to Environmental Variables,		Climate Prediction in the Tropics,
W87-02311 2H	POWER PLANTS	W87-02109 2B
Structure and Dynamics of the French Upper Rhone Ecosystems: 27. Populations Dynamics of	Precision Alignment Method Boosts Hydrotur- bine Performance, W87-02127 8C	Probabilistic Approach to the Stability Analysis of Rock Protection for Earth Weirs,
Gammarids (Structure et Fonctionnement des	W07-02127	W87-02120 8G
Ecosystemes du Haut-Rhone Français: 27. Dyn- amique des Populations de Gammares),	POWERPLANTS	Wind-Wave Prediction.
W87-02337 2H	Saline Water Use in Powerplants - Case Studies, W87-02493 3C	W87-02225 8B
Analysis of the Ephemeropters-emergence of the Breitenbach near Schlitz/Hesse (F.R.G.),	PRECAMBRIAN SHIELD LAKES	Prediction of Multicomponent Adsorption Equi- libria in Background Mixtures of Unknown
(Analyse der Ephermeroptera-Jahresemergenz des Breitenbaches bei Schlitz/Hessen (Bundesre-	Effects of Manipulations of Aluminum Concentrations and pH on Phosphate Uptake and Pho-	Composition, W87-02398 5D
publik Deutschland)),	tosynthesis of Planktonic Communities in Two Precambrian Shield Lakes,	PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION
W87-02344 2H	W87-01814 5C	Computerized Grid Pressure Control of Distri-
POPULATIONS Relationship of Crayfish (Orconectes virilis)	PRECIPIATION	bution System is SCADA Benchmark, W87-02106 • 7B
Growth to Population Abundance and System	Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors:	
Productivity in Small Oligotrophic Lakes in the	III. Statistical Analysis of Precipitation Data	Pressure Calculation for Two-Dimensional Flow Inside Hydraulic Structures,
Experimental Lakes Area, Northwestern Ontar- io,	from the ILWAS-Network, W87-02199 2B	W87-02551 8B
W87-01790 2H	PRECIPITATION	PRESSURE FLOTATION
PORE SIZE	Organic Nitrogen Compounds in Atmospheric	Pressure Flotation of Abattoir Wastewaters
Tillage Effects on Soil Water Retention and Pore Size Distribution of Two Mollisols,	Precipitation: Their Chemistry and Availability to Phytoplankton,	Using Carbon Dioxide, W87-02391 5D
W87-02040 4C	W87-01793 5B	PRICING
PORE WATER	Comparative Analysis of Techniques for Spatial	Effectiveness of Drought Policies for Municipal Water Management.
Nutrient Dynamics in a Littoral Sediment Colo- nized by the Submersed Macrophyte Myriophyl-	Interpolation of Precipitation, W87-01909 2B	W87-01912 6D
lum spicatum, W87-01799 2H	Storm Characteristics of Convective-Scale Pre-	PRIMARY PRODUCTION
POROUS MEDIA	cipitation, W87-01911 2B	Fundy Tidal Power Development and Potential Fish Production in the Gulf of Maine,
Statistical Theory of Groundwater Flow and		W87-01822 4A
Transport: Pore to Laboratory, Laboratory to Formation, and Formation to Regional Scale,	Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors: I. Precipitation Quantities fro the ILWAS-Net-	Effects of Placer Gold Mining on Primary Production in Subartic Streams of Alaska,
W87-02321 2F	work, W87-02197 2B	W87-01892 5B
POTABLE WATER		PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY
Isolation, Identification, and Growth of Well- Water Bacteria, W87-01869 5A	Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors: II. Temporal and Spatial Variation of Inorganic Ion Species in Precipitation over the ILWAS- Network,	Relationship of Crayfish (Orconectes virilis) Growth to Population Abundance and System Productivity in Small Oligotrophic Lakes in the
Locating and Evaluating Potable Water Supplies	W87-02198 5B	Experimental Lakes Area, Northwestern Ontar- io,
in an Extensively Mined Area: A Case History, W87-02452 4B	PRECIPITATION NETWORKS	W87-01790 2H
Potable Water Production with Low-Pressure		Phosphorus Enrichment, Silica Utilization, and Biogeochemical Silica Depletion in the Great
TFC Reverse Osmosis Membrane Elements, W87-02485 5F	work, W87-02197 2B	Lakes, W87-01855 2H

Primary Productivity (C-14) at Twin Lakes Col-	PROTOZOA	
orado: 1973-81 Study Results,	PROTOZOA Effects of Copper and Zinc on Two Planktonic	RADAR Storm Characteristics of Convective-Scale Pre-
W87-02550 2H	Ciliates,	cipitation,
PRIORITY POLLUTANTS	W87-01947 5C	W87-01911 2B
Biological Fate of Organic Priority Pollutants in the Aquatic Environment,	PROVENANCE	RADIO TRACERS
W87-02354 5B	Genetic Variation in Sodium and Potassium Concentration in Herbage of Digitaria milan-	Fate of Ammonium in a Gulf Coast Estuarine
and the second	jiana, and its Relation to Provenance,	Sediment, W87-02095 5B
PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTION	W87-02143 2I	W 61-02093
Comparative Analysis of Techniques for Spatial Interpolation of Precipitation,		RADIOACTIVE TRACERS
W87-01909 2B	PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA Comparative Study of Membrane Filtration and	Response of Radioactive Trace Metals to Acid-
BRODARY COMO DE COMO	Enrichment Media for the Isolation and Enu-	Base Titrations in Controlled Experimental Eco- systems: Evaluation of Transport Parameters for
PROBABILISTIC PROCESS Probabilistic Approach to the Stability Analysis	meration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from	Application to Whole-Lake Radiotracer Experi-
of Rock Protection for Earth Weirs,	Sewage, Surface Water, and Swimming Pools,	ments,
W87-02120 8G	W87-02254 5A	W87-01821 5B
PROBABILITY DENSITY FUNCTION	PUBLIC HEALTH	Phosphate Uptake by Microorganisms in Lake
Temporal Stability of Spatially Measured Soil	Significance of Water Management in Relation	Water: Deviations from Simple Michaelis-
Water Probability Density Function,	to Public and Environmental Health, W87-02206 5G	Menten Kinetics, W87-01849 2H
W87-02025 2G		#I Company
PRODUCTIVITY	Occurrence in Water of Viruses of Public Health	Radiotracer Study of Phosphorus Cycling in a
Hypolimnetic Oxygen Consumption in Small	Significance, W87-02209 5B	Eutrophic Canadian Shield Lake, Lake 227, Northwestern Ontario,
Lakes, W87-01805 2H		W87-01852 2H
	Potential Risks to Human and Animal Health	DANIGACIONE INACES DAGRACAT
PROFILES	Arising from Land Disposal of Sewage Sludge, W87-02214 5E	RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL Subsurface Disposal of Liquid Low-level Radio-
Water Vapor Vertical Profile Structures Re- trieved from Satellite Data via Classification and		active Wastes at Oak Ridge, Tennessee,
Discrimination,	PUBLIC OPINION	W87-02053 5E
W87-02042 2B	Wetland Values and Protection Strategies: A Study of Landowner Attitudes in Southern On-	RADISH PLANTS
PROGENY	tario,	Ethylene Production by Potato, Radish, and
Progeny Screening of Sorghum Plants Regener-	W87-02116 6B	Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated
ated from Sodium Chloride - Selected Callus for	PUBLIC PARTICIPATION	Acid Rain,
Salt Tolerance, W87-02183 3C	Ensuring the Operation and Maintenance of	W87-02265 5C
T. Var-est min saltan in a law and a	Water Supply Systems,	RADON
PROJECT PLANNING	W87-02049 5F	Hydrogeochemistry of Radon in Ground Water,
Distinct Policy Which Forms a Market Within the California State Water Project,	PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY	W87-02442 2K
W87-02285 6E	Benthic Invertebrate Response to Pollution Abatement: Structural Changes and Functional	Radon Gas in Ground Water of New Hamp- shire.
Progressive Site Evaluation,	Implications,	W87-02443 5B
W87-02503 5B	W87-01923 5D	RADON-222
PROLINE	PULP WASTES	Excess Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sediment
Beta-3-Dimethylsulphoniopropionate, Proline	Factors Influencing the Effect of Bleached Kraft	from Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwater
and Quaternary Ammonium Compounds in Spartina anglica in Relation to Sodium Chloride,	Mill Effluents on Drinking Water Quality,	Effect, W87-01796 2H
Nitrogen and Sulphur,	W87-02365 5C	W67-01790 2F1
W87-02084 2I	PUMP WELLS	RAHAD
PROTECTION	Use of Direct-Reading Groundwater Flow- meters and Water Levels to Determine the Re-	Control of Schistosomiasis in the New Rahad Irrigation Scheme of Central Sudan,
Wetland Boundaries in the New Jersey Pine-	covery Zone of a Pumping Well,	W87-02181 5F
lands: Ecological Relationships and Delineation, W87-01935 2H	W87-02525 5G	
	PUMPED STORAGE	RAIN Spatial Variability of Soil Water Tension in an
Wetland Values and Protection Strategies: A	Precision Alignment Method Boosts Hydrotur-	Irrigated Soil,
Study of Landowner Attitudes in Southern On- tario,	bine Performance,	W87-02009 2G
W87-02116 6B	W87-02127 8C	RAIN WATER
PROTOCOL	PUNTIUS AMPHIBIUS	Potentially Toxic Concentrations of Triethyl
RCRA Permit Protocol for a Corrective Action	Morphological Adaptations for Allochthonous	Lead in Black Forest Rainwater Samples,
Program,	Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton),	W87-02175 5A
W87-02499 5G	W87-02339 2H	RAINBOW TROUT
PROTOPLAST ISOLATION	PYROLYSIS	Ion Flux Rates, Acid-Base Status, and Blood
Ethylene and Ethane Release During Tobacco	Simultaneous Determination of Total Organic Carbon and Total Nitrogen in Waters by Pyrol-	Gases in Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri, Ex-
Protoplast Isolation and Protoplast Survival Po- tential In Vitro.	ysis-Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,	posed to Toxic Zinc in Natural Soft Water, W87-01800 50
W87-01783 2I	W87-02417 5A	and the second s
	OUMBEC	Comparative Analysis of Ionoregulation in Rain-
PROTOPLAST SURVIVAL Ethylene and Ethane Release During Tobacco	QUEBEC Availability of Phosphorus Upwelling from	bow Trout (Salmon gairdneri) of Different Size Following Rapid and Slow Salinity Adaptation
Protoplast Isolation and Protoplast Survival Po-	Iron-Rich Anoxic Hypolimnia,	W87-01817 8
tential In Vitro,	W87-02310 2H	Physiological Response of Juvenile Rainbow
W87-01783 2I	RABBITS	Trout, Salmo gairdneri, to Acid and Aluminum
PROTOTHECA	Heavy Metals in Cottontail Rabbits on Mined	Prediction of Field Responses from Laboratory
Prototheca (Achloric Alga) in Wastewater,	Lands Treated with Sewage Sludge,	Data, W87-01818 50

RAINBOW TROUT

Histological Changes in Cultured Lake Trout, Salvelinus namaycush, Subjected to Cumulative Loading in a Water Reuse System, W87-01828 5C	RECHARGE WELLS Clogging of Recharge Wells by Suspended Solids, W87-01951 4B	Ground Water Monitoring in Florida Living with Hydrologic and Regulative Peculiarities, W87-02500 2F
Acclimation-Induced Change in Toxicity of Aluminum to Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri), W87-01829 5C	RECLAIMED WATER Recovery of Agricultural Drainage Water Using Desalination Technology, W87-02490 SP	REJUVENATION Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario- phycese) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi- ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. I. Light Mi-
RAINPALL Rainfall Shortage and El Nino-Southern Oscilla-	RECLAMATION	croscopy and 14C Uptake, W87-02168 2H
tion in New Caledonia, Southwestern Pacific, W87-02043 2B	Soil Salinity as Affected by High-Sulfate Water, W87-02020 3C	REMEDIES Remedial Alternatives for Source Abatement: The Necessary Step,
Acidity of Scottish Rainfall Influenced by Climatic Change,	Dissolution of Gypsum in Alkali Soils, W87-02021 3C	W87-02504 5B
W87-02078 5B	RECREATION	REMOTE SENSING Assessment of Remote Sensing Input to Hydro-
Scale of Fluctuation of Rainfall Models, W87-02313 2B	Assessment of Uses Made of a Multipurpose Reservoir, W87-01882 6B	logic Models, W87-01914 2A
Local Rainfall Variability - A Potential Bias for Bioecological Studies in the Central Amazon,	Infections Associated with Whirlpools and Spas, W87-02211 5B	Using Landsat Data to Classify Land Use for Assessing the Basinwide Runoff Index,
W87-02430 2B	RECYCLING	W87-01928 4A
RAINFALL DISTRIBUTION Rainfall Shortage and El Nino-Southern Oscilla- tion in New Caledonia, Southwestern Pacific,	Grain Sorghum Stillage Recycling: Effect on Ethanol Yield and Stillage Quality, W87-02238 5D	Airborne Thermal Mapping of a Flow-Through Lake in the Nebraska Sandhills, W87-01933 2H
W87-02043 2B	REDUCTION	Lake Evaporation Studies Using Satellite Ther-
Areal Reduction Factors from Rain Movement, W87-02327 2B	Factors Affecting Oxidation-Reduction Process- es in an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table,	mal Infrared Data, W87-01938 2D
RAINPALL INTENSITY Local Rainfall Variability - A Potential Bias for	W87-02038 2K REDUCTION FACTORS	Multiple Remote Sensor Observations of Super- cooled Liquid Water in a Winter Storm at
Bioecological Studies in the Central Amazon, W87-02430 2B	Areal Reduction Factors from Rain Movement, W87-02327 2B	Beaver, Utah, W87-01961 2B
RAINPALL RATE	REGENERATION	REMOVAL
Satellite Passive 37-GHz Scattering-Based Method for Measuring Oceanic Rain Rates, W87-01960 7B	Chemical Regeneration of Exhausted Activated Carbon-II, W87-02397 5D	Use of Disposable Clean-up Columns for Selec- tive Removal of Humic Substances Prior to Measurements with a Nitrate Ion-selective Elec-
RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATIONSHIPS	REGIONAL PLANNING Ground Water Plan Has Regional Foundation,	trode, W87-02167 5A
Depth of Surface Soil-Runoff Interaction as Af- fected by Rainfall, Soil Slope, and Management,	W87-02108 6A	REPLICATION Variability of Density Estimates and the Optimi-
W87-02031 2J Assessment of the Instantaneous Unit Hydro-	Input-Output Models, Economic Surplus, and the Evaluation of State or Regional Water Plans,	zation of Sampling Programs for Stream Benthos,
graph Derived from the Theory of Topological- ly Random Networks,	W87-02297 6A Hydrogeologic Planning for the Neshaminy	W87-01807 7A
W87-02282 2F	Creek Basin, Southeastern Pennsylvania, W87-02475 6A	RESEARCH NEEDS Looking for Hydrologic Laws,
RANGELAND Lactose Negative Eacherichia Coli from Range-	REGRESSION ANALYSIS	W87-02315 2A
land Streams: Source, Antibiotic Resistance, and Colicinogenicity, W87-01885 5B	Light History, Phosphorus Status, and the Oc- currence of Light Stimulation or Inhibition of Phosphate Uptake in Lake Superior Phytoplank-	Bridging the Gap Between Flood Research and Design Practice, W87-02325 7A
RASBORA DANICONIUS	ton and Bacteria, W87-01850 2H	RESERVOIR DESIGN Design and Impact Analysis for Diversion at
Morphological Adaptations for Allochthonous Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton),	Patterns of Suspended Sediment Transport in a	Coal Creek Mine, W87-01934 4A
W87-02339 2H	Coastal Alaska Stream, W87-01926 2J	RESERVOIR MANAGEMENT
RDX Suitability of Polyvinyl Chloride Well Casings for Monitoring Munitions in Ground Water,	REGRESSION EQUATIONS Application of Atmospheric Neutrons to Soil	Hydraulic Model Studies of Fuse Plug Embank- ments, W87-02546 8B
W87-02061 5G	Moisture Measurement, W87-02014 7B	RESERVOIR OPERATION
REACTOR COMPOSTING Composting: A Studge Management Method Gets Updated, W87-02068 5E	REGULATIONS Subsurface Disposal of Liquid Low-level Radio- active Wastes at Oak Ridge, Tennessee,	Approach to Parameter Estimation and Stochas- tic Control in Water Resources With an Appli- cation to Reservoir Operation, W37-02269 2B
REAERATION	W87-02053 5E	Reservoir Management and Operations Models:
Waterfall Reseration in the Passaic River, W87-01921 5B	Study of Current Underground Injection Con- trol Regulations and Practices in Illinois, W87-02055 5G	A State-of-the-Art Review, W87-02296 6A
BEAL ESTATE	Washington State's Regulation Dilemma,	RESERVOIRS
Pollution Potential and Real Estate, W87-02502 5C	W87-02075 6E Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by	Assessment of Uses Made of a Multipurpose Reservoir,
RECHARGE	Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hy- drothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur	W87-01882 6B Application of a Low-Flow Assessment Model
Clogging of Recharge Wells by Suspended Solids, W87-01951 4B	Eau-Eau),	for the Monongahela River Basin, W87-01895 6A

Application of Mathematical Programming in Planning Surface Water Storage,	Design and Economic Analysis of Reverse Os- mosis Systems Using Application Software and	RIO NEGRO Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the
W87-01936 2E	Microcomputers, W87-02489	Rio Negro, (Rios da Bacia Amazonica. I. Afluentes do Rio Negro),
Water Distribution in Sicily, W87-02045 5F	Understanding Water Chemistry: The Need for	W87-02431 5B
and the state of t	Improved Analyses in Reverse Osmosis Plant	RISK ANALYSIS
Changes in Light Attenuation During Filling,	Operations,	Risk Management of Groundwater Contamina-
Stabilization and Operation of a Reservoir, W87-02196 2H	W87-02491 5D	tion in a Multiobjective Framework, W87-02286 5G
Hannishte in Discolute Detection William	Disposal of Reverse Osmosis Water Treatment	
Uncertainty in Phosphorus Retention, Williams Fork Reservoir, Colorado, W87-02281 2H	Plant Reject Water by Injection Well: An As- sessment of Geochemical Plugging, W87-02492 5E	RISK ASSESSMENT Stochastic Population Model for Managing the Atlantic Menhaden (Brevoortia tyrannus) Fish-
Thermal Stratification in a Tropical African	RHINE RIVER	ery and Assessing Managerial Risks, W87-01801
Reservoir (the Guma Dam, Sierra Leone), W87-02342 2H	Pilot Plant Study on Water Quality Changes During Groundwater Recharge,	Application of Qualitative Risk Assessment to
Kesterson Story,	W87-02358 5E	Assist in Evaluating Remedial Action Alterna- tives,
W87-02480 5C	Total and Group Parameters as a Measure for	W87-02441 5G
RESIDUES	the Contamination of Waters with Organic Sub-	RIVER BASINS
Identification of cis- and trans-1,1,2,3,4-Pentach-	stances Illustrated by Example of the River Rhine, (Summen-und Gruppenparameter als	Application of Mathematical Programming is
loro-4-(1-methylethoxy)-1,3-butadiene Residues in Mississippi River Fish,	Mass fuer die Belastung eines Gewaessers mit Organischen Stoffen, Dargestellt am Beispiel des	Planning Surface Water Storage, W87-01936 2E
W87-02235 5A	Rheins),	Identification of Water Quality Differences in
RESISTIVITY	W87-02435 5A	Nevada Through Index Application,
Use of Geophysical Logs for Determining For-	RHODOPSEUDOMONAS	W87-02091 50
mation Water Quality,	SCP Production of Rhodopseudomonas sphaer-	RIVER FLOW
W87-01870 5A	oides on Pineapple Wastes,	Threshold Time Series Modeling of Two Icelan
Electrical Resistivity/Terrain Conductivity Sur-	W87-01966 5D	dic Riverflow Systems,
veys to Trace Process Wastewater Leachate in	RHONE RIVER	W87-01904 2A
Groundwater from a Spray Irrigation System, W87-02454 7B	Structure and Dynamics of the French Upper Rhone Ecosystems: 27. Populations Dynamics of	Statistical Identifications of Storage Models with
RESONANCE	Gammarids (Structure et Fonctionnement des	Application to Stochastic Hydrology, W87-01905
Resonant Sloshing in Shallow Water,	Ecosystemes du Haut-Rhone Français: 27. Dyn-	
W87-02130 8B	amique des Populations de Gammares), W87-02337 2H	Contemporaneous Autoregressive-Moving Average (CARMA) Modeling in Water Resources
RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND	RICE	W87-01908 24
RECOVERY ACT	Nitrogen Fixation by Non-Legumes in Tropical	RIVER GANGES
Assistance for RCRA Permit Applicants, W87-02498 5G	Agriculture with Special Reference to Wetland	Seasonal Variability and Geochemical Significance of Organic Matter in the River Ganger
RCRA Permit Protocol for a Corrective Action	W87-01772 2I	Bangladesh, W87-02176 2
Program, W87-02499 5G	Laboratory Acetylene Reduction Assay for Rel-	
	ative Measurement of N2-Fixing Activities As- sociated with Field-Grown Wetland Rice Plants,	RIVER SEDIMENTS Reduction of Cyanides by the Nitrogenase-Sys
Point-in-Time Comparison; An Alternative to the Statistical Requirements of RCRA Accepted	W87-01773 2I	tems of Free-Living Diazotroph Bacteria in th
by EPA,	Comparison of the Submergence Response of	Sediment of the River Alster (Hamburg (Abbau von Cyaniden durch die Nitrogenase
W87-02501 5G	Deepwater and Non-Deepwater Rice, W87-01836 3F	Freilbender Dizotropher Bakterien im Alsterse
RESPIRATION	W 07-01030	diment (Hamburg)), W87-02345
Activated Sludge Respirometric Measurements, W87-02407 5D	Transformations of Inorganic Phosphorus	
	During the Flooding and Draining Cycles of Soil,	Parauari - Maues - Acu River Basin. Chemica
RESTING CELLS	W87-01985 2G	Characteristics Caused by Hydrologic Change
Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario- phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi-	Fate of Thiobencarb and Molinate in Rice	in the Basin, (Bacia do Rio Parauari - Maues
ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. II. Electron	Fields.	Acu: Aspectos Quimicos As Alteracoes Hidrolo gicas da Bacia),
Microscopy,	W87-02086 5B	W87-02429 21
W87-02169 2H	RICE FIELDS	THE POOL
RETENTION	Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources	Plant Growth in Rivers of the Central Volg
Uncertainty in Phosphorus Retention, Williams	Applied to Rice Fields: I. Methodology, Ammo-	Region and Its Relation to Environmental Con
Fork Reservoir, Colorado, W87-02281 2H	nia Fluxes, and Nitrogen-15 Loss, W87-01987 5B	ditions,
		W87-01867
RETENTION TIME Theoretical and Hydraulic Model Study of a	Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources	Application of Continuous Seismic Reflection
Theoretical and Hydraulic Model Study of a Chlorine Contact Tank,	Applied to Rice Fields: II. Floodwater Proper- ties and Submerged Photosynthetic Biomass,	Methods to Hydrologic Studies, W87-01872 2
W87-02121 5F	W87-01988 5B	
DEVEDED OCMOSIS	RIFFLES	Reversible Adsorption of Aqueous Divaler
Potable Water Production with Low-Pressure	Bedload Transport in a Pool-Riffle Sequence of	Copper Ion by Estuarine Sediments, W87-01919 2
TFC Reverse Osmosis Membrane Elements,	a Coastal Alaska Stream,	
W87-02485 5F	W87-01899 2J	Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enter
Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic	Technique for Measuring Scour and Fill of	pathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio micus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshw
Wastewater and Reverse Osmosis Reject Water,	Salmon Spawning Riffles in Headwater Streams,	ter of the Elbe River at Hamburg,
W97-00497 3C	W87-01925 2J	W87-01957 2

River Dynamics and the Diversity of Amazon Lowland Forest.	RUPPIA OCCIDENTALIS Growth and Biomass Allocation of Ruppia occi-	Estimates of the Economic Value Productivity of Irrigation Water in Pakistan from Farm Sur-
W87-02077 2E	dentalis in Three Lakes Differing in Salinity, W87-02259 2H	veys, W87-01937 6C
Physiological Responses of a Native and an In-		W81-01931
troduced Desert Fish to Environmental Stresors, W87-02103 2E	SACO RIVER Continuous Seismic-Reflection Profiling of a	Effects of Increasing Salinity on an Artemia Population from Mono Lake, California,
Identification of Viruses Isolated from Sewage,	Glacial-Drift Deposit on the Saco River, Maine and New Hampshire,	W87-02180 2H
Riverwater and Coastal Seswater in Barcelona, W87-02151 5A	W87-02457 7B	Assessment of Long-Term Salinity Changes in an Irrigated Stream Aquifer System,
Pollution of Freshwater and Estuaries,	SAH *RAINFALL Influence of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian	W87-02273 5B
W87-02212 5A	Oceans on Sahel Rainfall, W87-02076 2B	Empirical Model for Disappearance of Free Oxi-
Toxicities of Total and Chelex-Labile Cadmium		dants in Natural Water with Wide Salinity and
to Salmon in Solutions of Natural Water and Diluted Sewage with Potentially Different Cad-	SAINT-VENANT MODELS Theoretical and Experimental Investigation on Dense Snow Avalanche Motion, (Investigation	Ammonia Ranges, W87-02404 5B
mium Complexing Capacities, W87-02399 5C	Theorique et Experimentale des Caracteristiques	Salty Colorado,
When W. Harden	Dynamiques des Avalanches de Neige Dense),	W87-02561 5B
Water Pollution,	W87-01969 2C	SALIX
W87-02556 5C	SALINE LAKES	Effects of Drought on Photosynthesis, Chloro-
ROADS	Relationship Between Nutrients, Dominant Ions,	phyll Fluorescence, and Photoinhibition Suscep-
Effects of Deicing Salts on Water Chemistry in	and Phytoplankton Standing Crop in Prairie	tibility in Intact Willow Leaves,
Pinhook Bog, Indiana,	Saline Lakes,	W87-01859 2I
W87-01888 5B	W87-02246 2H	SALMON
ROOT DEVELOPMENT	Growth and Biomass Allocation of Ruppia occi-	Bedload Transport in a Pool-Riffle Sequence of
Root Characteristics of Some Temperate	dentalis in Three Lakes Differing in Salinity,	a Coastal Alaska Stream,
Legume Species and Varieties on Deep, Free-	W87-02259 2H	W87-01899 2J
draining Entisols,	SALINE SOILS	
W87-02138 2I	Soil Salinity as Affected by High-Sulfate Water,	Toxicities of Total and Chelex-Labile Cadmium to Salmon in Solutions of Natural Water and
ROOT GROWTH	W87-02020 3C	Diluted Sewage with Potentially Different Cad-
Root Growth of Soybean (Glycine max L.	Dissolution of Gypsum in Alkali Soils,	mium Complexing Capacities,
Merr.) and Cowpea (Vigna unguiculata Walp.) on a Hydromorphic Toposequence in Western	W87-02021 3C	W87-02399 5C
Nigeria,	SALINE WATER	SALMONINES
W87-01780 2I	Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of	Influence of Salmonine Predation and Weather
BOOT MORTALITY	Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Con-	on Long-Term Water Quality Trends in Lake
Drought and Shade Interact to Cause Fine-Root	ditions, W87-01837 3C	Michigan, W87-01856 5B
Mortality in Douglas-Fir Seedlings, W87-01776 2I	New Concept for Reclaiming Sodic Soils with	
Wel-01/10	High-Salt Water,	SALT
ROOTS	W87-02005 3C	Effectiveness of Highway Drainage Systems in
Growth and Mineral Composition of the Sultana Grapevine as Influenced by Salinity and Root-	Crop-Water Production Function Model for	Preventing Salt Contamination of Ground Water,
stock,	Saline Irrigation Waters,	W87-02541 4C
W87-02146 3C	W87-02030 3C	CAT T MAN DOLLERO
ROTATIONAL FLOW	Saline Water Use in Powerplants - Case Studies,	SALT MARSHES
Gravity Currents in Rotating Systems, W87-02224 2E	W87-02493 3C	Biogeochemical Cycling of Lignocellulosic Carbon in Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems: Relative Contributions of Procaryotes and Eu-
W67-02224 2D	SALINE WATER INTRUSION	caryotes,
ROTIFERS	Simultaneous Outflow of Fresh Water and Inflow of Sea Water in a Coastal Spring,	W87-01975 2H
Limnetic Zooplankton Assemblages in Atlantic Canada with Special Reference to Acidification,	W87-02079 2F	Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance
W87-01857 5B		in Seven Grass Species,
ROTTED STRAW	Replacement of Salt Contaminated Water Sup- plies in Bedrock Aquifers in Maine,	W87-02080 21
Effect of Straw Extract on Water Absorption	W87-02451 5C	Sulfur and Carbon Isotopes as Tracers of Salt
and Germination of Wheat (Triticum aestivum	Mean Sea Level - An Elusive Boundary,	Marsh Organic Matter Flow,
L. variety RR-21) Seeds,	W87-02461 2F	W87-02099 2G
W87-01779 3F	SALINITY	SALT TOLERANCE
RUNOFF	Phytoplankton Response to Freshwater Runoff:	Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance
Influence of Snowcover Development and	The Diversion of the Eastmain River, James	in Seven Grass Species,
Ground Freezing on Cation Loss from a Wet- land Watershed during Spring Runoff,	Bay,	W87-02080 2
W87-01815 5B	W87-01794 5C	Procession of Tolerance of No.
	Comparative Analysis of Ionoregulation in Rain-	Expression of Tolerance of Na(+), K(+) Mg(2+), Cl(-), and SO4(2-) Ions and Sea Wate
Using Landsat Data to Classify Land Use for		in the Amphiploid of Triticum aestivum Elytri
Assessing the Basinwide Runoff Index, W87-01928 4A	Following Rapid and Slow Salinity Adaptation,	gia elongata,
W 0/-01740	W87-01817 8I	W87-02126 2
Depth of Surface Soil-Runoff Interaction as Af-		Commention Telement of Transie I Carie Van
fected by Rainfall, Soil Slope, and Management,	Surface Stream,	Comparative Tolerance of Tropical Grain Leg umes to Salinity,
W87-02031 2J	W87-01891 5B	W87-02144 30
Determination of Alkyllead Salts in Runoff,	Predicting Impacts from Water Conservation	
Soils, and Street Dusts Containing High Levels	and Energy Development on the Salton Sea,	Germination and Growth of Secale montanua
of Lead,	California, W87-01897 6G	Guss. in the Presence of Sodium Chloride, W87-02145
W87,02000 SB	WATERWITE TO THE PROPERTY OF T	

Growth and Mineral Composition of the Sultana Grapevine as Influenced by Salinity and Root-	SAND FILTERS Sand/Granular Carbon Filtration Treatment	SCREENING Glasshouse Screening Procedure for Identifying
stock, W87-02146 3C	System for Removing Aqueous Pesticide Residues from a Marine Toxicology Laboratory Ef-	Citrus Hybrids Which Restrict Chloride Accu-
	fluent,	mulation in Shoot Tissues, W87-02222 3C
Comparative Response to Salinity of the Growth and Nodulation of Macroptilium atro-	W87-02405 5D	SCUM
purpureum cv. Siratro and Neonotonia wightii cv. Cooper Seedlings.	SAND TRANSPORT Active Sand Transport Along a Fjord-Bottom	Influence of Cyanobacterial Hyperscum on He-
W87-02147 3C	Channel, Bute Inlet, British Columbia, W87-02369 2J	terotrophic Activity of Planktonic Bacteria in a Hypertrophic Lake,
Relative Salt Tolerance of Cakile Edentula	SANDY LOAM	W87-01786 5C
(Brassicaceae) from Lacustrine and Marine Beaches.	Prediction of Hydraulic Conductivity from Soil	SEA LEVEL
W87-02182 2I	Water Retention Data, W87-02013 2G	Mean Sea Level - An Elusive Boundary, W87-02461 2F
Progeny Screening of Sorghum Plants Regener-	Movement of Surface and Deep-Placed Phos-	SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION
ated from Sodium Chloride - Selected Callus for Salt Tolerance.	phorus in a Sandy Loam Soil in Relation to	Influence of Snowcover Development and
W87-02183 3C	Initial Soil Wetness, Amount of Water Applied, and Evaporation Potentials,	Ground Freezing on Cation Loss from a Wet- land Watershed during Spring Runoff,
SALTS	W87-02015 2G	W87-01815 5E
Effects of Deicing Salts on Water Chemistry in Pinhook Bog, Indiana,	SANDY SOILS	Seasonal Composition of Meroplankton and Ho-
W87-01888 5B	Nitrate Leaching Through Sandy Soil as Affect- ed by Sprinkler Irrigation Management,	loplankton in the Bristol Channel, W87-01948 2I
SAMPLE PREPARATION	W87-02092 3F	
Chemical and Bacteriological Composition of Granular Methanogenic Sludge,	SANITARY LANDFILLS Organic Indicators of Groundwater Pollution by	Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Entero pathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mi
W87-02255 5D	a Sanitary Landfill,	micus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwa
SAMPLERS	W87-02362 5A	ter of the Elbe River at Hamburg, W87-01957 2H
Variability of Density Estimates and the Optimi-	SANTA CLARA	
zation of Sampling Programs for Stream Benthos.	Ground Water Contamination from Under- ground Solvent Storage Tanks, Santa Clara,	SEASONAL EVENTS PEG-model of Seasonal Succession of Plank
W87-01807 7A	California, W87-02540 5B	tonic Events in Fresh Waters,
SAMPLING		W87-02331 2F
High-Density Culture of Meiobenthic Harpacti- coid Copepods Within a Muddy Sediment Sub-	SATELLITE TECHNOLOGY Lake Evaporation Studies Using Satellite Ther-	SEASONAL VARIATION Organic Matter in the Gulf of St. Lawrence in
strate,	mal Infrared Data, W87-01938 2D	Winter,
W87-01820 2H		W87-01809 2I
Environmental Impact Assessment: 'Pseudore-	Satellite Passive 37-GHz Scattering-Based Method for Measuring Oceanic Rain Rates,	Acclimation-Induced Change in Toxicity of
plication' in Time, W87-02104 6G	W87-01960 7B	Aluminum to Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri) W87-01829 50
Effect of Irrigation on Soil Oxygen Status and	Water Vapor Vertical Profile Structures Re-	Nutrient Enrichment Studies in a Coastal Plais
Root and Shoot Growth of Wheat in a Clay	trieved from Satellite Data via Classification and Discrimination,	Estuary: Phytoplankton Growth in Large-scale
Soil, W87-02141 2G	W87-02042 . 2B	Continuous Cultures, W87-01854 3/
Subsurface Hydrocarbon Vapors: Low Level	SATURATED FLOW Scattering Functions and Infiltration,	
Sampling and Analytical Techniques Applicable	W87-02304 2G	Rainfall Shortage and El Nino-Southern Oscilla tion in New Caledonia, Southwestern Pacific
to their Identification/Mitigation, W87-02526 5B	SATURATED SOILS	W87-02043 21
SAMPLING DESIGN	Degradation of cis- and trans-Permethrin in Flooded Soil.	Comparison of Summer and Winter Oxyge
Estimating the Standing Biomass of Aquatic Ma-	W87-02372 5B	Consumption Rates in a Temperate Dimicti Lake.
crophytes, W87-01810 2H	SAUDI ARABIA	W87-02248 21
	Model for the Soil Solution Composition of an Oasis.	Seasonal and Areal Differences in the Thyroi
SAN LUIS DRAIN Ode to the San Luis Drain,	W87-02035 2G	Histology of the Vendace (Coregonus albula L in Fresh and Brackish Waters in Finland,
W87-01879 5B	SCADA SYSTEMS	W87-02333 5
SAND	SCADA Systems Today and Tomorrow, W87-02105 7B	SEAWATER
Static and Dynamic Three-dimensional Studies of Water in Soil Using Computed Tomographic	SCATTERING	Interactive Effects of Cadmium, Polychlorinate
Scanning,	Scattering Functions and Infiltration,	Biphenyls, and Fuel Oil on Experimentally Exposed English Sole (Parophrys vetulus),
W87-02017 7B	W87-02304 2G	W87-01811 5
Soil Salinity as Affected by High-Sulfate Water, W87-02020 3C	SCHISTOSOMIASIS Control of Schistosomiasis in the New Rahad	Winter Survival and Growth of Chondrus cr
High Humidity-induced Increase in Water Re-	Irrigation Scheme of Central Sudan,	spus in Onshore Culture Tanks, W87-01845
pellency in Some Sandy Soils,	W87-02181 5F	
W87-02036 2G	SCOTLAND Acidity of Scottish Rainfall Influenced by Cli-	Expression of Tolerance of Na(+), K(+ Mg(2+), Cl(-), and SO4(2-) Ions and Sea Wate
Corrosion and Incrustation,	matic Change,	in the Amphiploid of Triticum aestivum Elytrais elongata.
W87-02074 8G	W87-02078 5B	W87-02126
Root Characteristics of Some Temperate Legume Species and Varieties on Deep, Free-	SCOUR Technique for Measuring Scour and Fill of	Identification of Viruses Isolated from Sewag
draining Entisols,	Salmon Spawning Riffles in Headwater Streams,	Riverwater and Coastal Seawater in Barcelon
W87-02138 2I	W87-01925 2J	W87-02151 5

SEAWATER

Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater	Establishment of a Spartina anglica Population	SEED GERMINATION
by Nitrate Oxidation of the Organic Component, W87-02367 5A	on a Tidal Mudflat: A Field Experiment, W87-02115 2I	Effect of Straw Extract on Water Absorption and Germination of Wheat (Triticum aestivum L. variety RR-21) Seeds,
SECALE MONTANUM Germination and Growth of Secale montanum	Factors Involved in the Settlement of Activated Sludge: I. Nutrients and Surface Polymers,	W87-01779 3F
Guss. in the Presence of Sodium Chloride,	W87-02155 5D	Simulated Acid Rain Effects on Jack Pine Seed-
W87-02145 3C	Factors Involved in the Settlement of Activated	ling Establishment and Nutrition,
SECONDARY SEWAGE	Sludge: II. The Binding of Polyvalent Metals,	W87-02000 5C
Sodicity Levels of Soils Equilibrated with Wastewaters,	W87-02156 5D	SEEDLINGS
W87-01984 5E	Bighorn Lake - 1982 Sedimentation Survey,	Seedling Recruitment of 11 Wetland Plant Spe-
SECONDARY WASTEWATER TREATMENT	W87-02548 2J	cies Along a Water Level Gradient: Shared or Distinct Responses,
Disinfection of Advanced Wastewater Treat-	SEDIMENTS	W87-02257 2I
ment Effluent by Chlorine, Chlorine Dioxide	Biotransformations of Chloroguaiacols, Chloro-	
and Ozone: Experiments Using Seeded Poliovi- rus,	catechols, and Chloroveratroles in Sediments, W87-01784 5C	SEEPAGE Use of a Numerical Ground-Water Flow Model
W87-02396 5D		for Hypothesis Testing,
SEDIMENT FOCUSING	Historical Relationships Between Phosporus	W87-01875 2F
Dominant Processes of Sediment Distribution	Loading and Biogenic Silica Accumulation in Bay of Quinte Sediments,	Development of Multiple Seepage Faces on
and Focusing in a Small, Eutrophic, Monomictic Lake.	W87-01803 5C	Layered Slopes,
W87-01978 2H	Patterns of Epipelic Algal Abundance with	W87-02274 2F
	Depth, Trophic Status, and Acidity in Poorly	SEISMIC PROPERTIES
SEDIMENT TRANSPORT Bedload Transport in a Pool-Riffle Sequence of	Buffered New Hampshire Lakes,	Application of Continuous Seismic Reflection
a Coastal Alaska Stream,	W87-01806 2H	Methods to Hydrologic Studies,
W87-01899 2J	High-Density Culture of Meiobenthic Harpacti-	W87-01872 2F
Technique for Measuring Scour and Fill of	coid Copepods Within a Muddy Sediment Sub-	SEISMIC REFLECTION STUDIES
Salmon Spawning Riffles in Headwater Streams,	strate, W87-01820 2H	Application of Continuous Seismic Reflection
W87-01925 2J		Methods to Hydrologic Studies,
Patterns of Suspended Sediment Transport in a	Reversible Adsorption of Aqueous Divalent Copper Ion by Estuarine Sediments,	W87-01872 2F
Coastal Alaska Stream, W87-01926 2J	W87-01919 2L	SELECTIVITY
	Notebo and Demostra of Ossania Contant	Model for Particle-Selective Transport of Trac-
Dominant Processes of Sediment Distribution and Focusing in a Small, Eutrophic, Monomictic	Uptake and Depuration of Organic Contami- nants by Blue Mussels (Mytilus edulis) Exposed	ers in Sediments with Conveyor Belt Deposit Feeders,
Lake,	to Environmentally Contaminated Sediment,	W87-02124 2H
W87-01978 2H	W87-01942 5B	SELENIUM
Characteristics of High-Energy Meandering	Uptake and Clearance of Diesel Alkanes from	Modification of Bioaccumulation of Selenium by
Rivers: The Canterbury Plains, New Zealand,	Sediments by the Great Barrier Reef Gastropod	Mytilus edulis in the Presence of Organic and
W87-02129 2E	Strombus luhuanus, W87-01946 5B	Inorganic Mercury, (Modification de la Bioaccu-
Active Sand Transport Along a Fjord-Bottom		mulation du Selenium Chez Mytilus edulis en Presence du Mercure Organique et Inorgani-
Channel, Bute Inlet, British Columbia, W87-02369 2J	Mechanistic, Numerical Model of Sedimenta- tion, Mineralization, and Decomposition for	que),
	Marsh Sediments,	W87-01827 5C
Downstream Dilution of a Lahar: Transition from Debris Flow to Hyperconcentrated	W87-01989 2L	Ode to the San Luis Drain,
Streamflow,	Fate of Ammonium in a Gulf Coast Estuarine	W87-01879 5B
W87-02381 23	Sediment,	Selenium Requirement of a Bloom-Forming
SEDIMENTARY ROCKS	W87-02095 5B	Planktonic Alga from Softwater and Acidified
Development of an Adequate RCRA Ground Water Monitoring System in Fractured Sedi-	Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario-	Lakes,
mentary Bedrock: A Case Study,	phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi- ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. II. Electron	W87-02252 5C
W87-02542 5G	Microscopy,	Kesterson Story,
SEDIMENTATION	W87-02169 2H	W87-02480 5C
Response of Radioactive Trace Metals to Acid-	Contaminated Sediments of Lakes and Oceans	SELENIUM *TOXICITY
Base Titrations in Controlled Experimental Eco- systems: Evaluation of Transport Parameters for	Act as Sources of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons for	Influence of Fish-Zooplankton-Phytoplankton
Application to Whole-Lake Radiotracer Experi-	Release to Water and Atmosphere, W87-02174 5B	Interactions on the Results of Selenium Toxicity Experiments Within Large Enclosures,
ments, W87-01821 5B		W87-01792 5C
	Base Neutralizing Capacity of Sediments from	
Chlorophyll Production, Degradation, and Sedi- mentation: Implications for Paleolimnology,	an Acidic Lake, W87-02190 2H	SELF-PURIFICATION Dissolved Hydrocarbon Metabolism: The Con-
W87-01977 2H		centration-Dependent Kinetics of Toluene Oxi-
Dominant Processes of Sediment Distribution	Total Mercury, Methyl Mercury and Sulphide Levels in British Estuarine Sediments - III,	dation in Some North American Estuaries,
and Focusing in a Small, Eutrophic, Monomictic	W87-02357 5B	W87-01976 2L
Lake,	Heavy Metals in the Sediments of the Loire	SEMI-AUTOMATIC METHOD
W87-01978 2H	Estuary (Metaux Lourdes dans les sediments de	Separation and Automatic Spectrophotometric
Mechanistic, Numerical Model of Sedimenta-	l'estuaire de la Loire),	Determination of Low Concentrations of Cya- nide in Water,
tion, Mineralization, and Decomposition for Marsh Sediments,	W87-02400 5B	W87-02166 5A
W87-01989 2L	SEDIMENTS. *ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS	SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS
Erosion-Sedimentation in a Closed Drainage	Extending the Use of Certified Reference Sedi- ments for Assessment of Accuracy in Determi-	Illustration and Verification of Adjoint Sensitivi-
Basin in Northwest Indiana,	nations of Trace Metals,	ty Theory for Steady State Groundwater Flow,
W87-01998 4D	W87-01862 5B	W87-02272 2F

CEDADATION	MAT TALL	
SEPARATION Separation and Automatic Spectrophotometric	SILICA Phosphorus Enrichment, Silica Utilization, and	SLOPES Depth of Surface Soil-Runoff Interaction as Af-
Determination of Low Concentrations of Cya- nide in Water.	Biogeochemical Silica Depletion in the Great Lakes.	fected by Rainfall, Soil Slope, and Management, W87-02031
W87-02166 5A	W87-01855 2H	W87-02031 2J
SEPARATION TECHNIQUES	OTT TOTAL	Development of Multiple Seepage Faces on
Latest Applications of Membrane Separation	SILICON Dynamics of Lake Michigan Natural Phyto-	Layered Slopes,
Technologies to Industrial Effluent Treatment,	plankton Communities in Continuous Cultures	W87-02274 2F
W87-02483 5D	Along a Si:P Loading Gradient,	Ground Surface Slope as a Basin Scale Parame-
SERVICES	W87-01851 2H	ter,
Water Well Industry Suppliers,	SILT	W87-02305 2A
W87-02073 4B	Corrosion and Incrustation,	SLOW SAND FILTRATION
SEWAGE	W87-02074 8G	Particle Removal by Horizontal-Flow Roughing
Identification of Viruses Isolated from Sewage,	SILVER CARP	Filtration,
Riverwater and Coastal Seawater in Barcelona, W87-02151	Biological Control of Excessive Phytoplankton	W87-02044 5F
D. 1.11. 4.20. 1.2	Growth and the Enhancement of Aquacultural	SLUDGE
Toxicities of Total and Chelex-Labile Cadmium to Salmon in Solutions of Natural Water and	Production,	Proton and Metal Complexation by Water-Solu-
Diluted Sewage with Potentially Different Cad-	W87-01813 5G	ble Ligands Extracted from Anaerobically Di- gested Sewage Sludge,
mium Complexing Capacities,	SIMULATED RAINFALL	W87-02089 SE
W87-02399 5C	Applicability of the Green and Ampt Infiltration	
SEWAGE BACTERIA	Equation to Rangelands, W87-01883 2G	Energetics of Single-Sludge Nitrogen Removal,
Acetoacetic Acid as a Potential Trihalomethane	W87-01883 2G	W87-02395 5D
Produced by Savage Bacteria	Simulated Acid Rain Effects on Jack Pine Seed-	SLUDGE COMPOSTING
Produced by Sewage Bacteria, W87-02161 5D	ling Establishment and Nutrition,	Composting: A Sludge Management Method
	W87-02000 5C	Gets Updated,
SEWER SYSTEMS Alternate Sewers-No Longer Alternate,	Contrasting Response to Simulated Acid Rain of	W87-02068 5E
W87-02264 5G	Leaves and Cotyledons of Cabbage (Brassica	SLUDGE CONDITIONING
SHADING	oleracea L.), W87-02081 5C	Sludge Treatment and Disposal Processes,
Drought and Shade Interact to Cause Fine-Root	W87-02081	W87-02062 5E
Mortality in Douglas-Fir Seedlings,	Influence of Sulfate, Nitrate, and Chloride in	SLUDGE DEWATERING
W87-01776 2I	Simulated Acidic Rain on Radish Plants, W87-02097 5B	Rational Method for Sludge Dewatering via
SHALES	W87-02097 5B	Freezing,
Bedrock Controls on Stream Channel Enlarge-	Determination of Erodability of a Subtropical	W87-02351 5D
ment with Urbanization, North Central Texas, W87-01939	Clay Soil: A Laboratory Rainfall Simulator Ex-	SLUDGE DIGESTION
W67-01939	periment, W87-02119 2J	Effects of Phosphorus Removal Chemicals upon
SHALLOW WATER		Methane Production During Anserobic Sludge
Resonant Sloshing in Shallow Water, W87-02130 8B	Ethylene Production by Potato, Radish, and Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated	Digestion, W87-02374 5D
	Acid Rain,	
Investigation and Remediation of a Mineral Spirit Product Loss in a Shallow Unconfined	W87-02265 5C	SLUDGE DISPOSAL
Aquifer,	SIMULATION ANALYSIS	Dynamics of Extractable Phosphorus During Nonsterile and Sterile Incubation of Sludge-
W87-02472 5F	Simulation of Turbulent Dispersion using a	Amended Soil,
SHEAR FLOW	Simple Random Model of the Flow Field,	W87-02008 5C
Critical Layers in Shear Flows,	W87-01832 5B	Sludge Treatment and Disposal Processes,
W87-02227 8B	Use of Soil Survey Data for Regional Soil Water	W87-02062 5E
SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK	Simulation Models,	
Shenandoah Watershed Study: Calibration of a		Solids Inventory Control Through Belt Press Filtration.
Topography-Based, Variable Contributing Area Hydrological Model to a Small Forested Catch-	Note on Simulation of Samples of Gamma-Au-	W87-02063 5D
ment,	toregressive Variables,	
W87-02300 6A		Lemoyne, Pa - Sludge Disposal Practices, W87-02064 5E
SHOCK WAVES	SINGLE-CELL PROTEINS	W87-02004
Regular and Mach Reflection of Shock Waves,		Federal Evaluation of Stripmine Reclamation,
W87-02223 8E	Oldes on a meappie wasten,	W87-02067 5E
SHORES	W87-01966 5D	Sludge Management Practices in Philadelphia,
Origin and Deformation of Holocene Shoreline	SITE ASSESSMENTS	W87-02069 5E
Terraces, Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming, W87-02370 2H	Step-by-Step Approach to Groundwater Con-	Landfilling Experience at City of Lancaster,
	tamination Problems, W87-02438 5B	W87-02070 5E
SICILY Water Distribution in Sicily,		
Water Distribution in Sicily, W87-02045 5F	Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a Bare	Innovative Sludge Management: Imagination and Technology Go a Long Way to Solve a
	Bones' Budget, W87-02439 5B	CV. 1 CV. 1 - W - 11
SIERRA LEONE Thermal Stratification in a Tropical African		W87-02071 5E
Reservoir (the Guma Dam, Sierra Leone),	Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of	Potential Risks to Human and Animal Health
W87-02342 2F	Hazardous Materials, W87-02440 5G	
SIERRA NEVADA		W87-02214 5E
Radiation Balances of Melting Snow Covers a		SLUDGE INCINERATION
an Open Site in the Central Sierra Nevada, Cali	 Empirical Analysis of Zooplankton Community Size Structure Across Lake Trophic Gradients, 	
fornia, W87-02277 20		

SLUDGE LAGOONS

SLUDGE LAGOONS	SNOWMELT	SOIL ADSORPTION CAPACITY
Innovative Sludge Management: Imagination and Technology Go a Long Way to Solve a	Influence of Snowcover Development and Ground Freezing on Cation Loss from a Wet-	Proton and Metal Complexation by Water-Solu- ble Ligands Extracted from Anaerobically Di-
City's Sludge Problem, W87-02071 5E	land Watershed during Spring Runoff, W87-01815 5B	gested Sewage Sludge, W87-02089 5E
AT LIBOUR COLUMN	Assessment of Remote Sensing Input to Hydro-	CONT. A CORPORATION
SIAUDGE SOLIDS Innovative Sludge Management: Imagination	logic Models, W87-01914 2A	SOIL AGGREGATES Measurement of Shear Strength and Bulk Densi-
and Technology Go a Long Way to Solve a City's Sludge Problem,	Spring Meltwater Mixing in Small Arctic Lakes,	ty of Soil Aggregates, W87-02039 8D
W87-02071 5E	W87-02253 2H	
SLUDGE UTILIZATION	Radiation Balances of Melting Snow Covers at	SOIL AMENDMENTS Dynamics of Extractable Phosphorus During
Sludge Management Practices in Philadelphia,	an Open Site in the Central Sierra Nevada, Cali-	Nonsterile and Sterile Incubation of Sludge-
W87-02069 5E	fornia,	Amended Soil,
Nitrogen Mineralization of Sewage Sludges in	W87-02277 2C	W87-02008 5C
Soils,	Meltwater Movement in Natural Heterogeneous	SOIL ATMOSPHERE
W87-02087 5E	Snow Covers, W87-02284 2C	Field Measurement of Denitrification in Irrigat- ed Soils.
Heavy Metals in Cottontail Rabbits on Mined		W87-02001 2G
Lands Treated with Sewage Sludge, W87-02093 5B	SNOWPACK Influence of Snowcover Development and	Pore Gas Composition in Waste Rock Dumps
	Ground Freezing on Cation Loss from a Wet- land Watershed during Spring Runoff,	Undergoing Pyritic Oxidation,
Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Remov- al in Soil Columns Flooded with Secondary	W87-01815 5B	W87-02010 5B
Effluent,	SOCIAL ASPECTS	Model Evaluations of the Impact of Perturbed
W87-02096 5E	Assessment of Uses Made of a Multipurpose	Weather Conditions on Soil-related Characteris- tics.
Phosphorus Solubility in Sludge-Amended Cal-	Reservoir, W87-01882 6B	W87-02019 2G
careous Soils, W87-02098 SE	SOCKEYE SALMON	SOIL BACTERIA
	Optimal Stock Size and Harvest Rate in Multis-	Laboratory Acetylene Reduction Assay for Rel-
Liquid Sludge vs. Nitrogen Fertilizer, W87-02243 3C	tage Life History Models,	ative Measurement of N2-Fixing Activities As-
	W87-01825 8I	sociated with Field-Grown Wetland Rice Plants, W87-01773
SMALL WATERSHEDS Chemical Quality of Suspended Sediment from	SODIC SOILS	
Watersheds Subjected to Surface Coal Mining,	New Concept for Reclaiming Sodic Soils with High-Salt Water,	Effect of Incorporation of Crop Residues on Development of Diazotrophs and Patterns of
W87-02094 5B	W87-02005 3C	Acetylene-Reducing Activity in Nile Valley
SNOW	SODICITY	Soils, W87-01774 2G
Measurement of Organic Carbon in Polar Snow Samples.	Sodicity Levels of Soils Equilibrated with Wastewaters.	Ethylene Dibromide Mineralization in Soils
W87-02178 5A	W87-01984 5E	Under Aerobic Conditions,
SNOW COVER	SODIUM	W87-01785 5B
Radiation Balances of Melting Snow Covers at an Open Site in the Central Sierra Nevada, Cali-	Influence of Snowcover Development and Ground Freezing on Cation Loss from a Wet-	SOIL CHEMISTRY Transformations of Inorganic Phosphorus
fornis,	land Watershed during Spring Runoff, W87-01815 5B	During the Flooding and Draining Cycles of
W87-02277 2C	Sodicity Levels of Soils Equilibrated with	Soil, W87-01985 2G
Meltwater Movement in Natural Heterogeneous	Wastewaters,	
Snow Covers, W87-02284 2C	W87-01984 5E	Coastal Plain Soils of Southeastern Nigeria: II. Forms of Extractable Iron, Aluminum, and
Classification of Consent Consent Consents	Genetic Variation in Sodium and Potassium	Phosphorus,
Classification of Seasonal Snow Cover Crystals, W87-02316 2C	Concentration in Herbage of Digitaria milan- jiana, and its Relation to Provenance,	W87-01993 2G
Extrapolating Snow Measurements on the	W87-02143 2I	Comparison of Liquid Retention Curves with Polar and Nonpolar Liquids,
Marmot Creek Experimental Basin,	Comparative Response to Salinity of the	W87-02024 2G
W87-02328 2C	Growth and Nodulation of Macroptilium atro- purpureum cv. Siratro and Neonotonia wightii	
SNOW CRYSTALS	cv. Cooper Seedlings.	Factors Affecting Oxidation-Reduction Process- es in an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table,
Classification of Seasonal Snow Cover Crystals,	W87-02147 3C	W87-02038 2K
W87-02316 2C	SODIUM CHLORIDE	Determination of Alkyllead Salts in Runoff,
SNOW DEPTH	Dissolution Rate of Gypsum in Aqueous Salt	Soils, and Street Dusts Containing High Levels
Extrapolating Snow Measurements on the Marmot Creek Experimental Basin,	Solutions, W87-02007 3C	of Lead, W87-02090 5B
W87-02328 2C	Beta-3-Dimethylsulphoniopropionate, Proline	
SNOW MANAGEMENT	and Quaternary Ammonium Compounds in	SOIL CLASSIFICATION Properties, Classification, and Interpretations of
Extrapolating Snow Measurements on the	Spartina anglica in Relation to Sodium Chloride,	Minesoils at Two Sites in West Virginia,
Marmot Creek Experimental Basin,	Nitrogen and Sulphur, W87-02084 2I	W87-01994 2G
W87-02328 2C	SODIUM SULFATE	SOIL COLUMNS
SNOW METAMORPHISM	Dissolution Rate of Gypsum in Aqueous Salt	Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Remov-
Classification of Seasonal Snow Cover Crystals,	Solutions,	al in Soil Columns Flooded with Secondary
W87-02316 2C	W87-02007 3C	Effluent, W87-02096 5E
SNOW SURVEY	SOIL ABSORPTION CAPACITY	
Extrapolating Snow Measurements on the Marmot Creek Experimental Basin,	Nitrogen Mineralization of Sewage Sludges in Soils,	SOIL CONSERVATION Soil Destruction and Soil Pollution,
Manager Crock Experimental Dates,	71/07 00007 FT	Son Destruction and Son Foliation,

SOIL CONTAMINATION	SOIL MOISTURE	SOIL SOLUTION
Ethylene Dibromide Mineralization in Soils Under Aerobic Conditions,	Simultaneous Determination of Moisture, Or- ganic Carbon, and Total Nitrogen by Near In-	Dissolution of Gypsum in Alkali Soils, W87-02021 3C
W87-01785 5B	frared Reflectance Spectrophotometry, W87-01992 7B	Model for the Soil Solution Composition of an
Transport of Cadmium by Organic Solvents	SOIL MOISTURE DEFICIENCY	Ousis,
Through Soil, W87-01983 5B	Growth of Vigna unguiculata L. var. GWL	W87-02035 · 2G
Description of Technique in Sail and Its Transla	K3B in Sub-optimal Moisture Conditions as In- fluenced by Certain Antitranspirants,	SOIL SURFACES
Degradation of Terbufos in Soil and Its Translo- cation into Cole Crops,	W87-01775 3F	Preparation of Unsmeared Soil Surfaces and an Improved Apparatus for Infiltration Measure-
W87-02371 5B	SOIL MOISTURE METERS	ments,
Degradation of cis- and trans-Permethrin in	Application of Atmospheric Neutrons to Soil	W87-02118 2G
Flooded Soil,	Moisture Measurement, W87-02014 7B	SOIL SURVEYS
W87-02372 5B	and the state of the same of t	Derivation of Land Qualities to Assess Environ-
Evaluation of Contamination by Organics and	In Situ Measurement of Field-Saturated Hydrau- lic Conductivity, Sorptivity, and the Alpha-Pa-	mental Problems from Soil Surveys, W87-01995 7C
Heavy Metals in a Soil and Bedrock Aquifer, W87-02473 5G	rameter Using the Guelph Permeameter,	
	W87-02016 7B	Use of Soil Survey Data for Regional Soil Water Simulation Models,
Soil Destruction and Soil Pollution, W87-02557 5B	SOIL MOISTURE RETENTION	W87-02037 2G
	Prediction of Hydraulic Conductivity from Soil Water Retention Data,	SOIL TAXONOMY
SOIL CRUSTING Earthworms as a Factor in the Reduction of Soil	W87-02013 2G	Properties, Classification, and Interpretations of
Crusting,	SOIL NITROGEN	Minesoils at Two Sites in West Virginia, W87-01994 2G
W87-01996 3F	Simultaneous Determination of Moisture, Or-	
SOIL CRUSTS	ganic Carbon, and Total Nitrogen by Near In- frared Reflectance Spectrophotometry,	SOIL TEMPERATURE
Factors Affecting the Stability of Soil Crusts in	W87-01992 7B	Model Evaluations of the Impact of Perturbed Weather Conditions on Soil-related Characteris-
Subsequent Storms, W87-01997 3F	SOIL ORGANIC MATTER	tics,
1/100	Effect of Incorporation of Crop Residues on	W87-02019 2G
SOIL DENSITY Measurement of Shear Strength and Bulk Densi-	Development of Diazotrophs and Patterns of Acetylene-Reducing Activity in Nile Valley	SOIL TESTS
ty of Soil Aggregates,	Soils,	Simultaneous Determination of Moisture, Or- ganic Carbon, and Total Nitrogen by Near In-
W87-02039 8D	W87-01774 2G	frared Reflectance Spectrophotometry,
SOIL EROSION	Effect of Straw Extract on Water Absorption	W87-01992 7B
Depth of Surface Soil-Runoff Interaction as Af- fected by Rainfall, Soil Slope, and Management,	and Germination of Wheat (Triticum aestivum	SOIL TEXTURE
W87-02031 2J	L. variety RR-21) Seeds, W87-01779 3F	Applicability of the Green and Ampt Infiltration
Determination of Erodability of a Subtropical	SOIL OXYGEN	Equation to Rangelands, W87-01883 2G
Clay Soil: A Laboratory Rainfall Simulator Ex-	Effect of Irrigation on Soil Oxygen Status and	
periment,	Root and Shoot Growth of Wheat in a Clay Soil,	Derivation of Land Qualities to Assess Environ- mental Problems from Soil Surveys,
W87-02119 2J	W87-02141 2G	W87-01995 7C
SOIL GENESIS Characteristics and Genesis of Some Soils in the	SOIL PHYSICS	Estimating Available Water-Holding Capacity
Southern Foothills of Central Alborz, Iran,	Spatial Variability of Field-measured Soil-water	of Western Nigerian Soils from Soil Texture and
W87-02002 2G	Characteristics, W87-02032 2G	Bulk Density, Using Core and Sieved Samples, W87-02003 2G
SOIL HEAT FLUX		
Soil Heat Flux, Thermal Conductivity, and the	'Physics' of Soil Water Physics, W87-02318 2G	Static and Dynamic Three-dimensional Studies of Water in Soil Using Computed Tomographic
Null-alignment Method, W87-01982 2G	SOIL PROPERTIES	Scanning,
	Temperature Dependence of Soil Hydraulic	W87-02017 7B
SOIL HORIZONS Static and Dynamic Three-dimensional Studies	Properties,	SOIL WATER
of Water in Soil Using Computed Tomographic	W87-01981 2G	Root Growth of Soybean (Glycine max L. Merr.) and Cowpea (Vigna unguiculata Walp.)
Scanning, W87-02017 7B	Physical and Mineralogical Data to Determine Soil Hydraulic Properties,	on a Hydromorphic Toposequence in Western
	W87-02027 2G	Nigeria, W87-01780 21
SOIL LOSS Erosion-Sedimentation in a Closed Drainage	Model for the Soil Solution Composition of an	
Basin in Northwest Indians,	Oasis,	Temperature Dependence of Soil Hydraulic Properties,
W87-01998 4D	W87-02035 2G	W87-01981 2G
SOIL MANAGEMENT	SOIL REACTION	Effect of Soil Submergence on Urea Hydrolysis.
New Concept for Reclaiming Sodic Soils with High-Salt Water,	Properties, Classification, and Interpretations of Minesoils at Two Sites in West Virginia,	W87-02006 2G
W87-02005 3C	W87-01994 2G	Spatial Variability of Soil Water Tension in an
Soil Salinity as Affected by High-Sulfate Water,	SOIL SAMPLES	Irrigated Soil,
W87-02020 3C	Estimating Available Water-Holding Capacity	W87-02009 2G
Dissolution of Gypsum in Alkali Soils,	of Western Nigerian Soils from Soil Texture and Bulk Density, Using Core and Sieved Samples,	Comparison of the Unsaturated Hydraulic Con-
W87-02021 3C	W87-02003 2G	ductivities of Calcareous and Noncalcareous
Federal Evaluation of Stripmine Reclamation,	SOIL SEALANTS	Soila, W87-02012 20
W87-02067 5E	Preparation of Unsmeared Soil Surfaces and an	
Sludge Management Practices in Philadelphia,	Improved Apparatus for Infiltration Measure- ments.	Prediction of Hydraulic Conductivity from Soi Water Retention Data,
W87-02069 5E		W87-02013 20

SOIL WATER

Application of Atmospheric Neutrons to Soil Moisture Measurement.	Evaluation of the Hot Air Method for Measur- ing Soil Water Diffusivity,	Analysis of Hydrodynamic Dispersion in Dis- crete Fracture Networks Using the Method of
W87-02014 7B	W87-02033 2G	Moments,
Static and Dynamic Three-dimensional Studies of Water in Soil Using Computed Tomographic	Steady Two- and Three-Dimensional Flows in	
Scanning.	Unsaturated Soil: The Scattering Analog, W87-02303 2G	Incorporation of Point Sources in Numerical Transport Schemes,
W87-02017 7B	Scattering Functions and Infiltration,	W87-02295 5B
Dissolution of Gypsum in Alkali Soils, W87-02021 3C	W87-02304 2G	Water Flow and Solute Transport Processes in the Unsaturated Zone,
Inspectional Analysis in the Theory of Water	Water Flow and Solute Transport Processes in the Unsaturated Zone,	W87-02319 2G
Flow through Unsaturated Soil, W87-02022 2G	W87-02319 2G	Simulation of Nonaqueous Phase Organic Compounds in the Subsurface,
Analysis of Soil Water Content and Tempera-	Empirical Function to Describe Measured Water Distributions from Horizontal Infiltration	W87-02320 5B
ture Using State-space Approach,	Experiments,	SOLUTES
W87-02023 2G	W87-02383 2G	Effects of Vascular and Nonvascular Macro- phytes on Sediment Redox and Solute Dynam-
Temporal Stability of Spatially Measured Soil	SOIL-WATER-PLANT RELATIONSHIPS	ics.
Water Probability Density Function, W87-02025 2G	Effects of N Nutrition on the Water Relations and Gas Exchange Characteristics of Wheat	W87-02100 2H
Standar Abanestica from Sabanaidal Cardaina	(Triticum aestivum L.),	Incorporation of Point Sources in Numerical
Steady Absorption from Spheroidal Cavities, W87-02026 2G	W87-01830 2I	Transport Schemes, W87-02295 5B
Significance of Ground Freezing on Soil Bulk	SOIL WATER STORAGE CAPACITY	W87-02293 3B
Density Under Zero Tillage,	High Basin of the Ouanne: Consequences of	SOLVENT SUBLATION
W87-02028 2G	Transformations of the Farmland on the Water Storage Capacity of the Soil, (Le Haut Bassin de	Solvent Sublation for the Removal of Hydro- phobic Chlorinated Compounds from Aqueous
Depth of Surface Soil-Runoff Interaction as Af-	l'Ouanne: Consequences des Transformations du	Solutions,
fected by Rainfall, Soil Slope, and Management, W87-02031 2J	Paysage Agraire sur la Capacite de Stockage de l'eau dans les Sols),	W87-02363 5D
	W87-01971 4C	SORGHUM
Spatial Variability of Field-measured Soil-water Characteristics,	SOIL-WEATHER RELATIONSHIPS	Response of Sorghum and Sunflower to Short-
W87-02032 2G	Model Evaluations of the Impact of Perturbed Weather Conditions on Soil-related Characteris-	term Waterlogging: IV. Water and Nutrient Uptake Effects,
Evaluation of the Hot Air Method for Measur-	weather Conditions on Soil-related Characteris- tics,	W87-01777 2I
ing Soil Water Diffusivity,	W87-02019 2G	Furrow Irrigation of Grain Sorghum in a Tropi-
W87-02033 2G	SOILS	cal Environment. I. Influence of Period of Inun- dation and Nitrogen Fertilizer on Dry Matter
Estimating Soil Water Characteristics from Sim- pler Properties or Limited Data, W87-02034 2G	High Basin of the Ouanne: Consequences of Transformations of the Farmland on the Water Storage Capacity of the Soil, (Le Haut Bassin de	Production, Grain Yield and Soil Aeration, W87-02139 2I
	l'Ouanne: Consequences des Transformations du	Furrow Irrigation of Grain Sorghum in a Tropi-
Use of Soil Survey Data for Regional Soil Water Simulation Models,	Paysage Agraire sur la Capacite de Stockage de l'eau dans les Sols),	cal Environment. II. Influence of Period of In- undation on the Utilization of Soil and Fertilizer
W87-02037 2G	W87-01971 4C	Nitrogen by the Crop,
Tillage Effects on Soil Water Retention and	SOLAR ENERGY	W87-02140 2I
Pore Size Distribution of Two Mollisols, W87-02040 4C	Project for Interseasonal Storage of Climatic Calories in an Aquifer, (Projet de Stockage In-	Progeny Screening of Sorghum Plants Regener- ated from Sodium Chloride - Selected Callus for
'Physics' of Soil Water Physics,	tersaisonnier de Calories Climatiques en Aqui-	Salt Tolerance,
W87-02318 2G	fere), W87-02427 4B	W87-02183 3C
Empirical Function to Describe Measured		Grain Sorghum Stillage Recycling: Effect on
Water Distributions from Horizontal Infiltration Experiments,	SOLAR RADIATION Radiation Balances of Melting Snow Covers at	Ethanol Yield and Stillage Quality, W87-02238 5D
W87-02383 2G	an Open Site in the Central Sierra Nevada, Cali-	CORPTION
SOIL WATER CAPACITY	fornia, W87-02277 2C	SORPTION Decomposition of Methyl Nitrite in Solutions
Estimating Available Water-Holding Capacity	W67-02277	and Soils,
of Western Nigerian Soils from Soil Texture and	SOLID WASTES	W87-01986 5B
Bulk Density, Using Core and Sieved Samples, W87-02003 2G	Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 5D	In Situ Measurement of Pield-Saturated Hydrau-
SOIL WATER DIFFUSIVITY	SOLUBILITY	lic Conductivity, Sorptivity, and the Alpha-Pa- rameter Using the Guelph Permeameter,
Evaluation of the Hot Air Method for Measur-	Proton and Metal Complexation by Water-Solu-	W87-02016 7B
ing Soil Water Diffusivity,	ble Ligands Extracted from Anaerobically Di-	Sorption and Desorption of Zn on Ca-Kaolinite,
W87-02033 2G	gested Sewage Sludge, W87-02089 5E	W87-02185 5B
SOIL WATER MOVEMENT Movement of Surface and Deep-Placed Phos-	Phosphorus Solubility in Sludge-Amended Cal-	Effect of Iron Oxide Removal on Heavy Metal
phorus in a Sandy Loam Soil in Relation to	careous Soils,	Sorption by Acid Subsoils,
Initial Soil Wetness, Amount of Water Applied, and Evaporation Potentials,	W87-02098 5E	W87-02194 5E
W87-02015 2G	Effect of Temperature on the Water Solubility	Modeling the Rate-Controlled Sorption of Hexa-
Inspectional Analysis in the Theory of Water	of Insecticides, W87-02132 5B	valent Chromium, W87-02283 5B
Flow through Unsaturated Soil,		Account of the second
W87-02022 2G	SOLUTE TRANSPORT	SOURCE LEAVES
Steady Absorption from Spheroidal Cavities,	Transport of Cadmium by Organic Solvents Through Soil,	Osmotic Response of Sugar Beet Source Leaves at CO2 Compensation Point,
W87-02026 2G	W87-01983 5B	W87-01831 2I

SOUTH WEST RIVER	Effect of Nutrients on Shoot Biomass and Spe-	STANDARDS
Total Mercury, Methyl Mercury and Sulphide	cies Composition of Wetland and Hayfield Com-	Guidelines for Monitoring Well Installation,
Levels in British Estuarine Sediments - III,	munities,	W87-02505 7B
W87-02357 5B	W87-02135 5C	CTARCET.
SOYBEANS	SPECIES DIVERSITY	STARCH Anaerobic Digestion of Raw Starch by Bacillus
Root Growth of Soybean (Glycine max L.	River Dynamics and the Diversity of Amazon	Species.
Merr.) and Cowpea (Vigna unguiculata Walp.)	Lowland Forest,	W87-01964 5D
on a Hydromorphic Toposequence in Western	W87-02077 2E	1107-01501
Nigeria,		STATE JURISDICTION
W87-01780 2I	SPECIFIC DEPOSITS	State as a Participant in Water Markets: Appro-
Dahalana Bandantian bar Batata Ballah and	Specific Deposit and Models of Horizontal	priate Roles for Congress and the Courts,
Ethylene Production by Potato, Radish, and Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated	Counter-Current Filtration,	W87-02291 6E
Acid Rain.	W87-02355 5D	CTATE CRACE ADDROACH
W87-02265 5C	SPECTROPHOTOMETRY	STATE-SPACE APPROACH Analysis of Soil Water Content and Tempera-
W07-02203	Simultaneous Determination of Moisture, Or-	ture Using State-space Approach,
SPACE-TIME CORRELATION	ganic Carbon, and Total Nitrogen by Near In-	W87-02023 2G
Space-Time Correlation and Its Effects on	frared Reflectance Spectrophotometry,	1101-02020
Methods for Detecting Aquatic Ecological	W87-01992 7B	STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
Change,		Variability of Density Estimates and the Optimi-
W87-01802 7A	Separation and Automatic Spectrophotometric	zation of Sampling Programs for Stream
SPAIN	Determination of Low Concentrations of Cya- nide in Water,	Benthos,
Areas of Evaporative Discharge from Aquifers:	W87-02166 5A	W87-01807 7A
Little Known Spanish Ecosystems Deserving	W67-02100	Identification of Water Quality Differences in
Protection,	SPHEROIDAL CAVITIES	Nevada Through Index Application,
W87-02112 2F	Steady Absorption from Spheroidal Cavities,	W87-02091 5G
	W87-02026 2G	
Organic Indicators of Groundwater Pollution by	SPILLS	Environmental Impact Assessment: 'Pseudore-
a Sanitary Landfill,	Progressive Site Evaluation,	plication' in Time,
W87-02362 5A	W87-02503 5B	W87-02104 6G
SPARTINA	W 01-02505	Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors:
Beta-3-Dimethylsulphoniopropionate, Proline	SPIRULINA MAXIMA	III. Statistical Analysis of Precipitation Data
and Quaternary Ammonium Compounds in	Detailed Study of Anaerobic Digestion of Spiru-	from the ILWAS-Network,
Spartina anglica in Relation to Sodium Chloride,	lina Maxima Algal Biomass,	W87-02199 2B
Nitrogen and Sulphur,	W87-02239 5D	
W87-02084 2I	SPORT FISHING	Nonparametric Kernel Estimation of Flood Fre-
	Economic Losses to Recreational Fisheries Due	quencies,
Establishment of a Spartina anglica Population	to Small-Head Hydro-power Development: A	W87-02270 2E
on a Tidal Mudflat: A Field Experiment, W87-02115 2I	Case Study of the Hensy's Fork in Idaho,	Extrapolating Snow Measurements on the
W67-02113 21	W87-02117 6B	Marmot Creek Experimental Basin,
SPAS		W87-02328 2C
Infections Associated with Whirlpools and Spas,	SPRAY IRRIGATION	
W87-02211 5B	Electrical Resistivity/Terrain Conductivity Sur-	Cancer Mortality and Type of Water Source
CRATTAY DICTRIBUTION	veys to Trace Process Wastewater Leachate in	Findings from a Study in the UK,
SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION Temporal Stability of Spatially Measured Soil	Groundwater from a Spray Irrigation System, W87-02454 7B	W87-02373 5C
Water Probability Density Function,	W 67-02454	Sampling Framework for Obtaining a Statistical-
W87-02025 2G	SPRINGS	ly Homogeneous Population of Drainage Basins
	Simultaneous Outflow of Fresh Water and	W87-02386 7A
SPATIAL HETEROGENEITY	Inflow of Sea Water in a Coastal Spring,	
Estimating the Standing Biomass of Aquatic Ma-	W87-02079 2F	Point-in-Time Comparison; An Alternative to
crophytes,	SPRINKLER IRRIGATION	the Statistical Requirements of RCRA Accepted
W87-01810 2H	Effect of Irrigation Method and Acetylene Ex-	by EPA, W87-02501 5G
SPATIAL VARIABILITY	posure on Field Denitrification Measurements,	W87-02301 3G
Spatial Variability of Soil Water Tension in an	W87-01991 2G	STATISTICAL METHODS
Irrigated Soil.		Estimating Soil Water Characteristics from Sim
W87-02009 2G	Nitrate Leaching Through Sandy Soil as Affect-	pler Properties or Limited Data,
	ed by Sprinkler Irrigation Management,	W87-02034 2G
Spatial Variability of Field-measured Soil-water	W87-02092 3F	Name and War I Wall and a series of the
Characteristics,	SRI LANKA	Nonparametric Kernel Estimation of Flood Fre
W87-02032 2G	Demand Irrigation Schedule Pilot Project: Sri	quencies, W87-02270 21
SPAWNING	Lanka,	W87-02270
Technique for Measuring Scour and Fill of	W87-01949 3F	Comparison of Several Methods of Solving
Salmon Spawning Riffles in Headwater Streams,	affection and the state of the state of	Nonlinear Regression Groundwater Flow Prob
W87-01925 2J	STABILITY ANALYSIS	lems,
	Probabilistic Approach to the Stability Analysis	W87-02382 21
SPECIATION	of Rock Protection for Earth Weirs,	
Proton and Metal Complexation by Water-Solu-	W87-02120 8G	STATISTICS Statistical Identifications of Storage Models with
ble Ligands Extracted from Anaerobically Di- gested Sewage Sludge,	STABILIZATION PONDS	Statistical Identifications of Storage Models wit
W87-02089 5E	Treatment of Wastes by Algal Culture,	Application to Stochastic Hydrology, W87-01905
77 77 75 75	W87-02219 5D	11 01701703
SPECIES-AREA REGRESSION	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Practional Differencing Modeling in Hydrology
Biogeographic Influences on Fish Species Com-	Biological Treatment of Chemical Industry Ef-	W87-01906 2/
position of Northern Wisconsin Lakes with Ap-	fluents by Stabilization Ponds,	Calada I I Anni
plications for Lake Acidification Studies,	W87-02394 5D	Optimal Identification of Muskingum Routin
W87-01824 5C	STAINING METHODS	Coefficients, W87-01913
SPECIES COMPOSITION	Comparison of Acridine Orange, Acriflavine,	# 0/*U1713
Seasonal Composition of Meroplankton and Ho-	and Bisbenzimide Stains for Enumeration of	Local Rainfall Variability - A Potential Bias fo
loplankton in the Bristol Channel,	Bacteria in Clear and Humic Waters,	Bioecological Studies in the Central Amazon
Wet 01049 2T	W87.01788 5A	W87-02430 2

STEADY FLOW

STEADY FLOW Illustration and Verification of Adjoint Sensitivi-	STORM WATER Storm Water Pollution Modelling: First-Order	Heavy Metals in Cottontail Rabbits on Mined Lands Treated with Sewage Sludge,
ty Theory for Steady State Groundwater Flow, W87-02272 2F	Atmospheric Dustfall Processes that Affect Runoff Quality,	W87-02093 5B
	W87-02377 5G	STROMBUS
Steady Two- and Three-Dimensional Flows in		Uptake and Clearance of Diesel Alkanes from
Unsaturated Soil: The Scattering Analog, W87-02303 2G	STORMS Storm Characteristics of Convective-Scale Pre-	Sediments by the Great Barrier Reef Gastropod Strombus luhuanus.
Steady State Flow Passing Through a Cylinder	cipitation,	W87-01946 5B
of Permeability Different from the Surrounding	W87-01911 2B	
Medium,	Multiple Remote Sensor Observations of Super-	STRUCTURAL BEHAVIOR
W87-02308 2F	cooled Liquid Water in a Winter Storm at Beaver, Utah,	Models for Evaluating Flow Conveyance Reli- ability of Hydraulic Structures,
STEADY-STATE FLOW	W87-01961 2B	W87-02378 8B
Computation of Steady-State, Gradually Varied	The same A file also the One billion of Coll Court In	STRUCTURAL MODELS
Flows in Parallel Channels,	Factors Affecting the Stability of Soil Crusts in Subsequent Storms,	Structure of Hydroxide Flocs,
W87-02375 2E	W87-01997 3F	W87-02153 5F
STEEL	STRASBOURG	SUBLETHAL EFFECTS
Corrosion and Incrustation,	Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by	Species-Specific Effects of Sublethal Concentra-
W87-02074 8G	Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hy-	tions of Cadmium on Freshwater Phytoplankton
STILLAGE	drothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur	Communities in a Canadian Shield Lake,
Use of the UASB Reactor for the Anaerobic	Eau-Eau),	W87-02258 5C
Treatment of Stillage from Sugar Cane Molas-	W87-02422 4B	
ses,	STRAW	SUBMERGENCE Comparison of the Submergence Response of
W87-02237 5D	Effect of Straw Extract on Water Absorption	Deepwater and Non-Deepwater Rice,
Grain Sorghum Stillage Recycling: Effect on	and Germination of Wheat (Triticum aestivum	W87-01836 3F
Ethanol Yield and Stillage Quality,	L. variety RR-21) Seeds, W87-01779 3F	OT THE COLUMN TO THE COLUMN TH
W87-02238 5D	W67-01779 3F	SUBSOIL Aldicarb Studies in Ground Waters from Florida
STOCHASTIC HYDROLOGY	Physical and Chemical Properties of a Haploxer-	Citrus Groves and Their Relation to Ground-
Past and Future of Analysis of Water Resources	oll after Fifty Years of Residue Management,	Water Protection,
Time Series,	W87-01999 3F	W87-01871 5B
W87-01901 2A	STREAMFLOW	
Statistical Identifications of Storage Models with	Downstream Dilution of a Lahar: Transition	SUBSOILING
Application to Stochastic Hydrology,	from Debris Flow to Hyperconcentrated	Effects of Subsoiling and Irrigation on Corn Production.
W87-01905 2A	Streamflow, W87-02381 2J	W87-02029 2G
Approaches to Multivariate Modeling of Water	The second secon	SUBSURFACE TEMPERATURE
Resources Time Series,	STREAMS Variability of Density Estimates and the Optimi-	Eniwetok Atoll Island: Geothermal System in
W87-01907 2A	zation of Sampling Programs for Stream	the Natural State, (Atoll d'Eniwetok: Systeme
Contemporaneous Autoregressive-Moving Av-	Benthos,	Geothermique Insulaire a l'etat Naturel),
erage (CARMA) Modeling in Water Resources,	W87-01807 7A	W87-01970 2F
W87-01908 2A	Reactor Technique for Prediction of Dissolved	SUBSURFACE WATER
Stochastic Subsurface Hydrology from Theory	Oxygen Profiles in Streams, W87-02188 5A	Stochastic Subsurface Hydrology from Theory
to Applications,	W87-02188 3A	to Applications,
W87-02322 2F	STRENGTH	W87-02322 2F
STOCHASTIC PROCESS	Measurement of Shear Strength and Bulk Densi-	SUBSURFACE WATERS
Approach to Parameter Estimation and Stochas-	ty of Soil Aggregates, W87-02039 8D	Subsurface Hydrocarbon Vapors: Low Level
tic Control in Water Resources With an Appli-		Sampling and Analytical Techniques Applicable
cation to Reservoir Operation, W87-02269 2E	STRESORS	to their Identification/Mitigation, W87-02526 5B
W87-02269 2E	Physiological Responses of a Native and an In-	W87-02526 5B
Hurst Behavior of Shifting Level Processes,	troduced Desert Fish to Environmental Stresors, W87-02103 2E	SUCCESSION
W87-02276 4A		Long-Term Changes in the Benthic Community
STOMATA	STRESS	on the Coastal Shelf of Palos Verdes, Southern
Effects of Drought on Photosynthesis, Chloro-	Ethylene and Ethane Release During Tobacco Protoplast Isolation and Protoplast Survival Po-	California, W87-01943 2L
phyll Fluorescence, and Photoinhibition Suscep-		11 V/VIII 4L
tibility in Intact Willow Leaves,	W87-01783 2I	SUDAN
W87-01859 21		Control of Schistosomiasis in the New Rahad
STORAGE TANKS	Inter- and Intra-Specific Variability in the Re- sponse of Zooplankton to Acid Stress,	Irrigation Scheme of Central Sudan, W87-02181 5F
New Requirements for Underground Storage	W87-02251 5C	W 67-02161 SF
Tanka, W87-02447 5G		SUGAR BEETS
and the first transfer of the state of the s	Chemical Quality of Suspended Sediment from	Osmotic Response of Sugar Beet Source Leaves
Available Technology for the Monitoring of Un-	Watersheds Subjected to Surface Coal Mining,	at CO2 Compensation Point, W87-01831 21
derground Storage Tanks, W87-02449 5G	W87-02094 5B	
WO/40249	STRIP MINES	SUGARCANE
Ground Water Contamination from Under	Water Chemistry of Northern Great Plains Strip	Use of the UASB Reactor for the Anaerobic
ground Solvent Storage Tanks, Santa Clara	Mine and Livestock Water Impoundments,	Treatment of Stillage from Sugar Cane Molas-
California, W87-02540 5E	W87-01924 2K	W87-02237 5D
W 01402340	Federal Evaluation of Stripmine Reclamation,	-
STORM RUNOFF	W87-02067 5E	SUGARS
Accumulation of Selected Trace Metals in Soil of Urban Runoff Swale Drains,		Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Ex- tracted from Sewage Activated Sludge,
WR7.01890	Sludge Management Practices in Philadelphia, W87-02069 5E	W87-01962 SD

SULFATE REDUCTION	CURRENCO OF THE	
Mechanisms of Hydrogen Ion Neutralization in	SUPERCOOLING Multiple Remote Sensor Observations of Super-	Long-Term Patterns of Water Quality in a Man- aged Watershed in Oregon: 1. Suspended Sedi-
an Experimentally Acidified Lake,	cooled Liquid Water in a Winter Storm at	ment.
W87-01979 5B	Beaver, Utah,	W87-01932 4C
	W87-01961 2B	
SULFATES		Chemical Quality of Suspended Sediment from
Hydrolytic Potentiometric Titration of Sulfate	SUPPLIES	Watersheds Subjected to Surface Coal Mining,
with Application in the Analysis of Waters,	Water Well Industry Suppliers,	W87-02094 5B
W87-01864 5A	W87-02073 4B	C
Call Callaine as Affected by TV-1 C. 16 W.	CURTACE ET ON	Suspended Sediment Phosphorus Composition
Soil Salinity as Affected by High-Sulfate Water,	SURFACE FLOW	in Tributaries of the Okanagan Lakes, B.C., W87-02366 5B
W87-02020 3C	Computation of Steady-State, Gradually Varied	W87-02366 5B
SULFIDES	Flows in Parallel Channels,	SUSPENDED SOLIDS
Total Mercury, Methyl Mercury and Sulphide	W87-02375 2E	Patterns of Suspended Sediment Transport in a
Levels in British Estuarine Sediments - III,	SURFACE-GROUNDWATER RELATION	Coastal Alaska Stream,
W87-02357 5B	Nebraska's Sandhills Lakes: A Hydrogeologic	W87-01926 2J
707-02007	Overview,	
Pilot Plant Studies of Two Processes for Oxida-	W87-01898 2H	Clogging of Recharge Wells by Suspended
tion of Aqueous Sulfide: Paradox Valley Unit,	***************************************	Solids,
Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Project,	SURFACE-GROUNDWATER RELATIONS	W87-01951 4B
W87-02549 5G	Use of a Numerical Ground-Water Flow Model	
	for Hypothesis Testing,	SWALE DRAINS
SULFITES	W87-01875 2F	Accumulation of Selected Trace Metals in Soils
Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna-		of Urban Runoff Swale Drains,
ceae) to Sulphite - I. Carbon Assimilation and	Airborne Thermal Mapping of a Flow-Through	W87-01890 4C
Frond Replication Rate as Factors Influencing	Lake in the Nebraska Sandhills,	SWALES
Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and High Ir-	W87-01933 2H	Removal of Highway Contaminants by Road-
radiance,	CURPACE BURIOTE	side Swales.
W87-02082 5C	SURFACE RUNOFF	W87-02184 5G
Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna-	Chemical Quality of Suspended Sediment from Watersheds Subjected to Surface Coal Mining.	W87-02104
ceae) to Sulphite - II. Thiol Production and	W87-02094 5B	SWEDEN
Hydrogen Sulphide Emission as Factors Influ-	W87-02094 3B	Areal Reduction Factors from Rain Movement,
encing Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and	SURFACE SEALING	W87-02327 2B
High Irradiance,	Preparation of Unsmeared Soil Surfaces and an	
W87-02083 5C	Improved Apparatus for Infiltration Measure-	SYMBIOSIS
	ments,	Nitrogen Fixation by Non-Legumes in Tropical
SULFUR	W87-02118 2G	Agriculture with Special Reference to Wetland
Effect of Sulfur-Containing Nitrogen Fertilizers		Rice,
on the Elemental Composition of Celery (Apium	SURFACE STORAGE	W87-01772 21
graveolens) Grown on a Polluted Marsh Soil,	Application of Mathematical Programming in	SYNTHETIC HYDROLOGY
W87-01781 3C	Planning Surface Water Storage,	
Samuel of Cartes and Salfan National for Car	W87-01936 2E	Application of a Low-Flow Assessment Model for the Monongahela River Basin,
Sources of Carbon and Sulfur Nutrition for Con- sumers in Three Meromictic Lakes of New York	CHINE LOS TRANSPORT	W87-01895 6A
State.	SURFACE TRANSPORT	W 87-01893
W87-01974 2H	Wind Driven Surface Transport in Stratified Closed Basins: Direct Versus Residual Circula-	SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
W8/-019/4 2H	tions.	Utilization of Models in Water Resources,
Beta-3-Dimethylsulphoniopropionate, Proline	W87-02123 2H	W87-01887 6A
and Quaternary Ammonium Compounds in	W 67-02123 211	
Spartina anglica in Relation to Sodium Chloride,	SURFACE WATER	Use of Systems Analysis in Water Management,
Nitrogen and Sulphur,	High Basin of the Ouanne: Consequences of	W87-02323 6A
W87-02084 2I	Transformations of the Farmland on the Water	CHICARON AC POLICIPATIONS
	Storage Capacity of the Soil, (Le Haut Bassin de	SYSTEMS ENGINEER
SULFUR BACTERIA	l'Ouanne: Consequences des Transformations du	Micro-Electronics in the Water Industry - The
Microbiological Problems in the Offshore Oil	Paysage Agraire sur la Capacite de Stockage de	Importance of People,
and Gas Industries,	l'eau dans les Sols),	W87-02051 5F
W87-02221 4C	W87-01971 4C	TADPOLES
SULFUR DIOXIDE	Indiation of Vanisia from Confess Water Com-	Laboratory Study of the Effects of Aluminum
Effects of O3, SO2, and Acidic Rain on Mycorr-	Isolation of Yersinia from Surface Water: Com-	and pH on Amphibian Eggs and Tadpoles,
hizal Infection in Northern Red Oak Seedlings,	parative Study of Three Selective Media, W87-02154 5A	W87-01808 5C
W87-02260 5C	W0/-U2134 3A	
. 50	Comparative Study of Membrane Filtration and	TARNS
SULFUR ISOTOPES	Enrichment Media for the Isolation and Enu-	Antibiotic Resistant Bacteria in Windermere and
Sulfur and Carbon Isotopes as Tracers of Salt-	meration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from	Two Remote Upland Tarns in the English Lake
Marsh Organic Matter Flow,	Sewage, Surface Water, and Swimming Pools,	District,
W87-02099 2G	W87-02254 5A	W87-01958 2H
		TAYDO
Stable Sulfur Isotope Ratios as a Tool for Inter-	SURFACE WATERS	TAXES Valuation of Improved Irrigation Efficiency
preting Ecosystem Sulfur Dynamics,	Role of Organic Acids in the Acid-Base Status	from an Exhaustible Groundwater Source,
W87-02204 5A	of Surface Waters at Bickford Watershed, Mas-	
	of Surface Waters at Bickford Watershed, Mas- sachusetts,	W87-01916 3F
SULFURIC ACID	of Surface Waters at Bickford Watershed, Mas-	
SULFURIC ACID Influence of Sulfate, Nitrate, and Chloride in	of Surface Waters at Bickford Watershed, Mas- sachusetts, W87-02380 2H	W87-01916 3F
SULFURIC ACID Influence of Sulfate, Nitrate, and Chloride in Simulated Acidic Rain on Radish Plants,	of Surface Waters at Bickford Watershed, Mas- sachusetts, W87-02380 2H SURVEYS	W87-01916 3F TAXONOMY Microbial Investigations in Rivers: V. Taxonomical Analysis of Bacteria Populations from the
SULFURIC ACID Influence of Sulfate, Nitrate, and Chloride in	of Surface Waters at Bickford Watershed, Mas- sachusetts, W87-02380 2H SURVEYS Utilization of Models in Water Resources,	W87-01916 3F TAXONOMY Microbial Investigations in Rivers: V. Taxonomical Analysis of Bacteria Populations from the Rivers Elbe and Trave at Different Seasons
SULFURIC ACID Influence of Sulfate, Nitrate, and Chloride in Simulated Acidic Rain on Radish Plants,	of Surface Waters at Bickford Watershed, Mas- sachusetts, W87-02380 2H SURVEYS Utilization of Models in Water Resources, W87-01887 6A	W87-01916 3F TAXONOMY Microbial Investigations in Rivers: V. Taxonomical Analysis of Bacteria Populations from the Rivers Elbe and Trave at Different Seasons (Mikrobiologische Untersuchungen in Flussen:
SULFURIC ACID Influence of Sulfate, Nitrate, and Chloride in Simulated Acidic Rain on Radish Plants, W87-02097 5B SUNFLOWERS Response of Sorghum and Sunflower to Short-	of Surface Waters at Bickford Watershed, Mas- sachusetts, W87-02380 2H SURVEYS Utilization of Models in Water Resources, W87-01887 6A SUSPENDED SEDIMENTS	W87-01916 TAXONOMY Microbial Investigations in Rivers: V. Taxonomical Analysis of Bacteria Populations from the Rivers Elbe and Trave at Different Seasons (Mikrobiologische Untersuchungen in Flussen: V. Taxonomische Analyse von Bakterienpopula-
SULFURIC ACID Influence of Sulfate, Nitrate, and Chloride in Simulated Acidic Rain on Radish Plants, W87-02097 5B SUNFLOWERS	of Surface Waters at Bickford Watershed, Massachusetts, W87-02380 2H SURVEYS Utilization of Models in Water Resources, W87-01887 6A SUSPENDED SEDIMENTS Evidence of Contaminant Loading to Lake On-	W87-01916 TAXONOMY Microbial Investigations in Rivers: V. Taxonomical Analysis of Bacteria Populations from the Rivers Elbe and Trave at Different Seasons (Mikrobiologische Untersuchungen in Flussen: V. Taxonomische Analyse von Bakterienpopulationen aus Elbe and Trave zu Verschiedenen
SULFURIC ACID Influence of Sulfate, Nitrate, and Chloride in Simulated Acidic Rain on Radish Plants, W87-02097 5B SUNFLOWERS Response of Sorghum and Sunflower to Short-	of Surface Waters at Bickford Watershed, Mas- sachusetti, W87-02380 2H SURVEYS Utilization of Models in Water Resources, W87-01887 6A SUSPENDED SEDIMENTS Evidence of Contaminant Loading to Lake On- tario from the Niagara River,	W87-01916 TAXONOMY Microbial Investigations in Rivers: V. Taxonomical Analysis of Bacteria Populations from the Rivers Elbe and Trave at Different Seasons (Mikrobiologische Untersuchungen in Flussen: V. Taxonomische Analyse von Bakterienpopula-

TECKNOLOGY TRANSFER

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER Micro-Electronics in the Water Industry - The Importance of People, W67-02051 5F	THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY Soil Heat Flux, Thermal Conductivity, and the Null-alignment Method, W87-01982 2G	TILLAGE PAN Physical and Chemical Properties of a Haploxer- oll after Fifty Years of Residue Management, W87-01999 3F
		MIN OF COMPANY AND A PARTY
TEMPERATURE	THERMAL INFRARED DATA	TIME SERIES ANALYSIS
Analysis of Soil Water Content and Tempera- ture Using State-space Approach,	Lake Evaporation Studies Using Satellite Ther- mal Infrared Data,	Time Series Analysis in Perspective, W87-01900 2A
W87-02023 2G	W87-01938 2D	Past and Future of Analysis of Water Resources
THE COURS A THIND DEPOSITION OF	THERMAL STERILIZATION	Time Series,
TEMPERATURE DEPENDENCE Temperature Dependence of Soil Hydraulic	Composting: A Sludge Management Method	W87-01901 2A
Properties,	Gets Updated.	
W87-01981 2G	W87-02068 5E	Some Simple Models for Continuous Variate
		Time Series,
TEMPERATURE EFFECTS	THERMAL STRATIFICATION	W87-01902 2A
Effect of Temperature on the Water Solubility	Thermal Stratification in a Tropical African	Some Simple Models for Discrete Variate Time
of Insecticides,	Reservoir (the Guma Dam, Sierra Leone), W87-02342 2H	Series,
W87-02132 5B	W07-04-74	W87-01903 2A
Comparison of Summer and Winter Oxygen	THIN-FILM MEMBRANES	Fractional Differencing Modeling in Hydrology,
Consumption Rates in a Temperate Dimictic	Potable Water Production with Low-Pressure	W87-01906 2A
Lake,	TFC Reverse Osmosis Membrane Elements,	***************************************
W87-02248 2H	W87-02485 5F	TTTRATIONS
TEMPORAL DISTRIBUTION	THIOBENCARB	Response of Radioactive Trace Metals to Acid-
Temporal Stability of Spatially Measured Soil	Fate of Thiobencarb and Molinate in Rice	Base Titrations in Controlled Experimental Eco-
Water Probability Density Function,	Pields,	systems: Evaluation of Transport Parameters for
W87-02025 2G	W87-02086 5B	Application to Whole-Lake Radiotracer Experi-
		ments, W87-01821 5B
TENNESSEE	THIOLS	W67-01021 3B
Phased Cell Division and Growth Rate of a	Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna-	TNI
Planktonic Dinoflagellate, Ceratium hirundin-	ceae) to Sulphite - II. Thiol Production and Hydrogen Sulphide Emission as Factors Influ-	Suitability of Polyvinyl Chloride Well Casings
ella, in Relation to Environmental Variables,	encing Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and	for Monitoring Munitions in Ground Water,
W87-02311 2H	High Irradiance,	W87-02061 5G
TENSILE STRESS	W87-02083 5C	TOBACCO
Field Determination of the Three-Dimensional		Ethylene and Ethane Release During Tobacco
Hydraulic Conductivity Tensor of Anisotropic	THIOSULFATE	Protoplast Isolation and Protoplast Survival Po-
Media: 1. Theory,	Treatment of Thiosulfate-Containing Wastewater in Activated Sludge Systems,	tential In Vitro,
W87-02278 2F	W87-02352 5D	W87-01783 2I
Field Determination of Three-Diminsional Hy-	# 67-02332	Effects of Post-Transplant Water Deficits on
draulic Conductivity Tensor of Anisotropic	THROTTLE HOSE	Leaf Development and Yield of Winter Planted
Media: 2. Methodology and Application to Frac-	Throttle Hose, an Automatic Diversion Device	Tobacco in North Queensland,
tured Rocks,	with Constant Discharge for Irrigation Channels	W87-02137 2I
W87-02279 2F	(Le Manchon Souple d'etranglement, Ogane Au-	
TENSIOMETERS	toregulateur de Repartition de Debits Constants dans les Canaux d'irrigation),	TOGO
Spatial Variability of Soil Water Tension in an	W87-01968 3F	Hydroelectric Resource Studies in Togo and Benin,
Irrigated Soil,	***************************************	W87-02268 7A
W87-02009 2G	THYROID	
	Seasonal and Areal Differences in the Thyroid	TOLERANCE
Theory, Construction, and Operation of Simple	Histology of the Vendace (Coregonus albula L.) in Fresh and Brackish Waters in Finland,	Acclimation-Induced Change in Toxicity of
Tensiometers, W87-02058 7B	W87-02333 5C	Aluminum to Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri), W87-01829 5C
W67-02036 7B	W67-02333	W87-01829 3C
TERBUFOS	TIDAL AMPLITUDE	TOLUENE
Degradation of Terbufos in Soil and Its Translo-	Fundy Tidal Power Development and Potential	Dissolved Hydrocarbon Metabolism: The Con-
cation into Cole Crops,	Fish Production in the Gulf of Maine,	centration-Dependent Kinetics of Toluene Oxi-
W87-02371 5B	W87-01822 4A	dation in Some North American Estuaries, W87-01976 2L
TEST WELLS	TIDAL EFFECTS	W87-01976 2L
Design and Performance of Single-Well Tracer	Petroleum Recovery in a Tidal Environment,	TOPOGRAPHY
Tests at the Mobile Site,	W87-02539 5G	Shenandoalı Watershed Study: Calibration of a
W87-02379 2F	MANUAL MATERIAL	Topography-Based, Variable Contributing Area
TESTING PROCEDURES	TIDAL FLATS Establishment of a Spartina anglica Population	Hydrological Model to a Small Forested Catch-
Long Term Assessment of Non-Hazardous Oil-	on a Tidal Mudflat: A Field Experiment,	ment, W87-02300 6A
field Waste Pits,	W87-02115 2I	W87-02300 6A
W87-02245 5E		TOPOLOGY
	TIDAL MARSHES	Assessment of the Instantaneous Unit Hydro-
TEXAS	Mechanistic, Numerical Model of Sedimenta-	graph Derived from the Theory of Topological-
Mapping Paleochannels in Fluvial Deposits Through the Application of Geotechnical Stra-	tion, Mineralization, and Decomposition for Marsh Sediments,	ly Random Networks, W87-02282 2F
tigraphy,	W87-01989 2L	## 01**U4404 4F
W87-01841 2E		TOTAL IONOGENIC NITROGEN
	TIDES	Classification of the Quality of Surface Waters
THEORETICAL ANALYSIS	Intertidal Microalgal Production and the Auxil-	by Means of Pattern Recognition,
Stochastic Subsurface Hydrology from Theory	iary Energy of Tides,	W87-01860 5A
to Applications, W87-02322 2F	W87-01941 2L	TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON
W87-02322 2F	TILLAGE	Simultaneous Determination of Total Organic
Dilettantism in Hydrology: Transition or Desti-	Tillage Effects on Soil Water Retention and	
ny,	Pore Size Distribution of Two Mollisols,	ysis-Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,
W87-02326 6B	W87-02040 4C	W87-02417 5A

TOUTLE RIVER

TOUTLE RIVER	Toxicities of Total and Chelex-Labile Cadmium	TRANSITION METALS
Downstream Dilution of a Lahar: Transition	to Salmon in Solutions of Natural Water and	Influence of Transition Metal Complexes on At-
from Debris Flow to Hyperconcentrated Streamflow.	Diluted Sewage with Potentially Different Cad- mium Complexing Capacities,	mospheric Droplet Acidity, W87-02173 2B
W87-02381 2J	W87-02399 5C	W67-02173 2B
W07-02501	1101-0255	TRANSMISSIVITY
TOXIC POLLUTANTS	TOXICOLOGY	Geologic Inference from 'Flow Net' Transmissi-
Potentially Toxic Concentrations of Triethyl Lead in Black Forest Rainwater Samples,	Contribution to the Ecotoxicological Study of Cadmium, Copper and Zinc in the Mussel Myti-	vity Determination: Three Case Studies, W87-01927 2F
W87-02175 5A	lus edulis: II. Experimental Study,	TRANSPIRATION
TOXICITY	W87-01945 5B	Correlation between Crassulacean Acid Metabo-
Responses of Isonychia bicolor to Alkaline pH:	TRACE ELEMENT UPTAKE	lism and Water Uptake in Senecio Medley-
An Evaluation of Survival, Oxygen Consump-	Effect of Sulfur-Containing Nitrogen Fertilizers	Woodii,
tion, and Chloride Cell Ultrastructure, W87-01789 5C	on the Elemental Composition of Celery (Apium graveolens) Grown on a Polluted Marsh Soil,	W87-01840 2I Atmospheric CO2 Enrichment of Water Hya-
	W87-01781 3C	cinths: Effects on Transpiration and Water Use
Use of a Bacterial Bioluminescence Assay to Assess Toxicity of Contaminated Marine Sedi-	TRACE METAL POLLUTION	Efficiency,
ments.	Pore Gas Composition in Waste Rock Dumps	W87-02294 2I
W87-01795 5A	Undergoing Pyritic Oxidation,	THE CHICAGO IN THE COLUMN TO T
	W87-02010 5B	TRANSPLANTATION Effects of Post-Transplant Water Deficits on
Ion Flux Rates, Acid-Base Status, and Blood	TRACE METALS	Leaf Development and Yield of Winter Planted
Gases in Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri, Ex-	Response of Radioactive Trace Metals to Acid-	Tobacco in North Queensland,
posed to Toxic Zinc in Natural Soft Water, W87-01800 5C	Base Titrations in Controlled Experimental Eco-	W87-02137 21
	systems: Evaluation of Transport Parameters for	TRANSPORT
Laboratory Study of the Effects of Aluminum	Application to Whole-Lake Radiotracer Experi- ments.	Computer Simulations of the Transport of Pesti-
and pH on Amphibian Eggs and Tadpoles, W87-01808 5C	W87-01821 5B	cides with Nonuniform Water Flow in Green-
# 0/-V18U8 3C		house Soil,
Interactive Effects of Cadmium, Polychlorinated	Simultaneous Multi-Element Determination of	W87-02011 5B
Biphenyls, and Fuel Oil on Experimentally Ex-	Trace Metals in Sea Water by Inductively-Cou-	TRAVE RIVER
posed English Sole (Parophrys vetulus),	pled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry	Microbial Investigations in Rivers: V. Taxono-
W87-01811 5C	after Coprecipitation with Gallum,	mical Analysis of Bacteria Populations from the
Effects of Maximulations of Aluminum Concen-	W87-01863 5A	Rivers Elbe and Trave at Different Seasons
Effects of Manipulations of Aluminum Concen- trations and pH on Phosphate Uptake and Pho-	Accumulation of Selected Trace Metals in Soils	(Mikrobiologische Untersuchungen in Flussen:
tosynthesis of Planktonic Communities in Two	of Urban Runoff Swale Drains,	V. Taxonomische Analyse von Bakterienpopula-
Precambrian Shield Lakes,	W87-01890 4C	tionen aus Elbe and Trave zu Verschiedenen
W87-01814 5C	Destan and Matel Complemetion by Water Colo	Jahreszeiten),
	Proton and Metal Complexation by Water-Solu- ble Ligands Extracted from Anaerobically Di-	W87-02343 2H
Acidification and Toxicity of Metals to Aquatic	gested Sewage Sludge,	TRAVEL TIMES
Biota, W87-01819 5C	W87-02089 5E	Derivation of Land Qualities to Assess Environ-
W87-01019		mental Problems from Soil Surveys,
Modification of Bioaccumulation of Selenium by	Trace Metal Adsorption/Coprecipitation on Hy-	W87-01995 7C
Mytilus edulis in the Presence of Organic and	drous Ferric Oxide Under Realistic Conditions: The Role of Humic Substances,	TRIAZINES
Inorganic Mercury, (Modification de la Bioaccu-	W87-02150 5B	Analysis of Eleven Triazines in Natural Waters,
mulation du Selenium Chez Mytilus edulis en	W67-02130	W87-02234 5A
Presence du Mercure Organique et Inorgani-	Determination of Trace Metals in Low Ionic	
que), W87-01827 5C	Strength Waters Using Zeeman and Deuterium	TRICKLE IRRIGATION
	Background Correction for Graphite Furnace	Spatial Variability of Soil Water Tension in an Irrigated Soil,
Acclimation-Induced Change in Toxicity of	Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, W87-02236 5A	W87-02009 2G
Aluminum to Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri),	H07-02230	
W87-01829 5C	TRACER STUDIES	TRICKLING FILTERS
Effects of Chronic Exposure to Sublethal pH on	Design and Performance of Single-Well Tracer	Nitrification in Trickling Filters, W87-02349 5D
Growth, Egg Production, and Ovulation in	Tests at the Mobile Site,	W87-02349 5D
Brook Trout, Salvelinus fontinalis,	W87-02379 2F	TRIETHYL LEAD
W87-01846 5C	TRACERS	Potentially Toxic Concentrations of Triethyl
High Levels of Mutagenic Activity in Chlorinat-	Simplified Analysis of Two-Well Tracer Tests in	Lead in Black Forest Rainwater Samples,
ed Drinking Water in Finland,	Stratified Aquifers,	W87-02175 SA
W87-02041 5B	W87-01877 2F	TRIHALOMETHANE
	Sulfur and Carbon Isotopes as Tracers of Salt-	Acetoacetic Acid as a Potential Trihalomethane
Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna-	Marsh Organic Matter Flow,	Precursor in the Biodegradation Intermediates
ceae) to Sulphite - I. Carbon Assimilation and Frond Replication Rate as Factors Influencing	W87-02099 2G	Produced by Sewage Bacteria,
Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and High Ir-		W87-02161 5D
radiance,	TRAINING	TRINITY RIVER
W87-02082 5C	Managing Water, W87-02046 5F	Mapping Paleochannels in Pluvial Deposits
		Through the Application of Geotechnical Stra-
Toxicity vs. Mutagenicity of Some Crude Oils,	Training for Water in India,	tigraphy,
Distillates and Their Water Soluble Fractions,	W87-02047 5F	W87-01841 2E
W87-02158 5C	Applying Active Educational Methods for	TROPHIC LEVEL
Toxicity and Biochemical Responses of Carp to	Training in the Water Sector (Les Methodes	Patterns of Epipelic Algal Abundance with
Dinitrobenzene Plant Effluent,	Pedagogiques Actives Appliquees aux Metiers	Depth, Trophic Status, and Acidity in Poorly
W87-02202 5C	de l'eau),	Buffered New Hampshire Lakes,
A	W87-02048 9B	W87-01806 2H
Acute Lethal Toxicity of Heavy Metals to Pera-	Training for Water in Africa, (La Formation	Empirical Analysis of Zooplankton Community
carid Crustaceans (with Particular Reference to Fresh-Water Asellids and Gammarids),	dans le Domaine de l'eau en Afrique).	Size Structure Across Lake Trophic Gradients
W87-02360 5C	W87-02050 5F	W87-01972 2F

TROPIC ZONE

MADE OF THE PARTY		TIME A STATE A STATE OF THE
TROPIC ZONE	UNCONSOLIDATED SEDIMENTS	UNSATURATED SOIL
Climate Prediction in the Tropics,	Geophysical Detection of Gravel Channels in	Inspectional Analysis in the Theory of Water
W87-02109 2B	Unconsolidated Sediments,	Flow through Unsaturated Soil,
TROPICAL REGIONS	W87-02517 2F	W87-02022 2G
Determination of Erodability of a Subtropical	UNDERGROUND STORAGE	UNSATURATED SOILS
Clay Soil: A Laboratory Rainfall Simulator Ex-	New Requirements for Underground Storage	Steady Two- and Three-Dimensional Flows in
periment,	Tanks,	Unsaturated Soil: The Scattering Analog,
W87-02119 2J	W87-02447 5G	W87-02303 2G
TROPICS	Underground Tank Prioritization - Where Do	UNSTEADY FLOW
Nitrogen Fixation by Non-Legumes in Tropical	We Start. Planning and Implementing an Under-	Three-Dimensional and Unsteady Boundary-
Agriculture with Special Reference to Wetland	ground Tank Management Program for a Multi-	Layer Computations,
Rice,	Site/ Multi-Tank Facility,	W87-02226 8B
W87-01772 2I	W87-02448 5G	UPWELLING
TROUT	Ground Water Contamination from Under-	Availability of Phosphorus Upwelling from
Influence of Habitat Manipulations on Interac-	ground Solvent Storage Tanks, Santa Clara,	Iron-Rich Anoxic Hypolimnia,
tions Between Cutthroat Trout and Invertebrate	California,	W87-02310 2H
Drift,	W87-02540 5B	IND AN INDROLOGIA
W87-02102 2H		URBAN HYDROLOGY
TUCE TECHNIQUE	UNDERGROUND WASTE DISPOSAL	Urban Hydrometeorology Review, W87-02110 2B
Precision Alignment Method Boosts Hydrotur-	Flow and Containment of Injected Wastes,	W87-02110 2B
bine Performance,	W87-02052 5E	URBAN RUNOFF
W87-02127 8C	Chemical Fate of Injected Wastes,	Accumulation of Selected Trace Metals in Soils
1107-02127	W87-02054 5B	of Urban Runoff Swale Drains,
TUNNELING		W87-01890 4C
Microtunneling: No Pipe Dream,	Study of Current Underground Injection Con-	TIND AND ATTON
W87-02262 8C	trol Regulations and Practices in Illinois,	URBANIZATION
TURBIDITY	W87-02055 5G	Effects of Urbanization on Landscape Elements and Woodland Cover,
Patterns of Suspended Sediment Transport in a	Operation and Maintenance of Underground In-	W87-02558 4C
Constal Alaska Stream,	jection Wells.	W 07-02550
W87-01926 2J	W87-02056 5E	UREA
		Organic Nitrogen Compounds in Atmospheric
Dominant Processes of Sediment Distribution	Class I Injection Well Performance Survey,	Precipitation: Their Chemistry and Availability
and Focusing in a Small, Eutrophic, Monomictic	W87-02057 5E	to Phytoplankton,
Lake,	Underground Tank Prioritization - Where Do	W87-01793 5B
W87-01978 2H	We Start. Planning and Implementing an Under-	Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources
Particle Removal by Horizontal-Flow Roughing	ground Tank Management Program for a Multi-	Applied to Rice Fields: I. Methodology, Ammo-
Filtration,	Site/ Multi-Tank Facility,	nia Fluxes, and Nitrogen-15 Loss,
W87-02044 5F	W87-02448 5G	W87-01987 5B
		A 1. 37-1-191-1-1- A 371 G
TURBINE ALIGNMENT	Available Technology for the Monitoring of Un- derground Storage Tanks,	Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources Applied to Rice Fields: II. Floodwater Proper-
Precision Alignment Method Boosts Hydrotur- bine Performance,	W87-02449 5G	ties and Submerged Photosynthetic Biomass,
W87-02127 8C	***************************************	W87-01988 5B
	Subsurface Monitoring Techniques for the De-	
TURBULENT FLOW	tection of Leaks Near Gasoline Underground	UREA HYDROLYSIS
Simulation of Turbulent Dispersion using a	Storage Tanks,	Effect of Soil Submergence on Urea Hydrolysis,
Simple Random Model of the Flow Field,	W87-02450 5B	W87-02006 2G
W87-01832 5B	UNDERWGROUND WASTE/DISPOSAL	UREAS
Numerical Calculation of Turbulent Corner	Development of a Ground Water Model Utiliz-	Urea Metabolism and Its Significance in the
Plows,	ing the Installation and Testing of a Variable	Nitrogen Cycle in the Euphotic Layer of Lake
W87-01833 8B	Depth Cluster Monitoring Well Network,	Biwa: II. Half-Saturation Constant for Nitrogen
Malacity Brofiles and Polisian Process P. L.	W87-02518 7A	Assimilation by Fractionated Phytoplankton in
Velocity Profiles and Friction Factor Relation- ships for Turbulent Flow in Smooth Pipes-A	UNIT HYDROGRAPHS	Different Trophic Areas,
Reassessment of Some Earlier Mixing Length	Derivation of the Gamma Distribution by Using	W87-02341 2H
Assumptions.	the Principle of Maximum Entropy (POME),	UREASE
W87-02122 8B	W87-01929 2A	Effect of Soil Submergence on Urea Hydrolysis,
CHESTER V A SPERM		W87-02006 2G
TWIN LAKES	Assessment of the Instantaneous Unit Hydro-	UREASE INHIBITORS
Investigating Error in Calculation of Areal Chlorophyll a Concentration in Twin Lakes,		Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources
Colorado,	W87-02282 2F	Applied to Rice Fields: I. Methodology, Ammo-
W87-02547 2H		nia Fluxes, and Nitrogen-15 Loss,
	UNSATURATED FLOW	W87-01987 5B
Primary Productivity (C-14) at Twin Lakes Col-	companion of the cimeronate right and	
orado: 1973-81 Study Results,	ductivities of Calcareous and Noncalcareous	Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources
W87-02550 2H		Applied to Rice Fields: II. Floodwater Proper- ties and Submerged Photosynthetic Biomass,
ULTISOL	W87-02012 2G	W87-01988 5B
Physical and Mineralogical Data to Determine	Steady Two- and Three-Dimensional Flows in	
Soil Hydraulic Properties,	Unsaturated Soil: The Scattering Analog,	VACUUM PUMPS
W87-02027 2G	W87-02303 2G	
ULTRASTRUCTURE	Controling Europiano and Inflancian	VOC Contamination,
Descriptive and Ultrastructural Study of the	Scattering Functions and Infiltration, W87-02304 2G	W87-02527 5G
Green Alga, Chlamydomonas Desmidii SP	W 01-04304 2G	VADOSE ZONE
Nov. (Volvocales, Chlamydomonadaceae), from	Water Flow and Solute Transport Processes in	
Rocky Mountain National Park Lakes,	the Unsaturated Zone,	Vadose Zone Monitoring Systems,
TURY 00170 9T	We7 02310 2G	W97 00510

VALUE		
	VIRUSES	WASTE STABILIZATION PONDS
Wetland Values and Protection Strategies: A	Identification of Viruses Isolated from Sewage,	Amoebae in a Waste Stabilization Pond System
Study of Landowner Attitudes in Southern On-	Riverwater and Coastal Seawater in Barcelona,	in Mexico.
tario,		
	W87-02151 5A	W87-02205 5D
W87-02116 6B	Occurrence in Water of Viruses of Public Health	WASTE STREAMS
WANTANGON		
VANADIUM	Significance,	Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distilla-
Trace Determination of Molybdenum and Vana-	W87-02209 5B	tion to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Con-
dium in Natural Waters by Means of Atomic	VOELLMY MODELS	sumption in the Reduction of Concentrated
Spectroscopy (AAS, ICP-OES) after Precon-		Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery
centration,	Theoretical and Experimental Investigation on	Installations,
W87-02436 2K	Dense Snow Avalanche Motion, (Investigation	W87-02486 5D
	Theorique et Experimentale des Caracteristiques	
VAPOR COMPRESSION	Dynamiques des Avalanches de Neige Dense),	WASTEWATEER TREATMENT
Vapor Compression Revisited,	W87-01969 2C	Mixed Culture Model of Anaerobic Digestion:
W87-02482 3A	Action to the second se	Application to the Evaluation of Startup Proce-
W07-02-02	VOLATILE ORGANICS	dures,
VAPOR-COMPRESSION DISTILLATION	Volatile Organics in the Wastewater and Air-	W87-02241 5D
	spaces of Three Wastewater Treatment Plants,	
Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distilla-	W87-02348 5D	WASTEWATER
tion to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Con-		Comparative Study of Membrane Filtration and
sumption in the Reduction of Concentrated	VOLATILITY	Enrichment Media for the Isolation and Enu-
Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery	Volatile Ozonization Products of Aqueous	meration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from
Installations,	Humic Material,	Sewage, Surface Water, and Swimming Pools,
W87-02486 5D		
	W87-02409 5F	W87-02254 5A
VAPORS	VOLATILIZATION	Volatile Organics in the Wastewater and Air-
Subsurface Hydrocarbon Vapors: Low Level		
Sampling and Analytical Techniques Applicable	Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources	spaces of Three Wastewater Treatment Plants,
to their Identification/Mitigation,	Applied to Rice Fields: I. Methodology, Ammo-	W87-02348 5D
	nia Fluxes, and Nitrogen-15 Loss,	Command Disabon Outset Tours to Til
W87-02526 5B	W87-01987 5B	Campers' Diarrhea Outbreak Traced to Water-
**************************************		Sewage Link,
VASCULAR TISSUES	Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources	W87-02388 5B
Effects of Vascular and Nonvascular Macro-	Applied to Rice Fields: II. Floodwater Proper-	
phytes on Sediment Redox and Solute Dynam-	ties and Submerged Photosynthetic Biomass,	WASTEWATER ANALYSIS
ics,	W87-01988 5B	Chemical and Bacteriological Composition of
W87-02100 2H	W 01-01700	Granular Methanogenic Sludge,
	VOLCANOES	W87-02255 5D
VEGETATION	Downstream Dilution of a Lahar: Transition	
Wetland Boundaries in the New Jersey Pine-	from Debris Flow to Hyperconcentrated	WASTEWATER DISPOSAL
		Water Cycle as a Source of Pathogens,
lands: Ecological Relationships and Delineation,	Streamflow, .	W87-02208 5B
W87-01935 2H	W87-02381 2J	
SPENDING THE A	NATURALITA.	WASTEWATER FACILITIES
VENEZUELA	VOLVOCALES	Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Ex-
Guri's 10,000 Mw Ready to Roll,	Descriptive and Ultrastructural Study of the	tracted from Sewage Activated Sludge,
W87-02128 8C	Green Alga, Chlamydomonas Desmidii SP.	W87-01962 5D
	Nov. (Volvocales, Chlamydomonadaceae), from	W87-01702
VENTURI CHANNELS	Rocky Mountain National Park Lakes,	Landfilling Experience at City of Lancaster,
Modified, Trapezoidal Venturi Channel,		W87-02070 5E
	W87-02170 2H	
	W87-02170 2H	11 01-02010
W87-01952 8B	W87-02170 2H WASHINGTON	
W87-01952 8B	WASHINGTON	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Per-
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma,	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Per- formance Data,
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Proc-	WASHINGTON	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Per-
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Poly-	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 6E	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Per- formance Data, W87-02085 5D
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture,	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 6E Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie-	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Per- formance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Poly-	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 6E Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie- zometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania,
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 5D	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie- zometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington,	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Per- formance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 5D VERMONT	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 6E Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie- zometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Per- formance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILTIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 5D VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 6E Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie- zometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 7B	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 5D VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie- zometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 7B WASTE DISPOSAL	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILTIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reini-
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 5D VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Ver-	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 6E Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 7B WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy,	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung),
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 5D VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont,	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie- zometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 7B WASTE DISPOSAL	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILTIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reini-
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 5D VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Ver-	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 5D	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 5D VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 5C	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 6E Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02308 7B WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 5D Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I-	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distilla-
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 5D VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont,	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie- zometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I- Peed Conditioning.	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Cos-
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 5D VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 5C	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 6E Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02308 7B WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 5D Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I-	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Consumption in the Reduction of Concentrated
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 5D VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 5C VIBRIO Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Entero-	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 7B WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 5D Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I-Feed Conditioning, W87-02244 5D	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Consumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 5D VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 5C VIBRIO Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enteropathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mi-	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie- zometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I- Feed Conditioning, W87-02244 5D Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a Bare	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Consumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery Installations,
W87-01952 VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 SD VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 SC VIBRIO Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enteropathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerse, Vibrio minicus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwa-	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 SD Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I- Feed Conditioning, W87-02244 SD Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget,	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Consumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery
W87-01952 VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 SD VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 SC VIBRIO Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enteropathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mimicus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwater of the Elbe River at Hamburg.	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie- zometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I- Feed Conditioning, W87-02244 5D Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a Bare	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Cossumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery Installations, W87-02486 5D
W87-01952 VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 SD VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 SC VIBRIO Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enteropathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerse, Vibrio minicus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwa-	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I- Feed Conditioning, W87-02244 5D Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02439 5B	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILTIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Consumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery Installations, W87-02486 5D Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 5D VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 5C VIBRIO Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enteropathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mimicus, Vibrio parlamemolyticus) in the Freshwater of the Elbe River at Hamburg, W87-01937 2H	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 5D Composting Process Design Criteria: Part 1-Feed Conditioning, W87-02244 5D Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02439 5B Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Consumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery Installations, W87-02486 5D Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic Wastewater and Reverse Osmosis Reject Water.
W87-01952 VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 SD VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 SC VIBRIO Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enteropathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mimicus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwater of the Elbe River at Hamburg, W87-01957 2H VINYL CHLORIDE	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I- Peed Conditioning, W87-02244 5D Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02439 Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of Hazardous Materials,	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Consumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery Installations, W87-02486 5D Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic Wastewater and Reverse Osmosis Reject Water.
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 5D VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 5C VIBRIO Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enteropathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mimicus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwater of the Elbe River at Hamburg, W87-01957 2H VINYL CHLORIDE Hazardous Waste Site Investigations: Vinyl	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 5D Composting Process Design Criteria: Part 1-Feed Conditioning, W87-02244 5D Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02439 5B Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Consumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery Installations, W87-02486 5D Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic Wastewater and Reverse Osmosis Reject Water, W87-02487
W87-01952 VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 SD VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 SC VIBRIO Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enteropathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mimicus, Vibrio parlamemolyticus) in the Freshwater of the Elbe River at Hamburg, W87-01937 2H VINYL CHLORIDE Hazardous Waste Site Investigations: Vinyl Chloride Contamination of Groundwater,	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I- Peed Conditioning, W87-02244 5D Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02439 Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of Hazardous Materials, W87-02440 5G	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Consumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery Installations, W87-02486 5D Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic Wastewater and Reverse Osmosis Reject Water W87-02487 3C
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 5D VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 5C VIBRIO Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enteropathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mimicus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwater of the Elbe River at Hamburg, W87-01957 2H VINYL CHLORIDE Hazardous Waste Site Investigations: Vinyl	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-0242 Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I- Feed Conditioning, W87-0244 5D Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02439 Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of Hazardous Materials, W87-02440 5G WASTE MANAGEMENT	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Consumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery Installations, W87-02486 5D Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic Waste-water and Reverse Osmosis Reject Water, W87-02487 3C WASTEWATER TREATMENT Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Ex-
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 5D VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 5C VIBRIO Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enteropathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio micious, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwater of the Elbe River at Hamburg. W87-01957 2H VINYL CHLORIDE Hazardous Waste Site Investigations: Vinyl Chloride Contamination of Groundwater, W87-02469 5B	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 5D Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I-Feed Conditioning, W87-02244 5D Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02439 Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of Hazardous Materials, W87-02440 5G WASTE MANAGEMENT Underground Tank Prioritization - Where Do	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Consumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery Installations, W87-02486 5D Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic Wastewater and Reverse Osmosis Reject Water, W87-02487 3C WASTEWATER TREATMENT Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Extracted from Sewage Activated Sludge,
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 5D VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 5C VIBRIO Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enteropathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio minicus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwater of the Elbe River at Hamburg, W87-01957 2H VINYL CHLORIDE Hazardous Waste Site Investigations: Vinyl Chloride Contamination of Groundwater, W87-02469 5B	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02244 Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02244 Solid Waste Solid Research Solid Waste Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I-Feed Conditioning, W87-02244 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02439 Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of Hazardous Materials, W87-02440 Solid Waste Managements Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site As	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Consumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery Installations, W87-02486 5D Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic Waste-water and Reverse Osmosis Reject Water, W87-02487 3C WASTEWATER TREATMENT Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Ex-
W87-01952 VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enteropathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mimicus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwater of the Elbe River at Hamburg, W87-01957 VINYL CHLORIDE Hazardous Waste Site Investigations: Vinyl Chloride Contamination of Groundwater, W87-02469 VIRGINIA Modeling the Effects of Acid Deposition: Esti-	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I- Feed Conditioning, W87-02244 5D Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02439 Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of Hazardous Materials, W87-02440 5G WASTE MANAGEMENT Underground Tank Prioritization - Where Do We Start. Planning and Implementing an Under- ground Tank Management Program for a Multi-	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Consumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery Installations, W87-02486 5D Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic Wastewater and Reverse Osmosis Reject Water, W87-02487 3C WASTEWATER TREATMENT Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Extracted from Sewage Activated Sludge, W87-01962 5D
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 5D VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 5C VIBRIO Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enteropathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio minicus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwater of the Elbe River at Hamburg, W87-01957 2H VINYL CHLORIDE Hazardous Waste Site Investigations: Vinyl Chloride Contamination of Groundwater, W87-02469 5B	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02244 Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02244 Solid Waste Solid Research Solid Waste Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I-Feed Conditioning, W87-02244 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02439 Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of Hazardous Materials, W87-02440 Solid Waste Managements Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02440 Solid Waste Site As	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Consumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery Installations, W87-02486 5D Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic Wastewater and Reverse Osmosis Reject Water, W87-02487 3C WASTEWATER TREATMENT Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Extracted from Sewage Activated Sludge, W87-01962 5D
W87-01952 VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enteropathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mimicus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwater of the Elbe River at Hamburg, W87-01957 VINYL CHLORIDE Hazardous Waste Site Investigations: Vinyl Chloride Contamination of Groundwater, W87-02469 VIRGINIA Modeling the Effects of Acid Deposition: Esti-	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 5D Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I-Feed Conditioning, W87-02244 5D Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02439 Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of Hazardous Materials, W87-02440 5G WASTE MANAGEMENT Underground Tank Prioritization - Where Do We Start. Planning and Implementing an Underground Tank Management Program for a Multi-Site/ Multi-Tank Facility,	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Consumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery Installations, W87-02486 5D Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic Wastewater and Reverse Osmosis Reject Water, W87-02487 3C WASTEWATER TREATMENT Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Extracted from Sewage Activated Sludge,
W87-01952 VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 SD VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 SC VIBRIO Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enteropathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mimicus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwater of the Elbe River at Hamburg, W87-01957 VINYL CHLORIDE Hazardous Waste Site Investigations: Vinyl Chloride Contamination of Groundwater, W87-02469 SB VIRGINIA Modeling the Effects of Acid Deposition: Estimation of Long-Term Water Quality Responses in a Small Porested Catchment,	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 5D Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I-Feed Conditioning, W87-02244 5D Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02439 Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of Hazardous Materials, W87-02440 5G WASTE MANAGEMENT Underground Tank Prioritization - Where Do We Start. Planning and Implementing an Underground Tank Management Program for a Multi-Site/ Multi-Tank Facility,	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Consumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery Installations, W87-02486 5D Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic Wastewater and Reverse Osmosis Reject Water, W87-02487 3C WASTEWATER TREATMENT Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Extracted from Sewage Activated Sludge, W87-01962 5D Isolation and Characterization of a Ca(++)
W87-01952 VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 SD VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 SC VIBRIO Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enteropathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mimicus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freahwater of the Elbe River at Hamburg, W87-01957 VINYL CHLORIDE Hazardous Waste Site Investigations: Vinyl Chloride Contamination of Groundwater, W87-02469 VIRGINIA Modeling the Effects of Acid Deposition: Estimation of Long-Term Water Quality Responses in a Small Forested Catchment,	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 5D Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I-Feed Conditioning, W87-02244 5D Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02439 Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of Hazardous Materials, W87-02440 5G WASTE MANAGEMENT Underground Tank Prioritization - Where Do We Start. Planning and Implementing an Underground Tank Management Program for a Multi-Site/ Multi-Tank Facility,	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Consumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery Installations, W87-02486 5D Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic Wastewater and Reverse Camosis Reject Water, W87-02487 3C WASTEWATER TREATMENT Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Extracted from Sewage Activated Sludge, W87-01962 5D Isolation and Characterization of a Ca(++) Dependent Floe-Forming Bacterium, W87-01963 5D
W87-01952 8B VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 5D VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 5C VIBRIO Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enteropathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mimicus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwater of the Elbe River at Hamburg, W87-01957 2H VINYL CHLORIDE Hazardous Waste Site Investigations: Vinyl Chloride Contamination of Groundwater, W87-02469 5B VIRGINIA Modeling the Effects of Acid Deposition: Estimation of Long-Term Water Quality Responses in a Small Forested Catchment, W87-02271 5C	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-0242 SD Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I- Peed Conditioning, W87-02244 SD Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02439 Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of Hazardous Materials, W87-02440 SG WASTE MANAGEMENT Underground Tank Prioritization - Where Do We Start. Planning and Implementing an Underground Tank Management Program for a Multi- Site/ Multi-Tank Facility, W87-02448 SG WASTE PIIS	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Consumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery Installations, W87-02486 5D Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic Wastewater and Reverse Camosis Reject Water, W87-02487 3C WASTEWATER TREATMENT Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Extracted from Sewage Activated Sludge, W87-01962 5D Isolation and Characterization of a Ca(++) Dependent Floe-Forming Bacterium, W87-01963 5D
W87-01952 VERMISTABILIZATION Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Process: Temperature, Moisture Content and Polyculture, W87-02162 SD VERMONT Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and Ammonium Production in Soils from Three Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Vermont, W87-02018 SC VIBRIO Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enteropathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mimicus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwater of the Elbe River at Hamburg, W87-01957 VINYL CHLORIDE Hazardous Waste Site Investigations: Vinyl Chloride Contamination of Groundwater, W87-02469 SB VIRGINIA Modeling the Effects of Acid Deposition: Estimation of Long-Term Water Quality Responses in a Small Porested Catchment,	WASHINGTON Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Piezometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 WASTE DISPOSAL Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy, W87-02242 Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I-Feed Conditioning, W87-02244 5D Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget, W87-02439 Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of Hazardous Materials, W87-02440 SG WASTE MANAGEMENT Underground Tank Prioritization - Where Do We Start. Planning and Implementing an Underground Tank Management Program for a Multi- Site/ Multi-Tank Facility, W87-02448 SG	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Performance Data, W87-02085 5D WASTEWATER FACILITIES Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072 6C WASTEWATER RENOVATION Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reinigung), W87-02428 5D Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distillation to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Consumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery Installations, W87-02486 5D Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic Wastewater and Reverse Osmosis Reject Water, W87-02487 3C WASTEWATER TREATMENT Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Extracted from Sewage Activated Sludge, W87-01962 5E Isolation and Characterization of a Ca(++) Dependent Floc-Forming Bacterium,

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

Isolation and Growth Characteristics of Nitril triacetate-Degrading Bacteria,	Ethanol Yield and Stillage Quality	,	Uptake and Release of Phosphate Culture of Acinetobacter Calcoacetic	cus,
W87-01965 5	D W87-02238	5D	W87-02403	5D
SCP Production of Rhodopseudomonas sphae oides on Pineapple Wastes,	lina Maxima Algal Biomass,	estion of Spiru-	Sand/Granular Carbon Filtration System for Removing Aqueous Pes	
W87-01966 5	D W87-02239	5D	dues from a Marine Toxicology Lab	oratory Ef-
Sludge Treatment and Disposal Processes, W87-02062	INT-Dehydrogenase Test for Ac Process Control,		W87-02405	5D
Solids Inventory Control Through Belt Pre	W87-02240	5D	Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Contin	nuous Proc-
Filtration, W87-02063 5	Nitrification in Trickling Filters, W87-02349	5D	W87-02411	5D
Lemoyne, Pa - Studge Disposal Practices, W87-02064	Overland Flow Treatment of V Florida State Prison, W87-02350	Wastewater at 5D	Ozonation of Naphthalene in Aqueot I. Ozone Consumption and Ozonatio (Ozonation du Naphtalene en Milieu	on Products u Aqueux-I.
Sludge Incineration at Kiaki Valley, W87-02065	Rational Method for Sludge D	ewatering via	Consommation d'Ozone et Produits d W87-02413	5D
Permanganate Treatment Brings Odor Contr. Success,	Freezing, w87-02351	5D	Deep Bed Filtration: A New Look a	at the Basic
	Wastewater in Activated Sludge S		W87-02415	5D
Federal Evaluation of Stripmine Reclamatic	TE .	5D	Waste Water Purification. (Abw gung),	asser-Reini-
Composting: A Sludge Management Meth	Algal Separation by the Lime-Sea	water Process, 5D	W87-02428	5D
Gets Updated,	Specific Deposit and Models	of Horizontal	Is Current Technology the Answer.	100
W87-02068	Counter-Current Filtration.		W87-02476	5G
Sludge Management Practices in Philadelph	ia, W87-02355	5D	Latest Applications of Membrane	
W87-020 69	Water Purification by Fluidized I W87-02356	Bed Technique,	Technologies to Industrial Effluent W87-02483	5D
Innovative Sludge Management: Imaginati	OB	-	WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACI	TTTPS
and Technology Go a Long Way to Solve City's Sludge Problem,	removat of Canorimator Hydro	ocarbons from	Characterization of Denitrifying Bac	
	Water and Wastewater by Bacte aorbed to Magnetite,		Various Compartments of a Biologi Plant, (Charakterisierung der Denits	ical Sewage
Comparison of Treatment Methods for Palm C Mill Effluent (POME) Wastes,		5D	Mikroflora in den Verschiedenen Re fen einer Biologischen Klaranlage),	
	Solvent Sublation for the Remo phobic Chlorinated Compounds		W87-02334	5D
Use of Monod Kinetics on Multi-Stage Biores	Solutions, W87-02363	5D	Tale of Three Giant Sewerage System	
W87-02149	Chromate Ion-Exchange Process	at Alkaline pH,	W87-02347	5D
Factors Involved in the Settlement of Activat	W87-02364	5D	Volatile Organics in the Wastewat spaces of Three Wastewater Treats	
Sludge: I. Nutrients and Surface Polymers, W87-02155	Effects of Phosphorus Removal C Methane Production During An		W87-02348	5D
Factors Involved in the Settlement of Activat	Digestion,	470	WATER	as of Course
Sludge: II. The Binding of Polyvalent Meta		5D	Multiple Remote Sensor Observatio cooled Liquid Water in a Winte	
Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Pro	Using Carbon Dioxide,		Beaver, Utah, W87-01961	2B
ese: Temperature, Moisture Content and Po-	ly-	5D	High Humidity-induced Increase in	Water Re-
	Heavy Metal Binding to Digested W87-02392	Sluage, 5D	pellency in Some Sandy Soils, W87-02036	20
Methanogenic Degradation of Four Pheno	blic Biological Treatment of Chemic	al Industry Ef-	Basical Addis Control Pro	Post to at
Compounds,	fluents by Stabilization Ponds, W87-02394	5D	Regional Acidic Cloud/Fog Water Eastern United States,	
			W87-02177	2B
Evaluating and Utilizing Biokinetic Constants Activated Sludge,	in Energetics of Single-Sludge Nitr W87-02395	rogen Removal, 5D	WATER ANALYSIS	Logar
W87-02192	5D Disinfection of Advanced Was	stewater Treat-	Simultaneous Multi-Element Deter Trace Metals in Sea Water by Indu	ctively-Cou-
Prototheca (Achloric Alga) in Wastewater, W87-02193	ment Effluent by Chlorine, Ch and Ozone: Experiments Using		pled Plasma Atomic Emission S after Coprecipitation with Gallum,	Salp army
Water Cycle as a Source of Pathogens,	W87-02396	5D	W87-01863	5A
W87-02208	5B Prediction of Multicomponent A	dsorption Equi-	Hydrolytic Potentiometric Titratio with Application in the Analysis of	
Biological Treatment of Industrial Wastewa A Microbiological Basis for Process Performance	ter: libria in Background Mixtures rm- Composition,	of Unknown	W87-01864	5A
W87-02216	W87-02398 5D	5D	Automated System for the Deter Fluoride,	rmination of
Treatment of Wastes by Algal Culture,	Influence of Bacterial Growth in vated Carbon Filters on the Res		W87-01865	5A
	5D gradable and of Non-Biodegra Compounds, (Influence du Deve	adable Organic	Isolation, Identification, and Grov Water Bacteria.	wth of Well
Use of the UASB Reactor for the Ansero	bic terien au Sein des Filtres de Cl		W87-01869	5A
Treatment of Stillage from Sugar Cane Mo	das- Grains Sur L'Elimination de Co	emposes Organi-		
W87-02237	ques Biodegradables et non Biod 5D W87-02401	egradables), 5D	Microscale Fluctuation Assay C Sep-Pak(R) Concentration as a Rap	

		WALLET GERTION CONTINUE
tive Method for Screening Mutagens in Drink-	WATER AVAILABILITY	Policy Evaluation Tool: Management of a Mul-
ing Water,	Changes in Leaf Water Potential and CAM in	tiaquifer System Using Controlled Stream Re-
W87-02148 5A	Sempervivum montanum and Sedum album in	charge,
Comparison of Four Chromogenic Reagents for	response to Water Availability in the Field, W87-02179	W87-02287 6B
the Flow-injection Determination of Aluminium	W87-02179 2I	Contemporary Setting for Water Management in
in Water,	WATER BUDGET	the West: An Overview,
W87-02165 5A	Uncertainty in Phosphorus Retention, Williams	W87-02288 6E
Separation and Automatic Spectrophotometric	Fork Reservoir, Colorado,	Use of Systems Analysis in Water Management,
Determination of Low Concentrations of Cya-	W87-02281 2H	W87-02323 6A
nide in Water,	WATER CONSERVATION	WATER BOLLOW
W87-02166 5A	Demand Irrigation Schedule Pilot Project: Sri	WATER POLICY Wetland Values and Protection Strategies: A
Use of Disposable Clean-up Columns for Selec-	Lanka,	Study of Landowner Attitudes in Southern On-
tive Removal of Humic Substances Prior to	W87-01949 3F	tario,
Measurements with a Nitrate Ion-selective Elec-	Overview of the Law of Groundwater Manage-	W87-02116 6B
trode,	ment,	Significance of Water Management in Relation
W87-02167 5A	W87-02289 6E	to Public and Environmental Health,
Evaluation of Graphitized Carbon Black Car-	WATER COSTS	W87-02206 5G
tridges for Rapid Organic Trace Enrichment	Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distilla-	Distinct Policy Which Forms a Market Within
from Water: Application to Priority Pollutant	tion to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Con-	the California State Water Project,
Phenois,	sumption in the Reduction of Concentrated	W87-02285 6E
W87-02232 5A	Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery	Policy Evaluation Tool: Management of a Mul-
Analysis of Eleven Triazines in Natural Waters,	Installations, W87-02486 5D	tiaquifer System Using Controlled Stream Re-
W87-02234 5A	H 07-02-100	charge,
	WATER CURRENTS	W87-02287 6B
Determination of Trace Metals in Low Ionic	Gravity Currents in Rotating Systems,	Native American View of Western Water De-
Strength Waters Using Zeeman and Deuterium Background Correction for Graphite Furnace	W87-02224 2E	velopment,
Atomic Absorption Spectrometry,	WATER DATA	W87-02293 6E
W87-02236 5A	Assessment of Remote Sensing Input to Hydro-	WATER POLLUTION
	logic Models,	Bacterial Pollution of Coastal Waters in the UK
Comparison of Positively Charged Membrane Filters and Their Use in Concentrating Bacterio-	W87-01914 2A	and Mediterranean,
phages in Water,	WATER DEFICIT	W87-02213 5C
W87-02408 5A	Effects of Post-Transplant Water Deficits on	Microbiological Implications in European Com-
	Leaf Development and Yield of Winter Planted	munity Directives Related to the Water Cycle,
Simultaneous Determination of Total Organic Carbon and Total Nitrogen in Waters by Pyrol-	Tobacco in North Queensland,	W87-02215 5G
ysis-Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,	W87-02137 2I	Characterization of Microbial Populations in
W87-02417 5A	Water Availability and the Comparative Emer-	Polluted Marine Sediments,
	gence of Four Conifer Species,	W87-02217 5A
Investigations into the Scope and Limitations of the Bismuth Active Substances Procedure	W87-02256 2I	Storm Water Pollution Modelling: Pirst-Order
(Wickbold) for the Determination of Nonionic	WATER DEMAND	Atmospheric Dustfall Processes that Affect
Surfactants in Environmental Samples,	Uncertainty in Demand Forecasting and Its	Runoff Quality,
W87-02419 5A	Consequences in Water Resource Planning: The	W87-02377 50
Preconcentration of Copper in Water Samples	Teesside Experience,	Campers' Diarrhea Outbreak Traced to Water
with 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole on Naphthalene,	W87-02267 6D	Sewage Link,
W87-02421 5A	WATER HYACINTHS	W87-02388 51
	Atmospheric CO2 Enrichment of Water Hya-	WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
Experiences with ICP Mass Spectrometry in	cinths: Effects on Transpiration and Water Use	Benthic Invertebrate Response to Pollution
Water Analysis, (Erfahrungen mit der ICP Mas- senspektrometrie in der Wasseranalytik).	Efficiency, W87-02294 21	Abatement: Structural Changes and Functions
W87-02432 5A	W87-02294 2I	Implications, W87-01923 5L
	WATER LAW	
Determination of Organic Hetero-Atoms in	Overview of the Law of Groundwater Manage-	Screening Model for Development and Evalua
Waters, (Zur Bestimmung Organisch Gebun- dener Heteroatome in Gewaessern),	ment,	tion of Acid Rain Abatement Strategies, W87-02111 50
W87-02433 2K	W87-02289 6E	W87-02111
	Alternatives and Uncertainties in Interstate	Underground Tank Prioritization - Where De
Total and Group Parameters as a Measure for	Groundwater Law,	We Start. Planning and Implementing an Under
the Contamination of Waters with Organic Sub- stances Illustrated by Example of the River	W87-02290 6E	ground Tank Management Program for a Multi- Site/ Multi-Tank Facility,
Rhine, (Summen-und Gruppenparameter als	WATER LEVEL	W87-02448 50
Mass fuer die Belastung eines Gewaessers mit	Seedling Recruitment of 11 Wetland Plant Spe-	
Organischen Stoffen, Dargestellt am Beispiel des	cies Along a Water Level Gradient: Shared or	Available Technology for the Monitoring of Un derground Storage Tanks,
Rheins),	Distinct Responses,	W87-02449 50
W87-02435 5A	W87-02257 2I	
Trace Determination of Molybdenum and Vana-	Use of Direct-Reading Groundwater Flow-	Replacement of Salt Contaminated Water Sup plies in Bedrock Aquifers in Maine,
dium in Natural Waters by Means of Atomic	meters and Water Levels to Determine the Re-	W87-02451 50
Spectroscopy (AAS, ICP-OES) after Precon-	covery Zone of a Pumping Well,	
centration, W87-02436 2K.	W87-02525 5G	Hazardous Waste Investigations in Fracture
H 01-02430	WATER MANAGEMENT	Bedrock: A Case Study, W87-02464 56
Understanding Water Chemistry: The Need for	Estimates of the Economic Value Productivity	
Improved Analyses in Reverse Osmosis Plant	of Irrigation Water in Pakistan from Farm Sur-	Remedial Alternatives for Source Abatemen
Operations, W87-02491 5D	veys, W87-01937 6C	The Necessary Step, W87-02504 55
W01-02491 3D	W01-01937 0C	W 07-06504

SUBJECT INDEX

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

Gradient Control for Containment of Pollutants, W87-02520 5G	Density Stratification in Ionically Enriched On- ondaga Lake, U.S.A.,	Accumulation of Selected Trace Metals in Soils of Urban Runoff Swale Drains,
Subsurface Pollution Containment Using a Com-	W87-02187 5C	W87-01890 4C
posite System Vertical Cut-Off Barrier, W87-02521 8A	Density of Inflows to Onondaga Lake, U.S.A., 1980 and 1981,	Contaminated Sediments of Lakes and Oceans Act as Sources of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons for
Titlestiness of a Comment Class View In	W87-02201 5B	Release to Water and Atmosphere,
Effectiveness of a Compacted Clay Liner in Preventing Ground Water Contamination,	Toxicity and Biochemical Responses of Carp to	W87-02174 5B
W87-02522 8G	Dinitrobenzene Plant Effluent,	Potentially Toxic Concentrations of Triethyl
Development of an Adequate RCRA Ground Water Monitoring System in Fractured Sedi-	W87-02202 5C	Lead in Black Forest Rainwater Samples, W87-02175 5A
mentary Bedrock: A Case Study,	Species-Specific Effects of Sublethal Concentra- tions of Cadmium on Freshwater Phytoplankton	Regional Acidic Cloud/Fog Water Event in the
W87-02542 5G	Communities in a Canadian Shield Lake,	Eastern United States, W87-02177 2B
Pollution Control and Conservation. W87-02553 5C	W87-02258 5C	
	Ethylene Production by Potato, Radish, and	Autochthonous Bacteria in the Chalk and Their Influence on Groundwater Quality in East
WATER POLLUTION EFFECTS	Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated Acid Rain,	Anglia.
Interactive Effects of Cadmium, Polychlorinated Biphenyls, and Fuel Oil on Experimentally Ex-	W87-02265 5C	W87-02207 5B
posed English Sole (Parophrys vetulus), W87-01811 5C	Effects of Acidic Rain and Ozone on Nitrogen	Infections Associated with Whirlpools and Spas,
	Fixation and Photosynthesis in the Lichen Lo- baria Pulmonaria (L.) Hoffm.,	W87-02211 5B
Effects of Manipulations of Aluminum Concen- trations and pH on Phosphate Uptake and Pho-	W87-02266 5C	Campers' Diarrhea Outbreak Traced to Water-
tosynthesis of Planktonic Communities in Two	Acute Lethal Toxicity of Heavy Metals to Pera-	Sewage Link, W87-02388 5B
Precambrian Shield Lakes, W87-01814 5C	carid Crustaceans (with Particular Reference to	Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the
	Fresh-Water Asellids and Gammarids),	Rio Negro, (Rios da Bacia Amazonica. I.
Biogeographic Influences on Fish Species Com-	W87-02360 5C	Afluentes do Rio Negro),
position of Northern Wisconsin Lakes with Ap- plications for Lake Acidification Studies,	Campers' Diarrhea Outbreak Traced to Water-	W87-02431 5B
W87-01824 5C	Sewage Link,	Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of
Histological Changes in Cultural Lake Toront	W87-02388 5B	Hazardous Materials,
Histological Changes in Cultured Lake Trout, Salvelinus namaycush, Subjected to Cumulative	Toxicities of Total and Chelex-Labile Cadmium	W87-02440 5G
Loading in a Water Reuse System,	to Salmon in Solutions of Natural Water and	Effects of Suburban Development on the
W87-01828 5C	Diluted Sewage with Potentially Different Cad-	Groundwater of the Stockton Formation Buck-
Effects of Chronic Exposure to Sublethal pH on	mium Complexing Capacities, W87-02399 5C	ingham Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, W87-02444 4C
Growth, Egg Production, and Ovulation in		
Brook Trout, Salvelinus fontinalis, W87-01846 5C	Potential Impacts of Acidic Precipitation on a Sole-Source Aquifer,	Underground Tanks Threaten Ground Water Quality,
Algal Bioassay and Gross Productivity Experi-	W87-02467 5B	W87-02446 5B
ments Using Sewage Effluent in a Michigan	Effects of Acid Precipitation on Ground Water	Subsurface Monitoring Techniques for the De-
Wetland,	Quality in the Northeastern United States,	tection of Leaks Near Gasoline Underground
W87-01894 5C	W87-02468 5C	Storage Tanks, W87-02450 5B
Effects of Coal Pile Runoff on Stream Quality	Kesterson Story,	W87-02430 3B
and Macroinvertebrate Communities, W87-01917 5B	W87-02480 5C	Remedial Alternatives for Source Abatement:
W67-01917	Predicting and Evaluating the Effects of Acidic	The Necessary Step, W87-02504 5B
Long-Term Changes in the Benthic Community	Precipitation on Water Chemistry and Endemic	
on the Coastal Shelf of Palos Verdes, Southern California.	Fish Populations in the Northeastern United	Effectiveness of Highway Drainage Systems in Preventing Salt Contamination of Ground
W87-01943 2L	States, W87-02552 5C	Water,
Effects of Copper and Zinc on Two Planktonic	W 67-02332	W87-02541 4C
Ciliates.	Water Pollution,	Water Polintion.
W87-01947 5C	W87-02556 5C	W87-02556 5C
Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and	WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION	Salty Colorado,
Ammonium Production in Soils from Three	Ground Water Management Plan for Protection of a Shallow Aquifer at the Naval Weapons	W87-02561 5B
Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Ver- mont,	Center, China Lake, California,	WATER POLLUTION TREATMENT
W87-02018 5C	W87-02537 5G	Application of Qualitative Risk Assessment to
Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna-	WATER POLLUTION SOURCES	Assist in Evaluating Remedial Action Alterna-
ceae) to Sulphite - I. Carbon Assimilation and	Evidence of Contaminant Loading to Lake On-	W87-02441 5G
Frond Replication Rate as Factors Influencing	tario from the Niagara River, W87-01798 5B	Evaluation of Contemination by Occasion and
Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and High Irradiance,		Evaluation of Contamination by Organics and Heavy Metals in a Soil and Bedrock Aquifer,
W87-02082 5C	Aldicarb Studies in Ground Waters from Florida Citrus Groves and Their Relation to Ground-	W87-02473 5G
Influence of Sulfate, Nitrate, and Chloride in	Water Protection,	Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminat-
Simulated Acidic Rain on Radish Plants, W87-02097 5B	W87-01871 5B	ed Ground Water,
W87-02097 5B	Assessing Potential Sources of Asbestos Fibers	W87-02516 5G
Toxicity vs. Mutagenicity of Some Crude Oils,	in Water Supplies of S.E. Quebec,	Activated Carbon Adsorption of Low Concen-
Distillates and Their Water Soluble Fractions, W87-02158 5C	W87-01884 5B	tration Organic Pesticides in Water, W87-02524 5F
	Lactose Negative Escherichia Coli from Range-	
Injury and Repair of Escherichia Coli Damaged by Acid Mine Water,	land Streams: Source, Antibiotic Resistance, and Colicinogenicity,	Vacuum: Defense System for Ground Water VOC Contamination,
W87-02159 5C	W87-01885 5B	W87-02527 5G

Carridon to the Court of The Tale		
Considerations for the Current and Future Prac-	Total and Group Parameters as a Measure for	Use of Systems Analysis in Water Management,
tice of Bioreclamation of Organic Contami- nanta/Important Aspects of Field Applicability	the Contamination of Waters with Organic Sub-	W87-02323 6A
in Groundwater Restoration.	stances Illustrated by Example of the River Rhine, (Summen-und Gruppenparameter als	Hydrogeologic Planning for the Neshaminy
W87-02528 .5G	Mass fuer die Belastung eines Gewaessers mit	Creek Basin, Southeastern Pennsylvania,
.30	Organischen Stoffen, Dargestellt am Beispiel des	W87-02475 6A
Remediation Strategies Using Enhanced Biore-	Rheins),	
clamation,	W87-02435 SA	WATER RETENTION
W87-02529 5G		Tillage Effects on Soil Water Retention and
Description of Party 11 12 1	WATER QUALITY CONTROL	Pore Size Distribution of Two Mollisols,
Remediation of a Leaking Underground Storage	Significance of Water Management in Relation	W87-02040 4C
Tank with Enhanced Bioreclamation,	to Public and Environmental Health,	WATER REPRESENTATION OF THE PERSON
W87-02531 5G	W87-02206 5G	WATER RETENTION CURVE
Response to an Environmental Incident Affect-	Charles Charles Assessed to Consultation Co.	Temperature Dependence of Soil Hydranlic Properties.
ing Ground Water,	Step-by-Step Approach to Groundwater Con- tamination Problems.	W87-01981 2G
W87-02535 5G	W87-02438 5B	W6/-01961 2G
	W87-02436 3B	WATER REUSE
Aquifer Restoration: Case Histories,	Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a Bare	Histological Changes in Cultured Lake Trout,
W87-02536 5G	Bones' Budget,	Salvelinus namaycush, Subjected to Cumulative
Destruction of a 200 CDM Municipal Well Field	W87-02439 5B	Loading in a Water Reuse System,
Protection of a 700-GPM Municipal Well Field with a 10-GPM Barrier Well.		W87-01828 5C
W87-02538 5B	Underground Tanks Threaten Ground Water	
W 67-02336	Quality,	Grain Sorghum Stillage Recycling: Effect on
Petroleum Recovery in a Tidal Environment,	W87-02446 5B	Ethanol Yield and Stillage Quality,
W87-02539 5G	Restoration of Gasoline-Contaminated House-	W87-02238 5D
	hold Water Supplies to Drinking Water Quality,	WATER RIGHTS
VATER POTENTIALS	W87-02471 5F	Contemporary Setting for Water Management in
Osmotic Response of Sugar Beet Source Leaves	or other states of the states	the West: An Overview,
at CO2 Compensation Point,	Is Current Technology the Answer.	W87-02288 6E
W87-01831 2I	W87-02476 5G	W 07-02200
VATER PROBLEMS		State as a Participant in Water Markets: Appro-
Few Problems with Water Encountered in	Colorado River Water Quality Improvement	priate Roles for Congress and the Courts,
Brazil (Quelques problemes de l'eau Encontres	Program,	W87-02291 6E
au Bresil),	W87-02477 5F	
W87-01967 5F	RCRA Permit Protocol for a Corrective Action	Current Issues in the Quantification of Federal
	Program,	Reserved Water Rights,
VATER QUALITY	W87-02499 5G	W87-02292 6E
Influence of Salmonine Predation and Weather		WATER SAMPLING
on Long-Term Water Quality Trends in Lake	Mitigation of Hydrocarbon Contamination in	Identification of Viruses Isolated from Sewage,
Michigan,	Water Supply Aquifers via Multi Recovery Well	Riverwater and Coastal Seawater in Barcelona.
W87-01856 5B	for Hydrologic Control,	W87-02151 5A
Classification of the Carlins of Carloss Western	W87-02523 5G	
Classification of the Quality of Surface Waters	Salter Calanda	Comparison of Sampling Mechanisms Available
by Means of Pattern Recognition, W87-01860 5A	Salty Colorado, W87-02561 5B	for Small-Diameter Ground Water Monitoring
W87-01800 3A	W87-02361 3B	Wells,
Improvement of the Representation of Water	WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT	W87-02512 7B
Quality by Application of Information Theory,	Controlled Agricultural Drainage to Maintain	W. I. W. W. C. C. W. C.
W87-01861 5A	Water Quality,	WATER SOFTENING
	W87-01954 5G	Ion Flux Rates, Acid-Base Status, and Blood Gases in Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri, Ex-
Long-Term Patterns of Water Quality in a Man-		posed to Toxic Zinc in Natural Soft Water,
aged Watershed in Oregon: 1. Suspended Sedi-	Predicting EC for Drainage Water Management,	W87-01800 5C
ment,	W87-01956 5G	W87-01000
W87-01932 4C	Ground Water Plan Has Regional Foundation,	WATER STORAGE
Identification of Water Quality Differences in	W87-02108 6A	Potential Benefits and Costs of Inground Stor-
Nevada Through Index Application,		age of Imported Water,
W87-02091 5G	Restoration of Water Quality in a Multiaquifer	W87-01896 6C
	System via InSitu Biodegradation of the Organic	NV - CENT CHENTOG
Significance of Water Management in Relation	Contaminants,	WATER STRESS
to Public and Environmental Health,	W87-02530 5G	Shifts in the Intracellular ATP Pools of Immobi-
W87-02206 5G	WATER QUALITY STANDARDS	lised Nostoc Cells (Cyanobacteria) Induced by Water Stress,
Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish	Predicting Impacts from Water Conservation	W87-01771 2H
Rearing,	and Energy Development on the Salton Sea,	#0/*01//1 2h
W87-02220 5C	California.	Drought and Shade Interact to Cause Fine-Root
	W87-01897 6G	Mortality in Douglas-Fir Seedlings,
Modeling the Effects of Acid Deposition: Esti-		W87-01776 21
mation of Long-Term Water Quality Responses	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Per-	
in a Small Forested Catchment,	formance Data,	Ethylene and Ethane Release During Tobacco
W87-02271 5C	W87-02085 5D	Protoplast Isolation and Protoplast Survival Po-
Waster Toffers in the Effect of Dis. 1 - 1 Wash	WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT	tential In Vitro,
Factors Influencing the Effect of Bleached Kraft		W87-01783 21
Mill Effluents on Drinking Water Quality, W87-02365 5C	Accuracy of Water Use Forecasts: Evaluation and Implications,	Water Stress Enhances Expression of an alpha-
W87-02365 5C	W87-01893 6D	Amylase Gene in Barley Leaves,
Storm Water Pollution Modelling: First-Order	# 07-01073 OD	W87-01835 21
Atmospheric Dustfall Processes that Affect	Few Problems with Water Encountered in	
Runoff Quality,	Brazil (Quelques problemes de l'eau Encontres	Increased Abscisic Acid Biosynthesis during
W87-02377 5G	au Bresil),	Plant Dehydration Requires Transcription,
	W87-01967 5F	W87-01838 21
Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the	Water Access to December 19 to 19 to 19 to 19	Manhanan of Claude Decade Street & William
Rio Negro, (Rios da Bacia Amazonica. I.	Hydroelectric Resource Studies in Togo and	Membranes of Slowly Drought-Stressed Whea
Afluentes do Rio Negro),	Benin,	Seedlings: A Freeze-Fracture Study,
W87-02431 5B	W87-02268 7A	W87-01839 2

WATER STRESS

Correlation between Crassulacean Acid Metabo-	Ensuring the Operation and Maintenance of	Colorado River Water Quality Improvement
lism and Water Uptake in Senecio Medley- Woodii.	Water Supply Systems, W87-02049 5F	Program, W87-02477 5F
W87-01840 2I	W87-02049 3F	W87-02477 SF
-	SCADA Systems Today and Tomorrow,	Removal of Organic Contaminants from
WATER SUPPLY	W87-02105 7B	Groundwater: Status of EPA Drinking Water
Potential Benefits and Costs of Inground Stor-	Committee of the Control Born Block to As	Research Program,
age of Imported Water,	Computerized Water System: From Pitfalls to Perfection.	W87-02478 5F
W87-01896 6C	W87-02107 7B	Review of Electrodialysis,
Ensuring the Operation and Maintenance of		W87-02481 3A
Water Supply Systems,	Theoretical and Hydraulic Model Study of a	W07-02-101
W87-02049 5F	Chlorine Contact Tank, W87-02121 5F	Vapor Compression Revisited,
Significance of Water Management in Relation	W87-02121 5F	W87-02482 3A
to Public and Environmental Health,	Modelling Head Loss in Deep Bed Filtration of	Case for an All Purpose Brackish Water Mem-
W87-02206 5G	Hydroxide Flocs,	brane,
Occurrence in Water of Viruses of Public Health	W87-02152 5F	W87-02488 5F
Significance,	Structure of Hydroxide Flocs,	
W87-02209 5B	W87-02153 5F	Understanding Water Chemistry: The Need for
		Improved Analyses in Reverse Osmosis Plant
Cancer Mortality and Type of Water Source:	Different Reaction Mechanisms by Which Chlo-	Operations, W87-02491 5D
Findings from a Study in the UK, W87-02373 5C	rine and Chlorine Dioxide React with Polycy- clic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Water,	W 61-02491
W61-02373 3C	W87-02157 5F	WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Financing Municipal Water Supplies in the		Chlorine Dioxide Disinfection of Drinking
1990's,	Materials Usage and Their Effects on the Micro-	Water-An Evaluation of a Treatment Plant,
W87-02495 5F	biological Quality of Water Supplies, W87-02210 5F	W87-02393 5F
Mitigation of Hydrocarbon Contamination in	W87-02210 JF	Energy Recovery in Low Pressure Membrane
Water Supply Aquifers via Multi Recovery Well	Specific Deposit and Models of Horizontal	Plants,
for Hydrologic Control,	Counter-Current Filtration,	W87-02484 3A
W87-02523 5G	W87-02355 5D	
WATER SUPPLY DEVELOPMENT	Water Purification by Fluidized Bed Technique,	One MGD Ion Exchange Plant for Removal of
Water Distribution in Sicily,	W87-02356 5D	Nitrate from Well Water, W87-02533 5F
W87-02045 5F		W67-02333
	Removal of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons from Water and Wastewater by Bacterial Cells Ad-	WATER USE
Training for Water in India, W87-02047 5F	sorbed to Magnetite.	Accuracy of Water Use Forecasts: Evaluation
W67-02047	W87-02361 5D	and Implications,
Supply Side Engineering,		W87-01893 6D
W87-02261 6B	Prediction of Multicomponent Adsorption Equi-	1982 Census of Mineral Industries: Water Use in
Locating and Evaluating Potable Water Supplies	libria in Background Mixtures of Unknown Composition.	Mineral Industries.
in an Extensively Mined Area: A Case History,	W87-02398 5D	W87-02543 6D
W87-02452 4B		THE PERSON NAMED AND PARTY OF THE PE
Manufact County Winter County in a Cal-	Volatile Ozonization Products of Aqueous	WATER USE EFFICIENCY Root Characteristics of Some Temperate
Managing Ground Water Supplies in a Sole Source Aquifer,	Humic Material, W87-02409 5F	Legume Species and Varieties on Deep, Free-
W87-02474 4B	W87-02409	draining Entisols,
	Action of Ozone on Methyl Octadec-9-Enoate in	W87-02138 2I
WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS	Polar Solvents: A Model for Aqueous Ozoniza-	The state of the s
Managing Water, W87-02046 5F	tion of Organic Compounds,	Furrow Irrigation of Grain Sorghum in a Tropi-
W87-02046 3F	W87-02410 5F	cal Environment. I. Influence of Period of Inun- dation and Nitrogen Fertilizer on Dry Matter
Ensuring the Operation and Maintenance of	Ozonation of Naphthalene in Aqueous Solution-	Production, Grain Yield and Soil Aeration,
Water Supply Systems,	I. Ozone Consumption and Ozonation Products	W87-02139 2I
W87-02049 5F	(Ozonation du Naphtalene en Milieu Aqueux-I.	
WATER TABLE	Consommation d'Ozone et Produits de Reaction, W87-02413 5D	Furrow Irrigation of Grain Sorghum in a Tropi-
Root Growth of Soybean (Glycine max L.	W67-02413	cal Environment. II. Influence of Period of In- undation on the Utilization of Soil and Fertilizer
Merr.) and Cowpea (Vigna unguiculata Walp.)	Deep Bed Filtration: A New Look at the Basic	Nitrogen by the Crop,
on a Hydromorphic Toposequence in Western	Equations,	W87-02140 2I
Nigeria,	W87-02415 5D	
W87-01780 2I	Removal of Nitrate in Drinking Water by Ion	Effect of Sowing Time on Growth, Yield and
Factors Affecting Oxidation-Reduction Process-	Exchange-Impact on the Chemical Quality of	Water-use of Rain-fed Wheat in the Wimmera, Vic.,
es in an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table,	Treated Water, (Denitratation des Eaus a Pota-	W87-02142 3F
W87-02038 2K	biliser sur Resines Echangeuses d'Ions-Impact	
WATER TEMPERATURE	sur la Qualite Chimique de l'Eau Traitee), W87-02416 5F	Atmospheric CO2 Enrichment of Water Hya-
Lake Evaporation Studies Using Satellite Ther-	W87-02416	cinths: Effects on Transpiration and Water Use
mai Infrared Data,	Developments of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen and	Efficiency, W87-02294 21
W87-01938 2D	Bacterial Biomass Along a Potabilization Line, (W 01-02274
Effects of Abundance and Water Temperature	Evolution de l'Azote Kjeldahl et de la Biomasse	WATER USE MANAGEMENT
on Recruitment and Growth of Alewife (Alosa	Bacterienne le Long d'Une Filiere de Traitement d'Eau Potable),	Effectiveness of Drought Policies for Municipal
pseudoharengus) near South Bay, Lake Huron,	W87-02418 5F	Water Management,
1954-82,		W87-01912 6D
W87-02247 2H	Restoration of Gasoline-Contaminated House-	WATER VAPOR
WATER TREATMENT	hold Water Supplies to Drinking Water Quality, W87-02471 5F	Water Vapor Vertical Profile Structures Re-
Particle Removal by Horizontal-Flow Roughing	H0/4024/1	trieved from Satellite Data via Classification and
Filtration,	Is Current Technology the Answer.	Discrimination,
32/07.00044 SE	W87-02476 5G	W87_02042 2E

WATER WELLS	Climate Prediction in the Tropics,	Effect of Nutrients on Shoot Biomass and Spe-
Water Well Industry Suppliers, W87-02073 4B	W87-02109 2B	cies Composition of Wetland and Hayfield Com- munities.
W07-02013	Urban Hydrometeorology Review,	W87-02135 5C
Corrosion and Incrustation,	W87-02110 2B	
W87-02074 8G	WEATHER PATTERNS	Seedling Recruitment of 11 Wetland Plant Spe-
Washington State's Regulation Dilemma, W87-02075 6E	Model Evaluations of the Impact of Perturbed Weather Conditions on Soil-related Characteris-	cies Along a Water Level Gradient: Shared or Distinct Responses, W87-02257 21
WATER YIELD	tics,	
Fog Drip, Water Yield, and Timber Harvesting	W87-02019 2G	WETTING Emitter Spacing and Geometry of Wetted Soil
in the Bull Run Municipal Watershed, Oregon,	WEIRS	Volume,
W87-01920 4C	Probabilistic Approach to the Stability Analysis	W87-01953 3F
WATER YIELD IMPROVEMENT	of Rock Protection for Earth Weirs,	WHEAT
Groundwater Management Institutions in	W87-02120 8G	Effect of Straw Extract on Water Absorption
Kansas,	WELL CASINGS	and Germination of Wheat (Triticum aestivum
W87-01950 6E	Suitability of Polyvinyl Chloride Well Casings	L. variety RR-21) Seeds,
WATERANALYSIS	for Monitoring Munitions in Ground Water, W87-02061 5G	W87-01779 3F
Determination of Acetic, Formic, and Propanoic	W87-02061 3G	Effects of N Nutrition on the Water Relations
Acids in Rain Water by Reverse-Phase High- Performance Liquid Chromatography,	WELL HYDRAULICS	and Gas Exchange Characteristics of Wheat
W87-01866 5B	Flow to a Well in a Multiaquifer System,	(Triticum aestivum L.), W87-01830 2I
,	W87-02275 2F	W87-01830 2I
WATERFALLS Waterfall Reacration in the Passaic River, W87-01921 5B	WELL MAINTENANCE Operation and Maintenance of Underground In-	Membranes of Slowly Drought-Stressed Wheat Seedlings: A Freeze-Fracture Study, W87-01839 21
	jection Wells, W87-02056 5E	W87-01839 21
WATERING		Expression of Tolerance of $Na(+)$, $K(+)$,
Drought and Shade Interact to Cause Fine-Root Mortality in Douglas-Fir Seedlings,	WELL REPAIRS	Mg(2+), Cl(-), and SO4(2-) Ions and Sea Water
W87-01776 2I	Operation and Maintenance of Underground In- iection Wells.	in the Amphiploid of Triticum aestivum Elytri- gia elongata,
WATERLOCCING	W87-02056 5E	W87-02126 2I
WATERLOGGING Response of Sorghum and Sunflower to Short-		
term Waterlogging: IV. Water and Nutrient	WELL WATER	Effect of Irrigation on Soil Oxygen Status and Root and Shoot Growth of Wheat in a Clay
Uptake Effects,	Evaluation of Ground Water Well Supplies in Coastal New Hampshire by Utilizing Surface	Soil.
W87-01777 2I	Piezometric Information,	W87-02141 2G
Ethylene and Ethane Release During Tobacco	W87-02460 4B	Effect of Sowing Time on Growth, Yield and
Protoplast Isolation and Protoplast Survival Po-	One MGD Ion Exchange Plant for Removal of	Water-use of Rain-fed Wheat in the Wimmera,
tential In Vitro,	Nitrate from Well Water,	Vic.,
W87-01783 2I	W87-02533 5F	W87-02142 3F
WATERSHED MANAGEMENT	WELLS	WHIRLPOOLS
Effect of Timber Harvest on the Fool Creek	Clogging of Recharge Wells by Suspended	Infections Associated with Whirlpools and Spas,
Watershed, 30 Years Later, W87-02307 4C	Solids,	W87-02211 5B
	W87-01951 4B	Comparative Study of Membrane Filtration and
WATERSHEDS	Water Well Industry Suppliers,	Enrichment Media for the Isolation and Enu-
Bedrock Controls on Stream Channel Enlarge- ment with Urbanization, North Central Texas,	W87-02073 4B	meration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from
W87-01939 2J	Response to Gasoline Contamination of Residen-	Sewage, Surface Water, and Swimming Pools, W87-02254 5A
Bridging sto Con Battern Hand Barrent and	tial Water Wells - A Case Study,	W87-02234
Bridging the Gap Between Flood Research and Design Practice,	W87-02470 5G	WILTING
W87-02325 7A	Count Wass Coultry Assembles Francisco	Role of Ethylene During Flooding of Phaseolus
WAVE ACTION	Ground Water Quality Anomalies Encountered During Well Construction, Sampling, and Anal-	vulgaris, W87-01782 21
Establishment of a Spartina anglica Population	ysis in the Environs of a Hazardous Waste Man-	
on a Tidal Mudflat: A Field Experiment,	agement Facility,	WIND VELOCITY Wind Driven Surface Transport in Stratified
W87-02115 2I	W87-02507 5B	Closed Basins: Direct Versus Residual Circula-
Resonant Sloshing in Shallow Water,	Protection of a 700-GPM Municipal Well Field	tions,
W87-02130 8B	with a 10-GPM Barrier Well,	W87-02123 2H
WAVES	W87-02538 5B	WIND WAVES
Simulation of Turbulent Dispersion using a	WETLANDS	Wind-Wave Prediction,
Simple Random Model of the Flow Field,	Nitrogen Fixation by Non-Legumes in Tropical	W87-02225 8E
W87-01832 5B	Agriculture with Special Reference to Wetland Rice,	WINDERMERE
WEATHER	W87-01772 2I	Antibiotic Resistant Bacteria in Windermere and
Influence of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian		Two Remote Upland Tarns in the English Lake
Oceans on Sahel Rainfall,	Wetland Ecosystem Studies from a Hydrologi- cal Perspective,	District, W87-01958 2E
W87-02076 2B	W87-01881 2H	
WEATHER FORECASTING		WINTER SURVIVAL
Water Vapor Vertical Profile Structures Re-	Wetland Boundaries in the New Jersey Pine- lands: Ecological Relationships and Delinestion,	Winter Survival and Growth of Chondrus cri spus in Onshore Culture Tanks,
trieved from Satellite Data via Classification and Discrimination.	W87-01935 2H	W87-01845 2I
W87-02042 2B		
	Wetland Values and Protection Strategies: A Study of Landowner Attitudes in Southern On-	WINTER WHEAT Physical and Chemical Properties of a Haploxer
Rainfall Shortage and El Nino-Southern Oscilla- tion in New Caledonia, Southwestern Pacific,	tario,	oll after Fifty Years of Residue Management
W87-02043 2B	W87-02116 6B	

SUBJECT INDEX

WISCONSIN

WISCONSIN Biogeographic Influences on Fish Species Com- position of Northern Wisconsin Lakes with Ap- plications for Lake Acidification Studies, W87-01824 5C	YERSINIA Isolation of Yersinia from Surface Water: Comparative Study of Three Selective Media, W87-02154 5A	ZOOPLANETON Influence of Fish-Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions on the Results of Selenium Toxicity Experiments Within Large Enclosures, W87-01792 5C
WOLLASTONITE Use of Wollastonite for the Treatment of Cu(II) Rich Effluents, W87-02189 SD	Yuma Desalting Plant - A Status Report, W87-02494 3A ZERO TILLAGE	Biological Control of Excessive Phytoplankton Growth and the Enhancement of Aquacultural Production,
	Significance of Ground Freezing on Soil Bulk	W87-01813 5G
WOOD FROG Laboratory Study of the Effects of Aluminum and pH on Amphibian Eggs and Tadpoles,	Density Under Zero Tillage, W87-02028 2G	Fundy Tidal Power Development and Potential Fish Production in the Gulf of Maine,
W87-01808 5C	ZINC	W87-01822 4A
WYOMING Origin and Deformation of Holocene Shoreline Terraces, Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming,	Ion Flux Rates, Acid-Base Status, and Blood Gases in Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri, Ex- posed to Toxic Zinc in Natural Soft Water, W37-01800 SC	Recent Major Declines in Zooplankton Popula- tions in the Inshore Region of Lake Michigan: Probable Causes and Implications,
W87-02370 2H	Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and	W87-01826 2H
YELLOW PERCH	Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Mi-	Limnetic Zooplankton Assemblages in Atlantic
Recent Major Declines in Zooplankton Popula- tions in the Inshore Region of Lake Michigan: Probable Causes and Implications.	crocosms, W87-01804 2H	Canada with Special Reference to Acidification, W87-01857 5B
W87-01826 2H Recent Shifts in Daphnia Community Structure	Contribution to the Ecotoxicological Study of Cadmium, Copper and Zinc in the Mussel Myti- lus edulis: II. Experimental Study,	Empirical Analysis of Zooplankton Community Size Structure Across Lake Trophic Gradients,
in Southeastern Lake Michigan: A Comparison	W87-01945 5B	W87-01972 2H
of the Inshore and Offshore Regions, W87-01973 2H	Effects of Copper and Zinc on Two Planktonic Ciliates.	Lunar Cycle in Zooplankton, W87-02101 2H
YELLOWSTONE LAKE	W87-01947 5C	The season of th
Origin and Deformation of Holocene Shoreline Terraces, Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming,	Sorption and Desorption of Zn on Ca-Kaolinite,	Inter- and Intra-Specific Variability in the Re- sponse of Zooplankton to Acid Stress.
W87-02370 2H	W87-02185 5B	W87-02251 5C

.

AUTHOR INDEX

ABDELGHANI, A. A. Long Term Assessment of Non-Hazardous Oil- field Waste Pits,	AHUJA, L. R. Estimating Soil Water Characteristics from Sim-	ALLEN-AUSTIN, D. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish
W87-02245 5E	pler Properties or Limited Data, W87-02034 2G	Rearing, W87-02220 5C
ABELIOVICH, A.	AINA, P. O.	
Biological T. estment of Chemical Industry Effuents by Stabilization Ponds, W87-02394	Estimating Available Water-Holding Capacity of Western Nigerian Soils from Soil Texture and	ALLEN, D. C. Use of Conductivity Profiles in Ground Water Quality Interpretation,
35	Bulk Density, Using Core and Sieved Samples, W87-02003	W87-02514 5G
ABRIOLA, L. M.		ALLEN, P. M.
Simulation of Nonaqueous Phase Organic Com- pounds in the Subsurface,	AKAGI, T.	Bedrock Controls on Stream Channel Enlarge-
W87-02320 5B	Simultaneous Multi-Element Determination of Trace Metals in Sea Water by Inductively-Cou- pled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry	ment with Urbanization, North Central Texas, W87-01939 2J
ABROL, I. P.	after Coprecipitation with Gallum,	ALLEN, P. V.
Dissolution of Gypsum in Alkali Soils, W87-02021 3C	W87-01863 5A	Dominant Processes of Sediment Distribution and Focusing in a Small, Eutrophic, Monomictic
ACTOR, D. I.	AL-RQOBAH, H. A. Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Per-	Lake,
Use of a Bacterial Bioluminescence Assay to Assess Toxicity of Contaminated Marine Sedi-	formance Data, W87-02085 5D	W87-01978 2H
ments,		ALLEN, R. P.
W87-01795 5A	ALBAIGES, J.	Electrical Resistivity/Terrain Conductivity Surveys to Trace Process Wastewater Leachate in
ADAMOWSKI, K. Nonparametric Kernel Estimation of Flood Fre-	Organic Indicators of Groundwater Pollution by a Sanitary Landfill, W87-02362 5A	Groundwater from a Spray Irrigation System, W87-02454 7B
quencies, W87-02270 2E		ALLENWOOD, M.
	ALBAT, M. Developments of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen and	Replacement of Salt Contaminated Water Sup-
ADAMS, J. K. Effects of Suburban Development on the	Bacterial Biomass Along a Potabilization Line, (Evolution de l'Azote Kjeldahl et de la Biomasse	plies in Bedrock Aquifers in Maine, W87-02451 5C
Groundwater of the Stockton Formation Buck- ingham Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania,	Bacterienne le Long d'Une Filiere de Traitement	ALLMARAS, R. R.
W87-02444 4C	d'Eau Potable), W87-02418 5F	Physical and Chemical Properties of a Haploxer- oll after Fifty Years of Residue Management,
Hydrogeologic Planning for the Neshaminy	ALBRIGHT, L. J.	W87-01999 3F
Creek Basin, Southeastern Pennsylvania, W87-02475	Attached and Free-Floating Bacterioplankton in	
W87-02475 6A	Howe Sound, British Columbia, a Coastal	ALTWICKER, E. R. Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors:
ADEMOROTI, C. M. A.	Marine Fjord-Embayment, W87-01787 2L	I. Precipitation Quantities fro the ILWAS-Net-
Water Purification by Fluidized Bed Technique, W87-02356 5D	W87-01787 2L	work,
	ALEKSIC, S.	W87-02197 2B
ADENEY, J. A. Water Use, Foliage Temperature and Yield of Irrigated Wheat in South-eastern Australia,	Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Entero- pathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mi- micus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwa-	Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors: II. Temporal and Spatial Variation of Inorganic Ion Species in Precipitation over the ILWAS-
W87-02136 3F	ter of the Elbe River at Hamburg, W87-01957 2H	Network,
ADIS, J.		W87-02198 5B
Local Rainfall Variability - A Potential Bias for Bioecological Studies in the Central Amazon, W87-02430 2B	ALEKSIC, V. Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Entero- pathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mi-	Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors: III. Statistical Analysis of Precipitation Data
AGARWAL, H. C.	micus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwa- ter of the Elbe River at Hamburg,	from the ILWAS-Network, W87-02199 2B
DDT Residues in the River Jamuna in Delhi,	W87-01957 2H	AMES, S.
India, W87-02200 5B	ALEXANDER, M. Available Nitrogen and Nitrogen Cycling in	Subsurface Hydrocarbon Vapors: Low Level Sampling and Analytical Techniques Applicable
AGARWAL, R. M.	Forest Soils Exposed to Simulated Acid Rain,	to their Identification/Mitigation,
Growth of Vigna unguiculata L. var. GWL	W87-01990 5C	W87-02526 5B
K3B in Sub-optimal Moisture Conditions as In- fluenced by Certain Antitranspirants,	ALFORD-STEVENS, A. L.	AMIARD, J. C.
W87-01775 3F	Accuracy and Precision of Determination of	Contribution to the Ecotoxicological Study of
AGBALIKA, F.	Chlorinated Pesticides and Polychlorinated Bi- phenyls with Automated Interpretation of Mass	Cadmium, Copper and Zinc in the Mussel Myti- lus edulis: II. Experimental Study,
Isolation of Yersinia from Surface Water: Com-	Spectrometric Data,	W87-01945 5B
parative Study of Three Selective Media, W87-02154 5A	W87-02230 5A	AMIARD-TRIQUET, C.
	Characterization of Commercial Aroclors by	Contribution to the Ecotoxicological Study of
AGRELOT, J. C. Vacuum: Defense System for Ground Water VOC Contamination,	Automated Mass Spectrometric Determination of Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Level of Chlor-	Cadmium, Copper and Zinc in the Mussel Myti- lus edulis: II. Experimental Study, W87-01945 5B
W87-02527 5G	ination, W87-02229 5A	
		AMUNDSON, R. G.
AGTHE, D. E. Potential Benefits and Costs of Inground Stor- age of Imported Water,	ALIBHAI, K. R. K. Heavy Metal Binding to Digested Sludge, W87-02392 5D	Effects of O3, SO2, and Acidic Rain on Mycorr- hizal Infection in Northern Red Oak Seedlings, W87-02260 5C
W87-01896 6C		
AGUADO, E.	ALLARD, AS. Biotransformations of Chloroguaiacols, Chloro-	ANDERSON, M. G. Atmospheric CO2 Enrichment of Water Hya-
Radiation Balances of Melting Snow Covers at an Open Site in the Central Sierra Nevada, Cali-	catechols, and Chloroveratroles in Sediments, W87-01784 5C	cinths: Effects on Transpiration and Water Use Efficiency,
fornia,	ALLARD, M.	W87-02294 21
W87-02277 2C	Short-Term Effect on the Metabolism of Lotic	ANDERSON, M. P.
AHLERT, W. K.	Benthic Communities Following Experimental	Use of a Numerical Ground-Water Flow Model
Waterfall Reservation in the Passaic River, W87-01921 5B	Acidification, W87-02249 5C	for Hypothesis Testing, W87-01875 2F
70		W87-01875 2F

drothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaisur Eau-Eau-Bu, W87-01796 AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing. AUSTIN B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing. BARRAQUIO, W. L. Laboratory Acetylene Reduction Assay for Relative Measurement of N2-Fixing Activities Assative Measurement of N2-Fixing A			
ANDERSON, M. T. Wester Chemistry of Northern Great Plains Str. ANDERSON, M. T. Wester Chemistry of Northern Great Plains Str. ANDERSON, M. T. ANDERSON, E. F. ANDERSON, E.	Estimating the Standing Biomass of Aquatic Ma-	Utilization of Models in Water Resources,	Effect of Irrigation on Soil Oxygen Status and
ANDERSON, M. T. WHE Classifier of Northern Great Plains Strip WHE Classifier of Northern Great Plains Strip WHE Classifier of Northern Great Plains Strip WHE Classifier of The International Ecosystems Evaluation of Transport Parameters for Applications to Wholes Lake Rustomere Expert- Public Properties of Transport Parameters for Applications to Wholes Lake Rustomere Expert- Public Classifier of Transport Parameters for Applications to Wholes Lake Rustomere Expert- WHE Classifier of Transport Parameters for Applications to Wholes Lake Rustomere Expert- WHE Classifier of Transport Parameters for Applications to Wholes Lake Rustomere Expert- WHE Classifier of Transport Parameters for Applications to Wholes Lake Rustomere Expert- WHE Classifier of Transport Parameters for Applications to Wholes Lake Rustomere Expert- WHE Classifier of Transport Parameters for Applications of Transport Parameters for Applications of Transport Parameters of Parameters (National Parameters of Parameters	W87-01810 2H		Soil,
Miles and Livestock Water Improundments, WF-0490 57 ANDERSON, R. F. ANDE		Recovery of Agricultural Drainage Water Using	W87-02141 2G
AVERGRON, 2 AVERGRON, 2 AVERDRONG and control and propancies AVERGRONG and control and propancies AVERGRONG and control and control and propancies AVERGRONG and provided and propagation of Accepts. Promise and Memory and Propagation of Control Propa	Mine and Livestock Water Impoundments,		
Rappose of Radiactive Trace Metals to Acide Bear Tirrations in Controlled Experimental Ecosystems: Evaluation of Transport Farameters for Application to Whole-Lake Radiotracer Experi- MY-10181 ANDREDIA, A. Harardou Water Site Investigation: Visy Chloride Contamination of Groundwater; 5, WY-10186 ANDREDIA, A. Harardou Water Site Investigation: Visy Chloride Contamination of Groundwater; 5, WY-10186 ANDRELIA, C. Photodysamic Inactivation of E. Coli by Immo- Dilluid or Contaid Dyso on Insoluble Support, WY-10187 ANTIAN, J. Defermination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater by Nitrate Oxidation of the Organic Components by Nitrate Oxidation of the Organic Components by Nitrate Oxidation of the Organic Components of the Insociation of Dyson of the Organic Components of the Insociation of Total Phosphorus in Seawater by Nitrate Oxidation of the Organic Components of WY-10197 ANTIAN, J. Label Components of Metal Complexation by Water-Sob- millio on the Growth of Marine Distonase and Harparcicoid Coppopul in Culture, WY-10205 ACQUINO, B. T. Calculation of Total and Calest-Labic Codemina Distonated Sewage with Protentially Different Ca- mission Components of Components of Nitrate Upitale and Distonated Sewage with Protentially Different Ca- mission Components of Coppopulation of Static Calculation Distonated Sewage with Protentially Different Ca- mission Components of Compo		AYERS, G. P.	by Means of Pattern Recognition,
systems: Evaluation of Transport Parameters for Application to Whole-Lake Radiotracer Experiments, National Process, W17-0121 58 ANDREDUL, A. Investigations: Visyl Backon, Water Site Investigations: Visyl Backon, D. W. Agail Separation by the Lime-Seawater Process, W17-0121 59 ANDREDUL, A. Investigations: Visyl Backon, W18-7-0215 59 ANDREDUL, A. Site Investigations: Visyl Backon, W18-7-0215 59 ANDREDUL, A. Proton and Metal Complexation by Water Solubilized or Content Dyes on Insoluble Supports, W17-0215 59 ANTIAL N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater by W17-0205 59 ANTIAL N. J. Determination of the Organic Composition of Total Phosphorus in Seawater by W17-0205 50 AGUINO, B. T. Castifier of Total and Chelex-Labilic Cardinium to Salmon in Solutions of Natural Water and Sulvivo Systems of Total Phosphorus Process, W17-0216 50 AUSTACOSS States of Total Floration of Salt (Nacion of Natural Water and Dilutal Sevenge with Potentially Different Cell-William of Total Phosphorus Process, W17-0216 50 AUSTACOSS States of Total Floration of Natural Water and Sulvivo Systems of States of Total Phosphorus Process, W17-0216 50 AUSTACOSS States of Total Floration of Salt (Nacion Systems of Systems Vertical Conference Of Natural Water and Systems Vertical Cut-Off Barrier, Salt Casting Systems Vertic	Response of Radioactive Trace Metals to Acid-	Acids in Rain Water by Reverse-Phase High-	
Algal Separation by the Lime-Seawater Process WRT-0/1213 ANDREDIL A. Hazardona Waste Site Investigations: Visyl WRT-0/2014 Assessing Processing Sources of Asbestor Fibers to Waster Supplies of S.E. Quebec, WRT-0/2136 Protocylopassin Insectivation of E. Coll by Immo- bilited or Contend Dyes on Insoluble Supports. WRT-0/2136 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Marine Distorus and a Harpachicolo Copposit Includes Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Marine Distorus and Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater Byl-1/2027 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater By	systems: Evaluation of Transport Parameters for	W87-01866 5B	Quality by Application of Information Theory,
ALBERDUL, A. Saming Footstall Sources of Asbestos Fibers Name Code of Crownbrowster, 38 NORELL G. Photodynamic Inactivation of E. Coli by Immobilized or Constd Dyes on Insoluble's Supports, W17-02189 NORTA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater by Nitzue Coded Dyes on Insoluble's Supports, W17-02189 NOTA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater by Nitzue Coded Dyes on Insoluble's Supports, W17-02189 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater by Nitzue Coded Dyes on Component, W17-02059 A W17-02	ments, W87-01821 5B	Algal Separation by the Lime-Seawater Process,	
Chloride Contamination of Groundwater, W17-0328 58 ANCELL G. Photodynamic Inactivation of E. Coli by Immobilized or Costed Dyes on Insoluble Supports, W17-0328 57 ANTA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater by Nitrate Oxidation of the Organic Component, W17-0328 57 ANTA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater by Nitrate Oxidation of the Organic Component, W17-0328 57 ANTA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater by Nitrate Oxidation of the Organic Component, W17-0328 58 ANGELLE T., C. L. R. Inflections Associated with Whirlpools and Span, W17-0328 58 ALLABANIS F. Temporal Stability of Spatially Measured South W17-0329 50 ACQUINO, R. T. Colution of Patace Kieldald of the Biomasse Bacterienne Is Long of Une Filtere de Traitement of Diluted Sewage with Potentially Different Carbinan Complexing Capacities, W17-0329 50 ACQUINO, R. T. Colution of Patace Kieldald of the Biomasse Bacterienne Is Long of Une Filtere de Traitement of Capacitics, W17-0329 50 Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Processor, W17-03411 59 ARROMAN, Y. Energetics of Single-Sindge Nitrogen Removal, W17-0329 50 Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Processor, W17-0321 68 ARROMAN, Y. Entrylene Production by Potato, Radish, and Soybean Load Tissue Treated with Simulated Acad Rain, W17-0329 51 ARBY, C. J. Ethylene Production by Potato, Radish, and Soybean Load Tissue Treated with Simulated Acad Rain, W17-0329 50 ANSTRUA, M. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barry's Scelling by Calcinum under Saline Conditions, W17-0321 50 ANSTRUA, M. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barry's Scelling by Calcinum under Saline Conditions, W17-0321 50 ANSTRUA, E. M17-0322 48 ANSTRUA, E. M17-0323 50 ANSTRUA, E. M17-0324 57 ANSTRUA, E. M17-0325 50 ANSTRUA, E. M17-0326 50 ANSTRUA, E. M17-0327 50 ANSTRUA, E. M17-0328 50 ANALISTIN, R. M17-0329 51 ANALISTIN, R. M17-0329 51 ANALISTIN, R. M17-0329 51 ANALISTIN, R. M17-0329 51 ANSTRUA, R. M17-0329 51 ANALISTIN, R. M17-0329 51 ANALISTIN, R. M			matic Change,
ANCELL G. Photodynamic Inactivation of E. Coli by Immobilized or Coated Dyes on Insoluble Supports, WT-02139 57 ANTA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater by Nitrate Oxidation of the Organic Component, WT-02137 57 ANTA, N. J. BALHAM, S. BALHAMN, S. BALLBENN, R. AGUINO, R. T. Colution of Actional Water and Diluted Sewage with Potentially Different Carbinin Complexing Capacities, WT-02199 50 AUGUINO, R. T. Colution of Potentially Different Carbinin Complexing Capacities, WT-02199 50 Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Process, WT-02199 50 Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Process, WT-02411 50 ARROMAN, Y. Energetics of Single-Sindge Nitrogen Removal, WT-02411 50 Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Process, WT-02411 50 ARROMAN, S. Balting Capacities, WT-02411 50 Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Process, WT-02411 50 ARROMAN, S. Balting Capacities, WT-02411 50 Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Process, WT-02411 50 ARROMAN, S. Balting Capacities, S. WT-02411 50 ARROMAN, S. Balting Capacities, S. WT-02411 50 ARROMAN, S. Balting Capacities, S. WT-02411 50 ARROMAN, S. Balting Capacities, S. WT-02411 50 ARROMAN, S. Balting Capacities, S. WT-02411 50 ARROMAN, S. Balting Capacities, S. WT-02411 50 ARROMAN, S. Balting Capacities, S. WT-02411 50 ARROMAN, S. Balting Capacities, S. WT-02411 50 ARROMAN, S. Balting Capacities, S. WT-02411 50 ARROMAN, S. Balting Capacities, S. WT-02411 50 ARROMAN, S. Balting Capacities, S. WT-02411 50 ARROMAN, S. Balting Capacities, S. WT-02411 50 ARROMAN, S. Balting Capacities, S. WT-02411 50 ARROMAN, S. Balting Capacities, S. WT-02411 50 ARROMAN, S. Balting Capacities, S. WT-02411 50 ARROMAN, S. Balting Capacities, S.	Chloride Contamination of Groundwater,	in Water Supplies of S.E. Quebec,	
Photodynamic Inactivation of E. Coli by Immobilized or Costat Dyse on Insoluble Supports, WFT-02186 STRIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater by Nitrate Oxidation of the Organic Component, WFT-02186 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater by Nitrate Oxidation of the Organic Component, WFT-02186 ANTIA, N. J. Determination of the Insecticide Diffubenauron (Di-milili) on the Growth of Marine Diatoms and a Harpaceticodel Copepod in Culture, Sc. WFT-02187 ARPORD, K. E. Description of Statistics of Total and Chelera-Labile Codmium to Salmon in Solutions of Natural Water and Complexing Capacities, Sc. WFT-02189 ARGAMAN, Y. Description of Single-Studge Nitrogen Removal, WFT-02395 Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Processes, WFT-02396 Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Processes, WFT-02396 Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Processes, WFT-02396 NITROGRAM, Y. C. J. Enthyricae Production by Potato, Radish, and Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated Acid Rain, WFT-02056 ARBANTAL R. Potential For Evolution of Salt (NaCI) Tolerance in Seven Crass Species, WFT-02317 AND ARBANCE, M. Potential For Evolution of Salt (NaCI) Tolerance in Seven Crass Species, WFT-02317 ATWOOD, D. F. Optimal Riydraulic Containment of Contaminated Ground Water, WFT-02412 ARBANCE, M. Potential Riydraulic Containment of Contaminated Ground Water, WFT-02412 ARBANTIA, N. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Sending by Calcium under Saline Conditions, WFT-02436 ANSIAM, M. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Sending by Calcium under Saline Conditions, WFT-02436 ANSIAM, M. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Sending by Calcium under Saline Conditions, WFT-02436 ANSIAM, M. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Sending by Calcium under Saline Conditions, WFT-02436 ANSIAM, M. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Sending by Calcium under Saline Conditions in Hand Sending Membra of Calcium Sending Membra of Calcium Sending Me	ANGELI, G.	BAHAM, J.	Infections Associated with Whirlpools and Spas,
ANTIA, N. J. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater by Nitrate Original Copposed in Contention of the Insecticide Diffuberaturo (Dimiliary on the Growth of Marine Distorms and a Harpascitoide Copposed in Calture, SC (Without School Calture) (Without Scho		Proton and Metal Complexation by Water-Solu-	11
Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater by Nitrate Ordations of the Granic Component Stability of Spatially Measured Soil Water Probability Density Function, W87-02367 Agronal of Growth of Marine Distorms and a Harpescicoid Copepod in Culture, W87-0197 School Copped in Culture, School County of Marine Distorms and a Bulletto Sewage with Potentially Different Cadmium to Salmon in Solutions of Natural Water and Diluted Sewage with Potentially Different Cadmium Complexing Capacities, W87-02399 ARGAMAN Y. Energetics of Single-Sludge Nitrogen Removal, W87-02399 Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Process. W87-02411 Space School Containment Using a Consposite System Vertical Cult-Off Barrier, Sw7-02411 Again, W87-02425 ASSEMBA, M. Endy School Containment of Contaminate of Ground Water. W87-02351 ASSEMBA, M. Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02351 ASSEMBA, M. Babascoment of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Conditions. W87-02351 ASSEMBA, M. Babascoment of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Conditions. W87-02351 ASSEMBA, M. Babascoment of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Conditions. W87-02356 ASSEMBA, M. Babascoment of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Conditions. W87-02356 ASSEMBA, M. Babascoment of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Conditions. W87-02356 ASSEMBA, M. Babascoment of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Conditions. W87-02356 ASSEMBA, M. Babascoment of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Groundwater by W87-02036 ASSEMBA, M. C. L.		gested Sewage Sludge, W87-02089 5E	Approaches to Multivariate Modeling of Water
by Nitrate Oxidation of the Organic Component, W87-02050 A Influence of the Insecticide Diffuberauron (Dimilia) on the Growth of Marine Diatoms and a Harpsecicide Copepod in Culture, W87-02077 SC AQUINO, R. T. Toxicities of Total and Chelex-Labile Cadmium to Salmon in Solutions of Natural Water and Diluted Sewage with Potentially Different Camium Complexing Capacities, W87-0299 SC ARGAMAN, Y. Energetics of Single-Studge Nitrogen Removal, W87-0295 Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Procure W87-02141 ARLOTTA, S. V. Subsurface Pollution Containment Using a Composite System Vertical Cut-Off Barrier, W87-0256 ARRY, C. J. Ethylene Production by Potato, Radish, and Soybean Laf Tissue Treated with Similated Acid Rain, W87-02355 ASPEAP, M. Potential for Evolution of Salit (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02316 ASSTEAR, M. Potential for Evolution of Salit (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02351 ATWOOD, D. F. Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminate of Conditions, W87-02352 AUSSEER, J. Y. Hydrothermal Exploitation Hydrothermal Exploitation in Intensive Fish Marker Rev. M87-02362 AUSSEER, J. Y. Hydrothermal Exploitation Hydrothermal Exploitation by Auster Machanian Containment of Contaminate of Containment of Contaminate of Containment of Cont	Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater		
Inflamence of the Insecticide Difflubenurous (Dimilian) on the Growth of Marice Diatoms and a Harpscriccid Copepod in Culture, 5C WF3-01397 SC WF3-01316 Contaminant on Salmarch and Salmarch and Salmarch (Salmarch and Salmarch		Water Probability Density Function,	
millin) on the Growth of Marine Distonas and a Barparactical Copepod in Culture, W87-01797 SCAULINO, R. T. Toxicities of Total and Chelex-Labite Cadmium to Salmon in Solutions of Natural Water and Diluted Sewage with Potentially Different Cadmium Complexing Capacities, W87-02399 SCARGAMAN, Y. Bengarics of Single-Sludge Nitrogen Removal, W87-02411 SD ARIGANTA, S., Brance Removal in a Semi-Continuous Process, W87-02411 SD ARIGATE, S., W87-02411 SD ARIGATE, S., W87-02411 SD ARIGATE, S., W87-02452 ARINTE, C. J. Ethylene Production by Potato, Radiab, and Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated Acada Rain, W87-02432 ASHAR, M. Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance In Calculative Salt Tolerance of Cakile Edeatula Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated Acada Rain, W87-02030 ASHAR, M. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Bartley Seedlings by Calcium under Salme Conditions, W87-02316 ASHAR, M. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Bartley Seedlings by Calcium under Salme Conditions, W87-02316 ASHOUR, B., W87-02316 ASHOUR, R., Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (J-Exploitation by	Influence of the Insecticide Diflubenzuron (Di-	W87-02025 2G	Genetic Variation in Sodium and Potassium
Balled Sevenge of Potabilization Line, (Evolution de Plazoie Récidable de la Biomase Bacteriam on Solutions of Natural Water and Diluted Sewage with Potentially Different Cadmium Complexing Capacities, W87-02399 5. ARGAMAN, Y. Benergetics of Single-Sludge Nitrogen Removal, W87-02399 5. Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Process. W87-02395 Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Process. W87-02395 Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Process. W87-02310 ARGAMAN, Y. Ballestrial Biomase Bacteriame le Long d'Une Fillere de Traitement d'Eau Potable), W87-02418 ARGAMAN, Y. Ballestrial Biomase Bacteriam le Long d'Une Fillere de Traitement d'Eau Potable), W87-02418 ARGAMAN, Y. Ballestrial Biomase Bacteriam le Long d'Une Fillere de Traitement d'Eau Potable), W87-02418 ARGAMAN, Y. Ballestrial Biomase Bacteriam le Long d'Une Fillere de Traitement d'Eau Potable), W87-02418 ARGAMAN, Y. Ballestrial Biomase Bacteriam le Long d'Une Fillere de Traitement d'Eau Potable), W87-02418 ARGAMAN, Y. Ballestrial Biomase Bacteriam le Long d'Une Fillere de Traitement d'Eau Potable), W87-02418 ARGAMAN, Y. Ballestrial Biomase Bacteriam le Long d'Une Fillere de Traitement d'Eau Potable), W87-02431 ARGAMAN, Y. Ballestrial Biomase Bacteriam le Long d'Une Fillere de Traitement d'Eau Potable), W87-024418 ARGAMAN, Y. Ballestrial Biomase Bacteriam le Long d'Une Fillere de Traitement d'Eau Potable), W87-024418 BALLESTRI, Y. Ballestrial Biomase Bacteriam le Long d'Une Fillere de Traitement d'Eau Potable), W87-024418 BALLESTRI, Y. Ballestrial Biomase Bacteriam le Long d'Une Fillere de Traitement d'Eau Potable, W87-02450 BALLESTRI, Y. Ballestrial Biomase Bacteriam le Long d'Une Fillere de Traitement d'Eau Potable, W87-02450 BALLESTRI, Y. Liquid Sindge v. Nitrogen Pertilizer, W87-02451 BARCELLOSA, D. D. RARCELLOSA, D. D. RARCELLOSA, D. D. Patcort and Marine Security of the Soil, (Le Haut Bassin de Longuiste of Laurey and Precision of Determination of Phylodorinated Biphenyls by Level of Chlorinaton, W87-02250 AUSTRI	milin) on the Growth of Marine Diatoms and a		
AGUINO, R. T. Toxicities of Total and Chelex-Labile Cadmium to Salmon in Solutions of Natural Water and Diluted Sevage with Protentially Different Cad- mium Complexing Capacities, W87-02395 ARGAMAN, Y. Energetics of Single-Sludge Nitrogen Removal, W87-02395 Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Proc- eas, W87-0241 ARLOTTA, S. V. Subsurface Pollution Containment Using a Com- posite System Vertical Cut-Off Barrier, W87-02521 ARRINGT, G. J. Elbyline Production by Potato, Radiah, and Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated Acid Rain, W87-02265 ASHRAF, M. Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02305 ASHARAF, M. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Con- ditions, W87-02152 ASSEAMA, M. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Con- ditions, W87-02153 AUSSEUR, J. Y. Hydrothermal Exploitation of Contaminate Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Con- ditions, W87-02314 BARRAGUIO, W. I. Laces Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sediment Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwater W87-02216 BARRAGUIO, W. I. Laces Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sediment Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwater Effect, W87-02326 BENNARIE, R. M87-02326 AUSSEUR, J. Y. Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (I-Exploitation Hydrothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur Eas-Eas), W87-02326 AUSTN, B. MICROTAL PROPERTY OF The Contamination of Contamination MRAPH Contamination of Contaminate Effect, W87-02326 BARRAGUIO, W. I. Laces Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sediment Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwater Effect, W87-02327 BARRAGUIO, W. I. Laces Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sediment Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwater W87-02327 BENNITS, R. Biogeochemical Cycling of Lignocelluloid Contamination of Procaryotes and Eu- carical Contamination of Contamination of Contamination of Contamination of Contamination Challenge of Contamination of Contamination Challenge of Contamination of Contamination Challenge of Conta	W87-01797 5C	Bacterial Biomass Along a Potabilization Line, (
to Salmon in Solutions of Natural Water and Diluted Sewage with Potentially Different Cadmium Complexing Capacitics, W87-02276 ARGAMAN, Y. Energetics of Single-Studge Nitrogen Removal, W87-02276 ARGAMAN, Y. Energetics of Single-Studge Nitrogen Removal, Sp. W87-02276 Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Process. W87-02411 SD ARLOTTA, S. V. Subsurface Pollution Containment Using a Composite System Vertical Cut-Off Barrier, W87-02481 ARNANETRA, M. Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the Rivers of the Amazonics. I. Afluentee do Rio Negro, (Rice da Bacia Amazonica. I. Afluentee do Rio Negro, W87-02431 BARBARICK, K. A. Lightsylme Production by Potato, Radish, and Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated Acid Rain. Bearing. Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02245 ASHARAP, M. Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02282 W87-02285 ARBOUR, M. G. Rabibules Production of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02282 W87-02285 ARBOUR, M. G. Rabibules Production of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02282 W87-02285 ARBOUR, M. G. Rabibules Production of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02282 W87-02285 ARBOUR, M. G. Rabibules Production of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02282 W87-02285 ARBOUR, M. G. Rabibules Salt Conditions of Cakile Edentula Grassicacese) from Lacustrine and Marine Beaches, W87-02282 W87-02285 ARBOUR, M. G. Rabibules Salt Conditions Processes, W87-02282 W87-02285 ARBOUR, M. G. Rabibules Salt Conditions of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance of Cakile Edentula Grassicacese) from Lacustrine and Marine Beaches, W87-02282 W87-02285 ARBOUR, M. G. Rabibules Salt Colerance of Cakile Edentula Grassicacese) from Lacustrine and Marine Beaches, W87-02282 W87-02285 ARBOUR, M. G. Rabibules Salt Colerance of Cakile Edentula Grassicacese) from Lacustrine and Marine Beaches, W87-02282 W87-02285 ARBOUR, M. G.		Bacterienne le Long d'Une Filiere de Traitement	
mium Complexing Capacities, W87-02399 SC New 7-02599 New 7-02599 SC New 7-02599 New 7-0	to Salmon in Solutions of Natural Water and		and Gas Industries,
ARGAMAN, Y. Energetics of Single-Sludge Nitrogen Removal, W87-02215 Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Process. W87-02411 5D ARLOTTA, S. V. Subsurface Pollution Containment Using a Composite System Vertical Cut-Off Barrier, W87-02521 ARNY, C. J. Ethylene Production by Potato, Radish, and Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated Acid Rain. W87-02265 ASHRAR, M. Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02303 ASLAM, M. Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02303 ATWOOD, D. F. Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminated Ground Water, W87-02216 AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing. M87-02422 AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing. M87-02421 SB ANANEIRA, M. BALLESTARO, T. P. Evaluation of Ground Water Well Supplies in Coastal New Hampshire by Utilizing Surface Fevaluations of Ground Water, W87-02431 BANANEIRA, M. Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the Consequences of Transformations of the Farmland on the Water Storage Capacity of the Soil, (Le Haut Basin of the Countries of Transformations of the Farmland on the Water Storage Capacity of the Soil, (Le Haut Basin of the Parmland on the Water Storage Capacity of the Soil, (Le Haut Basin of Passa Species of Transformations of Transformations of the Farmland on the Water Storage Capacity of Soil Ageries us to Capacity of Soil Ageries us to Capacity of Soil Ageries us to Capacity	mium Complexing Capacities,		
Energetics of Single-Sludge Nitrogen Removal, W8770230 Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Process. W87-02411 5D ARLOTTA, S. V. Subsurface Pollution Containment Using a Composite System Vertical Cut-Off Barrier, W87-02521 8A ARNY, C. J. Ethylene Production by Potato, Radiah, and Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated Acid Rain. W87-02255 5C ASHRAP, M. Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-0230 21 ASLAM, M. Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02332 3C ASHRAP, M. Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02332 3C ASHRAP, M. Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02332 3C ASLAM, M. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Conditions, W87-02339 3C ATWOOD, D. F. Optimal Hydrasulic Containment of Contaminated Ground Water, W87-02316 5G AISSEUR, J. Y. Hydrothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur Eau. Eau), W87-0242 4B AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing. M87-02422 4B AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing.			
Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Process. W87-02411 SD ARLOTTA, S. V. Subsurface Pollution Containment Using a Composite System Vertical Cut-Off Barrier, W87-02521 ARNY, C. J. Ethylene Production by Potato, Radiah, and Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated Acid Rain. W87-0255 SC ASHRAF, M. Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02000 21 ASLAM, M. Eahancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Conditions, W87-021837 SC ATWOOD, D. F. Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminate of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hydrothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur Eau-Eau), W87-02422 AUSSILIR, J. Y. Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hydrothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur Eau-Eau), W87-02422 AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing.	Energetics of Single-Sludge Nitrogen Removal,	Evaluation of Ground Water Well Supplies in	Physico-Chemical Data and Microscopial Ob-
ARLOTTA, S. V. Subsurface Pollution Containment Using a Composite System Vertical Cut-Off Barrier, W87-02521 ARNY, C. J. Ethylene Production by Potato, Radiah, and Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated Acid Rain, W87-0265 ASHRARF, M. Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02080 21 ASLAM, M. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Conditions, W87-02182 ATWOOD, D. F. Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminate of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hydrothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur Eau-Eau), W87-02422 AUSSEUR, J. Y. Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hydrothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur Eau-Eau), W87-02422 AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing.	Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Proc-	Piezometric Information,	W87-02412 5B
ABLOTTA, S. V. Subsurface Pollution Containment Using a Composite System Vertical Cut-Off Barrier, W87-02521 ARNY, C. J. Ethylene Production by Potato, Radish, and Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated Acid Rain, W87-02451 ASHRAF, M. Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02080 ASLAM, M. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Conditions, W87-02182 ATWOOD, D. F. Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminated Ground Water, W87-0216 AUSSEUR, J. Y. Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hydrothermique des Nappes par Fompe a Chaleur Eau-Eau), W87-02422 AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Resering.	W87-02411 5D		
Ethylene Production by Potato, Radiah, and Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated Acid Rain, W87-02265 ASHRAF, M. Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Orass Species, W87-02182 ASHRAF, M. Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Orass Species, W87-02182 ASHAM, M. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Conditions, W87-02187 ATWOOD, D. F. Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminated Ground Water, W87-02166 AUSSEUR, J. Y. Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hydrothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur Eau-Eau), W87-02422 AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing. Liquid Sludge vs. Nitrogen Fertilizer, W87-02243 BARBOUR, M. G. Relative Salt Tolerance of Cakile Edentula (Brassicaceae) from Lacustrine and Marine Beaches, W87-02182 21 BARCELLOS, A. DE. O. Factors Affecting Oxidation-Reduction Processes in an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table, W87-02303 5A ATWOOD, D. F. Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminated Ground Water, W87-02193 BARNETT, E. A. Prototheca (Achloric Alga) in Wastewater, W87-02229 AUSSEUR, J. Y. Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hydrothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur Eau-Eau), W87-02422 4B BARRAQUIO, W. L. Laboratory Acetylene Reduction Assay for Relative Contributions of Procaryotes and Eucaryotes, School Agental Marine and Precision of Chlorinated Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls with Automated Interpretation of Chlorinated Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls with Automated Interpretation of Chlorinated Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls with Automated Interpretation of Procasses is an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table, W87-02303 5A ATWOOD, D. F. Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminated Processes is an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table, W87-02299 5A BERILER, T. A. Accuracy and Precision of Chlorinated Biphenyls by Level of Chlorination, W87	Subsurface Pollution Containment Using a Com-	Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the Rio Negro, (Rios da Bacia Amazonica. I. Afluentes do Rio Negro),	Transformations of the Farmland on the Water Storage Capacity of the Soil, (Le Haut Bassin de l'Ouanne: Consequences des Transformations du Paysage Agraire sur la Capacite de Stockage de
Acid Rain, W87-02265 ASHRAF, M. Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-0280 ASLAM, M. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Conditions, W87-0287 ATWOOD, D. F. Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminated Ground Water, W87-02516 AUSSEUR, J. Y. Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hydrothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur Eaul-Eaul), W87-02422 AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing,	Ethylene Production by Potato, Radish, and	Liquid Sludge vs. Nitrogen Fertilizer,	
Relative Salt Tolerance of Cakile Edentula Brassicaceae) from Lacustrine and Marine Beaches, W87-02080 21 ASLAM, M. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Conditions, W87-02183 3C ATWOOD, D. F. Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminate- ed Ground Water, W87-02193 AUSSEUR, J. Y. Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hydrothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur Eau-Eau), W87-02422 AB BARRAQUIO, W. L. Laboratory Acetylene Reduction Assay for Rel- ative Measurement of N2-Fixing Activities As- science of Cakile Edentula Brassicaceae) from Lacustrine and Marine Brassicaceae) from Lacustrine and Problems in Assassicaceae) from Lacustrine and Problems in Assassicaceae) from Lacustrine and Problems in Assassicaceae) from Lacustrine and Problems in Assassic	Acid Rain,		
Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02182 ASLAM, M. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Conditions, W87-01837 ATWOOD, D. F. Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminated Ground Water, W87-02193 AUSSEUR, J. Y. Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hydrothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur Eau-Eau), W87-02422 AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing,		Relative Salt Tolerance of Cakile Edentula	Chlorinated Pesticides and Polychlorinated Bi-
BARCELLOS, A. DE. O. Factors Affecting Oxidation-Reduction Processes in an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table, W87-02038 BARLETTA, R. J. Tale of Three Giant Sewerage Systems, W87-02347 AUSSEUR, J. Y. Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hydrothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur Eau-Eau), W87-02422 AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing. BARCELLOS, A. DE. O. Factors Affecting Oxidation-Reduction Processes in an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table, Y87-02038 AUSTIN, B. AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing. BARCELLOS, A. DE. O. Factors Affecting Oxidation-Reduction Processes in an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table, Activities Assessing Oxidation-Reduction Processes in an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table, Activities Assessing Oxidation-Reduction Processes in an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table, Activities Assessing Oxidation-Reduction Processes in an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table, Activities Assessing Oxidation-Reduction Processes in an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table, Automated Mass Spectrometric Determination of Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Level of Chlorination, W87-02229 SARRILETTA, R. J. Tale of Three Giant Sewerage Systems, W87-02340 BARNETT, E. A. Prototheca (Achloric Alga) in Wastewater, W87-02327 BARNITT, E. A. Prototheca (Achloric Alga) in Wastewater, W87-02327 BARNOTT, E. A. Prototheca (Achloric Alga) in Wastewater, W87-02327 BARNOTT, E. A. Prototheca (Achloric Alga) in Wastewater, W87-02327 BARNOTT, E. A. Prototheca (Achloric Alga) in Wastewater, W87-02327 BARNOTT, E. A. Prototheca (Achloric Alga) in Wastewater, W87-02327 BARNOTT, E. A. Prototheca (Achloric Alga) in Wastewater, W87-02327 BARNOTT, E. A. Prototheca (Achloric Alga) in Wastewater, W87-02329 BENOTSSON, L. Areal Reduction Factors from Rain Movement, W87-02327 BENOTSSON, L. Measurement of Shear Strength and Bulk Density of Soil Aggregates, W87-02039 BENOTSSON, L. Areal Reduction Factors from Rain Movement, W87-0	Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance	Beaches,	Spectrometric Data,
Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Con- ditions, W87-01837 3C ATWOOD, D. F. Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminate- ed Ground Water, W87-02516 AUSSEUR, J. Y. Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hy- drothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur Eau-Eau), W87-02422 BARRAQUIO, W. L. Laboratory Acetylene Reduction Assay for Rel- ative Measurement of N2-Fixing Activities As- sociated with Fleid-Grown Water Table, W87-02038 2K W87-0229 SA Utomated Mass Spectrometric Determination of Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Level of Chlor- ination, W87-02229 SA BENGTSSON, L. Areal Reduction Factors from Rain Movement, W87-02327 2B W87-02327 BENJAMIN, J. G. Measurement of Shear Strength and Bulk Densi- ty of Soil Aggregates, W87-02039 8D SENNER, R. Biogeochemical Cycling of Lignocellulosic Carbon in Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems. Relative Measurement of N2-Fixing Activities As- sociated with Fleid-Grown Wetland Rice Plants,		BARCELLOS, A. DE, O.	
ditions, W87-01837 ATWOOD, D. F. Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminated Ground Water, W87-02347 AUSSEUB, J. Y. Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hydrothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur Eau-Eau), W87-02422 AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing, STOR STORM ST	Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of	es in an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table,	Automated Mass Spectrometric Determination of Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Level of Chlor-
ATWOOD, D. F. Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminated Ground Water, W87-02516 AUSSEUR, J. Y. Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hydrothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur Eau-Eau). W87-02422 AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing. W87-02347 BARNSTT, E. A. Prototheca (Achloric Alga) in Wastewater, W87-02193 BARON, J. Excess Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sediment for Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwater Effect, W87-01796 2H BARRAQUIO, W. L. Laboratory Acetylene Reduction Assay for Relative Measurement of N2-Fixing Activities Assative Measurement of Shear Strength and Bulk Density of Soil Aggregates, W87-02039 BENJAMIN, J. G. W87-02327 BENJAMIN, J. G. W87-02329 BENJAMIN, J. G. W87-02329 BENJAMIN, J. G. W87-02329 BENJAMIN, J. G. W87-02039 BENJAMIN, J. G. W87-02327 BENJAMIN, J. G. W87-02039 BENJAMIN, J. G. Measurement of Shear Strength and Bulk Density of Soil Aggregates, W87-02039 BENJAMIN, J. G. Measurement of Shear Strength and Bulk Density of Soil Aggregates, W87-02039 BENJAMIN, J. G. Measurement of Shear Strength and Bulk Density of Soil Aggregates, W87-02039 BENJAMIN, J. G. Measurement of Shear Strength and Bulk Density of Soil Aggregates, W87-02039 BENJAMIN, J. G. M	ditions,	BARLETTA, R. J. Tale of Three Giant Sewerage Systems.	
ed Ground Water, W87-02516 SG AUSSEUR, J. Y. Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hydrothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur Eau-Eau), W87-02422 AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing. Prototheca (Achloric Alga) in Wastewater, W87-02327 BARON, J. Excess Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sediment from Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwater Effect, W87-01796 2H BARRAQUIO, W. L. Laboratory Acetylene Reduction Assay for Relative Measurement of N2-Fixing Activities Assative Measurement of N2-F	ATWOOD, D. F.	W87-02347 5D	
AUSSEUR, J. Y. Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hydrothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur Eau-Eau), W87-02422 4B AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing. BARON, J. Excess Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sediment from Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwater from Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwat	Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminat- ed Ground Water,	Prototheca (Achloric Alga) in Wastewater,	
Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hydrothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur Eau-Eau), W87-02422 4B AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing, Excess Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sediment from Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwater Ffeet, W87-01796 BARRAQUIO, W. L. Laboratory Acetylene Reduction Assay for Relative Measurement of N2-Fixing Activities Asacvicated with Field-Grown Wetland Rice Plants, accitated with Field-Grown Wetland Ri	AUSSEUR, J. Y.		
drothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur Eau-Eau), W87-02422 4B AUSTIN, B, Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing, Microbial Contributions of Procaryotes and Eucaryotes, Microbial Contributions of Procaryotes, Microbial Contributions of Proca		Excess Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sediment	ty of Soil Aggregates,
W87-02422 AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing. Rearing. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing. Microbial Quality of Water in Inte	drothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur	Effect,	
AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing, sociated with Field-Grown Wetland Rice Plants, Sociated Wit			
Rearing, sociated with Field-Grown Wetland Rice Plants, caryotes,	AUSTIN, B. Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish	Laboratory Acetylene Reduction Assay for Rel-	Carbon in Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems: Relative Contributions of Procaryotes and Eu-
	Rearing,	sociated with Field-Grown Wetland Rice Plants,	

2H

BENNETT, K. E. Chemical Fate of Injected Wastes,	BICHARA, A. F.	BOEGLI, W. J.
W87-02054 SB	Clogging of Recharge Wells by Suspended Solids,	Pilot Plant Studies of Two Processes for Oxida- tion of Aqueous Sulfide: Paradox Valley Unit,
BENTZEN, E.	W87-01951 4B	Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Project, W87-02549 5G
Does Algal-Bacterial Phosphorus Partitioning Vary Among Lakes. A Comparative Study of	BIDAUX, P. Simultaneous Outflow of Fresh Water and	BOEHM, D. F.
Orthophosphate Uptake and Alkaline Phospha- tase Activity in Freshwater, W87-01848 2H	Inflow of Sea Water in a Coastal Spring, W87-02079 2F	Prototheca (Achloric Alga) in Wastewater, W87-02193 SD
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	BIERHUIZEN, J. F. H.	BOES, D. C.
BERESFORD, S. A. A. Cancer Mortality and Type of Water Source: Findings from a Study in the UK,	Relationship Between Nutrients, Dominant Ions, and Phytoplankton Standing Crop in Prairie Saline Lakes,	Hurst Behavior of Shifting Level Processes, W87-02276 4A
W87-02373 5C	W87-02246 2H	BOISDET, A.
BERGAMIN, H. Parauari - Maues - Acu River Basin. Chemical Characteristics Caused by Hydrologic Changes in the Basin, (Bacia do Rio Parauari - Maues - Acu: Aspectos Químicos As Alteracoes Hidrolo-	BIGGAR, J. W. Analysis of Soil Water Content and Tempera- ture Using State-space Approach, W87-02023 2G	Interseasonal Hest Storage in an Aquifer at Medium Depth. (Stockage de Chaleur Intersaisonnier en Aquifere a Moyenne Profondeur), W87-02424
gicas da Bacia),	Water Flow and Solute Transport Processes in the Unsaturated Zone,	BOLLER, M. Particle Removal by Horizontal-Flow Roughing
W87-02429 2K	W87-02319 2G	Filtration,
Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the	BISALPUTRA, T.	W87-02044 SF
Rio Negro, (Rios da Bacia Amazonica. I. Afluentes do Rio Negro), W87-02431 5B	Influence of the Insecticide Diflubenzuron (Di- milin) on the Growth of Marine Diatoms and a Harpacticoid Copepod in Culture,	BOLTER, M. Microbial Investigations in Rivers: V. Taxonomical Analysis of Bacteria Populations from the
BERGMANN, M. A. Spring Meltwater Mixing in Small Arctic Lakes,	W87-01797 5C	Rivers Elbe and Trave at Different Seasons (Mikrobiologische Untersuchungen in Flussen:
W87-02253 2H	BISSONNETTE, G. K. Injury and Repair of Escherichia Coli Damaged	V. Taxonomische Analyse von Bakterienpopula- tionen aus Elbe and Trave zu Verschiedenen
BERGSTROM, L	by Acid Mine Water,	Jahreszeiten),
Comparison of Acridine Orange, Acriflavine, and Bisbenzimide Stains for Enumeration of	W87-02159 5C	W87-02343 2H
Bacteria in Clear and Humic Waters,	BITTON, G. INT-Dehydrogenase Test for Activated Sludge	BOLUFAWI, J. E.
W87-01788 5A	Process Control,	Ecology of Iphigenia truncata in Lagos Lagoon, W87-02338 2H
BERNALDEZ, F. G.	W87-02240 5D	
Areas of Evaporative Discharge from Aquifers: Little Known Spanish Ecosystems Deserving	BLAIS, J. S. Determination of Alkyllead Salts in Runoff,	Variation of the Blood Lead Level as a Result of
Protection, W87-02112 2F	Soils, and Street Dusts Containing High Levels	Lead Contamination of the Subjects Drinking Water (Variation de la Plombemie en Fouction
	of Lead, W87-02090 5B	de la Contamination par le Plombm de l'eau
BERNARD, R. S. Pressure Calculation for Two-Dimensional Flow	BLAKE, G. M.	Livree a la Consommation), W87-02160 5C
Inside Hydraulic Structures, W87-02551 8B	Excess Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sediment	BONTA, J. V.
BERNIER, P. Y.	from Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwater Effect,	Chemical Quality of Suspended Sediment from
Extrapolating Snow Measurements on the	W87-01796 2H	Watersheds Subjected to Surface Coal Mining, W87-02094 5B
Marmot Creek Experimental Basin, W87-02328 2C	BLAKLEY, D. S.	
	Localized Catastrophic Disruption of the Gas- conade River Flood Plain During the December	BONTOUX, J. Developments of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen and
BERTHET, B. Contribution to the Ecotoxicological Study of Cadmium, Copper and Zinc in the Mussel Myti-	1982 Flood, Southeast Missouri, W87-02368 2E	Bacterial Biomass Along a Potabilization Line, (Evolution de l'Azote Kjeldahl et de la Biomasse
lus edulis: II. Experimental Study,	BLANTON, J. O.	Bacterienne le Long d'Une Piliere de Traitement d'Eau Potable),
W87-01945 5B	Bighorn Lake - 1982 Sedimentation Survey, W87-02548 2J	W87-02418 5F
BESSLER, M.		BORMANN, F. H.
Saline Water Use in Powerplants - Case Studies, W87-02493 3C	BLASKOVICH, T. R. Sludge Incineration at Kiski Valley,	Regional Acidic Cloud/Fog Water Event in the
BEVEN, K. J.	W87-02065 5E	Eastern United States, W87-02177 2B
Shenandoah Watershed Study: Calibration of a	BLEAKLEY, B. H.	BORNHOLD, B. D.
Topography-Based, Variable Contributing Area Hydrological Model to a Small Forested Catch-	High Humidity-induced Increase in Water Re- pellency in Some Sandy Soils,	Active Send Transport Along a Fjord-Bottom
ment, W87-02300 6A	W87-02036 2G	Channel, Bute Inlet, British Columbia, W87-02369 2J
	BLITS, R.	BORRA, C.
BHARGAVA, D. S. Specific Deposit and Models of Horizontal Counter-Current Filtration, W87-02355 5D	Different Reaction Mechanisms by Which Chlo- rine and Chlorine Dioxide React with Polycy- clic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Water, W87-02157	Evaluation of Graphitized Carbon Black Car- tridges for Rapid Organic Trace Enrichment from Water: Application to Priority Pollutant Phenola.
BHASKARAN, S.	BNINSKA, M.	W87-02232 5A
Progeny Screening of Sorghum Plants Regener- ated from Sodium Chloride - Selected Callus for	Commercial Fish Catches as an Index of Lake Eutrophication,	BOSCH, A.
Salt Tolerance,	W87-02335 2H	Identification of Viruses Isolated from Sewage,
W87-02183 3C	BOCKEMUHL, J.	Riverwater and Coastal Seawater in Barcelona, W87-02151 5A
BHUNIA, P. K.	Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Entero-	BOUANGA, F.
Modeling Radiotracers in Sediments: Compari- son with Observations in Lake Huron and Michigan,	pathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mi- micus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwa-	Influence of Bacterial Growth in Granular Acti- vated Carbon Filters on the Removal of Biode-
	ter of the Elbe River at Hamburg,	

Compounds, (Influence du Developpement Bac- terien au Sein des Filtres de Charbon Actif en Grains Sur L'Elimination de Composes Organi- ques Biodegradables et non Biodegradables).	BRADSHAW, A. D. Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance in Seven Grass Species, W87-02080 2I	BROWN, E. H. JR. Effects of Abundance and Water Temperature on Recruitment and Growth of Alewife (Aloss pseudoharengus) near South Bay, Lake Huron,
W87-02401 5D		1954-82,
BOTINA 1	BRADY, J. A. Uncertainty in Demand Forecasting and Its	W87-02247 2H
BOUMA, J. Derivation of Land Qualities to Assess Environ-	Consequences in Water Resource Planning: The	
mental Problems from Soil Surveys,	Teesside Experience,	BROWN, L. M.
W87-01995 7C	W87-02267 6D BRAHA, A.	Selenium Requirement of a Bloom-Forming Planktonic Alga from Softwater and Acidified Lakes.
Use of Soil Survey Data for Regional Soil Water	Use of Monod Kinetics on Multi-Stage Bioresc-	W87-02252 5C
Simulation Models, W87-02037 2G	tors, W87-02149 5D	BROWN, M. J.
BOUTEN, W.	BREAKWELL, D. P.	Degradation of Terbufos in Soil and Its Translo-
Evaluation of the Hot Air Method for Measur-	Effect of Irrigation Method and Acetylene Ex-	cation into Cole Crops,
ing Soil Water Diffusivity,	posure on Field Denitrification Measurements, W87-01991 2G	W87-02371 5B
W87-02033 2G	W87-01991 2G	BROWN, R. A.
BOUZOUN, J.	BREEUWSMA, A.	Remediation of a Leaking Underground Storage
Rational Method for Sludge Dewatering via	Derivation of Land Qualities to Assess Environ-	Tank with Enhanced Bioreclamation,
Freezing,	mental Problems from Soil Surveys, W87-01995 7C	W87-02531 5G
W87-02351 5D		BROWNLEE, D. S.
BOWDEN, S. J.	BRENOEL, M. Remediation of a Leaking Underground Storage	Step-by-Step Approach to Groundwater Con-
Micro-Electronics in the Water Industry - The	Tank with Enhanced Bioreclamation,	tamination Problems,
Importance of People, W87-02051 5F	W87-02531 5G	W87-02438 5B
	BRILLINGER, A. B.	BRUBAKER, G. R.
BOWDEN, W. B.	Mapping Paleochannels in Fluvial Deposits	Remediation Strategies Using Enhanced Biore-
Mechanistic, Numerical Model of Sedimenta- tion, Mineralization, and Decomposition for	Through the Application of Geotechnical Stra-	clamation,
Marsh Sediments.	tigraphy, W87-01841 2E	W87-02529 5G
W87-01989 2L		BRUGNOT, G.
Regional Acidic Cloud/Fog Water Event in the	BRIMBLECOMBE, P. Acidity of Scottish Rainfall Influenced by Cli-	Theoretical and Experimental Investigation on
Eastern United States.	matic Change,	Dense Snow Avalanche Motion, (Investigation
W87-02177 2B	W87-02078 5B	Theorique et Experimentale des Caracteristiques Dynamiques des Avalanches de Neige Dense),
BOWEN, L. M.	BRINGEL, S. R. B.	W87-01969 2C
Computerized Grid Pressure Control of Distri-	Parauari - Maues - Acu River Basin. Chemical	
bution System is SCADA Benchmark,	Characteristics Caused by Hydrologic Changes	BRUTSAERT, W.
W87-02106 7B	in the Basin, (Bacia do Rio Parauari - Maues - Acu: Aspectos Químicos As Alteracoes Hidrolo-	Catchment-Scale Evaporation and the Atmos- pheric Boundary Layer,
BOWER, S. M.	gicas da Bacia).	W87-02314 2D
Potential Usefulness of Chlorine for Controlling	gicas da Bacia), W87-02429 2K	
Pacific Salmon Leeches, Piscicola salmositica, in	Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the	Ground Surface Slope as a Basin Scale Parameter,
Hatcheries, W87-01816 8I	Rio Negro, (Rios da Bacia Amazonica. I.	W87-02305 2A
	Afluentes do Rio Negro),	
BOWLES, D. S.	W87-02431 5B	BUCKLEY, B. K.
Design and Impact Analysis for Diversion at Coal Creek Mine.	BRODNJAK-VONCINA, D.	Hazardous Waste Investigations in Fractured Bedrock: A Case Study,
W87-01934 4A	Hydrolytic Potentiometric Titration of Sulfate	W87-02464 5G
	with Application in the Analysis of Waters, W87-01864 5A	
BOWMAN, B. T. Effect of Temperature on the Water Solubility		BUCKLEY, J. A. Toxicities of Total and Chelex-Labile Cadmium
of Insecticides,	BROEKMAN, R. Beta-3-Dimethylsulphoniopropionate, Proline	to Salmon in Solutions of Natural Water and
W87-02132 5B	and Quaternary Ammonium Compounds in	Diluted Sewage with Potentially Different Cad-
BOYD, R. S.	Spartina anglica in Relation to Sodium Chloride,	mium Complexing Capacities,
Relative Salt Tolerance of Cakile Edentula	Nitrogen and Sulphur, W87-02084 21	W87-02399 5C
(Brassicaceae) from Lacustrine and Marine		BUDDE, W. L.
Beaches, W87-02182 2I	BROOKS, R. H. Comparison of Liquid Retention Curves with	Accuracy and Precision of Determination of
W0/706106 21	Polar and Nonpolar Liquids,	Chlorinated Pesticides and Polychlorinated Bi-
BOYLEN, C. W.	W87-02024 2G	phenyls with Automated Interpretation of Mass Spectrometric Data,
Patterns of Epipelic Algal Abundance with Depth, Trophic Status, and Acidity in Poorly	BROOKSHIRE, D. S.	W87-02230 5A
Buffered New Hampshire Lakes,	Current Issues in the Quantification of Federal	
W87-01806 2H	Reserved Water Rights,	Characterization of Commercial Aroclors by Automated Mass Spectrometric Determination
BOYNTON, W. R.	W87-02292 6E	of Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Level of Chlor-
Nutrient Enrichment Studies in a Coastal Plain	BROUTMAN, M. A.	ination,
Estuary: Phytoplankton Growth in Large-scale,	Predicting Impacts from Water Conservation	W87-02229 5A
Continuous Cultures,	and Energy Development on the Salton Sea, California,	BUFFLE, J.
W87-01854 5A	W87-01897 6G	Description of the Aggregation Properties of
BRADFORD, J. M.	BROWER, R. D.	Aquatic Pedogenic Fulvic Acids: Combining
Earthworms as a Factor in the Reduction of Soil	Study of Current Underground Injection Con-	Physico-Chemical Data and Microscopial Obser-
Crusting,	trol Regulations and Practices in Illinois,	vations, W87-02412 5B
W87-01996 3F	W87-02055 5G	
BRADLEY, R. W.	BROWN, C. W.	BULLARD, K. L.
Acclimation-Induced Change in Toxicity of Aluminum to Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri),	Computerized Grid Pressure Control of Distri- bution System is SCADA Benchmark,	Comparison of Estimated Probable Maximum Flood Peaks with Historic Floods,
W87-01829 5C	W87-02106 7B	W87-02544 2E

BUONOCORE, A. O.	Primary Productivity (C-14) at Twin Lakes Col-	CARTWRIGHT, P. S.
New Requirements for Underground Storage	orado: 1973-81 Study Results,	Latest Applications of Membrane Separation
Tanks,	W87-02550 2H	Technologies to Industrial Effluent Treatment,
W87-02447 5G		W87-02483 5D
	CAMPSIE, R.	W87-02483 3D
BURAS, N.	Managing Water,	CARVER, K. A.
Application of Mathematical Programming in	W87-02046 5F	
Planning Surface Water Storage,		Changes in Leaf Water Potential and CAM in
W87-01936 2E	CANFIELD, D. E. JR.	Sempervivum montanum and Sedum album in
	Chlorophyll-Biomass-Nutrient Relationships for	response to Water Availability in the Field,
BURBA, P.	Natural Assemblages of Florida Phytoplankton,	W87-02179 2I
Trace Determination of Molybdenum and Vana-	W87-01910 2H	
dium in Natural Waters by Means of Atomic	The state of the s	CASADO, F.
Spectroscopy (AAS, ICP-OES) after Precon-	Efficacy and Cost of Aquatic Weed Control in	Organic Indicators of Groundwater Pollution by
centration,	Small Ponds,	a Sanitary Landfill,
W87-02436 2K	W87-01886 6C	W87-02362 5A
W67-02430 2R		
BURGER, R. M.	CAPORN, S. J. M.	CASILLAS, E.
Use of Conductivity Profiles in Ground Water	Contrasting Response to Simulated Acid Rain of	Interactive Effects of Cadmium, Polychlorinated
Quality Interpretation,	Leaves and Cotyledons of Cabbage (Brassica	Biphenyls, and Fuel Oil on Experimentally Ex-
W87-02514 5G	oleracea L.).	posed English Sole (Parophrys vetulus),
W 07-02514	W87-02081 5C	W87-01811 5C
BURNHAM, J. C.		W87-01811 3C
Algal Blooms: Consequences and Potential	CARDINAL, A.	CASSEL, D. K.
Cures.	Intertidal Microalgal Production and the Auxil-	
W87-02218 5C	iary Energy of Tides,	Effects of Subsoiling and Irrigation on Corn
1707-02210 SC	W87-01941 2L	Production,
BUTTON, D. K.		W87-02029 2G
Dissolved Hydrocarbon Metabolism: The Con-	CARIGNAN, R.	
centration-Dependent Kinetics of Toluene Oxi-	Nutrient Dynamics in a Littoral Sediment Colo-	CASSELLS, A. C.
	nized by the Submersed Macrophyte Myriophyl-	Ethylene and Ethane Release During Tobacco
dation in Some North American Estuaries,	lum spicatum.	Protoplast Isolation and Protoplast Survival Po-
W87-01976 2L	W87-01799 2H	tential In Vitro,
DIFFERDARY V.D.	W01-01/39 2ft	W87-01783 2I
BUTTRAM, J. R.	CARLBERG, G. E.	1101-01103
Operation and Maintenance of Underground In-	Microscale Fluctuation Assay Coupled with	CASTLEBERRY, D. T.
jection Wells,	Sep-Pak(R) Concentration as a Rapid and Sensi-	Physiological Responses of a Native and an In-
W87-02056 5E		troduced Desert Fish to Environmental Stresors,
C.17777 T. 17	tive Method for Screening Mutagens in Drink-	
CAHILL, T. H.	ing Water,	W87-02103 2E
Hydrogeologic Planning for the Neshaminy	W87-02148 5A	CATTRALL, R. W.
Creek Basin, Southeastern Pennsylvania,	CARLOON D. D.	
W87-02475 6A	CARLSON, D. D.	Automated System for the Determination of
	Justification for a Reduction in the Crest-Stage	Fluoride,
CAIRNS, J. JR.	Gage Program in Louisiana,	W87-01865 5A
Responses of Isonychia bicolor to Alkaline pH:	W87-01930 7A	
An Evaluation of Survival, Oxygen Consump-	CARTOON W. C.	CECH, J. J. JR.
tion, and Chloride Cell Ultrastructure,	CARLSON, W. C.	Physiological Responses of a Native and an In-
W87-01789 5C	Subsurface Monitoring Techniques for the De-	troduced Desert Fish to Environmental Stresors
	tection of Leaks Near Gasoline Underground	W87-02103 2E
CAMACHO, F.	Storage Tanks,	S
Contemporaneous Autoregressive-Moving Av-	W87-02450 5B	CEMBELLA, A. D.
erage (CARMA) Modeling in Water Resources,		Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater
W87-01908 2A	CARMONA, A. S.	by Nitrate Oxidation of the Organic Component
	Areas of Evaporative Discharge from Aquifers:	W87-02367 5A
CAMBONI, S. M.	Little Known Spanish Ecosystems Deserving	W 67-02307
Assessment of Uses Made of a Multipurpose	Protection,	CHALK, P. M.
Reservoir,	W87-02112 2F	Decomposition of Methyl Nitrite in Solutions
W87-01882 6B		
	CARPENTER, L. M.	and Soils,
CAMPBELL, A. J.	Cancer Mortality and Type of Water Source:	W87-01986 5E
Bedload Transport in a Pool-Riffle Sequence of	Findings from a Study in the UK,	CTIANTIN C. T.
a Coastal Alaska Stream,	W87-02373 5C	CHANDLER, G. T.
W87-01899 2J		High-Density Culture of Meiobenthic Harpacti-
	CARPENTER, S. R.	coid Copepods Within a Muddy Sediment Sub
Patterns of Suspended Sediment Transport in a	Chlorophyll Production, Degradation, and Sedi-	strate,
Coastal Alaska Stream,	mentation: Implications for Paleolimnology,	W87-01820 2H
W87-01926 2J	W87-01977 2H	
		CHANDLER, P. C.
CAMPBELL, D. E.	Effects of Vascular and Nonvascular Macro-	Water Stress Enhances Expression of an alpha
Fundy Tidal Power Development and Potential	phytes on Sediment Redox and Solute Dynam-	Amylase Gene in Barley Leaves,
Fish Production in the Gulf of Maine,	ics,	W87-01835 2
W87-01822 4A	W87-02100 2H	
		CHAPMAN, H.
CAMPBELL, J. A.	CARROLL, R. J.	Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania,
Systematic Approach for Evaluating the Quality	Stochastic Population Model for Managing the	W87-02072 60
of Ground Water Monitoring Data,	Atlantic Menhaden (Brevoortia tyrannus) Fish-	
W87-02513 7C	ery and Assessing Managerial Risks,	CHAPMAN, H. F.
	W87-01801 8I	Uptake and Clearance of Diesel Alkanes from
CAMPBELL, P. G. C.		
Acidification and Toxicity of Metals to Aquatic	CARSON, M. A.	Sediments by the Great Barrier Reef Gastropos
Biota,	Characteristics of High-Energy Meandering	Strombus luhuanus,
W87-01819 5C	Rivers: The Canterbury Plains, New Zealand,	W87-01946 51
	W87-02129 2E	
CAMPBELL, S. G.		CHARI, M.
Investigating Error in Calculation of Areal	CARTER, J. C. H.	Enhancement of Water Status by Calcium Pre
Chlorophyll a Concentration in Twin Lakes,	Limnetic Zooplankton Assemblages in Atlantic	treatment in Groundnut and Cowpea Plants Sub
Colorado,	Canada with Special Reference to Acidification,	jected to Moisture Stress,
W97.03547 2H	W87-01857 5B	W87-01778

CHARLTON, M. N.	CLARE, C. S.	CONNELL, D. W.
Effects of Hypolimnetic Aeration on Iron-Phos- phorus Interactions, W87-02359 5G	Volatile Organics in the Wastewater and Air- spaces of Three Wastewater Treatment Planta, W87-02348 5D	Uptake and Clearance of Diesel Alkanes from Sediments by the Great Barrier Reef Gastropod Strombus luhuanus,
CHAUDHARY, T. N.	CLARK, F. W.	W87-01946 5B
Movement of Surface and Deep-Placed Phoe- phorous in a Sandy Loam Soil in Relation to Initial Soil Wetness, Amount of Water Applied,	Evaluation of Contamination by Organics and Heavy Metals in a Soil and Bedrock Aquifer, W87-02473 5G	CONNELL, G. A. Phosphorus Solubility in Sludge-Amended Cal-
and Evaporation Potentials, W87-02015 2G	CLARK, J. E. Flow and Containment of Injected Wastes,	careous Soils, W87-02098 5E
	W87-02052 5E	CONNECTE V I B
CHAUDHRY, M. H.		CONNELLY, J. P. Guidelines for Monitoring Well Installation,
Computation of Steady-State, Gradually Varied Flows in Parallel Channels, W87-02375 2E	CLARK, K. L. Laboratory Study of the Effects of Aluminum and pH on Amphibian Eggs and Tadpoles,	W87-02505 7B
	W87-01808 5C	CONNOR, D. J.
CHAUHAN, R. A. S. Growth of Vigna unguiculata L. var. GWL K3B in Sub-optimal Moisture Conditions as In-	CLARE, R. M. Removal of Organic Contaminants from	Effect of Sowing Time on Growth, Yield and Water-use of Rain-fed Wheat in the Wimmera, Vic.,
fluenced by Certain Antitranspiranta, W87-01775 3F	Groundwater: Status of EPA Drinking Water Research Program,	W87-02142 3F
	W87-02478 5F	CONOVER, S. A. M.
CHEK, W. L.	CLESCERI, N. L.	Evolving Framework for Environmental Impact
Automated System for the Determination of Pluoride,	Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors:	Analysis. I. Methods,
W87-01865 5A	II. Temporal and Spatial Variation of Inorganic Ion Species in Precipitation over the ILWAS-	W87-02113 6G
CHEN, J. Y. T.	Network,	Evolving Framework for Environmental Impact
Identification of cis- and trans-1,1,2,3,4-Pentach- loro-4-(1-methylethoxy)-1,3-butadiene Residues	W87-02198 5B CLIFFORD, D.	Analysis: II. Applications, W87-02114 6G
in Mississippi River Fish,	Chromate Ion-Exchange Process at Alkaline pH,	COOK, R. B.
W87-02235 5A	W87-02364 5D	Mechanisms of Hydrogen Ion Neutralization in
CHENGALATH, R.	CLINE, G. R.	an Experimentally Acidified Lake,
Limnetic Zooplankton Assemblages in Atlantic Canada with Special Reference to Acidification,	Dynamics of Extractable Phosphorus During Nonsterile and Sterile Incubation of Sludge-	W87-01979 5B
W87-01857 5B	Amended Soil,	COOLEY, R. L.
CHERRY, D. S.	W87-02008 5C	Comparison of Several Methods of Solving
Responses of Isonychia bicolor to Alkaline pH: An Evaluation of Survival, Oxygen Consump-	CLIVER, D. O. Disinfection of Advanced Wastewater Treat-	Nonlinear Regression Groundwater Flow Prob- lems, W87-02382 2F
tion, and Chloride Cell Ultrastructure, W87-01789 5C	ment Effluent by Chlorine, Chlorine Dioxide and Ozone: Experiments Using Seeded Poliovi-	
	rus,	COOMES, O. T.
CHEVERIE, J. C. Comparative Analysis of Ionoregulation in Rain-	W87-02396 5D	Assessing Potential Sources of Asbestos Fibers in Water Supplies of S.E. Quebec,
bow Trout (Salmon gairdneri) of Different Sizes Following Rapid and Slow Salinity Adaptation,	COBLE, C. G. Grain Sorghum Stillage Recycling: Effect on	W87-01884 5B
W87-01817 8I	Ethanol Yield and Stillage Quality, W87-02238 5D	CORDOBA, P. Use of the UASB Reactor for the Anaerobic
CHMIELEWSKI, R. D.		Treatment of Stillage from Sugar Cane Molas-
Potable Water Production with Low-Pressure	COLBECK, S. C. Classification of Seasonal Snow Cover Crystals,	ses, ·
TFC Reverse Osmosis Membrane Elements, W87-02485 5F	W87-02316 2C	W87-02237 5D
CHRISTENSEN, E. R.	COLBOURNE, J. S.	COSBY, B. J.
Modeling Radiotracers in Sediments: Comparison with Observations in Lake Huron and	Materials Usage and Their Effects on the Micro- biological Quality of Water Supplies, W87-02210 5F	Modeling the Effects of Acid Deposition: Esti- mation of Long-Term Water Quality Responses in a Small Forested Catchment,
Michigan, W87-02125 2J		W87-02271 5C
W61-02123	COLE, P. F. Pollution Potential and Real Estate.	
CHROST, R. J.	W87-02502 5C	Shenandoah Watershed Study: Calibration of a Topography-Based, Variable Contributing Area
Enzymatic Decomposition of Organic Matter by Bacteria in an Eutrophic Lake.	COLEMAN, N.	Hydrological Model to a Small Forested Catch
W87-02340 5C	Mytilus edulis planulatus: An 'Integrator' of Cadmium Pollution,	ment, W87-02300 6A
CHU, H. C.	W87-01944 5B	
Potable Water Production with Low-Pressure	COLLE, D. E.	COUSTEIX, J
TFC Reverse Osmosis Membrane Elements, W87-02485 5F	Efficacy and Cost of Aquatic Weed Control in	Three-Dimensional and Unsteady Boundary Layer Computations,
CHU, WS.	Small Ponds, W87-01886 6C	W87-02226 8I
Parameter Identification of a Ground-Water	COLLEGE N. B.	COUTO, W.
Contaminant Transport Model, W87-01876 5B	COLLINS, N. R. Seasonal Composition of Meroplankton and Ho-	Factors Affecting Oxidation-Reduction Process es in an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table
	loplankton in the Bristol Channel, W87-01948 2L.	W87-02038 2B
CIBRIK, J. Point-in-Time Comparison; An Alternative to		
the Statistical Requirements of RCRA Accepted		CRAHAN, M. Precision Alignment Method Boosts Hydrotur
by EPA,	Loading and Biogenic Silica Accumulation in	bine Performance,
W87-02501 5G	Bay of Quinte Sedimenta, W87-01803 5C	W87_00107 9/
CIBRIK, J. E.		
Development of an Adequate RCRA Ground		CRAIG, P. J. Total Mercury, Methyl Mercury and Sulphid
Water Monitoring System in Fractured Sedi- mentary Bedrock: A Case Study,	Energy Recovery in Low Pressure Membrane Plants.	Levels in British Estuarine Sediments - III.
W87-02542 5G		

CRAIGIE, J. S. Winter Survival and Growth of Chondrus crispus in Onshore Culture Tanks,	DALLA-TORRE, A. Mixed Culture Model of Anaerobic Digestion: Application to the Evaluation of Startup Proce-	Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources Applied to Rice Fields: II. Floodwater Proper- ties and Submerged Photosynthetic Biomass,
W87-01845 2L	dures,	W87-01988 5B
CRANE, BY, S. R.	W87-02241 5D	DE LA NOUE, J.
Modeling Enteric Bacterial Die-Off: A Review, W87-02195 5B	DALLOT, P. Eniwetok Atoll Island: Geothermal System in	Harvesting Daphnia Magna Grown on Urban
CRESTANA, S.	the Natural State, (Atoll d'Eniwetok: Systeme	Tertiarily-Treated Effluents, W87-02163 3C
Static and Dynamic Three-dimensional Studies	Geothermique Insulaire a l'etat Naturel),	W67-02103
of Water in Soil Using Computed Tomographic	W87-01970 2F	DE LAAT, J.
Scanning,	DANA, G. L.	Influence of Bacterial Growth in Granular Acti-
W87-02017 7B	Effects of Increasing Salinity on an Artemia	vated Carbon Filters on the Removal of Biode-
CRITTENDEN, J. C.	Population from Mono Lake, California,	gradable and of Non-Biodegradable Organic
Prediction of Multicomponent Adsorption Equi-	W87-02180 2H	Compounds, (Influence du Developpement Bac- terien au Sein des Filtres de Charbon Actif en
libria in Background Mixtures of Unknown	DANE, J. H.	Grains Sur L'Elimination de Composes Organi-
Composition, W87-02398 5D	Physical and Mineralogical Data to Determine	ques Biodegradables et non Biodegradables),
	Soil Hydraulic Properties,	W87-02401 5D
CROCKER, R. D.	W87-02027 2G	DE LAUNE, R. D.
Design and Performance of Single-Well Tracer Tests at the Mobile Site,	Temperature Dependence of Soil Hydraulic	Fate of Ammonium in a Gulf Coast Estuarine
W87-02379 2F	Properties,	Sediment,
	W87-01981 2G	W87-02095 5B
CRUSE, R. M. Measurement of Shear Strength and Bulk Densi-	DANSKIN, W. R.	DEBARRY, P. A.
ty of Soil Aggregates,	Policy Evaluation Tool: Management of a Mul-	Development of a Ground Water Model Utiliz-
W87-02039 8D	tiaquifer System Using Controlled Stream Re-	ing the Installation and Testing of a Variable
Tillage Effects on Soil Water Retention and	charge, W87-02287 6B	Depth Cluster Monitoring Well Network,
Pore Size Distribution of Two Mollisols,	W 67-02267	W87-02518 7A
W87-02040 4C	DAROY, M. L. G.	DEGUIN, A.
CSIKY, L	Laboratory Acetylene Reduction Assay for Rel- ative Measurement of N2-Fixing Activities As-	Removal of Nitrate in Drinking Water by Ion
Use of Disposable Clean-up Columns for Selec-	sociated with Field-Grown Wetland Rice Plants,	Exchange-Impact on the Chemical Quality of
tive Removal of Humic Substances Prior to	W87-01773 2I	Treated Water, (Denitratation des Eaus a Pota-
Measurements with a Nitrate Ion-selective Elec-	DIG D D	biliser sur Resines Echangeuses d'Ions-Impact sur la Qualite Chimique de l'Eau Traitee),
trode, W87-02167 SA	DAS, R. R. Growth of Vigna unguiculata L. var. GWL	W87-02416 5F
	K3B in Sub-optimal Moisture Conditions as In-	
CUMMINGS, R. G.	fluenced by Certain Antitranspirants,	DEKERNION, P. S.
Contemporary Setting for Water Management in the West: An Overview,	W87-01775 3F	Long Term Assessment of Non-Hazardous Oil- field Waste Pits,
W87-02288 6E	DAUCHER, H. H.	W87-02245 5E
	Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reini-	
CUMMINS, K. W. Influence of Habitat Manipulations on Interac-	gung),	DELFGOU-VAN ASCH, E. H. M.
tions Between Cutthroat Trout and Invertebrate	W87-02428 5D	Comparative Study of Membrane Filtration and Enrichment Media for the Isolation and Enu-
Drift,	DAVALOS, M.	meration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from
W87-02102 2H	Sorption and Desorption of Zn on Ca-Kaolinite, W87-02185 5B	Sewage, Surface Water, and Swimming Pools,
CURIE, M. M.	767-02163	W87-02254 5A
Distinct Policy Which Forms a Market Within	DAVIDS, G. G.	DELIVOPOULOS, S. G.
the California State Water Project, W87-02285 6E	Demand Irrigation Schedule Pilot Project: Sri Lanka,	Descriptive and Ultrastructural Study of the
	W87-01949 3F	Green Alga, Chlamydomonas Desmidii SP
CURRIE, D. J. Does Algal-Bacterial Phosphorus Partitioning		Nov. (Volvocales, Chlamydomonadaceae), from
Vary Among Lakes. A Comparative Study of	DAVIES, S. P. Benthic Invertebrate Response to Pollution	Rocky Mountain National Park Lakes, W87-02170 2H
Orthophosphate Uptake and Alkaline Phospha-	Abatement: Structural Changes and Functional	W07-02170
tase Activity in Freshwater,	Implications,	DELORIA, S.
W87-01848 2H	W87-01923 5D	Native American View of Western Water De
D'ANGELO, B.	DAVIES, T. D.	velopment, W87-02293 6E
Federal Evaluation of Stripmine Reclamation, W87-02067 5E	Acidity of Scottish Rainfall Influenced by Cli-	
W 67-02007	matic Change,	DELUCA, R. J.
D'ELIA, C. F.	W87-02078 5B	Hazardous Waste Investigations in Fractures Bedrock: A Case Study,
Nutrient Enrichment Studies in a Coastal Plain Estuary: Phytoplankton Growth in Large-scale,	DAVIS, L. H.	W87-02464 50
Continuous Cultures,	Effects of Copper and Zinc on Two Planktonic	
W87-01854 5A	W87-01947 5C	DEMKO, D. J. Restoration of Water Quality in a Multiaquife
DAFT, M. J.		System via InSitu Biodegradation of the Organi
Algal Blooms: Consequences and Potential	DAVIS, W. R.	Contaminants,
Cures,	Uptake and Depuration of Organic Contami- nants by Blue Mussels (Mytilus edulis) Exposed	W87-02530 50
W87-02218 5C	to Environmentally Contaminated Sediment,	DEMOUDITE D
DAGAN, G.	W87-01942 5B	DENOYELLES, F. Species-Specific Effects of Sublethal Concentre
Statistical Theory of Groundwater Flow and	DAWDY, D. R.	tions of Cadmium on Freshwater Phytoplankto
Transport: Pore to Laboratory, Laboratory to Formation, and Formation to Regional Scale,	Modeling Alluvial Channels,	Communities in a Canadian Shield Lake,
W87-02321 2F	W87-02317 2E	W87-02258 5
		DERISO, R. B.
DALAL, R. C. Simultaneous Determination of Moisture, Or-	DE DATTA, S. K. Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources	Stochastic Population Model for Managing th
ganic Carbon, and Total Nitrogen by Near In-		Atlantic Menhaden (Brevoortia tyrannus) Fisl
frared Reflectance Spectrophotometry,	nia Fluxes, and Nitrogen-15 Loss,	ery and Assessing Managerial Risks,
W87-01992 7B	W87-01987 5B	W87-01801

DESPOIS, J. Storage in a Deep Aquifer at High Temperature. Pilot Plant in Plaisir, (Stockage en Nappe Pro-	DONNELLY, D. Economic Losses to Recreational Fisheries Due to Small-Head Hydro-power Development: A	DRITSCHILO, W. Predicting Impacts from Water Conservation and Energy Development on the Salton Sea,
fonde a Haute Temperature. Pilote de Plaisir), W87-02425 4B	Case Study of the Hensy's Fork in Idaho, W87-02117 6B	California, W87-01897 6G
DESSAIX, J.	DOOGE, J. C. I.	DROGUE, C.
Structure and Dynamics of the French Upper Rhone Ecosystems: 27. Populations Dynamics of	Looking for Hydrologic Laws, W87-02315 2A	Simultaneous Outflow of Fresh Water and
Gammarida (Structure et Fonctionnement des		Inflow of Sea Water in a Coastal Spring,
Ecosystemes du Haut-Rhone Français: 27. Dyn-	DOOLEN, P. Electrical Resistivity/Terrain Conductivity Sur-	W87-02079 2F
amique des Populations de Gammares), W87-02337 2H	veys to Trace Process Wastewater Leachate in	DRUBACK, G. W.
DEVAURS, M.	Groundwater from a Spray Irrigation System,	Subsurface Pollution Containment Using a Com- posite System Vertical Cut-Off Barrier,
Applicability of the Green and Ampt Infiltration	W87-02454 7B	W87-02521 8A
Equation to Rangelands, W87-01883 2G	DORE, M. Influence of Bacterial Growth in Granular Acti-	
	vated Carbon Filters on the Removal of Biode-	Pew Problems with Water Encountered in
DEVRIES, D. A. Soil Hest Flux, Thermal Conductivity, and the	gradable and of Non-Biodegradable Organic	Brazil (Quelques problemes de l'eau Encontres
Null-alignment Method,	Compounds, (Influence du Developpement Bac- terien au Sein des Filtres de Charbon Actif en	au Bresil),
W87-01982 2G	Grains Sur L'Elimination de Composes Organi-	W87-01967 5F
DEVRIES, J. J.	ques Biodegradables et non Biodegradables),	DUGAN, G. L.
Microcomputer Simulation of Canal Operation, W87-01955 8B	W87-02401 5D	Activated Carbon Adsorption of Low Concen-
	Ozonation of Naphthalene in Aqueous Solution-	tration Organic Pesticides in Water, W87-02524 5F
DI CORCIA, A. Evaluation of Graphitized Carbon Black Car-	I. Ozone Consumption and Ozonation Products (Ozonation du Naphtalene en Milieu Aqueux-I.	
tridges for Rapid Organic Trace Enrichment	Consommation d'Ozone et Produits de Reaction,	DUMARS, C. T.
from Water: Application to Priority Pollutant	W87-02413 5D	State as a Participant in Water Markets: Appro- priate Roles for Congress and the Courts,
Phenois, W87-02232 5A	Ozonation of Naphthalene in Aqueous Solution-	W87-02291 6E
DICK, W. A.	II. Kinetic Studies of the Initial Reaction Step,	DUNBAR, D.
Charles Court of Court of California Court	(Ozonation du Naphtalene en Milieu Aqueux - II. Etudes Cinetiques de la Phase Initiale de la	Ground Water Quality Anomalies Encountered
Watersheds Subjected to Surface Coal Mining, W87-02094 5B	Reaction),	During Well Construction, Sampling, and Anal-
	W87-02414 5D	ysis in the Environs of a Hazardous Waste Man- agement Facility,
DICKSON, D. M. J. Beta-3-Dimethylsulphoniopropionate, Proline	Removal of Nitrate in Drinking Water by Ion	W87-02507 5B
and Quaternary Ammonium Compounds in	Exchange-Impact on the Chemical Quality of	DEDICAN A
Spartina anglica in Relation to Sodium Chloride,	Treated Water, (Denitratation des Eaus a Pota- biliser sur Resines Echangeuses d'Ions-Impact	DUNCAN, A. PEG-model of Seasonal Succession of Plank-
Nitrogen and Sulphur, W87-02084 2I	sur la Qualite Chimique de l'Eau Traitee),	tonic Events in Fresh Waters,
DIERBERG, F. E.	W87-02416 5F	W87-02331 2H
Aldicarb Studies in Ground Waters from Florida	DOTAN, A.	DUNCAN, S. H.
Citrus Groves and Their Relation to Ground-	Instant Hydro Forecasting, W87-02263 8C	Technique for Measuring Scour and Fill of
Water Protection, W87-01871 5B		Salmon Spawning Riffles in Headwater Streams, W87-01925 2J
DIETZ, F.	DOTTERWEICH, E. Reduction of Cyanides by the Nitrogenase-Sys-	
Experiences with ICP Mass Spectrometry in	tems of Free-Living Diazotroph Bacteria in the	DUNOVANT, V. S. Volatile Organics in the Wastewater and Air-
Water Analysis, (Erfahrungen mit der ICP Mas-	Sediment of the River Alster (Hamburg), (Abbau von Cyaniden durch die Nitrogenasen	spaces of Three Wastewater Treatment Plants,
senspektrometrie in der Wasseranalytik), W87-02432 5A	Freilbender Dizotropher Bakterien im Alsterse-	W87-02348 5D
DINAR, A.	diment (Hamburg)), W87-02345 5B	DURETH, S.
Crop-Water Production Function Model for		Tracing Faecal Pollution by Coprostanol and
Saline Irrigation Waters,	DOWNING, J. A. Estimating the Standing Biomass of Aquatic Ma-	Intestinal Bacteria in an Ice-Covered Finnish
W87-02030 3C	crophytes,	Lake Loaded with Both Industrial and Domestic Sewage,
DIRESEN, C. Evaluation of the Hot Air Method for Measur-	W87-01810 2H	W87-02203 5B
ing Soil Water Diffusivity,	DOWNTON, W. J. S.	DURING, M.
W87-02033 2G	Growth and Mineral Composition of the Sultana	Comparative Study of Membrane Filtration and
DISI, S. A.	Grapevine as Influenced by Salinity and Root- stock,	Enrichment Media for the Isolation and Enu- meration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from
Vapor Compression Revisited, W87-02482 3A	W87-02146 3C	Sewage, Surface Water, and Swimming Pools,
DOBCNIK, D.	DRACUP, J. A.	W87-02254 5A
Hydrolytic Potentiometric Titration of Sulfate	Regional Frequency Analysis of Hydrologic	DVORAK, J.
with Application in the Analysis of Waters, W87-01864 5A	Multiyear Droughts, W87-01922 2B	Expression of Tolerance of $Na(+)$, $K(+)$,
	DRESSLER, R. L.	Mg(2+), Cl(-), and SO4(2-) Ions and Sea Water
DOLFING, J. Chemical and Bacteriological Composition of	Heavy Metals in Cottontail Rabbits on Mined	in the Amphiploid of Triticum aestivum Elytri- gia elongata,
Granular Methanogenic Sludge,	Lands Treated with Sewage Sludge, W87-02093 5B	W87-02126 21
W87-02255 5D		EAGLESON, P. S.
DOMINGUEZ, L. B.	DREW, T. A. Application of Surface Geophysics to Ground	Emergence of Global-Scale Hydrology,
Campers' Diarrhea Outbreak Traced to Water- Sewage Link,	Water Management Planning,	W87-02312 2A
W87-02388 5B	W87-02453 5G	EARNSHAW, M. J.
DONAHUE, P. M.	DRISCOLL, C. T.	Changes in Leaf Water Potential and CAM is
Radon Gas in Ground Water of New Hamp-	Stable Sulfur Isotope Ratios as a Tool for Inter- preting Ecosystem Sulfur Dynamics,	Sempervivum montanum and Sedum album in response to Water Availability in the Field,
shire, W87-02443 5B	W87-02204 Sultur Dynamics,	W87-02179 2

EATON, J. S. Regional Acidic Cloud/Fog Water Event in the Eastern United States, W87-02177 2B	ELLIOTT, H. A. Effect of Iron Oxide Removal on Heavy Metal Sorption by Acid Subsoils, W87-02194 5E	EVISON, L. M. Bacterial Pollution of Coastal Waters in the UK and Mediterranean, W87-02213 SC
EBISEMIJU, F. S. Sampling Framework for Obtaining a Statistically Homogeneous Population of Drainage Basins, W87-02386 7A	ELLIS, J. H. Screening Model for Development and Evalua- tion of Acid Rain Abatement Strategies, W87-02111 5G ELLIS, J. R.	EWERS, R. O. Ground Water Flow in Limestone Terranes: Strategy Rationale and Procedure for Reliable, Efficient Monitoring of Ground Water Quality in Karst Areas.
EDEWOR, J. O. Comparison of Treatment Methods for Palm Oil Mill Effluent (POME) Wastes, W87-02131 5D	Valuation of Improved Irrigation Efficiency from an Exhaustible Groundwater Source, W87-01916 3F	W87-02511 2F FAHNENSTIEL, G. Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario-
EDMOND, J. M. Determination of Beryllium in Natural Waters in Real Time Using Electron Capture Detection	ELLIS, K. Sludge Management Practices in Philadelphia, W87-02069 5E	phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi- ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. I. Light Mi- croscopy and 14C Uptake,
Gas Chromatography, W87-02233 5A EDWARDS, E. C.	ELLIS, T. H. Seedling Recruitment of 11 Wetland Plant Species Along a Water Level Gradient: Shared or	W87-02168 2H FAHNENSTIEL, G. L. Influence of Salmonine Predation and Weather
Effects of Subsoiling and Irrigation on Corn Production, W87-02029 2G	Distinct Responses, W87-02257 21 ELPRINCE, A. M.	on Long-Term Water Quality Trends in Lake Michigan, W87-01856 5B
EFFLER, S. W.	Model for the Soil Solution Composition of an Oasis.	Phosphorus Enrichment, Silica Utilization, and
Changes in Light Attenuation During Filling, Stabilization and Operation of a Reservoir, W87-02196 2H	W87-02035 2G ELRICK, D. E.	Biogeochemical Silica Depletion in the Great Lakes, W87-01855 2H
Density of Inflows to Onondaga Lake, U.S.A., 1980 and 1981, W87-02201 5B	In Situ Measurement of Field-Saturated Hydrau- lic Conductivity, Sorptivity, and the Alpha-Pa- rameter Using the Guelph Permeameter, W87-02016 7B	FALCONER, R. A. Theoretical and Hydraulic Model Study of a Chlorine Contact Tank,
Density Stratification in Ionically Enriched On- ondaga Lake, U.S.A., W87-02187 5C	ELSER, J. J. Chlorophyll Production, Degradation, and Sedimentation: Implications for Paleolimnology,	W87-02121 5F FALLOWFIELD, H. J. Treatment of Wastes by Algal Culture,
EGG, R. P.	W87-01977 2H	W87-02219 5D
Grain Sorghum Stillage Recycling: Effect on Ethanol Yield and Stillage Quality, W87-02238 5D	ELSER, M. M. Chlorophyll Production, Degradation, and Sedimentation: Implications for Paleolimnology, W87-01977 2H	FALTA, R. W. Simplified Analysis of Two-Well Tracer Tests in Stratified Aquifers, W87-01877 2F
EGLI, T. Biological Treatment of Industrial Wastewater: A Microbiological Basis for Process Performance,	Phased Cell Division and Growth Rate of a Planktonic Dinoflagellate, Ceratium hirundin- ella, in Relation to Environmental Variables, W87-02311	W87-01877 FARAG, R. S. Effect of Incorporation of Crop Residues on Development of Diszotrophs and Patterns of
W87-02216 5D EICHELBERGER, J. W.	ELWELL, H. A.	Acetylene-Reducing Activity in Nile Valley Soils,
Characterization of Commercial Aroclors by Automated Mass Spectrometric Determination of Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Level of Chlor-	Determination of Erodability of a Subtropical Clay Soil: A Laboratory Rainfall Simulator Ex- periment, W87-02119	W87-01774 2G FARMER, G. Acidity of Scottish Rainfall Influenced by Cli-
ination, W87-02229 5A	ENGLOT, M. E. Correlation of Annual Peak Flows for Pennsyl-	matic Change, W87-02078 5B
EICHELBERGER, J. W. AND Accuracy and Precision of Determination of Chlorinated Pesticides and Polychlorinated Bi-	vania Streams, W87-01918 2E	FARRAH, S. R. Comparison of Positively Charged Membrane Filters and Their Use in Concentrating Bacterio-
phenyls with Automated Interpretation of Mass Spectrometric Data, W87-02230 5A	ERICESON, M. Aquifer Restoration: Case Histories, W87-02536 5G	phages in Water, W87-02408
EISENBERG, M. Organochlorine Residues in Finfish from Mary- land Waters, 1976-1980, W87-02133 5B	ESHLEMAN, K. N. Role of Organic Acids in the Acid-Base Status of Surface Waters at Bickford Watershed, Mas- sachusetts, W87-02380 2H	FARRELL, R. S. Ground Water Monitoring at a Hazardom Wate Facility Located over Fractured Volcan- ic Rock, W87-02466 7B
EL GADDAL, A. A. Control of Schistosomiasis in the New Rahad Irrigation Scheme of Central Sudan, W87-02181 5F	ESTERBY, S. R. Evidence of Contaminant Loading to Lake Ontario from the Niagara River, W87-01798 5B	FAULSTICH, H. Potentially Toxic Concentrations of Triethyl Lead in Black Forest Rainwater Samples,
EL-SHAARAWI, A. H. Evidence of Contaminant Loading to Lake Ontario from the Niagara River, W87-01798 5B	EVANS, M. S. Influence of Salmonine Predation and Weather on Long-Term Water Quality Trends in Lake Michigan, W87-01856 5B	W87-02175 SA FEIGIN, A. Sodicity Levels of Soils Equilibrated with Wastewaters, W87-01984 SE
RADON Gas in Ground Water of New Hamp- shire, W87-02443 5B	Recent Major Declines in Zooplankton Popula- tions in the Inshore Region of Lake Michigan: Probable Causes and Implications,	FEINERMAN, E. Optimal Steady-State in Groundwater Management, W87-01931
ELLER, B. M. Correlation between Crassulacean Acid Metabolism and Water Uptake in Senecio Medley-Woodii,	W87-01826 2H Recent Shifts in Daphnia Community Structure in Southeastern Lake Michigan: A Comparison of the Inahore and Offahore Regions, 1977-01973 214	FELIPO, M. T. Nitrogen Mineralization of Sewage Sludges in Soils,

PERGUSON, K. H.

FERGUSON, E. H. Effects of Post-Transplant Water Deficits on Leaf Development and Yield of Winter Planted Tobacco in North Queensland,	FODA, A. Toxicity vs. Mutagenicity of Some Crude Oils, Distillates and Their Water Soluble Fractions, W87-02158	FUKAI, S. Effects of Post-Transplant Water Deficits on Leaf Development and Yield of Winter Planted Tobacco in North Queensland,
W87-02137 2I	POGARTY, K. Evaluating Cadmium Solubility in a Landfill	W87-02137 2I FUKUSHIMA, M.
PERREIRA, E. Activated Sludge Respirometric Measurements, W87-02407 5D	with Mineral Stability Analyses, W87-02515 5B	Empirical Model for Disappearance of Free Oxi- dants in Natural Water with Wide Salinity and Ammonia Ranges,
FETZER, C. A. Analysis of the Bureau of Reclamation's Use of Grout and Grout Curtains - Summary,	POLLETT, R. H. Liquid Sindge vs. Nitrogen Pertilizer, W87-02243 3C	W87-02404 5B FULLER, R. D.
W87-02545 8F FIERING, M. B. Use of Systems Analysis in Water Management,	PORSTER, C. F. Factors Involved in the Settlement of Activated Studge: I. Nutrients and Surface Polymers, W87-02155 5D	Stable Sulfur Isotope Ratios as a Tool for Inter- preting Ecosystem Sulfur Dynamics, W87-02204 5A
W87-02323 6A PILLERY, I. R. P. Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources	Factors Involved in the Settlement of Activated Sindge: II. The Binding of Polyvalent Metals, W87-02156 SD	FULLER, W. H. Transport of Cadmium by Organic Solvents Through Soil, W87-01983 5B
Applied to Rice Fields: I. Methodology, Ammonin Fluxes, and Nitrogen-15 Loss, W87-01987 5B	Heavy Metal Binding to Digested Sludge, W87-02392 5D	FULTHORPE, R. R. Hypolimnetic Oxygen Consumption in Small Lakes.
Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources Applied to Rice Fields: II. Floodwater Proper- ties and Submerged Photosynthetic Biomass,	FORTIER, L. Intertidal Microalgal Production and the Auxiliary Energy of Tides,	W87-01805 2H FUWA, E.
W87-01988 5B FINDLAY, D. Influence of Fish-Zooplankton-Phytoplankton	W87-01941 2L FORTIN, M. Critical Analysis of Residential Flood Damage	Simultaneous Multi-Element Determination of Trace Metals in Sea Water by Inductively-Cou- pled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry after Coprecipitation with Gallum,
Interactions on the Results of Selenium Toxicity Experiments Within Large Enclosures, W87-01792 3C	Estimation Curves, W87-02376 6F	W87-01863 5A GALLAGHER, M. N.
FINE, P. Sodicity Levels of Soils Equilibrated with Wastewaters,	Screening Model for Development and Evalua- tion of Acid Rain Abatement Strategies, W87-02111 5G	Effects of Suburban Development on the Groundwater of the Stockton Formation Buck- ingham Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, W87-02444
W87-01984 5E FINKENBINER, K. T. Latest Applications of Membrane Separation Technologies to Industrial Effluent Treatment, W87-02483 5D	FOX, E. Ground Water Management Plan for Protection of a Shallow Aquifer at the Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, California, W87-02537 50	GALLOWAY, J. N. Modeling the Effects of Acid Deposition: Estimation of Long-Term Water Quality Responses in a Small Forested Catchment, W87-02271 5C
FINN, J. T. Optimal Effort Allocation Among Competing Mixed-Species Flaheries, Subject to Flahing	POX, T.C. Osmotic Response of Sugar Beet Source Leaves at CO2 Compensation Point, W87-01831	GANSER, D. R. Hydrogeologic Studies in Crystalline Fractured Rock.
Mortality Constraints, W87-01823 81 FISCHER, T. A. II	FRANCE, R. L. Relationship of Crayfish (Orconectes virilis) Growth to Population Abundance and System	W87-02462 2F GARAU, M. A. Nitrogen Mineralization of Sewage Sludges in
Flow and Containment of Injected Wastes, W87-02032 5E	Productivity in Small Oligotrophic Lakes in the Experimental Lakes Area, Northwestern Ontar- io,	Soile.
PISHER, H. J. Campens' Diarrhea Outbreak Traced to Water- Sewage Link,	W87-01790 2H FRANCOIS, R. J.	Amoebae in a Waste Stabilization Pond System
W87-02388 5B WISHER, M. J.	Modelling Head Loss in Deep Bed Filtration of Hydroxide Flocs, W87-02152 5E	W87-02205 5D
Comparative Tolerance of Tropical Grain Leg- umes to Salinity, W87-02144 3C	Structure of Hydroxide Flocs, W87-02153 51	Sorption and Desorption of Zn on Ca-Kaolinite,
PISHIMAN, M. J. Determination of Trace Metals in Low Ionic Strength Waters Using Zeeman and Deuterium Background Correction for Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry,		1 WO Kemote Opinio 1 arms in the Euglish Lake
W87-02236 5A FLAIG, E. Phosphate Movement in Columns of Sandy Soil	PRIMMEL, F. H. Determination of Organic Hetero-Atoms i Waters, (Zur Bestimmung Organisch Gebur dener Heteroatome in Gewaessern),	Water,
from a Wastewater-Irrigated Site, W87-02004 SE	W87-02433 21	GARNAS, R. L.
FLATHMAN, P. E. In Situ Physical/Biological Treatment of Meth ylene Chloride (Dichloromethane) Contaminat	- Research Program,	m Sand/Granular Carbon Filtration Treatment system for Removing Aqueous Pesticide Resi- dues from a Marine Toxicology Laboratory Ef- fluent,
ed Ground Water, W87-02534	***************************************	W87-02405 5D
PLEISCHER, S. Aerobic Uptake of FE(III)-Precipitated Photophorus by Microorganisms, W87.0346 21	sumers in Three Meromictic Lakes of New Yo State,	
W87-02346 21		

GARRETT, J. R. Identification of Water Quality Differences in	GILLIAM, J. W. Controlled Agricultural Drainage to Maintain	GORRIE, J.
Nevada Through Index Application,	Water Quality.	Critical Analysis of Residential Flood Damage Estimation Curves,
W87-02091 5G	W87-01954 5G	W87-02376 6F
CARDEN M W	OTHER PROCESS	W07-02570
GARRETT, M. K. Treatment of Wastes by Algal Culture,	GINSBERG, M. Nebraska's Sandhills Lakes: A Hydrogeologic	GOULEAU, D.
W87-02219 5D	Overview.	Heavy Metals in the Sediments of the Loire
	W87-01898 2H	Estuary (Metaux Lourdes dans les sediments de l'estuaire de la Loire).
GARRIGAN, T. Investigations into the Scope and Limitations of	GIVEN, C. J.	W87-02400 5B
the Bismuth Active Substances Procedure	Aldicarb Studies in Ground Waters from Florida	
(Wickbold) for the Determination of Nonionic	Citrus Groves and Their Relation to Ground-	GRABINSKA-LONIEWSKA, A.
Surfactants in Environmental Samples,	Water Protection,	Denitrification Studies with Glycerol as a
W87-02419 5A	W87-01871 5B	Carbon Source, W87-02390 5F
GARRITT, R. H.	GLAZE, M.	W 67-02390
Sulfur and Carbon Isotopes as Tracers of Salt-	Remedial Alternatives for Source Abatement: The Necessary Step.	GRAEDEL, T. E.
Marsh Organic Matter Flow,	W87-02504 5B	Influence of Transition Metal Complexes on At-
W87-02099 2G		mospheric Droplet Acidity, W87-02173 2B
GARSKE, E. E.	GLIWICZ, Z. M. Lunar Cycle in Zooplankton,	W67-02173 2D
Inexpensive Flow-through Cell and Measure-	W87-02101 2H	GRANT, C. D.
ment System for Monitoring Selected Chemical Parameters in Ground Water,		Significance of Ground Freezing on Soil Bulk
W87-02059 7B	PEG-model of Seasonal Succession of Plank- tonic Events in Fresh Waters.	Density Under Zero Tillage, W87-02028 2O
	W87-02331 2H	W87-02028
GEAR, B. B.		GRANT, J. L.
Guidelines for Monitoring Well Installation, W87-02505 7B	GOBRAN, G. R. Dissolution Rate of Gypsum in Aqueous Salt	Design and Impact Analysis for Diversion at
	Solutions,	Coal Creek Mine,
GEE, H. K.	W87-02007 3C	W87-01934 4A
Activated Carbon Adsorption of Low Concen- tration Organic Pesticides in Water,	GODFREE, A. F.	GRAVES, B. J.
W87-02524 5F	Pollution of Freshwater and Estuaries,	Corrosion and Incrustation,
ATTENDED TO THE	W87-02212 5A	W87-02074 8G
GEERING, H. R. Preparation of Unsmeared Soil Surfaces and an	GODFREY, K. A. JR.	GRAY, C. B. J.
Improved Apparatus for Infiltration Measure-	Alternate Sewers-No Longer Alternate,	Suspended Sediment Phosphorus Composition
ments,	W87-02264 5G	in Tributaries of the Okanagan Lakes, B.C.,
W87-02118 2G	GOE, W. R.	W87-02366 5B
GEIGER, D. R.	Assessment of Uses Made of a Multipurpose	GRAY, S. L.
Osmotic Response of Sugar Beet Source Leaves	Reservoir,	Input-Output Models, Economic Surplus, and
at CO2 Compensation Point,	W87-01882 6B	the Evaluation of State or Regional Water Plans,
W87-01831 2I	GOELDNER, R. W.	W87-02297 6A
GELHAR, L. W.	Vapor Compression Revisited,	GREIF, T.
Stochastic Subsurface Hydrology from Theory	W87-02482 3A	Computerized Water System: From Pitfalls to
to Applications, W87-02322 2F	GOERGEN, M. G.	Perfection,
	Pollution Potential and Real Estate, W87-02502 5C	W87-02107 7B
GEMMELL, M. M.	W67-02302 3C	GREMINGER, P. J.
Factors Requiring Resolution in Installing Vadose Zone Monitoring Systems,	GOLDMAN, C. R.	Spatial Variability of Field-measured Soil-water
W87-02510 7B	Inorganic Nitrogen Uptake by Epilithic Peri- phyton in a N-deficient lake,	Characteristics,
	W87-01980 2H	W87-02032 2G
GETTMAN, D. Precision Alignment Method Boosts Hydrotur-		GRIFFIOEN, A.
bine Performance,	GOLDSTEIN, N. Solid Waste Composting Gains New Energy,	Chemical and Bacteriological Composition of
W87-02127 8C	W87-02242 5D	Granular Methanogenic Sludge,
GIBBS, K. E.		W87-02255 5D
Benthic Invertebrate Response to Pollution	GOOCHEE, J. Understanding Water Chemistry: The Need for	GRIFFITHS, R. W.
Abatement: Structural Changes and Functional	Improved Analyses in Reverse Osmosis Plant	Gravity Currents in Rotating Systems,
Implications,	Operations,	W87-02224 2E
W87-01923 5D	W87-02491 5D	GRIZZARD, T. J.
GIDLEY, J. S.	GOODMAN, L. R.	Accumulation of Selected Trace Metals in Soils
Variability of Alternative Decisions in a Water	Sand/Granular Carbon Filtration Treatment	of Urban Runoff Swale Drains,
Resources Planning Problem, W87-02299 6A	System for Removing Aqueous Pesticide Resi-	W87-01890 4C
W07-02255	dues from a Marine Toxicology Laboratory Ef- fluent,	GROENENDIJK, A. M.
GIFFORD, G. F.	W87-02405 5D	Establishment of a Spartina anglica Population
Applicability of the Green and Ampt Infiltration Equation to Rangelands,	CODELICE S M	on a Tidal Mudflat: A Field Experiment,
W87-01883 2G	GORELICK, S. M. Geologic Inference from 'Flow Net' Transmissi-	W87-02115 21
	vity Determination: Three Case Studies,	GROENEVELT, P. H.
GILBERTSON, M. Niagara Labyrinth-The Human Ecology of Pro-	W87-01927 2F	Significance of Ground Freezing on Soil Bull
ducing Organochlorine Chemicals,	Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminat-	Density Under Zero Tillage,
W87-02250 5G	ed Ground Water,	W87-02028 2G
GILLETT, R. W.	W87-02516 5G	GRONLUND, W.
Determination of Acetic, Formic, and Propanoic	Policy Evaluation Tool: Management of a Mul-	Interactive Effects of Cadmium, Polychlorinated
Acids in Rain Water by Reverse-Phase High-	tiaquifer System Using Controlled Stream Re-	Biphenyls, and Fuel Oil on Experimentally Ex
Performance Liquid Chromatography, W87-01866 5E	charge, W87-02287 6E	posed English Sole (Parophrys vetulus), W87-01811 50
W87-01866 5E	31 VEEU1	

GROOTJANS, A. P.	HAFNER, F.	HAMBLIN, J.
Influence of Drainage on N-Mineralization and	Use of Monod Kinetics on Multi-Stage Bioreac-	Root Characteristics of Some Temperate
Vegetation Response in Wet Meadows: II. Cirsio-Molinietum Stands,	tors, W87-02149 5D	Legume Species and Varieties on Deep, Free-
W87-02134 2I		draining Entisols, W87-02138 2I
	HAGER, W. H.	W07-02130
GROVE, D. B. Modeling the Rate-Controlled Sorption of Hexa-	Modified, Trapezoidal Venturi Channel, W87-01952 8B	HAMER, G.
valent Chromium,	777777	Biological Treatment of Industrial Wastewater:
W87-02283 5B	HAGHIRI, F.	A Microbiological Basis for Process Perform-
CURA CIRCUMATER AND	Chemical Quality of Suspended Sediment from Watersheds Subjected to Surface Coal Mining,	ance, W87-02216 5D
GUDMUNDSSON, G. Threshold Time Series Modeling of Two Icelan-	W87-02094 5B	1107-02210
dic Riverflow Systems,		HAMILTON, D. L.
W87-01904 2A	HAIBACH, M. Phosphorus Enrichment, Silica Utilization, and	Microcomputer Simulation of Canal Operation, W87-01955
GUEGUEN, R.	Biogeochemical Silica Depletion in the Great	W87-01955 8B
Variation of the Blood Lead Level as a Result of	Lakes,	HAMODA, M. F.
Lead Contamination of the Subjects Drinking	W87-01855 2H	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Per-
Water (Variation de la Plombemie en Fouction	HAIMES, Y. Y.	formance Data,
de la Contamination par le Plombm de l'eau Livree a la Consommation).	Risk Management of Groundwater Contamina-	W87-02085 5D
W87-02160 5C	tion in a Multiobjective Framework,	HAND, D. W.
	W87-02286 5G	Prediction of Multicomponent Adsorption Equi-
GUERRERO, F.	HAINES, T. A.	libria in Background Mixtures of Unknown
Increased Abscisic Acid Biosynthesis during Plant Dehydration Requires Transcription,	Predicting and Evaluating the Effects of Acidic	Composition,
W87-01838 2I	Precipitation on Water Chemistry and Endemic	W87-02398 5D
	Fish Populations in the Northeastern United	HANGOS-MAHR, M.
GUITJENS, J. C. Predicting EC for Drainage Water Management,	States, W87-02552 5C	Separation and Automatic Spectrophotometric
W87-01956 5G		Determination of Low Concentrations of Cya-
	HAITJEMA, H. M.	nide in Water,
GUPTA, K.	Modeling Three-Dimensional Flow in Confined Aquifers by Superposition of Both Two- and	W87-02166 5A
Enhancement of Water Status by Calcium Pre- treatment in Groundnut and Cowpea Plants Sub-	Three-Dimensional Analytic Functions.	HANNAH, L. J.
jected to Moisture Stress,	W87-02385 2F	Predicting Impacts from Water Conservation
W87-01778 2I	HAJEK, B. F.	and Energy Development on the Salton Sea,
GUPTA, R. K.	Physical and Mineralogical Data to Determine	California,
Dissolution of Gypsum in Alkali Soils,	Soil Hydraulic Properties,	W87-01897 6G
W87-02021 3C	W87-02027 2G	HANSEN, D. J.
GUTER, G. A.	HAKKINEN, I.	Sand/Granular Carbon Filtration Treatment
One MGD Ion Exchange Plant for Removal of	River Dynamics and the Diversity of Amazon	System for Removing Aqueous Pesticide Resi-
Nitrate from Well Water.	Lowland Forest,	dues from a Marine Toxicology Laboratory Ef-
W87-02533 5F	W87-02077 2E	fluent,
GUVEN, O.	HALAS, S.	W87-02405 5D
Design and Performance of Single-Well Tracer	Mixing Effects of Carbonate Dissolving Waters	HANSEN, L.
Tests at the Mobile Site,	on Chemical and 13-C/12-C Compositions, W87-02329 2K	Decomposition of Lake Phytoplankton. 1. Dy-
W87-02379 2F	W87-02329 2K	namics of Short-term Decomposition,
Simplified Analysis of Two-Well Tracer Tests in	HALEMEJKO, G. Z.	W87-02171 2H
Stratified Aquifers,	Enzymatic Decomposition of Organic Matter by	Decomposition of Lake Phytoplankton. 2. Com-
W87-01877 2F	Bacteria in an Eutrophic Lake, W87-02340 5C	position and Lability of Lysis Products,
GUYON, S.		W87-02172 2H
Ozonation of Naphthalene in Aqueous Solution-	HALES, C.H.	HANSON, A. D.
I. Ozone Consumption and Ozonation Products	Flow and Containment of Injected Wastes, W87-02052 5E	Water Stress Enhances Expression of an alpha
(Ozonation du Naphtalene en Milieu Aqueux-I.		Amylase Gene in Barley Leaves,
Consommation d'Ozone et Produits de Reaction, W87-02413 5D	HALEY, C. E.	W87-01835 2
	Campers' Diarrhea Outbreak Traced to Water- Sewage Link,	WARAGAN D. D.
Ozonation of Naphthalene in Aqueous Solution-	W87-02388 5B	HARAGAN, D. R. Storm Characteristics of Convective-Scale Pre
II. Kinetic Studies of the Initial Reaction Step, (Ozonation du Naphtalene en Milieu Aqueux -		cipitation,
II. Etudes Cinetiques de la Phase Initiale de la	HALL, F. R. Radon Gas in Ground Water of New Hamp-	W87-01911 2I
Reaction),	shire,	
W87-02414 5D	W87-02443 5B	HARAGUCHI, H. Simultaneous Multi-Element Determination o
HAASE, C. S.	HALL M.	Trace Metals in Sea Water by Inductively-Cou
Subsurface Disposal of Liquid Low-level Radio-	Phosphate Movement in Columns of Sandy Soil	pled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry
active Wastes at Oak Ridge, Tennessee,	from a Wastewater-Irrigated Site,	after Coprecipitation with Gallum,
W87-02053 5E	W87-02004 5E	W87-01863 5A
HACKER, J. B.	HALLMARK, S. L.	HARMANCIOGLU, N. B.
Genetic Variation in Sodium and Potassium	Field Measurement of Denitrification in Irrigat-	Past and Future of Analysis of Water Resource
Concentration in Herbage of Digitaria milan-	ed Soils,	Time Series,
jiana, and its Relation to Provenance,	W87-02001 2G	W87-01901 2A
W87-02143 2I	HAMAM, S. E. M.	HARDER II II
HAENI, F. P.	Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Per-	HARPER, H. H. Removal of Highway Contaminants by Road
Application of Continuous Seismic Reflection	formance Data,	-14- Country
Methods to Hydrologic Studies, W87-01872 2F	W87-02085 5D	W87-02184 50
W87-01872 2F	HAMBLIN, A. P.	
Continuous Seismic-Reflection Profiling of a	Root Characteristics of Some Temperate	
Glacial-Drift Deposit on the Saco River, Maine	Legume Species and Varieties on Deep, Free-	Pore Gas Composition in Waste Rock Dump Undergoing Pyritic Oxidation,
and New Hampshire, W87-02457 7B	draining Entisols, W87-02138 2I	
110.700701		

HARRINGTON, H. M. Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae) to Sulphite - II. Thiol Production and Hydrogen Sulphide Emission as Factors Influencing Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and	HEMOND, H. F. Role of Organic Acids in the Acid-Base Status of Surface Waters at Bickford Watershed, Mas- sachusetts, W87-02380 2H	HESS, C. T. Excess Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sediment from Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwater Effect,
High Irradiance, W87-02083 5C	HENDERSON, B. A.	W87-01796 2H HEYWOOD, C. H.
HARRINGTON, J. J. Variability of Alternative Decisions in a Water	Effects of Abundance and Water Temperature on Recruitment and Growth of Alewife (Alosa pseudoharengus) near South Bay, Lake Huron,	SCADA Systems Today and Tomorrow, W87-02105 7B
Resources Planning Problem, W87-02299 6A	1954-82, W87-02247 2H	HICKEY, T. E.
HARRISON, P. J.	HENDERSON, J. M.	Evolving Framework for Environmental Impact Analysis. I. Methods,
Influence of the Insecticide Diflubenzuron (Di- milin) on the Growth of Marine Diatoms and a	Groundwater Development and Management Planning for the Coastal Plain of New Jersey,	W87-02113 6G
Harpacticoid Copepod in Culture, W87-01797 5C	W87-02458 4B	Evolving Framework for Environmental Impact Analysis: II. Applications,
HART, J. B. JR.	HENDRICKX, J. M. H. Spatial Variability of Soil Water Tension in an	W87-02114 6G
Simulated Acid Rain Effects on Jack Pine Seed- ling Establishment and Nutrition,	Irrigated Soil, W87-02009 2G	HICKMAN, M. Growth and Biomass Allocation of Ruppia occi-
W87-02000 5C	HENNING, P. G.	dentalis in Three Lakes Differing in Salinity,
HARTEMANN, P. Isolation of Yersinia from Surface Water: Com-	Hydrogeologic Studies in Crystalline Fractured Rock,	W87-02259 2H
parative Study of Three Selective Media, W87-02154 5A	W87-02462 2F	HICKMAN, N. Mytilus edulis planulatus: An 'Integrator' of
HASTENRATH, S.	HENNING, R. J. Hydrogeologic Studies in Crystalline Fractured	Cadmium Pollution,
Climate Prediction in the Tropics, W87-02109 2B	Rock,	W87-01944 5B
		HILBORN, R. Optimal Stock Size and Harvest Rate in Multis-
HAUG, R. T. Composting Process Design Criteria: Part I-	HENRY, R. J. Simultaneous Determination of Moisture, Or-	tage Life History Models,
Feed Conditioning, W87-02244 5D	ganic Carbon, and Total Nitrogen by Near In- frared Reflectance Spectrophotometry,	W87-01825 8I
HAVELAAR, A. H.	W87-01992 7B	HILL, A. R. Denitrification Rates in Relation to Stream Sedi-
Comparative Study of Membrane Filtration and Enrichment Media for the Isolation and Enu-	HENSEL, B. R. Study of Current Underground Injection Con-	ment Characteristics,
meration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from	trol Regulations and Practices in Illinois,	W87-02402 5B
Sewage, Surface Water, and Swimming Pools, W87-02254 5A	W87-02055 5G	HILL, R. L. Tillage Effects on Soil Water Retention and
HAVEN, E. L.	HERBERT, R. A. Justification for a Reduction in the Crest-Stage	Pore Size Distribution of Two Mollisols,
Petroleum Recovery in a Tidal Environment, W87-02539 5G	Gage Program in Louisiana, W87-01930 7A	W87-02040 4C
HAWK, E. G.	HERCHE, L. R.	HILLGER, D. W. Water Vapor Vertical Profile Structures Re-
Use of a Bacterial Bioluminescence Assay to Assess Toxicity of Contaminated Marine Sedi-	Phosphate Uptake by Microorganisms in Lake Water: Deviations from Simple Michaelis-	trieved from Satellite Data via Classification and Discrimination,
ments, W87-01795 5A	Menten Kinetics, W87-01849 2H	W87-02042 2B
HAWKES, C. L.	HERGERT, G. W.	HILTON, J. Dominant Processes of Sediment Distribution
Water Chemistry of Northern Great Plains Strip Mine and Livestock Water Impoundments, W87-01924 2K	Nitrate Leaching Through Sandy Soil as Affect- ed by Sprinkler Irrigation Management, W87-02092 3F	and Focusing in a Small, Eutrophic, Monomictic Lake,
HAYDOCK, C. I.	HERITAGE, A. D.	W87-01978 2H
Long-Term Changes in the Benthic Community on the Coastal Shelf of Palos Verdes, Southern	Effect of Irrigation on Soil Oxygen Status and Root and Shoot Growth of Wheat in a Clay	HIMELSTEIN, W. Understanding Water Chemistry: The Need for
California, W87-01943 2L	Soil, W87-02141 2G	Improved Analyses in Reverse Osmosis Plant Operations,
HEENAN, T. W.	HERMAN, J. S.	W87-02491 5D
Response to Gasoline Contamination of Residen- tial Water Wells - A Case Study,	Watin - A Computer Program for Generating Input Files for WATEQF,	HINMAN, M. L. Static Shake-Flask Biotransformation of Endoth-
W87-02470 5G	W87-01880 7C	all, W87-02420 5B
HEGAZI, N. A. Effect of Incorporation of Crop Residues on	HERMAN, R. L. Histological Changes in Cultured Lake Trout,	HIPEL, K. W.
Development of Diazotrophs and Patterns of Acetylene-Reducing Activity in Nile Valley	Salvelinus namaycush, Subjected to Cumulative Loading in a Water Reuse System,	Contemporaneous Autoregressive-Moving Av-
Soils, W87-01774 2G	W87-01828 5C	erage (CARMA) Modeling in Water Resources, W87-01908 2A
HEINANEN, A.	HERRMANN, R. Tracing Faecal Pollution by Coprostanol and	Time Series Analysis in Perspective,
Comparison of Acridine Orange, Acriflavine, and Bisbenzimide Stains for Enumeration of	Intestinal Bacteria in an Ice-Covered Finnish Lake Loaded with Both Industrial and Domestic	W87-01900 2A
Bacteria in Clear and Humic Waters, W87-01788 5A	Sewage, W87-02203 5B	HITCHINGS, J. Remedial Alternatives for Source Abatement
		The Necessary Step,
HEINER, D. JR. Lemoyne, Pa - Sludge Disposal Practices,	HERSON, A. I. Kesterson Story,	W87-02504 5E
W87-02064 5E	W87-02480 5C	HOCKMAN, B. Point-in-Time Comparison; An Alternative to
HELLER, L. I. Influence of Sulfate, Nitrate, and Chloride in	HERTZBERG, V. S. Volatile Organics in the Wastewater and Air-	the Statistical Requirements of RCRA Accepted
Simulated Acidic Rain on Radish Plants, W87-02097 5B	spaces of Three Wastewater Treatment Plants, W87-02348 5D	by EPA, W87-02501 50

50

HODGSON, L. M.

HODGSON, L. M. Chlorophyll-Biomass-Nutrient Relationships for Natural Assemblages of Florida Phytoplankton, W87-01912	HRUBEC, J. Pilot Plant Study on Water Quality Changes During Groundwater Recharge, W87-02358 5E	HUSSAIN, R. Z. Estimates of the Economic Value Productivity of Irrigation Water in Pakistan from Farm Sur-
		veys, W87-01937 6C
HODSON, R. E. Biogeochemical Cycling of Lignocellulosic Carbon in Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems:	HRUDEY, S. E. Effects of Phosphorus Removal Chemicals upon Methane Production During Anaerobic Sludge	HUSSEIN, H.
Relative Contributions of Procaryotes and Eu- caryotes,	Digestion, W87-02374 5D	Control of Schistosomiasis in the New Rahad Irrigation Scheme of Central Sudan, W87-02181 5F
W87-01975 2H	HSIEH, P. A.	W87-02161 3F
HOEHN, R. C. Reactor Technique for Prediction of Dissolved	Field Determination of the Three-Dimensional Hydraulic Conductivity Tensor of Anisotropic	HUTCHINSON, N. J. Acclimation-Induced Change in Toxicity of
Oxygen Profiles in Streams, W87-02188 5A	Media: 1. Theory, W87-02278 2F	Aluminum to Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri), W87-01829 5C
HOPFMAN, S. E. Kesterson Story, W87-02480 5C	Field Determination of Three-Diminsional Hy- draulic Conductivity Tensor of Anisotropic Media: 2. Methodology and Application to Frac-	HUTCHINSON, T. C. Contrasting Response to Simulated Acid Rain of Leaves and Cotyledons of Cabbage (Brassica
HOLDICH, D. M.	tured Rocks, W87-02279 2F	oleracea L.).
Acute Lethal Toxicity of Heavy Metals to Pera- carid Crustaceans (with Particular Reference to	HUANG, C. P.	W87-02081 5C
Fresh-Water Asellids and Gammarids),	Effect of Iron Oxide Removal on Heavy Metal	IDSO, S. B.
W87-02360 5C HONGSLO, J. K.	Sorption by Acid Subsoils, W87-02194 5E	Atmospheric CO2 Enrichment of Water Hya- cinths: Effects on Transpiration and Water Use
Microscale Fluctuation Assay Coupled with Sep-Pak(R) Concentration as a Rapid and Sensi-	HUBBELL, D. H. High Humidity-induced Increase in Water Re-	Efficiency, W87-02294 2I
tive Method for Screening Mutagens in Drink-	pellency in Some Sandy Soils,	IGUCHI, Y.
ing Water, W87-02148 5A	W87-02036 2G	Isolation and Growth Characteristics of Nitrilo-
HOPKINS, W. L.	HUEL, G. Variation of the Blood Lead Level as a Result of	triacetate-Degrading Bacteria, W87-01965 5D
Development of a Ground Water Model Utiliz- ing the Installation and Testing of a Variable	Lead Contamination of the Subjects Drinking Water (Variation de la Plombemie en Fouction	ILEGBUSI, J. O.
Depth Cluster Monitoring Well Network, W87-02518 7A	de la Contamination par le Plombm de l'eau Livree a la Consommation),	Numerical Calculation of Turbulent Corner Flows.
	W87-02160 5C	W87-01833 8B
HOPMANS, J. W. Temperature Dependence of Soil Hydraulic	HUFF, F. A. Urban Hydrometeorology Review,	IMSE, J. P.
Properties, W87-01981 2G	W87-02110 2B	Conventional and State-of-the-Art Geophysical Techniques for Fracture Detection.
HORNBERGER, G. M.	HUFFAKER, R. C. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of	W87-02456 7B
Modeling the Effects of Acid Deposition: Esti- mation of Long-Term Water Quality Responses	Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Con- ditions,	INGRAM, R. G. Phytoplankton Response to Freshwater Runoff:
in a Small Forested Catchment, W87-02271 5C	W87-01837 3C	The Diversion of the Eastmain River, James
Shenandoah Watershed Study: Calibration of a	HUGHES, D. Managing Water,	Bay, W87-01794 5C
Topography-Based, Variable Contributing Area Hydrological Model to a Small Forested Catch-	W87-02046 5F	INGWERSEN, J. B.
ment, W87-02300 6A	HUGHES, T. C. Effectiveness of Drought Policies for Municipal	Fog Drip, Water Yield, and Timber Harvesting in the Bull Run Municipal Watershed, Oregon,
HORNER, R. M. W.	Water Management, W87-01912 6D	W87-01920 4C
Deep Bed Filtration: A New Look at the Basic Equations.	HULUGALLE, N. R.	IRIS, P.
W87-02415 5D	Root Growth of Soybean (Glycine max L. Merr.) and Cowpea (Vigna unguiculata Walp.) on a Hydromorphic Toposequence in Western	Heat Pump on Ground water and Combined Solar/Geothermal Power. A Pilot Operation on 224 Dwellings at Aulnay-sous-Bois, (Pompe a
HORNUNG, H. Regular and Mach Reflection of Shock Waves, W87-02223 8B	Nigeria, W87-01780	Chaleur sur Nappe et Heliogeothermie. Une Op- eration Pilote sur 224 Logements a Aulnay-sur-
		Bois),
HORTON, R. Empirical Function to Describe Measured Water Distributions from Horizontal Infiltration	HUMPHRIES, W. E. Design and Impact Analysis for Diversion at Coal Creek Mine,	W87-02423 4B
Experiments, W87-02383 2G	W87-01934 4A	IRVINE, J. R. Effects of Successive Flow Perturbations on
Tillage Effects on Soil Water Retention and	HUNT, B. Flow to a Well in a Multiaquifer System,	Stream Invertebrates, W87-01812 2H
Pore Size Distribution of Two Mollisols, W87-02040 4C	W87-02275 2F	ISHIDA, K.
	HURLBURT, D. S. Washington State's Regulation Dilemma,	Preconcentration of Copper in Water Samples
HOSKING, J. R. M. Fractional Differencing Modeling in Hydrology,	W87-02075 6E	with 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole on Naphthalene, W87-02421 5A
W87-01906 2A	Water Well Industry Suppliers, W87-02073 4B	ISHIGAMI, M.
HOWARD-WILLIAMS, C. Optical Properties of New Zealand Lakes: II.	HUSBAND, B. C.	Organic Nitrogen Compounds in Atmospheric Precipitation: Their Chemistry and Availability
Underwater Spectral Characteristics and Effects on PAR Attentuation,	Growth and Biomass Allocation of Ruppia occi- dentalis in Three Lakes Differing in Salinity,	to Phytoplankton,
W87-02309 2H		
HOWARTH, R. W.	HUSSAIN, M. Y.	ISLAS, J.
Sulfur and Carbon Isotopes as Tracers of Salt- Marsh Organic Matter Flow,	Spatial Variability of Soil Water Tension in an Irrigated Soil,	Amoebae in a Waste Stabilization Pond System in Mexico.
W87-02099 2G		W87-02205 5D

ITOH, S. Acetoacetic Acid as a Potential Trihalomethane Precursor in the Biodegradation Intermediates	Improvement of the Representation of Water Quality by Application of Information Theory, W87-01861	JOHNSON, J. C. Protection of a 700-GPM Municipal Well Field with a 10-GPM Barrier Well,
Produced by Sewage Bacteria, W87-02161 5D	JARVIS, R. J.	W87-02538 5B
ITTERROT, V. Seasonal Variability and Geochemical Signifi-	Deep Bed Filtration: A New Look at the Basic Equations, W87-02415 SD	JOHNSTON, C. E. Comparative Analysis of Ionoregulation in Rain- bow Trout (Salmon gairdner) of Different Sizes
cance of Organic Matter in the River Ganges, Bangladesh,	JAWORSKI, A. Z. Wetland Boundaries in the New Jersey Pine-	Following Rapid and Slow Salimity Adaptation, W87-01817
W87-02176 2J JACKSON, R. L.	lands: Ecological Relationships and Delineation, W87-01935 2H	JOHNSTON, J. W.
Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie- cometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the Hanford Site. Washington.	JAYNES, M. L. Effects of Vascular and Nonvascular Macro- phytes on Sediment Redox and Solute Dynam-	Effects of Acidic Rain and Ozone on Nitrogen Fixation and Photosynthesis in the Lichen Lo- baria Pulmonaria (L.) Hoffm.,
W87-02508 7B	ict,	W87-02266 3C
JACOB, U. Analysis of the Ephemeroptera-emergence of	W87-02100 2H JELLEN, E. N.	JOHNSTON, J. W. JR. Effects of Simulated Acidic Rain on One Species Each of Pseudoparmella, Usaea, and Umbi-
the Breitenbach near Schlitz/Hesse (F.R.G.), (Analyse der Ephermeroptera-Jahresemergenz des Breitenbaches bei Schlitz/Hessen (Bundesre-	Effect of Irrigation Method and Acetylene Ex- posure on Field Denitrification Measurements, W87-01991 2G	licaria, W87-02191 30
publik Deutschland)),	JENKINS, A. D.	JONES, D. E.
W87-02344 2H JACOBSEN, J. V.	Simulation of Turbulent Dispersion using a Simple Random Model of the Flow Field,	Petroleum Recovery in a Tidal Environment W87-02539 50
Water Stress Enhances Expression of an alpha-	W87-01832 5B	JONES, F.
Amylase Gene in Barley Leaves, W87-01835 2I	JENKINS, T. F. Suitability of Polyvinyl Chloride Well Casings for Monitoring Munitions in Ground Water,	Infections Associated with Whirlpools and Spac W87-02211 5E
JACOBSON, J. S. Influence of Sulfate, Nitrate, and Chloride in	W87-02061 5G	Water Cycle as a Source of Pathogens, W87-02208
Simulated Acidic Rain on Radish Plants, W87-02097 5B	JESSOP, R. S. Response of Sorghum and Sunflower to Short-	JONES, J. E.
JAEGER, D.	term Waterlogging: IV. Water and Nutrient Uptake Effects, W87-01777 21	Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a Bar- Bones' Budget,
Reduction of Cyanides by the Nitrogenase-Sys- tems of Free-Living Diazotroph Bacteria in the	W87-01777 2I JEX. G. W.	W87-02439 51
Sediment of the River Alster (Hamburg), (Abbau von Cyaniden durch die Nitrogenasen Freilbender Dizotropher Bakterien im Alsterse-	High Humidity-induced Increase in Water Re- pellency in Some Sandy Soils, W87-02036 2G	JONES, J. G. Antibiotic Resistant Bacteria in Windermere and Two Remote Upland Tarns in the English Lak
diment (Hamburg)), W87-02345 5B	JOBIN, W. J.	District, W87-01958 23
JAGOE, C. H.	Control of Schistosomiasis in the New Rahad Irrigation Scheme of Central Sudan,	Factors Affecting the Measurement of Antibiotic Resistance in Bacteria Isolated from Lak
Predicting and Evaluating the Effects of Acidic Precipitation on Water Chemistry and Endemic Fish Populations in the Northeastern United	W87-02181 5F JOPRE J.	Water, W87-01959
States, W87-02552 5C	Identification of Viruses Isolated from Sewage, Riverwater and Coastal Seawater in Barcelona,	JONES, P. J.
JAMES, A. F.	W87-02151 5A	Geophysical Detection of Gravel Channels is Unconsolidated Sediments,
Effect of Soil Submergence on Urea Hydrolysis, W87-02006 2G	JOHANNES, A. H. Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors: I. Precipitation Quantities fro the ILWAS-Net-	W87-02517 21 JONEZ, A. R.
JAMES, B. R.	work, W87-02197 2B	Colorado River Water Quality Improvement
pH Buffering in Forest Soil Organic Horizons: Relevance to Acid Precipitation,	Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors:	Program, W87-02477 5
W87-02088 5B	II. Temporal and Spatial Variation of Inorganic Ion Species in Precipitation over the ILWAS-	JONSSON, J. A.
JAMES, R. C. Autochthonous Bacteria in the Chalk and Their Influence on Groundwater Quality in East	Network, W87-02198 5B	Use of Disposable Clean-up Columns for Selective Removal of Humic Substances Prior to Measurements with a Nitrate Ion-selective Elective E
Anglia, W87-02207 5B	Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors: III. Statistical Analysis of Precipitation Data	trode, W87-02167
JAMES, W.	from the ILWAS-Network, W87-02199 2B	JORDAN, E. G.
Storm Water Pollution Modelling: First-Order Atmospheric Dustfall Processes that Affect	JOHN, P. A.	Degradation of cis- and trans-Permethrin i Flooded Soil,
Runoff Quality, W87-02377 5G	Morphological Adaptations for Allochthonous Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton), W87-02339 2H	W87-02372 5 JOUNG, H. M.
JAMMALLO, J. M. Managing Ground Water Supplies in a Sole	JOHNS, M. W.	Identification of Water Quality Differences in Nevada Through Index Application,
Source Aquifer, W87-02474 4B	Active Sand Transport Along a Fjord-Bottom Channel, Bute Inlet, British Columbia, W87-02369 2J	W87-02091 5
JANKAUSKAS, J. A.	JOHNSON, A. D.	Influence of Salmonine Predation and Weath
Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of Hazardous Materials, W87-02440 SG	Resonant Sloahing in Shallow Water, W87-02130 8B	on Long-Term Water Quality Trends in Lal Michigan, W87-01856
JANSE, T. A. H. M.	JOHNSON, F. A. Green, Bluegreen and Diatom Algae: Taxonom-	Recent Shifts in Daphnia Community Structu
Classification of the Quality of Surface Waters by Means of Pattern Recognition,	ic Differences in Competitive Ability for Phosphorus, Silicon and Nitrogen,	in Southeastern Lake Michigan: A Compariso of the Inshore and Offshore Regions, Way, 01973

JURY, W. A.	KEATING, B. A.	KIMBALL, B. A.
Inspectional Analysis in the Theory of Water Flow through Unsaturated Soil,	Comparative Tolerance of Tropical Grain Leg- umes to Salinity,	Atmospheric CO2 Enrichment of Water Hya- cinths: Effects on Transpiration and Water Use
W87-02022 2G	W87-02144 3C	Efficiency, W87-02294 2I
EAAKINEN, J. Saline Water Use in Powerplants - Case Studies,	KEDDY, P. A.	
W87-02493 3C	Seedling Recruitment of 11 Wetland Plant Spe- cies Along a Water Level Gradient: Shared or	KINDZIERSKI, W. B.
KAKII. K.	Distinct Responses,	Effects of Phosphorus Removal Chemicals upon Methane Production During Anaerobic Sludge
Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Ex-	W87-02257 2I	Digestion,
tracted from Sewage Activated Sludge, W87-01962 5D	KEITH, K. A.	W87-02374 5D
	Comparison of the Submergence Response of Deepwater and Non-Deepwater Rice,	KING, E. L.
Isolation and Characterization of a Ca(++)- Dependent Floc-Forming Bacterium,	W87-01836 3F	Optimal Identification of Muskingum Routing
W87-01963 5D	KELLEY, L. M.	Coefficients, W87-01913 7C
Isolation and Growth Characteristics of Nitrilo-	Isolation, Identification, and Growth of Well-	
triacetate-Degrading Bacteria, W87-01965 5D	Water Bacteria, W87-01869 5A	KING, R. M. Effect of Timber Harvest on the Fool Creek
MINISTERNATION TO THE PARTY OF		Watershed, 30 Years Later,
KALFF, J. Does Algal-Bacterial Phosphorus Partitioning	KELLY, C. A. Mechanisms of Hydrogen Ion Neutralization in	W87-02307 4C
Vary Among Lakes. A Comparative Study of	an Experimentally Acidified Lake,	KINNERSLEY, D. J.
Orthophosphate Uptake and Alkaline Phospha-	W87-01979 5B	Ensuring the Operation and Maintenance of
tase Activity in Freshwater, W87-01848 2H	KELLY, P. M.	Water Supply Systems, W87-02049 5F
KALLIOLA, R.	Acidity of Scottish Rainfall Influenced by Cli- matic Change,	minimum disconnected and the second second
River Dynamics and the Diversity of Amazon	W87-02078 5B	KIRKLAND, R. A.
Lowland Forest, W87-02077 2E	KENDE, H.	Suspended Sediment Phosphorus Composition in Tributaries of the Okanagan Lakes, B.C.,
Committee of the second and server rate (FT)	Comparison of the Submergence Response of	W87-02366 5B
EANSEA, Z. Denitrification Studies with Glycerol as a	Deepwater and Non-Deepwater Rice, W87-01836 3F	KITAMURA, S.
Carbon Source,	the state of the plant are made and the state of	Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Ex-
W87-02390 5F	KERFOOT, W. B. Combined EM Resistivity and Fluorometry with	tracted from Sewage Activated Sludge,
EANTACHOTE, D.	Direct Groundwater Flow Measurement for	W87-01962 5D
SCP Production of Rhodopseudomonas sphaer- oides on Pineapple Wastes.	Local Characterization of Landfill Plumes,	KLADIVKO, E. J.
W87-01966 5D	W87-02519 5B	Earthworms as a Factor in the Reduction of Soil Crusting.
KAPLAN, N.	Use of Direct-Reading Groundwater Flow-	W87-01996 3F
Nitrogen-Isotope Study of the Sources of Ni-	meters and Water Levels to Determine the Re- covery Zone of a Pumping Well,	KLEIN, R. M.
trate Contamination in Groundwater of the Pieistocene Coastal Plain Aguifer, Israel.	W87-02525 5G	Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and
W87-02406 5B	KHAN, L.A.	Ammonium Production in Soils from Three
KARLINGER, M. R.	In Reverse Problem in Ground Water: Model	Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Ver- mont.
Assessment of the Instantaneous Unit Hydro-	Development, W87-01873 2F	W87-02018 5C
graph Derived from the Theory of Topological- ly Random Networks,	And Antonia Commission of Automotive Commission of Commiss	KLEMES, V.
W87-02282 2F	Inverse Problem in Ground Water: Model Application.	Dilettantism in Hydrology: Transition or Desti-
KARPATI, L.	W87-01874 2F	ny, W87-02326 6B
Water Pollution, W87-02556 5C	KHAWAS, H. M.	
KAUFMAN, D. D.	Effect of Incorporation of Crop Residues on	KNAPP, K. C. Crop-Water Production Function Model for
Degradation of cis- and trans-Permethrin in	Development of Diazotrophs and Patterns of Acetylene-Reducing Activity in Nile Valley	Saline Irrigation Waters,
Flooded Soil, W87-02372 5B	Soils, it places it was a most A	W87-02030 3C
A WEIGHT OF	W87-01774 2G	Optimal Steady-State in Groundwater Manage-
KAUNAS, J. R. Risk Management of Groundwater Contamina-	KIESLING, R. Green, Bluegreen and Diatom Algae: Taxonom-	ment,
tion in a Multiobjective Framework,	ic Differences in Competitive Ability for Phos-	W87-01931 4B
W87-02286 5G	phorus, Silicon and Nitrogen,	KNIGHT, R. W.
KAVANAUGH, M. C. Ground Water Management Plan for Protection	W87-02332 2H	Development of a Ground Water Model Utiliz- ing the Installation and Testing of a Variable
of a Shallow Aquifer at the Naval Weapons	KILHAM, S. S. Dynamics of Lake Michigan Natural Phyto-	Depth Cluster Monitoring Well Network,
Center, China Lake, California, W87-02537 5G	plankton Communities in Continuous Cultures	W87-02518 7A
1	Along a Si:P Loading Gradient,	KNUDTSEN, K. L.
KAWAI, S. Empirical Model for Disappearance of Free Oxi-	W87-01851 2H	Phosphorus Solubility in Sludge-Amended Cal-
dants in Natural Water with Wide Salinity and	Green, Bluegreen and Diatom Algae: Taxonom- ic Differences in Competitive Ability for Phos-	careous Soils, W87-02098 5E
Ammonia Ranges, W87-02404 5B	phorus, Silicon and Nitrogen,	and a strandary terms phototry frameway.
	W87-02332 2H	KODAMA, M. Application of Atmospheric Neutrons to Soil
KAWASHIMA, M. Organic Nitrogen Compounds in Atmospheric	KILLOPS, S. D.	Moisture Measurement,
Precipitation: Their Chemistry and Availability	Action of Ozone on Methyl Octadec-9-Enoate in	W87-02014 7B
to Phytoplankton, W87-01793 5B	Polar Solvents: A Model for Aqueous Ozoniza- tion of Organic Compounds,	KOHLER, A.
KAY, B. D.	W87-02410 5F	Experimental Studies to the Autoecology of Groenlandia densa (Experimentelle Untersu-
Significance of Ground Freezing on Soil Bulk	Volatile Ozonization Products of Aqueous	chungen zur Autokologie von Groenlandia
Density Under Zero Tillage,	Humic Material,	densa),

KOLB, B. H.	KRINGSTAD, A.	KUZNECOV, V.
Protection of a 700-GPM Municipal Well Field	Microscale Fluctuation Assay Coupled with	Separation and Automatic Spectrophotometric
with a 10-GPM Barrier Well, W87-02538 5B	Sep-Pak(R) Concentration as a Rapid and Sensi-	Determination of Low Concentrations of Cya-
	tive Method for Screening Mutagens in Drink- ing Water,	nide in Water,
KONIKOW, L. F.	W87-02148 5A	W87-02166 5A
Assessment of Long-Term Salinity Changes in		KWADER, T.
an Irrigated Stream Aquifer System, W87-02273 5B	KRISHNA SASTRY, K. S.	Use of Geophysical Logs for Determining For-
	Enhancement of Water Status by Calcium Pre- treatment in Groundnut and Cowpea Plants Sub-	mation Water Quality,
KOOPMAN, B.	jected to Moisture Stress,	W87-01870 5A
Algal Separation by the Lime-Seawater Process, W87-02353 5D	W87-01778 2I	LABAUGH, J. W.
	PRICIPIANOOPER E B	Uncertainty in Phosphorus Retention, Williams
INT-Dehydrogenase Test for Activated Sludge	KRISHNAMOORTHI, K. P. Toxicity and Biochemical Responses of Carp to	Fork Reservoir, Colorado,
Process Control, W87-02240 5D	Dinitrobenzene Plant Effluent,	W87-02281 2H
W87-02240 5D	W87-02202 5C	Wetland Ecosystem Studies from a Hydrologi-
KOPATSIS, A.	KROG, G. F.	cal Perspective,
Chemical Fate of Injected Wastes, W87-02054 5B	Decomposition of Lake Phytoplankton. 1. Dy-	W87-01881 2H
	namics of Short-term Decomposition,	TAROTREE TO
KOPPI, A. J.	W87-02171 2H	LABOUNTY, J. F. Primary Productivity (C-14) at Twin Lakes Col-
Preparation of Unsmeared Soil Surfaces and an	Decomposition of Lake Phytoplankton. 2. Com-	orado: 1973-81 Study Results,
Improved Apparatus for Infiltration Measure- ments,	position and Lability of Lysis Products,	W87-02550 2H
W87-02118 2G	W87-02172 2H	
WARRING TO B	KROUSE, H. R.	LACEWELL, R. D.
KOSTENBADER, K. D. Disinfection of Advanced Wastewater Treat-	Stable Sulfur Isotope Ratios as a Tool for Inter-	Valuation of Improved Irrigation Efficiency from an Exhaustible Groundwater Source,
ment Effluent by Chlorine, Chlorine Dioxide	preting Ecosystem Sulfur Dynamics,	W87-01916 3F
and Ozone: Experiments Using Seeded Poliovi-	W87-02204 5A	
rus,	KU, WC.	LADHA, J. K.
W87-02396 5D	Disinfection of Advanced Wastewater Treat-	Laboratory Acetylene Reduction Assay for Rel-
KOSUGE, T.	ment Effluent by Chlorine, Chlorine Dioxide	ative Measurement of N2-Fixing Activities As- sociated with Field-Grown Wetland Rice Plants,
Application of Atmospheric Neutrons to Soil	and Ozone: Experiments Using Seeded Poliovi-	W87-01773
Moisture Measurement,	rus,	
W87-02014 7B	W87-02396 5D	LAHTI, E.
KOTAS, G. F.	KUCHENRITHER, R. D.	Seasonal and Areal Differences in the Thyroid Histology of the Vendace (Coregonus albula L.)
New Requirements for Underground Storage	Composting: A Sludge Management Method	in Fresh and Brackish Waters in Finland,
Tanks,	Gets Updated,	W87-02333 5C
W87-02447 5G	W87-02068 5E	
KOVACS, M.	KUDO, S.	LAKE, J. L.
Biosphere, Landscape and Natural Resources,	Applicaton of Atmospheric Neutrons to Soil	Uptake and Depuration of Organic Contami- nants by Blue Mussels (Mytilus edulis) Exposed
W87-02554 5B	Moisture Measurement,	to Environmentally Contaminated Sediment,
Role and Importance of Ecosystems in the Bio-	W87-02014 7B	W87-01942 5E
sphere,	KUEHN, W.	
W87-02555 2K	Total and Group Parameters as a Measure for	LAL, R.
KOVACS, T. G.	the Contamination of Waters with Organic Sub- stances Illustrated by Example of the River	Root Growth of Soybean (Glycine max L Merr.) and Cowpea (Vigna unguiculata Walp.)
Factors Influencing the Effect of Bleached Kraft	Rhine, (Summen-und Gruppenparameter als	on a Hydromorphic Toposequence in Western
Mill Effluents on Drinking Water Quality, W87-02365 5C	Mass fuer die Belastung eines Gewaessers mit	Nigeria,
W87-02365 5C	Organischen Stoffen, Dargestellt am Beispiel des	W87-01780 2
KRABBENHOFT, D. P.	Rheins),	LAMONTAGNE, L
Use of a Numerical Ground-Water Flow Model	W87-02435 5A	Intertidal Microalgal Production and the Auxil
for Hypothesis Testing, W87-01875 2F	KUGRENS, P.	iary Energy of Tides,
W01-01013 2F	Descriptive and Ultrastructural Study of the	W87-01941 2I
KRAHN, M. M.	Green Alga, Chlamydomonas Desmidii SP.	LAMPERT, W.
Use of a Bacterial Bioluminescence Assay to	Nov. (Volvocales, Chlamydomonadaceae), from Rocky Mountain National Park Lakes,	PEG-model of Seasonal Succession of Plank
Assess Toxicity of Contaminated Marine Sedi- ments,	W87-02170 2H	tonic Events in Fresh Waters,
W87-01795 5A		W87-02331 2F
KRANTZBERG, G.	KUMAR, K. P. Morphological Adaptations for Allochthonous	YANGE T.C.
KRANTZBICKIE G.		LANCE, J. C.
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and	Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton),	Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Remov
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Mi- crocoams,	Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton),	Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Remov
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Mi-	Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton), W87-02339 KUMAR, N. J.	Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Remov al in Soil Columns Flooded with Secondary
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Mi- crocosms, W87-01804 2H	Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton), W87-02339 2H KUMAR, N. J. Toxicity and Biochemical Responses of Carp to	Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Removal in Soil Columns Flooded with Secondary Effluent, W87-02096
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Mi- crocoams,	Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton), W87-02339 KUMAR, N. J.	Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Removal in Soil Columns Flooded with Secondar Effluent, W87-02096 51 LANCTOT, E. M.
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Mi- crocoams, W87-01804 2H KRAPAC, I. G. Study of Current Underground Injection Con- trol Regulations and Practices in Illinois,	Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton), W87-02339 2H KUMAR, N. J. Toxicity and Biochemical Responses of Carp to Dinitrobenzene Plant Effluent, W87-02202 5C	Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Removal in Soil Columns Flooded with Secondary Effluent, W87-02096 51 LANCTOT, E. M.
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Mi- crocosms, W87-01804 2H KRAPAC, I. G. Study of Current Underground Injection Con-	Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton), W87-02339 KUMAR, N. J. Toxicity and Biochemical Responses of Carp to Dinitrobenzene Plant Effluent, W87-02202 KUNTZ, K. W.	Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Removal in Soil Columns Flooded with Secondar Effluent, W87-02096 51 LANCTOT, E. M. Hydrogeochemistry of Radon in Ground Water W87-02442 21
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Microcooms, W87-01804 2H KRAPAC, I. G. Study of Current Underground Injection Control Regulations and Practices in Illinois, W87-02035 5G KRATZER, C. R.	Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton), W87-02339 2H KUMAR, N. J. Toxicity and Biochemical Responses of Carp to Dinitrobenzene Plant Effluent, W87-02202 5C KUNTZ, K. W. Evidence of Contaminant Loading to Lake On-	Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Removal in Soil Columns Flooded with Secondary Effluent, W87-02096 51 LANCTOT, E. M. Hydrogeochemistry of Radon in Ground Water W87-02442 21 LANDON, E.
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Microcosms, W87-01804 2H KRAPAC, I. G. Study of Current Underground Injection Control Regulations and Practices in Illinois, W87-02055 5G KRATZER, C. R. Predicting Impacts from Water Conservation	Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton), W87-02339 KUMAR, N. J. Toxicity and Biochemical Responses of Carp to Dinitrobenzene Plant Effluent, W87-02202 KUNTZ, K. W.	Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Removal in Soil Columns Flooded with Secondar Effluent, W87-02096 51 LANCTOT, E. M. Hydrogeochemistry of Radon in Ground Water W87-02442 21 LANDON, E. Project for Interseasonal Storage of Climati
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Mi- crocoams, W87-01804 2H KRAPAC, I. G. Study of Current Underground Injection Con- trol Regulations and Practices in Illinois, W87-02055 GRATZER, C. R. Predicting Impacts from Water Conservation and Energy Development on the Salton Sea,	Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton), W87-02339 2H KUMAR, N. J. Toxicity and Biochemical Responses of Carp to Dinitrobenzene Plant Effluent, W87-02202 5C KUNTZ, K. W. Evidence of Contaminant Loading to Lake On- tario from the Niagara River, W87-01798 5B	Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Removal in Soil Columns Flooded with Secondar Effluent, W87-02096 LANCTOT, E. M. Hydrogeochemistry of Radon in Ground Water W87-02442 LANDON, E. Project for Interseasonal Storage of Climati Calories in an Aquifer, (Projet de Stockage Is
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Microcoams, W87-01804 2H KRAPAC, I. G. Study of Current Underground Injection Control Regulations and Practices in Illinois, W87-02055 5G KRATZER, C. R. Predicting Impacts from Water Conservation and Energy Development on the Salton Sea, California,	Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton), W87-02339 KUMAR, N. J. Toxicity and Biochemical Responses of Carp to Dinitrobenzene Plant Effluent, W87-02202 SC KUNTZ, K. W. Evidence of Contaminant Loading to Lake On- tario from the Niagara River, W87-01798 SB KURIYAMA, M.	Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Removal in Soil Columns Flooded with Secondar Effluent, W87-02096 LANCTOT, E. M. Hydrogeochemistry of Radon in Ground Water W87-02442 LANDON, E. Project for Interseasonal Storage of Climati Calories in an Aquifer, (Projet de Stockage Iz ternaisonnier de Calories Climatiques en Aqui
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Microcoams, W87-01804 2H KRAPAC, L. G. Study of Current Underground Injection Control Regulations and Practices in Illinois, W87-02055 5G KRATZER, C. R. Predicting Impacts from Water Conservation and Energy Development on the Salton Sea, California, W87-01897 6G	Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton), W87-02339 2H KUMAR, N. J. Toxicity and Biochemical Responses of Carp to Dinitrobenzene Plant Effluent, W87-02202 5C KUNTZ, K. W. Evidence of Contaminant Loading to Lake On- tario from the Niagara River, W87-01798 5B	Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Removal in Soil Columns Flooded with Secondar Effluent, W87-02096 LANCTOT, E. M. Hydrogeochemistry of Radon in Ground Water W87-02442 LANDON, E. Project for Interseasonal Storage of Climati Calories in an Aquifer, (Projet de Stockage Iz ternaisonnier de Calories Climatiques en Aqui
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Microcosms, W87-01804 2H KRAPAC, I. G. Study of Current Underground Injection Control Regulations and Practices in Illinois, W87-02055 5G KRATZER, C. R. Predicting Impacts from Water Conservation and Energy Development on the Salton Sea, California, W87-01897 6G KREUTZWISER, R. D.	Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton), W87-02339 2H KUMAR, N. J. Toxicity and Biochemical Responses of Carp to Dinitrobenzene Plant Effluent, W87-02202 5C KUNTZ, K. W. Evidence of Contaminant Loading to Lake On- tario from the Niagara River, W87-01798 5B KURIYAMA, M. Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Ex-	Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Removal in Soil Columns Flooded with Secondar Effluent, W87-02096 LANCTOT, E. M. Hydrogeochemistry of Radon in Ground Water W87-02442 LANDON, E. Project for Interseasonal Storage of Climati Calories in an Aquifer, (Projet de Stockage Is tersaisonnier de Calories Climatiques en Aqu fere), W87-02427 46
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Microcoams, W87-01804 2H KRAPAC, L. G. Study of Current Underground Injection Control Regulations and Practices in Illinois, W87-02055 5G KRATZER, C. R. Predicting Impacts from Water Conservation and Energy Development on the Salton Sea, California, W87-01897 6G KREUTZWISER, R. D. Wetland Values and Protection Strategies: A	Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton), W87-02339 KUMAR, N. J. Toxicity and Biochemical Responses of Carp to Dinitrobenzene Plant Effluent, W87-02202 KUNTZ, K. W. Evidence of Contaminant Loading to Lake On- tario from the Niagara River, W87-01798 KURIYAMA, M. Comparison of Mucilage Polyasccharides Ex- tracted from Sewage Activated Sludge, W87-01962 5D	Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Removal in Soil Columns Flooded with Secondar Effluent, W87-02096 LANCTOT, E. M. Hydrogeochemistry of Radon in Ground Water W87-02442 LANDON, E. Project for Interseasonal Storage of Climati Calories in an Aquifer, (Projet de Stockage Iz tersaisonnier de Calories Climatiques en Aqu fere), W87-02427 LAPERRIERE, J. D.
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Microcosms, W87-01804 2H KRAPAC, I. G. Study of Current Underground Injection Control Regulations and Practices in Illinois, W87-02055 5G KRATZER, C. R. Predicting Impacts from Water Conservation and Energy Development on the Salton Sea, California, W87-01897 6G KREUTZWISER, R. D.	Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton), W87-02339 KUMAR, N. J. Toxicity and Biochemical Responses of Carp to Dinitrobenzene Plant Effluent, W87-0202 KUNTZ, K. W. Evidence of Contaminant Loading to Lake On- tario from the Niagara River, W87-01798 KURIYAMA, M. Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Ex- tracted from Sewage Activated Sludge,	Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Removal in Soil Columns Flooded with Secondar Effluent, W87-02096 LANCTOT, E. M. Hydrogeochemistry of Radon in Ground Water W87-02442 LANDON, E. Project for Interseasonal Storage of Climati Calories in an Aquifer, (Projet de Stockage Iz tersaisonnier de Calories Climatiques en Aqu fere), W87-02427 LAPERRIERE, J. D.

LARSON, D. T.

LARSON, D. T. Effectiveness of Drought Policies for Municipal	LEE, K. Light History, Phosphorus Status, and the Oc-	Physico-Chemical Data and Microscopial Observations.
Water Management,	currence of Light Stimulation or Inhibition of	W87-02412 5B
W87-01912 6D	Phosphate Uptake in Lake Superior Phytoplank-	LESLIE, T. J.
LARSON, J. L.	ton and Bacteria, W87-01850 2H	Static Shake-Flask Biotransformation of Endoth-
Laboratory Study of Electromigration as a Pos-		all,
sible Field Technique for the Removal of Con- taminants from Ground Water.	LEE, R. W.	W87-02420 5B
W87-02060 5G	Geochemistry of Groundwater in Cretaceous Sediments of the Southeastern Coastal Plain of	LETEY, J.
T ABORON B	Eastern Mississippi and Western Alabama,	Crop-Water Production Function Model for
LARSSON, P. Contaminated Sediments of Lakes and Oceans	W87-02384 2K	Saline Irrigation Waters,
Act as Sources of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons for	LEGENDRE, L.	W87-02030 3C
Release to Water and Atmosphere,	Phytoplankton Response to Freshwater Runoff:	I PTTPNA/ATED IN D
W87-02174 5B	The Diversion of the Eastmain River, James	LETTENMAIER, D. P. Space-Time Correlation and Its Effects on
LASENBY, D. C.	Bay,	Methods for Detecting Aquatic Ecological
Comparison of Summer and Winter Oxygen	W87-01794 5C	Change,
Consumption Rates in a Temperate Dimictic	LEGUBE, B.	W87-01802 7A
Lake, W87-02248 2H	Ozonation of Naphthalene in Aqueous Solution-	Testing Flood Frequency Estimation Methods
	 Ozone Consumption and Ozonation Products (Ozonation du Naphtalene en Milieu Aqueux-I. 	Using a Regional Flood Generation Model,
LAU, L. S.	Consommation d'Ozone et Produits de Reaction,	W87-02306 2E
Activated Carbon Adsorption of Low Concen- tration Organic Pesticides in Water,	W87-02413 5D	TENTNE E M
W87-02524 5F	Ozonation of Naphthalene in Aqueous Solution-	LEVINE, E. N. Conventional and State-of-the-Art Geophysical
VATORE IN IN	II. Kinetic Studies of the Initial Reaction Step,	Techniques for Fracture Detection,
LAUCH, R. P. One MGD Ion Exchange Plant for Removal of	(Ozonation du Naphtalene en Milieu Aqueux -	W87-02456 7B
Nitrate from Well Water,	II. Etudes Cinetiques de la Phase Initiale de la	T PUTME O
W87-02533 5F	Reaction),	LEVINE, S. Recovery of Agricultural Drainage Water Using
LAUGHLIN, J.	W87-02414 5D	Desalination Technology,
Saline Water Use in Powerplants - Case Studies,	LEHMAN, J. T.	W87-02490 5F
W87-02493 3C	Influence of Salmonine Predation and Weather on Long-Term Water Quality Trends in Lake	LEVINE, S. N.
LAWS, A. C.	on Long-1erm water Quanty 1 rends in Lake	Radiotracer Study of Phosphorus Cycling in a
Gradient Control for Containment of Pollutants,	W87-01856 5B	Eutrophic Canadian Shield Lake, Lake 227,
W87-02520 5G	THOMAS AT	Northwestern Ontario,
LAXEN, D. P. H.	LEISTRA, M. Computer Simulations of the Transport of Pesti-	W87-01852 2H
Trace Metal Adsorption/Coprecipitation on Hy-	cides with Nonuniform Water Flow in Green-	LEVY, G.
drous Ferric Oxide Under Realistic Conditions:	house Soil,	Factors Affecting the Stability of Soil Crusts in
The Role of Humic Substances, W87-02150 5B	W87-02011 5B	Subsequent Storms,
	LEJEUNE, J. M.	W87-01997 3F
LAZERTE, B. D. Laboratory Study of the Effects of Aluminum	Heat Storage in Surface Water. The Pilot Plants	LEVY, R.
and pH on Amphibian Eggs and Tadpoles,	of Montreuil and Lyon Gerland, (Stockage de Chaleur en Nappe de Surface. Les Pilotes de	Sodicity Levels of Soils Equilibrated with
W87-01808 5C	Montreuil et de Lyon-Gerland),	Wastewaters,
LEAHY, T. M.	W87-02426 4B	W87-01984 5E
Potential for Desalting in Hampton Roads, Vir-	LEKWA, G.	LEWIS, P. A. W.
ginia,	Coastal Plain Soils of Southeastern Nigeria: II.	Some Simple Models for Continuous Variate
W87-02479 3A	Forms of Extractable Iron, Aluminum, and	Time Series, W87-01902 2A
LEAN, D. R. S.	Phosphorus,	W87-01902 2A
Effects of Hypolimnetic Aeration on Iron-Phos-	W87-01993 2G	LEWIS, W.
phorus Interactions, W87-02359 5G	LEMUNYON, R. M.	Significance of Water Management in Relation
	Underground Tank Prioritization - Where Do	to Public and Environmental Health, W87-02206 5G
LEDUY, A.	We Start. Planning and Implementing an Under- ground Tank Management Program for a Multi-	W87-02206
Detailed Study of Anaerobic Digestion of Spiru- lina Maxima Algal Biomass,	Site/ Multi-Tank Facility,	LI, C. W.
W87-02239 5D	W87-02448 5G	Continuous Source of Tidal Flow: A Numerical
TWO II D	LENHARD, R. J.	Study of the Transport Equation, W87-01834 5B
LEE, H. B. Analysis of Eleven Triazines in Natural Waters,	Comparison of Liquid Retention Curves with	1101-01034
W87-02234 5A	Polar and Nonpolar Liquids,	LIBERATI, M. R.
LEE, J. A.	W87-02024 2G	Effect of Iron Oxide Removal on Heavy Metal Sorption by Acid Subsoils,
Changes in Leaf Water Potential and CAM in	LENZ, P. H.	W87-02194 5E
Sempervivum montanum and Sedum album in	Effects of Increasing Salinity on an Artemia	
response to Water Availability in the Field,	Population from Mono Lake, California, W87-02180 2H	LIGHT, W. G.
W87-02179 2I		Potable Water Production with Low-Pressure TFC Reverse Osmosis Membrane Elements,
LEE, J. G.	LEOPOLD, M.	W87-02485 5F
Valuation of Improved Irrigation Efficiency	Commercial Fish Catches as an Index of Lake Eutrophication,	
from an Exhaustible Groundwater Source, W87-01916 3F	W87-02335 2H	LIIMATAINEN, A. High Levels of Mutagenic Activity in Chlorinat
Control of the contro		ed Drinking Water in Finland,
LEE, J. H. W. Continuous Source of Tidal Flow: A Numerical	LEPAGE, S. Phytoplankton Response to Freshwater Runoff:	W87-02041 5E
Study of the Transport Equation,	The Diversion of the Eastmain River, James	
W87-01834 5B	Bay,	LIKE, D. E. Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and
LEE JR, G. W.	W87-01794 5C	Ammonium Production in Soils from Three
Response to Gasoline Contamination of Residen-	LEPPARD, G. G.	Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Ver-
tial Water Wells - A Case Study,	Description of the Aggregation Properties of	mont,

LIKENS, G. E.	LOISELLE, M.	MACDONALD, R. W.
Energy Budget for the Zoobenthos of Mirror Lake, New Hampshire, W87-02228 2H	Hydrogeochemistry of Radon in Ground Water, W87-02442 2K	Extending the Use of Certified Reference Sedi- ments for Assessment of Accuracy in Determi-
Regional Acidic Cloud/Fog Water Event in the	LOOMIS, J.	nations of Trace Metals, W87-01862 5B
Eastern United States,	Economic Losses to Recreational Finheries Due to Small-Head Hydro-power Development: A	MACKAY, A. D.
W87-02177 2B	Case Study of the Hensy's Fork in Idaho, W87-02117 6B	Earthworms as a Factor in the Reduction of Soil
LILJENFELDT, E. K. Solvent Sublation for the Removal of Hydro-		Crusting, W87-01996 3F
phobic Chlorinated Compounds from Aqueous	INT-Dehydrogenase Test for Activated Sludge	W87-01996 3F
Solutions, W87-02363 5D	Process Control, W87-02240 5D	MACKAY, R. J. Potential Usefulness of Chlorine for Controlling
LIMONI. B.		Pacific Salmon Leeches, Piscicola salmositica, in
Chlorine Dioxide Disinfection of Drinking	LOVETT, D. A. Pressure Flotation of Abattoir Wastewaters	Hatcheries, W87-01816
Water-An Evaluation of a Treatment Plant, W87-02393 5F	Using Carbon Dioxide,	-
LINDA, S. B.	W87-02391 5D	MACKENZIE, J. R. Degradation of Terbufos in Soil and Its Translo-
Chlorophyll-Biomass-Nutrient Relationships for	LOWRY, J. Restoration of Gasoline-Contaminated House-	cation into Cole Crops,
Natural Assemblages of Florida Phytoplankton, W87-01910 2H	hold Water Supplies to Drinking Water Quality,	W87-02371 5B
LINDEMANN, W. C.	W87-02471 5F	MACKIE, G. L.
Dynamics of Extractable Phosphorus During	LOWRY, S. Restoration of Gasoline-Contaminated House-	Lake Acidification as a Limiting Factor in the Distribution of the Freshwater Amphipod Hya-
Nonsterile and Sterile Incubation of Sludge-	hold Water Supplies to Drinking Water Quality,	lella azteca,
Amended Soil, W87-02008 5C	W87-02471 5F	W87-01847 5B
LINDQVIST, O. V.	LUCAS, M. W.	MACKIE, R. L.
Seasonal and Areal Differences in the Thyroid	Geophysical Detection of Gravel Channels in Unconsolidated Sediments,	Deep Bed Filtration: A New Look at the Basic Equations.
Histology of the Vendace (Coregonus albula L.) in Fresh and Brackish Waters in Finland,	W87-02517 2F	W87-02415 5D
W87-02333 5C	LUCENA, F.	MADAS, L.
LING, T. F.	Identification of Viruses Isolated from Sewage, Riverwater and Coastal Seawater in Barcelona,	Role of Forests in Environmental Protection,
Comparison of Positively Charged Membrane Filters and Their Use in Concentrating Bacterio-	W87-02151 5A	W87-02559 4C
phages in Water,	LUFT, P.	MAGALHAES, A. M. T.
W87-02408 5A	Prediction of Multicomponent Adsorption Equi- libria in Background Mixtures of Unknown	Decomposition of Methyl Nitrite in Solutions and Soils.
LINSEY, G. A. Comparison of Summer and Winter Oxygen	Composition,	W87-01986 5B
Consumption Rates in a Temperate Dimictic	W87-02398 5D	MAGARITZ, M.
Lake, W87-02248 2H	LUGO, A.	Nitrogen-Isotope Study of the Sources of Ni-
	Amoebae in a Waste Stabilization Pond System in Mexico.	trate Contamination in Groundwater of the Pleistocene Coastal Plain Aquifer, Isrsel,
LINSLEY, R. K. Flood Estimates: How Good are They,	W87-02205 5D	W87-02406 5B
W87-02324 2E	LULJTEN, J. A.	MAGEE, A. D.
LIPPY, E. C. Campers' Diarrhea Outbreak Traced to Water-	Pilot Plant Study on Water Quality Changes During Groundwater Recharge,	Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of
Sewage Link,	W87-02358 5E	Hazardous Materials, W87-02440 5G
W87-02388 5B	LUIJTEN, W. C. M. M.	
LIPTON, A. E. Water Vapor Vertical Profile Structures Re-	Pilot Plant Study on Water Quality Changes During Groundwater Recharge,	MAHANNAH, C. N. Identification of Water Quality Differences in
trieved from Satellite Data via Classification and	W87-02358 5E	Nevada Through Index Application,
Discrimination, W87-02042 2B	LYNCH, E. R.	W87-02091 5G
LISHMAN, J. P.	Response to Gasoline Contamination of Residen- tial Water Wells - A Case Study,	MAHRER, Y. Model Evaluations of the Impact of Perturbed
Dominant Processes of Sediment Distribution	W87-02470 5G	Weather Conditions on Soil-related Characteris-
and Focusing in a Small, Eutrophic, Monomictic Lake,	LYONS, W. B.	tics, W87-02019 2G
W87-01978 2H	Measurement of Organic Carbon in Polar Snow Samples.	
LOAICIGA, H. A.	W87-02178 5A	MAKINEN, Y. River Dynamics and the Diversity of Amazon
Approach to Parameter Estimation and Stochas- tic Control in Water Resources With an Appli-	MABEY, W. R.	Lowland Forest,
cation to Reservoir Operation,	Systematic Approach for Evaluating the Quality of Ground Water Monitoring Data.	W87-02077 2E
W87-02269 2E	W87-02513 7C	MALECKI, M. R.
LOCKE, W. W. Origin and Deformation of Holocene Shoreline	MAC RAE, L.C.	Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Proc- ess: Temperature, Moisture Content and Poly-
Terraces, Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming,	Removal of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons from	culture,
W87-02370 2H	Water and Wastewater by Bacterial Cells Ad- sorbed to Magnetite,	W87-02162 5D
LOEB, S. L. Inorganic Nitrogen Uptake by Epilithic Peri-	W87-02361 5D	MALLEVIALLE, J.
phyton in a N-deficient lake,	MACAITIS, B.	Influence of Bacterial Growth in Granular Acti- vated Carbon Filters on the Removal of Biode-
W87-01980 2H	Monitoring Wells - Chicago TARP, W87-02509 2F	gradable and of Non-Biodegradable Organic
LOEHR, R. C. Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Proc-	MACDONALD, N. W.	Compounds, (Influence du Developpement Bac- terien au Sein des Filtres de Charbon Actif en
ess: Temperature, Moisture Content and Poly-	Simulated Acid Rain Effects on Jack Pine Seed-	Grains Sur L'Elimination de Composes Organi
culture, W87-02162 5D	ling Establishment and Nutrition, W87-02000 5C	ques Biodegradables et non Biodegradables), W87-02401 5D
		100

MALOT, J. J. Unasturated Zone Monitoring and Recovery of Underground Contamination, W57-02532 5G	MARTIN, T. R. Acute Lethal Toxicity of Heavy Metals to Pera- carid Crustaceans (with Particular Reference to Fresh-Water Aselliús and Gammarids),	MCBRIDE, J. F. Empirical Function to Describe Measured Water Distributions from Horizontal Infiltration Experiments,
Vacuum: Defense System for Ground Water VOC Contamination,	W87-02360 5C MARTINEZ, J. D.	W87-02383 2G
W87-02527 5G	Mississippi-Atchafalya Diversion: A New Per-	MCBRIDE, T. M. Liquid Sludge vs. Nitrogen Fertilizer,
MANDICH, M. L. Influence of Transition Metal Complexes on At-	spective, W87-01843 6B	W87-02243 3C
mospheric Droplet Acidity, W87-02173 2B	MASCARENHAS, S.	MCCLELLAN, G. H.
MANLAN, K.	Static and Dynamic Three-dimensional Studies of Water in Soil Using Computed Tomographic	Effect of Soil Submergence on Urea Hydrolysis, W87-02006 2G
Training for Water in Africa, (La Formation dans le Domaine de l'eau en Afrique).	Scanning, W87-02017 7B	MCCLOSKEY, M. J.
W87-02050 5F	MASLOWE, S. A.	In Situ Physical/Biological Treatment of Meth- ylene Chloride (Dichloromethane) Contaminat-
MANN, T. F. Mytilus edulis planulatus: An 'Integrator' of	Critical Layers in Shear Flows,	ed Ground Water,
Cadmium Pollution,	W87-02227 8B	W87-02534 5G
W87-01944 5B	MAST, V. VAN DER Recovery of Agricultural Drainage Water Using	MCCRAE, S. K. Attached and Free-Floating Bacterioplankton in
MANSELL, R. S. Phosphate Movement in Columns of Sandy Soil	Desalination Technology, W87-02490 5F	Howe Sound, British Columbia, a Coastal
from a Wastewater-Irrigated Site, W87-02004 5E	MATSON, C.	Marine Fjord-Embayment, W87-01787 2L
MARCHANDISE, P.	Considerations for the Current and Future Prac-	MCGLEW, P. J.
Heavy Metals in the Sediments of the Loire Estuary (Metaux Lourdes dans les sediments de	tice of Bioreclamation of Organic Contami- nants/Important Aspects of Field Applicability	Hazardous Waste Investigations in Fractured Bedrock: A Case Study,
l'estuaire de la Loire), W87-02400 5B	in Groundwater Restoration, W87-02528 5G	W87-02464 5G
MARCHETTI, M.	Restoration of Water Quality in a Multiaquifer	MCKENNA, P. J.
Evaluation of Graphitized Carbon Black Car- tridges for Rapid Organic Trace Enrichment	System via InSitu Biodegradation of the Organic Contaminants,	Phosphate Movement in Columns of Sandy Soil from a Wastewater-Irrigated Site,
from Water: Application to Priority Pollutant	W87-02530 5G	W87-02004 5E
W87-02232 5A	MATTESON, K. T. Design and Performance of Single-Well Tracer	MCKENZIE, E. Some Simple Models for Discrete Variate Time
MARGOLIS, L. Potential Usefulness of Chlorine for Controlling Pacific Salmon Leeches, Piscicola salmositica, in	Tests at the Mobile Site, W87-02379 2F	Series, W87-01903 2A
Hatcheries, W87-01816 8I	MATTHEW, G. D. Velocity Profiles and Friction Factor Relation-	MCKNIGHT, B.
MARINO, M. A.	ships for Turbulent Flow in Smooth Pipes-A Reassessment of Some Earlier Mixing Length	Interactive Effects of Cadmium, Polychlorinated Biphenyls, and Fuel Oil on Experimentally Ex-
Approach to Parameter Estimation and Stochas- tic Control in Water Resources With an Appli-	Assumptions, W87-02122 8B	posed English Sole (Parophrys vetulus), W87-01811 5C
cation to Reservoir Operation, W87-02269 2E	MATTHEWS, E. W.	MCLEOD, A. I.
MARINOV, K. Problems of the Ecological Transformation of	Determination of Trace Metals in Low Ionic Strength Waters Using Zeeman and Deuterium	Contemporaneous Autoregressive-Moving Average (CARMA) Modeling in Water Resources, W87-01908 2A
Resource Use and the Development of Ecologi- cal Evaluation.	Background Correction for Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry,	MCNEILLY. T.
W87-01858 6A	W87-02236 5A	Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance
MARKO-VARGA, G.	MAY, B. E. Attached and Free-Floating Bacterioplankton in	in Seven Grass Species, W87-02080 2I
Use of Disposable Clean-up Columns for Selec- tive Removal of Humic Substances Prior to	Howe Sound, British Columbia, a Coastal	MCQUEEN, D. J.
Measurements with a Nitrate Ion-selective Elec- trode,	Marine Fjord-Embayment, W87-01787 2L	Effects of Hypolimnetic Aeration on Iron-Phos-
W87-02167 SA	MAYEWSKI, P. A.	phorus Interactions, W87-02359 · 5G
MARSAN, A. A. Assessing Potential Sources of Asbestos Pibers	Measurement of Organic Carbon in Polar Snow Samples,	MEADE, J. W.
in Water Supplies of S.E. Quebec, W87-01884 5B	W87-02178 5A	Histological Changes in Cultured Lake Trout, Salvelinus namayoush, Subjected to Cumulative
MARSH, P.	MAYO, F. T. Removal of Organic Contaminants from	Loading in a Water Reuse System,
Meltwater Movement in Natural Heterogeneous Snow Covers.	Groundwater: Status of EPA Drinking Water	W87-01828 5C
W87-02284 2C	Research Program, W87-02478 5F	MEASURES, C. I. Determination of Beryllium in Natural Waters in
MARSHALL, J. D. Drought and Shade Interact to Cause Fine-Root	MCBEAN, E. Critical Analysis of Residential Flood Damage	Real Time Using Electron Capture Detection Gas Chromatography,
Mortality in Douglas-Fir Seedlings, W87-01776 21	Estimation Curves,	W87-02233 5A
MARSHALL, W. D.	W87-02376 6F	MECHSNER, K. Biological Treatment of Industrial Wastewater:
Determination of Alkyllead Salts in Runoff, Soils, and Street Dusts Containing High Levels	MCBEAN, E. A. Screening Model for Development and Evalua-	A Microbiological Basis for Process Perform-
of Lead,	tion of Acid Rain Abatement Strategies, W87-02111 5G	w87-02216 5D
W87-02090 5B MARTIN, R. J.	MCBRIDE, G. B.	MEDDING, W.
Chemical Regeneration of Exhausted Activated Carbon-II,	Incorporation of Point Sources in Numerical Transport Schemes,	Rational Method for Sludge Dewatering via Freezing,

MEHROTRA, L Heavy Metal Binding to Digested Sludge, W87-02392 5D	MILLANO, E. F. Treatment of Thiosulfate-Containing Wastewater in Activated Sludge Systems,	MOLOT, L. A. Base Neutralizing Capacity of Sediments from an Acidic Lake,
MELVILLE, J. G.	W87-02352 5D	W87-02190 2H
Design and Performance of Single-Well Tracer Tests at the Mobile Site, W87-02379 2F	MILLARD, S. P. Space-Time Correlation and Its Effects on	MOLZ, F. J. Design and Performance of Single-Well Tracer
Simplified Analysis of Two-Well Tracer Tests in	Methods for Detecting Aquatic Ecological Change,	Tests at the Mobile Site, W87-02379 2F
Stratified Aquifers,	W87-01802 7A	Simplified Analysis of Two-Well Tracer Tests in
	MILLER, C.	Stratified Aquifers,
MELVIN, R. M. Development of an Adequate RCRA Ground	Flow and Containment of Injected Wastes, W87-02052 5E	W87-01877 2F
Water Monitoring System in Fractured Sedi- mentary Bedrock: A Case Study,	MILLER, T. O.	MONARCA, S. Microscale Fluctuation Assay Coupled with
W87-02542 5G	Salty Colorado, W87-02561 5B	Sep-Pak(R) Concentration as a Rapid and Sensi-
MENDICINO, J. G. Locating and Evaluating Potable Water Supplies	MILLER. W.	tive Method for Screening Mutagens in Drink- ing Water,
in an Extensively Mined Area: A Case History,	Lake Evaporation Studies Using Satellite Ther-	W87-02148 5A
W87-02452 4B	mai Infrared Data, W87-01938 2D	MONIB, M.
MENON, K. B. DDT Residues in the River Jamuna in Delhi,	MILLER, W. W.	Effect of Incorporation of Crop Residues on Development of Diazotrophs and Patterns of
India, W87-02200 5B	Identification of Water Quality Differences in	Acetylene-Reducing Activity in Nile Valley Soils.
MERRIAM, J. L.	Nevada Through Index Application, W87-02091 5G	W87-01774 2G
Demand Irrigation Schedule Pilot Project: Sri	MINES, R. O. JR.	MONTAGNE, D. E.
Lanka, W87-01949 3F	Evaluating and Utilizing Biokinetic Constants in	Long-Term Changes in the Benthic Community on the Coastal Shelf of Palos Verdes, Southern
MERRILL, J. L.	Activated Sludge, W87-02192 5D	California,
Current Issues in the Quantification of Federal Reserved Water Rights,	MIREMADI, M.	W87-01943
W87-02292 6E	Recent Assessment of the Hydrogeology and	MONTALTO, A. Water Distribution in Sicily.
METAYER, C.	Groundwater Availability of the Northern New Jersey Coastal Plain Aquifers,	W87-02045 SF
Contribution to the Ecotoxicological Study of Cadmium, Copper and Zinc in the Mussel Myti-	W87-02459 2F	MOON, R. E.
lus edulis: II. Experimental Study, W87-01945 5B	MISOPOLINOS, N. D. New Concept for Reclaiming Sodic Soils with	Ground Water Monitoring in Florida - Living with Hydrologic and Regulative Peculiarities,
METCALFE, D. E.	High-Salt Water,	W87-02500 2F
Illustration and Verification of Adjoint Sensitivi-	W87-02005 3C	MOORE, J. A.
ty Theory for Steady State Groundwater Flow, W87-02272 2F	MISSIMER, T. M. Disposal of Reverse Osmosis Water Treatment	Modeling Enteric Bacterial Die-Off: A Review, W87-02195 5B
MEULSTEE, C.	Plant Reject Water by Injection Well: An As-	MOORE, J. C.
Biomass Assessment of Estuarine Macrophyto- benthos Using Aerial Photography,	sessment of Geochemical Plugging, W87-02492 5E	Sand/Granular Carbon Piltration Treatment System for Removing Aqueous Pesticide Resi-
W87-01940 2L	MITAMURA, O.	dues from a Marine Toxicology Laboratory Ef-
MEYER, G. A. Origin and Deformation of Holocene Shoreline	Urea Metabolism and Its Significance in the Nitrogen Cycle in the Euphotic Layer of Lake	fluent, W87-02405 5D
Terraces, Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming, W87-02370 2H	Biwa: II. Half-Saturation Constant for Nitrogen	MOORHOUSE, J. L.
MEYER, M.	Assimilation by Fractionated Phytoplankton in Different Trophic Areas,	Ground Water Plan Has Regional Foundation,
Microbial Investigations in Rivers: V. Taxono-	W87-02341 2H	
mical Analysis of Bacteria Populations from the Rivers Elbe and Trave at Different Seasons	MITCHELL, M. J. Stable Sulfur Isotope Ratios as a Tool for Inter-	MORAN, M. A. Biogeochemical Cycling of Lignocellulosic
(Mikrobiologische Untersuchungen in Flussen: V. Taxonomische Analyse von Bakterienpopula-	preting Ecosystem Sulfur Dynamics,	Carbon in Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems: Relative Contributions of Procaryotes and Eu-
tionen aus Elbe and Trave zu Verschiedenen	W87-02204 5A	caryotes,
Jahreszeiten), W87-02343 2H	MITTAL, P. K. DDT Residues in the River Jamuna in Delhi,	W87-01975
MEYER, U.	India,	MOREAU, G. Short-Term Effect on the Metabolism of Lotic
Experimental Studies to the Autoecology of Groenlandia densa (Experimentelle Untersu-	W87-02200 5B	Benthic Communities Following Experimental Acidification.
chungen zur Autokologie von Groenlandia	MIYAMOTO, S. Dissolution Rate of Gypsum in Aqueous Salt	W87-02249 5C
densa), W87-02336	Solutions, W87-02007 3C	MORETON, P. A.
MEYER, W. S.	MOBLEY, M.	Total Mercury, Methyl Mercury and Sulphide Levels in British Estuarine Sediments - III,
Effect of Irrigation on Soil Oxygen Status and Root and Shoot Growth of Wheat in a Clay	Mytilus edulis planulatus: An 'Integrator' of	
Soil,	Cadmium Pollution, W87-01944 5B	MORGAN, J. A.
W87-02141 2G	MOCH. I.	Effects of N Nutrition on the Water Relations and Gas Exchange Characteristics of Wheat
Water Use, Foliage Temperature and Yield of Irrigated Wheat in South-eastern Australia,	Case for an All Purpose Brackish Water Mem-	(Triticum aestivum L.),
W87-02136 3F	brane, W87-02488 5F	W87-01830 2
MIKKELSEN, D. S. Transformations of Inorganic Phosphorus	MOCSENYI, M.	MORIN, A. Variability of Density Estimates and the Optimi
During the Flooding and Draining Cycles of	Effects of Urbanization on Landscape Elements and Woodland Cover.	zation of Sampling Programs for Stream Benthon,
Soil, W87.01985 2G		

MORIN, J. Factors Affecting the Stability of Soil Crusts in Subsequent Storms, W87-01997	MURDOCH, W. W. Eavironmental Impact Assessment: 'Pseudore- plication' in Time, W87-02104 6G	NARRAMORE, R. Bedrock Controls on Stream Channel Enlarge- ment with Urbanization, North Central Texas, W87-01939
MORIN, O. J. Design and Bossomic Analysis of Reverse Osmosis Systems Using Application Software and Microcomputers, W07-02489 5F	MURPHY, A. P. Pilot Plant Studies of Two Processes for Oxida- tion of Aqueous Sulfide: Paradox Valley Unit, Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Project, W57-02349	NEALON, J. S. Study of Current Underground Injection Control Regulations and Practices in Illinois, W87-02055 5G
MORKOC, F. Analysis of Soil Water Content and Tempera- ture Using State-space Approach, W87-02023 2G	MURPHY, C. B. Investigation and Remediation of a Mineral Spirit Product Loss in a Shallow Unconfined Aquifer,	NEILSON, A. H. Biotransformations of Chloroguaiscols, Chloro- catechols, and Chloroveratroles in Sediments, W87-01784 5C
MORLIERE, A. Rainfall Shortage and El Nino-Southern Oscilla- tion in New Caledonia, Southwestern Pacific, W87-02043	W87-02472 5F MURRAY, G. Airborne Thermal Mapping of a Flow-Through Lake in the Nebraska Sandhills,	NEUHAUSER, E. F. Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Proc- ess: Temperature, Moisture Content and Poly- culture,
MORRIS, J. T. Mechanistic, Numerical Model of Sedimenta- tion, Mineralization, and Decomposition for	W87-01933 2H MURRAY, W. Recent Assessment of the Hydrogeology and	W87-02162 5D NEUMAN, S. P.
Marsh Sediments, W87-01989 2L MORRISEY, D. J.	Groundwater Availability of the Northern New Jersey Coastal Plain Aquifers, W87-02459 2F	Field Determination of the Three-Dimensional Hydraulic Conductivity Tensor of Anisotropic Media: 1. Theory, W87-02278 2F
Continuous Seismic-Reflection Profiling of a Glacial-Drift Deposit on the Saco River, Maine and New Hampshire, W87-02457 7B	MYCKE, B. Seasonal Variability and Geochemical Signifi- cance of Organic Matter in the River Ganges, Bangladesh,	Field Determination of Three-Diminsional Hy- draulic Conductivity Tensor of Anisotropic Media: 2. Methodology and Application to Frac-
MORRISON, M. L. Excess Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sediment from Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwater	W87-02176 2J MYERS, M. Interactive Effects of Cadmium, Polychlorinated	tured Rocks, W87-02279 2F NEVILLE, C. M.
Effect, W87-01796 2H MORRISON, N. S.	Biphenyls, and Fuel Oil on Experimentally Ex- posed English Sole (Parophrys vetulus), W87-01811 5C	Physiological Response of Juvenile Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri, to Acid and Aluminum - Prediction of Field Responses from Laboratory
Shifts in the Intracellular ATP Pools of Immobilied Nostoc Cells (Cyanobacteria) Induced by Water Streat, W87-01771 2H	NAGAI, S. SCP Production of Rhodopseudomonas sphaer- oides on Pineapple Wastes, W87-01966 5D	Deta, W87-01818 5C NEWTON, J.
MOSES, C. O. Watin - A Computer Program for Generating Input Files for WATEQF, W87-01880 7C	NAITO, S. Acetoacetic Acid as a Potential Trihalomethane Precursor in the Biodegradation Intermediates	Sludge Treatment and Disposal Processes, W87-02062 5E NEWTON, T. G. Theoretical Framework of Flood Induced
MOUSALLI, E. Optimal Stock Size and Harvest Rate in Multis- tage Life History Models,	Produced by Sewage Bacteria, W87-02161 5D NAKAJIMA, K.	Changes in Urban Land Values, W87-01889 6C
W87-01825 81 MOYER, E. E.	Simultaneous Determination of Total Organic Carbon and Total Nitrogen in Waters by Pyrol- ysis-Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, W87-02417 5A	NG, W. J. Chemical Regeneration of Exhausted Activated Carbon-II,
Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of Hazardous Materials, W87-02440 5G	NALEWAJEO, C. Effects of Manipulations of Aluminum Concen-	W87-02397 5D NGUYEN, P. V. Simulated Acid Rain Effects on Jack Pine Seed-
MTADA, O. S. M. Thermal Stratification in a Tropical African Reservoir (the Guma Dam, Sierra Leone),	trations and pH on Phosphate Uptake and Pho- tosynthesis of Planktonic Communities in Two Precambrian Shield Lakes,	ling Establishment and Nutrition, W87-02000 5C
W87-02342 2H MUELLER, D. K. Identification of Solute Loading Sources to a Surface Stream,	W87-01814 5C Light History, Phosphorus Status, and the Oc- currence of Light Stimulation or Inhibition of Phosphate Uptake in Lake Superior Phytoplank-	NIELSEN, D. M. Comparison of Sampling Mechanisms Available for Small-Diameter Ground Water Monitoring Wella,
W87-01891 5B MULLET, J. E.	ton and Bacteria, W87-01850 2H	W87-02512 7B Effects of Acid Precipitation on Ground Water
Increased Abscisic Acid Biosynthesis during Plant Dehydration Requires Transcription, W87-01838 21	NANEY, J. W. Estimating Soil Water Characteristics from Simpler Properties or Limited Duta, W87-02034 2G	Quality in the Northeastern United States, W87-02468 5C NIELSEN, D. R.
MULRY, J. H. Subsurface Hydrocarbon Vapors: Low Level Sampling and Analytical Techniques Applicable to their Identification/Mitigation.	NAPIER, T. I., Assessment of Uses Made of a Multipurpose Reservoir,	Analysis of Soil Water Content and Tempera- ture Using State-space Approach, W87-02023 2G
W87-02526 5B MUNRO, L. L. High Humidity-induced Increase in Water Re-	W87-01882 6B NARASIMHAN, T. N. Hydrologic Mechanisms Governing Fluid Flow	Spatial Variability of Field-measured Soil-water Characteristics, W87-02032 2G
pellency in Some Sandy Soils, W87-02036 2G	in a Partially Saturated, Fracture, Porous medium, W87-02302 2F	Water Flow and Solute Transport Processes in the Unsaturated Zone,
MURAWEEI, S. A. Optimal Effort Allocation Among Competing Mixed-Species Flaheries, Subject to Flahing Mortality Constraints, W87-01823 81	NARAYANAN, R. Effectiveness of Drought Policies for Municipal Water Management, W87-01912 6D	W87-02319 2G NIEMCZYNOWICZ, J. Areal Reduction Factors from Rain Movement, W87-02327 2B

NIEMELA, P. River Dynamics and the Diversity of Amazon Lowland Forest, W87-02077 2E	O'CONNOR, G. A. Phosphorus Solubility in Sludge-Amended Cal- careous Soils, W87-02098 5E	OQUIST, G. Effects of Drought on Photosynthesis, Chloro- phyll Fluorescnee, and Photoinhibition Suscep- tibility in Intact Willow Leaves,
NIENHUIS, P. H.	O'DONNELL, A.	W87-01859 2I
Biomass Assessment of Estuarine Macrophyto- benthos Using Aerial Photography, W87-01940 2L	Underground Tanks Threaten Ground Water Quality, W87-02446 5B	ORCHARD, P. W. Response of Sorghum and Sunflower to Short- term Waterlogging: IV. Water and Nutrient
NIKULINA, V. N.	O'DONNELL, T. H.	Uptake Effects,
Biological Assay Methods in Hydrobiological Studies,	Disposal of Reverse Osmosis Water Treatment Plant Reject Water by Injection Well: An As-	W87-01777 21 ORR, P. L.
W87-01868 2D	sessment of Geochemical Plugging,	Acclimation-Induced Change in Toxicity of
NKALAI, D. Comparison of the Unsaturated Hydraulic Conductivities of Calcareous and Noncalcareous	W87-02492 5E O'HARA, P.	Aluminum to Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri), W87-01829 5C
Soils, W87-02012 2G	Response of Radioactive Trace Metals to Acid- Base Titrations in Controlled Experimental Eco-	OSBORN, C. T.
NOBLE C. L.	systems: Evaluation of Transport Parameters for Application to Whole-Lake Radiotracer Experi-	Accuracy of Water Use Forecasts: Evaluation and Implications,
Germination and Growth of Secale montanum	ments,	W87-01893 6D
Guss. in the Presence of Sodium Chloride, W87-02145 3C	W87-01821 5B	OSHIRO, K. M.
	O'HAYRE, A. P.	Activated Carbon Adsorption of Low Concen- tration Organic Pesticides in Water,
NOBLE, R. D. Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna-	Design and Impact Analysis for Diversion at Coal Creek Mine,	W87-02524 5F
ceae) to Sulphite - I. Carbon Assimilation and Frond Replication Rate as Factors Influencing	W87-01934 4A	OSMELOSKI, J.
Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and High Ir-	O'LEARY, G. J.	Influence of Sulfate, Nitrate, and Chloride in Simulated Acidic Rain on Radish Plants.
radiance, W87-02082 5C	Effect of Sowing Time on Growth, Yield and Water-use of Rain-fed Wheat in the Wimmera,	W87-02097 5B
Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna-	Vic., W87-02142 3F	OTTOW, J. C. G.
ceae) to Sulphite - II. Thiol Production and		Characterization of Denitrifying Bacteria in the
Hydrogen Sulphide Emission as Factors Influ- encing Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and	O'NEILL, E. Remediation Strategies Using Enhanced Biore-	Various Compartments of a Biological Sewage Plant, (Charakterisierung der Denitrifizierenden
High Irradiance,	clamation,	Mikroflora in den Verschiedenen Reinigungsstu-
W87-02083 5C	W87-02529 5G	fen einer Biologischen Klaranlage), W87-02334 5D
NOONAN, D. C. Groundwater Development and Management	O'NEILL, J. Lemoyne, Pa - Sludge Disposal Practices,	OVERMAN, A. R.
Planning for the Coastal Plain of New Jersey, W87-02458 4B	W87-02064 5E	Overland Flow Treatment of Wastewater at Florida State Prison,
NOPARATNARAPORN, N.	OBEYSEKERA, J. T. B. Note on Simulation of Samples of Gamma-Au-	W87-02350 5D
SCP Production of Rhodopseudomonas sphaer- oides on Pineapple Wastes,	toregressive Variables, W87-02387 2A	OWENS, E. M.
W87-01966 5D		Density of Inflows to Onondaga Lake, U.S.A., 1980 and 1981,
NORMAN, W. R.	OCKENDON, H. Resonant Sloshing in Shallow Water,	W87-02201 5B
Common Problems Encountered when Evaluat- ing Contaminant Migration in Bedrock: A	W87-02130 8B	Density Stratification in Ionically Enriched On-
Survey of Case Histories in New England, W87-02463 5B	OCKENDON, J. R. Resonant Sloshing in Shallow Water,	ondaga Lake, U.S.A., W87-02187 5C
NORTON, L. D.	W87-02130 8B	OYENEKAN, J. A.
Erosion-Sedimentation in a Closed Drainage	OGREN, E.	Ecology of Iphigenia truncata in Lagos Lagoon,
Basin in Northwest Indiana, W87-01998 4D	Effects of Drought on Photosynthesis, Chloro- phyll Fluorescence, and Photoinhibition Suscep-	W87-02338 2H
NORTON, S. A.	tibility in Intact Willow Leaves,	OZAKI, T. Statistical Identifications of Storage Models with
Excess Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sediment	W87-01859 2I	Application to Stochastic Hydrology,
from Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwater Effect,	OHNECK, R. J.	W87-01905 2A
W87-01796 2H	Response to an Environmental Incident Affect- ing Ground Water,	OZBILGIN, M. M.
NOWAK, W.	W87-02535 5G	Mean Sea Level - An Elusive Boundary, W87-02461 2F
Commercial Fish Catches as an Index of Lake Eutrophication,	OHTAKE, H.	
W87-02335 2H	Uptake and Release of Phosphate by a Pure Culture of Acinetobacter Calcoaceticus,	OZRETICH, R. J. Determination of Selected Neutral Priority Or-
NURNBERG, G. K. Availability of Phosphorus Upwelling from	W87-02403 5D	ganic Pollutants in Marine Sediment, Tissue, and Reference Materials Utilizing Bonded-Phase
Iron-Rich Anoxic Hypolimnia,	OLIVEIRA, D. P. Ground Water Contamination from Under-	Sorbents, W87-02231 5A
W87-02310 2H	ground Solvent Storage Tanks, Santa Clara,	
NYFFELER, U. P. Response of Radioactive Trace Metals to Acid-	California, W87-02540 5B	PACE, M. L. Empirical Analysis of Zooplankton Community
Base Titrations in Controlled Experimental Eco-		Size Structure Across Lake Trophic Gradients,
systems: Evaluation of Transport Parameters for Application to Whole-Lake Radiotracer Experi-	OLSEN, Y. Nutrient Status of Phytoplankton Blooms in	W87-01972 2H
ments,	Norwegian Waters and Algal Strategies for Nu-	PACQUE, M. J. Class I Injection Well Performance Survey,
W87-01821 5B	trient Competition, W87-01853 2H	W87-02057 5E
O'BRIEN, M. C. Extending the Use of Certified Reference Sedi-	OLSON, A. C.	PALMER, T. N.
ments for Assessment of Accuracy in Determi-	Replacement of Salt Contaminated Water Sup-	Influence of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian
nations of Trace Metals, W87-01862 5B	plies in Bedrock Aquifers in Maine, W87-02451 5C	Oceans on Sahel Rainfall, W87-02076 2B

PALOHEIMO, J. E. Hypolimnetic Oxygen Consumption in Small Lakes, W87-01805 2H	PAULSON, A. M. Investigations into the Scope and Limitations of the Bismuth Active Substances Procedure (Wickbold) for the Determination of Nonionic	PETERS, G. T. Responses of Isonychia bicolor to Alkaline pH: An Evaluation of Survival, Oxygen Consumption, and Chloride Cell Ultrastructure,
PANDAY, K. K. Use of Wollastonite for the Treatment of Cu(II)	Surfactants in Environmental Samples, W87-02419 5A	W87-01789 5C PETERSON, B. J.
Rich Effluents, W87-02189 5D	PAUWELS, S. J. Predicting and Evaluating the Effects of Acidic Precipitation on Water Chemistry and Endemic	Sulfur and Carbon Isotopes as Tracers of Salt- Marsh Organic Matter Flow, W87-02099 2G
PANDE, P. K. Specific Deposit and Models of Horizontal Counter-Current Filtration, W87-02355 5D	Fish Populations in the Northeastern United States, W87-02552 5C	PETIT, J. P. Project for Interseasonal Storage of Climatic
W 67-04333	PAYSON, P. D.	Calories in an Aquifer, (Projet de Stockage In- tersaisonnier de Calories Climatiques en Aqui-
PANI, E. A. Storm Characteristics of Convective-Scale Pre-	Effects of Chronic Exposure to Sublethal pH on Growth, Egg Production, and Ovulation in	fere), W87-02427 4B
cipitation, W87-01911 2B	Brook Trout, Salvelinus fontinalis,	
W67-01511 2B	W87-01846 5C	PETTY, J. T. Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic
PAPADOPOULOS, I. Soil Salinity as Affected by High-Sulfate Water, W87-02020 3C	PEARCE, R. S. Membranes of Slowly Drought-Stressed Wheat Seedlings: A Freeze-Fracture Study,	Wastewater and Reverse Osmosis Reject Water, W87-02487
PAPAGEORGIOU, M.	W87-01839 2I	PHILIP, J. R.
Optimal Multireservoir Network Control by the	PEASE, R. A.	Scattering Functions and Infiltration, W87-02304 2G
Discrete Maximum Principle, W87-02298 6A	Chemical Fate of Injected Wastes, W87-02054 5B	Soil Heat Flux, Thermal Conductivity, and the
PAPCHENKOV, V. G.		Null-alignment Method,
Plant Growth in Rivers of the Central Volga Region and Its Relation to Environmental Con-	PECHER, K. Tracing Faecal Pollution by Coprostanol and	W87-01982 2G
ditions, W87-01867 2I	Intestinal Bacteria in an Ice-Covered Finnish Lake Loaded with Both Industrial and Domestic Sewage,	Steady Absorption from Spheroidal Cavities, W87-02026 2G
PARK, S. S.	W87-02203 5B	Steady Two- and Three-Dimensional Flows in Unsaturated Soil: The Scattering Analog,
Waterfall Reseration in the Passaic River, W87-01921 * 5B	PECK, J. C. Groundwater Management Institutions in	W87-02303 2G
PARKER, D. S.	Kansas,	PHILIPOT, J. M.
Nitrification in Trickling Filters,	W87-01950 6E	Developments of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen and Bacterial Biomass Along a Potabilization Line, (
W87-02349 5D	PELL, E. J.	Evolution de l'Azote Kjeldahl et de la Biomasse
PARKER, J. M.	Ethylene Production by Potato, Radish, and	Bacterienne le Long d'Une Filiere de Traitement
Autochthonous Bacteria in the Chalk and Their Influence on Groundwater Quality in East	Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated Acid Rain,	d'Eau Potable), W87-02418 5F
Anglia,	W87-02265 5C	PICKUP, R. W.
W87-02207 5B PARKER, L. V.	PELLETIER, E. Modification of Bioaccumulation of Selenium by	Antibiotic Resistant Bacteria in Windermere and Two Remote Upland Tarns in the English Lake
Suitability of Polyvinyl Chloride Well Casings for Monitoring Munitions in Ground Water,	Mytilus edulis in the Presence of Organic and Inorganic Mercury, (Modification de la Bioaccu-	District, W87-01958 2H
W87-02061 5G	mulation du Selenium Chez Mytilus edulis en Presence du Mercure Organique et Inorgani-	Factors Affecting the Measurement of Antibiot-
PARKES, R. J.	que), W87-01827 5C	ic Resistance in Bacteria Isolated from Lake Water.
Characterization of Microbial Populations in Polluted Marine Sediments,	PEREZ. C. P.	W87-01959 2H
W87-02217 5A	Areas of Evaporative Discharge from Aquifers:	PICOT, B.
PARTRIDGE, L. J. Application of Qualitative Risk Assessment to	Little Known Spanish Ecosystems Deserving Protection,	Developments of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen and Bacterial Biomass Along a Potabilization Line,
Assist in Evaluating Remedial Action Alterna- tives,	W87-02112 2F	Evolution de l'Azote Kjeldahl et de la Biomasse Bacterienne le Long d'Une Filiere de Traitement
W87-02441 5G	PERIASWAMY, S. P. Estimating Available Water-Holding Capacity	d'Eau Potable),
PASSERAT SILANS, A.	of Western Nigerian Soils from Soil Texture and	W87-02418 5F
Temporal Stability of Spatially Measured Soil	Bulk Density, Using Core and Sieved Samples,	PIERSON, D. C.
Water Probability Density Function, W87-02025 2G	W87-02003 2G	Influence of Snowcover Development and Ground Freezing on Cation Loss from a Wet
W87-02025 2G	PERRYMAN, G. R.	land Watershed during Spring Runoff,
PATALAS, K. Influence of Fish-Zooplankton-Phytoplankton	Determination of Trace Metals in Low Ionic Strength Waters Using Zeeman and Deuterium	W87-01815 5E
Interactions on the Results of Selenium Toxicity	Background Correction for Graphite Furnace	PIERSON, T. C.
Experiments Within Large Enclosures, W87-01792 5C	Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, W87-02236 5A	Downstream Dilution of a Lahar: Transition from Debris Flow to Hyperconcentrated
PAUL, B.	PERSON, M.	Streamflow, W87-02381 2
Effects of Manipulations of Aluminum Concen- trations and pH on Phosphate Uptake and Pho-	Assessment of Long-Term Salinity Changes in an Irrigated Stream Aquifer System,	PIET, G. J.
tosynthesis of Planktonic Communities in Two Precambrian Shield Lakes,	W87-02273 5B PETER, P.	Pilot Plant Study on Water Quality Change During Groundwater Recharge,
W87-01814 5C	Throttle Hose, an Automatic Diversion Device	W87-02358 51
Light History, Phosphorus Status, and the Oc- currence of Light Stimulation or Inhibition of Phosphate Uptake in Lake Superior Phytoplank-	with Constant Discharge for Irrigation Channels (Le Manchon Souple d'etranglement, Ogane Au- toregulateur de Repartition de Debits Constants dans les Canaux d'irrigation),	PIETRASZKO, L. J. Wetland Values and Protection Strategies: A Study of Landowner Attitudes in Southern Or
ton and Bacteria, W87-01850 2H		tario, W87-02116 6

PIGNATELLO, J. J.	POULOS, S. J.	PURI, B. K.
Ethylene Dibromide Mineralization in Soils Under Aerobic Conditions,	Gradient Control for Containment of Pollutants, W87-02520 5G	Preconcentration of Copper in Water Samples with 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole on Naphthalene,
W87-01785 5B	POWELL, T. M.	W87-02421 5A
PIJPERS, F. W. Classification of the Quality of Surface Waters	Wind Driven Surface Transport in Stratified Closed Basins: Direct Versus Residual Circula-	QUE HEE, S. S.
by Means of Pattern Recognition,	tions,	Volatile Organics in the Wastewater and Air- spaces of Three Wastewater Treatment Plants,
W87-01860 5A	W87-02123 2H	W87-02348 5D
Improvement of the Representation of Water	POZZI-MUCELLI, R. S.	
Quality by Application of Information Theory,	Static and Dynamic Three-dimensional Studies	QUEEN, L.
W87-01861 5A	of Water in Soil Using Computed Tomographic Scanning.	Airborne Thermal Mapping of a Flow-Through Lake in the Nebraska Sandhills,
PIKE, E. B.	W87-02017 7B	W87-01933 2H
Microbiological Implications in European Com-	DELETION O	
munity Directives Related to the Water Cycle, W87-02215 5G	PRAKASH, O. Effect of Straw Extract on Water Absorption	QUINCE, J.
W87-02215 5G	and Germination of Wheat (Triticum aestivum	Aquifer Restoration: Case Histories, W87-02536 5G
PIKUL, J. L.	L. variety RR-21) Seeds,	W67-02330
Physical and Chemical Properties of a Haploxer- oll after Fifty Years of Residue Management,	W87-01779 3F	Progressive Site Evaluation,
W87-01999 3F	PRASAD, G.	W87-02503 5B
BUCRIM D. U.	Use of Wollastonite for the Treatment of Cu(II)	Remedial Alternatives for Source Abatement:
PILGRIM, D. H. Bridging the Gap Between Flood Research and	Rich Effluents, W87-02189 5D	The Necessary Step,
Design Practice,		W87-02504 5B
W87-02325 7A	PRASAD, T. G. Enhancement of Water Status by Calcium Pre-	QUINCE, J. R.
PILLAL, M. K. K.	treatment in Groundnut and Cowpea Plants Sub-	Response to an Environmental Incident Affect-
DDT Residues in the River Jamuna in Delhi,	jected to Moisture Stress,	ing Ground Water,
India,	W87-01778 2I	W87-02535 5G
W87-02200 5B	PREPAS, E. E.	QUINLAN, J. F.
PIMLETT, D. W.	Relationship Between Nutrients, Dominant Ions,	Ground Water Flow in Limestone Terranes:
In Situ Physical/Biological Treatment of Meth-	and Phytoplankton Standing Crop in Prairie	Strategy Rationale and Procedure for Reliable,
ylene Chloride (Dichloromethane) Contaminat- ed Ground Water.	Saline Lakes, W87-02246 2H	Efficient Monitoring of Ground Water Quality in Karst Areas,
W87-02534 5G		W87-02511 2F
PRIDER C II	PRICE, E.E. Inter- and Intra-Specific Variability in the Re-	
PINDER, G. F. Simulation of Nonaqueous Phase Organic Com-	sponse of Zooplankton to Acid Stress,	QUINN, J. G.
pounds in the Subsurface,	W87-02251 5C	Uptake and Depuration of Organic Contami- nants by Blue Mussels (Mytilus edulis) Exposed
W87-02320 5B	PRIOR, D. B.	to Environmentally Contaminated Sediment,
POCKLINGTON, R.	Active Sand Transport Along a Fjord-Bottom	W87-01942 5B
Organic Matter in the Gulf of St. Lawrence in	Channel, Bute Inlet, British Columbia,	OUDWEDO D
Winter,	W87-02369 2J	QUINTERO, R. Dynamics of Extractable Phosphorus During
W87-01809 2L	PROIOS, G.	Nonsterile and Sterile Incubation of Sludge-
POLLOCK, S. J.	Potential Impacts of Acidic Precipitation on a Sole-Source Aquifer,	Amended Soil,
Effectiveness of Highway Drainage Systems in	W87-02467 5B	W87-02008 5C
Preventing Salt Contamination of Ground Water,	PROKOPOVICH, N. P.	RABENI, C. F.
W87-02541 4C	Orientation of Clamshells as a Velocity Indica-	Benthic Invertebrate Response to Pollution
PONYI, J.	tor in a Canal,	Abatement: Structural Changes and Functional
Water Pollution,	W87-01842 2E	Implications, W87-01923 5D
W87-02556 5C	PROULX, D.	
POPMA, R.	Harvesting Daphnia Magna Grown on Urban	RAHEL, F. J.
Electrical Resistivity/Terrain Conductivity Sur-	Tertiarily-Treated Effluents, W87-02163 3C	Biogeographic Influences on Fish Species Com- position of Northern Wisconsin Lakes with Ap-
veys to Trace Process Wastewater Leachate in		plications for Lake Acidification Studies,
Groundwater from a Spray Irrigation System, W87-02454 7B	PRUELL, R. J. Uptake and Depuration of Organic Contami-	W87-01824 5C
	nants by Blue Mussels (Mytilus edulis) Exposed	RANCE, A. D.
PORE, R. S. Prototheca (Achloric Alga) in Wastewater,	to Environmentally Contaminated Sediment,	Micro-Electronics in the Water Industry - The
W87-02193 5D	W87-01942 5B	Importance of People,
	PUCKETT, W.E.	W87-02051 5F
PORTER, J. L. Solvent Sublation for the Removal of Hydro-	Physical and Mineralogical Data to Determine	RANDALL, C. W.
phobic Chlorinated Compounds from Aqueous	Soil Hydraulic Properties, W87-02027 2G	Accumulation of Selected Trace Metals in Soils
Solutions,		of Urban Runoff Swale Drains,
W87-02363 5D	PUGH, C. A. Hydraulic Model Studies of Fuse Plug Embank-	W87-01890 4C
PORTER, W. M.	ments,	RANGO, A.
Flow and Containment of Injected Wastes,	W87-02546 8B	Assessment of Remote Sensing Input to Hydro
W87-02052 5E	PUMA, B. J.	logic Models,
POTTER, K. W.	Identification of cis- and trans-1,1,2,3,4-Pentach-	
Testing Flood Frequency Estimation Methods	loro-4-(1-methylethoxy)-1,3-butadiene Residues in Mississippi River Fish,	Lake Evaporation Studies Using Satellite Ther
Using a Regional Flood Generation Model, W87-02306 2E		mal Infrared Data,
		W87-01938 2E
POTTS, M. Shifts in the Intracellular ATP Pools of Immobi-	PUNGOR, E. Separation and Automatic Spectrophotometric	RAO, D. M. R.
lised Nostoc Cells (Cyanobacteria) Induced by	Determination of Low Concentrations of Cya-	Toxicity and Biochemical Responses of Carp to
Water Stress,	nide in Water,	Dinitrobenzene Plant Effluent, W87-02202 56
W87-01771 2H	W87-02166 5A	W 01-02202

RASKIN, L		
RASKIN, I. Comparison of the Submergence Response of Deepwater and Non-Deepwater Rice, W87-01836 3F	RHEINHEIMER, G. Microbial Investigations in Rivers: V. Taxonomical Analysis of Bacteria Populations from the Rivers Elbe and Trave at Different Seasons (Mikrobiologische Untersuchungen in Flussen:	RITTER, D. F. Localized Catastrophic Disruption of the Gas- conade River Flood Plain During the December 1982 Flood, Southeast Missouri, W87-02368 2E
RASMUSON, A. Analysis of Hydrodynamic Dispersion in Dis- crete Fracture Networks Using the Method of Moments, W87-02280 5B	V. Taxonomische Analyse von Bakterienpopula- tionen aus Elbe and Trave zu Verschiedenen Jahreszeiten), W87-02343 2H	RITIMASTER, R. L. Identification of Solute Loading Sources to a Surface Stream, W87-01891 5B
RAUBER, R. M. Multiple Remote Sensor Observations of Super- cooled Liquid Water in a Winter Storm at Beaver, Utah, W87-01961 2B	RHODES, L. Interactive Effects of Cadmium, Polychlorinated Biphenyls, and Fuel Oil on Experimentally Ex- posed English Sole (Parophrys vetulus), W87-01811 5C	RIVERA, F. Amoebae in a Waste Stabilization Pond System in Mexico, W87-02205 5D
RAV-ACHA, C. Different Reaction Mechanisms by Which Chlo- rine and Chlorine Dioxide React with Polycy- clic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Water, W87-02157 5F	RHUE, L. G. Application of a Low-Flow Assessment Model for the Monongahela River Basin, W87-01895 6A	RIVERA, M. D. Methanogenic Degradation of Four Phenolic Compounds, W87-02164 5D
REBERT, J. P. Rainfall Shortage and El Nino-Southern Oscilla- tion in New Caledonia, Southwestern Pacific, W87-02043	RIBEIRO, M. DE N. G. Local Rainfall Variability - A Potential Bias for Bioecological Studies in the Central Amazon, W87-02430 2B	RIZZO, W. J. Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of Hazardous Materials, W87-02440 5G
REED, S. Rational Method for Sludge Dewatering via Freezing, W87-02351 5D	Parauari - Maues - Acu River Basin. Chemical Characteristics Caused by Hydrologic Changes in the Basin, (Bacia do Rio Parauari - Maues - Acu: Aspectos Quimicos As Alteracoes Hidrolo- gicas da Bacia),	ROBARTS, R. D. Influence of Cyanobacterial Hyperscum on He- terotrophic Activity of Planktonic Bacteria in a Hypertrophic Lake, W87-01786 5C
REGAN, J. M. Identification and Assessment of Overburden and Fractured Bedrock Aquifers at Selected Hazardous Waste Sites in New Hampshire, W87-02465 5B	W87-02429 Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the Rio Negro, (Rios da Bacia Amazonica. I. Afluentes do Rio Negro), W87-02431 5B	ROBBE, D, Heavy Metals in the Sediments of the Loire Estuary (Metaux Lourdes dans les sediments de l'estuaire de la Loire), W87-02400 5B
REGAN, P. G. Identification and Assessment of Overburden and Fractured Bedrock Aquifers at Selected Hazardous Waste Sites in New Hampshire, W87-02465 5B	RICCOBONO, V. M. Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic Wastewater and Reverse Osmosis Reject Water, W87-02487	ROBBINS, G. A. Factors Requiring Resolution in Installing Vadose Zone Monitoring Systems, W87-02510 7B
REICH, P. B. Effects of O3, SO2, and Acidic Rain on Mycorr- hizal Infection in Northern Red Oak Seedlings, W87-02260 5C	RICE, W. A. Geologic Inference from 'Flow Net' Transmissivity Determination: Three Case Studies, W87-01927 2F	ROBBINS, J. A. Model for Particle-Selective Transport of Tracers in Sediments with Conveyor Belt Deposit Feeders, W87-02124 2H
REIMERS, R. S. Long Term Assessment of Non-Hazardous Oil- field Waste Pits, W87-02245 5E REINERT, K. H.	RICHARDS, D. J. Biological Fate of Organic Priority Pollutants in the Aquatic Environment, W87-02354 5B	ROBBINS, R. J. Underground Tank Prioritization - Where Do We Start. Planning and Implementing an Under- ground Tank Management Program for a Multi-
Static Shake-Flask Biotransformation of Endoth- all,	RICHARDS, T. Nitrification in Trickling Filters, W87-02349 5D	Site/ Multi-Tank Facility, W87-02448 5G
W87-02420 5B REINHARDT, W. G. Guri's 10,000 Mw Ready to Roll, W87-02128 8C REINEE, D. C.	RICHARDSON, C. J. Algal Bioassay and Gross Productivity Experiments Using Sewage Effluent in a Michigan Wetland, W87-01894 5C	ROBERTS, D. A. Patterns of Epipelic Algal Abundance with Depth, Trophic Status, and Acidity in Poorly Buffered New Hampshire Lakes, W87-01806 2H
Species-Specific Effects of Sublethal Concentra- tions of Cadmium on Freshwater Phytoplankton Communities in a Canadian Shield Lake, W87-02258 5C	RIDGWAY, J. W. Microbiological Implications in European Community Directives Related to the Water Cycle, W87-02215 5G	ROBERTS, J. M. Locating and Evaluating Potable Water Supplies in an Extensively Mined Area: A Case History, W87-02452 4B
REISH, R. L. Stochastic Population Model for Managing the Atlantic Menhaden (Brevoortia tyrannus) Fish- ery and Assessing Managerial Risks, W87-01801 81	RIHA, S. J. pH Buffering in Forest Soil Organic Horizons: Relevance to Acid Precipitation, W87-02088 5B	ROBERTSON, B. R. Dissolved Hydrocarbon Metabolism: The Con- centration-Dependent Kinetics of Toluene Oxi- dation in Some North American Estuaries, W87-01976 2L
REMBERGER, M. Biotransformations of Chloroguaincols, Chloro- catechols, and Chloroveratroles in Sediments, W87-01784 5C REUTER, J. E.	RINALDO-LEE, M. B. Monitoring Plume Migration Using Ground Surface Conductivity, W87-02455 5B	ROBINETTE, M. S. Identification and Assessment of Overburden and Fractured Bedrock Aquifers at Selected Hazardous Waste Sites in New Hampshire, W87-02465 5B
Inorganic Nitrogen Uptake by Epilithic Peri- phyton in a N-deficient lake,	RIORDAN, P. J. Protection of a 700-GPM Municipal Well Field with a 10-GPM Barrier Well,	ROBINSON, J. H. Composting: A Sludge Management Method
W87-01980 2H REYNOLDS, W. D.	W87-02538 5B	Gets Updated, W87-02068 5E

ROCH, K. Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Entero- pathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mi- micus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freahwa- ter of the Elbe River at Hamburg, W87-01957 2H	ROZEMA, J. Beta-3-Dimethylsulphoniopropionate, Proline and Quaternary Ammonium Compounds in Spartina anglica in Relation to Sodium Chloride, Nitrogen and Sulphur, W87-02084 21	SAKSHAUG, E. Nutrient Status of Phytoplankton Blooms in Norwegian Waters and Algal Strategies for Nu- trient Competition, W87-01853 2H
W87-01957 2H	W 07-02004	SALAS, J. D.
ROCHE, R. Eniwetok Atoli Island: Geothermal System in the Natural State, (Atoli d'Eniwetok: Systeme Geothermique Insulaire a l'etst Naturel),	RUBIN, K. I. Financing Municipal Water Supplies in the 1990's, W87-02495 5F	Approaches to Multivariate Modeling of Water Resources Time Series, W87-01907
W87-01970 2F RODGERS, J. H. Static Shake-Flask Biotransformation of Endoth-	RUDD, J. Influence of Fish-Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions on the Results of Selenium Toxicity	Comparative Analysis of Techniques for Spatial Interpolation of Precipitation, W87-01909 2B
all, W87-02420 5B	Experiments Within Large Enclosures, W87-01792 5C	SALGADO, J. F.
RODRIGUEZ-ITURBE, L. Scale of Fluctuation of Rainfall Models, W87-02313 2B	RUESS, B. R. Correlation between Crassulacean Acid Metabo- lism and Water Uptake in Senecio Medley-	Reactor Technique for Prediction of Dissolved Oxygen Profiles in Streams, W87-02188 5A
111/0/11/2	Woodii,	SALKI, A.
RODWAY, R. Development of Multiple Seepage Faces on Layered Slopes, W87-02274 2F	W87-01840 2I RUGGIANO, L. M. Innovative Sludge Management: Imagination and Technology Go a Long Way to Solve a	Influence of Fish-Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions on the Results of Selenium Toxicity Experiments Within Large Enclosures, W87-01792 5C
ROGER, P. A.	City's Sludge Problem,	SALO, J.
Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources Applied to Rice Fields: II. Floodwater Proper- ties and Submerged Photosynthetic Biomass,	W87-02071 5E RUIZ DE VILLA, M. C. Nitrogen Mineralization of Sewage Sludges in	River Dynamics and the Diversity of Amezon Lowland Forest, W87-02077 2E
W87-01988 5B	Soila, W87-02087 5E	SALONEN, K.
ROGERS, P. P. Use of Systems Analysis in Water Management, W87-02323 6A	RULON, J. J. Development of Multiple Seepage Faces on	Comparison of Acridine Orange, Acriflavine, and Bisbenzimide Stains for Enumeration of Bacteria in Clear and Humic Waters.
ROGOWSKI, A. S. Effectiveness of a Compacted Clay Liner in	Layered Slopes, W87-02274 2F	W87-01788 5A SAMADEN, G.
Preventing Ground Water Contamination, W87-02522 8G ROHE, D. L. Energy Recovery in Low Pressure Membrane	RUMBA, S. W. Combined EM Resistivity and Fluorometry with Direct Groundwater Flow Measurement for Local Characterization of Landfill Flumes, W87-02519 5B	Eniwetok Atoll Island: Geothermal System in the Natural State, (Atoll d'Eniwetok: Systeme Geothermique Insulaire a l'etat Naturel), W87-01970 2F
Plants, W87-02484 3A	RUNDQUIST, D. Airborne Thermal Mapping of a Flow-Through	SAMPERI, R. Evaluation of Graphitized Carbon Black Car-
Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic Wastewater and Reverse Osmosis Reject Water, W87-02487 3C	Lake in the Nebraska Sandhilla, W87-01933 2H	tridges for Rapid Organic Trace Enrichment from Water: Application to Priority Pollutant
	RUNNELLS, D. D.	Phenois, W87-02232 5A
ROLSTON, D. E. Analysis of Soil Water Content and Tempera- ture Using State-space Approach, W87-02023 2G	Laboratory Study of Electromigration as a Pos- sible Field Technique for the Removal of Con- taminants from Ground Water, W87-02060 SG	SAMSON, R. Detailed Study of Anaerobic Digestion of Spiru-
ROMAN, C. T. Wetland Boundaries in the New Jersey Pine-	RUPPERT, D. Stochastic Population Model for Managing the	lina Maxima Algal Biomass, W87-02239 5D
lands: Ecological Relationships and Delineation, W87-01935 2H ROOYANL F.	Atlantic Menhaden (Brevoortia tyrannus) Fish- ery and Assessing Managerial Risks, W87-01801	SANBORN, P. M. Evaluation of Contamination by Organics and Heavy Metals in a Soil and Bedrock Aquifer, W87-02473 5G
Characteristics and Genesis of Some Soils in the Southern Foothills of Central Alborz, Iran, W87-02002 2G	RYCHERT, R. C. Lactose Negative Escherichia Coli from Range- land Streams: Source, Antibiotic Resistance, and Colicinogenicity,	SANCHEZ RIERA, F. Use of the UASB Reactor for the Anserobic Treatment of Stillage from Sugar Case Molas-
ROSS, K.	W87-01885 5B	ses,
Expression of Tolerance of Na(+), K(+), Mg(2+), Cl(-), and SO4(2-) Ions and Sea Water in the Amphiploid of Triticum aestivum Elytri-	SADDIQ, M. H. Spatial Variability of Soil Water Tension in an	W87-02237 5D SANDER, F.
gia elongata, W87-02126 2I	Irrigated Soil, W87-02009 2G	Evolving Framework for Environmental Impact Analysis. I. Methods,
ROSS, L. J.	SADEGHIPOUR, J. Regional Frequency Analysis of Hydrologic	W87-02113 6G
Fate of Thiobencarb and Molinate in Rice Fields, W87-02086 5B	Multiyear Droughts, W87-01922 2B	Evolving Framework for Environmental Impact Analysis: II. Applications,
	SAFTULLAH, S.	W87-02114 6G
ROWLANDS, N. Assessing Potential Sources of Asbestos Fibers in Water Supplies of S.E. Quebec, W87-01884 5B	Seasonal Variability and Geochemical Signifi- cance of Organic Matter in the River Ganges, Bangladesh, W87-02176 23	SANDERS, J. G. Nutrient Entichment Studies in a Coastal Phin Estuary: Phytoplankton Growth in Large-scale, Continuous Culturus,
ROYSET, O.	SAH, R. N.	W87-01854 5A
Comparison of Four Chromogenic Reagents for the Flow-injection Determination of Aluminium in Water,	Transformations of Inorganic Phosphorus During the Flooding and Draining Cycles of Soil,	1 (T)
W87-02165 5A	W87-01985 2G	

SANMUGADAS, K.

SANMUGADAS, E. Denitrification Rates in Relation to Stream Sediment Characteristics,	SCHEINFELD, R. A. Available Technology for the Monitoring of Un- derground Storage Tanks,	SCHOCK, M. R. Inexpensive Flow-through Cell and Measure-
W87-02402 5B	W87-02449 5G	ment System for Monitoring Selected Chemical Parameters in Ground Water,
CAME W W	COURT CAR O I	W87-02059 7B
SANS, W. W. Effect of Temperature on the Water Solubility	SCHELSKE, C. L. Historical Relationships Between Phosporus	COLOREST P. A. W.
of Insecticides,	Loading and Biogenic Silica Accumulation in	SCHOETTLE, A. W. Effects of O3, SO2, and Acidic Rain on Mycorr-
W87-02132 5B	Bay of Quinte Sediments,	hizal Infection in Northern Red Oak Seedlings,
SANTOS, U. DE M.	W87-01803 5C	W87-02260 5C
Parauari - Maues - Acu River Basin. Chemical	Phosphorus Enrichment, Silica Utilization, and	ACCUPANTED T T
Characteristics Caused by Hydrologic Changes	Biogeochemical Silica Depletion in the Great	SCHRODER, L. J. Determination of Trace Metals in Low Ionic
in the Basin, (Bacia do Rio Parauari - Maues - Acu: Aspectos Químicos As Alteracoes Hidrolo-	Lakes, W87-01855 2H	Strength Waters Using Zeeman and Deuterium
gicas da Bacia),	W67-01633	Background Correction for Graphite Furnace
W87-02429 2K	SCHERTENLEIB, R.	Atomic Absorption Spectrometry,
Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the	Particle Removal by Horizontal-Flow Roughing Filtration.	W87-02236 5A
Rio Negro, (Rios da Bacia Amazonica. I.	W87-02044 5F	SCHROEDER, R.
Afluentes do Rio Negro), W87-02431 5B	SCHERTZ, K. P.	Saline Water Use in Powerplants - Case Studies,
and the late of the second second second	Progeny Screening of Sorghum Plants Regener-	W87-02493 3C
SANTSCHI, P. H.	sted from Sodium Chloride - Selected Callus for	SCHROEDER, W. P.
Response of Radioactive Trace Metals to Acid- Base Titrations in Controlled Experimental Eco-	Salt Tolerance, W87-02183 3C	Determination of Selected Neutral Priority Or-
systems: Evaluation of Transport Parameters for	and the second s	ganic Pollutants in Marine Sediment, Tissue, and Reference Materials Utilizing Bonded-Phase
Application to Whole-Lake Radiotracer Experi-	SCHIEWE, M. H. Use of a Bacterial Bioluminescence Assay to	Sorbents,
ments, W87-01821 5B	Assess Toxicity of Contaminated Marine Sedi-	W87-02231 5A
	ments,	SCHULTE, A. M.
SANZONOWICZ, C. Factors Affecting Oxidation-Reduction Process-	W87-01795 SA	Computation of Steady-State, Gradually Varied
es in an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table,	SCHIFF, S. L.	Flows in Parallel Channels,
W87-02038 2K	Response of Radioactive Trace Metals to Acid- Base Titrations in Controlled Experimental Eco-	W87-02375 2E
SAPPINGTON, D. E.	systems: Evaluation of Transport Parameters for	SCHWARTZBROD, L.
Shenandoah Watershed Study: Calibration of a	Application to Whole-Lake Radiotracer Experi-	Identification of Viruses Isolated from Sewage,
Topography-Based, Variable Contributing Area Hydrological Model to a Small Forested Catch-	ments, W87-01821 5B	Riverwater and Coastal Seawater in Barcelona, W87-02151 5A
ment,		
W87-02300 6A	SCHIMEL, K. A.	SCHWARTZMAN, M.
SARTORIS, J. J.	Density Stratification in Ionically Enriched On- ondaga Lake, U.S.A.,	Emitter Spacing and Geometry of Wetted Soil Volume.
Primary Productivity (C-14) at Twin Lakes Col-	W87-02187 5C	W87-01953 3F
orado: 1973-81 Study Results, W87-02550 2H	SCHINDLER, D. W.	SCHWEGLER, B. R.
	Mechanisms of Hydrogen Ion Neutralization in	Algal Bioassay and Gross Productivity Experi-
SASSEN, K. Multiple Remote Sensor Observations of Super-	an Experimentally Acidified Lake, W87-01979 5B	ments Using Sewage Effluent in a Michigan
cooled Liquid Water in a Winter Storm at	W87-01979 5B	Wetland, W87-01894 5C
Beaver, Utah, W87-01961 2B	Radiotracer Study of Phosphorus Cycling in a	W87-01894 5C
	Eutrophic Canadian Shield Lake, Lake 227, Northwestern Ontario,	SCOTT, K. M.
SATAKE, M. Preconcentration of Copper in Water Samples	W87-01852 2H	Downstream Dilution of a Lahar: Transition from Debris Flow to Hyperconcentrated
with 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole on Naphthalene,	SCHIPPER, P. C.	Streamflow,
W87-02421 5A	Influence of Drainage on N-Mineralization and	W87-02381 2J
SAUTY, J. P.	Vegetation Response in Wet Meadows: II.	SCRIVNER, N. C.
Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by	Cirsio-Molinietum Stands, W87-02134 2I	Chemical Fate of Injected Wastes,
Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hy- drothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur		W87-02054 5B
Ean-Ean).	SCHMAUSS, L. R. Review of Electrodialysis,	SCRUTON, D. A.
W87-02422 . 4B	W87-02481 3A	Limnetic Zooplankton Assemblages in Atlantic
SAVA, R. J.	SCHMIDER, F.	Canada with Special Reference to Acidification,
Fate of Thiobencarb and Molinste in Rice	Characterization of Denitrifying Bacteria in the	W87-01857 5B
Fields, W87-02086 5B	Various Compartments of a Biological Sewage	SEGAL, M.
T ENTRE	Plant, (Charakterisierung der Denitrifizierenden Mikroflora in den Verschiedenen Reinigungsstu-	Model Evaluations of the Impact of Perturbed Weather Conditions on Soil-related Characteris-
SAVANT, N. E. Effect of Soil Submergence on Urea Hydrolysis,	fen einer Biologischen Klaranlage),	tics.
W87-02006 2G	W87-02334 5D	W87-02019 2G
SAVINO, A.	SCHNECK, S. R.	SEIFERT, R.
Photodynamic Inactivation of E. Coli by Immo-	Waterfall Reseration in the Passaic River,	Seasonal Variability and Geochemical Signifi-
bilized or Coated Dyes on Insoluble Supports, W87-02389 5F	W87-01921 5B	cance of Organic Matter in the River Ganges,
	SCHNIER, C.	Bangladesh, W87-02176
SCAVIA, D. Influence of Salmonine Predation and Weather	Effect of Sulfur-Containing Nitrogen Fertilizers on the Elemental Composition of Celery (Apium	Mary Committee of the State of
on Long-Term Water Quality Trends in Lake	graveolens) Grown on a Polluted Marsh Soil,	SELENDY, S.
Michigan,	W87-01781 3C	Nature Conservation, W87-02560 5G
W87-01856 5B	SCHNUG, E.	
SCHEPTER, J. E.	Effect of Sulfur-Containing Nitrogen Fertilizers	SEN, Z.
Accuracy of Water Use Forecasts: Evaluation and Implications,	on the Elemental Composition of Celery (Apium graveolens) Grown on a Poliuted Marsh Soil,	Aquifer Test Analysis in Fractured Rocks with Linear Flow Pattern,
W87-01893 6D	W87-01781 3C	W87-01878 2F

SENCINDIVER, J. C. Properties, Classification, and Interpretations of Minesoils at Two Sites in West Virginia, W87-01994 2G	SHIH, S. F. Using Landsat Data to Classify Land Use for Assessing the Basinwide Runoff Index, W87-01928 4A	SIMON, P. Removal of Nitrate in Drinking Water by Ion Exchange-Impact on the Chemical Quality of Treated Water, (Denitratation des Eaus a Pots-
SENGUPTA, A. K. Chromate Ion-Exchange Process at Alkaline pH,	SHIRAKASHI, T. Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Ex-	biliser sur Resines Echangeuses d'Ions-Impact sur la Qualite Chimique de l'Eau Traitee),
W87-02364 5D	tracted from Sewage Activated Sludge, W87-01962 5D	W87-02416 5F
SENSKE, F. Sludge Management Practices in Philadelphia, W87-02069 5E	Isolation and Characterization of a Ca(++)- Dependent Floc-Forming Bacterium, W87-01963 5D	SIMPSON, E. S. Field Determination of Three-Diminational Hydraulic Conductivity Tensor of Anisotropic Media: 2. Methodology and Application to Frac-
SHABMAN, L.	Isolation and Growth Characteristics of Nitrilo-	tured Rocks,
Accuracy of Water Use Forecasts: Evaluation and Implications,	triacetate-Degrading Bacteria, W87-01965 5D	W87-02279 2F
W87-01893 6D		SINCLAIR, N. A.
SHACKLOCK, P. F. Winter Survival and Growth of Chondrus cri-	SHIREMAN, J. V. Efficacy and Cost of Aquatic Weed Control in Small Ponds.	Isolation, Identification, and Growth of Well- Water Bacteria, W87-01869 5A
spus in Onshore Culture Tanks,	W87-01886 6C	
W87-01845 2L	SHIVALINGAIAH, B.	SINERIZ, F.
SHAH, D. O. Comparison of Positively Charged Membrane	Storm Water Pollution Modelling: First-Order Atmospheric Dustfall Processes that Affect	Use of the UASB Reactor for the Anaerobic Treatment of Stillage from Sugar Cane Molas- ses.
Filters and Their Use in Concentrating Bacterio- phages in Water,	Runoff Quality, W87-02377 5G	W87-02237 5D
W87-02408 5A	SICKO-GOAD, L.	SINGER, R.
SHAINBERG, I. Factors Affecting the Stability of Soil Crusts in Subsequent Storms,	Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario- phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi- ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. I. Light Mi- croscopy and 14C Uptake,	Patterns of Epipelic Algal Abundance with Depth, Trophic Status, and Acidity in Poorly Buffered New Hampshire Lakes,
W87-01997 3F	W87-02168 2H	W87-01806 2H
SHANAGHAN, P. E. Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors:	Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario-	SINGH, C. P. Dissolution of Gypsum in Alkali Soils,
III. Statistical Analysis of Precipitation Data from the ILWAS-Network,	phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi- ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. II. Electron	W87-02021 3C
W87-02199 2B	Microscopy, W87-02169 2H	SINGH, K.
SHARMA, A. P.		Derivation of the Gamma Distribution by Using
Microbiological Problems in the Offshore Oil and Gas Industries,	SIDLE, R. C. Bedload Transport in a Pool-Riffle Sequence of a Coastal Alaska Stream,	the Principle of Maximum Entropy (POME), W87-01929 2A
W87-02221 4C	W87-01899 2J	SINGH, V. N.
SHARMA, P. K. Movement of Surface and Deep-Placed Phosphorus in a Sandy Loam Soil in Relation to	Patterns of Suspended Sediment Transport in a Coastal Alaska Stream, W87-01926 2J	Use of Wollastonite for the Treatment of Cu(II) Rich Effluents, W87-02189 5D
Initial Soil Wetness, Amount of Water Applied, and Evaporation Potentials,	SIEGEL, R.	SINGH, V. P.
W87-02015 2G	Ground Water Quality Anomalies Encountered During Well Construction, Sampling, and Anal-	Derivation of the Gamma Distribution by Using the Principle of Maximum Entropy (POME),
SHARPLEY, A. N. Depth of Surface Soil-Runoff Interaction as Af-	ysis in the Environs of a Hazardous Waste Man- agement Facility,	W87-01929 2A
fected by Rainfall, Soil Slope, and Management, W87-02031 2J	W87-02507 5B	SINHA, A. K.
	SIGAL, L. L.	Movement of Surface and Deep-Placed Phos- phorus in a Sandy Loam Soil in Relation to
SHEAR, H. Light History, Phosphorus Status, and the Oc- currence of Light Stimulation or Inhibition of Phosphate Uptake in Lake Superior Phytoplank-	Effects of Acidic Rain and Ozone on Nitrogen Fixation and Photosynthesis in the Lichen Lo- baria Pulmonaria (L.) Hoffm., W87-02266 5C	Initial Soil Wetness, Amount of Water Applied, and Evaporation Potentials, W87-02015
ton and Bacteria, W87-01850 2H	Effects of Simulated Acidic Rain on One Spe-	SITAR, N.
	cies Each of Pseudoparmelia, Usnea, and Umbi- licaria,	Ground Water Contamination from Under- ground Solvent Storage Tanks, Santa Clara,
SHEETS, P. J. Transport of Cadmium by Organic Solvents	W87-02191 5C	California,
Through Soil, W87-01983 5B	SILLS, M. A. Subsurface Monitoring Techniques for the De-	W87-02540 5B SKAGGS, R. W.
SHERRARD, J. H.	tection of Leaks Near Gasoline Underground	Controlled Agricultural Drainage to Maintain
Evaluating and Utilizing Biokinetic Constants in Activated Sludge,	Storage Tanks, W87-02450 5B	Water Quality, W87-01954 5G
W87-02192 5D	SIMARD, Y. Phytoplankton Response to Freshwater Runoff:	SLINN, D. J.
Reactor Technique for Prediction of Dissolved Oxygen Profiles in Streams,	The Diversion of the Eastmain River, James Bay,	Reversible Adsorption of Aqueous Divalent Copper Ion by Estuarine Sediments,
W87-02188 5A	W87-01794 5C	W87-01919 2L
SHIEH, W. K. Biological Fate of Organic Priority Pollutants in the Aquatic Environment,	SIMON, B. M. Antibiotic Resistant Bacteria in Windermere and Two Remote Upland Tarns in the English Lake	SLOMCZYNSKI, T. Denitrification Studies with Glycerol as a
W87-02354 5B	District,	Carbon Source, W87-02390 5F
SHIELDS, P. A.	W87-01958 2H	
Comparison of Positively Charged Membrane Filters and Their Use in Concentrating Bacterio-	Factors Affecting the Measurement of Antibiotic Resistance in Bacteria Isolated from Lake	SMALL, M. J. Application of a Low-Flow Assessment Mode for the Monongahela River Basin,
phages in Water, W87-02408 5A	Water, W87-01959 2H	W87-01895 6A

SMITH, B. Rocovery of Agricultural Drainage Water Using Desalination Technology, W87-02490 5F	SOMMER, U. PEG-model of Seasonal Succession of Plank- tonic Events in Fresh Waters, W87-02331 2H	STAINTON, M. P. Radiotracer Study of Phosphorus Cycling in a Eutrophic Canadian Shield Lake, Lake 227, Northwestern Ontario.
SMITH, B. E. Lessons from Building a Large Experimental	SONDERGAARD, M. Decomposition of Lake Phytoplankton. 1. Dy-	W87-01852 2H
Desalter: Progress in Spite of 'Murphy's Law', W87-02496	namics of Short-term Decomposition, W87-02171 2H	STANIASZEK, P. Mixing Effects of Carbonate Dissolving Waters on Chemical and 13-C/12-C Compositions,
SMITH, C. J. Fate of Ammonium in a Gulf Coast Estuarine Sediment.	Decomposition of Lake Phytoplankton. 2. Com- position and Lability of Lysis Products, W87-02172 2H	W87-02329 2K STANNARD, D. L
W87-02095 5B	SONTHEIMER, H.	Theory, Construction, and Operation of Simple Tensiometers,
SMITH, D. W. Biological Control of Excessive Phytoplankton Growth and the Enhancement of Aquacultural	Total and Group Parameters as a Measure for the Contamination of Waters with Organic Sub- stances Illustrated by Example of the River	W87-02058 7B STARKO, K. M. Campers' Diarrhea Outbreak Traced to Water-
Production, W87-01813 5G	Rhine, (Summen-und Gruppenparameter als Mass fuer die Belastung eines Gewaessers mit Organischen Stoffen, Dargestellt am Beispiel des	Sewage Link, W87-02388 5B
SMITH, E. V. H. Probabilistic Approach to the Stability Analysis	Rheins), W87-02435 5A	STEFANOVITS, P.
of Rock Protection for Earth Weirs, W87-02120 8G	SOPPER, W. E.	Soil Destruction and Soil Pollution, W87-02557 5B
	Heavy Metals in Cottontail Rabbits on Mined	STEIMLE, R.
SMITH, R. C. G. Effect of Irrigation on Soil Oxygen Status and	Lands Treated with Sewage Sludge, W87-02093 5B	RCRA Permit Protocol for a Corrective Action Program.
Root and Shoot Growth of Wheat in a Clay Soil,	SORBER, C. A. Treatment of Thiosulfate-Containing	W87-02499 5G
W87-02141 2G	Wastewater in Activated Sludge Systems,	STEINER, J. L.
Water Use, Foliage Temperature and Yield of Irrigated Wheat in South-eastern Australia,	W87-02352 5D	Water Use, Foliage Temperature and Yield of Irrigated Wheat in South-eastern Australia,
W87-02136 3F	SORG, C. Economic Losses to Recreational Fisheries Due	W87-02136 3F
SMITH, R. H. Progeny Screening of Sorghum Plants Regener- ated from Sodium Chloride - Selected Callus for	to Small-Head Hydro-power Development: A Case Study of the Hensy's Fork in Idaho, W87-02117 6B	STEPHANOPOULOS, G. Mixed Culture Model of Anaerobic Digestion: Application to the Evaluation of Startup Proce-
Salt Tolerance, W87-02183 3C	SOUTHARD, A. R. Characteristics and Genesis of Some Soils in the	dures, W87-02241 5D
SMITH, R. W. Long-Term Changes in the Benthic Community on the Coastal Shelf of Palos Verdes, Southern	Southern Foothills of Central Alborz, Iran, W87-02002 2G	STEPHENSON, G. R. Lactose Negative Escherichia Coli from Range- land Streams: Source, Antibiotic Resistance, and
California, W87-01943 2L	Measurement of Organic Carbon in Polar Snow Samples,	Colicinogenicity, W87-01885 5B
SMITH, V. H. Predictive Models for the Biomass of Blue- Green Algae in Lakes,	W87-02178 5A SPENCER, R. W. Satellite Passive 37-GHz Scattering-Based	STEPHENSON, M. Lake Acidification as a Limiting Factor in the Distribution of the Freshwater Amphipod Hya-
W87-01915 2H SMITH, W.	Method for Measuring Oceanic Rain Rates, W87-01960 7B	lella azteca, W87-01847 5B
Mitigation of Hydrocarbon Contamination in Water Supply Aquifers via Multi Recovery Well for Hydrologic Control, W87-02523 5G	SPOSITO, G. Inspectional Analysis in the Theory of Water Flow through Unsaturated Soil, W87-02022 2G	STERBENTZ, R. Ground Water Quality Anomalies Encountered During Well Construction, Sampling, and Anal- yasis in the Environs of a Hazardous Waste Man-
SMITH, W. O. Phased Cell Division and Growth Rate of a	'Physics' of Soil Water Physics, W87-02318 2G	agement Facility, W87-02507 5B
Planktonic Dinoflagellate, Ceratium hirundin- ella, in Relation to Environmental Variables, W87-02311 2H	Proton and Metal Complexation by Water-Solu- ble Ligands Extracted from Anaerobically Di-	STERNER, R. Green, Bluegreen and Diatom Algae: Taxonom- ic Differences in Competitive Ability for Phos-
SNIDER, J. B. Multiple Remote Sensor Observations of Super-	gested Sewage Sludge, W87-02089 5E	phorus, Silicon and Nitrogen, W87-02332 2H
cooled Liquid Water in a Winter Storm at Beaver, Utah,	SPRAGUE, J. B. Acclimation-Induced Change in Toxicity of	STETZENBACH, L. D.
W87-01961 2B	Aluminum to Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri), W87-01829 5C	Isolation, Identification, and Growth of Well- Water Bacteria, W87-01869 5A
SO, H. B. Response of Sorghum and Sunflower to Short- term Waterlogging: IV. Water and Nutrient Uptake Effects,	SPRINGER, C. Solvent Sublation for the Removal of Hydro- phobic Chlorinated Compounds from Aqueous	STEVENS, L. C. Effectiveness of Highway Drainage Systems in
W87-01777 2I	Solutions, W87-02363 5D	Preventing Salt Contamination of Ground Water,
SOBANSKI, J. Monitoring Wells - Chicago TARP,	SPRY, D. J.	W87-02541 4C
W87-02509 2F SOBEY, R. J.	Ion Flux Rates, Acid-Base Status, and Blood Gases in Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri, Ex- posed to Toxic Zinc in Natural Soft Water, W87-01800	STEVENSON, R. J. Patterns of Epipelic Algal Abundance with Depth, Trophic Status, and Acidity in Poorly Buffered New Hampshire Lakes,
Wind-Wave Prediction, W87-02225 8B		W87-01806 2H
SOLTANDALLAL, M. Isolation of Yersinia from Surface Water: Com- parative Study of Three Selective Media,	SRIVASTAVA, P. C. Effect of Straw Extract on Water Absorption and Germination of Wheat (Triticum aestivum L. variety RR-21) Seeds, NRT-04798	STEWART, D. J. Microbiological Problems in the Offshore Oil and Gas Industries, West Const.

STEWART, J. M. Vapor Compression Revisited,	STRICKLAND, R. W. Genetic Variation in Sodium and Potassium	SWAN, A. G. Subsurface Monitoring Techniques for the De-
W87-02482 3A	Concentration in Herbage of Digitaria milan-	tection of Leaks Near Gasoline Underground
STEWART-OATEN, A. Environmental Impact Assessment: 'Pseudore-	jiana, and its Relation to Provenance, W87-02143 2I	Storage Tanka, W87-02450 5B
plication' in Time,	STRONG, K. W.	
W87-02104 6G	Evolving Framework for Environmental Impact Analysis. I. Methods,	SWEETEN, J. M. Grain Sorghum Stillage Recycling: Effect on
STILES, G. K.	W87-02113 6G	Ethanol Yield and Stillage Quality,
Field Determination of Three-Diminsional Hy-	W 07-02115	W87-02238 5D
draulic Conductivity Tensor of Anisotropic Media: 2. Methodology and Application to Frac-	Evolving Framework for Environmental Impact	SWIFT, M. C.
tured Rocks.	Analysis: II. Applications,	Effects of Coal Pile Runoff on Stream Quality
W87-02279 2F	W87-02114 6G	and Macroinvertebrate Communities,
	STROO, H. F.	W87-01917 5B
STILL, D. A.	Available Nitrogen and Nitrogen Cycling in	
Using Landsat Data to Classify Land Use for Assessing the Basinwide Runoff Index,	Forest Soils Exposed to Simulated Acid Rain,	Inter- and Intra-Specific Variability in the Re-
W87-01928 4A	W87-01990 5C	sponse of Zooplankton to Acid Stress,
	Effects of O3, SO2, and Acidic Rain on Mycorr-	W87-02251 5C
STOECKER, D. K.	hizal Infection in Northern Red Oak Seedlings,	SYKES, S. R.
Effects of Copper and Zinc on Two Planktonic Ciliates,	W87-02260 5C	Glasshouse Screening Procedure for Identifying
W87-01947 5C		Citrus Hybrids Which Restrict Chloride Accu-
	STRUB, P. T.	mulation in Shoot Tissues,
STOERMER, E. F.	Wind Driven Surface Transport in Stratified Closed Basins: Direct Versus Residual Circula-	W87-02222 3C
Phosphorus Enrichment, Silica Utilization, and	tions,	CHIPA ATTO CO
Biogeochemical Silica Depletion in the Great Lakes,	W87-02123 2H	SZEMES, G.
W87-01855 2H		Water Pollution, W87-02556 5C
W67-01033	STULL, J. K.	W 87-02536
Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario-	Long-Term Changes in the Benthic Community on the Coastal Shelf of Palos Verdes, Southern	SZETO, S. Y.
phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi-	California.	Degradation of Terbufos in Soil and Its Translo-
ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. I. Light Mi-	W87-01943 2L	cation into Cole Crops,
croscopy and 14C Uptake, W87-02168 2H		W87-02371 5B
W07-02100 211	STUTTARD, C.	TABIOS, G. Q.
STOFFELSEN, G. H.	Toxicity vs. Mutagenicity of Some Crude Oils, Distillates and Their Water Soluble Fractions,	Approaches to Multivariate Modeling of Water
Use of Soil Survey Data for Regional Soil Water	W87-02158 3C	Resources Time Series,
Simulation Models, W87-02037 2G	W07-02130	W87-01907 2A
W 67-02037	SUBRAMONIAN, S.	
STOKES, P. M.	Chromate Ion-Exchange Process at Alkaline pH,	TABIOS, G. Q. III
Acidification and Toxicity of Metals to Aquatic	W87-02364 5D	Comparative Analysis of Techniques for Spatial
Biota, W87-01819 5C	SUD, Y. K.	Interpolation of Precipitation, W87-01909 2E
W87-01819 5C	Spatial Variability of Field-measured Soil-water	W87-01909 2E
Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and	Characteristics,	TADASA, K.
Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Mi-	W87-02032 2G	Anaerobic Digestion of Raw Starch by Bacillus
crocosms,	SUGAHARA, E.	Species,
W87-01804 2H	Isolation and Characterization of a Ca(++)-	W87-01964 5E
STOKKER, Y. D.	Dependent Floc-Forming Bacterium,	TAKAHASHI, K.
Analysis of Eleven Triazines in Natural Waters,	W87-01963 5D	Uptake and Release of Phosphate by a Pure
W87-02234 5A	SUGIMITSU, H.	Culture of Acinetobacter Calcoaceticus,
STOLLENWERK, K. G.	Ozonation of Naphthalene in Aqueous Solution-	W87-02403 5E
Modeling the Rate-Controlled Sorption of Hexa-	I. Ozone Consumption and Ozonation Products	
valent Chromium,	(Ozonation du Naphtalene en Milieu Aqueux-I.	TAKEDA, K.
W87-02283 5B	Consommation d'Ozone et Produits de Reaction,	Anaerobic Digestion of Raw Starch by Bacillu Species,
STORM, G. L.	W87-02413 5D	W87-01964 5E
Heavy Metals in Cottontail Rabbits on Mined	Ozonation of Naphthalene in Aqueous Solution-	1107-01707
Lands Treated with Sewage Sludge,	II. Kinetic Studies of the Initial Reaction Step,	TAKEMOTO, B. K.
W87-02093 5B	(Ozonation du Naphtalene en Milieu Aqueux -	Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna
STOURNARAS, C.	II. Etudes Cinetiques de la Phase Initiale de la	ceae) to Sulphite - I. Carbon Assimilation and
Potentially Toxic Concentrations of Triethyl	Reaction), W87-02414 5D	Frond Replication Rate as Factors Influencing Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and High Is
Lead in Black Forest Rainwater Samples,	W67-02414 3D	radiance.
W87-02175 5A	SULLIVAN, D. S.	W87-02082 56
STOW, S. H.	Influence of the Insecticide Diflubenzuron (Di-	
Subsurface Disposal of Liquid Low-level Radio-	milin) on the Growth of Marine Diatoms and a	Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemns
active Wastes at Oak Ridge, Tennessee,	Harpacticoid Copepod in Culture, W87-01797 5C	ceae) to Sulphite - II. Thiol Production an
W87-02053 5E		Hydrogen Sulphide Emission as Factors Influencing Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low an
STRAYER, D.	SULLIVAN, K.	High Irradiance.
Energy Budget for the Zoobenthos of Mirror	Long-Term Patterns of Water Quality in a Man-	W87-02083 56
Lake, New Hampshire,	aged Watershed in Oregon: 1. Suspended Sedi-	
W87-02228 2H	ment, W87-01932 4C	TALSMA, T.
STRECKER, E. W.	110/10/202	Prediction of Hydraulic Conductivity from So
Parameter Identification of a Ground-Water	SUNDA, W. G.	Water Retention Data,
Contaminant Transport Model,	Effects of Copper and Zinc on Two Planktonic	W87-02013 20
W87-01876 5B	Ciliates,	TAM, W. H.
STREHL, C. E.	W87-01947 5C	Effects of Chronic Exposure to Sublethal pH of
Solids Inventory Control Through Belt Press	SUSCHKA, J.	Growth, Egg Production, and Ovulation
Filtration,	Activated Sludge Respirometric Measurements,	Brook Trout, Salvelinus fontinalis,
W97 02063 SD	W87-02407 SD	W87-01846 S

TAMEIM, O. Control of Schistosomiasis in the New Rahad Irrigation Scheme of Central Sadan, W87-02181 SF	THOMAS, H. E. Ode to the San Luis Drain, W87-01879 5B	TONG, H. Threshold Time Series Modeling of Two Icelandic Riverflow Systems,
	THOMAS, P. A.	W87-01904 2A
TAMMA, L. Ethylene and Ethane Release During Tobacco Protoplast Isolation and Protoplast Survival Po-	Water Availability and the Comparative Emergence of Four Conifer Species, W87-02256 2I	TOPPING, J. J. Organochlorine Residues in Finfish from Mary-
tential in Vitro, W87-01783 2I	THOMSON, J. C.	land Waters, 1976-1980, W87-02133 5B
	Microtunneling: No Pipe Dream,	
TARAPCHAK, S. J. Phosphate Uptake by Microorganisms in Lake	W87-02262 8C	TOTEY, N. G. Effect of Straw Extract on Water Absorption
Water: Deviations from Simple Michaelis- Menten Kinetica,	THORSON, J. E. Salty Colorado,	and Germination of Wheat (Triticum aestivum L. variety RR-21) Seeds,
W87-01849 2H	W87-02561 5B	W87-01779 3F
TARLOCK, A. D. Overview of the Law of Groundwater Manage- ment,	THURMAN, N. C. Properties, Classification, and Interpretations of Minesoils at Two Sites in West Virginia, W87-01994 2G	TOWNLEY, L. R. Computationally Efficient Algorithms for Parameter Estimation and Uncertainty Propagation
W87-02289 6E		in Numerical Models of Groundwater Flow,
TAYLOR, C. H. Influence of Snowcover Development and Ground Freezing on Cation Loss from a Wet-	TILMAN, D. Green, Bluegreen and Diatom Algae: Taxonomic Differences in Competitive Ability for Phos-	W87-02301 2F TRAMA, F. B.
land Watershed during Spring Runoff, W87-01815 5B	phorus, Silicon and Nitrogen, W87-02332 2H	Changes in Light Attenuation During Filling, Stabilization and Operation of a Reservoir,
TAYLOR, F. J. R.	TIMPERLY, M. H.	W87-02196 2H
Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater by Nitrate Oxidation of the Organic Component, W87-02367 5A	Organic Nitrogen Compounds in Atmospheric Precipitation: Their Chemistry and Availability	TRAPP, J. H. Volatile Organics in the Wastewater and Air-
TAYLOR J.	to Phytoplankton, W87-01793 5B	spaces of Three Wastewater Treatment Plants, W87-02348 5D
Characterization of Microbial Populations in Polluted Marine Sediments,	TIROL, A. C. Laboratory Acetylene Reduction Assay for Rel-	TRAUB, R. Assistance for RCRA Permit Applicants,
W87-02217 5A	ative Measurement of N2-Fixing Activities As- sociated with Field-Grown Wetland Rice Plants,	W87-02498 5G
TAYLOR, W. D. Limnetic Zooplankton Assemblages in Atlantic	W87-01773 2I	TRAVERS, S. M.
Canada with Special Reference to Acidification, W87-01857 5B	TJATHA, V. Comparison of Positively Charged Membrane	Pressure Flotation of Abattoir Wastewaters Using Carbon Dioxide,
TEBBUTT, T. H. Y. Theoretical and Hydraulic Model Study of a	Filters and Their Use in Concentrating Bacterio- phages in Water.	W87-02391 5D
Chlorine Contact Tank,	W87-02408 5A	TREWEEK, G. Ground Water Management Plan for Protection
W87-02121 5F TEGGINS, J. E.	TLEIMAT, B. W. Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distilla-	of a Shallow Aquifer at the Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, California,
Reversible Adsorption of Aqueous Divalent Copper Ion by Estuarine Sediments,	tion to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Con- sumption in the Reduction of Concentrated	W87-02537 5G
W87-01919 2L	Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery Installations.	TROENDLE, C. A. Effect of Timber Harvest on the Fool Creek
TELTSCH, B. Chlorine Dioxide Disinfection of Drinking	W87-02486 5D	Watershed, 30 Years Later, W87-02307 4C
Water-An Evaluation of a Treatment Plant, W87-02393 5F	TOBIN, G. A. Theoretical Framework of Flood Induced	TROIANO, J.
TEPPER, D. H. Continuous Seismic-Reflection Profiling of a	Changes in Urban Land Values, W87-01889 6C	Effects of O3, SO2, and Acidic Rain on Mycorr- hizal Infection in Northern Red Oak Seedlings,
Glacial-Drift Deposit on the Saco River, Maine	TODA, K.	W87-02260 5C
and New Hampshire, W87-02457 7B	Uptake and Release of Phosphate by a Pure Culture of Acinetobacter Calcoaceticus, W87-02403 5D	TROIANO, J. J. Influence of Sulfate, Nitrate, and Chloride in
TERRY, R. E. Effect of Irrigation Method and Acetylene Ex-		Simulated Acidic Rain on Radish Plants, W87-02097 5B
posure on Field Denitrification Measurements, W87-01991 2G	TOLEMAN, M. A. Effects of Post-Transplant Water Deficits on	W87-02097 5B TROMPETER, K. M.
Field Measurement of Denitrification in Irrigat-	Leaf Development and Yield of Winter Planted Tobacco in North Queensland, W87-02137 2I	Yuma Desalting Plant - A Status Report, W87-02494 3A
ed Soils, W87-02001 2G	TOLMAN, A. L.	TROUTMAN, B. M.
TESHIMA, M. Isolation and Growth Characteristics of Nitrilo-	Hydrogeochemistry of Radon in Ground Water, W87-02442 2K	Assessment of the Instantaneous Unit Hydro- graph Derived from the Theory of Topological-
triacetate-Degrading Bacteria, W87-01965 5D	Water-Quality in Sand and Gravel Aquifers in Maine: The Influence of Acid Deposition, Agri-	ly Random Networks, W87-02282 2F
THANOON, B. Threshold Time Series Modeling of Two Icelan-	culture, and Other Non-Point Contamination Sources,	TSANG, G. Frazil Measured in the Laboratory and in the
dic Riverflow Systems, W87-01904 2A	W87-02445 5B	Field,
	TOMIK, J. C.	W87-02330 7B
THIJSSEN, P. C. Improvement of the Representation of Water	Investigation and Remediation of a Mineral Spirit Product Lose in a Shallow Unconfined	TSUI, PS.
Quality by Application of Information Theory, W87-01861	Aquifer, W87-02472 5F	Predicting EC for Drainage Water Management, W87-01956 5G
		TSUZUKI, Y.
THOMAS, A. Application of Surface Geophysics to Ground Water Management Planning,	TOMSON, H. R. Hydroelectric Resource Studies in Togo and Benin,	Uptake and Release of Phosphate by a Pure Culture of Acinetobacter Calcoaceticus,

TUCHFELD, H. Ground Water Quality Anomalies Encountered During Well Construction, Sampling, and Anal-	VAN DER WINDT, H. J. Influence of Drainage on N-Mineralization and Vegetation Response in Wet Meadows: II.	VERMEER, H. G. Effect of Nutrients on Shoot Biomass and Species Composition of Wetland and Hayfield Com-
ysis in the Environs of a Hazardous Waste Man- agement Facility,	Cirsio-Molinietum Stands, W87-02134 2I	munities,
W87-02507 5B		W87-02135 5C
TUNG, YK. Models for Evaluating Flow Conveyance Reli- ability of Hydraulic Structures,	VAN DIGGELEN, J. Beta-3-Dimethylsulphoniopropionate, Proline and Quaternary Ammonium Compounds in Spartina anglica in Relation to Sodium Chloride.	VERNON, R. S. Degradation of Terbufos in Soil and Its Translo- cation into Cole Crops, W87-02371 5B
W87-02378 8B	Nitrogen and Sulphur,	
TURK, J. T. Precision of A Field Method for Determination	W87-02084 2I VAN GENUCHTEN, M. T.	VICTOT, J. Removal of Nitrate in Drinking Water by Ion
of pH in Dilute Lakes, W87-02186 5A	Water Flow and Solute Transport Processes in the Unsaturated Zone,	Exchange-Impact on the Chemical Quality of Treated Water, (Denitratation des Eaus a Pota-
TURNER, M.	W87-02319 2G	biliser sur Resines Echangeuses d'Ions-Impact sur la Qualite Chimique de l'Eau Traitee),
Influence of Fish-Zooplankton-Phytoplankton Interactions on the Results of Selenium Toxicity	VAN GRINSVEN, J. J. M.	W87-02416 5F
Experiments Within Large Enclosures, W87-01792 5C	Evaluation of the Hot Air Method for Measur- ing Soil Water Diffusivity,	VIGOR-BROWN, R. J.
TURNER, M. A.	W87-02033 2G	Organic Nitrogen Compounds in Atmospheric Precipitation: Their Chemistry and Availability to Phytoplankton,
Mechanisms of Hydrogen Ion Neutralization in an Experimentally Acidified Lake,	VAN HAUTE, A. A. Modelling Head Loss in Deep Bed Filtration of	W87-01793 5B
W87-01979 5B	Hydroxide Flocs,	
TWICKLER, M. S.	W87-02152 5F	VILA, J. P. Theoretical and Experimental Investigation on
Measurement of Organic Carbon in Polar Snow	Structure of Hydroxide Flocs,	Dense Snow Avalanche Motion, (Investigation
Samples, W87-02178 5A	W87-02153 5F	Theorique et Experimentale des Caracteristiques Dynamiques des Avalanches de Neige Dense),
TYLER, J.	VAN NEERVEN, A. R. W. Chemical and Bacteriological Composition of	W87-01969 2C
Occurrence in Water of Viruses of Public Health	Granular Methanogenic Sludge,	VINCENT, W. F.
Significance, W87-02209 5B	W87-02255 5D	Optical Properties of New Zealand Lakes: II.
TZILKOWSKI, W. M.	VAN NIEUWENHUYSE, E. E. Effects of Placer Gold Mining on Primary Pro-	Underwater Spectral Characteristics and Effects on PAR Attentuation, W87-02309 2H
Heavy Metals in Cottontail Rabbits on Mined Lands Treated with Sewage Sludge, W87-02093 5B	duction in Subartic Streams of Alaska, W87-01892 5B	VISCHER, D.
	VANCTORPE A M	Throttle Hose, an Automatic Diversion Device
UCHRIN, C. G. Waterfall Reaeration in the Passaic River, W87-01921 5B	VAN SLOBBE, A. M. Derivation of Land Qualities to Assess Environmental Problems from Soil Surveys,	with Constant Discharge for Irrigation Channels (Le Manchon Souple d'etranglement, Ogane Au- toregulateur de Repartition de Debits Constants
UDAYA KUMAR, M.	W87-01995 7C	dans les Canaux d'irrigation), W87-01968 3F
Enhancement of Water Status by Calcium Pre- treatment in Groundnut and Cowpea Plants Sub-	VAN STOKKOM, H. T. C.	
jected to Moisture Stress, W87-01778 2I	Biomass Assessment of Estuarine Macrophyto- benthos Using Aerial Photography, W87-01940 2L	VISOCKY, A. P. Study of Current Underground Injection Con- trol Regulations and Practices in Illinois,
UNEMOTO, T.	VANDERMEULEN, J. H.	W87-02055 5G
Acetoacetic Acid as a Potential Trihalomethane Precursor in the Biodegradation Intermediates Produced by Sewage Bacteria,	Toxicity vs. Mutagenicity of Some Crude Oils, Distillates and Their Water Soluble Fractions,	VISSER, M. J. Vacuum: Defense System for Ground Water
W87-02161 5D	W87-02158 5C	VOC Contamination,
URISH, D. W.	VANONI, V. A. Modeling Alluvial Channels,	W87-02527 5G
Mean Sea Level - An Elusive Boundary, W87-02461 2F	W87-02317 2E	VLEESHOUWER, J. J. Derivation of Land Qualities to Assess Environ
USAMI, S.	VANZILE, L. S.	mental Problems from Soil Surveys, W87-01995
Preconcentration of Copper in Water Samples	Landfilling Experience at City of Lancaster, W87-02070 5E	
with 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole on Naphthalene, W87-02421 5A	VARTIAINEN, T.	VONDER HAAR, T. H. Water Vapor Vertical Profile Structures Re
UTSCHIG, J. M.	High Levels of Mutagenic Activity in Chlorinat-	trieved from Satellite Data via Classification and
Liquid Sludge vs. Nitrogen Fertilizer, W87-02243 3C	ed Drinking Water in Finland, W87-02041 5B	Discrimination, W87-02042 2E
UTTON, A. E.	VAUCLIN, M.	VONDRICK, J. J.
Alternatives and Uncertainties in Interstate Groundwater Law,	Temporal Stability of Spatially Measured Soil Water Probability Density Function,	In Situ Physical/Biological Treatment of Meth ylene Chloride (Dichloromethane) Contaminat
W87-02290 6E	W87-02025 2G	ed Ground Water,
VACHAUD, G.	VEATCH, M. D.	W87-02534 50
Temporal Stability of Spatially Measured Soil Water Probability Density Function, W87-02025 2G	Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie- zometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the	Response to an Environmental Incident Affecting Ground Water,
and teachers the teachers and teachers	Hanford Site, Washington, W87-02508 7B	W87-02535 50
VALSARAJ, K. T. Solvent Sublation for the Removal of Hydro-		VOSS, R. H.
phobic Chlorinated Compounds from Aqueous	VENTURA, F. Organic Indicators of Groundwater Pollution by	Factors Influencing the Effect of Bleached Krai Mill Effluents on Drinking Water Quality,
Solutions, W87-02363 5D	a Sanitary Landfill,	W87-02365 Stanking water Quality,
VAN ANDEL, O. M.	W87-02362 5A	WADMAN-VAN SCHRAVENDLJK, H.
Role of Ethylene During Flooding of Phaseolus	VENUGOPALAN, V.	Role of Ethylene During Flooding of Phaseolu
vulgaris, W87-01782 2I	Training for Water in India, W87-02047 5F	vulgaris, W87-01782
W0/-01/04 41		

WAECHTER, R. T. Steady Two- and Three-Dimensional Flows in Unsaturated Soil: The Scattering Analog, W87-02303 2G	WATSON, D. C. Potential Risks to Human and Animal Health Arising from Land Disposal of Sewage Studge, W87-02214 5E	WHEATCRAFT, S. W. Steady State Flow Passing Through a Cylinder of Permeability Different from the Surrounding Medium,
WAGNER, R. Chemical and Biochemical Oxygen Demand	WATSON, I. Disposal of Reverse Osmosis Water Treatment	W87-02308 2F WHITE, D. H.
(COD,BOD) as Key Parameters for the Summa- rizing Assessment of Organic Water Contami- nants, (Chemischer und Biochemischer Sauer-	Plant Reject Water by Injection Well: An Assessment of Geochemical Plugging, W87-02492 5E	Effect of Sowing Time on Growth, Yield and Water-use of Rain-fed Wheat in the Wimmera, Vic.,
stoffbedarf (CSB,BSB) als Schluesselparameter fuer die Summarische Beurteilung Organischer	WATTIER, P.	W87-02142 3F
Wasserbelastungsstoffe), W87-02434 5A Monitoring Plume Migration Using Ground Sur-	Applying Active Educational Methods for Training in the Water Sector (Les Methodes Pedagogiques Actives Appliquees aux Metiers	WHITE, N. S. Effect of Irrigation on Soil Oxygen Status and Root and Shoot Growth of Wheat in a Clay
face Conductivity, W87-02455 5B	de l'esu), W87-02048 9B	Soil, W87-02141 2G
WALL, D. J.	WATTS, G. L.	
Correlation of Annual Peak Flows for Pennsylvanis Streams,	Current Issues in the Quantification of Federal Reserved Water Rights,	WHITE, W. R. Pollution of Freshwater and Estuaries, W87-02212 5A
W87-01918 2E	W87-02292 6E	W07-02212
WANG, J. S. Y. Hydrologic Mechanisms Governing Fluid Flow	WCISLO, R. Enzymatic Decomposition of Organic Matter by	WHITESIDE, E. P. Coastal Plain Soils of Southeastern Nigeria: II. Forms of Extractable Iron, Aluminum, and
in a Partially Saturated, Fracture, Porous medium,	Bacteria in an Eutrophic Lake, W87-02340 5C	Phosphorus,
W87-02302 2F	WEATHERFORD, G. D.	W87-01993 2G
WANG, M.	Salty Colorado,	WHITING, R. E.
Optimal Identification of Muskingum Routing Coefficients,	W87-02561 5B	Lessons from Building a Large Experimental Desalter: Progress in Spite of 'Murphy's Law',
W87-01913 7C	WEATHERS, K. C. Regional Acidic Cloud/Fog Water Event in the	W87-02496 3A
WANIELISTA, M. P.	Eastern United States,	WICHE, G. J.
Removal of Highway Contaminants by Road- side Swales,	W87-02177 2B	Justification for a Reduction in the Crest-Stage Gage Program in Louisiana,
W87-02184 5G	WEBB, M. D.	W87-01930 7A
WARD, J. W.	Subsurface Hydrocarbon Vapors: Low Level Sampling and Analytical Techniques Applicable	Wrope v
Technique for Measuring Scour and Fill of Salmon Spawning Riffles in Headwater Streams, W87-01925 2J	to their Identification/Mitigation, W87-02526 5B	WIEBE, K. Ground Water Management Plan for Protection of a Shallow Aquifer at the Naval Weapons
WARD, M. R. Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of	WEBBER, R. A. Tale of Three Giant Sewerage Systems,	Center, China Lake, California, W87-02537 5G
Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Con-	W87-02347 5D	WIECZYSTY, A.
ditions, W87-01837 3C	WEEKES, M.	Changes of Ground Water Quality Around a
	Recovery of Agricultural Drainage Water Using	Well During Acid Treatment, W87-02506 5B
WARRINER, R. Disinfection of Advanced Wastewater Treat- ment Effluent by Chlorine, Chlorine Dioxide	Desalination Technology, W87-02490 5F	WIERENGA, P. J.
and Ozone: Experiments Using Seeded Poliovi-	WEGELIN, M.	Spatial Variability of Soil Water Tension in an
rus, W87-02396 5D	Particle Removal by Horizontal-Flow Roughing Filtration.	Irrigated Soil, W87-02009 2G
	W87-02044 5F	
WARRY, N. D. Evidence of Contaminant Loading to Lake On-	WPUD I D	WIGINGTON, P. J. Accumulation of Selected Trace Metals in Soils
tario from the Niagara River, W87-01798 5B	WEHR, J. D. Selenium Requirement of a Bloom-Forming Planktonic Alga from Softwater and Acidified Lakes.	of Urban Runoff Swale Drains, W87-01890 4C
WARWICK, W. F.	W87-02252 5C	WILCOX, D. A.
Historical Relationships Between Phosporus Loading and Biogenic Silica Accumulation in	WEIN, R. W.	Effects of Deicing Salts on Water Chemistry in Pinhook Bog, Indiana,
Bay of Quinte Sediments, W87-01803 5C	Water Availability and the Comparative Emer- gence of Four Conifer Species,	W87-01888 5B
WATANABE, L	W87-02256 2I	WILLER, D. C.
Laboratory Acetylene Reduction Assay for Rel-	WELCH, H. E.	Instant Hydro Forecasting,
ative Measurement of N2-Fixing Activities As- sociated with Field-Grown Wetland Rice Plants,	Spring Meltwater Mixing in Small Arctic Lakes,	W87-02263 8C
W87-01773 2I	W87-02253 2H	WILLIAMS, J. S.
Nitrogen Fixation by Non-Legumes in Tropical	WELLS, N. R. Toxicities of Total and Chelex-Labile Cadmium	Replacement of Salt Contaminated Water Sup- plies in Bedrock Aquifers in Maine,
Agriculture with Special Reference to Wetland Rice, W87-01772 2I	to Salmon in Solutions of Natural Water and Diluted Sewage with Potentially Different Cad-	W87-02451 3C
	mium Complexing Capacities,	Water-Quality in Sand and Gravel Aquifers in Maine: The Influence of Acid Deposition, Agri-
WATERS, J. Investigations into the Scope and Limitations of	W87-02399 5C	culture, and Other Non-Point Contamination
the Bismuth Active Substances Procedure	WESCHLER, C. J.	Sources, W87-02445 5B
(Wickbold) for the Determination of Nonionic Surfactants in Environmental Samples,	Influence of Transition Metal Complexes on At- mospheric Droplet Acidity,	WITTIANG TW
W87-02419 5A	W87-02173 2B	WILLIAMS, J. W. Rates of Landsliding as Impacted by Timber
WATKINS, J.	WESTFALL, D. G.	Management Activities in Northwestern Califor-
Water Cycle as a Source of Pathogens, W87-02208 5B	Liquid Sludge vs. Nitrogen Fertilizer, W87-02243 3C	nia, W87-01844 4C

WILLIAMS, N. J.	WOLFE, M. D.	YAMAMOTO, K.
Kesterson Story, W87-02480 5C	Rates of Landsliding as Impacted by Timber	Empirical Model for Disappearance of Free Oxi- dants in Natural Water with Wide Salinity and
WILLIAMS, R.	nis, W87-01844	Ammonia Ranges,
Seasonal Composition of Meroplankton and Ho-		W87-02404 5B
loplankton in the Bristol Channel, W87-01948 2L		YAMAMOTO, T. Empirical Model for Disappearance of Free Oxi-
WILLIAMS, R. D.	oides on Pineapple Wastes, W87-01966 5D	dants in Natural Water with Wide Salinity and
Estimating Soil Water Characteristics from Sim-		Ammonia Ranges,
pler Properties or Limited Data, W87-02034 2G	WOO, MK. Meltwater Movement in Natural Heterogeneous	W87-02404 5B
	Snow Covers,	YAMAMOTO, Y.
WILLIAMS, W. G. Evaluating Cadmium Solubility in a Landfill	W87-02284 2C	Algal Blooms: Consequences and Potential
with Mineral Stability Analyses,	WOOD, C. M.	Cures, W87-02218 5C
W87-02515 5E	Ion Flux Rates, Acid-Base Status, and Blood	
WILLMER, P. G.	Gases in Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri, Ex-	YANIGA, P.
Trace Determination of Molybdenum and Vana-		Subsurface Hydrocarbon Vapors: Low Level Sampling and Analytical Techniques Applicable
dium in Natural Waters by Means of Atomic		to their Identification/Mitigation,
Spectroscopy (AAS, ICP-OES) after Precon- centration,	WORTMAN, A. T. Injury and Repair of Escherichia Coli Damaged	W87-02526 5B
W87-02436 2K		YANIGA, P. M.
WILMONT, R. J.	W87-02159 5C	Restoration of Water Quality in a Multiaquifer
Permanganate Treatment Brings Odor Control	WOSTEN, J. H. M.	System via InSitu Biodegradation of the Organic
Success,	Derivation of Land Qualities to Assess Environ-	Contaminants, W87-02530 5G
W87-02066 5D	mental Problems from Soil Surveys, W87-01995 7C	
WILSON, G. L.		YEARSLEY, J. R. Space-Time Correlation and Its Effects on
Effects of Post-Transplant Water Deficits of Leaf Development and Yield of Winter Planted		Methods for Detecting Aquatic Ecological
Tobacco in North Queensland,	W87-02037 2G	Change,
W87-02137 2	WRIGHT, D. Y.	W87-01802 7A
WILSON, J. L.	Investigation and Remediation of a Mineral	YEATES, G. L.
Computationally Efficient Algorithms for Pa		Comparison of Sampling Mechanisms Available
rameter Estimation and Uncertainty Propagation in Numerical Models of Groundwater Flow		for Small-Diameter Ground Water Monitoring Wells,
W87-02301 21		W87-02512 7B
Illustration and Verification of Adjoint Sensitivi	WRIGHT, G. C. Furrow Irrigation of Grain Sorghum in a Tropi-	
ty Theory for Steady State Groundwater Flow		Effects of Acid Precipitation on Ground Water Quality in the Northeastern United States,
W87-02272 21	dation and Nitrogen Fertilizer on Dry Matter	W87-02468 5C
WILSON, J. R.	Production, Grain Yield and Soil Aeration, W87-02139 2I	VEH W W.C.
Comparative Response to Salinity of th		YEH, W. WG. Reservoir Management and Operations Models:
Growth and Nodulation of Macroptilium atro- purpureum cv. Siratro and Neonotonia wight		A State-of-the-Art Review,
cv. Cooper Seedlings,	undation on the Utilization of Soil and Fertilizer	W87-02296 6A
W87-02147 30	Nitrogen by the Crop,	YEVJEVICH, V.
WILZBACH, M. A.	W87-02140 2I	Note on Simulation of Samples of Gamma-Au-
Influence of Habitat Manipulations on Interact		toregressive Variables, W87-02387 2A
tions Between Cutthroat Trout and Invertebrat Drift,		
W87-02102 21	ing Liming and Reacidification, W87-01791 5B	Past and Future of Analysis of Water Resources
WINEGARDNER, D.		Time Series, W87-01901 2A
Aquifer Restoration: Case Histories,	Modeling the Effects of Acid Deposition: Esti- mation of Long-Term Water Quality Responses	
W87-02536 50	in a Small Forested Catchment,	YOSHIDA, G. A.
Progressive Site Evaluation,	W87-02271 5C	Toxicities of Total and Chelex-Labile Cadmium to Salmon in Solutions of Natural Water and
W87-02503 5		Diluted Sewage with Potentially Different Cad-
WINTERBERG, F.	Fundy Tidal Power Development and Potential	mium Complexing Capacities,
Steady State Flow Passing Through a Cylinder		W87-02399 5C
of Permeability Different from the Surroundin	8	YOUNG, L. Y.
Medium, W87-02308 2	WU, J. S. F Optimal Identification of Muskingum Routing	Methanogenic Degradation of Four Phenolic
	Coefficients,	Compounds, W87-02164 5D
WOHLERS, B. Seasonal Distribution of Facultatively Enter	W87-01913 7C	
pathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio m	i- WYATT, R.	YOUNG, R. A. Estimates of the Economic Value Productivity
micus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshw	- Application of Surface Geophysics to Ground	of Irrigation Water in Pakistan from Farm Sur
ter of the Elbe River at Hamburg, W87-01957 2	Water Management Planning, H W87-02453 5G	veys,
		W87-01937 60
WOJCIK, W. Changes of Ground Water Quality Around	WYSKOWSKI, B. J. a Stable Sulfur Isotope Ratios as a Tool for Inter-	Input-Output Models, Economic Surplus, and
Well During Acid Treatment,	preting Ecosystem Sulfur Dynamics,	the Evaluation of State or Regional Water Plans
	B W87-02204 5A	W87-02297 6A
WOLFE, D. W.	YAMAGUCHI, H.	YOUSEF, Y. A.
Overland Flow Treatment of Wastewater	at Isolation and Growth Characteristics of Nitrilo-	Removal of Highway Contaminants by Road
Florida State Prison, W87-02350	triacetate-Degrading Bacteria, D W87-01965 5D	side Swales, W87-02184 50

AUTHOR INDEX

YURAWECZ, M. P.

YURAWECZ, M. P.		2011 P. 2
Identification of cis- and trans-1,1,2,3,4-Pentach-	ZARTMAN, R. E. Comparison of the Unsaturated Hydraulic Con-	ZOHARY, T. Influence of Cyanobacterial Hyperscum on He
loro-4-(1-methylethoxy)-1,3-butadiene Residues	ductivities of Calcareous and Noncalcareous Soils.	terotrophic Activity of Planktonic Bacteria in
in Mississippi River Fish,	W87-02012 2G	Hypertrophic Lake,
W87-02235 5A	ZECHARIAS, Y. B.	W87-01786 50
ZAKARIA, Z. B.	Ground Surface Slope as a Basin Scale Parame- ter,	ZUENA, A. J.
Control of Schistosomiasis in the New Rahad	W87-02305 2A	Managing Ground Water Supplies in a Sol
Irrigation Scheme of Central Sudan,	ZEVENHUIZEN, L. P. T. M.	Source Aquifer,
W87-02181 5F	Chemical and Bacteriological Composition of Granular Methanogenic Sludge,	W87-02474 41
ZAMPELLA, R. A.	W87-02255 5D	ZUR, B.
Wetland Boundaries in the New Jersey Pine-	ZIEROLD, E.	Emitter Spacing and Geometry of Wetted So
lands: Ecological Relationships and Delineation,	Amoebae in a Waste Stabilization Pond System	Volume,
W87-01935 2H	in Mexico, W87-02205 5D	W87-01953 31

ABERDEEN UNIV. (SCOTLAND), DEPT, OF ENGINEERING.	AGRICULTURAL UNIV., WAGENINGEN (NETHERLANDS), DEPT. OF	ARIZONA UNIV., TUCSON. DEPT. OF MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY.
Velocity Profiles and Friction Factor Relation-	MICROBIOLOGY.	Isolation, Identification, and Growth of Well-
ships for Turbulent Flow in Smooth Pipes-A Reassessment of Some Earlier Mixing Length	Chemical and Bacteriological Composition of	Water Bacteria,
Assumptions,	Granular Methanogenic Sludge, W87-02255 5D	W87-01869 5A
W87-02122 8B	1107-02233	ARIZONA UNIV., TUCSON. DEPT. OF SOILS,
AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL	ALASKA UNIV., ANCHORAGE, ARCTIC	WATER AND ENGINEERING.
DEVELOPMENT, KARACHI (PAKISTAN).	ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER.	Transport of Cadmium by Organic Solvents
Estimates of the Economic Value Productivity of Irrigation Water in Pakistan from Farm Sur-	Effects of Placer Gold Mining on Primary Pro-	Through Soil, W87-01983 5B
	duction in Subartic Streams of Alaska,	W07-01763
veys, W87-01937 6C	W87-01892 5B	ARKANSAS UNIV., FAYETTEVILLE. DEPT.
AGRAR- UND HYDROTECHNIK G.M.B.H.	ALASKA UNIV., FAIRBANKS, INST. OF	OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
ESSEN (GERMANY, F.R.).	MARINE SCIENCE,	Solvent Sublation for the Removal of Hydro- phobic Chlorinated Compounds from Aqueous
Clogging of Recharge Wells by Suspended	Dissolved Hydrocarbon Metabolism: The Con-	Solutions,
Solids, W87-01951 4B	centration-Dependent Kinetics of Toluene Oxi- dation in Some North American Estuaries.	W87-02363 5D
	W87-01976 2L	ARMY ENGINEER WATERWAYS
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INST.,		EXPERIMENT STATION, VICKSBURG, MS.
NICOSIA (CYPRUS). Soil Salinity as Affected by High-Sulfate Water,	ALBERTA UNIV., EDMONTON. DEPT. OF BOTANY.	HYDRAULICS LAB.
W87-02020 3C	Growth and Biomass Allocation of Ruppia occi-	Pressure Calculation for Two-Dimensional Flow
ACDICULTURAL RECEARCH	dentalis in Three Lakes Differing in Salinity,	Inside Hydraulic Structures, W87-02551 8B
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, BET-DAGAN (ISRAEL).	W87-02259 2H	W 07-02331
Factors Affecting the Stability of Soil Crusts in	ALBERTA UNIV., EDMONTON. DEPT. OF	ATOMICS INTERNATIONAL DIV.,
Subsequent Storms, W87-01997 3F	CIVIL ENGINEERING.	RICHLAND, WA. ROCKWELL HANFORD
#6/-01557	Effects of Phosphorus Removal Chemicals upon	OPERATIONS. Design and Installation of Deep Multilevel Pie-
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH	Methane Production During Anaerobic Sludge	zometer Nests in Columbia River Basalts at the
ORGANIZATION, BET-DAGAN (ISRAEL), VOLCANI CENTER.	Digestion, W87-02374 5D	Hanford Site, Washington,
Sodicity Levels of Soils Equilibrated with		W87-02508 7B
Wastewaters,	ALBERTA UNIV., EDMONTON. DEPT. OF	AUBURN UNIV., AL. DEPT. OF AGONOMY
W87-01984 5E	FINANCE AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCE. Contemporaneous Autoregressive-Moving Av-	AND SOILS.
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE,	erage (CARMA) Modeling in Water Resources,	Temperature Dependence of Soil Hydraulic
BELTSVILLE, MD. HYDROLOGY LAB.	W87-01908 2A	Properties, W87-01981 2G
Assessment of Remote Sensing Input to Hydro- logic Models,	ATRIPET TRUE PROTECT PERF OF	W87-01981
W87-01914 2A	ALBERTA UNIV., EDMONTON. DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.	AUBURN UNIV., AL. DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE,	Relationship Between Nutrients, Dominant Ions,	Reversible Adsorption of Aqueous Divalent
BUSHLAND, TX. CONSERVATION AND	and Phytoplankton Standing Crop in Prairie	Copper Ion by Estuarine Sediments, W87-01919 2L
PRODUCTION LAB.	Saline Lakes, W87-02246 2H	***************************************
Water Use, Foliage Temperature and Yield of Irrigated Wheat in South-eastern Australia,	W 87-02240 2F1	AUBURN UNIV., AL. DEPT. OF CIVIL
W87-02136 3F	ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INST.	ENGINEERING. Simplified Analysis of Two-Well Tracer Tests in
A CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE P	OF GAME MANAGEMENT AND FUR	Stratified Aquifers,
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE, DURANT, OK. WATER QUALITY AND	BREEDING, VOLGA (USSR). Plant Growth in Rivers of the Central Volga	W87-01877 2F
WATERSHED RESEARCH LAB.	Region and Its Relation to Environmental Con-	P : 1 P 4 4 0'-1- W-11 7
Depth of Surface Soil-Runoff Interaction as Af- fected by Rainfall, Soil Slope, and Management,	ditions,	Design and Performance of Single-Well Traces Tests at the Mobile Site,
W87-02031 2J	W87-01867 2I	W87-02379 2F
	AMERICAN INDIAN LAW CENTER, INC.,	
Estimating Soil Water Characteristics from Sim- pler Properties or Limited Data,	ALBUQUERQUE, NM.	AUBURN UNIV., AL. DEPT. OF SOIL
W87-02034 2G	Native American View of Western Water De- velopment,	SCIENCE. Physical and Mineralogical Data to Determine
Total of Chalan Addition on Missessan Basses	W87-02293 6E	Soil Hydraulic Properties,
Effect of Sludge Additions on Nitrogen Remov- al in Soil Columns Flooded with Secondary		W87-02027 2G
Effluent,	AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH	AUSTRALIAN ATOMIC ENERGY
W87-02096 5E	CO., MORRISTOWN, NJ. Distinct Policy Which Forms a Market Within	COMMISSION RESEARCH
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE,	the California State Water Project,	ESTABLISHMENT, SUTHERLAND.
FORT COLLINS, CO.	W87-02285 6E	Pore Gas Composition in Waste Rock Dumps Undergoing Pyritic Oxidation,
Effects of N Nutrition on the Water Relations and Gas Exchange Characteristics of Wheat	AMSTERDAM UNIV. (NETHERLANDS).	W87-02010 5E
(Triticum aestivum L.),	DEPT. OF SOIL SCIENCE AND GEOLOGY.	
W87-01830 2I	Evaluation of the Hot Air Method for Measur-	AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIV.,
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE,	ing Soil Water Diffusivity, W87-02033 2G	CANBERRA. RESEARCH SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES.
PENDLETON, OR. COLUMBIA PLATEAU	W87-02033 2G	Gravity Currents in Rotating Systems,
CONSERVATION RESEARCH CENTER.	ARIZONA STATE UNIV., TEMPE, DEPT. OF	W87-02224 2E
Physical and Chemical Properties of a Haploxer- oll after Fifty Years of Residue Management,	ECONOMICS.	AZE CORP ATTANTA CA
W87-01999 3F	Potential Benefits and Costs of Inground Stor- age of Imported Water,	AZS CORP., ATLANTA, GA. Sludge Treatment and Disposal Processes,
ACDICIII TIDAT DESPADOU SEDUICE	W87-01896 6C	W87-02062 51
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE, PHOENIX, AZ. WATER CONSERVATION		
LAB.	ARIZONA UNIV., TUCSON. DEPT. OF HYDROLOGY AND WATER RESOURCES.	BANARAS HINDU UNIV., VARANASI (INDIA).
Atmospheric CO2 Enrichment of Water Hya- cinths: Effects on Transpiration and Water Use	Application of Mathematical Programming in	Use of Wollastonite for the Treatment of Cu(II
	Planning Surface Water Storage,	Rich Effluents,
Efficiency, W87-02294 2I	W87-01936 2E	W87-02189 51

BARCELONA UNIV. (SPAIN). DEPT. OF MICROBIOLOGY.

BARCELONA UNIV. (SPAIN), DEPT. OF MICROBIOLOGY. Identification of Viruses Isolated from Sewage,	BENIN UNIV., BENIN CITY (NIGERIA). Water Purification by Fluidized Bed Technique, W87-02356 5D	BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIV., PROVO, UT. DEPT. OF SOIL MICROBIOLOGY.
Riverwater and Coastal Seawater in Barcelona, W87-02151 5A	BIOTA ENVIRONMENTAL CONTRACTORS,	Effect of Irrigation Method and Acetylene Ex- posure on Field Denitrification Measurements,
BARCELONA UNIV. (SPAIN), FACULTAT DE	DORSET (ONTARIO). Laboratory Study of the Effects of Aluminum	W87-01991 2G
FARMACIA. Nitrogen Mineralization of Sewage Sludges in	and pH on Amphibian Eggs and Tadpoles, W87-01808 5C	BRISTOL UNIV. (ENGLAND). ORGANIC GEOCHEMISTRY UNIT.
Soils, W87-02087 5E	BIRMINGHAM UNIV. (ENGLAND). DEPT. OF	Volatile Ozonization Products of Aqueous Humic Material,
BASF A.G., LUDWIGSHAFEN AM RHEIN	CIVIL ENGINEERING. Theoretical and Hydraulic Model Study of a Chlorine Contact Tank,	W87-02409 5F
(GERMANY, F.R.). Use of Monod Kinetics on Multi-Stage Bioreactors,	W87-02121 5F	Action of Ozone on Methyl Octadec-9-Enoate in Polar Solvents: A Model for Aqueous Ozoniza-
W87-02149 5D	Factors Involved in the Settlement of Activated Sludge: I. Nutrients and Surface Polymers,	tion of Organic Compounds, W87-02410 5F
Waste Water Purification. (Abwasser-Reini-	W87-02155 5D	
gung), W87-02428 5D	Factors Involved in the Settlement of Activated Sludge: II. The Binding of Polyvalent Metals,	BRITISH COLUMBIA UNIV., VANCOUVER. Determination of Total Phosphorus in Seawater
BATTELLE PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABS.,	W87-02156 5D	by Nitrate Oxidation of the Organic Component, W87-02367 5A
RICHLAND, WA.	Heavy Metal Binding to Digested Sludge,	
Geologic Inference from 'Flow Net' Transmissi- vity Determination: Three Case Studies, W87-01927 2F	W87-02392 5D	BRITISH COLUMBIA UNIV., VANCOUVER. DEPT. OF GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES.
W01-01521	Chemical Regeneration of Exhausted Activated Carbon-II.	Development of Multiple Seepage Faces on
BAYLOR UNIV., WACO, TX. DEPT. OF GEOLOGY.	W87-02397 5D	Layered Slopes, W87-02274 2F
Bedrock Controls on Stream Channel Enlarge-	BLACK AND VEATCH, KANSAS CITY, MO.	
ment with Urbanization, North Central Texas, W87-01939 2J	Composting: A Sludge Management Method Gets Updated, W87-02068 5E	BRITISH COLUMBIA UNIV., VANCOUVER. INST. OF ANIMAL RESOURCE ECOLOGY. Optimal Stock Size and Harvest Rate in Multis-
BAYREUTH UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.).		tage Life History Models,
Tracing Faccal Pollution by Coprostanol and	BLUE NILE HEALTH PROJECT, WAD MEDANI (SUDAN).	W87-01825 8I
Intestinal Bacteria in an Ice-Covered Finnish Lake Loaded with Both Industrial and Domestic	Control of Schistosomiasis in the New Rahad Irrigation Scheme of Central Sudan, W87-02181 5F	BRITISH GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, WALLINGFORD (ENGLAND).
Sewage, W87-02203 5B	BOISE STATE UNIV., ID. DEPT. OF	HYDROGEOLOGY RESEARCH GROUP. Autochthonous Bacteria in the Chalk and Their
BECHTEL NATIONAL, INC., WASHINGTON, DC.	BIOLOGY. Lactose Negative Escherichia Coli from Range-	Influence on Groundwater Quality in East Anglia,
Recovery of Agricultural Drainage Water Using Desalination Technology,	land Streams: Source, Antibiotic Resistance, and Colicinogenicity,	W87-02207 5B
W87-02490 5F	W87-01885 5B BOOTH AQUATIC RESEARCH GROUP, INC.,	BRITISH METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE, BRACKNELL (ENGLAND).
BEDFORD INST. OF OCEANOGRAPHY, DARTMOUTH (NOVA SCOTIA). Organic Matter in the Gulf of St. Lawrence in	TORONTO (ONTARIO). Base Neutralizing Capacity of Sediments from	Influence of the Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian Oceans on Sahel Rainfall,
Winter, W87-01809 2L	an Acidic Lake, W87-02190 2H	W87-02076 2B
BEDFORD INST. OF OCEANOGRAPHY,	BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIV., OH. DEPT.	BROWN AND CALDWELL, WALNUT CREEK, CA.
DARTMOUTH (NOVA SCOTIA), MARINE ECOLOGY LAB.	OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemnaceae) to Sulphite - I. Carbon Assimilation and	Nitrification in Trickling Filters, W87-02349 5D
Toxicity vs. Mutagenicity of Some Crude Oils, Distillates and Their Water Soluble Fractions,	Frond Replication Rate as Factors Influencing Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and High Ir-	BUDAPESTI MUESZAKI EGYETEM
W87-02158 5C	radiance, W87-02082 5C	(HUNGARY). INST. FOR GENERAL AND ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
BEKAERT (N.V.) S.A., ZWEVEGEM (BELGIUM). Modelling Head Loss in Deep Bed Filtration of	Differential Sensitivity of Duckweeds (Lemna-	Separation and Automatic Spectrophotometric Determination of Low Concentrations of Cya-
Hydroxide Flocs, W87-02152 5F	ceae) to Sulphite - II. Thiol Production and Hydrogen Sulphide Emission as Factors Influ-	nide in Water, W87-02166 5A
	encing Sulphite Phytotoxicity under Low and High Irradiance,	W 07-02100
Structure of Hydroxide Flocs, W87-02153 5F	W87-02083 5C	BULGARIAN ECOLOGICAL SOCIETY, SVISHTOV.
BELL COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH, INC.,	BOYCE THOMPSON INST. FOR PLANT RESEARCH, ITHACA, NY.	Problems of the Ecological Transformation of Resource Use and the Development of Ecologi-
HOLMDEL, NJ. Risk Management of Groundwater Contamina-	Effects of O3, SO2, and Acidic Rain on Mycorr- hizal Infection in Northern Red Oak Seedlings,	cal Evaluation, W87-01858 6A
tion in a Multiobjective Framework, W87-02286 5G	W87-02260 5C	
BELL LABS., MURRAY HILL, NJ.	BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIV., PROVO, UT. DEPT. OF AGRONOMY AND	Amoebae in a Waste Stabilization Pond System in Mexico,
Influence of Transition Metal Complexes on Atmospheric Droplet Acidity,	HORTICULTURE. Field Measurement of Denitrification in Irrigat-	W87-02205 5D
W87-02173 2B	ed Soils, W87-02001 2G	BUREAU DE RECHERCHES GEOLOGIQUES
BEN-GURION UNIV. OF THE NEGEV, SDE		ET MINIERES, ORLEANS (FRANCE). Hydrothermal Exploitation of Groundwater by
BOKER (ISRAEL), JACOB BLAUSTEIN INST. FOR DESERT RESEARCH. Biological Treatment of Chamical Industry Ef-	BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIV., PROVO, UT. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	Water-Water Heat Pump, (L'Exploitation Hy- drothermique des Nappes par Pompe a Chaleur
Biological Treatment of Chemical Industry Ef- fluents by Stabilization Ponds,	Lake Evaporation Studies Using Satellite Ther- mal Infrared Data,	Eau-Eau),
West 00304 ST	W97.01039	W97.02422 AD

Interseasonal Heat Storage in an Aquifer at Medium Depth. (Stockage de Chaleur Intersai- sonnier en Aquifere a Moyenne Profondeur),	CALIFORNIA DEPT. OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE, SACRAMENTO. Fate of Thiobencarb and Molinate in Rice	CALIFORNIA UNIV., DAVIS, PLANT GROWTH LAB.
W87-02424 4B	Fields, W87-02086 5B	Enhancement of Nitrate Uptake and Growth of Barley Seedlings by Calcium under Saline Con-
Heat Storage in Surface Water. The Pilot Plants	77-02000	ditions, W87-01837 3C
of Montreuil and Lyon Gerland, (Stockage de	Influence of Sulfate, Nitrate, and Chloride in	W87-01837 3C
Chaleur en Nappe de Surface. Les Pilotes de Montreuil et de Lyon-Gerland), W87-02426 4B	Simulated Acidic Rain on Radish Plants, W87-02097 5B	CALIFORNIA UNIV., LOS ANGELES. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
W 07-02420 4B	CALIFORNIA INST. OF TECH., PASADENA.	Reservoir Management and Operations Models:
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION, DENVER, CO. Saline Water Use in Powerplants - Case Studies,	DEPT. OF CHEMICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.	A State-of-the-Art Review, W87-02296 6A
W87-02493 3C	Mixed Culture Model of Anaerobic Digestion:	
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION, DENVER, CO.	Application to the Evaluation of Startup Proce-	CALIFORNIA UNIV., LOS ANGELES. OFFICE
COLORADO RIVER WATER QUALITY OFFICE.	dures, W87-02241 5D	OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING.
Colorado River Water Quality Improvement	CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC STATE UNIV.,	Predicting Impacts from Water Conservation and Energy Development on the Salton Sea,
Program, W87-02477 5F	SAN LUIS OBISPO, DEPT, OF ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING.	California, W87-01897 6G
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION, DENVER, CO.	Demand Irrigation Schedule Pilot Project: Sri	W67-01637
ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH CENTER. Comparison of Estimated Probable Maximum	Lanka, W87-01949 3F	CALIFORNIA UNIV., RICHMOND, WATER THERMAL AND CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
Flood Peaks with Historic Floods,	CALIFORNIA UNIV., BERKELEY, DEPT. OF	CENTER.
W87-02544 2E	CIVIL ENGINEERING.	Use of Multieffect Vapor-Compression Distilla-
Analysis of the Bureau of Reclamation's Use of	Wind-Wave Prediction,	tion to Reduce Water Cost and Energy Con-
Grout and Grout Curtains - Summary,	W87-02225 8B	sumption in the Reduction of Concentrated Waste Streams Volume from Water Recovery
W87-02545 8F	CALIFORNIA UNIV., BERKELEY, EARTH	Installations.
Hartonii Madal Carlin of Poss Nov Postal	SCIENCES DIV.	W87-02486 5D
Hydraulic Model Studies of Fuse Plug Embank- ments,	Hydrologic Mechanisms Governing Fluid Flow	
W87-02546 8B	in a Partially Saturated, Fracture, Porous medium.	CALIFORNIA UNIV., RIVERSIDE. DEPT. OF
	W87-02302 2F	SOIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES.
Investigating Error in Calculation of Areal Chlorophyll a Concentration in Twin Lakes,		Inspectional Analysis in the Theory of Water Flow through Unsaturated Soil,
Colorado.	CALIFORNIA UNIV., DAVIS. DEPT. OF AGRONOMY AND RANGE SCIENCE.	W87-02022 2G
W87-02547 2H	Transformations of Inorganic Phosphorus	
Bighorn Lake - 1982 Sedimentation Survey,	During the Flooding and Draining Cycles of	Crop-Water Production Function Model for
W87-02548 2J	Soil, W87-01985 2G	Saline Irrigation Waters, W87-02030 3C
Pilot Plant Studies of Two Processes for Oxida-	T	
tion of Aqueous Sulfide: Paradox Valley Unit, Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Project,	Expression of Tolerance of Na(+), K(+), Mg(2+), Cl(-), and SO4(2-) Ions and Sea Water in the Amphiploid of Triticum aestivum Elytri-	'Physics' of Soil Water Physics, W87-02318 2G
W87-02549 5G	gia elongata, W87-02126 21	CALIFORNIA UNIV., RIVERSIDE, DEPT. OF SOIL SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURAL
Primary Productivity (C-14) at Twin Lakes Col- orado: 1973-81 Study Results,	CATHODATA IDINA DANG DEST OF	ENGINEERING.
W87-02550 2H	CALIFORNIA UNIV., DAVIS. DEPT. OF BOTANY.	Optimal Steady-State in Groundwater Manage- ment.
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION,	Relative Salt Tolerance of Cakile Edentula (Brassicaceae) from Lacustrine and Marine	W87-01931 4B
SACRAMENTO, CA. MID-PACIFIC	Beaches,	
REGIONAL OFFICE. Kesterson Story,	W87-02182 2I	CALIFORNIA UNIV., SANTA BARBARA. DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.
W87-02480 5C	CALIFORNIA UNIV., DAVIS. DEPT. OF	Biological Control of Excessive Phytoplankton
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION, YUMA, AZ.	LAND, AIR AND WATER RESOURCES. Analysis of Soil Water Content and Tempera-	Growth and the Enhancement of Aquacultural Production.
YUMA PROJECTS OFFICE. Yuma Desalting Plant - A Status Report,	ture Using State-space Approach,	W87-01813 5G
W87-02494 3A	W87-02023 2G	
	Approach to Parameter Estimation and Stochas-	Environmental Impact Assessment: 'Pseudore-
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, WASHINGTON, DC.	tic Control in Water Resources With an Appli-	plication' in Time, W87-02104 6G
1982 Census of Mineral Industries: Water Use in	cation to Reservoir Operation,	W8/42104
Mineral Industries.	W87-02269 2E	CALIFORNIA UNIV., SANTA BARBARA.
W87-02543 6D	Water Flow and Solute Transport Processes in	MARINE SCIENCE INST.
BURGEAP S.A., PARIS (FRANCE).	the Unsaturated Zone,	Effects of Increasing Salinity on an Artemia
Project for Interseasonal Storage of Climatic Calories in an Aquifer, (Projet de Stockage In-	W87-02319 2G	Population from Mono Lake, California, W87-02180 2H
tersaisonnier de Calories Climatiques en Aqui-	CALIFORNIA UNIV., DAVIS. DEPT. OF	CAMP, DRESSER AND MCKEE, INC.,
fere), W87-02427 4B	WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES BIOLOGY. Physiological Responses of a Native and an In-	BOSTON, MA.
W87-02427 4B C3 INTERNATIONAL, MINNEAPOLIS, MN.	troduced Desert Fish to Environmental Stresors, W87-02103	Application of Qualitative Risk Assessment to Assist in Evaluating Remedial Action Alterna-
Latest Applications of Membrane Separation		tives,
Technologies to Industrial Effluent Treatment,	CALIFORNIA UNIV., DAVIS. DIV. OF	W87-02441 5G
W87-02483 5D	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, Inorganic Nitrogen Uptake by Epilithic Peri-	The second secon
CAIRO UNIV., GIZA (EGYPT). FACULTY OF	phyton in a N-deficient lake, W87-01980 2H	Groundwater Development and Management Planning for the Coastal Plain of New Jersey,
AGRICULTURE. Effect of Incorporation of Crop Residues on		W87-02458 4E
Development of Diazotrophs and Patterns of	Economic Losses to Recreational Fisheries Due	Bestevilles of a 700 CIPM Municipal West West
Acetylene-Reducing Activity in Nile Valley	to Small-Head Hydro-power Development: A	Protection of a 700-GPM Municipal Well Field with a 10-GPM Barrier Well,
Soils,	Case Study of the Hensy's Fork in Idaho,	W87-02538 5E

CANADA CENTRE FOR INLAND WATERS, BURLINGTON (ONTARIO).

CANADA CENTRE FOR INLAND WATERS, BURLINGTON (ONTARIO). Analysis of Eleven Triazines in Natural Waters,	Rational Method for Studge Dewatering vi Freezing, W87-02351 5I	INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION,
W87-02234 5A	COLLINGS, LEGG, MASON, INC.,	ENVIRONMENTAL MECHANICS.
CARUS CHEMICAL CO., LA SALLE, IL.	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	Soil Heat Flux, Thermal Conductivity, and the Null-alignment Method,
Permanganate Treatment Brings Odor Control Success,	Recent Sewage Financing in Pennsylvania, W87-02072	W87-01982 2G
W87-02066 5D	COLOR IDO CELER IDEE DODE COLLEGE	Steady Absorption from Spheroidal Cavities,
CASCADES VOLCANO OBSERVATORY, VANCOUVER, WA.	COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL AND NATURAL RESOURCE ECONOMICS.	W87-02026 2G Scattering Functions and Infiltration,
Downstream Dilution of a Lahar: Transition from Debris Flow to Hyperconcentrated	Input-Output Models, Economic Surplus, an the Evaluation of State or Regional Water Plan	d W87-02304 2G
Streamflow, W87-02381 2J	W87-02297 6	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION.
CEA CENTRE D'ETUDES DE BRUYERES-LE-	COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS. DEPT. OF AGRONOMY.	CANBERRA (AUSTRALIA). DIV. OF FOREST RESEARCH.
CHATEL, MONTROUGE (FRANCE). Eniwetok Atoll Island: Geothermal System in	Liquid Sludge vs. Nitrogen Fertilizer, W87-02243 3	Prediction of Hydraulic Conductivity from Soil
the Natural State, (Atoll d'Eniwetok: Systeme		Water Retention Data, W87-02013 2G
Geothermique Insulaire a l'etat Naturel), W87-01970 2F	COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS. DEPT. OF ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE.	
	Water Vapor Vertical Profile Structures R	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION,
CEA CENTRE D'ETUDES NUCLEAIRES DE SACLAY, GIF-SUR-YVETTE (FRANCE).	trieved from Satellite Data via Classification ar Discrimination,	CANNON HILL (AUSTRALIA). MEAT
Storage in a Deep Aquifer at High Temperature.		B RESEARCH LAB. Pressure Flotation of Abattoir Wastewaters
Pilot Plant in Plaisir, (Stockage en Nappe Pro- fonde a Haute Temperature. Pilote de Plaisir),	COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS	Using Carbon Dioxide,
W87-02425 4B	DEPT. OF BOTANY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY.	W87-02391 5D
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL,	Descriptive and Ultrastructural Study of the	
ATLANTA, GA. EPIDEMIOLOGY PROGRAM OFFICE.	Green Alga, Chlamydomonas Desmidii S Nov. (Volvocales, Chlamydomonadaceae), fro	GRIFFITH (AUSTRALIA).
Campers' Diarrhea Outbreak Traced to Water-	Rocky Mountain National Park Lakes,	Pact and Short Growth of Wheet in a Clay
Sewage Link, W87-02388 5B	W87-02170 2	N Soil,
	COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS	W87-02141 2G
CENTRAL SOIL SALINITY RESEARCH INST., KARNAL (INDIA).	DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Approaches to Multivariate Modeling of Wat	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND
Dissolution of Gypsum in Alkali Soils, W87-02021 3C	Resources Time Series,	INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, A KUNUNURRA (AUSTRALIA). KIMBERLEY RESEARCH STATION.
CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, GRENOBLE (FRANCE).	Comparative Analysis of Techniques for Spat Interpolation of Precipitation,	Furrow Irrigation of Grain Sorghum in a Tropi- cal Environment. II. Influence of Period of In-
INST. DE MECANIQUE DE GRENOBLE. Temporal Stability of Spatially Measured Soil	W87-01909	Nitrogen by the Crop,
Water Probability Density Function, W87-02025 2G	COLORADO STATE UNIV., FORT COLLINS DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Hurst Behavior of Shifting Level Processes,	W87-02140 2I COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND
CH2M HILL INTERNATIONAL CORP., GAINESVILLE, FL.		A INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION, MERBEIN (AUSTRALIA). DIV. OF
Application of a Low-Flow Assessment Model	COLUMBIA NATIONAL FISHERIES	HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH. Glasshouse Screening Procedure for Identifying
for the Monongahela River Basin, W87-01895 6A	Predicting and Evaluating the Effects of Acid	tic Citrus Hybrids Which Restrict Chloride Accu-
CHEVRON USA, INC., CONCORD, CA.	Precipitation on Water Chemistry and Ender Fish Populations in the Northeastern Unit	77108 00000
Petroleum Recovery in a Tidal Environment, W87-02539 5G	States, W87-02552	SC COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND
W87-0239		INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION,
CHICAGO-KENT COLL OF LAW, IL. Overview of the Law of Groundwater Manage-	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION	ST. LUCIA (AUSTRALIA). DIV. OF TROPICAL CROPS AND PASTURES. Genetic Variation in Sodium and Potassium
ment, W87-02289 6E	ADELAIDE (AUSTRALIA). DIV. OF HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH.	Concentration in Herbage of Digitaria milan-
CHINESE UNIV. OF HONG KONG, SHATIN.	Growth and Mineral Composition of the Sulti Grapevine as Influenced by Salinity and Ro	
DEPT. OF STATISTICS.	stock,	
Threshold Time Series Modeling of Two Icelan- dic Riverflow Systems,	W87-02146	3C Comparative Tolerance of Tropical Grain Leg- umes to Salinity,
W87-01904 2A	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION	W87-02144 3C
CINCINNATI UNIV., OH.	ASPENDALE (AUSTRALIA), DIV. OF	Comparative Response to Salinity of the
Volatile Organics in the Wastewater and Air- spaces of Three Wastewater Treatment Plants,	ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH. Determination of Acetic, Formic, and Propan	
W87-02348 5D	Acids in Rain Water by Reverse-Phase Hi Performance Liquid Chromatography,	gh- cv. Cooper Seedlings, W87-02147 3C
COLD REGIONS RESEARCH AND	W87-01866	5B
ENGINEERING LAB., HANOVER, NH. Suitability of Polyvinyl Chloride Well Casings	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND	COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES EAUX, PARIS (FRANCE).
for Monitoring Munitions in Ground Water, W87-02061 5G	INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION CAMPBELL (AUSTRALIA). Water Stress Enhances Expression of an alp	Applying Active Educational Methods for Training in the Water Sector (Les Methodes
Classification of Seasonal Snow Cover Crystals,	Amylase Gene in Barley Leaves,	de l'eau),
W87-02316 2C	W87-01835	2I W87-02048 9E

ECOLE POLYTECHNIQUE FEDERALE DE LAUSANNE (SWITZERLAND). DEPT. DE GENIE

CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE, WASHINGTON, DC.	DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, NANAIMO (BRITISH COLUMBIA).	DSS ENGINEERS, INC., FORT LAUDERDALE, FL.
Financing Municipal Water Supplies in the	FISHERIES RESEARCH BRANCH.	Design and Economic Analysis of Reverse Os-
1990's, W87-02495 5F	Potential Usefulness of Chlorine for Controlling Pacific Salmon Leeches, Piscicola salmositica, in	mosis Systems Using Application Software and
	Hatcheries,	Microcomputers, W87-02489 SF
CONNECTICUT AGRICULTURAL	W87-01816 8I	Words
EXPERIMENT STATION, NEW HAVEN. DEPT. OF SOIL AND WATER.	DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND	DU PONT DE NEMOURS (E.L.) AND CO.,
Ethylene Dibromide Mineralization in Soils	OCEANS, OTTAWA (ONTARIO). CHEMICAL HAZARDS DIV.	VICTORIA, TX.
Under Aerobic Conditions, W87-01785 5B	Niagara Labyrinth-The Human Ecology of Pro-	Operation and Maintenance of Underground In- jection Wells,
W87-01785 5B	ducing Organochlorine Chemicals, W87-02250 5G	W87-02056 5E
CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE		
INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIFICAS, MADRID (SPAIN).	DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS, VANCOUVER (BRITISH	DU PONT DE NEMOURS (E.L.) AND CO., WILMINGTON, DE.
Organic Indicators of Groundwater Pollution by	COLUMBIA). WEST VANCOUVER LAB.	Case for an All Purpose Brackish Water Mem-
a Sanitary Landfill,	Influence of the Insecticide Diflubenzuron (Di-	brane,
W87-02362 5A	milin) on the Growth of Marine Diatoms and a Harpacticoid Copepod in Culture,	W87-02488 5F
COOK COLL., NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ. DEPT.	W87-01797 5C	DU PONT DE NEMOURS (E.L.) AND CO.,
OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.	DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND	WILMINGTON, DE. CENTRAL RESEARCH
Waterfall Reaeration in the Passaic River, W87-01921 5B	OCEANS, WINNIPEG (MANITOBA).	AND DEVELOPMENT DEPT.
	FRESHWATER INST. Relationship of Crayfish (Orconectes virilis)	Flow and Containment of Injected Wastes, W87-02052 5E
COOPER ENGINEERS, INC., RICHMOND, CA.	Growth to Population Abundance and System	# 0, 02032
Ground Water Contamination from Under-	Productivity in Small Oligotrophic Lakes in the Experimental Lakes Area, Northwestern Ontar-	DU PONT DE NEMOURS (E.L.) AND CO.,
ground Solvent Storage Tanks, Santa Clara,	io,	WILMINGTON, DE. ENGINEERING DEPT.
California, W87-02540 5B	W87-01790 2H	Chemical Fate of Injected Wastes, W87-02054 5E
W07-025-00	Influence of Fish-Zooplankton-Phytoplankton	W67-02034
CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, NY. DEPT. OF	Interactions on the Results of Selenium Toxicity	DUKE UNIV., DURHAM, NC. SCHOOL OF
AGRONOMY. Available Nitrogen and Nitrogen Cycling in	Experiments Within Large Enclosures, W87-01792 5C	FORESTRY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.
Forest Soils Exposed to Simulated Acid Rain,	Padistress Study of Pharehous Custing in a	Algal Bioassay and Gross Productivity Experi
W87-01990 5C	Radiotracer Study of Phosphorus Cycling in a Eutrophic Canadian Shield Lake, Lake 227,	ments Using Sewage Effluent in a Michigan
CORNELL UNIV., ITHACA, NY. SCHOOL OF	Northwestern Ontario, W87-01852 2H	Wetland, W87-01894 50
CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.	W87-01832	W07-01094
Ground Surface Slope as a Basin Scale Parame-	DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, TAUPO (NEW	DUNDEE UNIV. (SCOTLAND). DEPT. OF
ter,	ZEALAND), DIV. OF MARINE AND	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. Algal Blooms: Consequences and Potentia
W87-02305 2A	FRESHWATER SCIENCES. Organic Nitrogen Compounds in Atmospheric	Cures,
Catchment-Scale Evaporation and the Atmos-	Precipitation: Their Chemistry and Availability	W87-02218 50
pheric Boundary Layer,	to Phytoplankton,	DEPARTMENT AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTMENT AND ADDRESS OF THE
W87-02314 2D	W87-01793 5B	DUNDEE UNIV. (SCOTLAND), DEPT, OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
CORVALLIS ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH	Optical Properties of New Zealand Lakes: II.	Deep Bed Filtration: A New Look at the Basi
LAB., OR. Accumulation of Selected Trace Metals in Soils	Underwater Spectral Characteristics and Effects on PAR Attentuation,	Equations, W87-02415
of Urban Runoff Swale Drains,	W87-02309 2H	W87-02415 5I
W87-01890 4C	DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT,	DUNSTAFFNAGE MARINE RESEARCH LAB.
DAYTON UNIV., OH. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	VICTORIA (BRITISH COLUMBIA). INST. OF	OBAN (SCOTLAND).
Osmotic Response of Sugar Beet Source Leaves	OCEAN SCIENCES. Extending the Use of Certified Reference Sedi-	Characterization of Microbial Populations i Polluted Marine Sediments,
at CO2 Compensation Point, W87-01831 21	ments for Assessment of Accuracy in Determi-	W87-02217 3/
	nations of Trace Metals, W87-01862 5B	
DELAWARE UNIV., NEWARK, DEPT. OF	DUTTE TO BOOK TO THE TOTAL TO T	ECOENERGETICS, INC., VACAVILLE, CA. Sludge Incineration at Kiski Valley,
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Effect of Iron Oxide Removal on Heavy Metal	DEUTSCHE FORSCHUNGS- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT FUER LUFT- UND	W87-02065 5
Sorption by Acid Subsoils,	RAUMFAHRT E.V., GOETTINGEN	
W87-02194 5E	(GERMANY, F.R.). Regular and Mach Reflection of Shock Waves,	ECOLE NATIONALE SUPERIEURE DES
DELHI UNIV. (INDIA), DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.	W87-02223 8B	MINES DE PARIS, FONTAINEBLEAU (FRANCE). CENTRE D'INFORMATION
DDT Residues in the River Jamuna in Delhi,	DIRECTION DEPT. DES AFFAIRES	GEOLOGIQUE.
India, W87-02200 5E	SANITAIRES ET SOCIALES DES VOSGES,	Heat Pump on Ground water and Combine
	EPINAL (FRANCE), Variation of the Blood Lead Level as a Result of	Solar/Geothermal Power. A Pilot Operation of 224 Dwellings at Aulnay-sous-Bois, (Pompe
DELTA INST. FOR HYDROBIOLOGICAL	Lead Contamination of the Subjects Drinking	Chaleur sur Nappe et Heliogeothermie. Une O
RESEARCH, YERSEKE (NETHERLANDS). Establishment of a Spartina anglica Population	Water (Variation de la Plombemie en Fouction	eration Pilote sur 224 Logements a Aulnay-su Bois),
on a Tidal Mudflat: A Field Experiment,	Livree a la Consommation),	W87-02423
W87-02115 2	W87-02160 5C	
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,	DORSCH CONSULT G.M.B.H., MUNICH	ECOLE POLYTECHNIQUE FEDERALE DE LAUSANNE (SWITZERLAND), DEPT. DE
LONDON (ONTARIO). RESEARCH CENTRE. Effect of Temperature on the Water Solubility	(GERMANY, F.R.). Optimal Multireservoir Network Control by the	CENTE CIVIT
of Insecticides,	Discrete Maximum Principle,	Modified, Trapezoidal Venturi Channel,
W87-02132 5E	W87-02298 6A	W87-01952

EDINBURGH UNIV. (SCOTLAND). DEPT. OF GEOLOGY.

EDINBURGH UNIV. (SCOTLAND), DEPT. OF GEOLOGY.	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, PHILADELPHIA, PA. REGION III.	FLORIDA UNIV., GAINESVILLE. DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING SCIENCES.
Trace Metal Adsorption/Coprecipitation on Hy- drous Ferric Oxide Under Realistic Conditions:	Federal Evaluation of Stripmine Reclamation, W87-02067 5E	Algal Separation by the Lime-Seawater Process,
The Role of Humic Substances.	W67-02007	W87-02353 5D
W87-02150 5B	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, WASHINGTON, DC.	
EIDGENOESSISCHE ANSTALT FUER	New Requirements for Underground Storage	FLORIDA UNIV., GAINESVILLE. DEPT. OF
WASSERVERSORGUNG,	Tanks,	FISHERIES AND AQUACULTURE. Efficacy and Cost of Aquatic Weed Control in
ABWASSERREINIGUNG UND	W87-02447 5G	Small Ponds.
GEWAESSERSCHULTZ, DUEBENDORF (SWITZERLAND),	RCRA Permit Protocol for a Corrective Action	W87-01886 6C
Particle Removal by Horizontal-Flow Roughing	Program,	W 07-01000
Filtration,	W87-02499 5G	FLORIDA UNIV., GAINESVILLE. DEPT. OF
W87-02044 5F		MICROBIOLOGY AND CELL SCIENCE.
Biological Treatment of Industrial Wastewater: A Microbiological Basis for Process Perform-	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY, WASHINGTON, DC. OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.	Comparison of Positively Charged Membrane Filters and Their Use in Concentrating Bacterio- phages in Water.
ance,	Removal of Organic Contaminants from	W87-02408 5A
W87-02216 5D	Groundwater: Status of EPA Drinking Water	W 67-02-006
EIDGENOESSISCHE TECHNISCHE	Research Program, W87-02478 5F	FLORIDA UNIV., GAINESVILLE, DEPT. OF
HOCHSCHULE, ZURICH (SWITZERLAND).	W67-02476	SOIL SCIENCE.
Spatial Variability of Field-measured Soil-water	ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LAB., GULF	Phosphate Movement in Columns of Sandy Soil
Characteristics,	BREEZE, FL.	from a Wastewater-Irrigated Site,
W87-02032 2G	Sand/Granular Carbon Filtration Treatment	W87-02004 5E
PHYSIPAGE PROTECTION	System for Removing Aqueous Pesticide Resi- dues from a Marine Toxicology Laboratory Ef-	CONTRACT CONTRACTOR
EIDGENOESSISCHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE, ZURICH (SWITZERLAND).	fluent,	FLORIDA UNIV., GAINESVILLE. LAB. OF
VERSUCHSANSTALT FUER WASSERBAU,	W87-02405 5D	ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY.
HYDROLOGIE UND GLAZIOLOGIE.		INT-Dehydrogenase Test for Activated Sludge
Throttle Hose, an Automatic Diversion Device	FACHHOCHSCHULE HAMBURG	Process Control, W87-02240 5D
with Constant Discharge for Irrigation Channels	(GERMANY, F.R.). FACHBEREICH	W87-02240 3D
(Le Manchon Souple d'etranglement, Ogane Au-	PRODUKTIONS- UND VERFAHRENSTECHNIK.	FMC CORP., PRINCETON, NJ. AQUIFER
toregulateur de Repartition de Debits Constants dans les Canaux d'irrigation),	Reduction of Cyanides by the Nitrogenase-Sys-	REMEDIATION SYSTEMS.
W87-01968 3F	tems of Free-Living Diazotroph Bacteria in the	Remediation Strategies Using Enhanced Biore-
	Sediment of the River Alster (Hamburg),	clamation,
EMBRAPA-UEPAE, SAO CARLOS (BRAZIL). Static and Dynamic Three-dimensional Studies	(Abbau von Cyaniden durch die Nitrogenasen Freilbender Dizotropher Bakterien im Alsterse-	W87-02529 5G
of Water in Soil Using Computed Tomographic	diment (Hamburg)),	FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION,
Scanning, W87-02017 7B	W87-02345 5B	WASHINGTON, DC. DIV. OF CHEMICAL
W67-02017 /B	FERMENTATION RESEARCH INST.,	TECHNOLOGY.
EMCON ASSOCIATES, SAN JOSE, CA.	YATABE (JAPAN).	Identification of cis- and trans-1,1,2,3,4-Pentach-
Optimal Hydraulic Containment of Contaminat-	Anaerobic Digestion of Raw Starch by Bacillus	loro-4-(1-methylethoxy)-1,3-butadiene Residues in Mississippi River Fish,
ed Ground Water, W87-02516 5G	Species, W87-01964 5D	W87-02235 5A
W67-02510	W07-01904	1101-0223
EMPIRE-THOMSEN, GROTON, NY. Monitoring Plume Migration Using Ground Sur-	FLORIDA INST. OF TECH., MELBOURNE. DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES	FOREST SERVICE, GRANTS PASS, OR. Water Chemistry of Northern Great Plains Strip
face Conductivity,	AND ENGINEERING.	Mine and Livestock Water Impoundments,
W87-02455 5B	Aldicarb Studies in Ground Waters from Florida Citrus Groves and Their Relation to Ground-	W87-01924 2K
ENGINEERING DESIGN GROUP, INC.,	Water Protection,	
TULSA, OK.	W87-01871 5B	FOURAH BAY COLL., FREETOWN (SIERRA
SCADA Systems Today and Tomorrow,		LEONE). DEPT. OF BOTANY.
W87-02105 7B	FLORIDA STATE UNIV., TALLAHASSEE.	Thermal Stratification in a Tropical African Reservoir (the Guma Dam, Sierra Leone),
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND	DFPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE. Shifts in the Intracellular ATP Pools of Immobi-	W87-02342 2H
SUPPORT LABCINCINNATI, OH.	lised Nostoc Cells (Cyanobacteria) Induced by	W 67-023-12
Characterization of Commercial Aroclors by	Water Stress,	FRESHWATER BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.
Automated Mass Spectrometric Determination	W87-01771 2H	AMBLESIDE (ENGLAND).
of Polychlorinated Biphenyls by Level of Chlor-		Antibiotic Resistant Bacteria in Windermere and
ination, W87-02229 5A	FLORIDA UNIV., GAINESVILLE, CENTER FOR AQUATIC WEEDS.	Two Remote Upland Tarns in the English Lake District,
Accuracy and Precision of Determination of	Chlorophyll-Biomass-Nutrient Relationships for Natural Assemblages of Florida Phytoplankton,	W87-01958 2H
Chlorinated Pesticides and Polychlorinated Bi-		
phenyls with Automated Interpretation of Mass		Factors Affecting the Measurement of Antibiot-
Spectrometric Data,	FLORIDA UNIV., GAINESVILLE, DEPT. OF	ic Resistance in Bacteria Isolated from Lake
W87-02230 5A		Water,
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,	Using Landsat Data to Classify Land Use for Assessing the Basinwide Runoff Index,	W87-01959 2H
CHICAGO, IL. REGION V. Assistance for RCRA Permit Applicants,	W87-01928 4A	Dominant Processes of Sediment Distribution
W87-02498 5G	Overland Flow Treatment of Wastewater at	and Focusing in a Small, Eutrophic, Monomictic Lake,
	Florida State Prison,	W87-01978 2H
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,	W87-02350 5D	
NARRAGANSETT, RL.	FLORIDA UNIV., GAINESVILLE, DEPT. OF	FUKUI UNIV. (JAPAN), FACULTY OF
Determination of Selected Neutral Priority Or- ganic Pollutants in Marine Sediment, Tissue, and		ENGINEERING.
Reference Materials Utilizing Bonded-Phase		Preconcentration of Copper in Water Samples
Sorbents,	pellency in Some Sandy Soils,	with 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole on Naphthalene
W87-02231 5A	W87-02036 2G	W87-02421 5A

HADASSAH MEDICAL SCHOOL, JERUSALEM (ISRAEL). ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH LAB.

CHOLOGICAL CURRENT AND AND AND		
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ARVADA, CO. Determination of Trace Metals in Low Ionic	GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV., WASHINGTON, DC. INTERNATIONAL	GRIFFITH UNIV., NATHAN (AUSTRALIA). SCHOOL OF AUSTRALIAN
Strength Waters Using Zeeman and Deuterium	WATER RESOURCES INST.	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.
Background Correction for Graphite Furnace	Past and Future of Analysis of Water Resources	Uptake and Clearance of Diesel Alkanes from
Atomic Absorption Spectrometry,	Time Series,	Sediments by the Great Barrier Reef Gastropod
W87-02236 5A	W87-01901 2A	Strombus luhuanus,
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ATLANTA, GA.	N	W87-01946 5B
Geochemistry of Groundwater in Cretaceous	Note on Simulation of Samples of Gamma-Au-	
Sediments of the Southeastern Coastal Plain of	toregressive Variables, W87-02387 2A	GRONINGEN RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT
Eastern Mississippi and Western Alabama,	W87-02387 2A	(NETHERLANDS), DEPT. OF PLANT
W87-02384 2K	GEORGIA UNIV., ATHENS. DEPT. OF	ECOLOGY.
	MICROBIOLOGY.	Influence of Drainage on N-Mineralization and
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, AUGUSTA, ME.	Biogeochemical Cycling of Lignocellulosic	Vegetation Response in Wet Meadows: II.
WATER RESOURCES DIV.	Carbon in Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems:	Cirsio-Molinietum Stands,
Continuous Seismic-Reflection Profiling of a	Relative Contributions of Procaryotes and Eu-	W87-02134 2I
Glacial-Drift Deposit on the Saco River, Maine and New Hampshire.	caryotes,	
W87-02457 7B	W87-01975 2H	GROUNDWATER TECHNOLOGY, INC.,
1101-02101 /B		CHADDS FORD, PA.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, BOSTON, MA.	GEOTEC, CAPARRA HEIGHTS, PR.	Subsurface Hydrocarbon Vapors: Low Level
WATER RESOURCES DIV.	Vacuum: Defense System for Ground Water	Sampling and Analytical Techniques Applicable
Identification of Solute Loading Sources to a	VOC Contamination,	to their Identification/Mitigation,
Surface Stream,	W87-02527 5G	W87-02526 5B
W87-01891 5B	CHOTHCHINGAY PRICERIPERO INC	Consideration to the Constant Property
CTC1 CC121 CTTC1 TTTC1 CC	GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS, INC.,	Considerations for the Current and Future Prac-
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, DENVER, CO.	WINCHESTER, MA. Gradient Control for Containment of Pollutants.	tice of Bioreclamation of Organic Contami-
Uncertainty in Phosphorus Retention, Williams	W87-02520 5G	nants/Important Aspects of Field Applicability
Fork Reservoir, Colorado, W87-02281 2H	W 07-04520 3G	in Groundwater Restoration,
W 0/-02201 211	GERAGHTY AND MILLER, INC., TAMPA,	W87-02528 5G
Modeling the Rate-Controlled Sorption of Hexa-	FL.	Protection of Wister Couling in a Malain office
valent Chromium,	Ground Water Monitoring in Florida - Living	Restoration of Water Quality in a Multiaquifer
W87-02283 5B	with Hydrologic and Regulative Peculiarities,	System via InSitu Biodegradation of the Organic Contaminants,
	W87-02500 2F	
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, DENVER, CO.		W87-02530 5G
WATER RESOURCES DIV.	GHR ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES, INC.,	CROTHING TECHNOLOGY INC
Wetland Ecosystem Studies from a Hydrologi-	NEW BEDFORD, MA.	GROUNDWATER TECHNOLOGY, INC., CHICAGO, IL.
cal Perspective,	Common Problems Encountered when Evaluat-	
W87-01881 2H	ing Contaminant Migration in Bedrock: A	Remediation of a Leaking Underground Storage
CHOLOGICAL CURRENT TARRESTO CO	Survey of Case Histories in New England,	Tank with Enhanced Bioreclamation, W87-02531 5G
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, HARTFORD, CT. WATER RESOURCES DIV.	W87-02463 5B	W61-02331 3G
Application of Continuous Seismic Reflection		GROUNDWATER TECHNOLOGY, INC.,
Methods to Hydrologic Studies,	GOLDBERG-ZOINO AND ASSOCIATES, INC.,	CONCORD, CA.
W87-01872 2F	NEWTON UPPER FALLS, MA.	Mitigation of Hydrocarbon Contamination in
	Evaluation of Contamination by Organics and	Water Supply Aquifers via Multi Recovery Well
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, LAKEWOOD, CO.	Heavy Metals in a Soil and Bedrock Aquifer,	for Hydrologic Control,
WATER RESOURCES DIV.	W87-02473 5G	W87-02523 50
Justification for a Reduction in the Crest-Stage	Evaluating Cadmium Solubility in a Landfill	1107-02525
Gage Program in Louisiana,	with Mineral Stability Analyses,	GUELPH UNIV. (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF
W87-01930 7A	W87-02515 5B	GEOGRAPHY.
Precision of A Field Method for Determination		Wetland Values and Protection Strategies: A
of pH in Dilute Lakes,	GOODRICH (B.F.) CO., BELTSVILLE, MD.	Study of Landowner Attitudes in Southern On-
W87-02186 5A	SPECIALTY POLYMERS AND CHEMICALS	tario,
	DIV.	W87-02116 6B
Assessment of the Instantaneous Unit Hydro-	Understanding Water Chemistry: The Need for	
graph Derived from the Theory of Topological-	Improved Analyses in Reverse Osmosis Plant	GUELPH UNIV. (ONTARIO), DEPT. OF
ly Random Networks,	Operations,	LAND RESOURCE SCIENCE.
W87-02282 2F	W87-02491 5D	In Situ Measurement of Field-Saturated Hydrau-
		lic Conductivity, Sorptivity, and the Alpha-Pa-
Comparison of Several Methods of Solving	GOSUDARSTVENNYI GIDROBIOLOGII	rameter Using the Guelph Permeameter,
Nonlinear Regression Groundwater Flow Prob-	INST., LENINGARD (USSR).	W87-02016 7B
lems, W87-02382 2F	Biological Assay Methods in Hydrobiological	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF
W 07-02302	Studies, W87-01868 2D	Significance of Ground Freezing on Soil Bulk
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, MENLO PARK, CA.	W87-01868 2D	Density Under Zero Tillage,
Field Determination of the Three-Dimensional	GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH	W87-02028 2G
Hydraulic Conductivity Tensor of Anisotropic	INST., NAGOYA (JAPAN).	1.10 15 110 1
Media: 1. Theory,	Simultaneous Determination of Total Organic	GUELPH UNIV. (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF
W87-02278 2F	Carbon and Total Nitrogen in Waters by Pyrol-	ZOOLOGY.
	ysis-Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry,	Acclimation-Induced Change in Toxicity of
Field Determination of Three-Diminsional Hy-	W87-02417 5A	Aluminum to Rainbow Trout (Salmo gairdneri),
draulic Conductivity Tensor of Anisotropic		W87-01829 5C
Media: 2. Methodology and Application to Frac-	GOVIND BALLABH PANT UNIV. OF	Take Aslattender on the later Washington
tured Rocks, W87-02279 2F	AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY,	Lake Acidification as a Limiting Factor in the
H 0/-U42/7	PANTNAGAR (INDIA). DEPT. OF SOIL	Distribution of the Freshwater Amphipod Hya-
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, RESTON, VA.	SCIENCE.	lella azteca,
Assessment of Long-Term Salinity Changes in	Effect of Straw Extract on Water Absorption	W87-01847 5B
an Irrigated Stream Aquifer System,	and Germination of Wheat (Triticum aestivum	HADAGGAN MEDICAL GOTOOT
W87-02273 5B	L. variety RR-21) Seeds,	HADASSAH MEDICAL SCHOOL,
	W87-01779 3F	JERUSALEM (ISRAEL), ENVIRONMENTAL
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, SAN DIEGO, CA.		HEALTH LAB.
Policy Evaluation Tool: Management of a Mul-	GREELEY AND HANSEN, CHICAGO, IL.	Different Reaction Mechanisms by Which Chlo-
tiaquifer System Using Controlled Stream Re-	Computerized Water System: From Pitfalls to	rine and Chlorine Dioxide React with Polycy-
charge,	Perfection,	clic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) in Water, W87-02157 5F
W87-02287 6B	W87-02107 7B	W87-02157 5F

HAMBURG UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.). INST. OF GEOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY.

HAMBURG UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.), INST. OF GEOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY. Seasonal Variability and Geochemical Signifi-	HOUSTON GROUND WATER SECTION, TX. Computerized Grid Pressure Control of Distribution System is SCADA Benchmark,	INDIANA UNIV. AT BLOOMINGTON. SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS.
camee of Organic Matter in the River Ganges, Bangladesh.	W87-02106 7B	Modeling Three-Dimensional Flow in Confined Aquifers by Superposition of Both Two- and
W87-02176 2J	HYDROLOGIC ENGINEERING CENTER, DAVIS, CA.	Three-Dimensional Analytic Functions,
HARVARD UNIV., CAMBRIDGE, MA. Use of Systems Analysis in Water Management,	Microcomputer Simulation of Canal Operation, W87-01955 8B	W87-02385 2F
W87-02323 6A	HYGIENISCHES INST. (GERMANY, F.R.).	INSTITUT FUER SPEKTROCHEMIE UND ANGEWANDTE SPEKTROSKOPIE.
HARVARD UNIV., CAMBRIDGE, MA. DIV. OF APPLIED SCIENCES. Variability of Alternative Decisions in a Water Resources Planning Problem, W87-02299 6A	Sessonal Distribution of Facultatively Entero- pathogenic Vibrios (Vibrio cholerae, Vibrio mi- micus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus) in the Freshwa- ter of the Elbe River at Hamburg, W87-01957 2H	DORTMUND (GERMANY, F.R.). Trace Determination of Molybdenum and Vanadium in Natural Waters by Means of Atomic Spectroscopy (AAS, ICP-OES) after Preconcentration.
HAWAII UNIV. AT MANOA, HONOLULU.	IEP, INC., WORTHINGTON, OH.	W87-02436 2K
DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Activated Carbon Adsorption of Low Concen-	Effects of Acid Precipitation on Ground Water Quality in the Northeastern United States,	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, RIMOUSKI (QUEBEC).
tration Organic Pesticides in Water, W87-02524 5F	W87-02468 5C	Modification of Bioaccumulation of Selenium by
HEBREW UNIV. OF JERUSALEM (ISRAEL).	Comparison of Sampling Mechanisms Available for Small-Diameter Ground Water Monitoring	Mytilus edulis in the Presence of Organic and Inorganic Mercury, (Modification de la Bioaccu-
SEAGRAM CENTRE FOR SOIL AND WATER SCIENCES.	Wells, W87-02512 7B	mulation du Selenium Chez Mytilus edulis en Presence du Mercure Organique et Inorgani-
Model Evaluations of the Impact of Perturbed Weather Conditions on Soil-related Characteris-	IFE UNIV. (NIGERIA).	que), W87-01827 5C
tics, W87-02019 2G	Estimating Available Water-Holding Capacity of Western Nigerian Soils from Soil Texture and	
	Bulk Density, Using Core and Sieved Samples,	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, SAINTE-FOY (QUEBEC).
HELSINKI UNIV. (FINLAND). DEPT. OF GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY.		Nutrient Dynamics in a Littoral Sediment Colo- nized by the Submersed Macrophyte Myriophyl-
Comparison of Acridine Orange, Acriflavine, and Bisbenzimide Stains for Enumeration of	ILLINOIS STATE WATER SURVEY DIV., CHAMPAIGN.	lum spicatum,
Bacteria in Clear and Humic Waters, W87-01788 5A	Study of Current Underground Injection Con- trol Regulations and Practices in Illinois,	W87-01799 2H
HERIOT-WATT UNIV., EDINBURGH	W87-02055 5G	Acidification and Toxicity of Metals to Aquatic Biota,
(SCOTLAND), DEPT. OF BREWING AND	ILLINOIS STATE WATER SURVEY DIV.,	W87-01819 5C
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. Microbiological Problems in the Offshore Oil and Gas Industries,	CHAMPAIGN. AQUATIC CHEMISTRY SECTION. Inexpensive Flow-through Cell and Measure-	INSTITUTE FOR MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH, PLYMOUTH
W87-02221 4C	ment System for Monitoring Selected Chemical Parameters in Ground Water,	(ENGLAND), Seasonal Composition of Meroplankton and Ho-
HERIOT-WATT UNIV., EDINBURGH (SCOTLAND), DEPT. OF OFFSHORE	W87-02059 7B	loplankton in the Bristol Channel,
ENGINEERING. Simulation of Turbulent Dispersion using a	ILLINOIS STATE WATER SURVEY DIV., CHAMPAIGN. CLIMATOLOGY AND	W87-01948 2L
Simple Random Model of the Flow Field, W87-01832 5B	METEOROLOGY SECTION. Urban Hydrometeorology Review, W87-02110 2B	INSTITUTE FOR PESTICIDE RESEARCH, WAGENINGIN (NETHERLANDS). Computer Simulations of the Transport of Pesti-
HESS (R.K.R.) ASSOCIATES, STROUDSBURG, PA.	IMPERIAL COLL, OF SCIENCE AND	cides with Nonuniform Water Flow in Green- house Soil.
Development of a Ground Water Model Utiliz- ing the Installation and Testing of a Variable	TECHNOLOGY, LONDON (ENGLAND). COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS UNIT.	W87-02011 5B
Depth Cluster Monitoring Well Network, W87-02518 7A	Numerical Calculation of Turbulent Corner Flows,	INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL
	W87-01833 8B	ENGINEERING, HARARE (ZIMBABWE), Determination of Erodability of a Subtropical
HOHENHEIM UNIV., STUTTGART (GERMANY, F.R.). Characterization of Denitrifying Bacteria in the	INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INST., NEW DELHIL DIV. OF AGRICULTURAL	Clay Soil: A Laboratory Rainfall Simulator Ex- periment,
Various Compartments of a Biological Sewage Plant, (Charakterisierung der Denitrifizierenden	PHYSICS. Movement of Surface and Deep-Placed Phos-	W87-02119 2J
Mikrofiora in den Verschiedenen Reinigungsstu- fen einer Biologischen Klaranlage),	phorus in a Sandy Loam Soil in Relation to Initial Soil Wetness, Amount of Water Applied,	INSTITUTE OF ECOSYSTEM STUDIES,
W87-02334 5D	and Evaporation Potentials, W87-02015 2G	MILLBROOK, NY. Regional Acidic Cloud/Fog Water Event in the
HOHENHEIM UNIV., STUTTGART		Eastern United States, W87-02177 2B
(GERMANY, F.R.), INST. FUER LANDESKULTUR UND	INDIAN INST. OF TECH., BOMBAY. CENTRE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	
PFLANZENOKOLOGIE. Experimental Studies to the Autoecology of	AND ENGINEERING. Toxicity and Biochemical Responses of Carp to	INSTITUTE OF HYDROLOGY, WALLINGFORD (ENGLAND).
Groenlandia densa (Experimentelle Untersu- chungen zur Autokologie von Groenlandia densa),	Dinitrobenzene Plant Effluent, W87-02202 5C	Fractional Differencing Modeling in Hydrology, W87-01906 2A
W87-02336 2H	INDIANA DUNES NATIONAL LAKESHORE, PORTER, IN.	INSTITUTE OF STATISTICAL MATHEMATICS, TOKYO (JAPAN).
HOLWON UNIV., ALEXANDRIA (EGYPT). Model for the Soil Solution Composition of an	Effects of Deicing Salts on Water Chemistry in Pinhook Bog, Indiana,	Statistical Identifications of Storage Models with Application to Stochastic Hydrology,
Ossis, W87-02035 2G	W87-01888 5B	W87-01905 2A
HONG KONG UNIV. DEPT. OF CIVIL	INDIANA UNIV. AT BLOOMINGTON, DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	INSTITUTION OF WATER ENGINEERS AND
ENGINEERING.	Sources of Carbon and Sulfur Nutrition for Con- sumers in Three Meromictic Lakes of New York	SCIENTISTS, LONDON (ENGLAND). Micro-Electronics in the Water Industry - The
Continuous Source of Tidal Flow: A Numerical Study of the Transport Equation,	State,	Importance of People,

INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE PESQUISAS DA	Empirical Function to Describe Measured	KARLSRUHE UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.).
AMAZONIA, MANAUS (BRAZIL).	Water Distributions from Horizontal Infiltration	LEHRSTUHL FUER WASSERCHEMIE,
Parauari - Maues - Acu River Basin. Chemical Characteristics Caused by Hydrologic Changes	Experiments, W87-02383 2G	Total and Group Parameters as a Measure for the Contamination of Waters with Organic Sub-
in the Basin, (Bacia do Rio Parauari - Maues -	W 67-02363	stances Illustrated by Example of the River
Acu: Aspectos Quimicos As Alteracoes Hidrolo-	IOWA STATE WATER RESOURCES	Rhine, (Summen-und Gruppenparameter als
gicas da Bacia), W87-02429 2K	RESEARCH INST., AMES,	Mass fuer die Belastung eines Gewaessers mit
W87-02429 2K	Utilization of Models in Water Resources,	Organischen Stoffen, Dargestellt am Beispiel des
Local Rainfall Variability - A Potential Bias for	W87-01887 6A	Rheins), W87-02435 5A
Bioecological Studies in the Central Amazon,	IOWA UNIV., IOWA CITY. DEPT. OF	W07-02-035
W87-02430 2B	GEOGRAPHY.	KASETSART UNIV., BANGKOK (THAILAND).
Rivers of the Amazon Basin. I. Tributaries of the	Theoretical Framework of Flood Induced	DEPT. OF MICROBIOLOGY.
Rio Negro, (Rios da Bacia Amazonica. I.	Changes in Urban Land Values,	SCP Production of Rhodopseudomonas sphaer- oides on Pineapple Wastes,
Afluentes do Rio Negro),	W87-01889 6C	W87-01966 SD
W87-02431 5B	JIWAJI UNIV., GWALIOR (INDIA). SCHOOL	
INSTITUTO VENEZOLANO DE	OF STUDIES IN BOTANY.	KATHOLIEKE UNIV. NIJMEGEN
INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIFICAS,	Growth of Vigna unguiculata L. var. GWL	(NETHERLANDS), DEPT. OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
CARACAS. CENTRO DE ECOLOGIA Y	K3B in Sub-optimal Moisture Conditions as In- fluenced by Certain Antitranspirants,	Classification of the Quality of Surface Waters
CIENCIAS AMBIENTALES. Sorption and Desorption of Zn on Ca-Kaolinite,	W87-01775 3F	by Means of Pattern Recognition,
W87-02185 5B		W87-01860 5A
DATE OF THE PARTY	JOHN MUIR INST. FOR ENVIRONMENTAL	Incomment of the Bossessian of Water
INSTYTUT RYBACTWA SRODLADOWEGO, OLSZTYN-KORTOWO (POLAND).	STUDIES, INC., NAPA, CA.	Improvement of the Representation of Water Quality by Application of Information Theory,
Commercial Fish Catches as an Index of Lake	Salty Colorado, W87-02561 5B	W87-01861 3A
Eutrophication,	W87-02361 3B	
W87-02335 2H	JORDAN (EDWARD C.) CO., INC.,	KELLOGG CORP., LITTLETON, CO.
INTERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., AUSTIN, TX.	PORTLAND, ME.	Ground Water Plan Has Regional Foundation,
Illustration and Verification of Adjoint Sensitivi-	Recent Assessment of the Hydrogeology and	W87-02108 6A
ty Theory for Steady State Groundwater Flow,	Groundwater Availability of the Northern New	KENNEDY/JENKS ENGINEERS, SAN
W87-02272 2F	Jersey Coastal Plain Aquifers, W87-02459 2F	FRANCISCO, CA.
INTERNATIONAL FERTILIZER	W87-02439 2F	Systematic Approach for Evaluating the Quality
DEVELOPMENT CENTER, MUSCLE	Use of Conductivity Profiles in Ground Water	of Ground Water Monitoring Data,
SHOALS, AL.	Quality Interpretation,	W87-02513 7C
Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources	W87-02514 5G	KERALA UNIV., TRIVANDRUM (INDIA).
Applied to Rice Fields: I. Methodology, Ammo-	TORREST GORDEN LANGUE L	DEPT. OF AQUATIC BIOLOGY AND
nia Fluxes, and Nitrogen-15 Loss, W87-01987 5B	JORDAN GORRILL ASSOCIATES, PORTLAND, ME.	FISHERIES.
	Electrical Resistivity/Terrain Conductivity Sur-	Morphological Adaptations for Allochthonou
Ammonia Volatilization from Nitrogen Sources	veys to Trace Process Wastewater Leachate in	Feeding in Rasbora daniconius (Hamilton), W87-02339 2E
Applied to Rice Fields: II. Floodwater Proper-	Groundwater from a Spray Irrigation System,	W61-02339
ties and Submerged Photosynthetic Biomass, W87-01988 5B	W87-02454 7B	KIEL UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.). INST. FUER
	K-V ASSOCIATES, INC., FALMOUTH, MA.	PFLANZENERNAEHRUNG UND
INTERNATIONAL FERTILIZER	Combined EM Resistivity and Fluorometry with	BODENKUNDE.
DEVELOPMENT CENTER, MUSCLE	Direct Groundwater Flow Measurement for	Effect of Sulfur-Containing Nitrogen Fertilizers on the Elemental Composition of Celery (Apium
SHOALS, AL. FERTILIZER TECHNOLOGY DIV.	Local Characterization of Landfill Plumes,	graveolens) Grown on a Polluted Marsh Soil
Effect of Soil Submergence on Urea Hydrolysis,	W87-02519 5B	W87-01781 30
W87-02006 2G	Use of Direct-Reading Groundwater Flow-	WINT THE COURSE AND THE WIND
INTERNATIONAL INST. OF TROPICAL	meters and Water Levels to Determine the Re-	KIEL UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.). INST. FUER POLAROKOLOGIE.
AGRICULTURE, IBADAN (NIGERIA).	covery Zone of a Pumping Well,	Microbial Investigations in Rivers: V. Taxono
Root Growth of Soybean (Glycine max L.	W87-02525 5G	mical Analysis of Bacteria Populations from the
Merr.) and Cowpea (Vigna unguiculata Walp.)	KANAGAWA PREFECTURAL PUBLIC	Rivers Elbe and Trave at Different Season
on a Hydromorphic Toposequence in Western Nigeria,	HEALTH LAB., YOKOHAMA (JAPAN).	(Mikrobiologische Untersuchungen in Flussen
W87-01780 2I	Acetoacetic Acid as a Potential Trihalomethane	V. Taxonomische Analyse von Bakterienpopula tionen aus Elbe and Trave zu Verschiedene
	Precursor in the Biodegradation Intermediates	Jahreazeiten),
INTERNATIONAL RICE RESEARCH INST.,	Produced by Sewage Bacteria,	W87-02343 23
LOS BANOS, LAGUNA (PHILIPPINES). SOIL MICROBIOLOGY DEPT.	W87-02161 5D	
Nitrogen Fixation by Non-Legumes in Tropical	KANSAS STATE BIOLOGICAL SURVEY,	KING ABDULAZIZ UNIV., JEDDAH (SAUDI ARABIA). DEPT. OF HYDROLOGY.
Agriculture with Special Reference to Wetland	LAWRENCE.	Aquifer Test Analysis in Fractured Rocks with
Rice,	Species-Specific Effects of Sublethal Concentra-	Linear Flow Pattern,
W87-01772 2I	tions of Cadmium on Freshwater Phytoplankton	W87-01878
Laboratory Acetylene Reduction Assay for Rel-	Communities in a Canadian Shield Lake,	THE COURSE OF TH
ative Measurement of N2-Fixing Activities As-	W87-02258 5C	KRAKOW TECHNICAL UNIV. (POLAND). PACULTY OF SANITARY AND
sociated with Field-Grown Wetland Rice Plants,	KANSAS STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING.
W87-01773 2I	LAWRENCE.	Changes of Ground Water Quality Around
IONICS, INC., WATERTOWN, MA.	Regional Frequency Analysis of Hydrologic	Well During Acid Treatment,
Review of Electrodialysis,	Multiyear Droughts, W87-01922 2B	W87-02506 51
W87-02481 3A	W87-01922 2B	KUOPIO UNIV. (FINLAND), DEPT. OF
IOWA STATE UNIV., AMES. DEPT. OF	KANSAS UNIV., LAWRENCE, SCHOOL OF	APPLIED ZOOLOGY.
AGRONOMY.	LAW.	Seasonal and Areal Differences in the Thyroi
Measurement of Shear Strength and Bulk Densi-	Groundwater Management Institutions in	Histology of the Vendace (Coregonus albula L
ty of Soil Aggregates,	Kansas,	in Fresh and Brackish Waters in Finland, W87-02333
W87-02039 8D	W87-01950 6E	W87-02333

KUOPIO UNIV. (FINLAND). DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.

KUOPIO UNIV. (FINLAND), DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.	LIVERPOOL UNIV. (ENGLAND), DEPT. OF BOTANY.	MAINE DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, AUGUSTA.
High Levels of Mutagenic Activity in Chlorinat-	Potential for Evolution of Salt (NaCl) Tolerance	Water-Quality in Sand and Gravel Aquifers in
ed Drinking Water in Finland, W87-02041 5B	in Seven Grass Species, W87-02080 2I	Maine: The Influence of Acid Deposition, Agri-
W87-02041 5B	W 67-02080 21	culture, and Other Non-Point Contamination
KUWAIT UNIV., SAFAT. COLL. OF ENGINEERING AND PETROLEUM.	LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE (ENGLAND).	Sources, W87-02445 5B
Interpretation of Activated Sludge Plant Per-	Cancer Mortality and Type of Water Source:	MAINE DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION.
formance Data,	Findings from a Study in the UK, W87-02373 5C	AUGUSTA.
W87-02085 5D	W87-02373 5C	Replacement of Salt Contaminated Water Sup-
LA TROBE UNIV., BUNDOORA	LOS ANGELES COUNTY SANITATION	plies in Bedrock Aquifers in Maine,
(AUSTRALIA). ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY	DISTRICTS, WHITTIER, CA.	W87-02451 5C
LABS.	Long-Term Changes in the Benthic Community on the Coastal Shelf of Palos Verdes, Southern	MAINE CEOLOGICAL CURVEY AUCUSTA
Automated System for the Determination of	California.	MAINE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, AUGUSTA. Hydrogeochemistry of Radon in Ground Water,
Fluoride, W87-01865 5A	W87-01943 2L	W87-02442 2K
	LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., BATON ROUGE.	
LAGOS UNIV. (NIGERIA). DEPT. OF	Fate of Ammonium in a Gulf Coast Estuarine	MAINE STATE DEPT. OF MARINE
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. Ecology of Iphigenia truncata in Lagos Lagoon,	Sediment,	RESOURCES, WEST BOOTHBAY HARBOR. Fundy Tidal Power Development and Potential
W87-02338 2H	W87-02095 5B	Fish Production in the Gulf of Maine,
	LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., BATON ROUGE.	W87-01822 4A
LAGOS UNIV. (NIGERIA). DEPT. OF	COASTAL STUDIES INST.	
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Comparison of Treatment Methods for Palm Oil	Active Sand Transport Along a Fjord-Bottom	MAINE UNIV. AT ORONO. DEPT. OF CIVIL
Mill Effluent (POME) Wastes,	Channel, Bute Inlet, British Columbia, W87-02369 2J	ENGINEERING.
W87-02131 5D	1101-02309	Restoration of Gasoline-Contaminated House- hold Water Supplies to Drinking Water Quality,
	LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., BATON ROUGE.	W87-02471 5F
LAMONT-DOHERTY GEOLOGICAL OBSERVATORY, PALISADES, NY.	DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY. High-Density Culture of Meiobenthic Harpacti-	
Response of Radioactive Trace Metals to Acid-	coid Copepods Within a Muddy Sediment Sub-	MAINE UNIV. AT ORONO. DEPT. OF
Base Titrations in Controlled Experimental Eco-	strate,	GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES.
systems: Evaluation of Transport Parameters for	W87-01820 2H	Excess Unsupported 210Pb in Lake Sediment from Rocky Mountain Lakes: A Groundwater
Application to Whole-Lake Radiotracer Experi- ments.	LOUISIANA WATER RESOURCES	Effect.
W87-01821 5B	RESEARCH INST., BATON ROUGE.	W87-01796 2H
	Derivation of the Gamma Distribution by Using	
LAVAL UNIV., QUEBEC, DEPT. DE	the Principle of Maximum Entropy (POME), W87-01929 2A	MANITOBA UNIV., WINNIPEG. DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.
BIOLOGIE. Intertidal Microalgal Production and the Auxil-	1101-01323	Spring Meltwater Mixing in Small Arctic Lakes,
iary Energy of Tides,	LOUISVILLE UNIV., KY. DEPT. OF	W87-02253 2H
W87-01941 2L	Patterns of Epipelic Algal Abundance with	
Warning Dalli Was Committee	Depth, Trophic Status, and Acidity in Poorly	MANSFIELD COLL., OXFORD (ENGLAND).
Harvesting Daphnia Magna Grown on Urban Tertiarily-Treated Effluents,	Buffered New Hampshire Lakes,	Ensuring the Operation and Maintenance of
W87-02163 3C	W87-01806 2H	Water Supply Systems, W87-02049 5F
	LUND UNIV. (SWEDEN), DEPT. OF	1107-02047
Short-Term Effect on the Metabolism of Lotic	ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.	MARIBOR UNIV. (YUGOSLAVIA). DEPT. OF
Benthic Communities Following Experimental Acidification,	Use of Disposable Clean-up Columns for Selec-	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.
W87-02249 5C	tive Removal of Humic Substances Prior to Measurements with a Nitrate Ion-selective Elec-	Hydrolytic Potentiometric Titration of Sulfate
	trode,	with Application in the Analysis of Waters, W87-01864 5A
LAVAL UNIV., QUEBEC, DEPT. DE GENIE CHIMIOUE.	W87-02167 5A	707-01004
Detailed Study of Anaerobic Digestion of Spiru-	TABLE TRUE (CHURDEN A PROPER OCICAL	MARIE CURIE-SKLODOWSKA UNIV.,
lina Maxima Algal Biomass,	LUND UNIV. (SWEDEN). LIMNOLOGICAL INST.	LUBLIN (POLAND), INST. OF PHYSICS.
W87-02239 5D	Contaminated Sediments of Lakes and Oceans	Mixing Effects of Carbonate Dissolving Waters on Chemical and 13-C/12-C Compositions,
LEHIGH UNIV., BETHLEHEM, PA. DEPT.	Act as Sources of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons for	W87-02329 2K
OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	Release to Water and Atmosphere, W87-02174 5B	
Chromate Ion-Exchange Process at Alkaline pH,	1101-02114	MARINE BIOLOGICAL LAB., WOODS HOLE,
W87-02364 5D	Aerobic Uptake of FE(III)-Precipitated Phos-	MA. ECOSYSTEMS CENTER.
LEICESTER POLYTECHNIC (ENGLAND).	phorus by Microorganisms, W87-02346 2H	Sulfur and Carbon Isotopes as Tracers of Salt- Marsh Organic Matter Flow,
SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY.		W87-02099 2G
Total Mercury, Methyl Mercury and Sulphide	LYON-1 UNIV., VILLEURBANNE (FRANCE).	3-4514 Asserting the second
Levels in British Estuarine Sediments - III, W87-02357 5B	DEPT. DE BIOLOGIE ANIMALE ET	MARITIME TESTING (1985) LTD.,
W61-02331	Structure and Dynamics of the French Upper	DARTMOUTH (NOVA SCOTIA). ENVIRONMENTAL DIV.
LEMOYNE JOINT ADVANCED WASTE	Rhone Ecosystems: 27. Populations Dynamics of	Evolving Framework for Environmental Impact
TREATMENT FACILITY, PA.	Gammarids (Structure et Fonctionnement des	Analysis. I. Methods,
Lemoyne, Pa - Sludge Disposal Practices, W87-02064 5E	Ecosystemes du Haut-Rhone Français: 27. Dyn- amique des Populations de Gammares),	W87-02113 6G
	W87-02337 2H	Police Police Police Control Control
LINCOLN COLL. (NEW ZEALAND), DEPT.		Evolving Framework for Environmental Impact Analysis: II. Applications,
OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Flow to a Well in a Multiaquifer System,	MACDONALD COLL, STE. ANNE DE	W87-02114 6G
W87-02275 2F	BELLEVUE (QUEBEC), DEPT, OF FOOD SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURAL	
Value of the Control	CHEMISTRY.	MARYLAND DEPT. OF HEALTH AND
LINSLEY, KRAEGER ASSOCIATES LTD.,	Determination of Alkyllead Salts in Runoff, Soils, and Street Dusts Containing High Levels	MENTAL HYGIENE, BALTIMORE, Organochlorine Residues in Finfish from Mary-
SANTA CRUZ, CA. Flood Estimates: How Good are They,	of Lead.	land Waters, 1976-1980,
W87-02324 2E	W87-02090 5B	W87-02133 5B

MINISTRY OF WORKS AND DEVELOPMENT, HAMILTON (NEW ZEALAND). WATER QUALITY

MARYLAND UNIV., COLLEGE PARE. DEPT. OF AGRONOMY. Tillage Effects on Soil Water Retention and	MAX-PLANCK-INST. FUER MEDIZINISCHE FORSCHUNG, HEIDELBERG (GERMANY, F.R.). ABT. PHYSIOLOGIE.	MICHIGAN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV., HOUGHTON. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
Pore Size Distribution of Two Mollisols, W87-02040 4C	Potentially Toxic Concentrations of Triethyl	Prediction of Multicomponent Adsorption Equi-
W87-02040 4C	Lead in Black Forest Rainwater Samples, W87-02175 5A	libria in Background Mixtures of Unknown Composition,
MARYLAND UNIV., COLLEGE PARE, DEPT.		W87-02398 5D
OF BOTANY. Degradation of cis- and trans-Permethrin in	MCGILL UNIV., MONTREAL (QUEBEC). DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	
Flooded Soil, W87-02372 5B	Variability of Density Estimates and the Optimization of Sampling Programs for Stream	MICHIGAN UNIV., ANN ARBOR. DIV. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. Dynamics of Lake Michigan Natural Phyto-
MARYLAND UNIV., FROSTBURG.	Benthos,	plankton Communities in Continuous Cultures
APPALACHIAN ENVIRONMENTAL LAB. Effects of Coal Pile Runoff on Stream Quality	W87-01807 7A	Along a Si:P Loading Gradient, W87-01851 2H
and Macroinvertebrate Communities,	Empirical Analysis of Zooplankton Community	
W87-01917 5B	Size Structure Across Lake Trophic Gradients, W87-01972 2H	MICHIGAN UNIV., ANN ARBOR. GREAT LAKES RESEARCH DIV.
Influence of Habitat Manipulations on Interac-	Assistant of Phones Township for	Historical Relationships Between Phosporus
tions Between Cutthroat Trout and Invertebrate Drift,	Availability of Phosphorus Upwelling from Iron-Rich Anoxic Hypolimnia,	Loading and Biogenic Silica Accumulation in Bay of Quinte Sediments,
W87-02102 2H	W87-02310 2H	W87-01803 5C
Inter- and Intra-Specific Variability in the Re-	MCGILL UNIV., MONTREAL (QUEBEC).	Recent Major Declines in Zooplankton Popula-
sponse of Zooplankton to Acid Stress, W87-02251 5C	DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY.	tions in the Inshore Region of Lake Michigan:
Company and a second state of the second state of the second seco	Characteristics of High-Energy Meandering Rivers: The Canterbury Plains, New Zealand,	Probable Causes and Implications, W87-01826 2H
MARYLAND UNIV., SOLOMONS. CHESAPEAKE BIOLOGICAL LAB.	W87-02129 2E	W87-01826 2H
Nutrient Enrichment Studies in a Coastal Plain	MCGILL UNIV., MONTREAL (QUEBEC).	Phosphorus Enrichment, Silica Utilization, and
Estuary: Phytoplankton Growth in Large-scale, Continuous Cultures,	DEPT. OF MATHEMATICS.	Biogeochemical Silica Depletion in the Great Lakes.
W87-01854 5A	Critical Layers in Shear Flows, W87-02227 8B	W87-01855 2H
MASSACHUSETTS AUDUBON SOCIETY,		Recent Shifts in Daphnia Community Structure
LINCOLN.	MCGILL UNIV., MONTREAL (QUEBEC).	in Southeastern Lake Michigan: A Comparison
Underground Tanks Threaten Ground Water Ouality.	INST. OF OCEANOGRAPHY. Phytoplankton Response to Freshwater Runoff:	of the Inshore and Offshore Regions, W87-01973 2H
Quality, W87-02446 5B	The Diversion of the Eastmain River, James	
MASSACHUSETTS DEPT. OF	Bay, W87-01794 5C	Rejuvenation of Meloeira Granulata (Bacillario- phycese) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi-
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ENGINEERING, BOSTON.	MCMASTER UNIV., HAMILTON (ONTARIO).	ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. I. Light Mi-
Step-by-Step Approach to Groundwater Con-	DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND	croscopy and 14C Uptake, W87-02168 2H
tamination Problems, W87-02438 5B	ENGINEERING MECHANICS, Storm Water Pollution Modelling: First-Order	We/-02100
	Atmospheric Dustfall Processes that Affect	Rejuvenation of Melosira Granulata (Bacillario-
MASSACHUSETTS DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS, WELLESLEY HILLS, RESEARCH AND MATERIALS SECTION.	Runoff Quality, W87-02377 5G	phyceae) Resting Cells from the Anoxic Sedi- ments of Douglas Lake, Michigan. II. Electron Microscopy,
Effectiveness of Highway Drainage Systems in	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT CO., NEW	W87-02169 2H
Preventing Salt Contamination of Ground Water,	ORLEANS, LA.	MILWAUKEE METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE
W87-02541 4C	Vapor Compression Revisited, W87-02482 3A	DISTRICT, WI. TREATMENT SERVICES DIV.
MASSACHUSETTS INST. OF TECH.,		Disinfection of Advanced Wastewater Treat- ment Effluent by Chlorine, Chlorine Dioxide
CAMBRIDGE, DEPT. OF CIVIL	MELBOURNE UNIV., PARKVILLE (AUSTRALIA), DEPT. OF MATHEMATICS.	and Ozone: Experiments Using Seeded Poliovi-
ENGINEERING. Emergence of Global-Scale Hydrology,	Steady Two- and Three-Dimensional Flows in	rua, W87-02396 5D
W87-02312 2A	Unsaturated Soil: The Scattering Analog, W87-02303 2G	
Stochastic Subsurface Hydrology from Theory	W67-02303	MINISTERIE VAN VOLKSGEZONDHEID EN
to Applications, W87-02322 2F	MELBOURNE UNIV., PARKVILLE	MILIEUHYGIENE, LEIDSCHENDAM (NETHERLANDS).
	(AUSTRIALIA), SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND PORESTRY.	Pilot Plant Study on Water Quality Changes
MASSACHUSETTS INST. OF TECH., CAMBRIDGE, DEPT. OF EARTH AND	Decomposition of Methyl Nitrite in Solutions	During Groundwater Recharge, W87-02358 5E
PLANETARY SCIENCES.	and Soils, W87-01986 5B	
Determination of Beryllium in Natural Waters in Real Time Using Electron Capture Detection		MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD, WEYMOUTH (ENGLAND). FISH
Gas Chromatography,	METROPOLITAN SANITARY DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO, IL.	DISEASES LAB.
W87-02233 5A	Monitoring Wells - Chicago TARP,	Microbial Quality of Water in Intensive Fish Rearing.
MASSACHUSETTS INST. OF TECH.,	W87-02509 2F	W87-02220 5C
CAMBRIDGE, RALPH M, PARSONS LAB. FOR WATER RESOURCES AND	MICHIGAN STATE UNIV., EAST LANSING.	MINISTRY OF URBAN DEVELOPMENT,
HYDRODYNAMICS.	DEPT. OF CROP AND SOIL SCIENCES. Coastal Plain Soils of Southeastern Nigeria: II.	NEW DELHI (INDIA).
Role of Organic Acids in the Acid-Base Status of Surface Waters at Bickford Watershed, Mas-	Forms of Extractable Iron, Aluminum, and	Training for Water in India,
sachusetts.	Phosphorus,	W87-02047 SF
W87-02380 2H	W87-01993 2G	MINISTRY OF WORKS AND
MAX-PLANCK-INST. FUER LIMNOLOGIE	MICHIGAN STATE UNIV., EAST LANSING.	DEVELOPMENT, HAMILTON (NEW ZEALAND), WATER QUALITY CENTRE.
ZU PLOEN (GERMANY, F.R.). PEG-model of Seasonal Succession of Plank-	DEPT. OF FORESTRY. Simulated Acid Rain Effects on Jack Pine Seed-	Incorporation of Point Sources in Numerica
tonic Events in Fresh Waters,	ling Establishment and Nutrition,	Transport Schemes,
W87-02331 2H	W87-02000 5C	W87-02295 5E

MINNESOTA UNIV., MINNEAPOLIS. DEPT. OF ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIORAL BIOLOGY.

SATISFACE AND ASSESSMENT PORTS OF THE	NAMES OF TAXABLE PARTY.	NAMED AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P
MINNESOTA UNIV., MINNEAPOLIS, DEPT. OF ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIORAL	NANTES UNIV. (FRANCE). Heavy Metals in the Sediments of the Loire	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, MAMMOTH CAVE, KY.
MOLOGY.	Estuary (Metaux Lourdes dans les sediments de	Ground Water Flow in Limestone Terranes:
Green, Bluegreen and Diatom Algae: Taxonom-	l'estuaire de la Loire),	Strategy Rationale and Procedure for Reliable,
ic Differences in Competitive Ability for Phos-	W87-02400 5B	Efficient Monitoring of Ground Water Quality
phorus, Silicon and Nitrogen, W87-02332 2H	MANUFACTURE OF ANCE CONTROL DE	in Karst Areas,
W67-02332 2H	NANTES UNIV. (FRANCE), CENTRE DE DOSAGE DES ELEMENTS TRACES.	W87-02511 2F
MINNESOTA UNIV., ST. PAUL.	Contribution to the Ecotoxicological Study of	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF
Radon Gas in Ground Water of New Hamp-	Cadmium, Copper and Zinc in the Mussel Myti-	CANADA, HALIFAX (NOVA SCOTIA).
shire,	lus edulis: II. Experimental Study,	ATLANTIC REGIONAL LAB.
W87-02443 5B	W87-01945 5B	Winter Survival and Growth of Chondrus cri-
MISSIMER AND ASSOCIATES, INC., CAPE	NATIONAL APPONIATION AND COACE	spus in Onshore Culture Tanks,
CORAL, FL.	NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION, HUNTSVILLE, AL.	W87-01845 2L
Disposal of Reverse Osmosis Water Treatment	GEORGE C. MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT	
Plant Reject Water by Injection Well: An As-	CENTER.	NATIONAL SOIL EROSION LAB., WEST LAFAYETTE, IN.
sessment of Geochemical Plugging, W87-02492 5E	Satellite Passive 37-GHz Scattering-Based	Earthworms as a Factor in the Reduction of Soil
1107-02475	Method for Measuring Oceanic Rain Rates, W87-01960 7B	Crusting,
MISSOURI COOPERATIVE FISHERY	W87-019 6 0 7B	W87-01996 3F
RESEARCH UNIT, COLUMBIA.	NATIONAL FISHERY RESEARCH AND	
Benthic Invertebrate Response to Pollution	DEVELOPMENT LAB., WELLSBORO, PA.	Erosion-Sedimentation in a Closed Drainage
Abatement: Structural Changes and Functional Implications,	Histological Changes in Cultured Lake Trout,	Basin in Northwest Indiana, W87-01998 4D
W87-01923 5D	Salvelinus namaycush, Subjected to Cumulative	W87-01998 4D
	Loading in a Water Reuse System, W87-01828 5C	NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH INST.,
MONTANA STATE UNIV., BOZEMAN, DEPT.	W67-01626	BURLINGTON (ONTARIO), AQUATIC
OF EARTH SCIENCES, Origin and Deformation of Holocene Shoreline	NATIONAL HYDROLOGY RESEARCH INST.,	ECOLOGY DIV.
Terraces, Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming,	OTTAWA (ONTARIO).	Description of the Aggregation Properties of
W87-02370 2H	Meltwater Movement in Natural Heterogeneous	Aquatic Pedogenic Fulvic Acids: Combining
	Snow Covers,	Physico-Chemical Data and Microscopial Ob- servations,
MONTGOMERY (JAMES M.), INC.,	W87-02284 2C	W87-02412 5B
PASADENA, CA. Ground Water Management Plan for Protection	Dilettantism in Hydrology: Transition or Desti-	1107-02-12
of a Shallow Aquifer at the Naval Weapons		NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH INST.,
Center, China Lake, California,	ny, W87-02326 6B	BURLINGTON (ONTARIO). AQUATIC
W87-02537 5G		PHYSICS AND SYSTEMS DIV.
MANAGEMENT AND A PRINT COMMANDE TAR	NATIONAL INST. FOR WATER RESEARCH,	Evidence of Contaminant Loading to Lake On-
MONTPELLIER-2 UNIV. (FRANCE). LAB. D'HYDROGEOLOGIE.	PRETORIA (SOUTH AFRICA). Influence of Cyanobacterial Hyperscum on He-	tario from the Niagara River, W87-01798 5B
Simultaneous Outflow of Fresh Water and	terotrophic Activity of Planktonic Bacteria in a	W 67-01776
Inflow of Sea Water in a Coastal Spring,	Hypertrophic Lake,	NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH INST.,
W87-02079 2F	W87-01786 5C	BURLINGTON (ONTARIO). HYRDRAULICS
MONTBELLIER STREET (FRANCE) TAR		RESEARCH DIV.
MONTPELLIER-2 UNIV, (FRANCE), LAB, D'HYDROLOGIE ET D'HYGIENE,	NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, SEATTLE, WA. NORTHWEST AND ALASKA	Frazil Measured in the Laboratory and in the
Developments of Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen and	FISHERIES CENTER.	Field, W87-02330 7B
Bacterial Biomass Along a Potabilization Line, (Use of a Bacterial Bioluminescence Assay to	W 67-02330 7E
Evolution de l'Azote Kjeldahl et de la Biomasse	Assess Toxicity of Contaminated Marine Sedi-	NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH INST.,
Bacterienne le Long d'Une Filiere de Traitement d'Eau Potable).	ments,	VANCOUVER (BRITISH COLUMBIA).
W87-02418 5F	W87-01795 5A	Suspended Sediment Phosphorus Composition in
	Interactive Effects of Cadmium, Polychlorinated	Tributaries of the Okanagan Lakes, B.C.,
MONTREAL UNIV. (QUEBEC). DEPT. OF	Biphenyls, and Fuel Oil on Experimentally Ex-	W87-02366 5E
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.	posed English Sole (Parophrys vetulus),	NATIONAL WATER SUPPLY
Estimating the Standing Biomass of Aquatic Ma- crophytes,	W87-01811 5C	IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION.
W87-01810 2H	MATERIAL MARKET PROMPTED OFFICE	SPRINGFIELD, VA.
	NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, WOODS HOLE, MA. NORTHEAST	Is Current Technology the Answer.
Does Algal-Bacterial Phosphorus Partitioning	FISHERIES CENTER.	W87-02476 5G
Vary Among Lakes. A Comparative Study of	Optimal Effort Allocation Among Competing	NATIONAL WATER WELL ASSOCIATION,
Orthophosphate Uptake and Alkaline Phospha- tase Activity in Freshwater,	Mixed-Species Fisheries, Subject to Fishing	WORTHINGTON, OH.
W87-01848 2H	Mortality Constraints,	Second Annual Eastern Regional Ground Water
	W87-01823 8I	Conference.
MSU/DOE PLANT RESEARCH LAB., EAST	NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC	W87-02437
LANSING, MI. Comparison of the Submergence Response of	ADMINISTRATION, ANN ARBOR, MI.	
Deepwater and Non-Deepwater Rice,	GREAT LAKES ENVIRONMENTAL	Proceedings of the Fifth National Symposium
W87-01836 3F	RESEARCH LAB.	and Exposition on Aquifer Restoration and Ground Water Monitoring.
	Phosphate Uptake by Microorganisms in Lake Water: Deviations from Simple Michaelis-	W87-02497 21
MUNICIPAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH		
LAB., CINCINNATI, OH. DRINKING WATER	Menten Kinetics, W87-01849 2H	NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL,
RESEARCH DIV. One MGD Ion Exchange Plant for Removal of	Harris A. C. and D. A. C. H. H. S. C. S. C.	MONTEREY, CA.
Nitrate from Well Water,	Influence of Salmonine Predation and Weather	Some Simple Models for Continuous Variat
W87-02533 5F	on Long-Term Water Quality Trends in Lake	Time Series,
	Michigan,	W87-01902 2/
NANCY-1 UNIV. (FRANCE), LAB. D'HYGIENE ET DE RECHERCHE DE LA	W87-01856 5B	NEBRASKA UNIV., LINCOLN.
SANTE PUBLIQUE.	Model for Particle-Selective Transport of Trac-	CONSERVATION AND SURVEY DIV.
Isolation of Yersinia from Surface Water: Com-	ers in Sediments with Conveyor Belt Deposit	Nebraska's Sandhills Lakes: A Hydrogeologi
parative Study of Three Selective Media,	Feeders,	Overview,
W87-02154 5A	W87-02124 2H	W87-01898 21

Airborne Thermal Mapping of a Flow-Through Lake in the Nebraska Sandhills,	NEW MEXICO UNIV., ALBUQUERQUE.	NORTH CAROLINA UNIV. AT CHAPEL
W87-01933 2H	SCHOOL OF LAW. State as a Participant in Water Markets: Appro-	HILL DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. Predictive Models for the Biomass of Blue-
NEBRASKA UNIV., NORTH PLATTE, DEPT. OF AGRONOMY.	priate Roles for Congress and the Courts, W87-02291 6E	Green Algae in Lakes, W87-01915 2H
Nitrate Leaching Through Sandy Soil as Affect-	NEW SOUTH WALES UNIV., KENSINGTON (AUSTRALIA), SCHOOL OF CIVIL	NORTH CAROLINA UNIV. AT CHAPEL
ed by Sprinkler Irrigation Management, W87-02092 3F	ENGINEERING.	HILL DEPT. OF STATISTICS. Stochastic Population Model for Managing the
NESHAMINY WATER RESOURCES	Bridging the Gap Between Flood Research and Design Practice,	Atlantic Menhaden (Brevoortia tyrannus) Fish-
AUTHORITY, JAMISON, PA.	W87-02325 7A	ery and Assessing Managerial Risks, W87-01801
Hydrogeologic Planning for the Neshaminy Creek Basin, Southeastern Pennsylvania,	NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN, BRONX,	
W87-02475 6A	NY. INST. OF ECOSYSTEM STUDIES. Energy Budget for the Zoobenthos of Mirror	NORTH CAROLINA UNIV. AT CHARLOTTE. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
NEVADA UNIV., RENO. DEPT. OF	Lake, New Hampshire,	Optimal Identification of Muskingum Routing
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Effectiveness of Drought Policies for Municipal	W87-02228 2H	Coefficients, W87-01913 7C
Water Management,	NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURAL	
W87-01912 6D	PH Buffering in Forest Soil Organic Horizons:	NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIV., DENTON. DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.
NEVADA UNIV., RENO. DEPT. OF PLANT,	Relevance to Acid Precipitation,	Static Shake-Flask Biotransformation of Endoth-
SOIL AND WATER SCIENCE.	W87-02083 5B	all,
Predicting EC for Drainage Water Management, W87-01956 5G	NEW YORK STATE COLL. OF	W87-02420 5B
	AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES,	NORTH WEST WATER AUTHORITY.
Identification of Water Quality Differences in	ITHACA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL	WARRINGTON (ENGLAND).
Nevada Through Index Application,	ENGINEERING. Factors Affecting the Vermistabilization Proc-	Water Cycle as a Source of Pathogens,
W87-02091 5G	ess: Temperature, Moisture Content and Poly-	W87-02208 5B
NEVADA UNIV. SYSTEM, RENO. DESERT	culture,	
RESEARCH INST. Steady State Flow Passing Through a Cylinder	W87-02162 5D	Infections Associated with Whirlpools and Spas, W87-02211 5B
of Permeability Different from the Surrounding	NEW YORK STATE LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON WATER RESOURCES	
Medium, W87-02308 2F	NEEDS OF LONG ISLAND, HAUPPAUGE. Potential Impacts of Acidic Precipitation on a	Pollution of Freshwater and Estuaries, W87-02212 5A
The second secon	Sole-Source Aguifer.	
NEW BRUNSWICK UNIV., FREDERICTON. Water Availability and the Comparative Emer-	W87-02467 5B	Potential Risks to Human and Animal Health Arising from Land Disposal of Sewage Studge,
gence of Four Conifer Species,	NEW YORK THIS MEDICAL CONTOR NO	W87-02214 5E
W87-02256 2I	NEW YORK UNIV. MEDICAL CENTER, NY. INST. OF ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE.	NORTHERN POREST RESEARCH CENTRE.
NEW HAMPSHIRE UNIV., DURHAM.	Methanogenic Degradation of Four Phenolic	EDMONTON (ALBERTA).
Evaluation of Ground Water Well Supplies in Coastal New Hampshire by Utilizing Surface	Compounds, W87-02164 5D	Extrapolating Snow Measurements on the Marmot Creek Experimental Basin,
Piezometric Information,	NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE UNIV.	W87-02328 2C
W87-02460 4B	(ENGLAND), DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL BIOLOGY.	NORTHUMBRIAN WATER AUTHORITY,
NEW HAMPSHIRE UNIV., DURHAM, DEPT.	Membranes of Slowly Drought-Stressed Wheat	GOSFORTH (ENGLAND).
OF EARTH SCIENCES. Measurement of Organic Carbon in Polar Snow	Seedlings: A Freeze-Fracture Study, W87-01839 2I	Uncertainty in Demand Forecasting and Its Consequences in Water Resource Planning: The
Samples,		Teesside Experience,
W87-02178 5A	NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE UNIV. (ENGLAND), DEPT, OF CIVIL	W87-02267 6D
NEW HAMPSHIRE WATER SUPPLY AND	ENGINEERING.	NOTRE DAME UNIV., IN. DEPT. OF
POLLUTION CONTROL COMMISSION, CONCORD.	Bacterial Pollution of Coastal Waters in the UK	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.
Subsurface Monitoring Techniques for the De-	and Mediterranean, W87-02213 5C	Effects of Vascular and Nonvascular Macro- phytes on Sediment Redox and Solute Dynam-
tection of Leaks Near Gasoline Underground Storage Tanks,	NORSK INST. FOR SKOGFORSKNING, AAS.	ics,
W87-02450 5B	DIV. OF FOREST ECOLOGY.	W87-02100 2H
NEW MEXICO STATE UNIV., LAS CRUCES.	Comparison of Four Chromogenic Reagents for	NOTRE DAME UNIV., IN. DEPT. OF
DEPT. OF CROP AND SOIL SCIENCES.	the Flow-injection Determination of Aluminium in Water.	BIOLOGY.
Dynamics of Extractable Phosphorus During	W87-02165 5A	Chlorophyll Production, Degradation, and Sedi-
Nonsterile and Sterile Incubation of Sludge- Amended Soil.	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTIES	mentation: Implications for Paleolimnology, W87-01977 2H
W87-02008 5C	NORSK INST. FOR VANNFORSKNING, OSLO.	
Spatial Variability of Soil Water Tension in an	Chemistry of Lake Hovvatn, Norway, Follow-	NOTTINGHAM UNIV. (ENGLAND). DEPT.
Irrigated Soil,	ing Liming and Reacidification, W87-01791 5B	OF ZOOLOGY. Acute Lethal Toxicity of Heavy Metals to Pera
W87-02009 2G	NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIV. AT	carid Crustaceans (with Particular Reference to
Phosphorus Solubility in Sludge-Amended Cal-	RALEIGH, DEPT. OF SOIL SCIENCE.	Fresh-Water Asellids and Gammarids), W87-02360 50
careous Soils,	Controlled Agricultural Drainage to Maintain	
W87-02098 5E	Water Quality, W87-01954 5G	NUS CORP., BEDFORD, MA.
NEW MEXICO UNIV., ALBUQUERQUE.		Hazardous Waste Investigations in Fractures Bedrock: A Case Study,
Contemporary Setting for Water Management in	Effects of Subsoiling and Irrigation on Corn	W87-02464 50
the West: An Overview, W87-02288 6E	Production, W87-02029 2G	
		NUS CORP., PITTSBURGH, PA.
Alternatives and Uncertainties in Interstate	Factors Affecting Oxidation-Reduction Process-	Geophysical Detection of Gravel Channels is
Groundwater Law, W87-02290 6E	es in an Oxisol with a Seasonal Water Table, W87-02038 2K	Unconsolidated Sediments, W87-02517 21
W87-02290 6E	W 87-02030 ZA	

O'BRIEN AND GERE ENGINEERS, INC., SYRACUSE, NY. Investigation and Remediation of a Mineral Spirit Product Loss in a Shallow Unconfined	ONDO STATE UNIV., ADO-EKITI (NIGERIA). DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY. Sampling Framework for Obtaining a Statistical-	OTTAWA UNIV. (ONTARIO), DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Nonparametric Kernel Estimation of Flood Fre-
Aquifer, W87-02472 5F	ly Homogeneous Population of Drainage Basins, W87-02386 7A	quencies, W87-02270 2E
	ONTARIO MINISTRY OF NATURAL	Self Annual Fred State LT and Auto-
O.H. MATERIALS CO., FINDLAY, OH. Progressive Site Evaluation, W87-02503 5B	RESOURCES, TORONTO. LAKE HURON FISHERIES RESEARCH UNIT.	OXFORD UNIV. (ENGLAND). MATHEMATICAL INST. Resonant Sloshing in Shallow Water,
Remedial Alternatives for Source Abatement:	Effects of Abundance and Water Temperature on Recruitment and Growth of Alewife (Alosa pseudoharengus) near South Bay, Lake Huron,	W87-02130 8B
The Necessary Step, W87-02504 5B	1934-82, W87-02247 2H	PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION, JUNEAU,
In Situ Physical/Biological Treatment of Meth- ylene Chloride (Dichloromethane) Contaminat-	ONTARIO MINISTRY OF NATURAL	AK. FORESTRY SCIENCES LAB. Patterns of Suspended Sediment Transport in a
ed Ground Water, W87-02534 5G	RESOURCES, WHITNEY. HARKNESS LAB. OF FISHERIES RESEARCH.	Coastal Alaska Stream, W87-01926 2J
Response to an Environmental Incident Affect-	Ion Flux Rates, Acid-Base Status, and Blood Gases in Rainbow Trout, Salmo gairdneri, Ex-	and the second s
ing Ground Water, W87-02535 5G	posed to Toxic Zinc in Natural Soft Water, W87-01800 5C	PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV. DUBOIS CAMPUS.
		Heavy Metals in Cottontail Rabbits on Mined
Aquifer Restoration: Case Histories, W87-02536 5G	ONTARIO MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT, REXDALE, AQUATIC	Lands Treated with Sewage Sludge, W87-02093 5B
OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LAB., TN.	TOXICTLY UNIT. Physiological Response of Juvenile Rainbow	PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY
Subsurface Disposal of Liquid Low-level Radio- active Wastes at Oak Ridge, Tennessee, W87-02053 5E	Trout, Salmo gairdneri, to Acid and Aluminum - Prediction of Field Responses from Laboratory	PARK. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Correlation of Annual Peak Flows for Pennsyl-
We1-02003	Data,	vania Streams,
OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LAB., TN. ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES DIV.	W87-01818 5C	W87-01918 2E
Mechanisms of Hydrogen Ion Neutralization in an Experimentally Acidified Lake, W87-01979 5B	OREGON STATE UNIV., CORVALLIS, Bedload Transport in a Pool-Riffle Sequence of a Coastal Alaska Stream.	PENNSYLVANIA UNIV., PHILADELPHIA. DEPT. OF CIVIL AND URBAN ENGINEERING.
Effects of Simulated Acidic Rain on One Spe-	W87-01899 2J	Biological Fate of Organic Priority Pollutants in
cies Each of Pseudoparmelia, Uenea, and Umbi-	OREGON STATE UNIV., CORVALLIS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING.	the Aquatic Environment, W87-02354 5B
W87-02191 5C	Modeling Enteric Bacterial Die-Off: A Review, W87-02195 5B	PERUGIA UNIV. (ITALY).
Effects of Acidic Rain and Ozone on Nitrogen Fixation and Photosynthesis in the Lichen Lo-	OREGON STATE UNIV., CORVALLIS, DEPT.	Photodynamic Inactivation of E. Coli by Immo- bilized or Coated Dyes on Insoluble Supports,
baria Pulmonaria (L.) Hoffm., W87-02266 5C	OF FOREST SCIENCE. Drought and Shade Interact to Cause Fine-Root	W87-02389 5F
OFFICE DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE OUTRE-MER, PARIS	Mortality in Douglas-Fir Seedlings, W87-01776 2I	PERUGIA UNIV. (ITALY), CATTEDRA DI IGIENE.
(FRANCE). Few Problems with Water Encountered in	OREGON STATE UNIV., CORVALLIS, DEPT.	Microscale Fluctuation Assay Coupled with Sep-Pak(R) Concentration as a Rapid and Sensi-
Brazil (Quelques problemes de l'eau Encontres au Bresil).	OF SOIL SCIENCE. Proton and Metal Complexation by Water-Solu-	tive Method for Screening Mutagens in Drink- ing Water,
W87-01967 5F	ble Ligands Extracted from Anaerobically Di- gested Sewage Sludge,	W87-02148 5A
OFFICE NATIONAL D'ETUDES ET DE RECHERCHES AEROSPATIALES,	W87-02089 5E OREGON STATE UNIV., CORVALLIS.	PHILADELPHIA WATER DEPT., PA. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT UNIT.
TOULOUSE (FRANCE), Three-Dimensional and Unsteady Boundary-	SCHOOL OF OCEANOGRAPHY. Wind Driven Surface Transport in Stratified	Sludge Management Practices in Philadelphia, W87-02069 5E
Layer Computations, W87-02226 8B	Closed Basins: Direct Versus Residual Circula-	
OHIO AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER, WOOSTER.	tions, W87-02123 2H	PLANTA PILOTO DE PROCESOS INDUSTRIALES MICROBIOLOGICOS, TUCUMAN (ARGENTINA).
Chemical Quality of Suspended Sediment from	OSAKA CITY INST, OF PUBLIC HEALTH	Use of the UASB Reactor for the Anaerobic
Watersheds Subjected to Surface Coal Mining, W87-02094 5B	AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (JAPAN). Empirical Model for Disappearance of Free Oxi-	Treatment of Stillage from Sugar Cane Molas- ses,
OHIO AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND	dants in Natural Water with Wide Salinity and Ammonia Ranges,	W87-02237 5D
DEVELOPMENT CENTER, WOOSTER. DEPT. OF PLANT PATHOLOGY.	W87-02404 5B	POITIERS UNIV. (FRANCE). LAB. DE
Ethylene Production by Potsto, Radish, and Soybean Leaf Tissue Treated with Simulated	OSAKA KYOIKU UNIV. (JAPAN). LAB. OF ENVIRONONMENTAL SCIENCE AND	CHIMIE DE L'EAU ET DES NUISANCES, Influence of Bacterial Growth in Granular Acti-
Acid Rain, W87-02265 5C	EDUCATION. Urea Metabolism and Its Significance in the	vated Carbon Filters on the Removal of Biode- gradable and of Non-Biodegradable Organic
OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS. Assessment of Uses Made of a Multipurpose	Nitrogen Cycle in the Euphotic Layer of Lake Biwa: II. Half-Saturation Constant for Nitrogen	Compounds, (Influence du Developpement Bac- terien au Sein des Filtres de Charbon Actif en Grains Sur L'Elimination de Composes Organi-
Reservoir, W87-01882 6B	Assimilation by Fractionated Phytoplankton in Different Trophic Areas,	ques Biodegradables et non Biodegradables), W87-02401 5D
OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS. DEPT. OF	W87-02341 2H	
ZOOLOGY. Biogeographic Influences on Fish Species Com- position of Northern Wisconsin Lakes with Ap-	OTAGO UNIV., DUNEDIN (NEW ZEALAND). DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY. Effects of Successive Flow Perturbations on	Ozonation of Naphthalene in Aqueous Solution- I. Ozone Consumption and Ozonation Products (Ozonation du Naphtalene en Milieu Aqueux-I.
plications for Lake Acidification Studies, W87-01824 5C	Stream Invertebrates,	Consommation d'Ozone et Produits de Reaction,

	SNELL E	NYIRONMENTAL GROUP, INC., LANSING, MI.
Ozonation of Naphthalene in Aqueous Solution- II. Kinetic Studies of the Initial Reaction Step, (Ozonation du Naphtalene en Milieu Aqueux - II. Company de la Phase Initiale de la Reaction),	RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INST., TROY, NY. DEPT. OF CHEMICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING. Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors: I. Precipitation Quantities fro the ILWAS-Net-	RUHRVERBAND, ESSEN (GERMANY, F.R.). CHEMISCHES UND BIOLOGISCHES LAB. Experiences with ICP Mass Spectrometry in Water Analysis, (Erfahrungen mit der ICP Mas- senspektrometrie in der Wasseranalytik),
W87-02414 5D	work,	W87-02432 5A
Removal of Nitrate in Drinking Water by Ion Exchange-Impact on the Chemical Quality of Treated Water, (Denitratation des Eaus a Pota- biliser sur Resines Echangeuses d'Ions-Impact	W87-02197 Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors: II. Temporal and Spatial Variation of Inorganic Ion Species in Precipitation over the ILWAS-	RUTGERS - THE STATE UNIV., NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ. CENTER FOR COASTAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES. Wetland Boundaries in the New Jersey Pine-
sur la Qualite Chimique de l'Eau Traitee), W87-02416 5F	Network, W87-02198 5B	lands: Ecological Relationships and Delineation, W87-01935 2H
PORTLAND BUREAU OF WATER WORKS, SANDY, OR. SANDY RIVER STATION. Fog Drip, Water Yield, and Timber Harvesting in the Bull Run Municipal Watershed, Oregon, W87-01920	Atmospheric Deposition to Remote Receptors: III. Statistical Analysis of Precipitation Data from the ILWAS-Network, W87-02199 2B	S E A CONSULTANTS, INC., BOSTON, MA. Managing Ground Water Supplies in a Sole Source Aquifer,
POST, BUCKLEY, SCHUH AND JERNIGAN, INC., FORT MYERS, FL. Energy Recovery in Low Pressure Membrane Plants,	RHODE ISLAND UNIV., NARRAGANSEIT. GRADUATE SCHOOL OF OCEANOGRAPHY. Uptake and Depuration of Organic Contami- nants by Blue Mussels (Mytilus edulis) Exposed to Environmentally Contaminated Sediment,	W87-02474 SAN DIEGO STATE UNIV., CA. DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY. Radiation Balances of Melting Snow Covers at an Open Site in the Central Sierra Nevada, Cali-
W87-02484 3A	W87-01942 5B	fornia,
Reclamation and Re-Use of Domestic Wastewater and Reverse Osmosis Reject Water, W87-02487	RIJKSINSTITUUT VOOR DE VOLKSGEZONDHEID EN MILIEUHYGIENE, BILTHOVEN (NETHERLANDS), LAB. FOR	W87-02277 2C SAN JOSE STATE UNIV., CA. DEPT. OF GEOLOGY.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND UNIV., CHARLOTTETOWN. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. Comparative Analysis of Ionoregulation in Rain- bow Trout (Salmon gairdneri) of Different Sizes	WATER AND FOOD MICROBIOLOGY. Comparative Study of Membrane Filtration and Enrichment Media for the Isolation and Enu- meration of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from Sewage, Surface Water, and Swimming Pools,	Rates of Landsliding as Impacted by Timber Management Activities in Northwestern Califor- nia, W87-01844 4C
Following Rapid and Slow Salinity Adaptation, W87-01817 8I	W87-02254 5A	SANTA CLARA UNIV., CA. DEPT. OF CIVIL
PRINCETON UNIV., NJ. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Simulation of Nonaqueous Phase Organic Com-	RIJESWATERSTAAT, THE HAGUE (NETHERLANDS). Biomass Assessment of Estuarine Macrophyto- benthos Using Aerial Photography,	ENGINEERING. Mean Sea Level - An Elusive Boundary, W87-02461 2F
pounds in the Subsurface, W87-02320 5B	W87-01940 2L	SCARBOROUGH COLL., WESTHILL (ONTARIO), LIFE SCIENCES DIV.
PULP AND PAPER RESEARCH INST. OF CANADA, POINTE CLAIRE (QUEBEC). Factors influencing the Effect of Bleached Kraft Mill Effluents on Drinking Water Quality,	RIZZO ASSOCIATES, INC., NATICK, MA. Site Assessments to Determine the Presence of Hazardous Materials, W87-02440 5G	Light History, Phosphorus Status, and the Oc- currence of Light Stimulation or Inhibition of Phosphate Uptake in Lake Superior Phytoplank- ton and Bacteria,
W87-02365 5C	RMT, INC., MADISON, WI.	W87-01850 2H
QUEEN'S UNIV., KINGSTON (ONTARIO), Assessing Potential Sources of Asbestos Fibers in Water Supplies of S.E. Quebec, W87-01884 5B	Underground Tank Prioritization - Where Do We Start. Planning and Implementing an Under- ground Tank Management Program for a Multi- Site/ Multi-Tank Facility, W87-02448 5G	SCIENCE AND EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION, UNIVERSITY PARK, PA. NORTHEAST WATERSHED RESEARCH CENTER.
QUEENSLAND DEPT. OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES,MAREEBA (AUSTRALIA). SOUTHEDGE TOBACCO RESEARCH	ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION, FORT COLLINS, CO.	Effectiveness of a Compacted Clay Liner in Preventing Ground Water Contamination, W87-02522 8G
STATION. Effects of Post-Transplant Water Deficits on Leaf Development and Yield of Winter Planted Tobacco in North Queensland, W87-02137 21	Effect of Timber Harvest on the Fool Creek	SEATTLE METRO WATER QUALITY LAB., WA. Toxicities of Total and Chelex-Labile Cadmium to Salmon in Solutions of Natural Water and Diluted Sewage with Potentially Different Cad-
Furrow Irrigation of Grain Sorghum in a Tropi- cal Environment. I. Influence of Period of Inun- dation and Nitrogen Fertilizer on Dry Matter	tridges for Rapid Organic Trace Enrichment	mium Complexing Capacities, W87-02399 5C
Production, Grain Yield and Soil Aeration, W87-02139 2I	from Water: Application to Priority Pollutant Phenols, W87-02232 5A	SEWAGE OPERATIONS, LANCASTER, PA. Landfilling Experience at City of Lancaster, W87-02070 5E
QUEENSLAND DEPT. OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES, TOOWOOMBA (AUSTRALIA). WHEAT RESEARCH INST. Simultaneous Determination of Moisture, Or-	ROORKEE UNIV. (INDIA). DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Specific Deposit and Models of Horizontal	SIMON FRASER UNIV., BURNABY (BRITISH COLUMBIA), DEPT. OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.
ganic Carbon, and Total Nitrogen by Near In- frared Reflectance Spectrophotometry, W87-01992 7B	Counter-Current Filtration, W87-02355 5D	Attached and Free-Floating Bacterioplankton in Howe Sound, British Columbia, a Coasta Marine Fjord-Embayment,
QUEENSLAND UNIV., BRISBANE (AUSTRALIA), DEPT. OF MICROBIOLOGY. Removal of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons from		W87-01787 21 SNELL ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP, INC.
Water and Wastewater by Bacterial Cells Ad- sorbed to Magnetite, W87-02361 5D	Moments,	Pollution Potential and Real Estate,
W87-02361 5D	W 01-04400 3B	

5C

SOCIETE DE DISTRIBUTION D'EAU DE LA COTE-D'IVOIRE, ABIDJAN.

SOCIETE DE DISTRIBUTION D'EAU DE LA COTE-D'IVOIRE, ABIDDAN, Training for Water in Africa, (La Formation dans le Domaine de l'eau en Afrique),	TECHNION - ISRAEL INST. OF TECH., HAIFA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Emitter Spacing and Geometry of Wetted Soil	TEXAS TECH UNIV., LUBBOCK. DEPT. OF PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCE. Comparison of the Unsaturated Hydraulic Con- ductivities of Calcareous and Noncalcareous
W87-02050 5F	Volume,	Soils,
SOUTH CAROLINA UNIV., COLUMBIA.	W87-01953 3F	W87-02012 2G
DEPT. OF BIOLOGY. Mechanistic, Numerical Model of Sedimenta-	TECHNION - ISRAEL INST. OF TECH., HAIFA. FACULTY OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.	TEXAS UNIV. AT AUSTIN. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.
tion, Mineralization, and Decomposition for Marsh Sediments, W87-01989 2L	Energetics of Single-Sludge Nitrogen Removal, W87-02395 5D	Treatment of Thiosulfate-Containing Wastewater in Activated Sludge Systems,
	Nitrogen Removal in a Semi-Continuous Proc-	W87-02352 5D
SOUTHAMPTON UNIV. (ENGLAND). DEPT. OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING. Probabilistic Approach to the Stability Analysis	ess, W87-02411 5D	THAMES WATER AUTHORITY, LONDON (ENGLAND).
of Rock Protection for Earth Weirs, W87-02120 8G	TECHNISCHE UNIV. MUENCHEN	Materials Usage and Their Effects on the Micro- biological Quality of Water Supplies,
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV. AT	(GERMANY, F.R.). INST. FUER WASSERCHEMIE UND CHEMISCHE BALNEOLOGIE.	W87-02210 5F
CARBONDALE, DEPT, OF GEOLOGY, Localized Catastrophic Disruption of the Gas- conade River Flood Plain During the December 1982 Flood, Southeast Missouri,	Determination of Organic Hetero-Atoms in Waters, (Zur Bestimmung Organisch Gebun- dener Heteroatome in Gewaessern),	THESSALONIKI UNIV., SALONIKA (GREECE), SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE. New Concept for Reclaiming Sodic Soils with
W87-02368 2E	W87-02433 2K	High-Salt Water, W87-02005 3C
SRW ASSOCIATES, INC., PITTSBURGH, PA.	TEL-AVIV UNIV. (ISRAEL). FACULTY OF	
Locating and Evaluating Potable Water Supplies in an Extensively Mined Area: A Case History, W87-02452 4B	ENGINEERING. Statistical Theory of Groundwater Flow and	TOKYO UNIV. (JAPAN). DEPT. OF CHEMISTRY.
	Transport: Pore to Laboratory, Laboratory to Formation, and Formation to Regional Scale,	Simultaneous Multi-Element Determination of Trace Metals in Sea Water by Inductively-Cou-
STICHTING VOOR BODEMKARTERING, WAGENINGEN (NETHERLANDS), DEPT. OF	W87-02321 2F	pled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry after Coprecipitation with Gallum,
APPLIED SOIL PHYSICS. Use of Soil Survey Data for Regional Soil Water	TENNESSEE UNIV., KNOXVILLE, DEPT. OF ECOLOGY.	W87-01863 5A
Simulation Models, W87-02037 2G	Phased Cell Division and Growth Rate of a Planktonic Dinoflagellate, Ceratium hirundin-	TORONTO UNIV. (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF BOTANY.
STICHTING VOOR BODEMKARTERING, WAGENINGEN (NETHERLANDS), DEPT, OF	ella, in Relation to Environmental Variables, W87-02311 2H	Contrasting Response to Simulated Acid Rain of Leaves and Cotyledons of Cabbage (Brassica oleracea L.).
SOIL CHEMISTRY. Derivation of Land Qualities to Assess Environ-	TERRA VAC, INC., DORADO, PR. Unsaturated Zone Monitoring and Recovery of	W87-02081 5C
mental Problems from Soil Surveys, W87-01995 7C	Underground Contamination, W87-02532 5G	TORONTO UNIV. (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.
STUTTGART UNIV. (GERMANY, F.R.). INST. FUER SIEDLUNGSWASSERBAU,	TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE	Hypolimnetic Oxygen Consumption in Small Lakes.
WASSERGUETE- UND ABFALLWIRTSCHAFT.	STATION, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RURAL SOCIOLOGY.	W87-01805 2H
Chemical and Biochemical Oxygen Demand (COD,BOD) as Key Parameters for the Summa-	Valuation of Improved Irrigation Efficiency from an Exhaustible Groundwater Source,	TORONTO UNIV. (ONTARIO). DIV. OF LIFE
rizing Assessment of Organic Water Contami- nants, (Chemischer und Biochemischer Sauer-	W87-01916 3F	SCIENCES. Effects of Manipulations of Aluminum Concen-
stoffbedarf (CSB,BSB) als Schluesselparameter fuer die Summarische Beurteilung Organischer	TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE STATION. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL	trations and pH on Phosphate Uptake and Pho- tosynthesis of Planktonic Communities in Two
Wasserbelastungsstoffe), W87-02434 5A	ENGINEERING. Grain Sorghum Stillage Recycling: Effect on	Precambrian Shield Lakes, W87-01814 5C
SUFFOLK COUNTY DEPT, OF HEALTH	Ethanol Yield and Stillage Quality, W87-02238 5D	TORONTO UNIV. (ONTARIO). INST. FOR
SERVICES, HAUPPAUGE, NY. Hazardous Waste Site Investigations: Vinyl	TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES. Benthic Macroinvertebrates Modify Copper and
Chloride Contamination of Groundwater, W87-02469 5B	STATION, DEPT, OF BIOCHEMISTRY AND BIOPHYSICS,	Zinc Partitioning in Freshwater-Sediment Mi- crocosms,
SURTROPAC GROUP, NOUMEA (NEW	Increased Abscisic Acid Biosynthesis during Plant Dehydration Requires Transcription,	W87-01804 2H
CALEDONIA). Rainfall Shortage and El Nino-Southern Oscilla-	W87-01838 2I	TRENT UNIV., PETERBOROUGH (ONTARIO), DEPT, OF BIOLOGY,
tion in New Caledonia, Southwestern Pacific, W87-02043 2B	TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE STATION. DEPT. OF SOIL AND CROP	Comparison of Summer and Winter Oxygen Consumption Rates in a Temperate Dimictic
SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH INST., STOCKHOLM.	SCIENCES. Progeny Screening of Sorghum Plants Regenerated from Sodium Chloride - Selected Callus for	Lake, W87-02248 2H
Biotransformations of Chloroguaiacols, Chloro- catechols, and Chloroveratroles in Sediments, W87-01784 5C	Salt Tolerance, W87-02183 3C	TRENT UNIV., PETERBOROUGH (ONTARIO). WATERSHED ECOSYSTEMS
SYDNEY UNIV. (AUSTRALIA), DEPT. OF	TEXAS A AND M UNIV., EL PASO.	PROGRAM.
SOIL SCIENCE. Preparation of Unsmeared Soil Surfaces and an	AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EXTENSION CENTER.	Influence of Snowcover Development and Ground Freezing on Cation Loss from a Wet-
Improved Apparatus for Infiltration Measure- ments,	Dissolution Rate of Gypsum in Aqueous Salt Solutions,	land Watershed during Spring Runoff, W87-01815 5E
W87-02118 2G	W87-02007 3C	TRONDHEIM UNIV. (NORWAY).
SYRACUSE UNIV., NY. DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Stable Sulfur Isotope Ratios as a Tool for Inter-	TEXAS TECH UNIV., LUBBOCK. ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE GROUP. Storm Characteristics of Convective-Scale Pre-	BIOLOGICAL STATION. Nutrient Status of Phytoplankton Blooms in Norwegian Waters and Algal Strategies for Nu-
preting Ecosystem Sulfur Dynamics, W87-02204 5A	cipitation, W87-01911 2B	trient Competition, W87-01853 2H

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE UNIV., BLACKSBURG.

TULANE UNIV., NEW ORLEANS, LA. DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCES, Long Term Assessment of Non-Hazardous Oil-	UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND, ARMIDALE (AUSTRALIA), DEPT, OF AGRONOMY AND SOIL SCIENCE.	UTRECHT RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT (NETHERLANDS), DEPT. OF PLANT ECOLOGY,
field Waste Pits,	Response of Sorghum and Sunflower to Short-	Effect of Nutrients on Shoot Biomass and Spe-
W87-02245 5E	term Waterlogging: IV. Water and Nutrient	cies Composition of Wetland and Hayfield Com-
TURKU UNIV. (FINLAND). DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	Uptake Effects, W87-01777 21	munities, W87-02135 5C
River Dynamics and the Diversity of Amazon	UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE, GLASGOW	UTSUNOMIYA UNIV. (JAPAN), DEPT. OF
Lowland Forest, W87-02077 2E	(SCOTLAND). DEPT. OF MATHEMATICS. Some Simple Models for Discrete Variate Time	ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY. Comparison of Mucilage Polysaccharides Ex-
UMEA UNIV. (SWEDEN), DEPT. OF PLANT	Series,	tracted from Sewage Activated Sludge,
PHYSIOLOGY.	W87-01903 2A	W87-01962 5D
Effects of Drought on Photosynthesis, Chloro- phyll Fluorescence, and Photoinhibition Suscep-	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO,	Isolation and Characterization of a Ca(++)-
tibility in Intact Willow Leaves.	LONDON. DEPT. OF PLANT SCIENCES.	Dependent Floc-Forming Bacterium,
W87-01859 2I	Selenium Requirement of a Bloom-Forming Planktonic Alga from Softwater and Acidified	W87-01963 5D
UNDERGROUND INJECTION PRACTICES COUNCIL, OKLAHOMA CITY, OK.	Lakes, W87-02252 5C	Isolation and Growth Characteristics of Nitrilo- triacetate-Degrading Bacteria,
Class I Injection Well Performance Survey,		W87-01965 5D
W87-02057 5E	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO, LONDON, DEPT. OF ZOOLOGY.	VERMONT UNIV., BURLINGTON, DEPT. OF
UNILEVER RESEARCH PORT SUNLIGHT	Effects of Chronic Exposure to Sublethal pH on	PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCE.
LAB. (ENGLAND).	Growth, Egg Production, and Ovulation in	Effect of Simulated Acid Rain on Nitrate and
Investigations into the Scope and Limitations of	Brook Trout, Salvelinus fontinalis, W87-01846 5C	Ammonium Production in Soils from Three
the Bismuth Active Substances Procedure (Wickbold) for the Determination of Nonionic	W67-01040	Ecosystems of Camels Hump Mountain, Ver- mont,
Surfactants in Environmental Samples, W87-02419 5A	UOP, INC., SAN DIEGO, CA. FLUID SYSTEMS DIV.	W87-02018 5C
W67-02419	Potable Water Production with Low-Pressure	VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL,
UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT	TFC Reverse Osmosis Membrane Elements,	DENVER, CO.
PROGRAMME, MAPUTO (MOZAMBIQUE).	W87-02485 5F	Available Technology for the Monitoring of Un-
Activated Sludge Respirometric Measurements, W87-02407 5D	UPPSALA UNIV. (SWEDEN), DEPT. OF	derground Storage Tanks,
W61-02401 3D	HYDROLOGY.	W87-02449 5G
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE MADRID	Areal Reduction Factors from Rain Movement,	VFL TECHNOLOGY CORP., MALVERN, PA.
(SPAIN). DEPT. DE ECOLOGIA.	W87-02327 2B	Innovative Sludge Management: Imagination
Areas of Evaporative Discharge from Aquifers: Little Known Spanish Ecosystems Deserving	UPSTATE FRESHWATER INST., INC.,	and Technology Go a Long Way to Solve a
Protection,	SYRACUSE, NY.	City's Sludge Problem,
W87-02112 2F	Density Stratification in Ionically Enriched On-	W87-02071 5E
ADMINISTRATION OF THE STREET	ondaga Lake, U.S.A.,	VICTORIA DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE,
UNIVERSIDAD SIMON BOLIVAR, CARACAS (VENEZUELA). GRADUATE PROGRAM IN	W87-02187 5C	TATURA (AUSTRALIA), IRRIGATION
HYDROLOGY AND WATER RESOURCES.	Changes in Light Attenuation During Filling.	RESEARCH INST.
Scale of Fluctuation of Rainfall Models,	Stabilization and Operation of a Reservoir,	Germination and Growth of Secale montanum
W87-02313 2B	W87-02196 2H	Guss. in the Presence of Sodium Chloride, W87-02145 3C
UNIVERSITY COLL, CORK (IRELAND).	Density of Inflows to Onondaga Lake, U.S.A.,	
DEPT. OF PLANT SCIENCE.	1980 and 1981,	VICTORIA DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE,
Ethylene and Ethane Release During Tobacco	W87-02201 5B	WERRIBEE (AUSTRALIA), ANIMAL RESEARCH INST.
Protoplast Isolation and Protoplast Survival Po- tential In Vitro,		Effect of Sowing Time on Growth, Yield and
W87-01783 2I	UTAH CENTER FOR WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH, LOGAN,	Water-use of Rain-fed Wheat in the Wimmera,
	Design and Impact Analysis for Diversion at	Vic.,
UNIVERSITY COLL., GALWAY (IRELAND). DEPT. OF ENGINEERING HYDROLOGY.	Coal Creek Mine,	W87-02142 3F
Looking for Hydrologic Laws,	W87-01934 4A	VICTORIA MINISTRY FOR
W87-02315 2A	TWATTOMATE TRUE TOCAN DEED OF	CONSERVATION, QUEENSCLIFF
	UTAH STATE UNIV., LOGAN. DEPT. OF SOIL SCIENCE AND BIOMETEOROLOGY.	(AUSTRALIA), MARINE SCIENCE LABS,
UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, BANGALORE (INDIA). DEPT. OF	Characteristics and Genesis of Some Soils in the	Mytilus edulis planulatus: An 'Integrator' of
CROP PHYSIOLOGY.	Southern Foothills of Central Alborz, Iran,	Cadmium Pollution, W87-01944 5E
Enhancement of Water Status by Calcium Pre-	W87-02002 2G	110101311
treatment in Groundnut and Cowpea Plants Sub-	UTAH STATE UNIV., LOGAN. WATERSHED	VICTORIA UNIV. OF MANCHESTER
jected to Moisture Stress, W87-01778 2I	SCIENCE UNIT.	(ENGLAND), DEPT, OF BOTANY.
W87-01770	Applicability of the Green and Ampt Infiltration	Changes in Leaf Water Potential and CAM in Sempervivum montanum and Sedum album in
UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE, GODOLLO	Equation to Rangelands, W87-01883 2G	response to Water Availability in the Field,
(HUNGARY). DEPT. OF BOTANY AND	W87-01883 2G	W87-02179 21
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY. Biosphere, Landscape and Natural Resources,	UTAH UNIV., SALT LAKE CITY, DEPT. OF	PORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR
W87-02554 5B	METEOROLOGY.	VIRGINIA MILITARY INST., LEXINGTON.
	Multiple Remote Sensor Observations of Super-	DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Evaluating and Utilizing Biokinetic Constants in
Role and Importance of Ecosystems in the Bio-	cooled Liquid Water in a Winter Storm at Beaver, Utah,	Activated Sludge,
sphere, W87-02555 2K		W87-02192 5D
		AMBOUNTA BOT VERONICO INCELANDO CELE
UNIVERSITY OF EAST ANGLIA, NORWICH	UTRECHT RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT (NETHERLANDS), BOTANICAL LAB.	VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATI UNIV., BLACKSBURG.
(ENGLAND), CLIMATIC RESEARCH UNIT. Acidity of Scottish Rainfall Influenced by Cli-		Reactor Technique for Prediction of Dissolved
matic Change,	vulgaris,	Oxygen Profiles in Streams,
W87-02078 . 5B	W87-01782 2I	W87-02188 5A

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE UNIV., BLACKSBURG, DEPT. OF

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE UNIV., BLACKSBURG, DEPT, OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS.	WATER AND POWER RESOURCES SERVICE, SACRAMENTO, CA. MID-PACIFIC REGION.	WESTERN AUSTRALIA DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, SOUTH PERTH. PLANT RESEARCH DIV.
Accuracy of Water Use Forecasts: Evaluation	Orientation of Clamshells as a Velocity Indica-	Root Characteristics of Some Temperate
and Implications, W87-01893 6D	tor in a Canal, W87-01842 2E	Legume Species and Varieties on Deep, Free- draining Entisols,
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE	WATER INDUSTRY TRAINING	W87-02138 2I
UNIV., BLACKSBURG, DEPT. OF	ASSOCIATION, TADLEY (ENGLAND).	WINDOWS AND AND AND AND AND AND
AGRONOMY.	Managing Water,	WESTERN AUSTRALIA UNIV., NEDLANDS, CENTRE FOR WATER RESEARCH.
Comparison of Liquid Retention Curves with	W87-02046 5F	Computationally Efficient Algorithms for Pa-
Polar and Nonpolar Liquids,		rameter Estimation and Uncertainty Propagation
W87-02024 2G	WATER RESEARCH CENTRE,	in Numerical Models of Groundwater Flow,
SUBCIDITA DOS SERROSSISTO DACES AND COLORO	MEDMENHAM (ENGLAND), MEDMENHAM LAB.	W87-02301 2F
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AND STATE UNIV., BLACKSBURG, DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.	Microbiological Implications in European Com-	
Responses of Isonychia bicolor to Alkaline pH:	munity Directives Related to the Water Cycle,	WESTON GEOPHYSICAL CORP.,
An Evaluation of Survival, Oxygen Consump-	W87-02215 5G	WESTBOROUGH, MA.
tion, and Chloride Cell Ultrastructure,		Conventional and State-of-the-Art Geophysical
W87-01789 5C	WATERLOO UNIV. (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF	Techniques for Fracture Detection,
	BIOLOGY, Limnetic Zooplankton Assemblages in Atlantic	W87-02456 7B
VIRGINIA UNIV., CHARLOTTESVILLE.	Canada with Special Reference to Acidification,	WESTON (BOY E) THE WEST CHESTER
DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES.	W87-01857 5B	WESTON (ROY F.), INC., WEST CHESTER, PA.
Watin - A Computer Program for Generating		Application of Surface Geophysics to Ground
Input Files for WATEQF, W87-01880 7C	WATERLOO UNIV. (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF	Water Management Planning,
Wel-Olean	CIVIL ENGINEERING.	W87-02453 5G
Modeling the Effects of Acid Deposition: Esti-	Screening Model for Development and Evalua-	1101-02100
mation of Long-Term Water Quality Responses	tion of Acid Rain Abatement Strategies, W87-02111 5G	WEYERHAEUSER CO., TACOMA, WA.
in a Small Forested Catchment,	W87-02111 5G	ENVIRONMENTAL FORESTRY RESEARCH.
W87-02271 5C	Critical Analysis of Residential Flood Damage	Technique for Measuring Scour and Fill of
	Estimation Curves,	Salmon Spawning Riffles in Headwater Streams,
Shenandoah Watershed Study: Calibration of a	W87-02376 6F	W87-01925 2J
Topography-Based, Variable Contributing Area		
Hydrological Model to a Small Forested Catch-	WATERLOO UNIV. (ONTARIO), DEPT. OF	WEYERHAEUSER CO., TACOMA, WA.
ment, W87-02300 6A	SYSTEMS DESIGN ENGINEERING.	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND
W67-02300 WA	Time Series Analysis in Perspective, W87-01900 2A	TECHNOLOGY DEPT.
VRIJE UNIV., AMSTERDAM	W07-01300	Long-Term Patterns of Water Quality in a Man-
(NETHERLANDS), DEPT. OF ECOLOGY AND	WEHRAN ENGINEERING CORP.,	aged Watershed in Oregon: 1. Suspended Sedi- ment.
ECOTOXICOLOGY.	MIDDLETOWN, NY.	W87-01932 4C
Beta-3-Dimethylsulphoniopropionate, Proline	Subsurface Pollution Containment Using a Com-	#67-01932
and Quaternary Ammonium Compounds in	posite System Vertical Cut-Off Barrier,	WISCONSIN DEPT. OF NATURAL
Spartina anglica in Relation to Sodium Chloride,	W87-02521 8A	RESOURCES, MADISON,
Nitrogen and Sulphur, W87-02084 21	WEIZMANN INST. OF SCIENCE,	Guidelines for Monitoring Well Installation,
W 67-02054 21	REHOVOTH (ISRAEL), DEPT, OF ISOTOPE	W87-02505 7B
WARSAW UNIV. (POLAND), DEPT, OF	RESEARCH.	
ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY.	Nitrogen-Isotope Study of the Sources of Ni-	WISCONSIN UNIVMADISON. DEPT. OF
Enzymatic Decomposition of Organic Matter by	trate Contamination in Groundwater of the	GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS.
Bacteria in an Eutrophic Lake,	Pleistocene Coastal Plain Aquifer, Israel,	Use of a Numerical Ground-Water Flow Model
W87-02340 5C	W87-02406 5B	for Hypothesis Testing, W87-01875 2F
WARSAW UNIV. (POLAND), DEPT, OF	WELSH WATER AUTHORITY, POWYS.	W87-01875 2F
HYDROBIOLOGY.	Occurrence in Water of Viruses of Public Health	WISCONSIN UNIVMADISON, DEPT. OF
Lunar Cycle in Zooplankton,	Significance,	METEOROLOGY,
W87-02101 2H	W87-02209 5B	Climate Prediction in the Tropics,
	HIROTON COOM LAND LONG WATER LY	W87-02109 2E
WARSAW UNIV. (POLAND). INST. OF	WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL	
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	COLL., AUCHINCRUIVE. DEPT. OF MICROBIOLOGY.	WISCONSIN UNIVMILWAUKEE, DEPT. OF
ENGINEERING.	Treatment of Wastes by Algal Culture,	CIVIL ENGINEERING.
Denitrification Studies with Glycerol as a Carbon Source,	W87-02219 5D	Modeling Radiotracers in Sediments: Compari
W87-02390 5F		son with Observations in Lake Huron and
W 01 - 020 20	WEST VIRGINIA DEPT. OF NATURAL	Michigan, W87-02125 21
WASHINGTON STATE UNIV., PULLMAN,	RESOURCES, CHARLESTON. DIV. OF	W87-02125
DEPT. OF CIVIL AND ENVIRONMENTAL	WATER RESOURCES. Development of an Adequate RCRA Ground	WOODS HOLE OCEANOGRAPHIC
ENGINEERING.	Water Monitoring System in Fractured Sedi-	INSTITUTION, MA. DEPT. OF BIOLOGY.
Computation of Steady-State, Gradually Varied	mentary Bedrock: A Case Study,	Effects of Copper and Zinc on Two Planktonic
Flows in Parallel Channels, W87-02375 2E	W87-02542 5G	Ciliates,
W61-023/3 ZE		W87-01947 50
WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE, CENTER	WEST VIRGINIA UNIV., MORGANTOWN.	
FOR QUANTITATIVE SCIENCE IN	Prototheca (Achloric Alga) in Wastewater,	WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS,
FORESTRY, FISHERIES, AND WILDLIFE.	W87-02193 5D	PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA.
Space-Time Correlation and Its Effects on		Effects of Suburban Development on the
Methods for Detecting Aquatic Ecological	WEST VIRGINIA UNIV., MORGANTOWN.	Groundwater of the Stockton Formation Buck
Change,	DIV. OF PLANT AND SOIL SCIENCES.	ingham Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania W87-02444
W87-01802 7A	Properties, Classification, and Interpretations of	11 07-02777
WASHINGTON UNIV., SEATTLE, DEPT. OF	Minesoils at Two Sites in West Virginia, W87-01994 2G	WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS,
CIVIL ENGINEERING.	W87-01994 2G	SANTA ANA, CA.
Testing Flood Frequency Estimation Methods	Injury and Repair of Escherichia Coli Damaged	Factors Requiring Resolution in Installin
Using a Regional Flood Generation Model,	by Acid Mine Water,	Vadose Zone Monitoring Systems,
W87-02306 2E		W87-02510 7.

ZURICH UNIV. (SWITZERLAND). INST. OF PLANT BIOLOGY.

WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS, TALLAHASSEE, FL.	WRIGHT WATER ENGINEERS, INC., DENVER. CO.	YORK UNIV. (ENGLAND), DEPT, OF BIOLOGY.
Use of Geophysical Logs for Determining For- mation Water Quality,	Hazardous Waste Site Assessment on a 'Bare Bones' Budget,	Effects of Hypolimnetic Aeration on Iron-Phos- phorus Interactions,
W87-01870 5A	W87-02439 5B	W87-02359 5G
WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS, WALNUT CREEK, CA. Parameter Identification of a Ground-Water	WYOMING UNIV., LARAMIE. DEPT. OF ECONOMICS.	YORK UNIV., NORTH YORK (ONTARIO). DEPT. OF GEOGRAPHY.
Contaminant Transport Model, W87-01876 5B	Current Issues in the Quantification of Federal Reserved Water Rights, W87-02292 6E	Denitrification Rates in Relation to Stream Sedi- ment Characteristics,
	W87-02292 6E	W87-02402 5B
Ground Water Quality Anomalies Encountered During Well Construction, Sampling, and Anal- ysis in the Environs of a Hazardous Waste Man- agement Facility, W87-02507 5B	WYOMING WATER RESEARCH CENTER, LARAMIE. Models for Evaluating Flow Conveyance Reliability of Hydraulic Structures, W87-02378	YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIV., OH, DEPT. OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. In Reverse Problem in Ground Water: Model Development,
WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS, WAYNE, NJ. Hydrogeologic Studies in Crystalline Fractured Rock.	YAMANASHI MEDICAL COLL., (JAPAN). DEPT. OF PHYSICS. Application of Atmospheric Neutrons to Soil	W87-01873 2F Inverse Problem in Ground Water: Model Application,
W87-02462 2F	Moisture Measurement, W87-02014 7B	W87-01874 2F
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION, COPENHAGEN (DENMARK). REGIONAL OFFICE FOR EUROPE. Significance of Water Management in Relation	YORK CITY ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES DEPT., PA. Solids Inventory Control Through Belt Press	ZURICH UNIV. (SWITZERLAND). INST. OF PLANT BIOLOGY. Correlation between Crassulacean Acid Metabo- lism and Water Uptake in Senecio Medley-
to Public and Environmental Health,	Filtration,	Woodii,
W87-02206 5G	W87-02063 5D	W87-01840 21

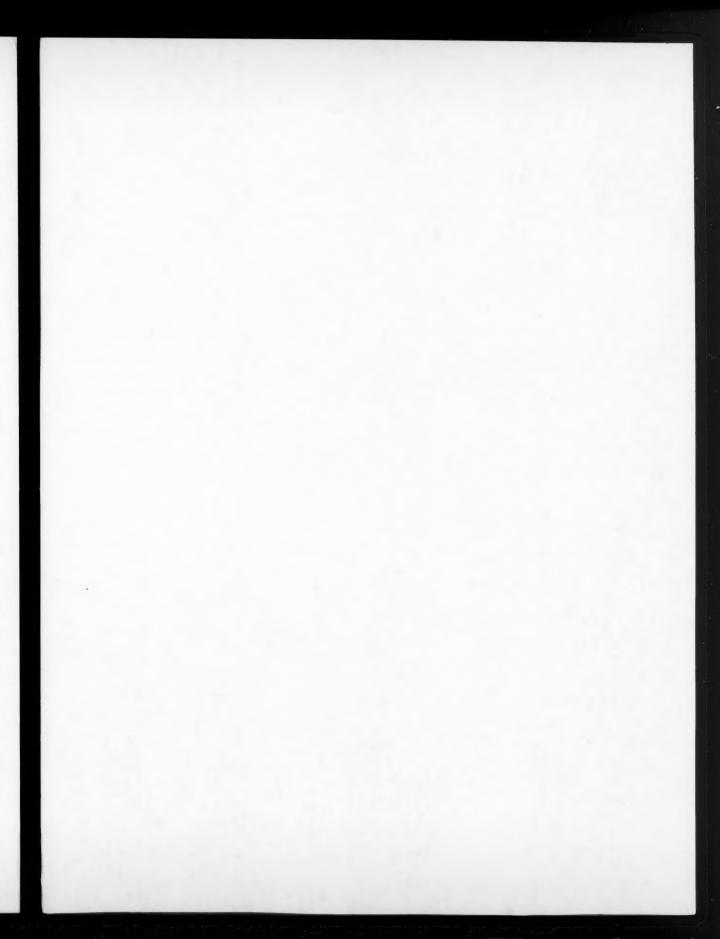
ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX

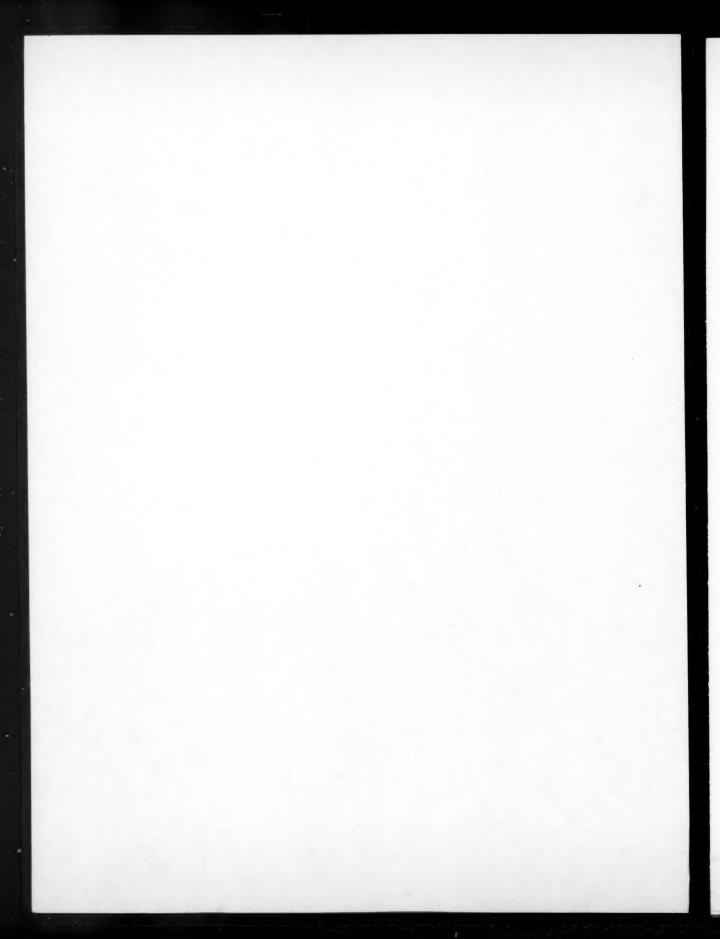
TITOT OLDER	477							
W87-01771	2H	W87-01855	2H	W87-01939	2J		W87-02023	2G
W87-01772	21	W87-01856	5B	W87-01940	2L		W87-02024	2G
W87-01773	21	W87-01857	5B	W87-01941	2L			
W87-01774	2G	W87-01858	6A				W87-02025	2G
				W87-01942	5B		W87-02026	2G
W87-01775	3F	W87-01859	21	W87-01943	2L		W87-02027	2G
W87-01776	21	W87-01860	5A	W87-01944	5B		W87-02028	2G
W87-01777	21	W87-01861	5A					
				W87-01945	5B		W87-02029	2G
W87-01778	21	W87-01862	5B	W87-01946	5B		W87-02030	3C
W87-01779	3F	W87-01863	5A	W87-01947	5C			
W87-01780	21	W87-01864		W87-01948			W87-02031	2J
			5A		2L		W87-02032	2G
W87-01781	3C	W87-01865	5A	W87-01949	3F		W87-02033	2G
W87-01782	21	W87-01866	5B	W87-01950	6E			
W87-01783	21	W87-01867	21		4B		W87-02034	2G
				W87-01951		***	W87-02035	2G
W87-01784	5C	W87-01868	2D	W87-01952	8B		W87-02036	2G
W87-01785	5B	W87-01869	5A	W87-01953	3F			
W87-01786	5C	W87-01870	5A	W87-01954	5G		W87-02037	2G
							W87-02038	2K
W87-01787	2L	W87-01871	5B	W87-01955	8B		W87-02039	8D
W87-01788	5A	W87-01872	2F	W87-01956	5G			
W87-01789	5C	W87-01873	2F	W87-01957	2H		W87-02040	4C
							W87-02041	5B
W87-01790	2H	W87-01874	2F	W87-01958	2H		W87-02042	2B
W87-01791	5B	W87-01875	2F	W87-01959	2H			
W87-01792	5C	W87-01876	5B	W87-01960	7B		W87-02043	2B
W87-01793							W87-02044	5F
	5B	W87-01877	2F	W87-01961	2B		W87-02045	5F
W87-01794	5C	W87-01878	2F	W87-01962	5D			
W87-01795	5A	W87-01879	5B	W87-01963	5D		W87-02046	5F
W87-01796	2H	W87-01880					W87-02047	5F
			7C	W87-01964	5D		W87-02048	9B
W87-01797	5C	W87-01881	2H	W87-01965	5D			
W87-01798	5B	W87-01882	6B	W87-01966	5D		W87-02049	5F
							W87-02050	5F
W87-01799	2H	W87-01883	2G	W87-01967	5F			
W87-01800	5C	W87-01884	5B	W87-01968	3F		W87-02051	5F
W87-01801	8I	W87-01885	5B	W87-01969	2C		W87-02052	5E
W87-01802	7A	W87-01886	6C		2F		W87-02053	5E
				W87-01970				
W87-01803	5C	W87-01887	6A	W87-01971	4C		W87-02054	5B
W87-01804	2H	W87-01888	5B	W87-01972	2H		W87-02055	5G
W87-01805	2H	W87-01889	6C	W87-01973	2H		W87-02056	5E
W87-01806	2H	W87-01890	4C	W87-01974	2H		W87-02057	5E
W87-01807	7A	W87-01891	5B	W87-01975	2H		W87-02058	7B
W87-01808	5C	W87-01892	5B	W87-01976	2L		W87-02059	7B
							W87-02060	
W87-01809	2L	W87-01893	6D	W87-01977	2H			5G
W87-01810	2H	W87-01894	5C	W87-01978	2H		W87-02061	5G
W87-01811	5C	W87-01895	6A	W87-01979	5B		W87-02062	5E
W87-01812	2H	W87-01896	6C	W87-01980	2H		W87-02063	5D
W87-01813	5G	W87-01897	6G	W87-01981	2G		W87-02064	5E
W87-01814	5C	W87-01898	2H	W87-01982	2G		W87-02065	5E
							W87-02066	5D
W87-01815	5B	W87-01899	2J	W87-01983	5B			
W87-01816	8I	W87-01900	2A	W87-01984	5E		W87-02067	5E
W87-01817	81	W87-01901	2A	W87-01985	2G		W87-02068	5E
								5E
W87-01818	5C	W87-01902	2A	W87-01986	5B		W87-02069	
W87-01819	5C	W87-01903	2A	W87-01987	5B		W87-02070	5E
W87-01820	2H	W87-01904	2A	W87-01988	5B		W87-02071	5E
								6C
W87-01821	5B	W87-01905	2A	W87-01989	2L		W87-02072	
W87-01822	4A	W87-01906	2A	W87-01990	5C		W87-02073	4B
W87-01823	8I	W87-01907	2A	W87-01991	2G		W87-02074	8G
								6E
W87-01824	5C	W87-01908	2A	W87-01992	7B		W87-02075	
W87-01825	8I	W87-01909	2B	W87-01993	2G		W87-02076	2B
W87-01826	2H	W87-01910	2H	W87-01994	2G		W87-02077	2E
W87-01827	5C	W87-01911	2B	W87-01995	7C		W87-02078	5B
W87-01828	5C	W87-01912	6D	W87-01996	3F		W87-02079	2F
W87-01829	5C	W87-01913	7C	W87-01997	3F		W87-02080	21
W87-01830	21	W87-01914	2A	W87-01998	4D		W87-02081	5C
W87-01831	21	W87-01915	2H	W87-01999	3F		W87-02082	5C
W87-01832	5B	W87-01916	3F	W87-02000	5C		W87-02083	5C
W87-01833	8B	W87-01917	5B	W87-02001	2G		W87-02084	21
W87-01834		W87-01918	2E	W87-02002	2G		W87-02085	5D
W87-01835	21	W87-01919	2L	W87-02003	2G		W87-02086	5B
W87-01836		W87-01920	4C	W87-02004	5E		W87-02087	5E
W87-01837		W87-01921	5B	W87-02005	3C		W87-02088	5B
W87-01838	21	W87-01922	2B	W87-02006	2G		W87-02089	5E
W87-01839		W87-01923	5D	W87-02007	3C		W87-02090	5B
W87-01840		W87-01924		W87-02008			W87-02091	
W87-01841	2E	W87-01925	23	W87-02009	2G		W87-02092	3F
W87-01842		W87-01926		W87-02010	5B		W87-02093	
W87-01843		W87-01927		W87-02011			W87-02094	
W87-01844	4C	W87-01928	4A	W87-02012	2G		W87-02095	
W87-01845		W87-01929		W87-02013			W87-02096	
W87-01846		W87-01930		W87-02014			W87-02097	
W87-01847	5B	W87-01931	4B	W87-02015			W87-02098	5E
W87-01848		W87-01932		W87-02016			W87-02099	
W87-01849	2H	W87-01933		W87-02017			W87-02100	
W87-01850	2H	W87-01934	4A	W87-02018	5C		W87-02101	
W87-01851	2H	W87-01935	2H	W87-02019	2G		W87-02102	2H
						*	W87-02103	
W87-01852		W87-01936		W87-02020				
W87-01853	2H	W87-01937	6C	W87-02021	3C		W87-02104	
W87-01854		W87-01938		W87-02022			W87-02105	7B
********								-

W87-02106

W87-02106	7B	W87-02190 2H	W87-02274 2F	W87-02358 5E
W87-02100	7B			
W87-02108	6A	W87-02192 5D	W87-02276 4A	W87-02360 5C
W87-02109	2B	W87-02193 5D	W87-02277 2C	W87-02361 5D
W87-02110	2B	W87-02194 5E	W87-02278 2F	W87-02362 5A
W87-02111	5G	W87-02195 5B	W87-02279 2F	W87-02363 5D
W87-02112	2F	W87-02196 2H	W87-02280 5B	W87-02364 5D
W87-02113	6G	W87-02197 2B	W87-02281 2H	W87-02365 5C
W87-02114	6G	W87-02198 5B	W87-02282 2F	W87-02366 5B
W87-02115	21	W87-02199 2B	W87-02283 5B	W87-02367 5A
W87-02116	6B	W87-02200 5B	W87-02284 2C	W87-02368 2E
W87-02117	6B	W87-02201 5B	W87-02285 6E	
W87-02118	20	W87-02202 5C	W87-02286 5G	W87-02369 2J
W87-02119	21	W87-02203 5B	W87-02287 6B	W87-02370 2H
W87-02120	8G	W87-02204 5A	W87-02288 6E	W87-02371 5B
W87-02121	5F	W87-02205 5D	W87-02289 6E	W87-02372 5B
W87-02122	8B			W87-02373 5C
		W87-02206 5G	W87-02290 6E	W87-02374 5D
W87-02123	2H	W87-02207 5B	W87-02291 6E	W87-02375 2E
W87-02124	2H	W87-02208 5B	W87-02292 6E	W87-02376 6F
W87-02125	21	W87-02209 5B	W87-02293 6E	W87-02377 5G
W87-02126	21	W87-02210 5F	W87-02294 2I	W87-02378 8B
W87-02127	8C	W87-02211 5B	W87-02295 5B	W87-02379 2F
W87-02128	8C	W87-02212 5A	W87-02296 6A	
W87-02129	2E	W87-02213 5C	W87-02297 6A	W87-02380 2H
W87-02130	8B	W87-02214 5E	W87-02298 6A	W87-02381 2J
W87-02131	5D	W87-02215 5G	W87-02299 6A	W87-02382 2F
W87-02132	5B	W87-02216 5D	W87-02300 6A	W87-02383 2G
W87-02133	5B	W87-02217 5A	W87-02301 2F	W87-02384 2K
W87-02134	21	W87-02218 5C	W87-02302 2F	W87-02385 2F
W87-02135	5C	W87-02219 5D	W87-02302 2F W87-02303 2G	W87-02386 7A
				W87-02387 2A
W87-02136	3F	W87-02220 5C	W87-02304 2G	W87-02388 5B
W87-02137	21	W87-02221 4C	W87-02305 2A	W87-02389 5F
W87-02138	21	W87-02222 3C	W87-02306 2E	
W87-02139	21	W87-02223 8B	W87-02307 4C	W87-02390 5F
W87-02140	21	W87-02224 2E	W87-02308 2F	W87-02391 5D
W87-02141	20	W87-02225 8B	W87-02309 2H	W87-02392 5D
W87-02142	3F	W87-02226 8B	W87-02310 2H	W87-02393 5F
W87-02143	21	W87-02227 8B	W87-02311 2H	W87-02394 5D
W87-02144	3C	W87-02228 2H	W87-02312 2A	W87-02395 5D
W87-02145	3C	W87-02229 5A	W87-02313 2B	W87-02396 5D
W87-02146	3C	W87-02230 5A	W87-02314 2D	W87-02397 5D
W87-02147	3C	W87-02231 . 5A	W87-02315 2A	W87-02398 5D
W87-02148	5A	W87-02232 5A	W87-02316 2C	W87-02399 5C
W87-02149	5D	W87-02233 5A	W87-02317 2E	W87-02400 5B
W87-02150	5B		W87-02318 2G	W87-02401 5D
				W87-02402 5B
W87-02151	5A	W87-02235 5A	W87-02319 2G	
W87-02152	5F	W87-02236 5A	W87-02320 5B	W87-02403 5D
W87-02153	5F	W87-02237 5D	W87-02321 2F	W87-02404 5B
W87-02154	5A	W87-02238 5D	W87-02322 2F	W87-02405 5D
W87-02155	5D	W87-02239 5D	W87-02323 6A	W87-02406 5B
W87-02156	5D	W87-02240 5D	W87-02324 2E	W87-02407 5D
W87-02157	5F	W87-02241 5D	W87-02325 7A	W87-02408 5A
W87-02158	5C	W87-02242 5D	W87-02326 6B	W87-02409 5F
W87-02159	5C	W87-02243 3C	W87-02327 2B	W87-02410 5F
W87-02160	5C	W87-02244 5D	W87-02328 2C	W87-02411 5D
W87-02161	SD	W87-02245 5E	W87-02329 2K	W87-02412 5B
W87-02162	5D	W87-02246 2H	W87-02330 7B	W87-02413 5D
W87-02163	3C	W87-02247 2H	W87-02331 2H	W87-02414 5D
W87-02164	SD SD	W87-02247 2H W87-02248 2H	W87-02331 2H	W87-02414 5D W87-02415 5D
W87-02165	5A	W87-02249 5C	W87-02333 5C	W87-02416 5F
W87-02166	5A	W87-02250 5G	W87-02334 5D	W87-02417 5A
W87-02167	5A	W87-02251 5C	W87-02335 2H	W87-02418 5F
W87-02168	2H	W87-02252 5C	W87-02336 2H	W87-02419 5A
W87-02169	2H	W87-02253 2H	W87-02337 2H	W87-02420 5B
W87-02170	2H	W87-02254 5A	W87-02338 2H	W87-02421 5A
W87-02171	2H	W87-02255 5D	W87-02339 2H	W87-02422 4B
W87-02172	2H	W87-02256 2I	W87-02340 5C	W87-02423 4B
W87-02173	49	W87-02257 2I	W87-02341 2H	W87-02424 4B
W87-02174		W87-02258 5C	W87-02342 2H	W87-02425 4B
W87-02175		W87-02259 2H	W87-02343 2H	W87-02426 4B
W87-02176		W87-02260 5C	W87-02344 2H	W87-02427 AP
		W87-02261 6B	W87-02345 5B	W87-02427 4B W87-02428 5D W87-02429 2K W87-02430 2B W87-02431 5B
W87-02177			W07-04343 3B	W07-02428 3D
W87-02178		W87-02262 8C	W87-02346 2H	W87-02429 2K
W87-02179	21	W87-02263 8C	W87-02347 5D	W87-02430 2B
W87-02180	2H	W87-02264 5G	W87-02348 5D	W87-02431 5B
W87-02181	5F	W87-02264 5G W87-02265 5C W87-02266 5C	W87-02349 3D	W87-02432 SA
W87-02182	21	W87-02266 5C	W87-02350 5D	W87-02433 2K
W87-02183	3C	W87-02267 6D W87-02268 7A	W87-02351 5D	W87-02434 5A
W87-02184	5G	W87-02268 7A	W87-02352 5D	W87-02435 5A
W87-02185	5B	W87-02269 2E	W87-02351 5D W87-02352 5D W87-02353 5D	W87-02436 2K
W87-02186		W87-02270 2E	W87-02354 5B	W87-02437 2F
W87-02187		W87-02271 5C	W87-02355 5D	W87-02438 5B
W87-02188		W87-02272 2F	W87-02356 5D	W87-02439 5B
W87-02189	30	W87-02273 5B	W87-02357 5B	W87-02440 5G

W87-02441 5G W87-02442 2K W87-02443 5B W87-02444 4C	W87-02472 W87-02473 W87-02474 W87-02475	5F .5G 4B	W87-02503 W87-02504	5B 5B	W87-02534	5G
W87-02443 5B W87-02444 4C	W87-02474		W87-02504	5B		
W87-02444 4C		AR			W87-02535	5G
			W87-02505	7B	W87-02536	5G
		6A	W87-02506	5B	W87-02537	50
W87-02445 5B	W87-02476	5G	W87-02507	5B	W87-02538	5B
W87-02446 5B	W87-02477	5F	W87-02508	7B	W87-02539	50
W87-02447 5G	W87-02478	5F	W87-02509	2F		
W87-02448 5G	W87-02479	3A	W87-02510	7B	W87-02540	5B
W87-02449 5G	W87-02480	5C	W87-02511	2F	W87-02541	4C
W87-02450 5B	W87-02481	3A	W87-02512	7B	W87-02542	50
W87-02451 5C	W87-02482	3A	W87-02513	7C	W87-02543	6D
W87-02452 4B	W87-02483	5D	W87-02514	5G	W87-02544	2E
W87-02453 5G	W87-02484	3A	W87-02515	5B	W87-02545	8F
W87-02454 7B	W87-02485	5F	W87-02516	5G	W87-02546	8B
W87-02455 5B	W87-02486	5D	W87-02517	2F	W87-02547	2H
W87-02456 7B	W87-02487	3C	W87-02518	7A		21
W87-02457 7B	W87-02488	5F	W87-02519	5B	W87-02548	_
W87-02458 4B	W87-02489	5F	W87-02520	5G	W87-02549	5G
W87-02459 2F	W87-02490	5F	W87-02521	8A	W87-02550	2H
W87-02460 4B	W87-02491	5D	W87-02522	8G	W87-02551	8B
W87-02461 2F	W87-02492	5E	W87-02523	5G	W87-02552	5C
W87-02462 2F	W87-02493	3C	W87-02524	5F	W87-02553	5C
W87-02463 5B	W87-02494	3A	W87-02525	5G	W87-02554	5B
W87-02464 5G	W87-02495	5F	W87-02526	5B	W87-02555	2K
W87-02465 5B	W87-02496	.3A	W87-02527	5G	W87-02556	5C
W87-02466 7B	W87-02497	2F	W87-02528	5G	W87-02557	5B
W87-02467 5B	W87-02498	5G	W87-02529	5G		
W87-02468 5C	W87-02499	5G	W87-02530	5G	W87-02558	4C
W87-02469 5B	W87-02500	2F	W87-02531	5G	W87-02559	4C
W87-02470 5G	W87-02501	5G	W87-02532	5G	W87-02560	50
W87-02471 5F	W87-02502	5C	W87-02533	5F	W87-02561	5B







Subject Fields

- NATURE OF WATER
- WATER CYCLE
- WATER SUPPLY AUGMENTATION AND CONSERVATION
- WATER QUANTITY MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL
- WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION
- WATER RESOURCES PLANNING
- **RESOURCES DATA**
- **ENGINEERING WORKS**
- MANPOWER, GRANTS, AND 9 **FACILITIES**
- SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

INDEXES

SUBJECT INDEX

AUTHOR INDEX

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

ACCESSSION NUMBER INDEX

NORTH AMERICAN CONTINENT PRICE SCHEDULE

Customers in Canada, United States, and Mexico please use this price schedule; other addressees, write for PR-360-4.

MICROFICHE	PAPER COPY	DISKETTES	MAGNETIC TAPES
A01 \$6.50	E01\$7.50	DO1 \$50 DO	T01\$156.00
A029.95	E0210.00	00275.00	T02175.00
A03 11.95	E0311.00	003 125.00	T03300.00
A04-A05 13.95	E0413.50	004 175.00	T04400.00
A06-A09 18.95	E0515.50	D05 225.00	T05500.00
A18-A1324.95	E0618.00	006 275.00	T06600.00
A14-A1730.95	E0720.50	D07 325.00	T07700.00
A18-A2136.95	E0823.00	008 375.00	T08800.00
A22-A2542.95	E0925.50	009 425.00	T09900.00
A99*	E1028.00	010 475.00	T101,000.00
	£1130.50	011 525.00	T111,100.00
	E1233.00	D12 575.00	T121,200.00
NO145.00	E1335.50	D13 625.00	T131,390.00
NO248.00	E1438.50	D14 675.00	T141,400.00
	E1542.00	D15725.00	T151,500.00
	E1646.00	D16 775.00	T161,600.00
	£1750.00	D17 825.00	T171,700.00
	E1854.00	D18 875.00	T181,800.08
	E1960.00	D19 925.00	T191,900.00
	E2070.00	D99*	T99*
	E99*		

*Contact NTIS for price quote.

PRICES EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1987

UNIV MICROFILM INTL SERIALS FROC ORD 48106 300 ZEEB RD MI 48 024002

MI 48106

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

S POSTAGE AND FEES PAID DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE COM-211

Special Fourth-Class Rate

Book

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Penalty for Private Use, \$300

